

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 1, No. 1

SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1951

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS • WASHINGTON

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office,
Washington 25, D. C.—Price 30 cents, \$3.00 a year;
\$1.00 additional for foreign mailing.

The *East European Accessions List* is a record of Eastern European monographs and serial publications issued since January 1, 1939 and currently received by the Library of Congress. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the language of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia*
Bulgaria	Lithuania*
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia*	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

Publications in Russian are excluded since they are listed in the *Monthly List of Russian Publications*. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Arrangement of entries: Entries are arranged by country in separate lists of monographs and periodicals. Monographs in series will be treated as monographs. Both monographs and periodical entries are grouped under general subjects in the following order, based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. General Works | 10. Fine Arts |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion | 11. Language and Literature |
| 3. History | 12. Science |
| 4. Geography and Anthropology | 13. Medicine |
| 5. Social Sciences | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 6. Political Science | 15. Technology |
| 7. Law | 16. Military and Naval Sciences |
| 8. Education | 17. Bibliography and Library Science |
| 9. Music | |

Information provided: Each monograph is represented by a descriptive entry (including series note, if any) in the original language or in transliteration, followed by a translation of the title or an annotation in English, descriptive of the publication.

The entries for periodicals follow the rules for entry in the *Library of Congress Serial Record*† and are in the original language or in transliteration. The name of the issuing body is provided in parentheses if not apparent from the title. A translation of the title, or an annotation descriptive of the periodical, its frequency of issue, and a note indicating regularly included features are provided in English. This is followed by a list of contents in English translation for each issue received. This contents note consists of each author's last name and initials, followed by an English translation of the title and the page citation. Free rather than exact translations are used whenever necessary to reflect as accurately as possible the nature of the article. Regularly included features listed in the entry and articles of relatively little importance are omitted from the contents.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price, 30 cents a copy; subscription price, \$3.00 a year domestic, \$4.00 a year foreign

as staff is available.

as for entry in the Library of Congress Serial Record can be found in the *Instructions to Staff*

L. C. card, 51-60032

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS - PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

LC 501.5E1 - 1951

SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER 1951

ALBANIA

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE. [Monthly illustrated journal in French language on Albania]

Vol. 3, no. 40, Dec. 1950.

Contents: Celebration of the sixth anniversary of the Albanian liberation in Tirana. [p. 1] The ninth anniversary of the establishment of the Albanian Communist Party. [p. 26]

DIELLI. (The Albanian Federation "Vatra" Boston, Mass. [Weekly of the Albanian Federation "Vatra" (The Hearth)]

Vol. 42, nos. 15, 17, 21, 28; May 23, June 6, July 4, Aug. 29, 1951.

SHQIPERIA. (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York, N. Y. [Fortnightly of the National Committee for a Free Albania in New York, N. Y.]

Vol. 1, nos. 15, 21 - 23; May, Aug. 1 - Sept. 1, 1951.

BULGARIA

Monographs

1. GENERAL WORKS

BORISOV, G. 10 isputa na bolshrevichkita pechat, statii Sofia [10 na [Disputations on the press] 1950 70 [Collection of articles on the Bolshevik press]

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

KOLONITSKI, P. Marksizmus-leninizmus na religioza [Prevele Natsionalna Univerza Sofia] [ed.-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 45 [The relation of Marxism-Leninism to religion. Translated from Russian]

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Eucharistion. Trebnik. Sofia, Iskra Sv. Sinod na Bulgarskata Tserkva, 1949. 548. [A prayer book for the East Orthodox Church]

3. HISTORY

BORBATA NA VIETNAM. Prevede ot frenski iaak Moshev. Vstupitelna statia ot V. Vasileva Sofia [Naroden pechat] 1950 241 [The history, organization and aims of the "Viet-Nam" struggle. Translated from French]

KHADZHILIEV, DIMITUR. Partisanite razkazvat, sbornik ot partizanski spomeni. Subral i prerabotil Dimitar Khadzhliev [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 330 [A collection of reminiscences of prominent Communists]

KOROTSEV, V. Stalingradskite komсомолци. [I et ruski T. Tikhov. Sofia] Narodna mladest. [103. [The story of the battle of Stalingrad and rebuilding of the city. Translated from Russian]

KUZNETSOV, A. N. P. Kravkov. Sofija, Zdravizdat, 1950. 75. (Biblioteka "Problemi i khora")
[A biography]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

BILEEVA, L. Igr i razvlechenia za kolkhoznata mladezh. Prevede ot ruski: Kirila An Georgieva. [Sofija] Fizkultura [1950] 140. [A practical guide for games and amusements for collective farm youth]

BOTVINIK, MIKHAIL MOISEEVICH. Izbrani partii 1926-1946. Preveli ot ruski B. Bozhkov i K. Gerasimov. [Sofija] Fizkultura (1950) 362. [A selection of chess-games played in 1926-1946. Translated from Russian]

KOZLOV, PETR KUZMICH. V aziatskite prostori. Prevede ot ruski K. An. Georgieva. [Sofija] Narodna kultura [1950] 239. [Travel stories. Translated from Russian]

KRAMARENKO, V. Rukovodstvo po izpravitelna gimnastika. Prevela ot ruski Nikolina Mancheva. [Sofija] Fizkultura [1950] 185. [A study on therapeutic gymnastics. Translated from Russian]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ARAKELIAN, A. Sotsialisticheskata sobstvenost v SSSR. [Sofija] Izd-vo na Suiuza na Bulgarskoto Suvetskite druzhestva [1950] 29. [An essay on social ownership in the Soviet Union]

BAZLIANKOV, MARKO D. Resheni i neresheni, tsialostni zadachi po teoriia na schetovodstvoto. Stalin, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. (Universitetska literatura) [Accounting problems. Textbook for university students]

vodstvo i kalkulatsii v
prer. i dop. izd.
i knigoizdavane, 1951-
[University textbook on
enterprises of the coopera-

KARALICHEV, ANGEL. Stroiteli na republikata; izbrani razkazi. [Sofija] Narodna prosveta [1950] 191. (Kniga za iunoshi) [Selected short stories for juveniles on socialist development of the country]

KHRISTOFOROV, VESELIN G. Finansovo zakonodatelstvo na Narodnata republika Bulgariia. [Sofija] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 316. (Universitetska literatura) [A university textbook on the financial legislation of the People's Republic Bulgaria]

KISELINCHEV, ASEN. Usloviia na materialniiia zhivot na obshtestvoto. Sofija. Nauka i izkustvo. 1951. 41. [Material conditions in a socialist society]

KONAKOV, D. Proizvedenieto na Karl Marks "Naemen trud i kapital." [Sofija] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 35. [Study on Marx's views on capital and labor]

KONSTANTINOV, F. Razvitiето na istoricheskiiia materialism ot Lenin i Stalin. [Sofija] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia. [1950] 74. [On the development of historical materialism by Lenin and Stalin]

KRES, JOSEF. Z dejin hornictvi na duchcovsku. Duchco Okresni rada osvetova, 1949. 44 p., photographs, map. (Monografie Duchcovska, svazek 1) [History of the labor movement in the mining industry and its beginnings in the Duchcov area]

MAKSIMENKO, F. Ikonomika i planirane na obshchestvenoto khranene. Prevod ot ruski. Sofija [Stopturg] 1950. 243. [A manual on planned economy in public food service. Translated from Russian]

MARKOV, L. Amerikanskite profbiurokrati - agentura na amerikanskiia imperiazum. Stenogramma na publichnata leksiia, prochetena v Moskva. Prevod ot suvetskoto izd. na izd-vo "Pravda" - Moskva 1950 g. [Sofija] Profizdat, 1951. 40. [A pamphlet on American labor unions and their leaders]

MESALKIN, S. V. Finansovani oprav investicni povahy. Praha, Tiskove podniky - Prumyslova sluzba, Ustredniho svazu ceskoslovenskeho prumyslu, 1949. 60 p. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenskeho prumyslu - kniznice podnikoveho hospodarstvi Sv. 22) [Handbook on financing of basic repairs in the industrial enterprise. Translated from Russian]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

EREZIN, I. *Purvichnata partiina organizatsiia v kolkhoza* [Prevel D. Iliev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 71. [The tasks of party organizations on collective farms]

MITROV, GEORGI. *Borbata za edinen front protiv fashizma i vojnata* Sofia. Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska Partiia. 1949. 116. [Report at the Seventh World Congress of the Communist International on Aug. 2, 1935]

PEPOVA, IV. *Konstitutsiata na narodnata republika* Bulgariia, uchebnik za treti klas. Sofia [Narodna Prosveta] 1950. 50. [Textbook on the Constitution of the People's Republic Bulgaria for the third class]

KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV. *Predizborni rechi*, 16 dekemvri 1949 godina. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 46. [Pre-election speeches of Kolarov and Chervenkov on Dec. 16, 1949]

KOSTIN, A. *Shesnadenetiat kongres na VKP(b)* [Prevel Donka Dancheva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 131. [A report on the 16th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. Translated from Russian]

KOSTOV, Traicho, 1897-1949. *Le proces de Traicho Kostov et son groupe.* Sofia [Direction de la presse] 1949 (i.e. 1950) 617 p. [Report on the Trial of Traicho Kostov]

KOZHUKHAROV, KUNIU. *Bulgarските селяни по пътя на прогреса и социализма* Sofia, izd-vo na BZNS, 1949. 286. [The Bulgarian peasants on the road to progress and socialism]

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH. *Sochineniia. Po 4. rusko izd* [Prevel Lazar Mladenov i dr. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 570. [A collection of Lenin's works Sept. 1903 - Dec. 1904, Vol. 1]

LIAPIN, A. *Ot sotsializam kam komunizam.* [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 79. [From Socialism to Communism]

MAO, TSE-TUNG. *Segashното положение i nashite zadachi.* Doklad pred Tsentralniia komitet na Kitaitskata komunisticheska partiia, iznesen na 25 dekemvri 1947 godina. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1949] 31. [A report on the present situation and tasks of the Chinese Communist Party given before the Central Committee of the Party, on Dec. 25, 1947]

MIKHAILOV, S. *Amerikanskiat militarizum i "Planut Marshal".* Prilozhenie N. Sergeeva Bezslavniat krai na "Plana Marshal". Prevel Kosta Pastarmadzhiev. Sofia. Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska Partiia. 1951. 55. [On American militarism and the Marshall Plan]

POLITICHESKATA AGITATSIIA - mogushto sredstvo za komunisticheskoto vuzpitanie na trudeshtite se. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalniia suvet na Otechestvenia front [1940] 55. (Biblioteka na agitatora) [A pamphlet on the necessity for political propaganda among workers]

POPTOMOV, VLADIMIR. *Shest let narodnoi vlasti.* Doklad pravitelstva na torzhestvennom zasedanii v Narodnom teatre 8. IX. 1950 g. po sluchiu natsionalnogo prazdnika Narodnoi Respubliki Bolgarii 9 sentiabria. Sofia, 1950. 37. [Speeches in celebration of the sixth anniversary of the People's Republic. In Russian]

8. EDUCATION

AVRAMOVA, SOFIIA. *Umstvenoto vuzpitanie v detskata gradina.* [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 44. (Biblioteka "Detska gradina") [Manual on the methods applied in nursery schools for the mental development of children]

BATOEV, T. *Obshcha teoriia za profesionalna podgotovka i pomoshchnik-maistorski izpit.* [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 220, IV. [Manual for candidates preparing to take examinations as craftsmen]

KRETOV, FEDOR DMITRIEVICH. *M. I. Kalinin za vuzpitanieto.* [Preveli ot ruski Atanas Stoikov, Georgi Iovkov. Sofia] Narodna Mladezh [1949] 79. [A study on Kalinin's views on education. Translated from Russian]

10. FINE ARTS

NAUKA I ISKUSTVO. Ausstellung der heutigen bulgarischen Graphik. [Sofia, Staatsverlag "Nauka i Iskustvo", 1951] [Illustrated catalogue of the exhibition of Bulgarian Graphic Art, in German]

VELEVA, MARIJA. Bulgarski narodni nosii i shevitzi. Risunki na nosiite Neva Tuzsuzova, Venera Naslednikova khudozhestveno oformiavane Georgi Atanasov. (Sofia) Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. [A pictorial collection of Bulgarian national costumes in colors.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN. Andersenovi prikazki. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 19. [Fairy tales. Translated from Danish]

BABAEVSKII, SEMEN PETROVICH. Kavalerut na zlatnata zvezda. [Prevel ot ruski Iani Stoevski. Sofia] Narodna Mladezh [1950] 583. [A novel. Translated from Russian]

BELIAEV, VLADIMIR. Starata krepost. Prevede K. Berberova. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 253. (Knigi za iunoshi) [A novel]

BOTEV, KHRISTO. Suchineniia. Pod red. na Mikhail Dimitrov. Sofia, Nauchen in-t Khristo Botev, 1950. [Selections from Botev's works (Vol. I) with appraisals by various critics]

DAKOV, BLAGOI. Manuel de francais, pour la huitieme classe des ecoles unies. Sofia. [Narodna Prosveta] 1950. 131 p. [A French language text book for the 8th grade]

GENOV, KRUST'O. Dobri Chuntulov; zhivot, idei, poeziia. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 112. [A study of the life and poetry of Dobri Chintulov]

GERMAN, IURII NIKOLAEVICH. Razkazi za Feliks Dzerzhinski. [Prevede ot ruski K. A. Georgieva. Sofia] Narodna Kultura [1950] 229. [Short stories. Translated from the Russian]

GEROV, ALEXSANDUR. Stikhotvoreniia. [Sofia, Narodna mladezh, 1949] 103. (Biblioteka smiana [Poems])

GIRGINOV, ALEKSANDUR. Boimi Drugari, roman za iunoshi. [Sofia] Detizdat [1950] 248. [A novel for juveniles]

GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH. Murtvi dushi, poem. Preveli Dim. Podvurzachov i G. A. Mindov. [Sofia, Narodna prosveta] [1950] 600. [A novel. Translated from Russian]

GOLUBEVA, A. Razkazi za Ser'ozha Kostrikov. [Prevel ot ruski B. Svetlinov. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 59. [Short stories for juveniles. Translated from Russian]

GORBATOV, BORIS LEONT'EVICH. Mosto poklonim. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 389. [A novel for juveniles]

GOR'KII, MAKSIM. Detstvo, zhivot - roman. Prevel ot ruski Pelin Velkov. 3. izd. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 264. [A novel]

GOR'KII, MAKSIM. Molte universiteti. Prevede ot ruski Atanas Smirnov. 2. izd. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 169. [A novel. Translated from Russian]

KARAVAEVA, ANNA ALEKSANDROVNA. Ustrem, roman. Prevela Ana-Bel Ivanova, Sofia. 2nd ed. na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska Partia. 1948. 436. [Novel. Translation]

KERBABAIEV, BERDY MURADOVICH. Reshavashti krachka; roman. [Prevel; Kirila Angelova] Sofia Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 537. [A novel. Translated from Russian]

KETLINSKAIA, VERA KAZIMIROVNA. Muzhestvo, roman. [Prevela Dora Doneva. Sofia] 2nd ed. na Bulg. rabotnicheska partia (komunisti) [1948] 311. [A novel. Translated from Russian]

[KHALTURIN, I.] comp. Zhar-ptitsa; sbornik prikazki ot ruski pisateli. Prevel ot ruski Konstantin Konstantinov. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1949] 201. [Fairy tales. Translated from Russian]

KHRISTOVSKI, TRIFON, N. Moia zhivot; roman. [Sofia, Profizdat, 1950] 219. [A novel]

KONSTANTINOV, ALEKO. Bai Ganiu; razkazi za edin suvremen en bulgarin. Pod red. na Simeon Rusakiev. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 214. [Short stories]

KONSTANTINOV, GEORGI. Ivan Vazov; velik realist i patriot. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 135. [A critical estimate of Ivan Vazov's works]

KONSTANTINOV, GEORGI. Luben Karavelov; zhivot, idei, literaturno nasledstvo. Sofia. [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 214. (Biblioteka literaturna istoriia i kritika) [The life and works of Luben Karavelov]

KORALOV, EMIL. Dushteriat na partizanina; roman za lunoshi. 3 izd. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 196. [A story for juveniles]

KORALOV, EMIL, pseud. Septemvriitsi; roman. 2. osnovno prer. izd. [Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 650. [A novel]

KORALOV, EMIL, pseud. Sudbonosni dni; piesa v pet kartini. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 73. [A play]

KORNIICHUK, OLEKSANDR. Za ukrainskata literatura. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Suiuza na bulgrosuvetskite druzhestva [1950] 74. [A study of Ukrainian literature. Translated from Ukrainian]

KOSHEVALA, ELENA NIKOLAEVNA. Povest za moia sin. Prevede ot ruski Iako Molkhov. 4. Izd. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 185. [A story. Translated from Russian]

KOSTILEV, V. Andrei Chokhov; istoricheska povest. Prevede R. Markov. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 175. (Knigi za lunoshi) [A historic novel. Translated from Russian]

KUZMIN, V. Kombayner Zakir Fatihof. [Sofya] Bulgar - Sovyet Cemiyetleri Birligi Basimevi [1949] 31 p. [Short story; in Turkish]

LACIS, VILIS. Sinut na ribaria. Prevede ot ruski Dora Meteva. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalniia suvet na otechestvenii front [1950] 582. [A novel]

LANKOV, NIKOLA. Republikancheta. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 84. [A book of verses for children]

LAPTEV, GEORGI. Shturm v nebesata; estraden sbornik. Sofia [Izd. na Fonda na spisanie "Vozdushen pregled"] 1950. 155. [A novel. Translated from Russian]

LAPTEV, IURII. Zaria. [Prevel Stefana Ivanova. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheskaia partia [1950] 229. [A novel. Translated from Russian]

LEONTIEVA, T. Budeshcheto prinadlezhi na tiakh. [Prevel M. Marchevski, M. Manova. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1949] 322. [A novel]

LIUBARSKAIA, A. Vulshebniiat kladenets; prikazki na narodite na SSP. [Prevel ot ruski K Konstantinov. Sofia] Detizdat [1950] 273. [Fairy tales. Translated from Russian]

[LORENZINI, CARLO] Pinokio; priklucheniata na edna durvena kukla. [Prevel ot italianski P. Dragoev. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 212. [A children's novel. Translated from Italian]

LUKNITSKII, PAVEL PAVLOVICH. Niso; roman. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 491. [A novel. Translated from Russian]

MALOV, N. Valerii Gavriushev. [Prevede ot ruski L. P. Berova] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 88. [A short story. Translated from Russian]

MARCHEVSKI, MARKO. Sinite skali. Dramatizatsiia po romana "Sinite skali" ot Vladimir Polianov. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 74. [A play]

MARINOV, NIKOLA. Rodna zemia; roman. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 389. [A novel]

POLEVOI, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH. Povest za istinskiia chovek. Prevede ot ruski Kirila A. Georgieva. 5 izd. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 361. [A novel. Translated from Russian]

12. SCIENCE

BRADISTILOV, GEORGI. Sbornik ot zadachi i teoremi po diferentsialno i integralno smiatane. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] [Problems and theorems on differential and integral calculus]

JORDANOFF, D. Botanik (Pflanzenkunde) fur die vierte Klasse des Sprachgymnasiums. von D. Jordanoff et al. Ubersetzer: M. Rankowa-Wesselinowa. 1. Aufl. Sofia. Staatsverlag "Narodna Prosveta" 1950. 120 l., 21 p. [Textbook on Botany in German]

KHRISTOV, VL. Vissha geodeziia; geodezicheski koordinati i proektsii. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 399. (Tekhnicheskaya literatura) [University textbook on advanced geodesy]

13. MEDICINE

BOIANOV, L. Za lektсионната zdravna propaganda; metodichni material. Sofia, Zdravna prosveta, 1950. 45. [A manual for lecturers on health propaganda]

BOM, G. Gipsovata prevruzka v ortopediata i travmatologiiata. [Prevel A. Talakov] Sofia. Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 237. [A study on plaster casts in orthopedy and traumatism. A translation]

BRATANOV, PENCHO P. Dopulnitelno suobshchenie vurkhu reaktsiata za bremenost s razni vidove evropeiski zhabi. Plovdiv, Institut po farmakologiya pri Meditsinskata akademiia "I. P. Pavlov," 1950. 7. [Additional information on the reaction to pregnancy in different European frogs]

KIRKOVICH, ST. Propedevtika na vutreshnite bolesi. 6. izd. Sofia. Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 660. (Universitetska literatura) [A textbook on internal diseases]

KLISUROV, A. Sektsionna tekhnika; rukovodstvo za studenti i lekari. 2. izd. Sofia. Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 131. (Universitetska literatura) [A university textbook on dissection]

MARKOV, VLADIMIR N. Mikrobiologichna tekhnika. 3. prer. i dop. izd. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 357. [A university textbook on microbiology]

MASLOV, MIKHAIL STEPANOVICH. Detski bolesi; uchebnik za studenti ot pediatrichnite fakulteti. Prevel ot 2. popr. i dop. izd. Bratan Tz. Bratanov Lora G. Bakalova. Sofia. Nauka i izkustvo. 1950. 616. [University textbook on children's diseases]

NESTEROV, A. Revmatizmut i suvremennite metodi lekuvaneto mu. Prevel ot ruski St. M. Kolev. Sofia. Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 28 (Biblioteka Zdravni besedi). [Popular information on rheumatism and the present day methods of treatment. Translated from Russian]

PISAREV, ST. Leksii po patologichna fiziologiya. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] v. (Universitetska literatura Meditsinski akademii) [A university textbook on pathological physiology. Part I]

SHTERN, I. Grizhi za novorodenoto dete i negovoto otglezhdane. Sofia, Zdravizdat, 1950. 20. (Biblioteka "Zdravni besedi." Kurs po malichinstvo i detstvo) [A popular guide on the care of the newborn child]

14. AGRICULTURE AND PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ALEKSANDROV, B. Subirane, zapazvane, opakovane prenasiane na gorsko-durvesni i khrastovi semena. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 59. [Handbook on the preservation of the seeds of forest trees and shrubs]

BAILOV, DIMITRI. Tiutun. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 416. [Handbook on tobacco growing]

BOIANOV, PETUR. Agrotehnika; zapiski za studentite khidromelioratori pri Khidrotekhnicheskii fakultet na Durzhavnata politehnika "Stalin." [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 328. (Universitetska literatura) [Textbook on agrology]

BOIKO, F. Purviat zurnen sovkhoz. Po sluchai dvadesetgodishnata na sovkhoza "Gigant." Pod red. i s predgovor ot M. A. Abrosimov. [Prevede ot ruski El. Zlatanova] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 176. [A description of "Gigant" the largest state farm in the Soviet Union. Translated from Russian]

BONEV, MARIN. Repitsa. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 40. [Handbook on beet culture]

GORANOV, Z. Chastna khirurgiia na domashnite zhivotni. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 626. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on local surgery of domestic animals]

ILIEV, BOCHO. TKZC "Georgi Dimitrov" Slatina, Loveskho. Purvenetz na republikata za 1949 godina. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 104. [Description of a model collective farm in Bulgaria]

INTERNATIONAL Conference of Food Workers, Sofia, 1949. International Conference of Food Workers, Sofia, 3-5 November 1949. 119 p. [The report on the International Conference of Food workers in Sofia in November 1949.]

INTERNATIONAL Conference of Food Workers, Sofia, 1949. Conference internationale des travailleurs de l'alimentation, Sofia, 3-5 novembre 1949. [1950] 124 p. [A report on the Congress.]

KHRISTOV, M. Botanika za lesovudi. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 367. (Universitetska literatura) [A university textbook on botany for foresters]

KOLEV, NIKOLA. Zelenchukoproizvodstvo; lektsii. Obshta chast. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 304. (Universitetska literatura) [A university textbook on vegetable growing]

KONDAREV, MINCHO. Povredi po lozata ot studovete. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 79. [Handbook on care of vineyards harmed by cold]

KUDRIASHOV, M. Na agronomicheskii uchastuk. [Prevod Mikhail Doktorov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Suiuza na bulgaro-suvetskite d-va [1950] 78. [A study of the development of collective farms]

KULEV, IVAN. Zelenchukoproizvodstvo; obshta i spetsialna chast. Odobreno kato uchebnik za prakticheskite zemedelski uchilishta. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 332. [Textbook on vegetable growing for practical agricultural schools]

KUMANOV, STEFAN. Zhivotnovudstvo; obshta chast. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 234. [Textbook on the anatomy, physiology and raising of domestic animals for agricultural middle schools]

LAKOV, AT. Khranene i Gledane na ovtsete v TKZS. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 18. [A farmers bulletin on sheep raising on collective farms]

LOBANOV, G. Kak da suzdavame sortove plodivi i iagodivi rastenii. Pod red. P. A. Iakovlev. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 115. [A study on the improvement of assorted fruits and berries. Translated from Russian]

PLATIKANOV, N. Govedovudstvo. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 372. [A treatise on cattle raising]

15. TECHNOLOGY

ANDREEV, GEORGI. Uchebnik po mekhanika za VII klas na mekhano-elektrotekhnicheskite gimnazii. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 1959. [Textbook on mechanics for the seventh class of the mechanical-electrotechnical middle schools]

BABAEV, NIK. Letiashchi igrachki i modeli. Prevel ot ruski Branimir Kirkov. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1949] 225. [Manual on the construction of flying toys and model planes. Translated from Russian]

BALEVSKI, ANGEL. Obsht kurs po mekhanichna tekhnologiya. Nauka i izkustvo [1949] 594. (Tekhnicheska literatura Zapiski, no. 29) [University textbook on mechanical technology]

BELENSKI, B. Radiolubitel'ski rechnik. Podredili B. Belenski i N. Stanov [Sofia] Fizkultura [1940] 46. (Biblioteka "Radiolubitel'stvo," No. 2) [Dictionary of radio science and abbreviations for radio amateurs]

BRADISTILOV, GEORGI. Prilozhna matematika. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] [University textbook on applied mathematics. Part III]

CHEKHLAROV, G. Avtomatichni vlakovi spirachki; opisano na raznite sistomi i vidove avtomatichni vlakovi spirachki s sguston vazdukh tlaknoto obsluzhvane i podurzhano [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo. (Biblioteka transportno knigoizdavane, No. 2) [A manual on systems of automatic brakes used by the railroads]

GEORGIEV, G. Zhelezoputnite motrishi na b.d. zhelezntsi; rukovodstvo za izuchavane ustroystvo i poddruzhkata im. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 276. [A manual on the construction of railroads and their maintenance]

GLAVNIUKOV, EVGENII M. Sbornik tekstov po russkomuazyku dlia VI i VII klassov promishlennikh gimnazii. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 47. [Textbook on dressmaking for the sixth and seventh classes of the middle trade schools. In Russian]

GRACHEVSKII, IU. Nova stantsiia. Preveden na Kh. Levi [Sofia] Profizmat [1948] 14. [Work in an electric bulb plant. Translated from Russian]

IORDANOV, NIKOLA D. Tekstilna materialoznanie; uchebnik za IV klas na tekhnicheskite tekstilni gimnazii. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951 327. [A textbook on materials used in the textile industry for technical middle schools]

IOTSOV, LUKA. Stokoznanie, stokoznanie za turgovsko-stopanskite gimnazii [1950] 14. [A textbook on the knowledge and use of materials for the fifth, sixth and seventh commercial middle schools]

IOTSOV, LUKA. Stokoznanie, stokoznanie za turgovsko-stopanskite gimnazii. 3 popraveni izdani. Sofia, 1947 [1947] [A textbook on materials for the sixth and seventh of the commercial middle schools]

KARAVULEV, STOIAN. Spiloznanie za IV i V klas na tekhnicheski tekstilni gimnazii [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 125. [Textbook on weaving for the fourth and fifth classes of the technical textile schools]

MAKAROV, N. Komunistitate v zavoda "Stalin" is opita ot rabotata na partinista grupa v zavoda otoid na Kuvanskita tsakh pri avtomaticheskoto Prevedo ot ruski A. Makarov [Sofia] Prosveta [1950] 50. [A pamphlet on work in the automobile plant "Stalin." Translated from Russian]

Periodicals

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO. (Bulgaria. Durzhavna Planova Komisita) Sofia. [Monthly on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office] Contains regularly: Section on planning.

No. 6, June 1951.

Contents: Zh. Natan, "Georgi Dimitrov about the economic development of Bulgaria." p. 3. I. Vranchev, "The local industry in the system of district planning." p. 16. I. Panatolov, "Public property, the economic basis of socialism." p. 37. I. Trifonov, "For a more rapid rotation of the means of production. (Experience

gained in the locomotive and car plant "Georgi Dimitrov")" p. 53.

No. 7, July 1951.

Contents: I. Matov, "The development of our national economy during the first six months of 1951." p. 3. V. Stailov, "A study on the successes and setbacks of our capital development in the Five Year National Economic Plan." p. 9. S. Rushev, "Costs of distribution." p. 23. Kh. Deladzhiev, "Our practice of planning in the scientific-technical and technological work." p. 41. D. I. O. (Durzhaven Institute Obiedineno - Institute of Standards) "Constructive Materials." p. 42. V. Nedkov, "The American imperialists destroy the economy of Turkey." p. 53.

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarskata Komunisticheska Partia.)
Sofia. [Monthly theoretical organ of the Central
Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party.]
Contains regularly: Criticism and Bibliography.

Vol. 25, no. 3, March 1949.

Contents: Spring sowing campaign. p. 249. T. Chernokolev. Planning in agriculture, based on workers cooperatives, its development and its role in the accomplishment of the national economic plan. p. 261. P. Georgiev. The Soviet Union at the head of the movement for peace and democracy. p. 271. About an anti-patriotic group of theatrical critics. p. 286. K. D. Todorov. Dialectical materialism and contemporary physics. p. 295. Zh. Natan. The first volume of "Capital". p. 312. E. Malcev. On the characteristics of the petit bourgeois and the struggle of the village during the transitory period from capitalism to socialism. p. 322. I. Kulevski. "German Fascism and the Leipzig trial", by Peter Stolanov, 1949. p. 334.

Vol. 25, no. 4, April 1949.

Contents: The coming elections for local peoples' committees and juries. p. 345. Zh. Natan. Dimitar Blagov (The Grandfather). p. 360. N. Blagov. The tasks of the labor union in the accomplishment of the Five Year National Economic Plan. p. 379. O. Mislakova. The development of socialism and communal education of the workers. p. 396. T. Horov. The literary work of Dimitar Blagov. p. 413. G. Garchev. The development of the Bulgarian realistic drama. p. 431.

Vol. 25, no. 5, May 1949.

Contents: For the decisive crushing of nationalistic deviations while still in their embryo. p. 441. E. Garchev. The question of the victory of socialism in a country and the treason of Tito's clique. p. 449. P. Chernov. Bourgeois cosmopolitanism and its reactionary role. p. 469. E. Khristova. The teaching of Michurin-Liocene on heredity. p. 484. N. Sukmandashiev. American imperialism and world democracy by Ia. Pechekanov. p. 502. Ia. Radov. "Constitutional law", by Professor S. Bulmezev. p. 513. A. Todorov. "What I saw in America", by G. Belov. p. 524. A. Hunkovska. A criticism of "The world from close up", by K. Katsarov. p. 527.

Vol. 26, no. 8, Aug. 1949.

Contents: "The pledge of our Party". The pledge of the Bulgarian Communist Party at the funeral of Georgi Dimitroff. p. 777. E. Malcev. Economic relations between industry and agriculture, according to the decisions of the June plenum of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 788. S. Khristov. The attempt to lower the prices of industrial products, for the fulfillment of the Five Year Plan. p. 810. V. Omerov. The description of the Bolshevik in the post war Soviet literature. p. 826.

I. Iuzh. Disagreements about the program of Bulgarian literature for the middle schools. p. 848. Kh. Taney. The yearbooks of the Juridical Faculty at Sofia University. p. 859.

Vol. 27, no. 3, March 1951.

Contents: Speech of Vuko Chervenkov delivered on March 20, 1951, before the Council of Ministers, on the revoking of coupons for industrial goods. p. 1. T. Zhelykov. Stalin's statement on the program of the struggle for peace. p. 5. I. Avramov. Dimitroff's Union of the Peoples Youth - loyal assistant and reserve of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 21. Britain's road to socialism. Program of the Communist Party in Great Britain. p. 30. From the experience of the Party's work. The decree of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, on account of the deviations of the Party and Government policy in the county of Kula and the village Jablanitza - Televensko. p. 57. Chronicle of the Party. p. 59. K. Khlilaykov. The face of Georgi Dimitroff in the creative work of our artists. p. 67. G. Mikhailov Dobrev. Radio-station "Khristo Botev" calling. p. 73. A. Charakchev. "Titulists without mask" by D. G. Klosev. p. 82. T. Stelchev. Index of the monthly periodical "Novo Vreme" 1907-1923 by E. Savova. p. 90.

Vol. 27, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents: M. Neichev. Report on the occasion of the death anniversary of George Dimitroff. Two years without George Dimitroff, on Dimitroff's road for the development of socialism in our country. p. 1. V. Popdamov. The Bulgarian Communist Party - the leader of the patriotic education of our people. p. 17. T. Pavlov. The historic significance of Stalin's book on Marxism and the questions of the knowledge of language. p. 37. N. Talenski. A great lesson in history. p. 51. The thirtieth anniversary of the Chinese Communist Party. p. 67. K. Avramova. The work of the Party among women. p. 75. A. Kiselinchev. The workers cooperative agricultural farms - the road for the socialistic education of our peasants. p. 89. I. Kiuliovski. "The Fire Signal" - the fight of George Dimitroff against the warmongers - by E. Fisher. p. 123.

B. POLITICAL SCIENCE

IZVESTIA. (Bulgaria. Prezidium na Narodnoto Subranie)
Sofia. [Official gazette of the Prezidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 1, no. 10, Dec. 29, 1950; Vol. 2, nos. 37 - 43, 64 - 71; May 8 - May 29, Aug. 10 - Sept. 4, 1951.

15. TECHNOLOGY

RADIO PREGLED. (Bulgaria. Glavnata Direktziia za Radio informatziia pri Ministerskii Suvet) Sofia. [Weekly radio news, issued by the Chief Direction for radio information at the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 6, nos. 1 - 33, Jan. 1 - Aug. 13, 1951.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Bulgaria. Durz) teka "V. Kolarov") Sofia. [Monthly books and periodicals deposited in the Library "Vasil Kolarov"]

Vol. 54, no. 12, Dec. 1950; Vol. 55, no. 1, Jan., Apr. 1951.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Monographs

1. GENERAL WORKS

CAPEK, JOSEF. Dejiny zblizka; Soubor satirickych kreseb. Praha F. Borovy, 1949. [Collection of cartoons published before the war in the Czechoslovak newspaper "Lidove Noviny"]

NEUSTUPNY, JIRI. Otazky dnesniho musejnictvi; prispevky k obecné a specialni museologii. 1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1950. 207 p. [Problems of museology]

PRAVDA VELIKE DOBY. Reportaze z triceti rocniku Rudeho Prava. [Prague] Knihovna Rudeho Prava, [1950] 110 p. (Knihovna Rudeho Prava, sv. 21) [Selection of articles published during the last 30 years in Czechoslovak communist newspaper Rude Pravo]

SVOBODA, JOSEF FRANTISEK. Zasady ceskeho musejnictvi. V Praze [Svaz ceskych muzei] 1949. 69 p. (Knihovna Svazu ceskych muzei, sv. 3.) [Handbook for organization of museums in Czech provinces.]

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

BOHNEL, MIROSLAV BEDRICH. Zaklady spolecenskeho chovani a sebevychovy pro chlapce. [3. prepracovane vyd.] V Praze, Statni nakl., 1947. 73 p. [A handbook of etiquette for boys]

CHAADAEV, PETR IAKOVLEVICH. Filozoficky vyklady. [Vyd. 1. V Zeleznem Brode] Universita, 1950. 262 p. (Knihovna Orientace, sv. 1) [Philosophical subjects. Translation from Russian]

FISCHER, J. Tri stupne; filosoficky vejir. V Blansku, K. Jelinek, 1948. 165 p. [Essays on European culture, human relations, political problems]

MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE, pres. Ceske Republiky, 1850-1937. Jak pracovat? Praha, 1898. 7. (5. knizni) vyd. Praha, 1944. 82 p. (Ziva veda, sv. 18. Rada Svet cloveka) [Lectures given in the year 1898]

PRAHA sest set let cirkevni metropoli. Kop, Vaclav Bartunek, Antonin Novotny. V Praze, Ceskomoravske akciové tiskárny, 1944. 167 p. [Prague as a metropolis of the Czech Republic]

REIDMAN, PAVEL. Komunizmus a moralita. Tatran, 1949. 29 p. (Mala naucna kniznica) [A lecture to young Communists on Communist morals]

ZARUBAILO, T. K. A. Timirjazeve, velky biolog. Stenogram verejne prednasky z roku 1948 v Leningradu. Prelozili Chrudos Eva Polakova z ruskeho originalu. Vyd. Prirodovedecke nakl., 1950. 55 p. [Timirjazeve lecture on Darwinism, given in Leningrad. Translated from Russian]

3 HISTORY

- BEK, ALEXANDER.** Za nami Moskva. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1950. 266 p. (Slt, Romanova knihovna, svazek 20). [Novel describing the first phase of the Russian-German war. Translated from the Russian language "Volokolamskoe zhasne"]
- BENED, KAREL JOSEF.** Rok 1848 v projevech soucasniku. 3. vyd. (3. doplnene a prepracovane vyd.). V Praze, Melantrich, 1948. 208 p. [Events of 1848 in the pronouncements of contemporary political and philosophical leaders]
- BILEK, JAKUB.** Jan Augusta v letech samoty, 1548-1564. Upravil Frantisek Bednar. V Praze, J. Laichter, 1942. 239 p. [Memoirs from the years 1548-1564]
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ LID V BOJI ZA MÍR.** 1. Čs. sjezd obrancu míru v Praze. F. Touška ed. Praha, Vysoký hrád, 1951. 94 p. photographs. (Politická knihovna cel. Svazek 11). [Addresses of members of government and others on the occasion of the First Congress of the Defenders of Peace in Prague]
- Co daly naše země Evropě a lidstvu, od slovanských věnování k národnímu obrození.** Praha, Křesťanský literární klub, 1939. 230 p. [History of Czechoslovak contributions to western civilization]
- GOTTWALD, KLEMENT.** O Stalinovi. 1. lidové vyd. V Praze Svět nového, 1950. 33 p. [Congratulatory letter from President Gottwald to Stalin on the occasion of his 70th birthday]
- HAVRANEK, EDGAR.** Kampa, pražské benátky, jeden z nejmalebnějších koutů staré Prahy, slovem i obrazem. Praha, J. Nanka, 1948. 101 p. [An illustrated history of the "Venice of Prague" - Kampa]
- KREJČICH, KAREL.** Němci a česká revoluce roku 1848. [Brno] Rovnost, 1950. 34 p. (Knihovna za svobodu, svazek 1). [Germans and the Czech revolution in 1848]
- RAIS, STEFAN.** O prezidentu Gottwaldovi; tři přednášky. [2. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1950. 100 p. [Three lectures about K. Gottwald]

SIMEK, EMANUEL. Velká Germanie Klaudia Ptolemaia. Brno, Masarykova universita v Brně, 1949, vol. 3, part 1, 268 p., maps. (Spisy Masarykovy university v Brně, Filosofická fakulta, číslo 47). [Topographical part of author's analytical work on Claudius Ptolemaeus "Megale Germania"]

STEFANEK, JOSEF. Moskva v českém písemnictví od nejstarších dob do druhé světové války. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949. 146 p. [Moscow in Czech literature]

VACHEK, EMIL. Německá válka. Vyd. 1. Praha, V. Neubert, 1946. [History of World War II]

VALENTA, EDVARD. Světem pro nic za nic, příběhy z potulek. Bratři Kralové, S. Kuchar, 1947. 299 p. (Přehledy světa, sv. 1). [Description of travel in the United States]

VASIL'EV, I. Současná Francie. Z ruského originálu přeložil Miroslav Capek. 1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1950. 35 p. (Politické aktuality). [Pamphlet about contemporary France, translated from Russian]

VAVRA, JAROSLAV RAIMUND. Zastřena tvar Afriky; třetí cesta Maghrebem. [V Praze] Praha, 1948. 299 p. [A travel description of North Africa]

VOROB'EV, V. Stalin strážce vítězství na frontách občanské války. [Přel. Miroslav Krejčáček. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1949. 78 p. [A biography of Stalin as soldier]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

HRONEK, JIRI. Veliký náš svět; reportáže ze Sovetského svazu, Koreje, Číny a Mongolska. [Praha?] Mir, 1950. 193 p. (Za mir, sv. 8). [Experiences from the author's trip to the Soviet Union, Korea, China and Mongolia]

RUNTOVA, ANNA. Olympijská cvičení s kluzem. [Praha] Nakladatelství Československé obce sokolské, [1949] (Sokolská cvičení při hudebno-svazek 39.) [Description of gymnastic exercises with clubs for the Olympic games]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BOHNEL, RICHARD. Nova mládež - novo Německo. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1951. 100 p., illus. (Otázky dneška, svazek 20) [Study on the life and work of the youth in the Eastern German Republic]

BRZOBONATY, JAN. První uderatelka hmotu. V Praze, Praha, 1949. 31 p. (Knihovnicka udovniku, sv. 5) [A story of a Czechoslovak shock-worker.]

KUZMINOV I. I., S. Partigul and N. Maslova. Socialistické soutěžení v SSSR. Praha, Svět sovetu, 1950. 286 p. (Prameny poznání SSSR. Volka rada, svazek 2) [History of socialist competition in the USSR until the Stachanov movement]

OLIVA, FELIX. Politická ekonomie. [Brno] Rovnost, 1950. 133 p. (Cesta mláde vedy, svazek 1) [Text book of political economy for the University of Political and Economic Sciences in Prague]

PLOTNIKOV, K. Rozpocet socialistického státu. Praha Svaz Československo-Sovetského Průmyslu, 1950. 39 p. (Sovětský svaz příkladem, 4) [Analysis of the budget of the Soviet Union. Translated from Russian]

TATUR S. a L. KRASNOV. Učebník o investicích průmyslových podniků v Sovetském svazu. Praha, Tiskové podniky - Průmyslová služba, Ústředního svazu československého průmyslu, 1949. 84 p. (Ústřední svaz československého průmyslu-knižnice podnikového hospodářství, Sv. 20) [Handbook on calculation of investments in the industrial enterprise in U.S.S.R. Translated from Russian]

VOPIČKA, EDUARD. Skladní účetnictví průmyslových podniků. Část první: Organizace skladu a skladní účetnictví podle závazných směrnic. Praha, Průmyslová služba Ústředního svazu československého průmyslu, 1949. p. 178. (Ústřední svaz československého průmyslu. Průmyslová služba. Kalkulační a účetní poradna, Sv. 16.) [Handbook on warehouse accounting in industrial enterprises, Part 1. Organization of warehouse and warehouse-accounting in view of the obligatory regulations]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ských diplomatech.
a fronta, 1949.]
mata. Translated

DREJCHOVA, J. et al. Vítězství v bitvě
Nakladatelství Za Mir, 1951. 281 p.
(Edice Za Mir, svazek 9) [The
of the Defenders of Peace in Warsaw]

MICHAJLOV, BORIS. Vítězství v bitvě
thematicky sprac. a nakr. [Brno]
Brno, Svoboda, 1950. (Knihovna
akademie, sv. 14) [Study on the
people of China over imperialism
Russian]

7. LAW

ALBANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. [Brno]
plan. 2 francouzsky přeloženo a
1951. 54 p. (Knihovna Statistického úřadu
[The text of the law on the
agriculture. Translated from French]

BOHEMIA AND MORAVIA. [Brno]
Laws, statutes, etc. Změny a doplňky
po zřízení Protektorátu; [Brno]
prodává s poznámkami a vyvěšávkami
Karel Loula. V Praze, V. [Brno]
[Changes in Czech legal system after
ment of the Protectorate]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. [Brno]
Dan ze mzdy. J. Petřík a J. [Brno]
nícke vydavatelství, 1947. 203 p. 17
svazek 9) [Wage Tax Law no. 109]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. [Brno]
Dan ze mzdy, L. Gíllar et al. [Brno]
1947. 209 p. (Československé právo,
[Wage Tax Law no. 109 of 1947]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. [Brno]
Nova advokátní a notářská [Brno]
S. Suchanek. Praha, Právní [Brno]
ladatelství V. Linhart, 1947. 64 p.
pojednání, svazek 60) [Annexed
maximum fees of attorney]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. [Brno]
Státní občanství a domovské [Brno]
slovensko. V. Verner. Praha, Právní
vi 1947. 339 p. (Knihovna [Brno]
slovensko, svazek 3) [Annexed
provisions on Czechoslovak]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc.
Trestní rad a ostatní předpisy trestního řízení
soudního plánu v zemi České a Moravskoslezské,
F. Kovarik, J. Kuny, J. Ruben a J. Tolar. Praha,
Právníke vydavatelství, 1947. 709 p. (Knihozna
zakoni republiky Československé, svazek 4) [An-
notated text of the penal code and penal procedure
in Czech provinces valid as of 1947]

GRUBYSKA, JOSEF et al. Nahrady cestovních, stěho-
vacích a jiných výdajů zaměstnanců ve veřejné správě
a učení a výklad předpisů. Praha, Právníke vydavatel-
ství, 1951. 122 p. (Kniha ministerstva financí,
Hada druhá - komentare, svazek 1) [Annotated
regulations concerning the travel and moving expenses
of civil service employees]

K EDUCATION

HRDOV, I. A. Výchova dětí a procesy vývoje a
výchovy. Praha, Institut Komenského, 1950. 90 p.
(Pedagogická Průčinnost, Svazek 6) [Handbook
for teachers. Translated from Russian]

INVIČKA, VLADIMÍR. Blat bezelost na bláznivých
obecných škol [1. vyd.] V Praze, Státní nakl. [1947]
61 p. [A critical analysis of drawings made by
children in lower classes of elementary school]

KEJL, JOSEF. Průčinnost a učebnice "Bláznivý."
[2. přepracované vyd.] V Praze, Státní nakl. 1949.
148 p. [A guide to the teacher "Bláznivý" based on
the global teaching method]

L MUSIC

LANŠKY, LADISLAV. Hudební paměti. Vydal Zdeněk
Najedlý. 3. vyd. Praha, Hudební nakl. Umelecké be-
sedy, 1949. 204 p. [Study of the music of Ladislav
Janáček]

LA, FRANTIŠEK. Skrz a pětidesát harmonie. 1.
d. Praha, Melantrich [1947] 98 p. [Beginner's
book on harmony]

LA, FRANTIŠEK. Výchova muziky a hudby. 1. vyd.
Praha, Melantrich [1947] 245 p. [Handbook on music
theory]

ZIDEK, FRANTIŠEK. Ferdinand Laub; k 70. výročí
umrtí slavného českého houslisty. [1. vyd.] Praha,
F. Kudelík. 33 p. [Biography of the Czechoslovak
violinist Ferdinand Laub]

10. FINE ARTS

PAPOUŠKOVÁ, NADEŽDA F. MEL'NIKOVA. Česko-
sovětské lidové výtvarnictví. 1. vyd. Praha, Orbis,
1948. 110 p. [Description of Czechoslovak
popular art and handicraft]

RATAN, VACLAV. Václav Ratan; obrazy z let 1938-45.
[S texty Zdenka Malane, et al. V Praze, Umelecká
beseda, 1948] 34 p. [Reproductions of Ratan's
paintings and drawings from 1938-1945]

SEDLÁČKOVÁ, EMMA. Chrást sv. Mikulase na Male
Strane. Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké Besedy,
1949. 31 p. [Poklady národního umění, svazek 39 a
40] [Essay on the St. Nicholas church in Prague]

ŠVAJNSKÝ, MAX. Motyl čas; lyrický doprovod napásl
František Hrubín. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, J. R. Vilímek
1948. [Collection of drawings]

ŠVAJNSKÝ, MAX. Býtyr; soubor grafických listů k
veršum Victora Huga které přeložil Svatopluk Kad-
lec. S předmluvou Vladimíra Denksteina. [2. vyd.]
Praha, Tvar [1939] 64 p. (Knihozna Mistrů, sv. 6)
[Collection of drawings on verses of the poem
"Býtyr" by Victor Hugo]

YANČOVÁ-FREJKOVÁ, OLGA. Česká renesance na
pražském hrade. Praha, Výtvarný odbor Umelecké
Besedy, 1949. 14 p. (Poklady národního umění,
svazek 37) [Czech renaissance in the Castle of
Prague. Illustrations]

YOLAVKOVÁ, RANA. The synagogue treasures of Bo-
hemia and Moravia. [Translated by G. Hart and
Robert Finkayson Samsour] Prague, Alina, 1949.
[Description of Jewish textiles in the Jewish Museum
in Prague]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BEDNAR, KAMIL. Vselijaka povidani pro taty, kdyz si povidaji s detmi. Ilustrovala Nadezda Synocka. [V Praze] Melantrich [1947] 63 p. [Poems for children.]

CAPEK, JAN B. Zaroni ducha a slova; literarni statk a studie ceskoslovenske. Vyd. 1. V Praze J. R. Vitimek, 1948. 476 p. [Survey of the Czech and Slovak writers from Dallmil (XIV. century) to the modern period]

CAPEK, KAREL MATEJ. Spisy. [2. vyd. Praha, F. Borovy, 1933] [Short stories]

DAVID, ROBERT T. 100 sonetu; zachrankynl vecneho studenta. [Praha] F. Borovy, 1937. 115 p. [Poems.]

HANZOVA, ZDENKA. Bulharsko v povidco. [1. vyd. V Praze] Druzstvo dilo [1950] 302 p. [History of Bulgaria in short stories. Translated from Bulgarian]

HASEK, JAROSLAV. Osudy dobroho vojaka Svojka za avo-
love valky. Ilustroval narodni umelec Josef Lada. V
Praze, K. Synok [1948] [A novel.]

ISACENKO, ALEXANDER V. Fonetika spisovnoj rustiny. Bratislava, Slovenska akademla vied a umeni, 1947. 223 p. (Nauena kniznica vysokoskolskej rukovati, sv. 7) [Phonetics of the literary Russian language]

JEBAVY, VACLAV. Novo essays. [Z rukopisno
pozustalosti. Vydali Matej Luksu et al.] Praha,
Orbis, 195. [Essays]

JURAK, F. Anglicko-slovenske rozhovory. Strucny
prehlad gramatiky; vyslovnost vsetkych slov.
English-slovakian dialogues. Concise sketch of
grammar; pronunciation of all words. 2 vyd. V
Presove, Stehrovo nakl., 1945. 120 p. [A manual
of English-Slovak and Slovak-English grammar and
conversation phrases]

KARASEK ZE LVOVIC, JIRI. Posledni vinobrani; Hvezdy
nad Prahou, Bludne koreny; basne. [V Praze] Aven-
tinum 1946 69 p. [Poetry]

KAVALIROVA, ANTONIE. Pameti babicky Kavalirove.
9. vyd. V Praze, Toplicova edice, 1947. 233 p.
[Memoirs of a grandmother]

KORINEK, JAN. Oelma prirodopisee. 2. vyd. Kresli
M. Pasa. Praha, Nakl. Mlade generace lekaru, 1948.
245 p. [Illustrated short stories]

KREJCI, KAREL. Julius Slowacki, polsky basnik,
revolucionar. V Praze, Prace, 1949. 135 p.
(Profil, sv. 18) [A short biography of the Polish
poet J. Slowacki]

LEBEDEV, N. Lenin, Stalin a VKS(b) o filmu. 2.
vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1950. 158 p. [Views of
Lenin, Stalin and other important Communists on
uses of motion picture]

LEXA, FRANTISEK. Vybor ze staras literatury egyptsk.
[1. vyd.] Praha, Sile a Simacek, 1947. 288 p. [Short
stories and poems. Translation from Egyptian.]

MALIROVA, HELENA. Barva krve. Blatna, Bratri Rim-
sove [1947] 186 p. (Edice Eva) [A novel]

MALIROVA, HELENA. Dadietvi. Blatna, Bratri Rimsove
[1947] 208 p. (Edice Eva) [A novel.]

NEMCOVA, BOZENA. Babicka. Z cestiny prelozila
Terezia Vansova Petrovec Kultura 1950. 318 p.
(8 sv. Detskej kniznice) [Novel]

NEMCOVA, BOZENA. Spisy. V Praze, Orbis, 1950.
[Fairly tales]

PATERA, RUDOLF. Vitezny film; tricet let sovetsekeho
filmu. [1. autorisovane vyd. V Praze] Svet noveho,
1950. 397 p. [A history of Soviet film production.]

SKALA, IVAN. Fronta je vsude. Praha, Mlada Fronta.
[Nakladatelstvi CSM] 1950. 54 p. (Edice Boje, sv.
zek 14) [Poems on the war in Korea]

ORSZAGH-IVIEZINSKI AV. PAVOL. Soberane spisy
bunické, 2 vyd. Tati lausky av. Matin. Matia
shovenska, 1947. [Collected poems]

POLACK, KAREL. Michalup a modrych, roman
[2 vyd. V Praze] (Michalup and the blue, novel, 1940).
410 p. [A novel]

POLAK, KAREL. O Skatopublikeri. V Praze, Praha,
1949. 94 p. [Horseplay, no. 2] (A satirical study of the
works of Skatopublikeri)

PUJMANOVA, MARIA. Hledání krásy. 1949. 100 p. (The
search for beauty). [A novel]

STANEK, ANTAI. Hlasování. Praha, 1947. 100 p. (The
vote). [A novel]

VAHELA, ALFRED. Le monde est un jeu. 1949. 100 p. (The
world is a game). [A novel]

VODA, JAN. Science et art. V Praze, Praha, 1943. 100 p. (Science
and art). [A novel]

ZARY, STEFAN. Apprendre à vivre. 1949. 100 p. (Learn to
live). [A novel]

ZAVADA, VILEM. Poesie. 1949. 100 p. (Poems). [Poems]

ZELNY, VLADIMIR. Poem. 1949. 100 p. (Poems). [Poems]

ZEYER, JULIUS. Roman a esch. 1949. 100 p. (Roman and
esch). [A novel]

12. SCIENCE

CIZEK, A. Obecná energetika. Brno, Přírodovědecká
fakulta, 1949. 22 p. (Spisy vydavane Přírodovědeckou
fakultou Masarykovy university, Hada C4, Cis. 315)
[Study on the general energetics. Abstract in French]

CITR V. and M. HEMALA. Determination nephelomet-
rique du phosphore et des phosphates. Brno, Přírodovědecká
fakulta, 1949. 30 p. graphs. (Spisy vydavane
Přírodovědeckou fakultou Masarykovy university,
Hada C4, Cis. 313) [The nephelometrical deter-
mination of phosphorus and phosphates. Abstract in
French]

DYK, JAROSLAV. Laboratorní tabulky pro chemiky a
biochemiky. 1949. 100 p. (Laboratory tables for chemists and
biochemists). [A book]

HUTKA, V. Spisy z oboru fyziky. 1949. 100 p. (Spisy z
oboru fyziky). [A book]

KOSTOJAN, CH. S. Huska fyziologická škola. Praha,
Česko, 1949. 39 p. (Mala knihovna Slovenske vedy,
časopis 3) [History of Husan physiological school,
Translated from Russian]

PEREK, I. Distribution of mass in the galactic system.
Brno, Přírodovědecká fakulta, 1949. 34 p. graphs,
tables. (Spisy vydavane Přírodovědeckou fakultou
Masarykovy university, Hada B2, Cis. 314)

SHOKY, I. On the accuracy of the determination of the
elements of a planetary orbit. Brno, Přírodovědecká
fakulta, 1949. 14 p. (Spisy vydavane Přírodovědeckou
fakultou Masarykovy university, Hada B3, Cis. 317)

SEKASEK, J. Application des methodes mathematiques
a la theorie des classifications. Brno, Přírodovědecká
fakulta, 1949. 29 p. graphs, chart. (Spisy vydavane
Přírodovědeckou fakultou Masarykovy university,
Hada A3, G1, H, K1, L3, M3, Cis. 316) [Appli-
cation of mathematical methods to the theory of
classifications. Abstract in Czech]

STEPANSKY, VACLAV. Diferencialni rovnice a jejich uziti pri reseni problemu fyzikalnich, technickych a geometrickych. Praha, Vedecko-technicke nakl. 1951. 165 p. [Study of differential equations and their use in the solution of physical, technical and geometrical problems]

VELTENOVSKY, JOSEF. Novitates mycologicae novissimae. Pragae, Societas Botanica Czechoslovaca, 1947. 158 p., plates. (Opera Botanica Cechica, vol. 4) [Study on the new species of fungi. Published by the Czechoslovak Botanical Society. In Latin and English]

14. AGRICULTURE AND PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ministerstvo zemědělství, Československý ústav pro mezinárodní spolupráci v zemědělství a lesnictví. Volný příklad. Praha, Nakladatelství českých zemědělců Bratři, 1950. 423 p. photographs, maps. (Knihovna československého ústavu pro mezinárodní spolupráci v zemědělství a lesnictví, svazek 20) [300 Czech and Slovak agriculturists' report about their trip to Soviet Russia in 1949]

FISH, GENNADII IVANOVICH. Dvo sto šest centů z hektaru. [Z ruského originálu prof. Bohumil Strnad. 1. autorizované vyd. V Brně] Svět sovetu [1950] 121 p. [A popular booklet about Soviet Agriculture.]

15. TECHNOLOGY

ANYZ, JAROSLAV et al. Elektrotechnika VI. Elektrické osvětlo. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakladatelství, 1950. 414 p. illus., graphs. (Technický průvodce, svazek 26) [Handbook on electrical lighting; bibliography; list of Czechoslovakian standards in elec. lighting]

i kovu a jejich slit-
otechnický svaz
Practical handbook
for alloys]

DOBROVOLNY, BOHUMIL. Obrábění velkými rychlostmi. Praha. Práce-vydavatelství roh, 1950. 75 p. (Technická minima 5) [Metal working at a high speed]

KADERAVEK, FRANTIŠEK. Technické osvětlení. V. Přírodovědecké nakladatelství. [1950] (Cesta k v. sv. 55.) [Handbook on uses of descriptive geometric technical illumination.]

KLANIC, OSKAR. Dobyvání kamene a zemín se zvláštním zřetelom k bezpečnosti práce. Vyd. 1. Praha, 1950. 242 p. (Člověk a práce) [A handbook on quarrying]

LENC, JAN. Upotřebení světelného plynu v domácnostech, průmyslu a v jiných oborech. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakladatelství, 1950. 422 p. illus. (Plynová příručka, svazek 3) [Handbook on utilization of gas in household, industry, sanitation, lighting, etc.]

SPALA, KAREL. Casti stroju. Cast II. Praha. Vedecko-technické Nakladatelství, 1951. 544 p. (Technický průvodce, Svazek 6.) [A treatise on the mathematics of machinery.]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

ANDREEV, VASILII ANDREEVICH. Partyzani na Volge. [Přel. J. Schanilec. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1950. 285 p. [Memoirs of a Russian officer participating in partisan warfare against the Germans in 1941-1942]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

KLIKA, JAROSLAV. Příručka pro závodní knihovny. Praha, 1947. 162 p. [A handbook of work in libraries.]

KOZELSKII, SERGEI. Americký útok. Přel. B. L. dauova. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1950. 168 p. [Criticism of the American Press; translated Russian]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVĚT. (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]

Contains regularly: Articles; Short stories; Weekly comments; Survey of Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovakia Abroad; Book review.

Vol. 1950, no. 24.

Contents: -K. Hanus, Czechoslovak schools in the last five years, p. 2. V. Petrálek, Treasures of the people's art, p. 5.

Vol. 6, nos. 29 - 32, 36, 37; July 21 - Aug. 11, Sept. 8, Sept. 15, 1951.

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. Praha. [Monthly illustrated magazine]

Contains regularly: Our Postbag; Newswheel.

Vol. 6, no. 3, March 1951.

Contents: -J. Washataugh, Real holidays for farmers, p. 3. J. Washataugh, World youth fights for peace, p. 10. Peace with a disarmed Germany, p. 14. S. Murray-Smith, Under our own imprint, p. 18. G. Harrison, Come and get it, p. 26.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents: -E. Wheeler, Ploughing a new furrow for themselves, p. 3. P. Dooley, Away with antiquated methods, machines and ideas, p. 10. S. Murray-Smith, How fares the "Little Man", p. 19.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents: -P. Dooley, Window on the world, p. 3. Editorial, Three decades of struggle, p. 8. News-reel, p. 9. I. Urwin, The girl with white hair, p. 10. Tradition in June, p. 15. Tracks into the future, p. 18. A. Milne, Prague-Warsaw cycle race, p. 20. New fighters shall arise, p. 24. H. Lass, St. Vitus Cathedral's new mosaic, p. 28.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents: -P. Dooley, Hobbies with a purpose, p. 3. Editorial, Harvest of friendship, p. 8. News-reel, p. 9. Thirtieth anniversary of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 10. I. Urwin, Players, symphonies and concord, p. 16. H. Lass, Red Cross works for peace, p. 22. J. Markovic, Pleasure and leisure, p. 26. Youth builds, p. 30. Music festival, p. 32.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace-vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical weekly issued by Prace, publishing branch of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement]

Vol. 7, nos. 29 - 34, 36, 38 - 39; July 17 - Aug. 21, Sept. 4, Sept. 18 - Sept. 25, 1951.

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic sokol) Passaic, N. J., U. S. A. [Weekly official organ of the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the U. S. A.]

Contains regularly: The Falcon, English supplement.

Vol. 42, nos. 1942, 1950, 1959, 1969 - 1977, 1980; Jan. 10, Apr. 18, May 9, July 18 - Sept. 12, Oct. 3, 1951.

POSDĚLNÍK. (Czechoslovakia, Ministerstvo Informací a kultury) Praha. [Weekly Monday-paper issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture, largely with sport news]

Vol. 4, no. 2, Jan. 8, 1951.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague. [Fortnightly]

Vol. 7, nos. 10 - 17, May 10 - Aug. 16, 1951.

SVĚT V OBRAZECH. (Czechoslovakia, Ministerstvo Informací a kultury) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine published by the Ministry of Information and Culture]

Vol. 7, nos. 1, 3 - 12, 21 - 24; Jan. 1, Jan. 13 - Mar. 17, May 19 - June 9, 1951.

2. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CENOVÉ ZPRÁVODAJSTVÍ. (Czechoslovakia, Státní Úrad Planovací) Praha. [Weekly information bulletin of the Planning Agency. This is the final issue of this publication. Future price regulations will be published in the Úřední List, Official Gazette as heretofore]

Vol. 12, no. 35, Aug. 27, 1951.

CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Czechoslovakia, Press Department of the Ministry of Foreign Trade) Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade]

Contains regularly: Foreign Trade; Production; Commerce, supply, prices; Sundries.

Nov. 209, 217 - 229; Oct. 15, 1950, Feb. 15 - Aug. 15, 1951.

HOSPODAR. (Orbis) Praha. [Weekly on finance, commerce and industry]

Contains regularly: Weekly survey; Regional news; Book reviews; List of laws and regulations in economic field.

Vol. 6, no. 15, Apr. 12, 1951.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Czechoslovakia, Statni Planovaci Urad.) Praha. [Monthly on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office]

Contains regularly: Current news about the U.S.S.R. and the People's Democracies; Bibliographical Survey.

Vol. 4, no. 2, February 1951.

Contents: J. Dolansky, President of the Planning Office: "Some problems of improved planning methods connected with the increased Five Year Plan targets." p. 65. T. Kozlov, Statistics - a Powerful Instrument of Social Analysis. p. 70. V. Herer, Monetary Reform in Poland. p. 85.

POSTOVNI VESTNIK. (Czechoslovakia, Ustredni reditelství nar. podniku Čs. statni posta) Praha. [Official journal of the Central Administration of the Czechoslovak State Post]

Contains regularly: Regulations; Supply and Demand; Questions and Answers; Notes.

Vol. 1951, no. 22, May 29, 1951.

Contents: V. Holy, Standardization and its influence on the quality of work. p. 1. Post offices in the organization of food rationing. p. 2.

SOCIALNI REVUE. (Czechoslovakia, Ministerstvo Socialni Pece) Praha. [Monthly organ published by the Ministry of Social Welfare]

Contains regularly: Laws and Regulations Issued by the Czechoslovak Ministry of Social Welfare; Activities and Tasks of the Czechoslovak Ministry of Social Welfare; News from Abroad; On Books and Magazines; Notes; Socio-Political Bibliography (Enclosure).

Vol. 22, no. 7, July 1947.

Contents: J. Smidak, New developments in Czechoslovak housing. p. 157. M. Stadnik, The structure of the national income in Czechoslovakia. (End of the

article beginning in no. 4) p. 164. J. Okrouhly, The problem of infant mortality in the Czech provinces. (With 2 maps) p. 169. J. Kabourek, W. F. T. U. Conference in Prague. p. 173. M. Fried, The growth of labor organizations in the USA. p. 175. Ministry of Social Welfare Gazette, p. 1. J. Schrutz, The economic situation of the Health Fund of Civil Service Employees. p. 180. The Czechoslovak Anti-Fascist Society. p. 182. B. Janousek, From latest publications on the USSR and on Marxism (Bibliography). p. 183.

STATISTICKY OBZOR. (Czechoslovakia, Statni urad statisticky) Praha. [Six no. a year. Review of socialist statistics, published by the State Statistical Office]

Contains regularly: Papers; Reports and discussions; Literature (Reports, Bibliography).

Vol. 31, no. 1-2, Feb. - Apr. 1951.

Contents: Introductory notes. p. 1. How the Czechoslovak Five Year Plan is fulfilled in the second year. p. 2. T. Kozlov, Statistics as a mighty instrument of social knowledge. p. 8. Socialist record, its nature and tasks. p. 20. O. Smrčina, The problem of economic record in Czechoslovakia. p. 29. J. Hoffmann, Czechoslovak economy of to-day. p. 36. News survey. p. 48. N. Voreblov, Speedy investigations. p. 49. T. Gorjanov and A. Dmitrijev, Which kind of records are unlawful and how to prevent keeping them. p. 57. F. Dedek, The statistics of internal commerce in Czechoslovakia. p. 59. G. Zujkov, How to organize in kolkhozs the maintenance of records concerning agricultural animals according to their breed. p. 61. S. V. Solc, Agricultural statistics. p. 75. Experience of regional statistical offices in USSR. p. 84. A. Ceveny, An example of the analysis of statistical data. p. 87. M. Sabacky, The main function of statistics in the building industry during the year of 1950. p. 93. V. Vlach, Quality of performance in the evaluation of statistical data and its control. p. 110. H. Homemichl, On efficiency standards in the State Statistical Office. p. 122. B. Burav, The reactionary foundations of bourgeois pseudoscientific concepts in demography. p. 126. L. Markov and S. Goldin, Bourgeois labor statistics: mass-production of lies. p. 133. V. Martinec, How to improve the statistics. p. 141. Hungarian statisticians on Czechoslovak statistics. p. 148.

TARIFNI VESTNIK. (Ustredni reditelství Československých státních drah, národní podnik) Praha. [Weekly railroad rates and fares gazette, published by the Central Directorate of the Czechoslovak State Railways, National Corporation]

Vol. 7, nos. 29, 33 - 44; June 11, June 25 - Aug. 22 1951.

TIČNE CITANIE. (Matica slovenská) Turčiansky Svätý Martin. [Monthly on education and culture, issued by Matica, Slovak cultural organization]
Contains regularly: Poems; Short stories; popularized science; Children's corner; Language courses; Miscellaneous.

d. 4, no. 10, Dec. 1949.

Contents: Economic security of churches and religious institutions. p. 440. Fish for Christmas. p. 442. Blind domes - noble people. p. 443. The Slakhanovite movement. p. 449. A. Hrabovay. New type of Soviet woman. p. 457.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ČASKY DIVADLA A FILMOV. (Sborník uvah a esejovych statí) Praha. [6 nos. a year, Illustrated, Essays and articles on theatre and motion pictures]

Contains regularly: Review; Comments; Survey of periodicals; Bibliography.

d. 1, no. 1, Sept. 21, 1945.

Contents: New spirit in our theatres. p. 9. Creative task of youth in motion pictures. p. 27. State Theatre Council. p. 51. On the intelligentsia. p. 54.

OVENSKE POHLADY. (Matica slovenská) Turčiansky Svätý Martin. [Monthly journal on culture, literature, poetry and criticism, issued by Matica, Slovak cultural organization]

Contains regularly: Chronicle, book reviews, Plates.

d. 66, no. 9, 1950.

Contents: J. Tibenický. A profile of Jura Jasmán's ideas. p. 466. H. Štrba. Folk art in Slovakia. p. 494. One year in Jura Jasmán's life, comments on his polemic activities. p. 507.

d. 66, no. 11-12, 1950.

Contents: J. Martak. The Second World Congress of the peace defenders in Warsaw. p. 655. K. Rosenbaum. The poetry of love and light. p. 712. G. Nedostivá. The relation between art and reality. p. 721. Z. Jozsefska. My translation of "War and Peace" and "Quiet Flows the Don". p. 738. I. Comertnik. The medieval literature of Slovakia. p. 756. F. Hecht. A lecture for workers of Zilina factory during the week of good literature and press. p. 767. J. Špor. In memoriam - G. B. Shaw. p. 783.

BULLETIN OF THE CENTRAL ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTE. (Praha, Central Astronomical Institute of Czechoslovakia) Prague. [7 nos. a year, Former Bulletin of the Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslovakia]

Vol. 2, no. 6, Feb. 15, 1951.

Contents: Z. Švestka. The H α - emission from Chromospheric Flares. p. 81. F. Link and J. Široký. Photometric discussion of the recent eclipse of the moon. p. 86. Z. Bochníček. Light curve of the Nova DK Lacertae 1950. p. 88. P. Mayer and M. Kopecký. Planetary influences on the sun VIII. p. 91. Z. Bochníček. On the generalization of Wien's displacement law. p. 93. E. Bucher. Occultations of the stars by the moon observed during the years 1934-35 and 1946-49. p. 94. Z. Bochníček and J. Kouska. Observations of occultations made at the University Observatory, Prague, in the year 1949. p. 96.

Vol. 2, no. 7, Mar. 31, 1951.

14. AGRICULTURE AND PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

POLANA. (Československá akademie zemědělska, Lesnické kulturní ústředí, sekce pro slovenské kraje pre lesné a drevarské hospodárstvo) Praha. [Monthly journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, Cultural Center of Forestry, Division for Slovakia]

Contains regularly: Forester - Follower of Micurin; Organizational life; Sport of foresters; Notes from abroad; Forestry terminology.

Vol. 7, no. 3, March 1951.

Contents: K. Charvat. Forest pest - Ips typographus L. p. 46. K. Kozlanský. The importance of economy in our lumber industry. p. 51. Blakupaky. New methods in forest management and research. p. 53. V. I. Solovjev. The All-Soviet law on forestry. p. 55.

ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ. (Czechoslovakia, Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Ministry of Internal Commerce on commerce and preemption of agricultural products]

Contains regularly: Stationed Market; Commerce; Prices; Miscellaneous.

Vol. 11, nos. 23 - 25, 27 - 29, 32, 34; June 9 - June 23, July 6 - July 21, Aug. 11, Aug. 25, 1951.

15. TECHNOLOGY

CHEMIE. (ROH-Svaz zaměstnanců v průmyslu lechtání) Praha. [Monthly review on applied chemistry issued by the Union of Chemical Employees, member organization of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement]

Contains regularly: Progress in Soviet photochemistry; Protection of Employees' Health in Chemical Plants and Laboratories; Consultation service in laboratory work; Brief Notes; Laboratory and Analysis; Biochemistry; Miscellaneous.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1951.

Contents:-A. Komárek. Every help to our socialist development. p. 1. O. Kollánský. Survey of glue or adhesives. p. 2. Z. K. Jellinek. Influence of molecular oxygen on polymerization in the production of new materials. p. 5. Z. Průcházka and J. Štráf. The measuring of the efficiency of rectification tubes. p. 7. V. Šlouka. Cetane Index as new qualitative indicator of Diesel fuel oil. p. 10. Z. Ernek. Deformation of humidity by the Fischer filtration. p. 13. K. Eeschlanger. β -isatoxin (Uranylon) p. 15.

HUTNICKÉ LISTY. (Československé hute a Československý odborný ústřední ústav) Praha.

[Monthly review of the Czechoslovak Metallurgical Works and the Czechoslovak Foundrymen's Association]

Contains regularly: Economic review; Patent review; Book review; Normalization review; Socialist competition; Trade Union news; Association news; Enterprise information; Education; Books and periodicals received by the Editor; Reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Contents:-New Year's wishes of vice-president of Soviet Academy of Science to workers of Czechoslovak metallurgical industry. p. 1. J. Jeník. The Congress of the Czechoslovak metallurgical industry. p. 2. F. Polvoril and F. Šicha. Suitability testing of low-carbon steels for fuse-welding. p. 5. J. Novák. Big forgings. p. 10. J. Příbyl. The importance and the function of control in cast steel foundries. p. 17. J. Chylik. Maps of Czech-Moravian mines in the "Mail Collection". p. 20.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1950.

Contents:-A. Eichler. The problems of raising the durability of chilled cast iron rolls. p. 89. Z. Ryška. A new method of directing a coking process raising of coke ovens. p. 94. J. Teindl. Soft steel in for rolling mill stand's bearings. p. 97. and F. Šicha. Suitability testing of low-carbon use-welding. p. 101. M. Petrdlik. The production of fine metal powders by hydrogen reduction.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1950.

Contents:-Declaration of the Technical Council of the Revolutionary Trade Union movement - Organization of workers in metal working industry. p. 185. J. Doskar. The influence of various additions to a hard chrome bath on the character of the chrome layer. p. 197.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents:-A. Vepř. June 1951. The month for starting the systematic fight against defective products in foundries of cast steel. p. 201. A. Plešinger. A proposal for a standard classification of casting defects. p. 202. J. Jentek, J. Koutecy and F. Lalaš. Hardability of steel and its testing. p. 270. F. Wiesner. Continuous casting and the decentralization of steel production. p. 285.

INFORMACNÍ SLUŽBA PRŮMYŠLOVÉHO VÝPAVA-TELSTVÍ. (Průmyslové Vydavatelství) Praha.

[Monthly list, largely annotated, of serials and monographs on technology available for purchase]

Contains regularly: Books; Soviet Literature; Technical books for You; Books in Slovak.

No. 7, Jan. 1951.

Contents:-J. Rouš. How to use technical literature. p. 1.

LUDOVÝ ROZHLED. (Československá Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Weekly Illustrated of the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service]

Contains regularly: Weekly schedule of the Czechoslovak Broadcast; Culture; Book review; Puzzles; Cartoons.

Vol. 7, no. 26, June 25, 1951.

Contents:-S. Jurivský. The workers' music festival in Bratislava. p. 815.

Vol. 7, nos. 27, 32, July 2, Aug. 6, 1951.

Vol. 7, no. 35, Aug. 27, 1951.

Contents:-Bokel. The most famous chapter of our history. (The Slovak uprising) p. 1089.

Vol. 7, no. 36, Sept. 3, 1951.

PŘÍRUKY TECHNICKÝCH KNİHOVEN. (Knihovna vysokých škol technických v Praze) Praha.

[Monthly. Accessions to the engineering libraries of Praha, Brno and Bratislava]

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3-4; Oct. 24, Dec. 1, 1950.

OBODNY ROZHLAS. (Czechoslovakia, Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Weekly review of Czechoslovak Broadcast in Slovak language]

Contains regularly: Weekly radio programs; Cultural news; Sunday Page; Children's Corner; Medical counsel; Puzzles; Woman's Page; Fashions.

. 5, no. 10, May 8, [1949?]

CHNICKÝ VÝBER. Strojírenství, Praha. [Monthly technical review]

. 1, no. 1, Nov. 20, 1950.

Contents:-Example of Soviet Progress in Science and Technology. p. 1. B. A. Rozenberg. Circular bathing. p. 3. C. W. Gilchrist. Production of a 30 ton cast crankshaft. p. 5. S. S. Nekrasov. New way of producing ingot molds. p. 9. H. E. Tinsley. Pneumatic meters in precision industry. p. 10. A. V. Gorokhov. New way of thermo-chemical steel working. p. 14. A. Kramarukij. Knife grinding by electrical resistance. p. 16. J. A. Harrington and V. H. Childers. Improved grinding. p. 17. K. K. Licharev. New method of pressure testing material. p. 19. V. H. Gokun. The ways to and the results of standardization in the construction of machines. p. 21. A. A. Duskevíc. Present experiences in development of automobile turbine motors. p. 27. J. N. Voropaiev. Increase of laundry output by complete mechanization. p. 31. B. A. Proce-rov. New kinds of effort of the entire factory collective for the improvement of output and the reduction of production costs. 1. 35. V. Kominskij. Technical Councils in industrial plants. p. 40.

DA. (Hospodárská skupina vodaren a kanalizační; Plynárenský, vodárenský a zdravotno-technický ústav Československý) Praha. [Monthly organ of the Economic group of water and sewage works and the Czechoslovak Union of Gasworks, Waterworks and Sanitary Service]

Contains regularly: Reports; Standards; Types; Regulations; News; Survey of foreign periodicals.

1. 31, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents:-The resolution of plenary meeting of the URO (Revolutionary Trade Union Movement) from June 14-16, 1951, on examination of norms. p. 209. H. V. Vasiljev. The Flax industry and its waste water in USSR. p. 210. M. Polster. The iodine content in water of Brno. 1. 211. O. Spurný. The calculation of biological filters according to Poppel's formula. p. 213. R. Mířala. The contribution to disinfection of drinking-water gained by treatment of surface-water. p. 216. Hanuska. Remarks to pollution of the rivers "Vltava" and "Vah". p. 218. J. Dulický. Care of water purity in Belgium. p. 222. F. Hřípka. Permeability of chalky sediments. p. 224.

ZEMEMERICTVÍ. Praha. [Monthly on surveying] Contains regularly: Bibliography on surveying; Review of literature; Review of laws and regulations; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 1, no. 3, Apr. 27, 1951.

Contents:-Socialist construction in rural communities. p. 33. Vl. Krátký and J. Prusa. Economic-technical adjustments of farm land. p. 34.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOGRAFICKÝ KATALOG A. KNÍHY ČESKE. (Narodní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Weekly list of publications, issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under the law in the National Library in Prague]

Vol. 18, nos. 13 - 110, Jan 28 - Oct 21, 1950.

BIBLIOGRAFICKÝ KATALOG B. KNÍHY SLOVENSKÉ. (Bibliografický ústav pri Knihnici Slovenskej univerzity v Bratislave) Bratislava. [Monthly list of publications, issued in Slovakia and deposited under the law in the Library of the Slovak University in Bratislava]

Vol. 1, nos. 1 - 10, 36 - 47, 48 - 50, Jan. - Apr., Sept. - Nov, Dec. 1950.

BIBLIOGRAFICKÝ KATALOG C. HUDEBNINY. (Narodní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [10 no. a year. List of music, deposited under the law in the National Library in Prague]

Vol. 18, nos. 1 - 2, Apr. 1 - Aug. 1, 1950.

"SLAVOJ". (Klub čtenářů při městské knihovně "Slavoj" ve Dvůře Králově n. L[abem] Dvůr Králově nad Labem. [List of accessions of the public library in Dvůr Králově nad Labem for 1949-1950, published by the Readers' Club]

Nos. 1, 2; 1946, 1947.

HUNGARY

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

NADOR, GYORGY. Feuerbach filozofiaja. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 158 p. [Affiliations of Marxist theory and the materialist philosophy of L. Feuerbach]

RUDAS, LASZLO. Tortenelmi materializmus. A Magyar Dolgozók Partja partfoiskolajan 1949 augusztus 13-án elhangzott előadás (gyorsírt szöveg). Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 33 p. (A Magyar Dolgozók Partja partfoiskolájának előadásai, 6. szám) [Historical materialism]

SCHMIDT, G.A. Az ember származása. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 36 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár, 13. szám) [Origin of man]

3. HISTORY

FEKETE, SANDOR. Vasvári Pál, 1826-1849. Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1951. 79 p. [Biography of Pál Vasvári, Hungarian liberal.]

FERENCZ II, RAKOCZI, prince of Transylvania, 1678-1735. II. [i.e. Második] Rakoczi Ferenc emlékiratai. A francia eredetiből fordította: Vas István. A bevezető tanulmány: Pach Zsigmond Pál. Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó 1951. 243 p. [Memoirs of Ferenc Rakoczi II.]

GEIGER, IMRE. Geiger, Vogeler, Sanders és kemptársai a törvényszék előtt. 3. kiad. 191 p. [Stenographic record of the trial against R. Vogeler and others before the Budapest Criminal Court]

MAGYAR MUNKASZÖZGALMI INTEZET. A magyar tanácskoztársaság 1919. 2. javított kiadás. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 351 p. [Communism in Hungary in 1919]

MOD, ALADAR. 400 év küzdelem az önálló Magyarorszáért. 6. bőv. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 629 p. [400 years of struggle for an independent Hungary]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ERENYI, TIBOR. A párizsi kommun hatása a magyar munkásmozgalomra. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 65 p. [Influence of the Paris Commune on the labor movement in Hungary]

HUNGARY. Pénzügyminisztérium. Az állami vállalatok zároszámadásáról. [Irták: Gabányi Bertalan et al. 1951. 154 p. [Accounting for state enterprises]

RAKOSI, MATYÁS. A békeért és a szocializmus építésért. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 543 p. [Rakosi's speeches and articles on peace and building up Socialism. 1949-1951]

7. LAW

EORSI, GYULA. Magánjog és polgári jog. Budapest, Jogi és Államigazgatási Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó, 1950. 141 p. (Jogtudományi Kiskönyvtár, 1. szám) [Essay on private law, considered a result of the development of private property, and the Soviet Socialist concept of civil law]

8. EDUCATION

A FELELOSÉG és a feyelemre nevelés kérdései. Tanulmányok. Budapest, Közoktatásügyi Kiadóvállalat, 1951. (Szocialista nevelés kiskönyvtára 19. szám) [Education for discipline and responsibility. Translated from Russian.]

A TANTO munkája az osztályban és a rendszeres osztott iskolában. Budapest, Kutatásügyi kiadóvállalat, 1951. (Szocialista nevelés kiskönyvtára 22. szám.) [The work of the teacher in different types of schools. Translated from Russian.]

D. MUSIC

BZAIOLICSI, DECEK. A XIX. [i. e. Haskilencedik] század magyar romantikus zenéje; hangjegyzéssel. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1951. 211 p. [The XIX century's Hungarian romantic music and their works]

IO. FINE ARTS

NAGY, JULIA. Térképész, 1936-40. Budapest, Kiadja az Országos Híradási Kinyitók, 1942. 203 p. [Bibliography of maps published in Hungary 1936-40]

SZENTPÁL, MARIA. Volgysegi táncok. Művelő Nép Könyvtára, 1951. 152 p. [Description of Szekely dances]

II. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

IMRE, ZOLTÁN. Kultúra (szociális), elbeszélések, károlokak Szepirodalmi könyvtára, 1951. 195 p. [Short stories]

MÁNY, JÁNOS. Több Novellák, Testvérkép-Egyes Könyvtáradatlat, 1950. 87 p. [Poems.]

JANY, JÁNOS. Valóságok kálváriái. A valóságos Szépi György és Szépi Imre munkája. Szepirodalmi Könyvtára, 1951. 204 p. [Selected poems.]

KODI, LÁSZLO. Híradók Híradók. Budapest, Kiskönyvtáradatlat, 1951. 131 p. [Híradók Híradók's life and works.]

HERCEG, JÁNOS. Több és fahej. Novellák, Testvérkép-Egyes Könyvtáradatlat, 1950. 210 p. [Short stories.]

JUHÁSZ, GYULA. Juhász Gyula és Toth Arpad valóságos művel. Juhász Gyula műveléi Boka László, Toth Arpad műveléi László Imre rendezte sajtó alá. Szepirodalmi Könyvtára, 1951. 363 p. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Selected works of Gyula Juhász and Arpad Toth.]

JOZSEF, ATTILA. József Attila összes verse. Sajtó alá rendezte Kardos László. Budapest. [Novel] 1950. 637 p. [Poems.]

KAFFKA, MÁRIT. Hangyaboly. Budapest Franklin Társulat, 1948. 138 p. (Nagy Magyar elbeszélők) [Novel.]

KARJOS, LÁSZLO. A Volgatól a Dunaig; oroszok keltok a magyarokról. Budapest, Új Magyar Könyvtára, 1951. 77 p. [Soviet poetry about Hungarians]

KNEIWALD, KAROLY. A Pray-kodex tartalma, kora, jelentősége. Fordította: Kuhar Florin. Budapest, Kiadja a Magyar Könyvtáradatlat és Levéltáradatlat Egyesülete, 1940. 48 p. [Appraisal of a mediaeval codex, its contents, date and importance]

MADARASZ, EMIL. Halván dollar; elbeszélések. Szepirodalmi Könyvtára, 1951. 87 p. [Short stories]

MAJTENYI, MIHÁLY. Porro föld; novellák és károlok. Novellák, Testvérkép-Egyes Könyvtáradatlat, 1950. 140 p. [Short stories]

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. Legy jo mindhalálig, regény; Híradók kiadás. Polya Tibor eredeti rajzaival. 4. kiad. [Budapest] Athenaeum, 1946. 246 p. [Novel]

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. Moricz Zsigmond valóságos elbeszélései. Szepirodalmi Könyvtára, 1951. 209 p. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Selected short stories]

SINCLAIR, UPTON BEALL. Jimmie Higgins, regény. Fordította: Franyó Zoltán. Noviszd, Bratiszvo-jedinsztvo, 1949. 295 p. [Novel.]

SINKO, ERVIN. Tízonnégy nap; regény. Noviszd, Testveriség-Egység könyvkiadóvállalat, 1950. 487 p. [A novel]

TOLNAI, LÁTOS. A nemes ver. Moricz Zsigmond átdolgozása; a bevezető tanulmány Simo Jeno munkája. Budapest: Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 124 p. [Novel]

12. SCIENCE

ARISZTOV, G.A. A föld és a tenger. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 100 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 32 szám.) [The earth and the sea.]

AZ ANYAG szerkezete. Az atomenergia békés célokra való felhasználása. Budapest, Művelt nép könyvkiadó, 1950. 35 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 53. szám) [On the structure of the matter; and the use of atomic energy for peaceful purposes]

BERMAN, G.N. A számolás és a számok. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 38 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 41 szám) [Counting and numbers.]

BLUKET, N.A. A növény élete. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 45 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 11 szám) [Physiological botany]

OGOROV, A.G. Tengerék és oceanok. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 39 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár, 21 szám) [Seas and Oceans]

OGOROV, V.G. Élet a tengerben. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 47 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 37 szám.) [Life in the sea.]

UBLEJNYIKOV, F.D. Pusztító jelenségek a természetben. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 27 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 48 szám.) [Destructive forces in nature.]

DAVIDOV, SZ.G. Michurin tanítása az állatok tenyésztéséről. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 26 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 36 szám) [Michurin's teaching about the breeding of the new kinds of animals.]

DOEFMAN V.A. Élő és élettelen világ. Budapest, Szikra kiadása, 1949. 40 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 8 szám) [The living and the lifeless world]

DZERDZEJEVSZKIJ, D.I. A levegő tenger. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 39 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 28 szám) [The sea of air]

EFENDI-ZADE, A.A. A villám. Budapest, Művelt nép könyvkiadó, 1951. 24 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 55. szám) [Lightning]

FEDOROV, A.SZ. Miért roszkibanak a termések? Budapest, Művelt nép könyvkiadó, 1951. 49 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 65. szám) [Why do crops rot?]

FEJYINSZKIJ, V.V. and ASZTAPOVICS, I.SZ. A világ mindenekelőtt apró egységei. Budapest, Művelt nép könyvkiadó, 1951. 42 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár, 59. szám) [Elemental bodies in the universe]

GAPONOV, V.I. A villámosság elemei. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 47 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 61 szám.) [The elements of electricity]

GAZDA, ISTVAN. Új anyagok az ember szolgálatában. Budapest, Művelt nép könyvkiadó, 1951. 68 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 61. szám) [New materials in the service of man]

GLUSCSENKO, J.E. Michurin tanítása az ideális biológia elleni küzdelemben. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 31 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 12 szám) [Michurin's teachings in the fight against idealistic biology]

GLUSCSENKO, I.J. T.D. Lisszenko - a kiváló szovjet tudós. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 36 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 39 szám.) [T.D. Lisszenko the eminent Soviet scientist.]

GORSKOV, G.P. A földmozgások. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 47 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 18 szám.) [Earthquakes.]

HERCZEG, TIBOR. Pillantás a végtelenbe. Budapest, Művelt nép könyvtára, 1951. 59 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 62. szám.) [A look into space.]

JAROSZLAVCEV, J.M. Talajfagy. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 27 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 34 szám.) [Freezing of the soil.]

KACSINSZKI, N.A. A talaj keletkezése és élete. Budapest, Szikra kiadó, 1950. 64 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 6. szám.) [The formation and life of the soil.]

KALITYIN, N.N. A légkör optikai jelenségei. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 48 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 48 szám.) [Optical signs of the atmosphere.]

KALITYIN, N.N. A napenergia molekulás és fénysugár. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 79 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 32 szám.) [Thermal and luminous energy in the rays of the sun.]

KALINKO, D.A. Fehér arany. Budapest, Művelt nép könyvtára, 1951. 48 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 37. szám.) [White gold.]

KELLEN B.A. Hogyan alakítja át az ember a természetet. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 12 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 16. szám.) [How man changes the vegetation.]

KELLEN B.A. Hogyan keletkezett az élet a földön? Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 31 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 7. szám.) [The formation of life on the earth.]

KITAJCHODZSEKI, A.I. Az anyag szerkezete. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 32 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 23. szám.) [Structure of material.]

KOZLENKO, K. Az álom és az ébrenség. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 25 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 33. szám.) [Sleep and dream.]

KUDRJAVCEV, B.D. A molekulák mozgása. Budapest, Művelt nép könyvtára, 1951. 35 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 50. szám.) [The motion of molecules.]

KUNYICKIJ, R.V. Miért váltakoznak az évszakok? Budapest, Szikra kiadó, 1949. 32 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 5. szám.) [Why do the seasons change?]

LEDGYINSZKI, A.J. A csillagok világában. Budapest, Szikra kiadó, 1949. 40 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 2. szám.) [In the world of stars.]

LUNKEVICS, V.V. A föld a világűrben. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 48 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 43. szám.) [The earth in the universe.]

MAKAROV, V.N. Természeti védelem a Szovjetunióban. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 84 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 26. szám.) [Conservation of wild-life and plants in the Soviet Union.]

MAKROVSKIJ, A.A. Az emberi test szerkezete és élete. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 55 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 24. szám.) [Structure and life of the human body.]

MEZENCKEV, V.A. Az elektromos szem. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 50 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 37. szám.) [The electric eye.]

MHAJLOV, A.A. Nap- és holdfogyatkozások. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 40 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 36. szám.) [Eclipse of the sun and moon.]

MOLODSIKOV A.I. A szovjet tudomány - a természet átalakítója. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 36 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 16. szám.) [Soviet science is the transformer of nature.]

OOORODNYIKOV, K.P. Mi tartja a földet? Budapest, Szikra kiadó, 1950. 24 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 4. szám.) [What holds the earth up?]

QUOTNYIKOV, V.D. A hangok világa. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 39 p. (Természettudományos kiadványok 40. szám.) [The world of sounds.]

OPARIN, A.I. Az élet eredete. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 59 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 9 szám) [Origin of life]

PLISZECKIJ, M.Sz. Az ember keletkezése és fejlődése. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 78 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 50 szám.) [Origin and development of human beings.]

POLAK, S.F. A mindenség szerkezete. Budapest, Szikra kiadás, 1949. 43 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 3 szám.) [The structure of the universe]

SMIDT, G. A szervezet keletkezése és fejlődése. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 34 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 10 szám.) [Origin and formation of a living being]

A SZOCIALISTA ember átalakítja a természetet. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 68 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár, 25 szám) [The socialist man changes the nature]

SZUBBOTYIN, M.F. A föld keletkezése és kora. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 39 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 31 szám.) [The origin and periods of the earth.]

SZUSZLOV, B.N. A hang és a hallás. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 43 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár, 35 szám) [The voice and the hearing]

SZUSZLOV, B.I. A poroszem és a molekulák között. Budapest, Művelt nép könyvkiadó, 1951. 64 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár, 60 szám) [Colloid chemistry]

UVEGES, JÓZSEF. A legújabb kor fizikája. [A könyv Fényi István és Lukács Ernő közreműködésével készült] Művelt N., 1951. 250 p. [A popular handbook on modern physics]

VALDGARD, SZ. A természet eről az ember szolgálatában. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 47 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 29 szám.) [The power of nature in the service of the man.]

ZAVARICKAJA, A.N. Vulkanok. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 52 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 20 szám.) [Volcanos]

ZAVARINA, M.V. Az atmoszféra szerkezete. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 69 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 44 szám.) [The structure of the atmosphere.]

ZISZMAN, G. Az atom világa. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 61 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 52 szám.) [The world of atoms.]

13. MEDICINE

HAHN, Géza dr. A betegségek megelőzése. Budapest, Művelt nép könyvkiadó, 1950. 22 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 54. szám.) [The prevention of sickness.]

WALD Béla. Küzdelem a rák ellen. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 60 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 45 szám.) [Fight against cancer.]

14. AGRICULTURE AND PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

MAXIMOV. Küzdelem az aszály ellen. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 36 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 17 szám.) [Fight against the drought]

RUTKOVSKIJ, V.I. Az erdő éghajlati szerepe. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 36 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 47 szám.) [The role of forests in climate.]

SCHULLER, FERENC. A gyapot és története. Budapest, Művelt nép könyvkiadó, 1951. 42 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 64. szám.) [Cotton and its story.]

VILJAMSZ, V.R. Évelő fűvek termesztése. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 28 p. (Természettudományos kiskönyvtár 42 szám.) [Growing perennial plants.]

18. TECHNOLOGY

SZEMMÁRY, LÁSZLÓ. Kötészet (egyszerű kötések) [Budapest] Népszava és szakszervezeti lapján könyvkiadovallata, n.d. (Textilipari sorozat 3.) [Handbook on the elementary techniques in textile industries.]

SZEMMÁRY, LÁSZLÓ. Szövetelmzés. [Budapest] Népszava, a szakszervezeti lapján könyvkiadovallata, n.d. (Textilipari sorozat 2.) [Handbook on textile analysis.]

VALKO, IVAN PETER. Telefon és távíró. Budapest, Művelt nép könyvtára, 1951. 49. (Természettudományos kiadványtár 70. szám) [Telephone and telegraph]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

KRONIKA. New York, N. Y. [Monthly of the pro-Hungarian American Hungarians]

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1951.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satirical weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 42, 43, 44, 52, Oct. 15, Nov. 5, 26, Dec. 24, 1949.

Vol. 5, nos. 32, 43, 44; Sept. 23, Oct. 21, Oct. 24, 1949.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Jan. 18, 1951

ÚJ ÉMBER. Budapest. [Weekly published under the auspices of the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church]

Contains regularly: News on Catholic matters; News of general interest; Editor's mail.

Vol. 8, no. 13, Mar. 27, 1949.

Contents: -New bureaucracy, a new center for the monopoly of book commerce with abroad. p. 2. Between lies. (On pornographic literature which specializes in priests and ladies of the former upper class) p. 3.

Vol. 5, nos. 15, 19, 20; Apr. 10, May 8, 15, 1949.

Vol. 7, nos. 19, 20, 22, 23, 39; May 13, 20, June 3, 10, Sept. 30, 1951.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

MAGYAR KURIR. Budapest. [Daily Catholic press service]

Vol. 41, July 25 - 28, 30, 31, Aug. 1 - 4, 6 - 9, 29 - 31, Sept. 1, 3 - 6, 15, 17 - 22, 24 - 26, Oct. 1 - 3, 1951.

TESTVÉRSÉG. (The Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh, Pa. [Monthly]

Contains regularly: Monthly Page; Official communications.

Vol. 29, Aug. 1951.

Contains: G. Vassary, Knowledge Century.

3. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SZADAD MAGYAR MUNKÁS. (C. G. T. - Forces Ouvrières) Paris. [Bimonthly bulletin of the Hungarian Free Labor Union]

Vol. 2, nos. 18, 19-21; Oct. 1, Dec. 5, 1950.

TERVEZÉSI ÉRTESÍTŐ. (Hungary. Országos Terveztal.) Budapest. [Official gazette of the State Planning Office]

Vol. 2, no. 51, Nov. 28, 1950.

Vol. 3, nos. 10, 19, 53, 56 - 67, 74, 77; Feb. 13, Mar. 13, July 10, 18 - Aug. 23, Sept. 19, 30, 1951.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MAGYAR KOZLONY. (Hungary. Magyar Nepkoztarsasag) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Hungarian People's Republic, with a supplement MINISZTER-TANACSI ES MINISZTERI RENDELETEK TARA, issued by the Council of Ministers or by the Ministries]

Nos. 68 - 70, Apr. 29 - May 4; Sup. nos. 72 - 75, Apr. 29 - May 4, 1950.

Nos. 104, 109, 110, 113, 115, 117 - 119, 121, 125 - 130, 133 - 135, 137, 140, 142 - 144; July 12, 22, 24, Aug. 2, 5, 11 - 14, 17, 28 - Sept. 8, 12 - 15, 22, 27, 30 - Oct. 5, 1951.

SZABAD IFJUSAG. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege. Kozponti Vezetoseg.) Budapest. [Daily organ of the Central Committee of the Workers' Youth Union]

Vol. 2, nos. 30 - 32, 34, 39, 40, 42 - 47, 49 - 53, 56, 58, 61, 63, 68, 69, 71, 74, 75, 84, 86; July 27 - Aug. 2, 4, 10, 11, 14 - 19, 23 - 26, 31, Sept. 2, 6, 8, 12, 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, Oct. 3, 5, 1951.

SZABAD SZO. (Nemzeti Parasztpart.) Budapest. [Weekly. Central organ of the National Peasant Party]

Vol. 52, no. 141, Sept. 3, 1950.

Vol. 53, nos. 16, 23, Apr. 22, June 10, 1951.

TANACSOK. (Hungary. Belugyminiszterium. Helyi Tanacsok Fozszaltalya.) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated journal of the Ministry of Interior for the local people's committees]

Vol. 2, no. 15, Aug. 1, 1951.

Contents:-Social committees to be formed for securing next year's bread. p. 1. J. Bogdan. What has been done to secure harvesting in Szabolcs - Szatmar county. p. 2. What is behind the labor contests. p. 6. Our Councils for the kolkhozs. p. 10. Rumanian People's Committees in the harvest battle. p. 12. Cultural work in the villages Tape and Pitvaros. p. 13. Fifty-two villages debarred from the benefit of selling on the free market. p. 14. Long is the way of a slaughtered cow to the consumer. p. 15. People's committees and the fire protection of harvested goods. p. 16.

8. EDUCATION

UTTORO. (Csapatgarda) Budapest. [Monthly of the youth (pioneer) organization.]

Contains regularly: Materials for use in different out-of-the-school activities; Radio programs for the youth; Puzzles.

Vol. 3, nos. 4, 9; Jan., Sept. 1951.

12. SCIENCE

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Magyar Termeszottudomanyi Tarsulat) Budapest. [Weekly of the Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences]

Contains regularly: Popular articles on Science. Radio program; Crossword puzzles; Editor's Mail.

Vol. 6, no. 31, Aug. 1, 1951.

Vol. 6, no. 33, Aug. 15, 1951.

Contents:-J. Fahidy. Working women in technical occupations. p. 195. A. Madarasz. Soviet citrus plants in Hungary. p. 199. K. Csengeri. An excursion to the stalactite-cave of Aggtelek. p. 200. E. Hargita. How to use heat rays in industry. p. 204. R. I. How to prolong the life of our machines. p. 207. T. Macsulszki. The swimming dock. p. 211. A. Glaufer. Flat feet. p. 215. V. Usakov. The art of swimming. p. 218.

Vol. 6, no. 34, Aug. 22, 1951.

Contents:-R. Ruisz. A united democratic Germany is the guarantee of peace. p. 227. Gy. Angyal. How to secure vitamins for the winter. p. 231. Soviet science fights insects. p. 234. R. I. Fighting industrial accidents. p. 243. Gy. Kollath. The merits of the Russian system of brick-firing. p. 247.

Vol. 6, nos. 37, 39; Sept. 12, 26, 1951.

14. AGRICULTURE AND PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

AGRARTUDOMANY. (Hungary. Foldmuveloesugyi Miniszterium. Mezogazdasagi Kiserleti Kozpont) Budapest. [Monthly on agricultural science issued by the Agricultural Research Center of the Ministry of Agriculture]

Vol. 3, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents:-I. Gonczl. Some problems of management

in agricultural enterprises. p. 393. Cs. G. Anghl.
 Breeding conditions of poultry. p. 398. L. Witt.
 Tasks of forest soil conservation with special
 respect to the increase of pine-woods. p. 402.
 Gy. Varallyay. Plant and species election with respect
 to the properties of the habitat. p. 407. T. Hajhathy.
 Some data on the improvement of cotton. p. 412.
 A. Palza. Use and structure of the three phase Soviet
 milking machine. p. 415. V. Kurelec and Gy. Vidacs.
 Nutritive value of fodder of animal origin. p. 421.
 D. Hammerl. Evaluation of the working ability examina-
 tion of stallions carried out in 1950. p. 425. A. Balla.
 Rapid determination of soil moisture on the spot
 without sampling. p. 430. N. Kertay and J. Roman.
 Destruction of harmful rodents by combined agents.
 p. 436. L. Huszár. New data on the biology of *Phthori-
 mana ornatella*. p. 440.

15. TECHNOLOGY

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Magyar Mu-
 szaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest.

No. 4, 1951.

MUSZAKI FOLYHATÁSOK SZEMLEJE. (Magyar Mu-
 szaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Monthly list of
 translations from foreign technological periodicals
 available for inspection in the Central Technological
 Library, issued by the Center of Technical Documen-
 tation]

No. 22, March 1951

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

HADAK UTJAI. (Magyar Hírvetők Magyar Községe)
 [United States of America] [Monthly central infor-
 mation bulletin of the fraternal community of Hungari-
 an veterans in exile]
 Contains regularly: Organizational life; Short
 News.

Vol. 3, no. 24, April 1951.

Contents: Why did the red leaders in Hungary, after
 abolishing Russian military discipline, go back to the
 traditional Hungarian soldier's ideals? p. 1. The

death of a Hungarian who fought in the Foreign Legion
 of France against the Communists in Indo-China. p. 10.
 What is the truth about a "Hungarian revolution" in
 1945? p. 12.

Vol. 3, no. 27, July 1951.

Contents: Sz. K. Profile of a Hungarian gendarme.
 p. 1. Spectator. Hungarians in Swiss public opinion.
 p. 3. H. Hun. Movements of the Russian Army in
 Hungary. p. 7. Enel. The world situation from a
 military point of view. p. 9. History of the
 Ersekújvár cyclist unit in World War II. p. 11.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

KÖNYVTARTUDOMÁNYI BESZÁMOLÓ. (Hungary.
 Országos Könyvtári Központ Dokumentációs Osz-
 talya.) Budapest. [Classified and annotated
 bibliography of current library literature published
 by the Documentation Section of the National Library
 Center]

No. 1, 1950.

MAGYAR FOLYOHATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Hungary.
 Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly
 repertory of Hungarian periodicals, a supplement to
 the Hungarian National Bibliography, published by the
 National Széchényi Library in Budapest]

No. 1, 4; Jan., Apr. 1951.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRÁFIA. (Hungary. Orszá-
 gos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly
 Hungarian National Bibliography published by the
 National Széchényi Library]

No. 2, 4, 4; Feb. 1949, Apr. 1950, Apr. 1951.

ÚJ SZOVIET KÖNYVEK KÖNYVTARAINKBAN. (Orszá-
 gos Könyvtári Központ) Budapest. [A union list
 of new Soviet books in Hungarian libraries]

No. 3, 4, 5; Mar., Apr., May 1950.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

BIBLE. N.T. Polish. Nowy Testament Pana Naszego Jezusa Chrystusa. Z greckiego języka na polski pilnie i wiernie przetłomaczony. New York, American Bible Society, 481 p. [The New Testament in Polish. Translated from Greek]

BIBLE. N.T. Polish. 1943. Nowy Testament Pana Naszego Jezusa Chrystusa; z greckiego języka na polski pilnie i wiernie przetłomaczony. London, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1943. 450, 118 p. [The New Testament in Polish]

KAUTSKY, KAR. Pochodzenie chrześcijaństwa. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 408 p. (Biblioteka socjalizmu naukowego) [The origins of Christianity]

LIDER, JULIAN. Pogadanki o dialektyce i materializmie. Wyd. 4. przejrane i uzupeł. [W Krakowie, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1949.] 162 p. [Essays on dialectics and materialism]

PARANDOWSKI, JAN. Mitologia; wierzenia i podania Greków i Rzymian. Wyd. 5. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1950. 351 p. [Handbook of Greek and Roman mythology]

PLEKHANOV, GEORGI VALENTINOVICH. Rola jednostki w historii. [Wyd. 3] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 56 p. (Biblioteka socjalizmu naukowego) [The part of the individual in history. Translated from Russian]

POLISH RESEARCH AND INFORMATION SERVICE. New York. Katolicy Polacy w obronie pokoju. New York, 1951. 60 p. [On the share of Catholics in Poland in the peace campaign]

3. HISTORY

ALEKSANDROV, GEORGI F. Potężna siła idei wielkiej październikowej rewolucji socjalistycznej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 15 p. [The power of the Socialist October Revolution. Translated from Russian]

BACZKO, HENRYK. Osiem dni na lewym brzegu; Warszawa 15-22 września 1944 r. Wyd. 2. poprawione. [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 63 p. [Description of eight days of defence of Warsaw (September 15-22, 1944)]

BIENKOWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Polityka Watykanu wobec Polski. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 113 p. [Relations between Poland and the Vatican in the 19th and 20th centuries]

BORKOWSKI, HENRYK. Zdradzeni i zaprzodani, jak oszukano naród polski, rewelacje w świetle faktów i dokumentów. [Autor:] Henryk Borkowski. [Warszawa, "Wydawnictwo Nowoczesne Sp. z o.o." 1940] 69 p. (Seria Warszawska, t. 2) [Polish policy and Polish-German relations before World War II]

CZANERLE, MARIA. 9 maja dzień zwycięstwa; materiały historyczno-literackie. Warszawa, Naska Księgarnia, 1950. 249 p. [Historical material, short stories, poems and songs about May 9, 1945. (Russian victory over Germans.)]

DOBROWOLSKI, ANTONI BOLESŁAW. Wspomnienia z wyprawy polarnej. [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950]. 102 p. [Diary on an expedition in the Antarctic]

DOLANSKY, JULIUS. Tysiąc lat naszych stosunków z Polską. Przekł. z czeskiego Ireny Rysankowej i Marii Tomczynskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Praga, Orbis, 1950. 48 p. [One thousand years of relations between the Czechs and Poland.]

GASIOROWSKA, NATALIA. Gornictwo i hutnictwo w Polsce. 2 wyd. uzupełnione. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 150 p. (Świat i Człowiek) [History of mining and metallurgy in Poland]

GOŁECKI, J. Rzym a Polska walcząca. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 90 p. [Relations between Poland and the Vatican]

HAUPTMANN, ZYGMUNT. "Za wazną wobec i nana". [autor:] Zygmunt Hauptmann. Jerozolima, 1945. 75 p. [Essay on Polish-Jewish relations]

KORNECKI, ROMAN. 33 lata ZSRR. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 46 p. [Short articles on 33 years of Soviet Russian history]

PIOTROWSKI, STANISŁAW. Sprawozdanie Jürgena Ströpa o przebiegu getta warszawskiego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 101 p. [The report of Jürgen Ströpa about the persecution of the Polish Jews by Germans]

PODKOWIŃSKI, MARIAN. Nowe Niemcy. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 165 p. [New Germany]

POLISH LAKSH GROUP. Now York, Obrona Warszawy: lud polski w obronie stolicy, wrzesień, 1939 roku. New York [1942] 61 p. [A description of the defence of Warsaw (September, 1939)]

ROLNIECKI, GUNTAM JOZEF. Prawo Przemyslowe miasta Wychowy w XVIII w. Poznan. Nakladem Poznańskiego towarzystwa przyjaciół nauk z subwencją prezydium rady ministrów. 1951. 376 p. (Badania z dziedziny społecznych i gospodarczych pod redakcją prof. Fr. Dajaka i prof. M. Hozanowskiego. No. 38) [Industrial law of the town of Wychowa in 18th century]

SERWANIKI, EDWARD. Zbrodnia niemiecka w Warszawie, 1944 r. Zbrodnia-objawia. Opracowali: Edward Serwanik i Irena Trawinska; przedm. poprowadził Zygmunt Wojciechowski. Poznan, Wydawn. Instytutu Zachodniego, 1946. 245 p. (Documents occupationis technice, 2) [German persecution of Jews in Warsaw (1944)]

SINGER, MARS EMMANUILOVICH. Bohater związku radzieckiego I. A. Kolyszkin. [Tłum. z rosyjskiego T. Jakubowicz. Warszawa] Prana Wojskowa [1950] 52 p. [A biography of the Soviet admiral Kolyszkin. Translation from Russian]

SKALKOWSKI, ADAM MIECZYSLAW. Na marginesie zyciorysu Aleksandra Wielopolskiego, 1861-1862. Poznan, 1949. 24 p. [Biography of Alexander Wielopolski, 1861-1862]

STALIN, IOSIF. Sprawozdanie polityczne Komitetu Centralnego i słowo koncowe po dyskusji na XV zjeździe WKP(b), 2-19 grud. 1927 r. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 100 p. [Political report of the Central Committee and final speech at the XV Congress of the Communist Party, December 2-19, 1927. Translated from Russian]

SZTERNFINKIEL, NATAN ELIASZ. Zagłada Żydów Sosnowca. Katowice [Centralna Żydowska Komisja Historyczna] 1946. 80 p. (Wydawnictwa Centralnej Żydowskiej Komisji Historycznej w Polsce, nr. 25) [Extermination of Jews in Sosnowiec (Poland)]

WYCECH, CZESŁAW. Splask Franciszka Gorkowskiego na tie ruchow społecznych w koncu XVIII wieku. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1950. 92 p. [Social movement in Poland at the end of XVIII Century]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

CHYBIŃSKI, ADOLF. Od Tatr do Dąbki. Krakow, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne. [Polish folk songs]

GOTKIEWICZ, MARIAN. Ojcow jako teren wycieczek szkolnych i wczasow. Opracowali Marian Gotkiewicz et al. W Krakowie, 1950 56 p. (Komitet Ochrony Przyrody PAU, nr. 71) [Description of Ojcow]

LEWICKI, STEFAN. Studia nad jarowizacją roślin. Lublin, Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 1950. (Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie Skłodowskiej, Lublin-Polonia, Sectio B, vol. 6, no. 7.) [Studies on vernalization of plants. English and Russian summaries]

MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Gorny Slask. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 63 p. (Biblioteka Polskiego Towarzystwa Krajoznawczego, Piękno Polski.) [Description of Upper Silesia (Poland)]

PIASEK, FAUSTYN. Polskie pieśni ludowe, na 3 rowne głosy. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 23 p. [Polish folk songs]

PIASEK, FAUSTYN. Polskie piosenki ludowe, w 2-głosowym układzie. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 18 p. [Polish folk songs]

REYCHIMAN, JAN. Podhale. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1949. 60 p. (Biblioteka Polskiego Towarzystwa Krajoznawczego, Piękno Polski.) [Description of Podhale, the region north of the Tatras]

WALICKI, FRANCISZEK JAN. "Iskra" do Leningradu. [Warszawa] Prasa Wojakowa [1950] 63 p. [Description of a voyage from Gdynia to Leningrad]

6. SOCIAL SCIENCES

JERZOWA, T. Komkomol i organizacja pionierska. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 37 p. [A guide for the Komkomols and Pioneers]

KAUTSKY, KARL. Nauki ekonomiczne Karola Marksa. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 253 p. (Biblioteka socjalizmu naukowego) [The economic teaching of Karl Marx. Translated from German]

KLUSZYŃSKA, DOROTA. Co Polska ludowa dała kobietom. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 84 p. [Booklet on what Communist Poland has done for women]

Poland, Ministerstwo Skarbu. Przedłożenie Izakom. PRELIMINARIZ BUDŻETOWY RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ POLSKIEJ NA ROK 1950. Warszawa. [Proposed budget for the year 1950. 2 v.]

POLSKA Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. Wydział Szkolenia Partyjnego. O Imperyalizmie; materiały dla kursów partyjnych o temacie trzeciego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 47 p. [Instruction pamphlet for party members]

POLSKA Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. Wydział Szkolenia Partyjnego. O Imperializmie; materiały dla kursów partyjnych o temacie drugiego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 53 p. [Instruction pamphlet for party members]

SCHAFÉ, ADAM. Wstęp do teorii marksistowskiej dialektycznego i historycznego. Wyd. 5. popr. i uzupeł. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 314 p. [An introduction to the theory of Marxism]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLISH RESEARCH AND INFORMATION SERVICE. New York. Katolicy Polscy w obronie pokoju. New York, 1951. 60 p. [The struggle for peace of the Polish Catholics]

POLSKA W OROZIE POKOJU. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 38 p. [Poland in the range of peace]

STALIN, IOSIF. O socjaldemokratycznym odchyleniu (nazwie) partii; referat i słowa końcowe po dyskusji na XV konferencji WKP(b). Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 132 p. [Report on Social Democratic deviation in the Communist Party]

7. LAW

KAZANTSEV, N. Prawo własności kolchozowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1950. 254 p. [Law relating to the property of collective farms. Translation from Russian.]

lodziu.
dm
i
iedza,
rgani-

POLAND. Lawa, statuty, etc. Podstawowe przepisy prawne o opiece społecznej. W opracowaniu Czesława Pawłowskiego. Warszawa, Nakł. Ministerstwa Pracy i Opieki Społecznej, 1948. viii, 113 p. [Handbook of Polish law on social security]

8. EDUCATION

ALTSZULER, IDA. Wybrane zagadnienia z pedagogiki i szkolnictwa w Z.S.R.R. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 112 p. [A study of educational problems in Soviet Russia]

GMURMAN, W. Trzy rozprawy o Makarenko. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1949. 53 p. [Three biographical articles about the life and activity of A. Makarenko.]

MEDYNSKI, EWGENII. Onwłata w ZSRR. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 190 p. [Education in the U.S.S.R. Translated from Russian]

RUDNIAŃSKI, STEFAN. Idea wychowania społecznego w dziełach myśli pedagogicznej; szkice z historii wychowania. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1949. 174 p. [Collection of articles on the history of education]

9. MUSIC

RACZKOWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Materiały do kształcenia słuchu [Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1949. [Materials for education on music appreciation]

10. FINE ARTS

ORANŃKA, JOZEF. Szymon Czechowicz, 1689-1775. Poznań, Nakł. Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk, 1948. 207 p. [Illustrated study about the Polish painter Szymon Czechowicz 1689-1775]

SWIECHOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Architektura granitowa Pomorza zachodniego w XIII wieku. Poznań, Nakładem Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk, 1950. 111 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Prace Komisji Historii Sztuki Tom II Zeszyt 2.) [Granite architecture of West Pomerania in the XIII. century]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Rzecz ludzka; poezja. [W Łodzi] Spółdzielnia Wydawn. "Książka", 1949. 103 p. [Poems]

BOROWSKI, TADEUSZ. Kamienny świat; opowiadanie w dwudziestu obrazach. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1948. 143 p. [Novel]

BORWICZ, MICHAŁ MAKSYMILIAN. Organizowanie wciekłości. Słowa wstępne: Zofia Nalkowska. Warszawa. Wydawn. Ogólnopolskiej Ligi do Walki z Realizmem 1947. 80 p. [Short stories]

BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ. Samson. Antygona. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1949. 300 p. [Hia Miedzy wojnami, 1-2] [Novel]

BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Wiersze wybrane. [Warsaw] Wydawnictwo oddziału propagandy głównego zarządu polt.-wych w.p. 1949. 20 p. (Biblioteczka żołnierza, utwory literackie, Nr. 32) [Poems]

DAMIŃSKA, MARIA (SZUMSKA). Znaki życia; pięć opowiadań. Wyd. 2. Wrocław, Dobra Książka, 1947. 136 p. [Short stories]

DLUBKA, MARIA. Język żyje; pogadanki o słowie. Lublin, Instytut Pracy Nauczycielskiej, 1947. 81 p. [Essays on etymology]

DOMANIEWSKI, JANUSZ. Najhrubszy gazda; opowiesć o niedawiedziu tatrzańskim. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 88 p. [Short story]

PIEDLER, ARKADY. Zdobywamy Amazonkę. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1949. 183 p. [Short stories]

GAŁCZYŃSKI, K.I. Elektryczne schody. Ilustrował Józef Mroczka. W Krakowie, Czytelnik 1950. 14 p. [Poems for children]

GELBARD, IZABELA. Piesni zalobne getta. Katowice, 1946, 58 p. [Poems]

HANKIEWICZ, IRENA. Polegli za Polske, Wolnosc i Lud. [Warsaw] Wydawnictwo oddzialu propagandy glownego zarzadu polityczno - wychowawczego wojska polskiego. 1945. 39 p. (Biblioteczka zolnierza Nr. 25.) [Short stories]

KASPROWICZ, JAN. Wybor poezji, ulozyl Leopold Staff. [W Krakowie] Ksiazka, 1948. 144 p. [Poems]

KAWYN, STEFAN. Polska mysl demokratyczna w poezji, antologia polskiej poezji krajowej, 1831-1863. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1949, 134 p. [Anthology of Polish poetry 1831-1863]

KONOPNICKA, MARIA. Wiersze. Wydawn. Oddzialu Propagandy Glownego zarzadu Polityczno-Wychowawczego Wojska Polskiego, 1946, 34 p. (Biblioteczka Zolnierza, nr. 34) [Poems]

KOTENKO, IL'IA. Mlodziez na polach kolchozow. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949, 77 p. [Short stories. Translated from Russian]

KOVPAK, SIDOR ARTEMOVICH. Od Putywa do Karpat. [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1949] 171 p. [Novel]

KOWALEWSKI, STANISLAW. Odzyskany swiat. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949, 150 p. [Short stories]

KOWNACKA, MARIA. Kamizele na niedziele. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1949. 1 v. (unpaged) [Poems for children]

KOWNACKA, MARIA. Tajemnica uskrzydlonego serca. [W Warszawie] Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1948. 292 p. [Short stories for youth]

SKI, LEON. Spotkania i konfrontacje. W -anstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy 1950 t stories]

KRZEMIENIECKA, LUCYNA. U babel w goscinie. Rysunki: S. Gawronskego. Warszawa, Galster, Lauter i Rutkowski, 1948. 24 p. [A poem for children]

KUBIAK, TADEUSZ. Zolnierze i robotnicy. [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa, 29 p. (Biblioteka poetycka Domu Wojska Polskiego) [Poems]

KUPIRIANOW, M. Przez przelecze Uralu. Warszawa Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. (Biblioteka Przodownikow Pracy Nr. 58) [Short story]

MACH, WILHELM. Rdza. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950 401 p. [A novel]

MALIK, JAN. Teatr lalek w Czechoslowacji. [Praga] Ministerstwo Informacji i Oswiaty, 1949, 54 p. [Puppet theater in Czechoslovakia. Translation from Czech]

MICHALSKI, JOZEF OZGA. Parafialne zwierciadlo. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1950. 85 p. [Poems]

ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA. Dziurdziowie. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949, 225 p. [Novel]

OSSOLINSKI, JOZEF MAKSYMILIAN. Listy Jozefa Maksymiliana Ossolinskiego do Ambrozego Grabowskiego, 1813-1826. Z rekopisu Biblioteki Narodowej w Bogdan Horodyski. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich, 1950, IX, 181 p. [Letters of J.M.Ossolinski to A.Grabowski (1813-1826).]

PIETRKIEWICZ, JERZY. Piaty poemat. Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1950, 9 p. [Poems]

PIETRKIEWICZ, JERZY. Pogrzeb Europy; liryki, poematy, essay, o poezji. London, F. Mildner & Sons, 1946. 62 p. [Poems]

PUTRAMENT, JERZY. Rzeczywistosc; powiesc. Wyl. 2. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1950, 400 p. [Novel]

PYTLAKOWSKI, JERZY. Olimpijczyk. [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1948] 20 p. (Główny Urząd Kultury Fizycznej. Biblioteka beletrystyczna.) [Short story.]

RAMUZ, CHARLES FERDINAND. Pantwisko na Der-loranco. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 235 p. [Novel. Translation from French]

ROSINSKA, MARIA. O chłopcu który chciał się uciąć z czanem. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 16 p. [Poem for children]

SHU, CHIN GCHUN. Niezrównany pan Czaa Tayjue. Przekł. z oryginału chińskiego oraz wstęp i przypisy Witolda Jablonskiego. Warszawa, Wiedza, 1948. 250 p. [Novel. Translation from Chinese]

ŚLUSZKIEWICZOWA, MARIA. Ćwiczenia ortograficzne dla klasy II. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 60 p. [Exercises in orthography for children]

ŚRÓWICZ, MICHAŁ MAKSYMILIAN. Pięć ginących. Z dziejów twórczości żydów pod hitlerowską okupacją. Kraków, 1947. 55 p. [Short stories]

THORPY o Stałine, wiersze poetów polskich. [Warszawa] Związek Literatów Polskich, 1949. 48 p. [Poems about Stalin.]

TRUMPH-WOJTKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. Emigranci. [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1948. 204 p. [Novel]

ZENWALD, LUCJAN. W boju. Wiersze. [Warsaw] Wydawnictwo gł. zarządu polityczno-wychowawczego w. p. 1946. 35 p. (Biblioteczka żołnierza, utwory literackie, Nr. 35) [Poems]

ZENYV, KONSTANTIN ANDREEVICH. Lubi Jarowa; sztuka w 5 aktach, 6 odsłonach. Przekład Stanisława Marzec-Ołtarckiego. Warszawa, Współpraca, 1949. 137 p. [Drama. Translated from Russian]

ZUWIM, JULIAN. Kwiaty polskie. [Wyd. 2. W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1950. 301 p. [Poems]

ZUWIM, JULIAN. Lokomotywa, Rzepka, Ptasie radio. Ilustrował Jan Marcin Szancer. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza. [1950] [Poems for children]

ZSIEOUIZNAIA KOMMUNISTICHESKAA PARTIA (Bolshevikov) WKP(b) przewodnia i kierownicza sila społeczeństwa radzieckiego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 44 p. (Materiały pomocnicze do szkolenia politycznego) [Short study of the leading role of the Communist Party in the Soviet community. Translated from Russian]

ZISHINEVSKII, VSEVOLOD VITAL'EVICH. Optymistyczna tragedia; sztuka w trzech aktach. Przekł. St. Madziwa. Warszawa, Współpraca, 1949. 95 p. [Tragedy.]

ZASILEWSKA, WANDA. Oblicze dnia. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 210 p. [Novel]

ZIECZORKIEWICZ, BRONISŁAW. Pisownia polska w ćwiczeniach, klasa III. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 97 p. [Manual of Polish orthography for children]

ZAPOLSKA, GABRYELA. Pisma wybrane; pod redakcją Jana Zygmunta Jakubowskiego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. [4 dramas]

ZAREBINSKA-BRONIEWSKA, MARIA. Opowiadania oświeceniowe. Warszawa, Książka, 1948. 89 p. [Short stories]

ZAREMBINA, EWA (SZELBURG) Podroz po młoscie. Ilustrował Ignacy Witz. [W Poznaniu] Nauka Księgarnia, 1949. 53 p. [A poem for children]

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Pisma. Pod red. Stanisława Pigonia. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik. [A novel]

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Przedwiośnie; powiase. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1949. 342 p. (Hia Pisma t. 10) [Novel]

ZULAWSKI, JULIUSZ. Skrzydło Dedala; powiase. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1949. 194 p. [Novel]

ZULAWSKI, MIROSLAW. Ostatnia Europa; trzy miniatury. [Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1947. 135 p. [A novel]

12. SCIENCE

DOBRZANSKI, BOHDAN. Występowanie redzin na skalach fliszu karpackiego. Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 1950. (Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Lublin-Polonia, Sectio E, vol. 5, no. 12) [The occurrence of rendzinas on Carpathian flish rocks. English and Russian summaries]

HUBICKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. Tablice analizy jakościowej z zarysem teorii. Wyd. 2, przerobione i uzupełnione z dodatkami tablic i objaśnien do polimikroanalizy. Krakow. Wiedza-Zawod-Kultura, 1950. 165 p. [Manual of qualitative analysis]

JACZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Narzady krazenia a ewolucja swiata zwierzecego; materialy pomocnicze dla nauczyciela biologii w klasie VI i X. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 19 p. [Biology textbook]

MATUSZKIEWICZ, WŁADYSŁAW. Badania fitosocjologiczne nad lasami bukowymi w Sudetach. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. Lublin, 1950. 198 p. graphs, tables. (Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Lublin-Polonia, Supplementum V. Sectio C) [Title in English: Phytosociological Researches on the Beech-Forests in the Sudetts [sic] - Mnts. Abstract in English and Russian. Bibliography]

MICHAILOW, WŁODZIMIERZ. Niektóre zagadnienia biologii współczesnej w świetle materializmu dialektycznego. Stenogram odczytu zorganizowanego 26. VI 1948 r. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 63 p. [Essays on biology.]

MOTYKA, JOZEF, B. Dobrzanski and S. Zawadzki. Wstępne badania nad łąkami południowo-wschodniej Lubelszczyzny. Lublin, Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 1950. (Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Lublin-Polonia, Sectio E, vol. 5, no. 13.) [Preliminary studies on meadows in the south-east of the province Lublin. English and Russian summaries]

MYSLICKA, ZOFIA. Badania nad jakością chmielu krajowego zbioru lat 1947 i 1948. Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie Skłodowskiej, 1950. (Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Lublin-Polonia, Sectio E, vol. 5, no. 11) [Studies in the quality of hop-vines of the 1947 and 1948 crops. English and Russian summaries]

SZCZENIOWSKI, SZCZEPAN. Zastosowania energii atomowej. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1948. 77 p. [Popular explanation of the applications of atomic energy]

13. MEDICINE

BOLECHOWSKI, FELIKS. Blok prawej odnogi piersi. hisa. Poznan. Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1950. 172 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Lekarski. Prace Komisji Medycyny Doswiadczałnej Tom 8 Zeszyt 3) [Right bundle branch block, a clinical and electrocardiographical study. With an English summary]

BORNSZTAJN, MAURZYCY. Wstęp do psychiatrii klinicznej dla lekarzy, psychologów i studentów. 2. uzup. Lodz, Księgarnia Ludowa, 1948. 374 p. [Manual of clinical psychiatry]

MAZUR, MIECZYSLAW. O oznaczaniu alkoholu metylowego w tkankach i jego rozmieszczeniu w mięśniach w ostrych zatruciach eksperymentalnych. Poznan. Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 22 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Lekarski. Prace Komisji Medycyny Doswiadczałnej. Tom 8 Zeszyt 4) [On determination of Methyl alcohol in tissues and its distribution in experimental poisonings. With an English summary]

SCHRAMMOWA, HALINA. Badania nad stanem świadomości bezpośrednio po wstrząsach leczniczych. Poznan. Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 14 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Lekarski. Prace Komisji Medycyny Doswiadczałnej Tom 8 Zeszyt 7) [The reestablishment of consciousness after therapeutic shocks. With a French summary]

SZUMOWSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Filozofia medycyny: wprowadzenia, rozważania. Krakow, Skł. gl. w kół. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1948. 135 p. [Philosophy of medicine]

SZYMANOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Zarys mikrobiologii (szczegółowej), chorób człowieka i zwierząt. [Uppsala] (Czytelnik, 1949. v. (Biblioteka podręczników akademickich) [Manual of microbiology of human and animal diseases.]

TARCZYŃSKI, STEFAN. Pasożyty wewnętrzne ludzi i zwierząt. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 107 p. [A description of parasites in human and animal bodies]

14. AGRICULTURE AND PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

DEJANA, TADEUSZ. Technika uprawy traw nasilennych. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. Rolniczych, 1950. 91 p. [Textbook on the technique of grass cultivation for feed]

BLAZKIEWICZ, ALBIN. Uprawa konopi. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. Rolniczych, 1950. 91 p. [Culture of hemp]

BYNZEWSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Studia nad lubinem państwowym. Lublin, Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 1950. (Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin-Polonia, Sectio E, vol. 5, no. 6) [Studies on fodder ("sweet") Lupin. English and Russian summaries]

CIĄGNIK KIROWIEC D 35. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. Rolniczych, 1950. 122 p. [Description and manual for agricultural use of the tractor "Kirovec D. 35"]

CZARNOCKI, JAN, A. Domanski and R. Prawoczenski. Typ pogrubionego konia roboczego w Ławickim. Lublin, Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 1950. (Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin-Polonia, Sectio E, vol. 5, no. 9.) [The type of draft horse in Ławica District. English and Russian summaries]

MADEJ, STANISŁAW. Wyrób win owocowych. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. Rolniczych, 1949. 143 p. [Manual of fruit wine production]

MALARSKI, H. Żywność trzody chlewnej na białony. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. Rolniczych, 1950. 62 p. [Nutrition of pigs for bacon]

PRAWOCZEŃSKI, ROMAN. Hodowla koni; rozród, wychow, żywienie i użytkowanie koni. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. Rolniczych, 1950. v. (Biblioteka Pulawska, nr. 20) [Manual for the breeding of horses. Part III]

SONIN, M. Bilans siły roboczej. Przetłumaczony z języka rosyjskiego H. Diamand i M. Szapiro. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 127 p. [A guide to the planning of manpower requirements in agriculture. Translation from Russian]

STRAWIŃSKI, KONSTANTY. Owady przenoszące wirusy roślin apolitykane na terenie województwa lubelskiego. Lublin, Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 1950. (Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin-Polonia, Sectio E, vol. 5, no. 10.) [Insects that are vectors of the virus diseases of plants found in the area of the province Lublin. English and Russian summaries]

SZEMBEK, ADAM. Mikroflora drożdżowa owoców krajowych. Lublin, Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 1950. (Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin-Polonia, Sectio E, vol. 5, no. 9.) [Yeasts on fruits in Poland. English and Russian summaries]

VIL'JAMS, VASILII ROBERTOVICH. Podstawy rolnictwa; nauka o systemie otwarzania i utrzymywania warunków efektywnej urodzajności gleby. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. Rolniczych, 1950. 270 p. [Manual on fertilization of the soil]

WONDRAUSCH, ADAM. Rola zaadsorbowanych kationów w żywieniu roślin. Lublin, Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 1950. (Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowskiej, Lublin-Polonia, Sectio E, vol. 5, no. 5.) [The role of absorbed cations in plant nutrition. English and Russian summaries]

ZULIŃSKI, TADEUSZ. Zarys weterynarii i higieny weterynaryjnej; podręcznik dla rolników i hodowców. Opracował Tadeusz Zuliński przy współpracy Feliksa Stankiego i Jana Zadury. Lublin, Weterynaryjny Instytut Wydawniczy, 1949. 268 p. [Manual for veterinary surgeons]

15. TECHNOLOGY

- BASZYNSKI, S. Ustalanie wzorow technicznych i norm pracy w budownictwie. Przel. z rosyjskiego: Wacław Podrecki, Kazimierz Domanski, Włodzimierz Andrzejewski. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 187 p. [Technical textbook on architecture.]
- BORKOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Systemy telefonicznych central automatycznych miejskich. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Telekomunikacyjny, 1949. (3 and atlas to v. 3) (Biblioteka wiedzy telekomunikacyjnej) [A manual of systems of automatic telephone stations. vol. 3]
- CZERNY, ZOFIA. Przyrządzanie potraw. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 466 p. [Cook Book]
- DZIARCZYKOWSKI, BOGUSŁAW. Gwoździe. Warszawa, Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1950. 52 p. [Manual on nails]
- IGNATOWICZ, JAN. Maszynoznawstwo. Książka opracowana i przygotowana do druku przez Instytut Wydawniczy Simp. Warszawa, 1950. 162 p. (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego) [Manual on machinery for beginners]
- LASZKIEWICZ, HIPOLIT. Gospodarka parowozowa na kolejach. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1950. 343 p. [Planning the use of railway locomotives]
- LESZ, M. Nowa technika w ciężkim przemyśle; szkic techniczno-ekonomiczny. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 192 p. [Manual of technics in heavy industry.]
- LIPSKI, ROMAN. Technologia metali; kowalstwo. Warszawa, Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Autor" 1950. 115 p. [Technology of metals. The blacksmith's craft]
- sznetyczne. Tłum. z rosyjskiego
wa, Państwowe Wydawn.
p. [Synthetic glues. Trans-
- KRAINSKI, M. Mechanika techniczna. Warszawa, Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego, 1949. 190 p. [Textbook of mechanical engineering]
- KRZYWICKI, EDWARD. Garbarstwo roślinne. Warszawa, Departament Kadr, Szkolnictwo Zawodowe, 1949, 736 p. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu i Handlu. Biblioteka techniczna) [Manual of tanning]
- MACKIEWICZ, KAROL. Roboty Pomiarowe przy Bud. Drog. Warszawa, Ministerstwo Budownictwa i Techniki Budowlanej, 1950. 79 p. (Biblioteka Pracy i Dozorczy Robot Drogowych, Zeszyt 4) [Survey work in road construction]
- MAERCKS, JOSEF. Mechanika górnicza. Katowice, Instytut Węglowy [1950] 536 p. [Manual on the mechanics of the mining industry]
- MONKIEWICZ, T. Spółczynnik mocy w zakładach przemysłowych. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Departament Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1949. 161 p. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu i Handlu. Biblioteka Techniczna) [A technical manual on the power coefficient in industrial enterprises]
- PAJEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Walka z korozją metali. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. xiv, 354 p. [Manual on the preservation of metals]
- SKAWINSKI, STANISŁAW. Budowa kolei. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Nakł. Akademickiej Spółdzielni Wydawniczej, 1949. v. (1) [Manual of railroad building Part 1]
- SWIECICKI, TEOFIL. Cynk i jego zastosowanie. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 102 p. [Zink and its uses.]
- SYPNIEWSKI, R. Kowalstwo; Książka opracowana i przygotowana do druku przez Instytut Wydawniczy Simp. Warszawa, Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego, 1950. 106 p. [A blacksmith's manual]
- SZERSZEN, STANISŁAW. Nauka o rzutach. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 195 p. [Textbook on projections for engineers and technicians]

SZMIDTGAŁ, EUGENIUSZ. Zarys technologii mydeł.
Warszawa, Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego,
1950. 111 p. [Textbook on the technology of soap]

TATUR, SERGEI KOZMICH. Ewidencja środków trwałych
przedsiębiorstwa przemysłowego. [Warszawa] Główny
Instytut Pracy, 1950. 80 p. [Survey of materials
and accessories in industrial enterprises]

TOMERSON, LEOPOLD. Elektrotechnik, przystępny za-
ryś wiadomości z dziedziny elektrotechniki prądów
zmiennych. Z przedm. Wł. Kotulskiego. [Warsaw]
Czytelnik, 1947. 287 p. (Wzorny Zawodowiec)
[Manual for beginners in electrotechnics]

THYLIŃSKI, WLADYSLAW. Szlifowanie i szlifierki.
Warszawa, Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego,
1950. 99 p. [Textbook on grinding and polishing]

10. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

ARTYKUŁY i przedruki z pism podziemnych w kraju.
[London, Biblioteka Polski Podziemnej] v. [Ar-
ticles dealing with the military activities of General
Edward Rydz-Śmigły]

HUMEN, WŁODZIMIERZ. Szybownictwo; podręcznik
instruktora i pilota szybowcowego. Praca zbiorowa
Instytutu Szybownictwa. [W Warszawie] Prasa
Wojskowa, 385 p. [Manual for aeronautic instructors
and pilots]

LAPUNOW, BORYS M. Rakietn. Warszawa Prasa
Wojskowa, 1950. 157 p. [Textbook on rockets.
Translation from Russian]

WACHTEL, J. Ofensywa, która wyzwoliła Polskę.
Warszawa Prasa Wojskowa 1950. 59 p.
[Soviet offensive in Poland 1944-1945]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW GOS-
PODARCZYCH. (Gospodarka Planowa) Warszawa.
[Bimonthly annotated bibliography of books and ar-
ticles in serials published in Poland, in the countries
of People's Democracies, and in other countries,
Supplement of Gospodarka Planowa]

ZYGMUNT MOCARSKI, Toruń, 1948. 51 p. (Wydawnictwo
Książnicy Miejskiej im. Kopernika w Toruniu, nr. 3)
[Bibliography and chronological bibliography of the works
of Zygmunt Mocarski]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

BIAŁY ORZEŁ. New York, N.Y. [Monthly Illustrated
Polish-American Journal]

Vol. 11, Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July 1951.

BIULETYN. (Polish Research and Information Service)
New York, N.Y. [Newsletter published by the
Polish Government]

Vol. 6, no. 47, June 15, 1951.

BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY A.K. W AMERYKANSKIEJ
STREFIE OKUPACYJNEJ NIEMIEC. Heilbronn, Ger-
many. [Monthly information bulletin of the Polish
Army in the American Zone of Germany]

Vol. 3, no. 21, May 1949.

DIE BRUCKE. (Deutsche Kriegsgefangene in Polen)
Warszawa. [Publication of the German Prisoners
of War in Poland]

Vol. 1948, nos. 4 - 9, 13.
Vol. 1949, nos. 18 - 21, 25.

INFORMATION BULLETIN OF THE POLISH PRESS
AGENCY. (P [olska] A [goneyja] P [ranowa])
Warsaw.

Nos. 99, 101 - 108; Sept. 11, 13 - 21, 1950.

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Fortnightly review]
Contains regularly: Political, social and economic
news; Reader's letters.

Vol. 11, no. 12, June 15, 1951.

Vol. 11, no. 14, July 15, 1951.
Contents:-S. Skrzypok. The agriculture in the Six
Year Plan. p. 8.

Vol. 11, no. 15, Aug. 1, 1951.

NOWA WIES TYGODNIK MŁODZIEŻY WIEJSKIEJ.
(Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organi-
zacja "Służba Polsce".) Warszawa. [Weekly
illustrated published for youth by the Association of
the Polish Youth and the organization "Służba Polsce"]

Nos. 32 - 34, 36, 37; Aug. 12 - 20, Sept. 0, 10, 1951.

ORZEL BIAŁY. London, England. [Weekly journal]

Vol. 11, nos. 33, 30, 37; Aug. 18, Sept. 8, 15, 1951.

PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich)
Warszawa. [Monthly magazine published by the
Association of Polish Newspapermen]

Vol. 5, no. 3, March-April 1951.

Contents:-Days of education, book and press. p. 1.
Report on the National Congress of Polish Journal-
ists. p. 2. Report on the Joint Congress. p. 11.
How SDKP and the "Czerwony Sztandar" have mo-
bilized people for the celebration of May Int. p. 12.
K. Dankowski, T. Bartosz, J. Brzoski and G. Borisow.
Articles on experience in work with the workers not
belonging to the editorial staff. p. 14. I. Krasicki.
Experience in matters of planing and organization of
labor by the editorial staff of the "Gazeta Krakowska".
p. 19. H. Dankowicz. Experience in selfeducation in
foreign affairs of the "Trybuna Ludu". p. 21. M. Cio-
lewski. Agricultural Section in "Gazeta Poznańska".
p. 22. J. Konecki. Works of the students of the
School of Journalism: "Nasza Sprawa" (Organ of the
SDKP and L in Zagłębie Dąbrowskie in 1918) p. 24.
L. Goliński. The role of the Pilsudski and National
Democratic press in years 1916-1918. p. 26.
J. Krawczyńska. Creation of bibliography of Polish
press. p. 29.

PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich)
Warszawa. [Monthly magazine published by the
Association of Polish Newspapermen]

Nos. 32, 34, 36, 37; Aug. 12 - 20, Sept. 0, 10, 1951.

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Fortnightly review]
Contains regularly: Political, social and economic
news; Reader's letters.

Vol. 11, no. 12, June 15, 1951.

Vol. 11, no. 14, July 15, 1951.
Contents:-S. Skrzypok. The agriculture in the Six
Year Plan. p. 8.

Vol. 11, no. 15, Aug. 1, 1951.

NOWA WIES TYGODNIK MŁODZIEŻY WIEJSKIEJ.
(Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organi-
zacja "Służba Polsce".) Warszawa. [Weekly
illustrated published for youth by the Association of
the Polish Youth and the organization "Służba Polsce"]

Nos. 32 - 34, 36, 37; Aug. 12 - 20, Sept. 0, 10, 1951.

ORZEL BIAŁY. London, England. [Weekly journal]

Vol. 11, nos. 33, 30, 37; Aug. 18, Sept. 8, 15, 1951.

PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich)
Warszawa. [Monthly magazine published by the
Association of Polish Newspapermen]

Vol. 5, no. 3, March-April 1951.

WOLNA PRASA. Legation. [Fortnightly review]
Contains regularly: Political, social and economic
news; Reader's letters.

Vol. 11, no. 12, June 15, 1951.

WOLNOŚĆ. Legation. [Fortnightly review]
Contains regularly: Political, social and economic
news; Reader's letters.

Vol. 11, nos. 33, 30, 37; Aug. 18, Sept. 8, 15, 1951.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

GŁOS KATOLICKI. (Kuria Metropolitalna w Poznaniu.)
Poznań. [Weekly published by the Archdiocesan
Curia of Poznań]

Vol. 5, no. 51, Dec. 26, 1949.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo
Geograficzne) Wrocław. [Quarterly geographic
journal published by the Polish Geographical Society]
Contains regularly: English summaries; Geographic
news; Book reviews; Geographic activities.

Vol. 20, no. 1-4, 1949.

Contents: W. Szafer. Geobotanical comparison of
arctic and antarctic regions. p. 3. A. Kosiba. Con-
temporary climatic oscillations. p. 31. A. Kosiba.
Some problems of atmospheric circulation. p. 80.
J. Kondracki. Chief geomorphological problems after
Markow. p. 81. H. Kontrzewski. Role of the Odra
River in the light of prehistory. p. 109. St. Macko.
General leading remarks concerning the landscape
cultivation in Lower Silesia. p. 124. D. Piasecki.
Genesis of Biskupin in the light of morphological
analysis. p. 185. J. Czyżewski. Map of mean eleva-
tions of Poland. p. 198. H. Piasecki. Relief of Poland
in the light of a map of denivelations. p. 210. J. Flis.
A map of the average inclination of the slopes as basis
for the regional classification and characteristics of
Nowy Sącz. p. 226. St. Giedrojc-Juraba. Frontal mo-
raines of the region of Gardno Lake. p. 239. A. Ma-
licki. Contributions to the knowledge of conditions
and processes of the development of dolines in the
Dnieper Karst. p. 245. A. Schmuck. Hall storms.
p. 260. W. Miłata. The number of days of slight
frost in Poland. p. 268.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

LOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polakich)
Paris, France. [Monthly journal published by the
Polish workers associated in the C. G. T. "Force
Ouvrière"]

Vol. 3, nos. 1 - 5, Apr. - Sept. 1951.

RZECIĄD ZWIĄZKOWY. (Centralna Rada Związków
Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the
General Council of the Polish Labor Unions]

Contains regularly: Polish labor movement;
International labor movement; Economic Review;
Social Policy; Review of periodicals.

Vol. 22, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents: T. Cwik. The role of the labor movement
in the conduct of an aggressive propaganda. p. 194.
Z. Kratko. Fight against Social-Democratism in the
labor movement. (Part 1) p. 199. F. Nowak. The
participation of agricultural workers in the develop-
ment of the rural economy. p. 204. Cz. Kulikowski.
Collective labor contracts in plants. p. 208. P. Li-
kier. On application of the Kowalow method in the
Polish textile industry. p. 211. N. Pszeniczny. Con-
structive collaboration of science with industry.
p. 217.

Vol. 22, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents: Victorious plebiscite of peace. p. 241.
Z. Kratko. Remarks on reporting and electoral ac-
tivity. p. 242. H. Altman. The transfer of labor
surveillance to professional unions. p. 247. L. Gan.
Problems of social surveillance of labor. p. 251.
Z. Kratko. "Social democratism" in the professional
movement. The struggle against revisionism.
(Lenin on professional unions) p. 254. L. Kulczycki.
Significance of establishment funds. p. 258.
G. Ogarkowa. Vacations for children in 1951. p. 262.
Efforts to improve socialist competition. p. 266.
M. Afzal. Situation of the working class in Pakistan.
p. 276.

Vol. 22, no. 7-8, Aug. 1951.

Contents: Z. Kratko. The meaning of Social-Democ-
ratism in the labor movement. (Part 3) p. 297.
T. Cwik. Analysis of the activities of labor periodicals.
p. 302. T. Kubiczek. Cycles in coal industry. p. 307.
J. Nowak. Social policy in the period of building of
socialism. p. 311. S. Wronowski. The 28th Congress
of the French General Confederation of Labor (C. G. T.)
p. 316. I. Kuznecow. Collective management of the
unionist work. p. 321.

ZYCIĘ GOSPODARCZE. ("Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospo-
darcze", Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Wydawnictwo
Warszawa. [Fortnightly on economics]
Contains regularly: Economic research materials;
News from the U. S. S. R.; Home News; World News;
Criticism and Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 15, Aug. 1, 1951.

Contents: Editorial on fulfillment of the Polish
national economic plan in the second quarter of 1951.
p. 846. Editorial on the 25th anniversary of death of
Felix Dzierżyński and his contribution to the socialist
economics. p. 846. B. Taban. Building up of a new
socialist and pacific chemical industry in Poland.
p. 849. T. Lipiński. Importance of safety and hygiene
of labor for fulfillment of the economic plan. p. 851.
of the industrial production. p. 975.

Vol. 6, no. 16, Aug. 16, 1951.

Contents: J. Dab-Kociol, The achievements of the agriculture in Peoples' Poland, p. 898. S. Lazarczyk, Salaries and standards of effectiveness of work at the state farms, p. 902. B. Kanla, The struggle for health and the adequate rest of the workers, p. 904. P. Bielez, Mechanization of agriculture, p. 908. S. Jelnicki, Preservation of engines, p. 910. T. Kraus, The field brigade in the state farms, p. 912. K. Slupski, Organization of breeding in the state farms, p. 914. W. Szlek, On the work of the plant selection station in Sobotka, p. 917. J. Dabrowski, The collective farm at Nieczajna, an example of good management, p. 919. S. Jarosinski, Economic use of oils in the agriculture, p. 923. T. Konczal, Soviet agriculture in the postwar Five Year Plan, p. 926.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MONITOR POLSKI DZIENNIK URZEDOWY RZECZY-
POSPOLITEJ POLSKIEJ. (Poland. Prezydium Rady
Ministrow) Warszawa. [Official gazette]

Nos. 125 - 149, 153; Oct. 18 - Dec. 15, 23, 1947.
Nos. A-16 - 25, 34 - 44, 46 - 62; Mar. 1 - 29, Apr. 28 -
May 30, June 8 - July 17, 1951.

RADA NARODOWA. (Poland. Kancelaria Rady Panstwa)
Warszawa. [Fortnightly journal of the Chancery of
the State Council on matters of the National Councils
(people's committees)]

Contains regularly: News on the activities of
National Councils; News from correspondents; News
on the activities of the councils in other Peoples'
Democracies; Legal review; Press review; Official
communications; Legal adviser.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Feb. 1, 1951.

Contents: W. Morawski, New tasks of the national
councils in producing cooperatives, p. 1. A. Heb-
rowski, An advance on the first payment of the land
tax, p. 2. M. Nowakowski, The spring sowing
campaign, p. 4. St. Matuszewski, The final liquidation
of illiteracy, p. 7. A. Schmidt, The municipal national
councils in the province of Bydgoszcz increase their
activities, p. 10. J. Garlicki, The national councils
in the realisation of the regional investment plans,
p. 12. W. Kawalec, The economic planning commis-
sion of the province of Kielce mobilises the local
councils to increase their activities, p. 13. St. Kruzel,
The experience of the municipal national council of
Katowice with meetings in the workers quarters,
p. 15.

15, 1951.

Tasks of the local national
councils, p. 3. Z. Sznek,
Results of the educational and

cultural commissions, p. 8. M. Szpringer, The pro-
vincial national councils should include the high
schools in their tasks, p. 14. Fr. Grochalski,
Mistakes and conclusions from planned purchases of
corn in the province of Lodz, p. 16. B. Geraga,
Meetings of the national councils of the province of
Rzeszow, p. 17.

Vol. 8, no. 6, March 15, 1951.

Contents: M. Rybicki, The assistance of the regional
national councils, p. 1. A. Wendel, The first congress
of the regional correspondents of the journal "Ra-
da Narodowa", p. 3. E. Dornfest, The reorganization
of the registration system, p. 13. B. Geraga, The ex-
change of experience of the regional national councils
of the province of Rzeszow, p. 17. Z. Kulczycki,
The preparation of the meeting of the national
council of the province of Wroclaw, p. 19.

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich)
Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Polish Lawyers'
Association. With English and Russian summaries]

Contains regularly: Criticisms and reports;
Miscellaneous; Readers' letters; Civil courts' deci-
sions; Criminal courts' decisions; Polish legal
bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1951.

Contents: K. Opalek and J. Wroblewski, Contemporary
Scandinavian bourgeois legal theory, p. 192. D. M.
Gienkin, The law of personal property in a socialist
society, p. 214. S. Plawski, Guilt as a codification
problem, p. 242. J. Litwin, From the "NN" desig-
nation to the "veiling name", p. 262. Lex, Current
problems of international law and relations, p. 274.
L. Gelberg, The state of contemporary Polish science
of international law, p. 279. M. Muszkat, The lawyers
in a new stage of their struggle for peace, p. 289.
M. Porpyrogenis, The exclusion of the Yugoslav sects
from the International Association of Democratic
Lawyers, p. 300. R. Plotrowski, The national confer-
ence of commercial science scholars, p. 300.

Vol. 8, no. 3, March 1951.

Contents: S. Rozmaryn, The state of legal science in
Poland and its tasks, p. 395. K. Grzybowski, The
class substratum of state and law in ancient Greece,
p. 408. M. Lachs, Imperialist tendencies of the
bourgeois science of international law, p. 443. S. Ehr-
lich, Three problems concerning base and superstruc-
ture, p. 448. J. Topinski, The general conditions of
delivery, p. 461. K. Koranyi, Professor Przemyslaw
Dabkowski's death, p. 494. Report on the Polish
Lawyers' Association activity in the year 1950,
p. 497. The work of the Law Sub-Section of the First
Congress of Polish Science, p. 500.

Vol. 8, no. 9, May 1, 1951.

Contents: M. Rybicki, The tasks of the national
councils in the building and strengthening of the
struggle for peace and the Six Year Plan, p. 2.
A. Kapulkin, The achievements accomplished by the
employees of the national councils by Mayday, p. 8.

K. Matul. The tasks of the national councils in melioration. p. 11. M. Nowak. Discussion on a new agricultural cooperative in the national council of the district of Wloclawek. p. 13. J. Antoniegczak. Activities of the communal national council of Rzeszowa. p. 14. K. Romanowicz. The contacting of the population by the national council of the town of Katowice. p. 15.

Vol. 8, no. 12, June 15, 1951.

Contents: J. Dab-Korcal. Tasks of the national councils in the harvest campaign. p. 1. M. Nowakowski. The agricultural committees will help the harvest campaign. p. 4. A. Wang. Development of small industry in Peoples' Poland. p. 6. H. Halinski. Principles of planning regional investments. p. 10. Fr. Grochalski. The chairmanship of the national council of Lodz in the struggle against corruption. p. 18. H. Geraga. Settlement of letters and complaints by the national councils of Rzeszow. p. 19. H. Dziemiatowicz. The neglects and omissions in the preparation of summer vacations for youth. p. 21.

7. LAW

DZIENNIK USTAW RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ POLSKIEJ.
(Poland. Prezydium Rady Ministrow) Warszawa.
[Journal of Laws of the Polish Republic published by the Council of Ministers]

nos. 10 - 14, 36, 41, 42, 50; Feb. 27 - Mar. 14,
July 11, Aug. 8, 13, Sept. 20, 1951.

REVIEW OF POLISH LAW. (Bureau of Foreign Law Relations) Warszawa.

Vol. 4, no. 3-4, 1950.

Contents: Foundations of Polish legislation. p. 1. Sources of criminal legislation in People's Poland. p. 6. Library law. p. 9. The economic significance of the reform of the state administration. p. 12. Planned agreements in socialist economy. p. 15. Declarations on property held abroad or amounts due in foreign countries. p. 19. Review of economic legislation. p. 30. Labour legislation in the first half of 1950. p. 31. Work discipline and planned employment. p. 34. Law dated 19th April 1950 concerning securing socialist work discipline. p. 35. Law of June 27th, 1950 - The Family Code. p. 39. Law of October 28th, 1950 on the prohibition to possess foreign currency, gold coins, gold and platinum, and on increasing the severity of punishment for certain foreign-exchange offences (violations of laws protecting the domestic currency) p. 38. Law of October 28th, 1950 on the change of the monetary system. p. 41.

8. EDUCATION

GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Zwiazek Zawodowego Nauczycielstwa Polskiego.) Warszawa. [Weekly central organ of the Professional Union of Polish Teachers]

Nos. 30, 31, 33, 34; Aug. 10, 26, Sept. 9, 10, 1951.

NOWA SZKOLA. (Panstwowy Ośrodek Oświatowych Prac Programowych i Badań Pedagogicznych i Wydział Społeczno-Pedagogiczny Zwiazku Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Bimonthly organ of the Association of Polish Teachers]

Contains regularly: Extracts from Classical Marxist Works; Reviews and Reports; Chronicle from Poland and other countries.

Vol. 1, no. 1-2, Jan. - Apr. 1950.

Contents: W. Ozga. The perspectives of development of education in the Six Year Plan. p. 3. N. H. Gonczarow. American education in the service of the reaction. p. 34. M. Szulkin. Hugo Kollataj as national educator. p. 57. T. Tomaszewski. Henri Wallon. p. 64. T. Tomaszewski. On the faults of the Polish pedagogic periodicals. p. 74.

Vol. 1, no. 3-4, May-Aug. 1950.

Contents: S. Doboszewicz. Mass and public criticism of programs. p. 129. I. Szanlawski. Ideological principles of the "Jedrzejewicz" programs for the colleges of pedagogy. p. 143. A. Lawin. The turning point must succeed. p. 169. H. Lapinska. Wincenty Bloninski's views on moral, mental and aesthetic education. p. 194. S. Doboszewicz. The tasks and achievements of the didactic scientific periodicals in the year 1949. p. 205.

Vol. 1, no. 5, Sept. - Oct. 1950.

Contents: M. Szulkin. Progressive traditions in Polish education. p. 233. Z. Myslakowski and I. Szanlawski. Pedagogy and education in Poland in the years 1918-1939. p. 251.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

NOWA KULTURA. Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly literary journal]

Contains regularly: Weekly survey; Books Received; Comments.

Vol. 2, no. 31, Aug. 5, 1951.

Contents:-J. Panski. The festival of Polish theatre. p. 1. G. Jaszunski. What it is F.B.I. p. 2. W. Dzeduszycki. A new Polish opera. p. 3. E. Naganowski. The Polish youth is dancing, singing and playing. p. 5. T. Rozewicz. A visit to Hungary. p. 6. W. Karczewska. In the country of Juliusz Fuczik. p. 8. S. Zakrzewski. The singing and dancing ensemble of the Soviet army. p. 9.

Vol. 2, nos. 11, 16 - 21, 29, 30, 32, 37; Mar. 18, Apr. 22 - May 27, July 22, 29, Aug. 12, Sept. 16, 1951.

PAMIETNIK LITERACKI. (Instytut Badan Literackich i Towarzystwo Literackie Im. Adama Mickiewicza) Warszawa. [Quarterly journal on the Polish literature, published by the Institute of Literary Research and the Society Adam Mickiewicz]

Vol. 41, no. 3-4, 1950.

Contents:-J. Kott. New synthesis of Polish education. p. 617. B. Lesnodorski. Origins of political thoughts of Hugon Kollataj. p. 642. J. Ziomek. Hugo Kollataj at the time of the Four Year Sejm. p. 687. L. Kurdybacha. "Patriotic Letters" of Jozef Wybicki. p. 717. Z. Libera. Jakub Jasinski, poet-Jacobin. p. 760. G. Sinko. Dramatic essays of Jozef Andrzej Zaluski. p. 792. W. Borowy. Poem on soldier's delights. p. 833. T. Mikulski. State of research and the needs of the science of literature in the century of education. p. 841. R. Pollak. "Melancholy of a scholastic" from the period of Saxony. p. 861. W. Borowy. On the poems of Elzbieta Druzbacka. p. 869. W. Kubacki. Metastastana. p. 877. J. Kott. On the works of Trembecki. p. 885. R. Kaleta. Anti Targowica and Jacobin poetry. p. 936. J. Nowak-Dluzewski. Poetry of the time of Four Year Sejm. p. 985. M. Chamcowna. "Glowna Koronna" School. p. 988. T. Mikulski. Teofila Glinska. p. 1011. T. Mikulski. "Life of Ignacy Bykowski". p. 1045. K. Korzon. Polonica in the "Encyclopedia" of Diderot. p. 1072. Literary works on the literature of king Stanislas period 1945-1950 (Roman Kaleta). p. 1082. Henri Lefebvre, Diderot, Paris 1949 (Adam Kotula). p. 1117. W. Orlov. Russian educators in years 1790-1800. p. 1127.

WIES. Warszawa. [Weekly social literary newspaper] Nos. 1, 2, 4; Jan. 1951.

12. SCIENCE

Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres.
BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. CLASSE DES SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES ET NATURELLES SERIE A: SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES. Cracovie. [Krakow] [Bulletin of natural science published by the Polish Academy of Science and Literature]
Contains regularly: Text in English or French.

No. 1-10A, Jan.-Dec. 1950.

Contents:-S. Golab. Notion of similitude of the geometric objects. p. 1. W. Swietoslawski and K. Zielorak. On the quaternary azeotrope n-heptane-benzen-ethanol-water. p. 9. W. Swietoslawski. On tangent and nearly tangent isobars limiting the formation of two-three- and four-component azeotropes. p. 19. W. Swietoslawski. On the nearly tangent zeotropes and their influence on the formation of ternary and quaternary azeotropes and zeotropes. p. 29. A. Bielanski. Sorption of water vapour by dehydrated potassium alum. p. 35. B. Kamienski. Electrometric adsorption analysis in inorganic chemistry. Potentiometric chromatography. p. 73. Z. L. Jakob. From the theory of acidimetric analysis. p. 79. Z. L. Jakob and H. Sapat. Hydroxylaminometric determination of nitriles. p. 91. K. Dzielowski and J. Schoen. Reactions of urea and thiourea with hydroaromatic ketones. Condensation of urea with 1-keto- 1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydronaphthalene. p. 101. T. Banachiewicz. On adjustment of observations. p. 113. J. Tokarski. Thermal transformation of volcanic tuffs from the district of Krakow. p. 115.

No. 7-10A, Oct.-Dec. 1949.

Contents:-B. Kamienski. Preparation and testing of the electrometric adsorption element. p. 157. M. Gatty-Kostyal and A. Stawowczyk. Alcaloides of the ergot of the Polish rye. p. 161. A. Kuc. Method of indicating the amplitude of alcaloides. p. 167. B. Kamienski. Electrometric selective adsorption. p. 171. T. Wazewski. The accomplished increase. p. 183.

Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres.
BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. CLASSE DES SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES ET NATURELLES SERIE B: SCIENCES NATURELLES. Cracovie. [Krakow] [Bulletin of natural science published by the Polish Academy of Science and Literature]
Contains regularly: Text in English or French.

No. 1-3BI, Jan.-Mar. 1950.

Contents:-J. Jentys-Szaferowa. Analysis of the collective species Betula alba L. on the basis of leaf measurements. p. 1. A. Kozłowska. Investigation of masked virus X in potatoes by complement fixation test. p. 65. A. Klaput. Research on soils. p. 85.

No. 7-10BI, July-Dec. 1949.

Contents:-J. Jentys-Szaferowa. Analysis of the collective species Betula alba L. on the basis of leaf measurements. p. 175. A. Kozłowska. Investigations on the strains of potato virus X in ultraviolet light. p. 215. K. Miczynski. Genetic studies in the genus Aegilops. p. 233. E. Malinowski. The problem of Heterosis. IV. Inheritance of vigorous growth. p. 333.

No. 7-10BII, July-Dec. 1949.

Contents:-W. Juszczyk. The migration of fish through the Roznow dam fishladder (Dunajec River) p. 304.

K. Zaczalichowska, The sensible nervous system and the sense organs of the Naked Clothes-moth caterpillar *Tineola bisellifella* Hummel, p. 337. Z. Gradziński, The fat in the yolk of the Sand-lizard *Lacerta agilis* L., p. 367. F. Pautsch, Histological transformation of the musculature in the axolotl *Ambystoma mexicanum* during metamorphosis, p. 383. W. Fudałowiez, The innervation and sense organs in the wings of the *Typhlocyba* sp., p. 419. S. Strawiński, The development of the liver vessels of the Sea-trout *Salmo trutta* L., p. 435. A. Lenkowska, The structure of the female reproductive organs in some gonoblastic and parthenogenetic species of the genus *Polydorus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae), p. 447.

ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA. (Muzeum Ziemi) Warszawa. [Quarterly journal on geology. Includes summaries in French or English]

Vol. 1, no. 3, July 1950.

Contents: K. Tolwinski, The Carpathians of Pokucie, p. 159. A. Jahn Jansen, Its origin and connection with the climate of the glacial epoch, p. 257. R. Kungel, On some new echinids of the Upper-Miocene of the region of Pulawy, p. 311. J. Kulezicki and H. Halicki, The discovery of a mammoth in the Pieniny mountains, p. 330.

ANNALES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ POLONAISE DE MATHÉMATIQUE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Yearbook of the Polish Mathematical Society]

Vol. 23, 1950.

Contents: H. Sikorski, On an analogy between measures and homomorphisms, p. 1. B. Łojasiewicz, Relation between the width of a contour plane and the deflection of its partial area, p. 21. Z. Bielewski, Oscillating integrals of a differential equation with partial derivatives of the second order, p. 43. P. Łoj, The coefficients of analytic univalent functions in the circle and the extreme points of the ensemble, p. 69. St. Golab, Geometric objects with a component, p. 79. J. Góral, Remark on the transal diameter of the plane ensemble, p. 89. M. Krawczyński, The equation of diffusion by partial derivatives, p. 93. T. Wazowski, Systems of equations and ordinary differential inequalities with second monotonous members and their applications, p. 112. Z. Szwedłowska, First integrals, p. 167. R. Lellner, A property of a plane ensemble of the transal diameter zero, p. 183. M. Kuzmowicz, A solution of the homogeneous linear system of differential equations of first order with constant coefficients, p. 199. H. Terasaka, Solution of a problem of M. F. Łoj, p. 201. J. Góral, The major systems of ordinary differential equations, p. 208. Gy. Sz. Nagy, A theorem of M. Sierpiński, p. 224. P. Łoj, An elementary method of solution of the problem of Dirichlet in the plane, p. 230. W. Sierpiński, The powers of the number 2, p. 243. W. Sierpiński, The periodicity mod m of some infinite sequences of integral numbers, p. 252. J. Góral,

Some harmonic functions possessing extreme characteristics in proportion to an ensemble, p. 259. Z. Mikolajski, The transformations of systems of differential equations, p. 272. Reports of the Polish Society of Mathematics. (Oct. 1, 1949 - July 1, 1950.) p. 279.

FUNDAMENTA MATHEMATICAE. (Państwowy Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa. [Published by the Polish National Institute of Mathematics. Text in English or French]

Vol. 37, 1950.

Contents: W. Sierpiński, A singular plane ensemble, p. 1. T. Wazowski, The evaluation of the sphere of existence of the implicit functions in the case of abstract space, p. 5. H. Sikorski, Cartesian products of Boolean algebras, p. 25. W. Sierpiński, Double sequences of functions, p. 33. L. Henkin, An algebraic characterization of quantifiers, p. 63. J. L. Kelley, The Tychonoff product theorem implies the axiom of choice, p. 75. J. Novak, A paradoxical theorem, p. 77. J. Łoj, A theorem on the superpositions of definite functions in the arbitrary ensembles, p. 84. J. L. Novak, A construction for consistent systems, p. 87. A. Mostowski, Some impredicative definitions in the axiomatic set-theory, p. 111. H. Sikorski, Remarks on some topological spaces of high power, p. 125. K. Borauk, On an irreducible 2-dimensional absolute retract, p. 137. E. Hewitt, Linear functionals on spaces of continuous functions, p. 161. J. Myhill, A system which can define its own truth, p. 190. H. Rasiowa and H. Sikorski, A proof of the completeness theorem of Gödel, p. 193. W. Sierpiński, Latest theorem of Formal for the ordinal numbers, p. 201. W. Sierpiński, An enumerating ordinal type which has an infinite number of non-enumerating left divisors, p. 205. W. Sierpiński, The equivalence by finite decomposition and the external measure of the ensembles, p. 209. C. Kuratowski, On a topological problem connected with the Cantor-Bernstein theorem, p. 213. K. Borauk, Set theoretical approach to the disconnection theory of the Euclidean space, p. 217. J. Dieudonné, A theorem of Jensen, p. 242. G. Podor and I. Katsenelly, Some theorems on the theory of sets, p. 249. C. Kuratowski, Remark on an invariance theorem, p. 251. W. Sierpiński, Types of order of linear ensembles, p. 253. O. Kreisel, Note on arithmetic models for consistent formulae of the predicate calculus, p. 265.

GAZETA OBSERWATORA P.I.H.M. (Poland, Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Monthly on hydrology and meteorology published by the Polish Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology] Contains regularly: News from the foreign periodicals; Statements and regulations of the Polish Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology; Mailbox.

- Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1950.
Contents: -M. Molga. Spring 1950 in Poland. p. 1. W. Parczewski. Classification of clouds. p. 4. L. Skibniewski. Water economy in connection with the industrialisation of the country. p. 10. S. Zakrent. Evaporimetry. Part I. p. 11. S. Rabinin. Observations on phenology of birds. (On verso of t.p.)
- Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1950.
Contents: -S. Bac. The soil lives also in winter. p. 1. L. Skibniewski. The influence of the sea and of the sea climate on human organism. p. 5. S. Rafalowski. How a meteorological prognostic is made. p. 8. M. J. Radomska. Research on microclimate of agricultural buildings and its significance for the breeding of domestic animals. p. 10. E. Stenz. On meteorological terminology. p. 13. F. Janiszewski. Elaborating of diagrams of selfwriting instruments. p. 14.
- Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1950.
Contents: -K. Prawdzic-Layman. On the principles of the water economy. p. 1. J. Wokroj. Measuring of transflows of water. p. 4. F. Janiszewski. Atmospheric garlands. p. 8. S. Zakrent. Measuring of evaporation from the water surface. p. 10.
- Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1950.
Contents: -M. Molga. Works on sylvan meteorology. p. 1. H. Kolodziejczykowa. Formation of rivers. p. 5. L. Skibniewski. Physical and chemical qualities of water. p. 7. K. Hubner. Some remarks on the magic wand. p. 9. F. Janiszewski. Auxiliary table for elaborating of diagrams by selfwriting instruments. p. 11. J. Slomka. Some observations on radiation of the sky (atmosphere). p. 12.
- Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1950.
Contents: -M. Molga. Problems of agricultural meteorology. p. 1. W. Chelchowski. The wood grains and the climatology. p. 5. J. Klossowski. On the history of sea navigation. p. 6.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1951.
Contents: -E. Stenz. "The Blue Sun". p. 2. L. Skibniewski. Limnology and hydrology. p. 4. P. P. Demianczuk. Notes on the total radiation of the sun. p. 9. S. Zakrent. Methods of measuring of evaporation of water from the soil surface. p. 11.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1951.
Contents: -K. Prawdzic-Layman. The retention reservoirs. p. 1. L. Skibniewski. Artesian waters. p. 3. S. Rabinin. The autumn wandering of plant lice as a phenologic phenomenon. p. 5. M. Molga. Forest fires and meteorology. p. 7. F. Janiszewski. The temperature and the warmth. p. 11.
- Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1951.
Contents: -L. Skibniewski. Hydrology and its historical development. p. 1. S. Zych. The temperature of the surface of the earth. p. 3. W. Parczewski. Sun radiation for human utilization. p. 5. T. Panlenska.
- "Terra incognita" (The Magic Wand.) p. 7. M. Molga. The necessity of knowledge of natural science for the solution of the problem of water balance. p. 9. S. Zakrent. The thermometers. p. 11.
- PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej)
Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Society of General Science]
Contains regularly: Scientific News; Polemics; Errare Humanum Est; Panopticum of the Culture; World news; Editorial post; Book review.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, 1951.
Contents: -H. Golanski. The tasks of the First Congress of Polish Science. p. 74. J. Gadomski. The nature of the moon. p. 80. O. Lepieszynska. Development of molecules from a living matter without molecules. p. 85. L. Niemojewski. The Portico Propylaeum. p. 89. A. Fiedler. Maurycy Bontowski, the pseudo king of Madagascar. p. 97. A. Kruszo. An inanimate matter is growing. p. 103. A. Mankowski. Glider touring. p. 107. L. Rostkowski. On treatment of trachoma. p. 113. W. Lagodzlec and A. Fogg. Production of gramophone records. p. 116.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, 1951.
Contents: -W. Michajlow. The tasks of the Conference on biology at Kuznice. p. 147. J. Dembowski. The conference at Kuznice and the congress of Polish science. p. 147. M. Olekiewicz. Regularity and irregularity in nature. p. 148. R. Kozlowski. Evolution and problems of palaeontology. p. 166. A. Makarewicz. Philosophical basis of agrobiology. p. 182. T. Marchlewski. Research works on the fly "Drosophila". p. 171. K. Petruszewicz. Summary of the conference at Kuznice. p. 173.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, 1951.
Contents: -M. Muszkat. Military atom doctrine. p. 213. B. Lapunow. A meteor has landed on the earth. p. 226. T. Lysenko. New scientific material on biological species. p. 232. M. Nowakowska. Marked atoms. p. 240. W. Blachut. Popular education in the projects of the National Commission of Education. p. 249. S. Bernatt. It is not easy to refloat a battleship. p. 253. T. Watt. Healing with ultra-sonics. p. 259. W. Pukiel. Seven bridges of Kaliningrad. p. 263.
- Vol. 7, no. 5, 1951.
Contents: -H. Golanski. Some information on organization of high schools in People's Poland. p. 290. J. L. Jakubowski. Natural and artificial thunder. p. 297. K. Ostrowski. Ultrastructure of protoplasm. p. 318. Z. Wojcik. 300th anniversary of revolt of Koska-Napierski. p. 324. T. Przypkowski. History of propagation of heliocentric theory of the universe in Poland and Russia. p. 329. B. Lesnodorski. Remarks on the first Congress of Polish Science. p. 341.

Vol. 7, no. 6, 1951.

Contents: M. Sztybel. Militarization of science, p. 362. M. Korczowski. The problem of photocynthesia, p. 368. M. Kamieński. The age of Halley's comet, p. 374. S. Chmielewski. Glasses for the blind, p. 380. L. Winiarski. Letters of ancient Greeks and Romans, p. 384. C. and J. Barlewski. A smile is something more effective than penicillin, p. 389. J. Kacprowski. The speaking telephonic machines, p. 395. S. Sokowski. The light climate, p. 402.

Vol. 7, no. 7, 1951.

Contents: W. Marfont. The Vatican and the clergy struggle against the ideas of freedom and progress, p. 434. S. Ziemecki. Laydster and his epoch, p. 444. A. Molinow. The latest achievements of technique in the Socialist agricultural economy, p. 452. T. Ngu-nowski. Housing and communication difficulties in ancient Rome, p. 456. Z. Bukowski. Dinosaurian eggs and the Egyptian wheat, p. 463. S. Nierodowski. The library of the future, p. 474.

Vol. 7, no. 9, 1951.

Contents: S. Sokowski. The American way to destruction, p. 576. E. Miezynowski. Leonardo da Vinci - the Archimedes of the Renaissance, p. 582. J. Litwiniyszyn. Some extreme principles in natural history, p. 593. H. Kuzminski. The Negro slave who led his nation to freedom, p. 597. H. Lem. The electromorphography, p. 602. J. Gratakowski. The color sun, p. 607. Z. Zoltowski. Some variations of the human fall of fate, p. 611. J. Gratakowski. A gallery of folkloristic paintings, p. 615.

WARSZAWSKI MUZEUM ZIEMI (Museum Ziemi)

Warszawa. [Polish geological magazine published by the Polish Geological Museum]

Contains regularly: English or French summaries, Historical Notices, Polish Chronicle, Foreign Chronicle, Review of literature.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1950.

Contents: W. Gostel. The development of geological science in Poland, p. 1. M. Turan-Morawaka. Petrography and petrology of sedimentary rocks in Poland, p. 42. E. Paemondorfer. Remarks on the book of L. Carozzi "L'ancien artionne et l'ancien actuel en geologie", p. 63. K. Ponsaryka. Recent investigations of the ocean bottom, p. 71. H. Kozłowski. The Pterobranch Heteropneusta and the Graptolites, p. 102. Z. Kielan. Tribolites, their structure, classification and relationships to the other Arthropoda, p. 112. J. Heger. The center of paleontological studies and documentation in Paris, p. 137. M. Kostyński. Recent advances in Tertiary Paleobotany, p. 147. Z. Zaluska. The Metasepta glyptostrophiales in the light of paleobotanical researches, p. 193.

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Society of General Science]

Contains regularly: International news; Bibliographical news; Chronicle of the Society of General Science.

Vol. 18, no. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1951.

Contents: W. Wojnicki. Construction of the new Warsaw, a Socialist Capital, p. 649. Z. Mlynarski. Warsaw, a city of light and herotism, p. 656. F. Weber. The old Warsaw, p. 671. J. Podolski. Lessons from a trial, p. 685. J. Sworzen. The western provinces in Polish economy, p. 689. J. Legowicz. The medieval universities, p. 701. L. Gmoler. The school strike in the Poznan Province at the beginning of the 20th century, p. 709. A. Handelzale. Pawlow's theory on conditional reactions, p. 716. A. Ryszkiewicz. Daniel Chodowiecki, p. 730. D. N. Lazarow. The ultra-violet rays, p. 742. Z. Wollinski. Vegetative cross breeding of animals, p. 746. C. and J. Barlewski. Is our climate getting warmer? p. 755. H. W. Kalembik. Man and his geographic environment, p. 760. W. Genterloef. Campanilla, Indians and Jesuites, p. 766.

ZOOLOGICA POLONIAE. (Societas Zoologorum Poloniarum) Warszawa. [Transactions of the Polish Zoological Society. In English or French]

Vol. 4, 1949.

Contents: J. Wozniowski. On a rotifer, parasite of carps, p. 7. E. Grabla and J. Siwak-Grabla. Studies of Nematothrium Bardae G. A. and W. G. Mac Cullum 1916 (Didymoncoelidae Monticelli 1888) parasite of the branchial cavity of the fish in the Black Sea, p. 11. J. S. Mikulski. The influence of some environmental factors upon the development of eggs of Alder Leaf-beetle (Agelastica Alni L., Col. 1 p. 35. F. Pautsch. Regeneration in frog larvae under the influence of thyroidine administration, p. 55. J. Heller and W. Sierichowska. Investigations on aspects of metamorphosis, part XIII, the macroscopical aspect of metamorphosis, p. 73. H. Kowarsky and J. Rymar. The experimental aberrations of Vanssidae, p. 83. M. Stangenberg. The variability of the quantitative features in Bleak, p. 107.

13. MEDICINE

MEDYCYNĄ DOŚWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA.

(Państwowy Zakład Higieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa. [Quarterly organ of the Polish Institute of Hygiene and the Microbiological Society]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1951.

Contents:-R. Pakula, Isolation of the antigen T from *Streptococcus pyogenes*. p. 1. T. Korzybski, Paper chromatography of penicillins by means of simplest equipment. p. 16. W. Woznicka, Penicillin inactivation by blood serum. p. 25. M. Buraczewska, Researches concerning combined effect of chemotherapeutic agents on the tubercle bacilli in vitro. p. 32. J. Dzulyńska and Z. Mikulaszek, Investigations on mechanism of action of antibiotics. The antagonism of ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acids in the precipitation reaction with streptomycin. p. 48. E. Przesmycki and E. Walkowska, Investigations on anti-influenza immunization. p. 61. A. W. Kozinski, A new method of absorption of influenza antibodies. p. 77. A. W. Kozinski, The influence of some fractions prepared from *S. typhosa* on red blood cell agglutination by influenza virus. p. 83. K. Zakrzewski, J. Koscielak and K. Murawski, Concentration and purification of bacterial virus by means of adsorptional centrifugation. p. 95. Z. Moskwa, The influence of tobacco smoke on the development of tadpoles and on adult frogs. p. 105. Gawenda-Dzierzyska and J. Towpik, Diffusion of penicillin into the cerebro-spinal fluid. p. 109.

NOWINY LEKARSKIE. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie, Komisja Lekarska Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk, Bydgoskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie, Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Służby Zdrowia w Poznaniu) Poznań. [Fortnightly organ of the Medical Societies of Poznań and Bydgoszcz]
Contains regularly: English summaries.

Vol. 57, no. 23-24, Dec. 1-15, 1950.

Contents:-B. Gładysz, Biologic basis and tactics of present radiotherapy. p. 322. A. Brodniewicz and St. Sikorski, The investigation of street noise at Poznań. p. 329.

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Medical weekly, issued by the government corporation for medical publications]

Contains regularly: Russian and English summaries; Research works; Summaries of medical works; Therapeutic news; Review of periodicals; Chronicle; Main catalog of the medical library.

Vol. 5, no. 47/48, Nov. 27, 1950.

Contents:-W. Mozolowski, Scientific work of Ernest Aleksander Sym. p. 1633. M. Kaczynski, The significance of dialectic materialism in the development of psychiatry. p. 1636. W. Lawkowicz and N. Włodarski, Familiar nuclear anomaly of leucocytes (Pelger-Huet Anomaly). p. 1640. T. Orłowski, Some physico-chemical and chemical properties of the so called denatured calf's plasma. p. 1648. Z. Askanas, New indications for the application of anticoagulants in the disease of coronary arteries. p. 1652. T. Kadłubowski, The influence of the tobacco extracts on the phagocytosis of leucocytes in smokers and in not

smoking persons. p. 1654. A. Kaczynski and A. Sokolowski, The significance of salazopyrin in the dispensary treatment of the chronic cases of rheumatic polyarthritis. p. 1658. H. Lisiecka-Adamska, Dry reagent for acet one and its significance for the medical practice. p. 1660.

Vol. 5, no. 49/50, Dec. 11, 1950.

Contents:-A. Landau, Clinical observations on congenital heart diseases and Blalock-Taussig operation. p. 1691. J. Krausz-Zaki, The role of eosinophilic leukocytes in the transferring of iron. p. 1701. C. Maslinski, On the synergic treatment by cibazol and methylotouracil in the anaphylactic shock. p. 1706. C. Maslinski, On the desensitizing effect of cibazol. p. 1708. P. Gabryel, Thrombotic closing of the left auricle together with the auricular appendage. p. 1710. W. Kuzmicki and Stetkiewicz, Causes and treatment of spontaneous abortions. p. 1716. F. Miedziński, The treatment of early congenital syphilis by penicillin. p. 1718. L. Gruszecki, Panmyelophthisis in the course of neosalvarsan treatment of syphilis. p. 1721. K. Orłowska, Spondylitis typhosa lumbalis. p. 1725. S. Konopka, Polish medical literature of the last century. p. 1737.

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż.) Warszawa.
[Monthly illustrated journal published by the Polish Red Cross]

Vol. 3, nos. 7, 8; [July?] [Aug.?] 1951.

14. AGRICULTURE AND PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

MEDYCYNĄ WETERYNARYJNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa-Lublin.

[Monthly journal on veterinary medicine, issued by the Government Publishers on Agriculture and Forestry]

Contains regularly: Infectious diseases; Therapy; Notes from veterinary practice and terrain; Colloquium Medicum; Zoo hygiene; Veterinary service; Abstracts; Book reviews and bibliography; Chronicle.

Vol. 7, no. 3, March 1951.

Contents:-Veterinary service in the second year of the 6-Year Plan. p. 153. Veterinary science - a part of the natural science - connected with the base or superstructure. p. 155. G. R. Rubinstein, The problem of heredity in tuberculosis. p. 159. O. Bosgra, Dried *Brucella abortus* S 19 vaccine in a frozen state. p. 164. R. Manninger, The control of brucellosis of cattle. Isolation and disinfection. p. 167. R. Manninger, Virus abortions in mares. p. 169. M. Lachowicz, Biological properties of the *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. p. 171. S. Majdan, The control of swine fever in the light of recent investigations. p. 173.

T. Kolostewicz. The use of Traut's vaccine against skin erysipelas. p. 177. H. Przymusiński. On the nature of viruses and bacteria - views and response to J. H. J. van der Vliet's article in Przegląd Hodowlany 9-10, 1950. p. 179. S. Runge. Investigations of the veterinary surgeon E. Land on the nature of the bacterial cell. p. 180. G. Skankiewicz. New data on histoplasmosis. p. 181. T. Jankiewicz. Myxomatosis and the clinical veterinary sciences. p. 184. J. Dąbrowski. A case of cavernous angiomatosis in the liver of a horse. p. 186. T. Jankiewicz and M. Paronchiewicz. The authors' self-invented instrument for the counting of drooping drops. p. 187. M. Sienka. Ratios of piglets from the observational point of view. p. 188. J. Janaszewski. An attempt of the explanation of the pathogenesis of foreign bodies in the alimentary tract by the Paster's theory. p. 189. Z. Vojtek. A case of successful treatment of an open joint in a horse. p. 190. H. Sienka. Three cases of the retention of the after birth in mare. p. 191. M. Ciesla. Notes on the control of lice in the animal environment. p. 193. H. Janaszewski. Nutrition, housing and management of the animal as formative factors of its organism. p. 198. M. Frankowski. Organization and the activity of the veterinary service in the State Agricultural Farms. p. 202.

Vol. 7, no. 4, April 1951

Contents: J. Parnas. On the developmental studies of domesticated animals. p. 217. H. Korytkowski. The control of carpal myelitis in the 8 year class. p. 221. T. Janaszewski. The propagation of the antigen stained with bacillus for the ring test (A B R) for brucellosis in cattle. p. 224. F. Skarski. Methods of controlling some infectious and parasitic diseases of animals. p. 229. I. Hargalich. A contribution to the diagnostic examination of Borna disease. p. 231. H. Korytkowski and H. Lipiński. The annual cycle of the excretion of nematode eggs in horses. p. 233. K. Janaszewski. Notes on the treatment of liver distention in sheep by intra-peritoneal injections of carbon tetrachloride (CCl₄). p. 237. I. Janaszewski. Observations on artificial insemination of mares as an auxiliary method of control of infectious diseases in horses. p. 239. T. Janaszewski. A contribution to the stomach of a pig. p. 242. T. Janaszewski. Three cases of laceration of the peritoneum in a mare during parturition. p. 243. H. Korytkowski. Cases of pneumonia in animals. p. 245. T. Janaszewski. Fragmentation of a bone from a proboscidea animal. p. 246. J. Janaszewski. Unbalanced feeding with oats as a cause of severe nutritional disorders in sheep. p. 248. M. Sienka. Treatment of demodectosis of dogs. p. 249. J. Janaszewski. A case of a ruptured aorta in a horse. p. 251. J. Korytkowski. A note on the regulation of the rate of fodder. p. 243. M. Ciesla. Record of the feeding order in an animal environment. p. 251. G. Przem. The sterilization of animal food. p. 251. S. Hargalich. Perspective planning of therapeutic institutions. p. 259.

PRZGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY LEŚNICTWA. (Polish Institute of Forestry) Warszawa. [Bibliographical survey on forestry, published by the Polish Institute of Forestry as a supplement to the quarterly periodical "Sylvan"]

L. I. nos. 1-4, Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 1950.

15. TECHNOLOGY

HUTNIK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Monthly journal on scientific and technical problems in metallurgy]

Contains regularly: Section on Standards; Book reviews, News. Includes as regular supplements the Information Bulletin of the Central Metallurgical Institute (Główny Instytut Metalurgii); Bibliographical Survey on Metallurgy.

Vol. 18, no. 7-8, July-August 1951.

Contents: W. Girykiewicz. The heat of rebirth. p. 273. W. Trzaskowski. The development of powder metallurgy. p. 275. E. Girykiewicz. Powder metallurgy. p. 279. M. Bradman. Manufacture of copper powder by electrolytic method. p. 285. E. Girykiewicz and Z. Kwasny. The method of total volume determination of metallic powders. p. 290. W. Rutkowski. Proposal of technical terminology in the field of powder metallurgy. p. 293. W. Rutkowski. Scientific research relating to powder metallurgy. p. 297. Z. Frączek. Remodelling of cemented carbide drawing dies. p. 299.

Vol. 18, no. 9, Sept. 1951.

Contents: Z. Wronowski. Aims and problems of the science of rolling and drawing in the 8 year plan. p. 353. A. Makowski. Advantages and application of thin working rolls in wire mills. p. 358. I. Mydlarz. Defecting installation for railway loads. p. 362. M. Orman. Aluminium production by the alumina electrolysis. p. 365.

PRZGLĄD GÓRNICZY. (Instytut Węglowy) Katowice. [Monthly mining review published by the Coal Institute]

Contains regularly: Current news; Foreign review; Review of Polish periodicals; Polish coal standards.

Vol. 6, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1950.

Contents: J. Hoser. The rocks of Upper Silesia coal mines and the hazards of silicosis. p. 3. K. Jelenek. Block-mill mining at Wietlicza. p. 11. J. Kowalski and H. Hoga. Binding material as a problem of briquetting the coal fines. p. 18. Z. Otkowy. Longwall armoured conveyors. p. 23. J. Galanka. Notes on hydraulic stowing installation. p. 28. M. Kwaniłowicz. Improvements in stowing equipment. p. 31. T. Czechowicz. Compacting and disposing the colliery rolling stock. p. 35. M. Stajewski. Development of the mine transport since the earliest times. p. 43.

Vol. 6, no. 3, March 1950.

Contents: S. Korman. Rock strength of shaft walls. p. 81. B. Kowalski. Polish salts deposits. p. 100. F. Olski. Stress, bending resistance and durability of wire ropes. p. 107. J. Galanka. Rapid shaft sinking. p. 120. J. Czerwinski. Dewatering of mechanical coal preparation plants. p. 123. S. Z. Stora. Some aspects of coal in France. p. 134. A. Kwiecieński. Valency of coal and iron. p. 144. Information for the authors of technical publications. p. 147.

Vol. 6, no. 4, April 1950.

Contents: -Z. Ajdukiewicz. Influence of mechanical coal getting on the efficiency of operation. p. 175. O. Popowicz. Safety brakes of hoisting engines. p. 187. F. Korski. Getting the salt with the spraying method in a mine at Inowroclaw. p. 193. M. Kwasniewicz. Design of a typical stowage plant. p. 199. J. Kowalski. Cracking of benzol hydrocarbons with higher boiling point. p. 203. W. Pogany. New theory of computing the abutment. p. 209. T. Laskowski. Five years of the Institute of Coal. p. 212.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1950.

Contents: -K. Bohdanowicz. Magnesite and other magnesium compounds. p. 301. B. Neyman. Improvement of excavations support by the control of roof pressure displacement. p. 309. A. Sobocinski. Production capacity of a mine with regard to the washery efficiency. p. 315. J. Zyzak. Steel support at the face. p. 320. S. Pasterbinski. Influence of inclination of tracks upon the efficiency of electric trolley locomotives. p. 332. J. Dubois. Investigation on improvement of coke in the Thorez coking plant. p. 339. A. Szepletowski. Possible achievements through introduction of number crew men according to the Polish Coal Board targets. p. 347.

Vol. 6, no. 7-8, July-August 1950.

Contents: -Sixth Anniversary of 22th July in the Polish Coal Mining. p. 369. J. Litwiniszyn. Measurements of heat emission in a coal mine as a method of determining the degree of spontaneous heating of coal. p. 370. L. Ballenstedt. A tentative analysis of the O.M.S. diagram. p. 373. W. Wojcik. Water or compressed air as medium for transport of stowing material. p. 376. J. Nadziakiewicz. Influence of admixture of lean coal on the quality of coke of Upper Silesia coals. p. 380. J. Kowalski. Coke breeze and its utilisation. p. 383. M. Kwasniewicz. Colliery spoil banks. p. 394. J. Dubois. Industrial utilisation of peat. p. 400. E. Kowalski. Common salt. p. 405. J. Kostecki. Arrangement of exploiting ceramic open pits. p. 410.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1950.

Contents: -C. Poborski. Sapropel coal formations. p. 441. B. Neyman. Suspension bolts in mine workings. p. 450. J. Dietrich. Some details of the theory and design of resonant screens. p. 456. J. Nadziakiewicz and T. Kozlowski. Problem of coke breeze utilisation. p. 466. H. Oszczakiewicz. Equilibrium and movement of colliery spoil banks. p. 469. M. Tarach. Social work inspection. p. 471.

Vol. 6, no. 11, November 1950.

Contents: -W. Budryk and S. Knothe. Influence of underground working from the viewpoint of surface protection. p. 554. S. Herman. Comparison of methods of preventive stone dusting. p. 558. K. Tobczyk. Utilisation of some rocks accompanying the coal seams and of refuse. p. 563. J. Kuntze. Pressure on the stone drift caused by a left coal pillar. p. 564. T. Opolski. Removal of drillings through the drilling rod. p. 566. R. Pampuch. Properties of bituminous coals and their colloid structure. p. 572. O. Schaeffer. Contribution to the study of the principles of coal washing in piston flgs. p. 580. J. Olczewski. Influence of atmospheric pressure variation upon discharge of mine gases. p. 584. A. Kwiecinski. Crystal lattice of the element C. p. 587.

Vol. 6, no. 12, December 1950.

Contents: -B. Krupinski. Miner's day. p. 600. W. Ol-pinski. Investigation on behaviour of Polish coals in tropical conditions. p. 611. A. Salustowicz. Magnitude and distribution of stresses in supporting pillars. p. 623. W. Swiecki. Operation analysis of the combi Donbass in USSR coalmines. p. 628. W. Cybulski. Notes on the paper of St. Herman: "Comparison of methods of preventive stone dusting". p. 635. T. Plaseczny. Coal stocking. p. 642. T. Mielecki. Carbonization degree. p. 645.

PRZEGŁAD PAPIERNICZY. (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego w Polsce) Łódź. [Monthly organ of the General Direction of the Paper Industry and the Association of Technicians of the Paper Industry in Poland]

Contains regularly: Russian and English summaries; Bulletin of the Central Pulp and Paper Laboratory; New books; Announcements.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents: -1st May celebration described by workmen of "Mirkow" paper mill. p. 97. Straw as papermaking rawmaterial. p. 100. W. Kasperowicz. Infra-red radiation as applied in papermaking. p. 107. E. Rudat. Experiments on obtaining unbleached cellulose pulp for papermaking from rye straw, by the sulphate method. p. 111. J. Rodziewicz. Experiments on obtaining unbleached cellulose pulp for papermaking from rye straw by digesting with neutral sodium sulphite. p. 115.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI TYGODNIK ILUSTROWANY. (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published by the League of Soldiers Friends]

Nos. 28 - 33, 35, 36; July 20 - Aug. 24, Sept. 7, 14, 1951.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIULETYN NOWOSCI Centrala Obrotu Ksiegarskiego "Dom Ksiazki". Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Wydawnictwo. Warszawa. [Weekly bibliography of books available for purchase, published by the Polish Government Bookseller Enterprise]

Vol. 1, nos. 10 - 18, July 22 - Oct. 14, 1950.

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA. (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly published by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists]

Contains regularly: Bibliographical notes; Letters of readers; Answers of the Publisher; Information; Chronology.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents: I. Lewandowska. Juliusz Fuzik. p. 1. P. Burdowa. The leading readers. p. 3. E. Pawlikowska. Reports of a library. p. 6.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1950.

Contents: S. Draczkó. Some observations on Russian literature. p. 1. J. Latawiec. Books on the U.S.S.R. p. 5. C. Kozbiel. A Soviet village library. p. 8. Z. Rodziwicz. From the experience of Soviet libraries. p. 11.

PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW GOSPODARCZYCH. (Gospodarka Planowa) Warszawa. [Bimonthly annotated bibliography of books and articles in serials published in Poland, in the countries of People's Democracies, and in other countries. Supplement of Gospodarka Planowa]

Vol. 4, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1951.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Poland. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny.) Warsaw. [Weekly. National bibliography of Poland]

Vol. 3, no. 8, June 1, 1947.

Vol. 5, no. 13, Mar. 27, 1949.

Vol. 6, nos. 9, 43; Feb. 25, Oct. 22, 1950.

Vol. 7, nos. 1, 2-3, 4-5, 6, 10, 18, 20 - 28, 30 - 32, 34, 36; Jan. 1, 7, 21, Feb. 4, Mar. 4, Apr. 28, May 13 - July 8, 22 - Aug. 5, 19, Sept. 2, 1951.

RUMANIA

Monographs

I. HISTORY

PARTIDUL COMUNIST DIN ROMANIA. Documente din istoria Partidului Comunist din Romania. Editura Partidului Muncitoresc Roman, 1951. 375 p. [Collection of Romanian Communist Party documents, 1917 - 1944]

MOULEH, MIHAIL. Probleme de istorie, contribuții la lupta pentru o istorie științifică în R. P. R. Editia a 3a, completată. Editura Partidului Muncitoresc Roman, 1951. 231 p. [Chapters of Romanian history rewritten according to the Communist view]

II. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

TOMA, ALEXANDRU. Selected poems, translated from Romanian. Romanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. 1951. 83 p. [Communist poems]

III. TECHNOLOGY

PIZANTY, MIHAIL. Privire retrospectivă asupra industriei petrolifere în perioada 1930-1939. București, "Cartea Românească", 1940. 82 p. [Statistics on Romanian oil production 1930-1939]

1. GENERAL WORKS

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucharest. [Weekly on politics, social and cultural questions]

Nos. 242 - 245, 252 - 257; May 25 - June 15, Aug. 3 - Sept. 7, 1951.

No. 258, Sept. 14, 1951.

Contents:-V. Moldoveanu. On the eve of a new theatrical season. p. 1. M. Gullman. The great people's art. p. 2. I. Martinov. The musical life of Rumania. (II) p. 4. M. Oprisan. The economic successes of the people's democracies. p. 6.

No. 259, Sept. 21, 1951.

Contents:- A document of exceptional importance (on land collectivisation). p. 1. V. Inoan. Clubs - important instruments for the popularization of advanced working methods. p. 2. S. Petreanu. A new and important success of our movie industry. p. 3. I. Chirescu. Toward new successes in our music. p. 4. A. Vieru. Some problems of popular song writing. p. 4. T. D. Lasenko. The work of the scientist O. B. Lepesinscaia and the transformation of species. p. 5. M. Breazu. Neomalthusianism - a scientific screen for mass murder. p. 6.

PATRIA. Munich, Germany. [Monthly published by Rumanian exiles]

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1951.

Contents:-D. C. Amzar. Rumanian problems as seen in German publications: Rumanian comment on K. Assman's "Deutsche Schicksalsjahre". p. 2. I. Gheorghe. Fraudulent checks. p. 3.

ROMANUL. (Asociatiunea Romanilor Liberi din Statele Unite ale Americii) New York. [Monthly organ of the Association of Free Rumanians in the U. S. A.]

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 4; Mar., Apr., June-July 1951.

UMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucarest. [Illustrated monthly]

Contains regularly: News from the R. P. R., science; Literature; Arts.

Vol. 4, no. 70, July 1-15, 1951.

Contents:-For life, against war. The traitors of the past and the present of a warmonger (N. G. G. p. 1. Nazim Hikmet in Rumania. p. 1.

Vol. 4, no. 71, July 16-31, 1951.

Contents:- The first harvest under the Five Year Plan. p. 1.

Vol. 4, no. 72, Aug. 1-15, 1951.

Contents:-Salute to the World Festival of youth and students for peace. p. 1. The Sovrom - picture the powerful aid granted by the Soviet Union for the development of the R. P. R. p. 3. Successes in Rumanian sport. p. 8.

VIATA SINDICALA. (Confederatia Generala a Muncitorilor) Bucuresti. [Daily organ of the General Labor Federation]

Vol. 6, nos. 1212 - 1222, Aug. 31 - Sept. 12, 1951

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform. Edition in the English language] Contains regularly: Political Notes; Facts; From Press of Communist and Workers' Parties. Book Review.

No. 17, Apr. 27, 1951.

Contents:-P. Chen. Great Chinese people in camp of peace and democracy. p. 2. J. Duclon. For a militant May Day. p. 3. R. Slansky. Even more resolutely forward to Socialism. p. 3. H. Pollu. Struggle for peace is main slogan of May Day demonstrations. p. 3. M. Rakosi. Seventh free May Day. p. 4. A. Pauker. International solidarity of working people invincible. p. 4. L. Longo. Strengthen unity of working class in struggle for peace, work and freedom. p. 5. J. Witold. Mankind's dream realized. p. 5. S. Tery. These are the dockers of France. p. 6. Fulfillment of Post-War Five Year Plan in U. S. S. R. -- Another contribution to cause of peace. p. 6.

No. 23, June 8, 1951.

Contents: Work in Trade Unions - obligation and duty of Communists. p. 1. J. Kolisky. Nationwide vote in Czechoslovakia for a pact of peace. p. 1. I. Kovacs. Some questions of work with cadres in Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 2. R. Leuchner. Economic successes of German Democratic Republic. p. 2. A. Mije. Working class leads struggle of Spanish people against Fascism. p. 3. Halt legal violence against leaders of U.S. Communist Party. p. 3. R. Gadabovic. Struggle of Yugoslav working peasantry against fascist Tito-Rankovic clique. p. 3. I. Cox. British miners. p. 4.

No. 30, Sept. 20, 1951.

Contents: A Hurkov. For peace, for life. p. 1. T. Pl-wu. Two years of the People's Republic of China. p. 2. I. Ratkov. On results of reporting-back and election meetings and conferences in Communist Party of Bulgaria. p. 3. Central Committee, Hungarian Workers' Party decision on organization and economic strengthening of collective farms. p. 3. Japanese people will never be common fodder for U.S. imperialism (letter from Tokio). p. 4. I. Baluc. Democracy of Poline Bludgeon. p. 4.

No. 42, Oct. 19, 1951.

Contents: Unbending will of peoples for peace. p. 1. A. Ghosh. Communist Party of India in struggle for united democratic front, for people's democratic government. p. 2. P. Bocchia. Whither De Gasperi's military commitments lead. p. 3. Decision of Central Committee of Communist Party of Bulgaria on strengthening agricultural producer co-operatives. p. 3. D. Novakur. Seventh anniversary of liberation of Belgrade by Soviet Army from Hitler invaders. p. 4.

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucaresti. [Monthly journal of economics]

Contains regularly: Lessons of Soviet Experience, Planners Aid, Economic Problems of the Popular Democracies, Reviews.

No. 2, February 1950.

Contents: Communiqué on the execution of the state plan for 1949. p. VII. Statement on the budget for 1950 by V. Luca Minister of Finance. p. XV. GH. Hossu. The Danube - Black Sea Canal. p. 1. R. Efrain. The successes of the R. P. R. on the road to socialism strengthen the peace front. p. 9. M. Malevzhi. The characteristics of the R. P. R. budget for 1950. p. 31. C. Alexandrescu. The accounting system in the R. P. R. p. 39. C. N. Ruscescu. The tax on the circulation of goods. p. 49. A. Lupaia. Stalin on the methods to build socialism in the U. S. S. R. p. 54. E. Balan. The growth of the economic strength of socialism and of peace. p. 73. A. Cernescu and I. Manca. The acceleration of the decline of capitalist economy in 1949. p. 88.

U. F. D. R. BULLETTIN D'INFORMATION DE L'UNION DES FEMMES DEMOCRATES DE ROUMANIE. (The Women's Democratic Union of Rumania) Bucaresti. [Monthly dealing with women's activities. In French]

No. 6, June 1950.

Contents: Appeal of the Central Committee on the occasion of the congress of June 1950. p. 6. On the eve of the convention. p. 7. The workers of our country learn to benefit from the experience of Soviet women. p. 9. The decisions of the executive committee of the U. F. D. R. at Helsinki guide us in our work. p. 11. Millions of women of our country have signed up against the warmongers. p. 12. The hardworking women of the R. P. R. participate actively in the fulfillment of the agricultural plan. p. 14. The International Children's Day. p. 16. The Congress of Consumers cooperatives. p. 20. United in the fight for peace. p. 22. Activity of our branch offices. p. 24.

No. 7, September 1950.

Contents: The Congress of the U. F. D. R. 14-16 June 1950. The Congress of the Committee for the struggle for peace of the R. P. R. For an abundant harvest, August 23, the anniversary of our liberation. The activities of the district committees of the U. F. D. R. The labor code - a profoundly democratic measure. In the R. P. R. sport is the property of the masses. In our country the right to rest is real. In the colchoze conducted by Maria Zidaru. The women of the R. P. R. are at one with the women of the whole world who struggle for peace. The annual exhibition of plastic art.

No. 8, January 1951.

Contents: On the road mapped by the Warsaw peace congress. p. 3. A marvelous celebration. p. 6. The first five year plan of the R. P. R. p. 9. The elections for the popular councils, a victory for the forces of peace. p. 13. The fruits of a year of collective work. p. 17. The road to learning is open to the children of the R. P. R. p. 19. A visit to the Institute of Agriculture. p. 23. International solidarity. p. 26.

10. FINE ARTS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE - FILOSOFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romane-Sovietice) Bucaresti. [Periodical appearing six times a year, dealing with historical and philosophical subjects, containing mostly translations of Russian articles, published by the Institute of Rumanian - Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.

No. 7, Mar.-Apr. 1951.

Contents: I. V. Stalin's interview by "Pravda". p. 7. The Stalin prizes. p. 11. Eulogy of S. I. Vavilov. p. 13. M. Mitin. Marx' and Engels' manifesto of the communist party - the basic document of scientific commu-

nism. p. 15. B.E. Stein. The analysis of the policy of imperialist intervention against Soviet Russia in the works of comrade Stalin. p. 25. G.V. Astafiev. I. V. Stalin and the movement for national emancipation of the Chinese people. p. 39. S.P. Tolstov. The importance of I. V. Stalin's works on linguistic problems for the development of Soviet science. p. 51. V.V. Socolov. The philosophy of Descartes and the ideological struggle in contemporary France. p. 75. I. Cairrov. The second edition of the great Soviet Encyclopedia. p. 103.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

REVISTA FUNDATIILOR REGALE. (Fundatile Regale) Bucuresti. [Literary monthly published by the Royal Foundations]
Contains regularly: Critical comments; Book reviews; The World Today; The World Press; Anniversaries; Notes; Chronology.

Vol. 13, March 1946.

Contents:-T. Arghezi. Verses. p. 481. M. Dard. The role of images in modern poetry. p. 485. O. Filitti-Boranesco. The wait. p. 524. S. Movila. Verses. p. 535. E. Seidel. Heinrich Heine, political poet and prophetic genius. p. 538. J.M. Peter. The constitutional myth. p. 559. A. Rosetti. I. V. Stalin. p. 569. Perpessicius. Journal of a reader. p. 571.

13. MEDICINE

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MEDICINA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Medical monthly containing mostly translations of Russian articles, published by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]

Vol. 8, no. 23, Apr. 1951.

Contents: N. Ionescu-Sisesti. The life and work of S.S. Corsacov. p. 11. E.N. Misustin. The environment and variations of microbes. p. 25. S.M. Riss. The antivitamin and the role of sulfamides in the metabolism of vitamins. p. 33. A. Macaricev and G. Zilov. M.A. Usievici, a pupil of Pavlov. p. 45. A. Miasnicov. G.F. Lang, an eminent cardiologist. p. 48. I. Beilin. G.R. Rubinstein, a tireless research worker. p. 52. C. Bicov. Problems studied in the Institute of Physiology "I. P. Pavlov" of the Academy of Science of the U.S.S.R. p. 55. A. Miasnicov. The activities of the Institute of Therapeutics of the

Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 59. P.T. Moscovkin. The care of public health in the Jamalo-Nenetski National District, in the last 25 years (1930-1950). p. 59. A.N. Maximencov. An example of clinical diagnosis by N.I. Pirogov. p. 63.

Vol. 6, no. 26, July 1951.

Contents:-R. Brauner. One year since the Academy session in honor of I. P. Pavlov. p. 11. A.P. Mironov. The reconstruction of infectious pathology and the basis of pavlovist orientation in medicine. p. 22. M. Cernorutki. Basic problems of the etiology of rheumatism. p. 30. B.E. Linberg. The role of nervous factor in the pathogeny and clinical treatment of broncho-ectasy. p. 34. M.S. Goldberg. Vain attempts to combat air pollution in American and English cities. p. 41. A. Goglov. A doctor in the Arctic Region. p. 49.

14. AGRICULTURE AND PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Agricultural quarterly containing mostly translations of Russian articles, published by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]

No. 5, Jan.-Mar. 1951.

Contents:-Eulogy of S.I. Vavilov. p. 7. M. Cernorutki. Comments on the Five Year Plan of the U.S.S.R. (1951-1955) p. 9. Excerpts from the law establishing the Five Year Plan. p. 15. M. Botzan. The water irrigation plan based on the water-power of the U.S.S.R. and irrigation. p. 21. S. Napalcov. A new method of irrigation. p. 33. M. Craev. The permanent water brigade, basic form of the organization of work in the "kolkhozs". p. 43. T.D. Lisenco. Abundant yields of perennial grasses. p. 57. N. Constantinescu. The application of soviet theory and methods in horticulture in the R.P.R. p. 62. V.F. Shalnev. The methodology of teaching the subject: "The domesticated animals". p. 70. Gr. Obrejanu. Soviet pedagogy - the most advanced. p. 83. M. Modiga. Advanced Soviet methods for the cultivation of corn. p. 97. V. Bontea. Methods for planting windbreaks and the role of microclimate. p. 105.

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Periodical appearing six times a year, dealing with forestry, published by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Mar. - Apr. 1951.

Contents: - A. I. Boyin, Tree nurseries and the fixation of the sand in the building area of the Turkmen Canal, p. 7. N. G. Nesterov, Improvement of methods and techniques used in cutting the principal forests in the U.S.S.R. p. 16. D. I. Derzhbin, The development of oak and pine seedlings in close seedlings in the Lower Volga region, p. 23. M. Banetha, The mechanization of forest-road building in the U.S.S.R. p. 28. M. N. Orlov, On the efficiency of sawmills, p. 40. V. Makarov, The use of waste from sawmills for wall board, p. 61. N. Colac, The role of forestry in the Five Year Plan of the R. P. R. p. 67.

16. TECHNOLOGY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICI-FIZICA-CHIMIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Quarterly of natural sciences, containing mostly translations of Russian articles, published by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies of the Romanian Academy]

No. 1, Oct. - Dec. 1949.

Contents: - B. I. Vavilov, "Materialism and empirio-criticism" by V. I. Lenin, and the philosophical problems of modern physics, p. 9. I. M. Clucantsov, My experience in the struggle against formalism in the teaching of mathematics, p. 19. L. A. Tsvetov, On the knowledge of chemistry of the pupils, p. 32. A. B. Enkhoviel, The postwar five year plan in the teaching of physics, p. 40. S. A. Pogodin, The discovery of the law of periodicity by D. I. Mendeleev and his struggle for the preeminence of Russian science, p. 58.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Jan. - Mar. 1951.

Contents: - M. Nicolescu, Two Soviet books of mathematical analysis, p. 23. N. P. Tretiacov, The study of some problems of rotation in the 9th grade, p. 32.

V. G. Pancenco, The isotopes, p. 44. I. S. Schovskii, Radioastronomy, p. 58. T. Ganea, Soviet research in the field of topology, p. 71.

BULETIN DE DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA, (Institutul de Documentare, Bibliografie si Editura Tehnica) Bucuresti. [Monthly on technical subjects with an annotated list of articles, largely from Soviet periodicals]

Vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 1949.

Contents: - Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej, Statement on August 22, 1949, p. 707. G. B. Landsberg, Soviet scientists in the service of industry, p. 773.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Periodical appearing six times a year, dealing with biological subjects, containing mostly translations of Russian articles, published by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies of the Romanian Academy]
Contains regularly: Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 7, Mar. - Apr. 1951.

Contents: - T. D. Limonco, New elements in the knowledge of the biological species, p. 9. I. E. Glusenco, Hybridization of plants by grafting, p. 21. V. O. Crivocov, The role of nucleic acids in the biological processes of morphogenesis, p. 46. I. D. Kirshenblatt, The localization of parasites in hosts, p. 66. T. G. Saricova, Against the pragmatism of some American paleontologists and on the practical problems of Soviet paleontology, p. 85. I. G. Belov, The ideas of C. A. Timiriazev applied to the teaching of the theme: "leaves", p. 94.

YUGOSLAVIA

Monographs

1. GENERAL WORKS

YUGOSLAVIA. Jugoslovenski informacijski centar. Yugoslavia, new land in the making. New York. 64 p. [On post-war Yugoslavia]

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

VILFAN, MARIJA. Slovenski duhovniki in politiki o osvobodilni fronti in veri. [V Ljubljani] Uredništvo Slovenskega poročevalca [1945] 31 p. [A short discussion about the relations between religion and the National Front.]

3. HISTORY

DEDIJER, VLADIMIR. Jugoslav-Alban kapcsolatok, 1939-1948. Ezt a közleményt hivatalos okmányok, levelek és más anyag alapján sajto alá rendezte és feldolgozta. Noviszad, Testveriség-Egyeség Könyvkiadóvállalat, 1950. 206 p. [Yugoslav-Albanian relations, 1939-1948.]

DESNITSA, BOSKO. Istorija Kotarskih Uskoka 16-1884. Beograd Nauchna Knjiga Izdavachko Preduzeće Narodne Republike Srbije, 1950. 359 p. (Srpska Akademija Nauka, Zbornik za Istoriju, Jezik i Književnost Srpskoga Naroda, Treće Odeljenje, Knji 13, Sveska 1) [Documents on the history of the Uskoks of Northern Dalmatia; Italian and Latin texts with annotation in Serbo-Croatian; presented at the meeting of the Section of Social Sciences of September 24, 1948]

DORDEVIC, VLADIMIR P. Prilozi biografskom rečniku srpskih muzičara. Beograd, Nauchna Knjiga Izdavachko Preduzeće Narodne Republike Srbije, 1950. 70 p. (Srpska Akademija Nauka, Posebna Izdanja, Knjiga 169, Muzikoloski Institut, Knjiga 1) [A collection of biographies of Serbian composers. Received on the meeting of the Section of Art and Musical Art of June 5, 1950]

LORINC, PETER. A nagy porl por; birtok-kisajátítás aratásztrajkok Vajdaságban. Noviszad, Testveriség Egyeség Könyvkiadóvállalat, 1950. 103 p. [History of land reform and of strikes of agricultural workers in the Vojvodina in the XVIII-XX centuries]

OSTROGORSKI, GEORGIJE. Pronija, prilog istoriji feudalizma u Bizantiji i u južnoslavenskim zemljama Beograd, Nauchna Knjiga, Izdavachko Preduzeće Narodne Republike Srbije, 1951. 200 p. (Srpska Akademija Nauka, Posebna Izdanja, Knjiga 176, Muzikoloski Institut, Knjiga 1) [A contribution to the study of the land tenure relations and feudal systems in the Byzantine Empire and in the South-Slav countries during their Ottoman occupation. Received on the meeting of the Section of Social Sciences of November 8, 1949; abstract in German; bibliography pp. v-viii]

[VASICH, M. M. Kroz Kulturni Sloj Vinča] Beograd. [Nauchna Knjiga, Izdavachko Preduzeće Narodne Republike Srbije] 1950. 87 p. illus. (Srpska Akademija Nauka, Spomenik C. Odeljenje Društvenih Nauka, Nova Serija 2) [Cultural layer in Vinča, an Ionian colony in the Danube basin in the 7. century B. C.; summary in German]

VSESOUZNAJA Kommunističeskaja partija. (bol'shevikov) Tsentral'nyj Komitet. Zgodovina vostočnoj Kommunističeske partije (bol'sevikov) Kratki kurs. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1940. 355 p. [A short history of the Soviet Communist Party. Translated from Russian.]

VUKMANOVIC, SVETOZAR. Komunistička strana grčka a narodno-osloboditel'sky boj. Novi Sad. Wydava Bratstvo Jednota, 1950. 88 p. (Mala politička knjižnica, číslo 4) [The history of the Greek Communist Party. Description of the tactics of the Greek Democratic Army 1948-1949]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

STANKOVICH, ŽIVOJIN. Narodne pesme u Krajinu. Beograd [Nauchna Knjiga Izdavachko Preduzeće Narodne Republike Srbije] 1951. 89 p. (Srpska Akademija Nauka, Posebna Izdanja, Knjiga CLXXV.

Muzikoloski Institut. Knjiga 2) [An analytical study of folk songs in Krajina, north-eastern region of Serbia; musical scores. Abstract in French]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Referat na prvem kongresu osvobodilne fronte slovenskega naroda v Ljubljani, 15. julija 1945. [V Ljubljani] IOF, 1945. 27 p. [A report on the tasks and achievements of the National Liberation Front]

KOLISHEVSKI, LAZAR. Govori na drugarst Lazar Kolishevski vo Skopje i Ohrid. Skopje, Novinsko Izdavačko Pretprijatije Nova Makedonija, 1950. 43 p. (Politicheska Biblioteka, 5) [Speeches of L. Kolishevski, a Macedonian Communist leader in Skopje and Ohrid]

MATICA ISKLJENIKA HRVATSKE. Rednoj gradit; Iskljence Jugoslavije aviom "stariju kraju". Zagreb, 1951. 45 p. [A report on the help given by Yugoslav emigrants for Yugoslavia's reconstruction. With photographs]

PIJADE, MOHA. Prikaznata za Sovetskata pomoć za diganje na voislanteto vo Jugoslavija. Skopje, Novinsko Izdavačko pretprijatije Nova Makedonija, 1950. 38 p. (Politicheska Biblioteka, 4) [Moha Pijade, Deputy-Prime Minister of Yugoslavia, analyzes the help given by the Soviet Union to Yugoslavia in her reconstruction]

UTO, JOŠIP MILOZ. Govor Maršala Tita in govor podpredsednika Edvarda Kardelja, ob zaključku I. kongresa Ljudske fronte Jugoslavije. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1945. 59 p. [Two speeches delivered at the First Congress of the Yugoslav National Front.]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

JILAE, MILOVAN. Lenin über die Beziehungen zwischen sozialistischen Staaten. Belgrad, Jugoslovenska Knjiga, 1950. 87 p. [Essay on Lenin's views on the relations among socialist states]

7. LAW

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar zakona o državnim službenicima. [Santavio Aleksandar Batic. Beograd] Arhiv za pravne i društvene nauke [1950] 300 p. (Biblioteka Administrativnog prava) [A comment on the Law of State Employees.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

DEBRECZENI, JOZSEF. Tundoklo lajon; vershek. Novisad, Bratsztvo-Jedinstvo, 1940. 70 p. [Poems.]

MAGYAR NEPMESSEK. Novisad, Bratsztvo-Jedinstvo, 1940. 230 p. [Hungarian folklore]

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH. Anyogin Eugen; regeny vershekben. [Oronzbol fordította; Berezy Károly] Novisad, "Testver[eseg-Egyseg" Könyvkiadó-vállalat, 1950. 209 p. [Poems. Translated from Russian.]

12. SCIENCE

BAJIC, BOZHIDAR. O sadržajima vode i morfina u jugoslovenskom oplumu. Beograd, Nauchna Knjiga, Izdavačko Preduzeće Narodne Republike Srbije, 1951. 161 p., graphs, tables. (Srpska Akademija Nauka. Posebna Izdanja, Knjiga 173, Odeljenje Prirodno-Matematičkih Nauka, Knjiga 4) [Study on the content of water and morphine in the Yugoslav opium. Received on the meeting of the Section of Natural and Mathematical Sciences of October 28, 1949; summary in English; bibliography pp 131-132]

JANKOVIC, NENAD D. Astronomija u predavanjima, običajima i umotvorinama Srba. Beograd, Nauchna Knjiga, Izdavačko Preduzeće Narodne Republike Srbije, 1951. 206 p. (Srpska Akademija Nauka, Odeljenje Društvenih Nauka. Srpski Etnografski Zbornik, Knjiga 63, Drugo Odeljenje, Život i Običaji Narodni, Knjiga 28) [Astronomy in the traditions, customs and folk literature of the Serbs. Received on the meeting of the Serbian Academy of Sciences, Section of Social Sciences, on September 1950; summary in English; bibliography]

REZEK, ADOLF. Prilog poznavanju mineralnih voda Rogaske Slatine. Ljubljana, Tiskarna Slovenskog Porocevalca, 1947. 128 p., tables. (Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti v Ljubljani, Porocila 2) [A contribution to the knowledge of the mineral waters of Rogaska Slatina. Received on the meeting of the Presidium of the Academy on Sept. 18, 1946; abstract in French]

ZLOKOVIC, DORDE. Prilog poznavanju zemljišta Metokhijske. Beograd, Nauchna Knjiga, Izdavachko Preduzece Narodne Republike Srbije, 1951. 102 p., illus. (Srpska Akademija Nauka. Posebna Izdanja, Knjiga 174, Geoloski Institut, Knjiga 1) [A contribution to the knowledge of the conditions of the soil of Metokhijska. Received on the meeting of the Section of Natural and Mathematical Sciences of September 22, 1950; abstract in French]

13. MEDICINE

DAJA, ALEKSANDAR. Ishrana seoskih porodica (Selo Rajkovic) Beograd, Nauchna Knjiga Izdavachko Preduzece Narodne Republike Srbije, 1951. 118 p., tables. (Srpska Akademija Nauka. Posebna Izdanja, Knjiga 177, Institut za Izuchavane Ishrane Naroda, Knjiga 1) [Study on the nutrition of the peasant families in the village of Rajkovic. Received on the meeting of the Section of Medical Sciences of June 29, 1950; abstract in French; bibliography]

YUGOSLAVIA. Komitet za zastitu narodnog zdravlja. Higijena gradevinskih objekata; prirucnik za higijensku i sanitarno-tehnicku ocjenu gradevinskih objekata. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1949. 623 p. [A manual on the hygienic construction of dwellings]

14. AGRICULTURE AND PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

BRUNETI, VLADIMIR. Khemijske studije o kulturi maka i proizvodnji opijuma u Makedoniji. Beograd, Nauchna Knjiga, Izdavachko Preduzece Narodne Republike Srbije, 1951. 44 p., illus., tables.

(Srpska Akademija Nauka. Posebna Izdanja, Knjiga 172, Odeljenje Prirodno Matematičkih Nauka, Knjiga 1) [Chemical studies on the poppy culture and opium production in Macedonia. Received on the meeting of the Section of Natural and Mathematical Sciences of April 18, 1950; abstract in French; bibliography]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BANDALOVIC, ANTE. Metoda rada inspekcija rada na terenu. Redakcija: Ministarstvo rada NRJ i glavni odbor SSH, Zagreb, Glas rada, 1950. 38 p. [Handbook on the methodology and inspection of terrain work]

EXPORTPROJEKT, Ljubljana. Jugoslavija, export. Beograd, Handelskammer der F.V.R. Jugoslawien [Illustrated catalog of Yugoslav export commodities. German text]

LAZIC, SVETISLAV. Problem bušenja na naftu. Beograd, Izdavacko Preduzece Saveta za Energetiku i Ekstraktivnu Industriju Vlade FNRJ, 1950. 48 p. (Mala Rudarska Strucna Biblioteka, 13) [Study on the problems of drilling for oil]

VUKANOVIC, BRANKO. Rudarstvo. Beograd, Izdavacko stamparsko preduzece saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju, 1950. [A text book on mining for industrial mining schools]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo za nauku i kulturu. Materijal o naucnim ustanovama i casopisima u FNRJ. Beograd, 1950. 1 v. (various pagings) [List of Yugoslav scientific institutions and scientific periodicals]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

CHESHAL. Chenwick, Pa. [Serbian humorous publication]

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1951.

DUGA ILUSTROVANI LIST. (Štampano-izdavačko proizveće Narodnog Fronta Srbije "Glas") Beograd. [Weekly illustrated of the printing and publishing company "Glas" of the People's Front of Serbia]

Vol. 6, nos. 282 - 285, 292 - 295, 297, 299 - 301; Apr. 29 - May 20, July 8 - 29, Aug. 12, 26 - Sept. 8, 1951.

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko proizveće Udruženja Novinara NH Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly satirical issued by the Press and Publishing enterprise of the Newsmen Association in Serbia]

Vol. 16, no. 518, June 4, 1949.

Vol. 17, nos. 626, 633 - 637; June 30, Aug. 18 - Sept. 15, 1951.

KEREMPUH. (Redakcioni Odbor Kerempuha) Zagreb. [Politico-satirical weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 305, 307, 308, Aug. 11, 25, Sept. 1, 1951.

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna Fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly organ of the Slovenian Liberation Front for the country people]

Vol. 9, nos. 30, 32, July 25, Aug. 8, 1951.

MLADI BORAC. (Narodna Omladina Srbije.) Beograd. [Weekly organ of the Serbian Youth]

Vol. 8, nos. 341, 342; May 5, 12, 1951.

NAPRIJED. (Komunistička Partija Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Communist Party of Croatia]

Vol. 8, nos. 27, 35, 36; June 29, Aug. 24, 31, 1951.

NOVA MAKEDONIJA. (Narodni Front na Makedonija) Skopje, Yugoslavia. [Daily organ of the National Front of Macedonia]

Vol. 8, nos. 2070, 2072, 2078 - 2080, 2084, 2085, 2088, 2091; Aug. 18, 20, 26 - 28, Sept. 1, 2, 5, 8, 1951.

OMLADINA. (Narodna Omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Weekly illustrated of the National Youth of Yugoslavia]

No. 30, Sept. 1, 1951.

OSLOHODJENJE. (Narodni Front Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo, Yugoslavia. [Daily organ of the National Front of Bosnia and Herzegovina]

Vol. 8, nos. 1489, 1494, 1495, 1498, 1501 - 1510, 1512 - 1514; Aug. 6, 12, 13, 17, 20 - 31, Sept. 2 - 4, 1951.

PIONIRSKE NOVINE. (Savez Saveza Pionira Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly organ of the Union of the Pioneers (Youth) Organization of Serbia]

Vol. 6, no. 31-32, May 12, 1951.

POBJEDA. (Narodni Front Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Daily of the People's Front of Montenegro]

Vol. 8, nos. 157, 180, 190, 191, 193; July 5, Aug. 5, 12, 14, 16, 1951.

PROSVJETA NARODNI KALENDAR 1951. (Srpsko Prosvjetno Društvo "Prosvjeta") Zagreb. [Year book of the Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta"] Contains: Historical calendar; Literary essays; Short stories and poems; Articles on politics; Science etc.; Illustrations.

1951.

Contents:-C. Rajacic. The significance of "Prosvjeta". p. 7. R. Pribicevic. Yugoslavia and the problem of war and peace. p. 13. B. Maslaric. Some characteristics of our national revolution. p. 27. F. Culinovic. The idea of fraternity and unity between the Serbs and the Croats in the course of centuries. p. 81. N. Rapajic. Correct organization of work and management as an essential condition for development of a peasant working cooperative. p. 103. J. Stefanovic. Equality of the Serbs with the Croats in the People's Republic of Croatia. p. 119. B. Detoni. Development of our mining and industry. p. 123. V. Kalember. Our people's courts. p. 129. M. Pracale. Four years of our industrialization and electrification. p. 153. R. M. Grujic. The Serbs in Baranja. p. 162. K. Bastajic. Working peasantry before and today. p. 169.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslavenska Republikanska Demokratska Stranka) Beograd. [Weekly of the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party]

Vol. 18, nos 288, 289, 305, 306; May 8, 15, Sept. 4, 11, 1951.

SELO. (Ujedinjena Zemljoradnicka Stranka) Beograd. [Weekly organ of the United Agrarian Party]

Nos. 858 - 860, 867, 870 - 875; May 7 - 21, July 9, 30 - Sept. 3, 1951.

SLOBODNA TRIBUNA. (Srpski Republikanski Pokret.) Paris. [Monthly of the Serbian Republican Movement]

Vol. 3, no. 14-15, May-June 1951.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Izvrni Odbor Hrvatske Republikanske Seljacke Stranke) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican Peasant Party]

Vol. 9, nos. 14, 24 - 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34; Apr. 4, June 13 - 27, July 11, 18, Aug. 1, 8, 22, 1951.

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA. Chicago, Ill. [Monthly of the Movement for a Free Slovenian State]

Vol. 2, nos. 7, 8; July 20, Aug. 20, 1951.

SOCA. (Demokratsna Fronta Slovenov v Italiji) of the Slovenian

951.

SOCIJALISTICKA ZORA. (Centralni Komitet za Komunistichka Partija Makedonija) Skopje. [Monthly organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Macedonia]

Vol. 3, no. 2-3, Mar. - June, 1951.

Contents:-K. Crvenkovski. Against a blue print in ideological-educational work. p. 1. S. Galer. The Criminal Code of the Federative People's Republic of Yugoslavia. p. 30. D. Najdeski. Some current problems of the school system in Macedonia. p. 51. V. Burzevski. On the relations between the state and the collective farms in the Soviet Union. p. 78. D. Tashkovski. Hegel under the attacks of the contemporary revisionists. p. 108.

YUGOSLAVIA. (Jugoslavenska Knjiga) Beograd. [Illustrated journal in English]

Contains regularly: Short news from Yugoslavia; Sports; Chess; Biographical notes about the contributors to the issue.

Autumn 1950.

Contents:- Masters of their fate. p. 3. F. Prester. "The Toast". Poem. p. 19. J. Vidmar. France Presteren. p. 20. B. Zihert. Slovenia and the Slovenses. p. 22. S. Smolej. Yugoslav Alpine plant life. p. 48. M. Krleza. Exhibition of Yugoslav medieval painting and sculpture. p. 52. L. Mates. Yugoslavia's contribution to the work of U.N.O. p. 63. Z. Milic. Yugoslav scientists. p. 65. F. Stole. The Slovenian Impressionists. p. 71. J. Kastelic. Archaeological excavations in Slovenia. p. 79. B. Stih. Prezhlov Voranc (1893-1950). p. 87. P. Voranc. Father. p. 88. C. Flakovic. The restoration of Diocletian's palace in Split. p. 93. O. Bihajli-Merin. Diocletian's return. p. 107.

Winter 1950.

Contents:-M. Krleza. Concerning the exhibition of Yugoslav painting and sculpture in Paris in 1950. p. 2. M. Ristic. Ivan Goran Kovacic. p. 43. I. G. Kovacic. "The PIP". Poem. p. 44. M. Barton. The struggle of Yugoslavia for peace. p. 47. Z. Milic. The symphony of light. p. 49. I. Andreja. Ivan Laskacic. p. 58. P. Segedin. The people have begun to make good. p. 60. Two folk songs from the national liberation struggle. p. 62. J. Djordjovic. Sonnetary of Czar Dusan's Codex. p. 65. D. Nedeljkovic. Rugjer Boskovic. p. 69. B. Kojic. The heroes of our production. p. 74. R. Bravo. The right to rest. p. 77. V. Jelic. Belje. p. 83. International fair in Zagreb. p. 90. P. Stevcic. Physical culture and sports. p. 91.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

KATOLISKI GLAS. Gorica, Italy. [Weekly in Slovenian language, published in Gorizia, Italy]

Vol. 3, no. 19, May 10, 1951.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GOSPODARSTVO. Trieste. [Fortnightly for trade, finance, industry, handicraft and agriculture]

Vol. 5, nos. 100, 101, 103; July 21, Aug. 4, Sept. 1, 1951.

KOMUNIST. (Centralni Komitet Komunističke Partije Jugoslavije.) Beograd-Zagreb. Bimonthly organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia.

Vol. 4, no. 1, January 1950.

Contents: Resolution of the Third Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia on the tasks in education. p. 1. Decisions of the Third Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia relating to the current problems in the struggle for the Five Year Plan. p. 8. M. Džilas. Problems of education in the struggle for socialism in our country. p. 11. B. Kidrič. Our current tasks in the struggle for the accomplishment of the Five Year Plan. p. 43. P. Stambolje. Some questions concerning the socialist transformation of our agriculture. p. 54. V. Smiljevski. Commentary on the development of the Macedonian national question. p. 77.

Vol. 4, no. 4-5, July-September 1950.

Contents: J. Broz-Tito. Management of an economy by working men. p. 1. B. Kidrič. The reorganization of the administration of the government economic enterprises. p. 26. V. Vlahović. Current working problems in the Party's activity. p. 32. R. Colaković. The solution of the nationality problem in Yugoslavia. p. 47. L. Geraković. The development of various forms of local organs of the people's authority. p. 86. M. Zanko. The role of the district people's committees. p. 123. R. Delalić. The system of the ideological education in the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. p. 152. L. Molotov. The South-Slav Federation. p. 179. Fundamental Law concerning the management of the state economic enterprises and of the economic enterprises of a higher type by the workers collectives. p. 215. Instructions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia on the reorganization of administration. p. 224.

Vol. 4, no. 6, Nov. 1950.

Contents: B. Kidrič. Various theses on the economy of the transitory period of our country. p. 1. V. R. Quain. International loans and socialist construction. p. 21. R. Lallé. Crisis in Soviet literature. p. 79. V. Dedijer. The Soviet Union and Korea. p. 137.

NAS ŽIVOT ČASOPIS SLEPIH JUGOSLAVIJE. (Centralni Odbor Udruženja Slepih Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Quarterly organ of the Central Organization of Blind of Yugoslavia on economic and cultural problems of the blind]

Contains regularly: Cultural and Literary Section; From the Life of Our Blinds; From Our Organizations; News from Our Country; News from Abroad; Review of the Press.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan.-March 1951.

Contents: Resolution of VIII plenary session of the Central Committee of the Association of the blinds of Yugoslavia. p. 1. Z. Novaković. On the developments of the economy in the Associations of the Blinds. p. 11. D. Dermendžiovski. A social prejudice about the blinds in the people's republic of Macedonia. p. 18. Z. M. Petronić. The problem of the professional training of teachers of special schools. p. 18. Z. Cvile. The perspective of the development of our institutions. p. 24. M. Pavlović. The unity of the function of our senses and their interdependence. p. 29. I. Stanković. The struggle against trachoma in Serbia. p. 30. F. Maslić. Life and work of Louis Braille, the founder of modern writing-system for the blinds. p. 43. M. Dudinir. Workers who are warmed by two suns. p. 67.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Apr. - June 1951.

Contents: A delegation of the Association of the Blinds of Yugoslavia has congratulated Marshal Tito on the occasion of his birthday. p. 89. S. Popović. How the blinds enjoy the nature. p. 91. V. Kratić. The education of a blind child in the family. p. 93. Z. Jovanović. Physical culture of the blinds. p. 96. M. Pavlović. The unity of the general function of understanding. p. 102. E. Zelnar. New operations for the prevention of the blindness, during the last 30 years (translated by Ferd. Maslić). p. 105. D. M. Zutić. On the work of educators and on some problems of the education of children in institutions for the blinds. p. 111. VIII Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Association of the Blinds of Yugoslavia. p. 110. V. G. Koroljenko. The blind player (continued). p. 124. P. Arone. The dog of the blind old man (translated by D. Gavrović). p. 120. L. Lovrić. Innocent victims. p. 132. V. Zizak. Mother (a poem). p. 135.

NASA ZENA. (Antifasistična Fronta Zena Slovenije.) Ljubljana. Monthly illustrated organ of the Anti-Fascist Women's Front of Slovenia.

Contains regularly: Articles on women's life, children's education and housekeeping; Short stories; Editorial mail; Cooking recipes. Supplements: Style patterns; Young pioneers.

Vol. 9, no. 5, 1951.

Contents: F. Baje. The white-guard group of chaplain Olavac. p. 187.

Vol. 9, no. 6, 1951.

SINDIKALIST, LE SYNDICALISTE. (Slobodni Jugoslavanski Radnički Savez u Izgnanstvu Sekcija CGT - Force Ouvrière) Paris. [Monthly organ of the Free Yugoslav Workers Union in exile, section of the C.O.T. - Force Ouvrière]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 1950.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

NARODNE NOVINE SLUŽBENI LIST NARODNE REPUBLIKE HRVATSKE. (Yugoslavia. Savjet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti Vlade NRH.) Zagreb. [Official gazette of the Croatian Peoples' Republic]

Vol. 7, nos. 1, 3 - 25, 28, 29, 34, 38 - 41, 43, 44, 46 - 53; Jan. 1, 11 - Apr. 25, May 12, 14, June 7, 29 - July 7, 16, 23, Aug. 2 - Sept. 8, 1951.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [Fortnightly illustrated journal on international problems]
Contains regularly: Editorial Comments; Through the Fog of Propaganda; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 1, no. 6, Aug. 16, 1950.

Contents: - J. Smole. Soviet Union in the Security Council. p. 3. Burning of books in Bulgaria by confidential order. p. 4. War psychosis spreads under the slogan of struggle for peace. p. 5. Aims of the anti-Yugoslav trial in Bucharest. p. 5. Policy of occupying powers and the German Workers' Movement. p. 6. On recent trade talks between Western Germany and Italy. p. 7. Victory of anti Leopoldists in Belgium. p. 7. Sharpened contradictions between the Benelux countries. p. 8. E. Shinko. Machiavelli's truth is no longer the only truth. p. 9. M. Vitorovich. Regarding an incidental reference to the withering away of the state. p. 11. D. T. The new von Kleist plan, a new formula by Ilya Ehrenburg, and a couple of new "Fascists". p. 13. Vim. A contradiction equal to contradictions in the Soviet "Peace Movement". p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 7, March 28, 1951.

Contents: - Paris talks. p. 3. General's intervention. p. 4. In the wake of an unsuccessful action. p. 5. U.S. takes new stand toward German rearmament. p. 5. Blood in Barcelona. p. 6. Big coalition in Western Germany. p. 6. Agreement on the Schuman plan initialled. p. 7. Austria's presidential elections. p. 7. M. Pavicevic. Yugoslav T.U.s and international working class movement. p. 8. M. Dragovic. New Poland in an old position. p. 9. Gromyko's behaviour confirms the Yugoslav "White book" charges. p. 11. P.S. A bad beginning for the Rumanian Five Year Plan. p. 12. From the Yugoslav "White book" on aggressive activities by the USSR and its satellites. p. 13. March 27, 1941. p. 14. D. T. From the propaganda battlefield in the "Pink marble palace". p. 15.

SLUŽBENI GLASNIK NARODNE REPUBLIKE SRBIJE. (Yugoslavia. Narodna Republika Srbija) Beograd. [Official gazette of the Federal Republic of Serbia]

Vol. 7, no. 28, Aug. 18, 1951.

SLUŽBENI LIST FEDERATIVNE NARODNE REPUBLIKE JUGOSLAVIJE. Beograd. [Official gazette of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 6, nos. 3, 4; Jan. 18, 21, 1950.

Vol. 7, nos. 38 - 41; Aug. 22 - Sept. 12, 1951.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

RAZGLEDI. Trieste. [Monthly literary journal]
Contains regularly: Short stories; Poetry; Reviews; Artistic reproductions.

No. 7-8, 1951.

Contents: - M. Rupel. Primoz Trubar in Trieste. p. 288
N. Persic. The contemporary Italian novel, part 2. p. 356. R. Pregarc. The Moscow Art Theater. (To be continued.) p. 362.

12. SCIENCE

Beograd. Universite. Observatoire Astronomique. MEMOIRES. [Memoirs of the Astronomic Observatory of Belgrade University; published in French]

Vol. 4, 1939.

Contents: - P. Kasanin. On the errors in observation. p. 5. B. Petronievics. Some new theorems in the problem of three bodies. p. 53. V. V. Mishkovich. Transformation table of the elements of an orbit. p. 62.

GLASNIK... (Hrvatsko Prirodoslovno Društvo. Biološka sekcija) Zagreb. [Annual of the Biological Section of the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences]
Contains regularly: Reviews; Bibliography; Illustrations, Plates; Summaries in English or other western languages.

Vol. 2-3, series II/B, 1948-1949.

Contents: - S. Horvatic. Contribution to the knowledge of weed vegetation on the rice fields of Jelas-Polje near Slavonski Brod in Croatia. p. 5. J. Horvat. Genetic relations of the vegetation in the moor lands of Croatia. p. 13. M. Panjan and V. Lusin. Test-plant for the differentiation of A and Y potato-viruses. p. 22. S. Cmelik. On the presence of saponine in various stages of development of Aesculus hippocastanum L. p. 26. J. Kovacevic. A floral list of seeds or fruits in the mill waste of wheat of Yugoslav origin. p. 39. J. Kispatic. A contribution to the list of parasitic Fungi of Croatia. p. 44. J. Kovacevic. Rubia tinctorum L., an almost extinct culture, in the floral

literature on Yugoslav and neighboring territories. p. 61. Z. Lorkovic. New East-Asian types and species of the Tephidae with denomination tables. p. 67. T. Varleak. The intrahepatic multifold blood of the liver veins with some Aretoides. p. 106. Z. Taler. The lake trout from Vrnovo Lake in Dalmatia. p. 118. R. Mikale. Notes on Scarabaeidae of the Yugoslav fauna. p. 150. R. Mikale. Notes on Scarabaeidae of the palaearctic fauna. p. 165. I. Erlich. On the behavior of the sex chromonomens of *Xanthochloa orcutana* Vill. (Neuroptera) during the meiotic prophase. p. 168.

LARUS. (Ornitološki Zavod) Zagreb. [Annual of the Ornithological Institute in Zagreb]

Contains regularly: Notes; News; Bibliography; Summaries in one of the Western languages, or in Russian; Index Alphabeticus Avium.

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1947.

Contents: A. Mastrovic. "Larus" its aims and scope. p. 5. A. Mastrovic. Results of the ringing of birds by the Ornithological Institute of Zagreb in the years 1940-1946. p. 7. K. Martini. Determination of the Balkan falcons belonging to the species of "Falcon". p. 27. A. Mastrovic. Contribution to the knowledge of "Charadriidae" in Yugoslavia. p. 36. D. Ruener. "Muscicapa parva parva Bechstein" in the Yugoslav fauna. p. 57. R. Kronel. "Carduelis flavirostris flavirostris (L.)", a new bird of the Yugoslav fauna. p. 68. S. Matvojev. A contribution to the knowledge of geographical distribution of the "Oenanthe hispanica" and "Hippolais pallida" in Serbia. p. 68. B. Ivkovic. A contribution to the knowledge of the distribution of the subspecies "Luscinola svecica cyaneola (Woll)" in Croatia. p. 78. S. Matvojev. Ornithological material of Serbia. p. 88. J. Planic. A contribution to the knowledge of feeding of some types of birds belonging to the species "Columba", "Bambus", "Gallus". p. 109. J. Martini. Type of the species "Phoenicurus phoenicurus" Blas. p. 121. J. Kovacevic. Dispersal of fruits or grains by birds. (Ornithochoria). p. 123.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1948.

Contents: Antun Mastrovic - in memoriam. p. 7. R. Kronel. Results of the ringing of birds by the Ornithological Institute of Zagreb in 1947. p. 9. P. Patell. Some ornithological observations on the Pomorljaka Lake on the Black Sea coast. p. 22. A. Kovo. Some systematical notes about the birds of the Adriatic coast. p. 29. V. Martini. A few words on the spreading of our Picidae. p. 31. D. Ruener. About the findings of the Broadbilled Sandpiper [Limicola f. falcinellus (Pontop.)] in Yugoslavia. p. 39. D. Ruener. Information about the addition of the Snow-Finch [Montifringilla n. nivalis (L.)] and Snow Bunting [Plectrophenax n. nivalis (L.)] into the Yugoslav ornithofauna. p. 45. B. Ivkovic. Corvus frugilegus frugilegus L. the nesting bird in Croatia. p. 50. S. L. Karaman. Ornithological observations on the Jadro - river near Spil. p. 54. R. Kronel. Muscicapa parva parva Bechstein, center of Medvednica mountain in Croatia. p. 59. S. Matvojev. Something about the Muscicapa parva Bechstein in Serbia.

p. 83. S. Matvojev. Birds of the Skoplje-region (Macedonia). p. 88. S. L. Karaman. The ornithofauna of the Vardarpark in Skoplje. (Macedonia). p. 95. S. Delle. An ornithological excursion to the Sar Mountain. p. 102. L. Mazaev. Some details on the part played by the Pastor roseus (L.) in the fight against the locusts in Macedonia. p. 109. K. Igalfy. Interesting biological items of some species of the Strigidae when in captivity. p. 111. V. Vasic. The formation of geographical colour variation of plumage of birds. p. 124.

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1949.

Contents: K. Igalfy. Results of the ringing of birds by the Ornithological Institute at Zagreb in 1948. (VI. report) p. 5. S. Matvojev. Study of the ecology of the systematization and geographical distribution of certain birds in Serbia. p. 16. J. Patkal. Invasions of Pastor roseus (L.) into Hungary. p. 40. A. Kovo. Ten years of experience in the invasions of Bombycilla garrulus (L.) into Hungary and Carpathian Valley. p. 55. H. Dornig. An unusual feather ornament of Bombycilla garrulus (L.) p. 63. D. Ruener. Birds of Gorski Kotar in Croatia. (With systematical notes) p. 85. S. L. Karaman. Contributions to the ornithofauna of our Lika District. p. 188. S. L. Karaman. Ornithological fauna of Skoplje Basin in Macedonia. p. 196. I. Tutman. From the ornithological diary. p. 281. R. Kronel. Contributions to the ornithofauna of the mountains between the rivers Sava and Drava in Croatia. Birds of the Medvednica Mountain. p. 305. I. Tutman. Stomach contents of some birds. p. 353.

Srpska Akademija Nauka. Geoloski Institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd, 1950. [Geological transactions of the Serbian Academy of Science, Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences]

Vol. 1, Oct. 17, 1950.

Contents: B. Knezovic. The establishment and beginnings of the Hydrotechnical Institute of the Serbian Academy of Science. p. 1. L. Eskand. Calculation of the oscillation of water in connected basins. p. 9. M. Koreli. Relation between the flow of water and suspended sedimentation. p. 37. Z. Vlaisavljevic. A critical comment of the tables destined to determine the average speed of the flow at a regular movement. p. 47. L. Eskand. Examination of the functioning of the shutters of the locks. p. 79. G. Data. Study on the theoretical basis of motion of the density currents. p. 135.

14. AGRICULTURE AND PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Skoplje. Univerzitet. GODISNI ZBORNIK NA ZEMJODELJSKO - SHUMARSKIOT FAKULTET. Skoplje. [Annual of the Department of Agriculture and Forestry of University of Skoplje; abstracts in French]

Vol. 1, 1947-1948.

Contents: -I. S. Michailov, Laws of growth of forest-trees and seedlings in mathematical formulas. p. 3. D. Todorovich, On the percentage in increase. p. 71. R. Glavinich, Vegetative hybrids of mixed heredity (known as chimeras). p. 151.

ZADRUGA. (Glavni Savez Zemljoradnickih Zadruga Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly organ of the Union of the Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia]

Vol. 3, nos. 127, 132; July 26, Aug. 30, 1951.

15. TECHNOLOGY

ARCHIV ZA KEMIJU. (Hrvatsko kemijsko drustvo i Sekcija kemicara Društva Inženjera i tehnicara Hrvatske.) Zagreb. Quarterly of the Croatian Chemical Society and the Chemical Section of the Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians.

Contains regularly: Technical reports; News. Many of the articles and abstracts in English or other western languages.

Vol. 22, April 1950.

Contents: -L. Ruzicka, Relations between triterpenes and diterpenes. p. 1. D. Grdenic, The covalent bond length of mercury-chlorine. p. 14. B. Tezak, Methorics of the coagulation processes. I. Mechanism of coagulation of hydrophobic sols. p. 26. J. Herak and B. Tezak, Methorics of the coagulation processes. II. The coagulating influence of strychnine nitrate on sols of silver chloride, bromide and iodide in statu nascendi. p. 49. E. Matijevic and B. Tezak, Methorics of coagulation processes. III. The influence of the concentration of an aqueous solution of thorium nitrate on the coagulation of silver bromide in statu nascendi. p. 62. V. Stubican and B. Tezak, Methorics of the precipitation processes. III. The "Complex" solubility of silver sulphocyanide in aqueous solutions of potassium sulphocyanide and silver nitrate. p. 75. E. Herrmann, The magnetic characteristics of γ -Fe₂O₃. p. 85. T. Vrbaski, Studies about chlorophyll. I. The physico-chemical behaviour of chlorophyll. p. 101. V. N. Njegovan, Total thermodynamic. I. The total thermodynamic of solid systems. p. 116. V. N. Njegovan, Total thermodynamic. II. The total thermodynamic of fluid systems. p. 137. Z. Stalcer, A bridge with dry rectifier cells for resistance determinations by means of alternating current. p. 171. M. Prostenik and J. Biscan, Preparation of α -alkylglycerols. p. 177. M. Prostenik, On the condensation of ethyl alcohol through aniline with participation of silica gel as the substance of contact. p. 180. N. Muic and D. Fles, Derivatives of pyrrole-azo-phenylarsonic acids. p. 182. D. Tomic, Concentration of Slovenian mineral waters. p. 187. N. Allegretti and D. Vukadinovic, On the atebtrin inhibition of the oxidation of the adrenaline by the monoaminooxidase. p. 191. N. Allegretti and D. Pecornik, Oxidation of adrenaline and the first hyperglucohemial phase of alloxan diabetes. p. 201. N. Allegretti, S. Buta and S. Milkovic, The influence of thyroxine on condensation of fibrinogen

through the use of thrombin. p. 207. N. Allegretti and S. Milkovic, The reciprocal influence of insulin and thyroxine. p. 219. S. Cmelik and D. Morovic, On the amount of mannite in some species of the Adiantum Algae. p. 228. S. Cmelik, N. Petrak-Longhin and F. Mihelic, Unsaponifiable lipides from Vernalis caseosa. p. 236. H. Ivekovic and S. Anperger, Farada contribution to conductometric determination of carbon dioxide. p. 238. M. Mudrovic, On the anti-halogen protection of sensitive layers of films. p. 243. P. Gattavson, The problem of supplying our chemical industry with aromatic raw materials. p. 257. G. Mildner, On the recent use of furfural in the organic chemical industry. p. 270. G. Mucovic, On new insecticides. p. 283. B. Kesic, The role of a chemist in the struggle against professional diseases. p. 284. Note on the Gmelin manual on anorganic chemistry. p. 305. A report on the International Union for pure and applied chemistry and its 16th Conference in Amsterdam. p. 308.

ZHELEZNITSE, (Shtamparsko Produzotchno, Yugo-Slvenskikh Zheleznitsa) Beograd. [Monthly journal on railroad problems, issued by the Yugoslav Railways]

Contains regularly: Technical Reports and News. Questions and Answers.

Vol. 7, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents: -B. Peric, For an even greater expansion of coal. p. 385. H. Seles, A suggestion concerning expansion norms in the rectification of curves of normal gauge railroad tracks. p. 387. S. Zivkovic, Norms for the most efficient use of railroad rolling stock. p. 390. S. Srejc, Incorrect concepts in the calculation of work accomplished in regular maintenance of railroad tracks. p. 396. B. Kunic, Problems of organization and methods in the statistical control of traffic. p. 399. P. Radivojevic, Why the insulation of oak railroad ties is necessary. p. 401. S. Miladinov, On railway dispatch telephone service. p. 402. B. Matic, On labor relations in the Soviet Union. p. 409.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. Knjige, brosure i zbornici. (Bibliografski Institut FNRJ) [The National Bibliography of books, pamphlets and sheet music, published in Yugoslavia. The items are classified according to the Universal Decimal Classification with an alphabetic index]

No. 12, Dec. 1950.

Nos. 1, 2; Jan., Feb. 1951.

SLOVENSKI KNJIZNI TRG. (Drzavna Zaloza Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Monthly on publishing matters. Issued by the Slovenian State Publishing Corp.]

Contains regularly: List of text books and sheet music, Magazines; Current bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1951.

Contents: - Program of the Slovenian publishing companies for 1951. p. 73. What is going to be published? p. 91.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 1, No. 2

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1951

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS • WASHINGTON

The *East European Accessions List* is a record of Eastern European monographic and publications issued since January 1, 1939 and currently received by the Library of Congress. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the language of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia*
Bulgaria	Lithuania*
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia*	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

Publications in Russian are excluded since they are listed in the *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Arrangement of entries: Entries are arranged by country in separate lists of monographs and periodicals. Monographs in series will be treated as monographs. Both monographic and periodical entries are grouped under general subjects in the following order, based on the List of Congress Classification:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. General Works | 10. Fine Arts |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion | 11. Language and Literature |
| 3. History | 12. Science |
| 4. Geography and Anthropology | 13. Medicine |
| 5. Social Sciences | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 6. Political Science | 15. Technology |
| 7. Law | 16. Military and Naval Sciences |
| 8. Education | 17. Bibliography and Library Science |
| 9. Music | |

Information provided: Each monograph is represented by a descriptive entry (including series note, if any) in the original language or in transliteration, followed by a translation of the title or an annotation in English, descriptive of the publication.

The entries for periodicals follow the rules for entry in the Library of Congress Serial Record† and are in the original language or in transliteration. The name of the issuing body is provided in parentheses if not apparent from the title. A translation of the title, or an annotation descriptive of the periodical, its frequency of issue, and a note indicating regularly included features are provided in English. This is followed by a list of contents in English translation for each issue received. This contents note consists of each author's last name and initials, followed by an English translation of the title and the page citation. Free rather than exact translations are used whenever necessary to reflect as accurately as possible the nature of the article. Regularly included features listed in the entry and articles of relatively little importance are omitted from the contents.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price, 30 cents a copy; subscription price, \$3.00 a year domestic, \$4.00 a year foreign.

* To be included as soon as staff is available.

† A summary of the rules for entry in the Library of Congress Serial Record can be found in the Introduction to *Titles Newly Received*.

L. C. card, 51-60032

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 1, NO. 2

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1951

ALBANIA

Periodicals

I. GENERAL WORKS

ILLI. (The Albanian Federation "Vatra" Boston.
[Weekly of the Albanian Federation "Vatra"]

I. 42, no. 39, Nov. 14, 1951.

AMURI. (Partija Agrarian Demokrat Shqiptar
"Balli Kombetar") Rome. [Monthly illustrated
organ of the Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party
Balli Kombetar. Partially in English and in other
western languages]

Vol. 2, no. 19-20, July, August 1951.

Contents:-Prizren:Centre historique de la Nation.
p. 1. I. Kelmendi. A contribution to the knowledge
of the Albanian history. p. 4.

HOSTENI. Tirana. [Illustrated satirical weekly]

Vol. 2, no. 39, Mar. 9, 1947.

SHQUIPERIA. (National Committee for a Free Albania)
New York. [Fortnightly of the National Committee
for a Free Albania in New York]

Vol. 1, no. 24, Sept. 15, 1951.

BULGARIA

Monographs

3. HISTORY

BELEZHIT DEETS NA MEZHDUNARODNOTO RABOT-NICHESKO DVIZHENIE; statija za G. Dimitrov, pomestena v sp. "Bolshevik," br. 13, 1949 g. [Prevel Perelshtain. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partija [1949] 28. [An article about G. Dimitrov reprinted from "Bolshevik, No. 13 of 1949]

DIMITROV, DIMITAR P. Edin nov pametnik za antichnoto robstvo v rimska Trakija. [Newly discovered Roman monuments in Thrace]

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Edinniat front 1923 godina. [Sofia] Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partija [1949] 115. [A discussion of the principles of the United Front in Bulgaria in 1923]

DUTT, RAJANI PALME. Suvremenna Indija. Preveli ot originala: G. Popov i A. Mairov. Sofia [Naroden pechat] 1950. 440. [Contemporary India. Translated from the original]

KOLOSOV, A. V Salskite stepi. Prevod ot ruski [v. Nedelchev] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 82. [Description of a region in southern Russia]

KUIBYSHEV, VALERIAN VLODIMIROVICH. Izbrani statii i rechi, 1931-1934. [Prevel Ivan Filipov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partija [1950] 211. [Selected articles and speeches; 1931-1934; translated from Russian]

NEBILITSKII, B. V osvobodena Koreia. Prevel T. Popov. Narodna prosveta [1950] 182. [A description of Communist Korea]

PENKOV, IGN. Beniliuks. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 192. (Biblioteka Populiarno geografsko chetivo) [A description of the Benelux countries]

TOI NE UMIRA; BULGARSKITE PISATELI ZA SMURTTA GEORGI DIMITROV. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 526. [Poems and articles written by Bulgarian writers on the occasion of the death of Georgi Dimitrov, Bulgarian Communist leader]

V PAMET NA VELIKIA NARODEN SIN GEORGI DIMITROV. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partija [1950] 795. [A collection of biographical articles, telegrams of condolence and newspaper articles written on the occasion of Dimitrov's death]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

BEM, I. Lekha atletika. Preveli ot cheski I. Petko Shterev i Liuben Ivanov. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 232. [Manual on athletic games. Translated from Czech]

BULGARIA. Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport. Grebane; sustezatelni pravila. Odobrena VKFS prez mart 1950 g. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 50. [Handbook of rules for competitive rowing]

BULGARIA. Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport. Lovna strelba; programa za lovno-ribarski druzhestva. Odobrena ot VKFS na 6 avg. 1950 g. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 45. [Handbook for hunting and fishing associations]

GENOV, FILIP. Organizatsia i rabota na fizikultura kolektiv. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 30. [The organization and work of a collective for physical culture]

GRINVAL'D, IAKOV. Ruskilat bogatir Ivan Podubni. Preveli ot ruski I. Khristov i I. Nikolov. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 131. [A biography of the warrior Ivan Podubni. Translated from Russian]

IZ ZHIVOTA NA RODOPCHANI; MATERIALI ZA CHITATELSKITE GRUPI. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnia suvet na Otechestvenia front [1951] 54. (V pomosht na slushatelito v chitatelskite grupi v Otechestvenia front) [A description of life and folklore of people in the Rodope region]

VELEV, VELIU. Pokorenata Arktika. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 181. (Biblioteka Populiarno geografsko chetivo) [A popular story of Arctic explorations]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- ANISIMOV, NIKOLAI IL'ICH. Sovetskite sellani. Prevod ot ruski [Veselin Nikolov. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1949] 229. [A study of the Soviet peasants. Translated from Russian]
- ANTOV, PETUR. Osnovni Nachala na Obshtestvenoto Osiguravane. Sofia, Suluzut na Postradalite ot Voinite i Fashizma, 1949. 147 p. (Biblioteka "Naroden Invalid," No. 2) [A handbook on the basic principles of social security]
- BOLDYREV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH. M. I. Kalinin, za komunisticheskoto vuzpitatie. [Prevela T. M. Neicheva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1951] 46. [A study on Kalinin's work, "Communist Education." Translated from Russian]
- CHAGIN, BORIS ALEKSANDROVICH. Lenin - velik revoliutsioner i mislitel. [Prevel Dzh. Vasilev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 82. [An essay on Lenin]
- CHUTKIKH, ALEKSANDR STEPANOVICH. Brigadi za otlichno kachestvo. Prevede ot ruski Vera Gesheva [Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 137. [How to organize work brigades. Translated from the Russian]
- DIMITROV, GEORGI. Za zadachite na mladezhkita suiuz. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1951] 58. [Statement made Dec. 7, 1945 on the aims of the youth movement]
- DIMITROVSKI SUIUZ NA NARODNATA MLADEZH V BULGARIA. Tsentralen komitet. Ukazania za razglezhane na knigite "Razorannata tselina," "Bialata breza," "Khora na kolkhozните poleta." [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 38. (V pomosht na mladezhkite chitatelski grupi) [A discussion of three books dealing with the life and work of juveniles on collective farms]
- EDOSEEV, P. Marksistkata teoriia za klasite i klasovata borba. [3. izd. Prevel: V. Iulzari. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 48. [A short study of Marxian principles on class struggle. Translated from Russian]
- OSULNIKOV, A. Za knigata na V. I. Lenina "Dve faktiki na sotsialdemokratiata v demokratičeskata revoliutsia." [Prevela: R. Andreeva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1951] 73. [An essay on Lenin's work, "Two Tactics of Social Democrats in the Democratic Revolution"]

KOZHUKHAROV, KUNIU. Osnovni vuprosi na kooperativnoto stopanstvo. Sofia, Izd-vo na BZNS [1950] 287. [A discussion of the basic principles of cooperative economy]

NEMOV, N. Tsenata na pestelivostta. Prevede ot ruski Boris Todorov. Sofia, Profizdat [1950] 101. [Significance of saving. Translated from Russian]

SUIUZ NA BULGARO-SUVETSKITE DRUZHESTVA, Sofia. Narodniat dokhod na SSSR. Sofia, 1950. 16. [The national income of the USSR]

TSENA I TSENOOBRAZUVANE V SUVETSKIA SUIUZ. Prevod ot ruski. Sofia [Stopanstvo i turgovila] 1950. 54. [Prices and their formation in the socialist economy of the USSR. Translated from Russian]

TSILEV, AT. Za novo, sotsialisticheskoto otnoshenie kum truda. [Sofia] Profizdat, 1951. 25. [A pamphlet on labor conditions under socialism]

VULKANOV, MARKO. Uchenie za kooperatsiite; kratuk kurs. Stalin, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 304. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on cooperatives]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BULGARIA. Constitution. Konstitutsia Narodnoi Respubliki Bolgarii. [2. izd.] Sofia [Izd. Direktii pechatii] 1950. 22. [Text of the Constitution of People's Republic of Bulgaria]

DIMITORV, GEORGI. Borba protiv imperialisticheskata voina. [Prevod ot ruski. Sofia] Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1949] 42. [A pamphlet on the movement against imperialistic wars]

IGNATOV, V. Osmiat kongres na RKP(b). [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 79. [Report on the Eighth Congress of the Russian Communist Party]

KAMENOV, EVGENII G. Borbata za mir na narodite v kapitalisticheskite strani. Natsionalen komitet za zashtita na mira. 52 p. [The people's struggle for peace in capitalist countries]

LAZAROV, KIRIL. Dimitrof anayasasi ve hususi mulkiyet (Anayasanin 10 cu maddesi) Ceviren: N. Gamzeoglu. Sofya, Vatan Cephesi Milli Surasinin nesriyatı, 1949. 19 p. [An essay on human rights in the new Bulgarian constitution. In Turkish language]

LAZAROV, KIRIL. Sovyetler Birliginin Bulgaristana iktisadi yardimi. Ceviren: Selim Sertel. Sofya, Vatan Cephesi Milli Surasi nesriyatı, 1949. 24 p. [On the economic assistance of the Soviet Union to Bulgaria. In Turkish language]

LIKSTANOV, I. Malcho. Prevede ot ruski N. Furnadzhiev. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 367. [A pamphlet on the advantages of Soviet patriotism]

MARKOVA, R. Chetvurtilat (obeditelen) kongres na RSDRP. [Prevel Lili Trifonov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 97. [A report on the Fourth Congress of RSDRP (Russian-Socialist-Democratic-Workers' Party) in Stockholm in April 1906]

MILEV, BORIS. Frenskiat narod se bori za mir. [Sofia] Bulgaro-frenski komitet [1950] 51. [A pamphlet on trends toward peace in the present political life in France]

NIKOLOV, NAIDEN. Borбата za izpulnenie na proizvodstvenite zadachi - prinos v borбата za mir. [Sofia] Natsionalen komitet za zashtita na mira. 32 p. [A pamphlet on the tasks of socialist production]

OVSIIANNIKOVA, MARIJA DMITRIEVNA. Zhenite voluvat za mir. [Prevela Lili Madzhirova. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 60. [A pamphlet on the women's struggle for peace. Translated from Russian]

PETROV, I. Shestilat kongres na RSDRP(b). [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 128. [A report on the Sixth Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Workers Party (Bolsheviks) in 1917. Translated from Russian]

RUKOVODITELITE NA NARODNATA REPUBLIKA KITAI ZA KITAJSKO-SUVETSKATA DRUZHBA. [Prevel Nikolai Skorchev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 51. [A collection of articles and speeches about the treaty between the Chinese People's Republic and the Soviet Union which was signed on Feb. 14, 1950]

SHOSTAKOVICH, D. D. V Zashtita na Mira i Kulturata. Sofia, Sofilska Filkharmonia, 1950-1951. 19 p. (Sofilska Filkharmonia "Muzikalna biblioteka", No. 4) [Speech on the All-American Peace Congress in March 1949. Translated from the Russian]

SUIUZ NA BULGARO-SUVETSKITE DRUZHESTVA Sofia. Druzhbata na narodite v SSSR. [Sofia] Suiuz na Bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva [1949] 19. [A pamphlet on the friendship between the Soviet people]

THOREZ, MAURICE. Izbrani dokladi i rechi. 1936-1950. [Prevel Nikolai Donchev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 361. [Selected reports and speeches; translated from Russian]

THOREZ, MAURICE. Sin na naroda. [Prevel Nikolai Donchev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 178. [Thorez's autobiography; translated from Russian]

TODOROVA, RADA. Dimitrof anayasasi ve kadinklari haklari (Anayasanin 72-ci maddesi) Ceviren: N. Gamzeoglu. Sofya, Vatan Cephesi Milli Surasinin nesriyatı, 1949. 11 p. [Women's rights in the new Bulgarian constitution. In Turkish language]

7. LAW

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za planirane izgrazhdane na naselenite mesta. Obnaroduvan v "Durzhaven vestnik", broj 277 ot 1 okt. 1949 g. popravka "Durzhaven-vestnik", broj 234 ot 10 okt. 1949 g. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 116. [Act on Town Planning]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za zastrakuvane na zemedelskite kulturi. (Publikuvan v "Durzh. v-k", br. 223 ot 23. X 1948 g.) i Pravilnik za prilagane na zakona za zastrakhovano na zemedelskite kulturi (publikuvan v "Durzh. v-k", br. 246 ot 23. X. 1949 g.) Sofia, Durzhavna pochtalitsa, 1950. [The law on agricultural insurance]

8. EDUCATION

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik za narodnite osnovni uchilishta. Obnaroduvan v "Durzhaven vestnik", br. 219 ot 22 sept. 1949 g. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1949. 74. [Legal provisions governing the organization of grade schools]

MEDYNSKII, EVGENII NIKOLAEVICH. Istoria na pedagogikata. [Prevede Feodor Nemanov] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 563. [A history of pedagogy. Translation]

MEDYNSKII, EVGENII NIKOLAEVICH. Narodnoto obrazovanie v SSSR. [Preveta T. Mincho Nedecheva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 72. [Public education in the Soviet Union. Translated from Russian]

NIKOLOV, KHRISTO. Didaktika. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 303. (Universitetska literatura) [A university textbook on the art of teaching]

B. MUSIC

OCHEV, BONCHO. Psenka. Za treti klas na edinlite uchilishta. [4. izd. Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1951]. [Textbook on singing for the third class of the consolidated schools]

II. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ALEXANDROV, V. Vtorata granica; shesht ednokratni piesi. [Sofia, Buzah. Yuen. Izd-vo. [n.d.] 120. [A collection of one act plays]

VELOV, BLAVCHU. Umi v gorata, stikhove za detia i tushki. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 53. [Poems for children]

ABIAN NIGHTS. Ali Baba i chetirideset razboinici; arabaska priklaska. [Preveta V. Karalicheva. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 34 [An Arabian fairy tale. A translation]

GRIGIANA, KLINAVETA. Detaki shi shlashtivi. Izbrani stikhotvorenia za detia. Hlashti Nova Tuzsuzova. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] [A book of verse for children]

ROVICOV, G. V Kaspiakite dabavgi. Prevod M. Chendov. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 92. [Collection of short stories. Translated from the Russian]

ZHILOV, BOZHIDAR. Agitator. stikho. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 75 p. [A book of verse]

ZHEVSKI, KAREL. Kak ribite elovika ribaria, priklaska. Prevod ot cheski Drago Popov. [Sofia] Jutnai [1950] 14. (Biblioteka "Druzhestva") Fairy tale; translated from Czech

BULGARIA. Politichesko upravlenie na voiskata. Razkazi za Amerika. Sofia, Voinishka Biblioteka, 1950. 63 p. (Voinishka Biblioteka, God. VI. 1950, Knizhka 6) [Short stories for soldiers about America]

BURIN, IVAN. Proletta i traktorista; stikho. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 143. [A book of verse]

CHAPIINA, VERA. Chetirinogite priatelii. [Preveta ot ruski D. Mincheva. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 236. [Juvenile stories about animals. Translated from Russian]

CHARUSHIN, EVGENII IVANOVICH. Shto za zvlare? [Preveta ot ruski D. Mincheva. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1951] 107. [Stories for children; translated from Russian]

CHAVDAROV-CHELKASH, D. Shtastlivi mlgo. razkazi. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 131. [Short stories]

CHON, TAEKI. Pektusan. Prevode v stikho. Radot Italin. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 71. [Poems; translated from Korean]

CHUKOVSKII, NIKOLAI KORNEEVICH. Koshtichka krat rekata. [Preveta Dona Mincheva. Sofia] Detinat [1950] 139. [A story for juveniles; translated from Russian]

DASKALOV, STOIAN. Devoikata ot prokhoda [povesti i razkazi. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1949] 449. [Short stories for juveniles]

DASKALOV, STOIAN. Put; roman. 4. izd. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] [A novel. (Vol. II)]

DEBELIANOV, DIMCHO. Stikhotvorenia. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 165. [A collection of lyric poems]

DILEVSKI, NIKOLAI. Ruaka gramatika. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1950. 188. [Russian grammar]

DVA KINO-SVIATA. [Prevod Iv. Sestrinski. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulaza na bulgaro-sovetakite druzhestva [1950] 153. [A collection of articles on the film industry in the USA and the USSR]

EDNOAKTNI PIESI ZA SELOTO. Angel Karalichev [1 dr. Sofia] Narodna kultura [1951] 213. (Nardna siena) [A collection of one act plays]

- GAIDAR, ARKADII PETROVICH. Timur ve komandası. Ceviren; Osman Sungur. Sofya, Halk Gencliği, SNM Yayinevi, 1949. 127 p. (Eylulcu çocuk kutuphanesi) [A novel for the young. In Turkish language]
- GORCHIVKIN, M. Na post; piesa v edno deistvie. Sofiia, 1950. 16. [A one act play]
- GORKII, MAKSIM. Kak se uchikh. Prevel Georgi Tomalevski. Sofiia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 28. (Knigi za lunoshi) [A short story; translated from Russian]
- GRUBESHLIEVA, MARIJA. Znamena; stikhotvorenija, 1946-1950. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 81. [Poems]
- IAGODOV, MARIJ. V pole shiroko; piesa v tri deistvija. Sofiia, Izd-vo BZNS [1950] 84. [A play]
- IAKOVLEV, ALEKSANDR STEPANOVICH. Tainata na Saratovskata zemja. [Prevel Ia. Rusinov. Sofiia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 127. [A novel for juveniles. Translated from Russian]
- IROSHNIKOVA, IRINA. Nlakude v Sibir. [3. izd. Prevel ot ruski X. Levenson. Sofiia] Narodna mladezh [1949] 304. [A biographic novel; translated from Russian]
- ISAEV, MLADEN. Zvezda na mlira; lirika. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 62. [Lyric poems]
- KALCHEV, KAMEN. Zhivite pomniate; roman. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 723. [A novel]
- KANONIDIS, F. Razkazi za edno grutsko momche. [Prevel ot ruski Iv. Ionchev. Sofiia] Elas pres [1950] 39. [A short story; translated from Russian]
- KARALICHEV, ANGEL. Naroden zakrilnik; razkazi. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1949] 241. [Short stories]
- KARASLAVOV, GEORGI. Selkor; povest. Predgovor ot Pantelei Zarev. [Sofiia] Narodna kultura [1949] 152. [A novel]
- KARASLAVOV, GEORGI. Selski istorii; povesti i razkazi. [Sofiia] Narodna kultura [1950] [Short stories on rural life]
- KASKALOV, STOIAN. Put; roman. 4. izd. [Sofiia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] [A novel. (Vol. 1)]
- KATAEV, VALENTIN PETROVICH. Samolot na belee. [Sofiia] Narodna mladezh [n. d.] 19. [A novel]
- KHRELKOV, NIKOLAI. Srednoshten kongres; pesni na neznainila vojn. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 47. [A collection of poems]
- KOKOVIN, EVGENII. Detstvo v Salombala. [Prevel ot ruski Dimitur Bozakov. Sofiia] Detizdat [1950] [A novel for juveniles; translated from Russian]
- KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH. Bez ezik. Prevede ot rushki Nikola Munkov. [Sofiia] Narodna kultura [1949] 192. [A novel; translated from Russian]
- KOZHEDUB, IVAN NIKITICH. Sluzha na rodinata. [Prevel ot ruski K. Konstantinov. Sofiia] Narodna kultura [1950] 307. [A novel for juveniles; translated from Russian]
- LAMAR. Bojni pesni; stikhotvoronija. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1949] 140. [A book of verse]
- LAMAR. Utro nad rodinata. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 119. [A book of verse]
- LIUBIMOVA, V. Snezhko. Zashto, mladezh? Piesa v tri deistvija. Prevel ot ruski Elena Kostova. [Sofiia] Detizdat [1949] 77. [A play for children; translated from Russian]
- LOGUNOVA, TAT'IANA. V Smolenskite gori. Prevel ot ruski Atanas Smirnov. [Sofiia] Narodna kultura [1950] 342. (Biblioteka Izbrani romani) [A novel; translated from Russian]
- MARINOV, NIKOLA. Belliat dom na rudnicarata. povest. [Sofiia] Profizdat [1950] 186. [A novel]
- MARTINOV, IVAN. Malkiat latak; povest. [3. izd. Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1949] 116. [A novel]
- MARTINOV, IVAN. Min'ori; razkazi. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 126. [Two short stories]

MIKHAILOV, PANTO. Nova mladezh, tri edinstveni
pisci. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 7.
[Three short plays]

NAKOVSKI, ATANAS, Razkazi. [Sofia] Narodna
mladezh 1949. 131. (Biblioteka Natsuna) [Stories
for juveniles]

[NECHENTSOV, GENCHIO] Ukrajinski narodni prikrski.
Prevede Ivan Hristov. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta
[1950] 153. [Folk tales; translated from Russian]

NEVOLIN, MINKO. Glavni na vreme. [Sofia]
Bulgaraki pisatel [1950] 46. [A book of verse]

NEZHIN, PETUL. Storiati, stikhovi, Pesarzhiki,
1950. 29. [A collection of poems]

NIKOLAY, ENO. Khristomatiia po bulgarski ezik i
literatura, za V klas na gimnazii. Sofia [Narodna
prosveta] 1950. 493. [Selected readings in
Bulgarian literature for the fifth class of middle schools]

OGNIANOV, RIZO, I. IUDIMIR. Polkat na negovite veli-
chestvo; drama v stikhovi. [Sofia, Proizdat, 1950]
209. (Teatralna biblioteka, No. 21) [A play]

OSREVA, V. Vazhki Trubavari i negovite dragari
prevede ot ruski M. Manova. [Sofia] Narodna
kultura [1950] 259. [A novel; translated from
Russian]

OVADIA, DAVID. Ili pesenitsa mig. stikhovotvorenia
[Sofia] Bulgaraki pisatel [1950] 75. [A book of
verse]

PASPALKEV, VESA. Detska pesenka detska
stikhovotvorenia na slova [Sofia] Narodna mladezh
[1950] 42. [A book of verse for children]

PAVLOV, TOBOL. Bulgaraki poeti i pisатели [Sofia]
Bulgaraki pisatel [1950] 453. [Study on Bulgarian
poets and writers]

PERMIAR, EVGENII ANDREEVICH. Kakov da stana.
[Prevede ot ruski M. Geyer. Sofia] Narodna mladezh
[1950] 393. [Novel for juveniles; translated from
Russian]

PHILEZHAEVA, M. O isto na drugarite; povest.
[Sofia] Delizdat [n. d.] 182. [A novel]

RADEVSKI, KHRISTO. Basni. [Sofia] Narodna
kultura [1950] 84. [Fables]

RADEVSKI, KHRISTO. Izbrani stikhovotvorenia. [Sofia]
Narodna mladezh [1949] 107. [Selected lyric poems]

SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO, pseud. Kamenarcho; stikhovi.
Podbrat Vasil Ak'ov. [Sofia] Delizdat [1950] 53.
[A collection of lyric poems]

SOFIA. UNIVERZITET. Istorko-filologicheski fakultet.
Problemita na bulgarskoto ezikoznanie v "svetlinata"
na stalskoto nehenie za ezika. Nauchna sesia na
Istorko-filologicheski fakultet, posvetena na truda
na I. V. Stalin "Markedzani i voprosite na ezikoznanieto",
sustozala se na 4 i 5 dekenvri 1950 god. Sofia, Nauka
i izkustvo, 1951. 227. [Reports on relations between
Bulgarian philology and Soviet philological trends]

SPASOV, PAVEL. Gospodata ot Zapad; razkazi. [Sofia]
Bulgaraki pisatel [1950] 103. [Short stories]

STANEV, EMILIAN. Chernobaka; povesti. [Sofia]
Narodna kultura [1950] 195. [Short stories for
juveniles]

STANIUKOVICH, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH.
Chovek v upore. Prevede Georgi Tomalevski. Sofia
[Narodna prosveta] 1950. 20. (Kniga za dete)
[A story; Translation]

STOJASOV, TOBOL. Mladozhko zvoni "Chauka."
[Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 59. [Short
story about life on a collective farm]

STOIKOV, STOIKO. Khristomatiia po bulgarska
dialektologiya. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 102.
[Textbook on Bulgarian dialects]

TKACHENKO, VLADIMIR. Tezbi po ruski ezik; I
zakochen kurs za progymnazialni uchiteli. [Sofia]
Narodna prosveta [n. d.] 213. [Textbook on the
Russian language for progymnasium teachers]

TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, graf.
Detstvoto na Nikita. [Prevede Iu. Melodiev. Sofia]
Narodna prosveta [1950] 88. [A novel for juveniles;
translated from Russian]

TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, graf. Opaka koza;
ruski prikazki. Prevede K. Konstantinov. Sofia
[Narodna prosveta] 1950. 64. [Fairy tales; trans-
lated from Russian]

TRUDOVILAT FRONT NA MLADITE
Prevede ot ruski Liuben Belchev
[n. d.] 237. [Short stories; tr.]

- TSERKOVSKI, TSANKO. Izbrani tvorbi. Sofia, Izd-vo BZNS [1951] 144. [Selected stories and verses]
- TURECK, LUDWIG. Drugari, roman. Prevod ot nemski [L. Georgieva i M. Fingova, Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 244. [A novel; translated from German]
- VARELA, ALFREDO. Tumnata reka; roman. Prevede ot ispanski Todor Tsenkov. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] (Biblioteka Izbrani romani) [A novel; translated from Spanish]
- VASH, ZOLTAN. Shestnadeset godini v zatvora. [Prevel M. Penov. Sofia] Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 268. [Diary; translated from Hungarian]
- VASIL'EV, ORLIN. Zub za zub; roman. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 26 (i.e. 126) (Kniga za lunoshi) [A story for juveniles]
- VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. Nemili-nedragi; povest. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1949] 121. [A novel]
- VEZHINOV, PAVEL. V poleto; povest [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 147. [A novel]
- VYGODSKAIA, E. Plamukut na gneva. Prevede ot ruski Jordan Tsonev. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1949] 194. [A novel on life in Africa]
- WILCZEK, JAN. No. 16 proizvezhda. Prevede ot polski Vanda Smokhozsk-Petrova. [Sofia] Profizdat [1951] 319. [A novel; translated from Polish]
- WOLFERT, IRA. Bandata na Tukur. [Prevel Dora Ivanova. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 492. [A novel; translated from English]
- ZAGORCHINOV, STOIAN PAVLOV. Praznik v Boiana; roman. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 291. [A novel]
- ZAKRUTKIN, VITALII. Kavkazki zapiski, 1942-1934. [Prevel Nikola Tolchev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 395. [Collection of stories. Translation]
- ZAPOTOSKY, ANTONIN. Shte izrasnat novi borts. Prevede ot cheshki Veselina Genovska. [Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 274. [A novel; translated from Czech]

ZA SVOIATA LIUBIMA RODINA; SBORNIK UCHENITE Prevede ot ruski Dimitur Bolev. [Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 266. [A book of verse, stories, plays, songs]

ZELENCV, KONSTANTIN. Zlatniat potok. Prevod Zdr. Podvurzachov. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 52. (Knigi za lunoshi) [A book about a river. A translation]

12. SCIENCE

DALEV, DIMITUR. Khimii za XI klas na obshcheto uchilishta. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 143 [A textbook on general chemistry for the eleventh class of the consolidated schools]

DRENSKI, PENCHO. Lektzii po ekologiya na zhivotnitsata. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 204. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on the ecology of animals]

GLADKOV, N. A. Leteneto v prirodata. Sofia. Narodna Kultura, 1950. 141 p. (Biblioteka Narodna Nauka, No. 70) [An illustrated study of the characteristics of the flight of birds and insects. Translated from Russian]

IVANOV, PETKO. Metodika na matematika v srednoshkolno uchilishta. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] (Universitetska literatura) [A university textbook on the methodology of mathematics for the middle school. Part 1]

KALITSIN, NIKOLA ST. Vurkhu niakol osnovni formuli za bikharmonichnite funktsii. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 28. [University lectures on the fundamental formulas of bi-harmonic functions]

KITAIGORODSKI, A. I. Veshtestvoto i negovata stroina. Sofia, Narodna Kultura, 1950. 57 p. (Biblioteka Narodna Nauka, No. 74) [Matter and its construction. Translated from the Russian]

MUTAFOV, D. Mukhite i borbata s tiakhi. Sofia [Zdravizdat] 1949. 22. [Flies and their extermination]

NEKRASOV, BORIS VLADIMIROVICH. Kurs po elementarna khimii. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] [A course in elementary chemistry. Part I]

PETKOV, PETUR. Prilozhna zoologiya; za studentski zadachitsi-agronomi. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 292. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on zoology]

PETROV, MILCHO. Geolezija v minno-geolezijskoto delo. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 347. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [University textbook on geology from the standpoint of mining geology]

SAVEL'EV, L. Sled pri kominutite. Preved ot ruski Boris Svedlinov. [Sofia] Detizdat [1949] 200. (Nauchno-popularno chetiv) [Popular study of the origin and development of the earth. Translated from Russian]

TOPALOV, MINKO. Elektronika. Sofia, Ministerstvo na poštata, telegrafite i telefonite, 1950. [A study on electronics]

VENEDIKOV, MIRIL. Geolezija. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo. (Universitetaska literatura) [University textbook on geology. Part 3]

13. MEDICINE

BRUSNITSA (morbili) [Sofia] Zdravizdat [1950] 20. (V pomošt na lekora) [Booklet on measles]

DODONOVA, O. N. Searlatina. Sofia, Zdravizdat, 1950. 24 p. (Biblioteka V Pomošt na Lekora, No. 2) [A popular guide for instructors lecturing on scarlet fever]

KOSENKO, Z. Son i snuvanje. Sofia, Narodna Kultura, 1950. 35 p. (Biblioteka V-popularna Nauka, No. 75) [A study on sleep and dreaming]

JARKOV, VI. Virusnata genesa na tumorite. Sofia, Izd. na Bolgarskata Akademija na naukite, 1951. 74. [Study on the virus genesis of tumors]

JARKOV, VLADIMIR N. Meditsinska mikrobiologija. 8. prer. i dop. izd. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. (Universitetaska literatura) [University textbook on medical microbiology]

OLESHKOV, SPAS. Latinski sink za feldsherakite, akusheraki i asistentski lekarstvi; chetiv, gramatika i rechnik. Sofia, Zdravizdat, 1950. 125. [Textbook on the Latin language for courses for medical assistants, midwives and nurses]

PASNI PARAZITI ZA CHOVESHKOTO ZDRAVE. Sofia, Zdravizdat, 1950. 60. (Biblioteka Zdravel besedi) [A study on human parasites]

PUKILEV, A. Lekti po terapija na vnutreshnite bolesti. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 223. (Meditsinska literatura) [University textbook on the therapy of internal diseases]

RAIBOV, V. Sanpostat v kolchoza. Sofia, 1950. 33. [Handbook on hygiene and first aid on collective farms]

SHTURKALEV, B. HA. Zashito e vreden i opasen abortut. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 27. (Nauchno-popularna meditsinska literatura) [A booklet on the dangers of abortion]

TEODOROV, ATANAS. Uchebnik po sudebna meditsina. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 404. [University textbook on forensic medicine]

VOINOV, E. Sanpostat v zhilishtata doma. [Preved ot ruski: L. Antonov] Sofia [Bolgarski cherven krst] 1950. 24. [A leaflet on hygiene at home]

VRANSKI, VIKTOR. Praktikum po meditsinska fizika. Plovdiv, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 227. (Universitetaska literatura) [Laboratory handbook on medical physics]

ZAKHARIEV, T. Za rukovesnata rabota na mestnite zdravni organi. Sofia, Zdravizdat, 1950. 32. [Instructions for local public health officials]

14. AGRICULTURE PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

BOIKO, F. "Gigant" usvoya trevopolnata sistema v zemdelsteto. Preved ot ruski [na Interagra, M. Z.] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 12. [Pamphlet on how the sovhoz "Gigant" adopts a scientific system of agriculture. Translated from Russian]

BULGARIA. Glavna direktsia na khramosnoshuvaneto. Instruktsia za rabotata v sibiratelniia punkt. [Sofia] 1950. 196. [A manual on the handling and storage of farm products for workers in feed gathering stations]

CHENCHEV, IVAN. Merki za predpazvano domashnite zhivotni ot zarazni bolesti. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 16. [Farmer's bulletin on the protection of domestic animals from infectious diseases]

CHRISCHEV, GEORGI. Antraks po domashnite zhivotni. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 40. [Handbook on anthrax]

DIMOV, NIKOLA. Mlekarstvo i mlekokontrola. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1949. 316. [The control of milk in the dairy industry]

DOROSHNIKII, L. Bakteriálni torove. [Prevede ot ruski H. Koler] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 48. [A study on bacteria fertilizers. Translated from Russian]

- FARFOROV, ANGEL. Khranene, gledane i izpolzuvane na rabotnite volove v TKZS. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 22. [Cattle breeding on collective farms]
- FICHEV, IVAN. Zvenovodkata-laureat Peshka Rangelova. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 55. [Booklet about a prize winner on the experimental farm of the Agrarian Institute of Sofia]
- ILIEV, ASEN. Liutserna. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 39. [A pamphlet on clover culture]
- INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF FOOD WORKERS, Sofia, 1949. International Conference of Food Workers, Sofia, 3-5 November 1949. 119 p. [A report on the International Conference of Food Workers in Sofia in November 1949]
- IVANOV, PETKO. Chasno zhivotnovudstvo. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 648, III. (Universitetska literatura) [A university textbook on cattle breeding]
- KAMERAZ, A. Agrotehnika na kartofite v necherno-zemniia poias. [Prevede ot ruski Akh. Petrova] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 135. [A study of potato growing in regions of non-black soil. Translated from Russian]
- KHANBENKOV, I. I. Durzhavni Zashititni Gorski Poias. Sofia, Narodna Kultura, 1950. 49 p. (Biblioteka Populiarna Nauka, No. 71) [Stalin's idea, a forest-belt across the steppe between Asia and Europe, and the steps taken towards its realization]
- MANEV, ST. Len. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 53. [Culture of flax]
- MOSKOV, MOSKO. Khistologiya na domashnite zhivotni. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 369. (Universitetska literatura) [A treatise on the histology of domestic animals]
- MOSOLOV, V. Mnogogodishni trevi. Prevod ot ruski. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 175. [Study on perennial grass culture]
- NEDELICHEV, N. Zasazhdane na lozia s neprisadeni lozi. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 65. [Farmers' bulletin on grapevine grafting]
- NEDELICHEV, N. Zasazhdane na Novo Loze v TKZS. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 44 p. (Biblioteka Populiarna Agronomiya, No. 37) [Manual on the establishment and cultivation of new vineyards]
- NIKOLOV, IOTO. Plevelite i borbata s tiakh. S. 511. Zemizdat, 1951. 49. [Farmer's bulletin on weed control]
- POPOV, VL. Ottglezhhdane na konchetata. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 44. [Care of young horses]
- RAIKOV, EMIL BORISOV. Chernilkata po lozata Pleven, 1950. 73. [Manual on grapevine black rust]
- STOIANOV, VASIL. Durvesinoznanie; kachestva na durvesinata. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] (Universitetska biblioteka) [A university textbook on the qualities of pith. Part 1]
- TOSHKOV, AL. Zapiski po veterinarna mikrobiologiya 2. [dop. i popraveno] izd. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 432. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on veterinary microbiology]
- UNANIANTS, T. Rechnik po torovete. Prevod ot ruski [Evg. Levonson] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 11. [A fertilizer dictionary]
- VELKOV, VELIO. Rezitba na ovoshnite durveta. praktichsko rukovodstvo. 3. prer. izd. 166 figuri. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 172. [A textbook on the pruning of fruit trees]
- VIL'JAMS, VASILII ROBERTOVICH. Ottglezhhdane na mnogogodishnite trevi. Prevod ot ruski [G. M. ...] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 53. [A study on the production of perennial grasses]
- ZHURAVSKII, V. Kamennata stop. Prevod ot ruski [St. Raduchev] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 163. [A study of Stalin's plan for land improvement, forest protection and preservation. Translated from Russian]

15. TECHNOLOGY

- BOIADZHIEV, SIMEON. Sondazhno delo. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on boring work. Part 1]
- IOTSOV, S. Tekhnologiya na shloserstvoto; za VIII klas na mekhano-tekhnicheskite gimnazii. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 281. [A textbook on the technology of the locksmith's craft for the eighth class of the mechano-technical middle schools]

MARTULKOV, B. Uchebnik po radiotekhnika za VII klas na srednata tekhnicheska uchilishta. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950, 204. [A textbook on radio for the seventh class of technical middle schools]

STAIKOV, RANHO P. Mekhanichna tekhnologiya na drevoto; za IV klas na tekhnicheskite gimnazii po drevnoprabavane i vutrenna arhitektura. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. [Textbook on mechanical technology of wood and tools for the fourth class in woodwork and interior decoration of the technical middle schools]

TANEV, GEORGI. Osnovni kurs po obshcha radiotekhnika. Osnovni prikl. i teo. 2. izd. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950, 544. [A fundamental course in general radio techniques]

UZUNOV, NIKOLA. Deskriptivna geometriya. Sofia, Izd. na fonda "Nauka i teo.", 1947, 460. [University textbook on descriptive geometry]

ZAKHARIEV, ZAKHARI. Osnovni kursovi po aviatelna. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1949] 209. [Textbook on aviation]

ZHDANOV, P. Ustolehlivost na elektricheskite sistemi. [Prevel Stefan Eturski. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 408. [Textbook on the endurance of electrical power networks. Translated from Russian]

ZUBAVIN, BORIS. Nash roden Dneprostroi. [Prevel ot ruski Mikhail Iskutnik. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 96. [The story of the reconstruction of the Dneprostroi hydroelectric plant. Translated from Russian]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

VOINOV, A. Razkazi za general Vatutin. [Prevel ot ruski D. Bozakov. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1951] 163. [Stories about General Vatutin. Translated from Russian]

GOROV, KHRISTO. Vremi du smart; zapiski na parti-zavskia komandir ot otdela "Anton Ivanov." [Sofia] Izdavo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 206. [Memoirs of a partisan commander]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

STOISHKI, [Tsentralen Komitet na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia] Sofia. [Weekly paper for satire and humor published by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party] Vol. 5, nos. 252, 256 - 262, Dec. 8, 1950, Jan. 5 - Feb. 18, 1951. Vol. 6, nos. 263 - 267, 269 - 273, Feb. 23 - Sept. 7, 21 - Oct. 5, 1951.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarskata Pravoslavna Tsurkva) Sofia. [Weekly organ of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church]

Contains regularly: Pastoral letters; Articles on religion; Education; Official church news; Religious stories and poems.

Vol. 52, no. 1-3, Jan. 1, 1951. Contents: Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Church. "Christmas Message," to be read in all churches on the first day of Christmas, by decision of the Holy Synod. p. 1. Contents of Tsurkoven Vestnik for 1950, Vol. 51, p. 9.

Vol. 52, no. 4-5, Jan. 10, 1951. Contents: Holy Synod. Telegram of congratulation to Aleksei, Patriarch of Moscow and Russia, sent by the Holy Synod. p. 1. Iona [Archimandrite]. Democratic elements in the new statute of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church. p. 2.

Vol. 52, no. 8-7, Feb. 5, 1951. Contents: Pimen [Bishop of Stobli]. The new constitution of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church. p. 1. I. Ch. The Church and the national economic planning. p. 4.

Vol. 52, no. 8-10, Feb. 24, 1951. Contents: Iona [Archimandrite]. The liberation of Bulgaria. p. 1. V. P. The significance of lighting candles in church. p. 3.

Vol. 52, no. 11-12, March 17, 1951. Contents: Kiril [Metropolitan of Plovdiv]. Message on world peace. p. 1. Neofit [Metropolitan of Vidin]. The Orthodox faith and our national existence. p. 2. [Part 1]

Vol. 52, no. 13-14, March 31, 1951. Contents: Neofit [Metropolitan of Vidin]. The Orthodox faith and our national existence. (Cont. from no. 11-12) p. 1. Pimen [Bishop of Stobli]. The peace. p. 2. Iona [Archimandrite]. A timely appeal. p. 3.

Vol. 52, no. 15-16, April 9, 1951. Contents: Kiril [Metropolitan of Plovdiv]. A circular letter by the Holy Synod to the parish priests in support of the Berlin Conference for World Peace. p. 1. Neofit [Metropolitan of Vidin]. The Orthodox faith and our national existence. [Cont. from no. 13-14] p. 4.

Vol. 52, no. 17-18, April 21, 1951.
Contents: -Kiril and other members of the Holy Synod. An Easter message of the Holy Synod. p. 1.

Vol. 52, no. 19-20, May 12, 1951.
Contents: -Exchange of telegrams of congratulation between Aleksii [Patriarch of Moscow and Russia] and Kiril [Metropolitan of Plovdiv] p. 1. S. Tsankoff. Under the flag of peace. p. 2.

Vol. 52, no. 21-22, May 21, 1951.
Contents: -S. Velev The day of Cyril and Methodius, the Slavic-Bulgarian educators and apostles. p. 1. I. Markovski. The educational and cultural significance of the translations of the Bible. p. 2.

Vol. 52, no. 23-26, June 1-15, 1951.
Contents: -I. Ormandzhiev. Christo Botev and the April revolt p. 1. D. Radovanov. The other Botev. p. 3.

Vol. 52, no. 27-28, July 1, 1951.
Contents: -Kiril [Metropolitan of Plovdiv]. A message of the Holy Synod to the district priests in the country on how to secure bread for the people. p. 1. L. Cholakov. George Dimitrov's work for Bulgaria. p. 3.

Vol. 52, no. 29-31, July 10, 1951.
Contents: -I. Snegarov. Paul the Apostle on the Balkan Peninsula. p. 4. V. Pandurski. The cult toward Paul the Apostle. p. 6.

Vol. 52, no. 32-33, Aug. 4, 1951.
Contents: -A message to the Christians all over the world by Alexander III, Patriarch of Antioch and the East; Alexii, Patriarch of Moscow and the whole of Russia; Kalistrat, Catholic Patriarch of the whole of Georgia; Justinian, Patriarch of the Rumanian Orthodox Church; and Kiril, Metropolitan of Plovdiv and representative of the Holy Synod. p. 1. Kiril [Metropolitan of Plovdiv]. A pilgrimage to Moscow and Kiev. p. 3. Plimen [Bishop of Stobii]. Impressions from Moscow and Kiev. p. 4.

Vol. 52, no. 34-35, Aug. 11, 1951.
Contents: -Nikodim [Metropolitan of Sliven]. The enthronement of the Metropolitan of the Polish Orthodox Church. p. 1. D. C. In aid of the church accountant. p. 3.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

FIZKULTURA. (Bulgaria. Vurkhoven Komitet za Fizicheska Kultura i Sport pri Ministerskila Suvel) Sofia. [Illustrated monthly organ of the Executive Committee for Physical Culture and Sport of the Council of Ministers]

Contains regularly: Articles on physical education, training, hygiene, and the relation between sports and political ideology; Short stories and poems; Bibliography; Sport regulations.

Vol. 4, no. 1, January 1951.
Contents: -Tz. Toteva. The role of physical culture in the socialistic education of school youth. p. 2. A. Vasev. Notes on Prof. Mateev's book "Physical Culture and Science." p. 4. D. Mateev. Central Institute of Scientific Research in Physical Culture. p. 10.

Vol. 4, no. 2, February 1951.
Contents: D. Mateev. Pav and its significance for p. A. Angelov. Physical education of the Soviet Army. p. 6. S. Av. In the kindergartens. p. 1 of planning sport training calendar for 1951. p. 10. movement in Hungary. p. vice of war. p. 22.

Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1951.
Contents: -I. Ruschukliev. 1 to universal and harmonic E. Geron. Moral view of a society. p. 8. L. Krotev. training on different types

Vol. 4, no. 4, April 1951.
Contents: -K. Krustev. The of VUF [College of Physical Education]. V. Petrov. The significance of political and physical education "National Tourist." p. 7. achievement in the shepherd

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1951.
Contents: -V. Nikolov. For physical and cultural work verso)

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1951.
Contents: - I. Delchev. Ext. contest in boxing. p. 17. 1 fin in the treatment of sports

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

MLADEZH. (Tsentrallen Komitet za Mladost na Narodnata Mladost) Journal issued by the Central Union of People's Youth]

Contains regularly: Articles from the experience of the Peace Campaign; Internationalism; Criticism; Bibliography

Vol. 4, no. 1, January 1941.
Contents: -Before the Second Union of People's Youth, p. and profound learning of the better political education.] Dimitrov's Union of People's Army and in military training Constitution as the basic principle Congress. p. 17. P. Vasilov Army of Liberation. p. 24. work in the Komsomol committee Komsomol work in the school Komsomol in the cultural education p. 42. Lt. Vapirev. Frontline peaceful work of the people. Propaganda of fascism and schools and its opposing force of the resolutions adopted by Federation of Democratic Youth labor achievements before the

Vol. 4, no. 2, February 1951.

Contents: The Bulgarian Communist Party as the organizer and leader of Dimitroff's Union of People's Youth. p. 1. I. Mikhailov. The Soviet Army, Liberator of the Bulgarian People. p. 12. G. Napdenov. Dimitroff's Union of People's Youth, an active fighter for peace. p. 16. I. Matov. Basic problems in the National Economic Plan for 1951. p. 23. V. Absoltzhev. Komsomol activities among students. p. 34. K. Karayonkhi. The Greek youth's fight for their national freedom. p. 44. B. Vrandki. The military and lawlessness of the American youth. p. 45.

Vol. 4, No. 3, March 1951.

Contents: An address of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party read at the Second Youth Congress. p. 4. G. Shovel. Message of the Soviet Komsomol Delegation to the Second Youth Congress. p. 7. A. Ingov. Need of a more active participation of youth in the accomplishment of the Five Year Plan. p. 17. T. Chervakov. Youth's fight for an increase in crops and an improvement in the raising of domestic animals. p. 24. Panchevski. Military education of youth. p. 32. Resolutions of the Second Congress. p. 34. Resolution on the Union's work in schools. p. 43. Resolution on participation in the Peace Campaign. p. 50. List of elected members of the Central Committee. p. 53. Fighting program of the Union. p. 55. G. Karaslayev. The two roads of the warmongers. p. 60. A. Solakov. Communist education of youth in the basic task of Dimitroff's Union. p. 63. B. Raduev. Fascist education of the Yugoslav youth by the Titoists. p. 76.

Vol. 4, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents: V. Chervenkov. The establishment of programs for industrial goods. (Statement at the Council of Ministers on March 20) p. 1. V. Chervenkov. Some problems of our propaganda in villages. (Report at the district conference of the propagandists in Sofia) p. 5. I. Avramov. Let us organize summer recreation for our youth. p. 26. A. Hliva. Our young abolitionists. p. 37. G. Raduev. Our activities among the unorganized youth. p. 41. E. Hargashki. The April Revolt, a heroic event in the Bulgarian national revolution. p. 45. T. Hargashki. How to prepare the final study hours of political organizations. p. 51. P. Trendaflova. The propagandist's role in explaining the grain deliveries. p. 54.

Vol. 4, no. 5-6, May-June 1951.

Contents: In Dimitroff's steps. p. 1. T. Hargashki. For a decisive improvement of the work of Dimitroff's Union of People's Youth in the villages. p. 10. T. Martinaki. The Second Congress of the Union and some problems of its organizational work. p. 13. Resolutions of the Second Plenum of the Central Committee of the Union. p. 26. G. Tashkov. The union of the working and the middle peasants. p. 32. G. Angov. Youth of Pirin as builders of socialism and fighters against the Titoist Fascist band. p. 38. G. Kruchmaraki. The role of the youth groups in the working agricultural cooperatives. p. 45. A. Melamed. Need of a better ideological education of the Turkish youth in Bulgaria. p. 50. V. Martinov. Regular payment of membership fees. p. 54. A. Aleksandrov. Better management of all organizations. p. 55. A. Akashova. Komsomol "active" as a support of district committees. p. 62. Kh. Danailov. Bulgarian agrobiologists in the steps of Michurin. p. 69. Revived German militarism is a threat for peace. p. 77. Youth of the world helps the Peace Festival. p. 85.

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarskata Komunisticheska Partia) Sofia. [Monthly theoretical organ of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party] Contains regularly: Criticism and Bibliography.

Vol. 26, no. 4, April 1950.

Contents: V. Chervenkov. Tasks of the cooperative movement in the villages. Report before the Second National Conference on cooperatives in agricultural planning. p. 1. E. Stalakov. The world front for peace against imperialism and war grows fast. p. 48. E. Gavrilova. To be Communist is a great vocation. p. 66. Kh. Radovski. Vladimir Malakovski, his life and poetry. p. 72. Z. Zelenogradski. Tito's budget points out the economic chaos in today's Yugoslavia. p. 86. The problems of the State Academy of Arts. p. 100. A. Kradinchev. A discussion of the seventh volume of Stalin's works. p. 106.

Vol. 27, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents: Twenty-seven years since the death of Lenin. p. 1. Mao Tse-Tsun. About the practice; the relation between dogmatism and empiricism. (From his lectures at Yunnan University) p. 12. Zh. Diekto. The rise and development of the French Communist Party. p. 26. E. Stalakov. Fifty years since the publication of Lenin's newspaper "Iskra"; its role in the development of the Communist Party. p. 38. S. Rusinov. Problems of success in Party education. p. 46. Ia. Atanasov. The liquidation of exploiter classes and the overcoming of class differences between workers and peasants in the USSR. p. 63. S. Angelov. On the margin of the Bulgarian edition of Marx and Engels' works. p. 70. A. Todarov. Criticism of the Bulgarian Institute of Literature, the editor of Vazov's works, reminiscences and documents.

Vol. 27, no. 2, February 1951.

Contents: J. V. Stalin. Stalin's interview with a correspondent of "Pravda". p. 1. K. Lazarov. The development of the National Economy Plan. p. 6. D. Elazar. The way to improve the Party's political propaganda. p. 21. L. Amadeuz. Thirty years struggle of the Italian Communist Party. p. 37. P. Georgiev. Yugoslavia under the yoke of Tito's fascism. p. 53. L. Varabloy. Old mistakes repeated: A. Burinov's book on the Bulgarian Revolutionary Central Committee (1889-1877). p. 77. D. Davidov. Review of "Planovo Boparstvo," a monthly on economic planning issued by the State Planning Committee. p. 81.

Vol. 27, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents: V. Chervenkov. Some essential problems of our propaganda among the village population. (Report at the meeting of the propagandists of the Communist Party in the district of Sofia) p. 1. E. Mateev. From rationing to a trade of people's democratic concept. p. 22. I. Frish. A country born anew: the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 41. A. Meehkarov. The role of tanks in a planned socialist economy. p. 51. N. Chervov. Some excerpts from reports of election meetings of the Party's first organizations. p. 67. Kh. Danov. Political self-education of the Party leaders in the city of Gabrovo. p. 73. Ia. Dakhnev. Review of the eighth volume of Stalin's works. p. 76. N. Davidov. Review of the ninth volume of Stalin's works. p. 85. K. Khristov. Notes on G. B. Efremov's "Short Contemporary History of China." p. 101.

Vol. 27, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents:-V. Chervenkov. How to strengthen agricultural cooperatives and increase the success of the cooperative movement. p. 1. Problems of crops and their delivery. p. 31. N. Iribadgakov. The tie of the Party with the masses is the source of its strength and victories. p. 42. D. Kosev. Seventy-fifth anniversary of the April Revolt in 1876. p. 53. G. Georgiu-Dezh. Thirty years of the Rumanian Communist Party. p. 67. Program of the Indian Communist Party. p. 83. A. Obretenov. Cultural leaders in the struggle for peace. p. 95. I. Samuilov. For a greater propaganda of Marxism-Leninism through lectures. p. 109. V. Chervenkov's report on how the Gabrovo's Party Organization should improve its political work with the shock workers in enterprises. p. 114. The first problem of the Party organizations is to work with the candidates for membership. p. 117. V. Akirov. Dimitar Blagoev's literary criticism. p. 119.

Vol. 27, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents:-R. Khristozov's report on the gathering of crops and their compulsory delivery. p. 1. A new lift of our Socialist science and culture. p. 27. Ia. Atanasov. Review of the tenth volume of Stalin's works. p. 38. D. Klosev. Titoists on the road to fascism. p. 50. G. Girginov. Characteristic features of our patriotism. p. 60. R. Slanski. Led by Gotvald, the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia will overcome all obstacles and solve all problems. p. 82. O. Grotevol. The struggle of the German people for peace and unity. p. 96. S. Todorov. Let us fulfill the resolutions of the Party's meetings and conferences. p. 106. R. Petrov. The training of propagandists is an important problem of the Party organizations. p. 115. Party chronicle. p. 121. Ia. Radev. Greater responsibility in writing textbooks. p. 126.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

DURZHAVEN VESTNIK. Sofia. [Daily official law gazette]

Vol. 69, nos. 40, 49, 72, 151, 153, 199, 207, 209, 214, 218, 221; Feb. 19, Mar. 1, 29, July 3, 5, Aug. 28, Sept. 6, 8, 16, 20, 24, 1947.

Vol. 70, nos. 7, 9, 89, 80, 93, 110; Jan. 12, 14, Mar. 21, Apr. 7, 22, May 13, 1948.

Vol. 71, nos. 113, 248; May 19, Oct. 26, 1949.

Vol. 72, no. 47, Feb. 25, 1950.

Vol. 7, nos. 226, 275; Sept. 25, Nov. 22, 1950.

IZVESTIIA. (Bulgaria. Prezidium na Narodnoto Sobor. Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly])

Vol. 2, nos. 73 - 88; Sept. 11 - Nov. 2, 1951.

15. TECHNOLOGY

RADIO PREGLED. (Bulgaria. Glavna Direktzia za Radio Informatzia pri Ministerskita Sovet) Sofia. [Weekly radio news, issued by the Chief Direction for Radio Information of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 6, no. 34, Aug. 20, 1951.

Contents:-L. Popov. Sport broadcasting. p. 1.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Bulgaria. Durzhavna Biblioteka "V. Kolarov") Sofia. [Monthly bibliography books and periodicals deposited in the National Library "Vasil Kolarov"]

Vol. 55, nos. 5 - 9; May - Sept. 1951.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

BLŽ, O.T. *Psalmi*. Czech. 1950. Kniha zalmu; podle posledního vydání královského z roku 1613. V Praze, Nakl. Biblicke společnosti evangelické, 1950. 140 p. [Book of Psalms in the last issue of the Králov Bible of 1613]

AGUE. *Husova evangelická teologická fakulta*. Husova československá teologická fakulta vstupila v život. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, 1950. 31 p. [Address delivered on the occasion of the opening of the Hus Theological Faculty]

JOER, L. *Idea filosofie*. V Praze, Nakl. Filosofické fakulty Univerzity Karlovy, 1939. [Facultas Philosophica Universitatis Carolinae Pragensis. Sbirka pojednání a rozprav, 22] [Study on the idea of philosophy]

3. HISTORY

ESANDROV, N. *Sacrasny Tibet*. [Zruskels originalu prel. Miroslav Čapek. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1950. 30 p. (Camere blacky) [Study on contemporary Tibet. Translated from Russian]

IP, JAN. *Praveké Čechoslovensko, úvod do studia jejího pravku*. Praha [Nakl. Společnosti pro prehistoriku a prehistorického učení Karlovy univerzity, 1948. 417 p. (Výhledy do pravku evropského lidstva, v. 3-6)] [Study of the pre-historic era of Czechoslovakia]

IP, JAN. *Praha pravku*. Praha, stavění a umělecký vývoj města. [V Praze] Praveké nakladatelství, 1949. 168 p. (Camere knih o Praze, stavění a uměleckém vývoji města, díl 1) Archeology of Prague]

III, VLADIMIR. *Starověk*. V Praze, Melantrich, 1936. (Vysokoskolské rukověti. Řada spisů luhovodných, sv. 3) [History of the Near East and Greece in ancient times]

CHEV, KAMEN. *Syn robotnické třídy; kniha o Dimitrovovi*. [Vyd. 1] Bratislava, Ducha, 1950. 17 p. (Světová press, sv. 23) [A biography of Dimitrov]

KARLSBAD, BOHEMIA. *Krájská regionální komise*. Bibliografie Čechy. Sestavila Míra Mladějovská. Karlovy Vary, 1950. 3 v. In 1. [Bibliography of the Cheb area; Part I. Cheb]

MACEK, JOSEF, ed. *Ktož jsi boží bojovníci*. Praha, Melantrich, 1951. 342 p. (Kritické odkazy minulosti české, svazek 14) [Annotated documents and sources from the Hussite era, with special respect to the revolutionary movement of the Taborites. Illus., maps]

ROMANSKO NAS PRITEL. [Prel. a zpracoval Václav Straka] V Praze, Prace, 1949. 67 p. (Otázky a odpovědi) [A short description of Romania. Translated from the French]

SARADIN, MILAN. *Vratna; dolina malej Fatry*. Liptovský sv. Mikuláš, Slovotur, [1950] 1 v. (unpaged) [Beauties of Vratna Valley in the Mala Fatra Mountains in Slovakia; with photographs in color]

TERNER, ERICH. *Stat Izrael; mála země veľkých problémů*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1950. 413 p. [Study of the economic, political, racial and social problems of Israel. Photographs and maps]

VAVRA, JAROSLAV HAIMUND. *Zastavení tvar Afriky; třetí cesta Maghrebem*. [V Praze] Prace, 1948. 209 p. [A description of his third trip to Maghreb in North Africa]

VOELICKA, GEZA. *Dvě města na světě*. Praha, Mír, 1951. 460 p. (Nový svět, svazek 4) [A fictionalized report from the author's trips to Nazi Germany and the Soviet Union. Illustrations]

ZALUZI. *PANKRACKÁ KALVARIE*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1946. [Reminiscence of a political prisoner on the Pankrác prison in Prague, during the German occupation]

ZASLAVSKII, D. *Světový význam sovětského umění*. Praha, Svět sovetu, 1950. 33 p. (Sovětské umění, číslo 1) [Essay on Russian and Soviet culture in world setting. Translated from the Russian]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

MACAK, JAROSLAV. Domica, jaskyna pracloveka, vo fotografií Liptovský sv. Mikuláš, Slovotur, 1950. 1 v. (unpaged) [Domica, caverns of the prehistoric man; photographs in color]

TESNOHLÍDEK, RUDOLF. Demanova. Texty: Rudolf Tesnohlídek; doslov: A. Lutonský. [V Praze, Svoboda, 1950] 68 p. [Demanova caverns in Slovakia; with texts by R. Tesnohlídek, and photographs in color]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ARAKELJAN, A. Socialistické vlastníctví v SSSR. Praha, Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství, 1950. 18 p. (Sovětský svaz příkladem, svazek 2) [Study on socialist ownership in Soviet Russia. Translated from the Russian]

CHEPRAKOV, V. Nucena práce v kapitalistických zemích. [Z ruskiny přel. Olga Sládková] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 50 p. (Politické aktuality) [On forced labor in capitalist countries. Translated from the Russian]

HALTER, HEINZ. Hladem v nadbytku; lidé a jejich osudy v USA. [Z německého originálu F. Elarth; Im Überfluss verhungert. Menschen und Schicksale in USA, přel. František Nemeček. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1944. 207 p. [A description of American life during the years of depression. Translated from the German]

JAK PROVEROVAT. Praha, Ústřední výbor K[ommunistické] S[trany] Č[eskoslovenska], 1950. 22 p. (Knihovna funkcionářů, ročník 11, svazek 3) [Rules for screening of the Communist Party members and of the candidates for the party membership]

KNOBLOCH, PAVEL. Železo-ocel-petiletka; uvedení do hutnictví a přehled výroby, zpracování a použití technického železa. 51 obrázků. V Praze; Práce, 1950. 151 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 51) [The Five Year Plan in the survey of production possibilities. Illus.]

KRAMAR, BEDRICH. Zemi bratrskou. Brno, Tisková a propagační skupina národního výboru, 1949. 63 p. (Publikace tiskové a propagační skupiny Krajského národního výboru v Brně, svazek I.) [A pictorial report on a trip of young metal workers of Brno to Poland; with a study on economic conditions of Poland]

MLADÍ LENINGRADCI NA FRONTE PRÁCE. [Z ruského originálu přel. Jiri Ambroz. 1. vyd. V Praze] K. fronta [1950] 224 p. (Mladý technik, 2) [Description of life of young Leningrad workers. Translated from the Russian]

OLIVA, OTTO. Hospodarské poměry dnešního Polska [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949. 205 p. (Slovenský Myslenky a skutečnosti. Menší rada) [Study on contemporary economic situation of Poland]

SEDESAT LET MINISTRA ALOISE PETRA. Praha [Československá strana lidová] 1949. 71 p. [Publication issued on the occasion of the 60th birthday of the chairman of Czechoslovak People's Party]

SÍROKÝ, VILIAM. Za rozvoj Slovenska v slobožnej Československej republike. Materiál na skolenie v kruhoch marxizmu-leninizmu a vo večerných školách KSS. [Bratislava] Kulturno-propagačný oddelenie ÚV KSS, 1949. 32 p. [Two speeches on the economic and cultural development of Slovakia and the relations between Czechs and Slovaks]

STRENGER, A. 30 [t. e. Tricet] let zkušenosti ve vývozu čokolady a cukrovinek do USA; americké práce výroby a vývozu. Praha, Ústřední rediřství národního podniku Československé čokoládovny [1949] 69 p. (Příručky průmyslu čokolady, cukrovinek a traktářství) [30 year experience in export of chocolate and candy to the U. S. A.]

SVOBODA, VACLAV. Jak jsem splnil pětiletku za jeden rok. Praha, Práce - vydavatelství ROH, 1951. 37 p. (Knihovna Svazu zaměstnanců v kovoprůmyslu, svazek 9) [A shock-worker reports how he fulfilled his part in the Five Year Plan in one single year. Tables; graphs]

TRNKA, ADOLF J. Metoda dynamické kalkulace. Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1950. 214 p. (Knihovna podnikového hospodářství, svazek 36) [Theory and methods of dynamic calculation. Graphs. Bibliography]

ÚSTŘEDNÍ PRACUJÍCÍCH DOROSTU. Pojď s námi budovat vlast. [V Praze, 1951] 1 v. (unpaged) [Letters of young Czechoslovak women in the metal working industry on their experience in their new employment]

ÚSTŘEDNÍ RADA ODBORU. PREMIOVÁ KOMISE. Premiový Regulař. Praha, Práce - Vydavatelství ROH - Čs. ústav práce, 1950. 46 p. (Knihovna Československého ústavu práce) [A guide to working out bonus systems in enterprises where a piece-work system is not practicable. Tables]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

CZECHOSLOVAKIA, A FORCE OF PEACE. Prague, Orbis, 1950. 25 p. [Text of Czechoslovak memorandum at the Second World Congress of the Defenders of Peace in Prague. Translated from the Czech]

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS. Why the IUS has severed relations with the leaders of the student section of the "People's Youth of Yugoslavia". [Prague, Svoboda] 10 p. [An account of the controversy between the International Union of Students (seat: Prague) and the Student Section of the People's Youth in Yugoslavia]

KOMU SLOUŽÍ REMILITARISACE ZAPADNÍHO NĚMECKA. Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 30 p. [Knižovna aktuálních světových rozhledů, svazek 31] [Collection of political statements and diplomatic documents on the issue who benefits from the remilitarization of West Germany]

STAMBERGER, WALTER. Kolonie proti imperialismu. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 234 p. [History of colonial policy and imperialism since the earliest period until the present time. Maps]

TEIGOVA, HELENA. Za mír světa. [1. vyd.] Praha, Družstvo Dilo [1949] 502 p. [A selection from Polish literature on the subject of world peace. Translated from the Polish]

UZ NIKDY VIAC. Slovenskí evanjelisti v boji za mier. Bratislava, Praca, vydavateľstvo ROH, 1951. 29 p. [Edícia Slovinc, svazek 12] [Statements, anonymous and others, made by Slovak Lutherans for world peace and against "American imperialism"]

VIRONSKII, B. Americký způsob života. [Z ruského originálu prel. Jan Heransk. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1950. 54 p. [Politické aktuality] [Soviet views of the American way of life. Translated from the Russian]

7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes etc. Nova dan z obratu. J. Belik, V. Brusk and J. Horak ed. Praha, Právnické knihopisectví a nakladatelství V. Linhart, 1941. 608 p. [Knižovna Nové Danové a Poplatkové Zakony, svazek 2] [Associated Law on Sales Tax, no. 311 of 1946 and the executive order no. 233 of 1946]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes etc. Poslanei Národní fronty o rodinném právu; (sex zákon). [1. vyd. Praha] Ministerstvo informací a osvěty, 1950. 72 p. (Mala knihovna informací, sv. 28) [The new family law enacted December 7, 1940; with excerpts of speeches by legislators]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Trestní právo a řízení správní. 2. přepracované a rozšířené vyd. Přepracováno podle nejnovějších předpisů z oboru vyzdvouvacího. . . Napadl Oldřich Pulpan. Praha, Orbis, 1947. 283 p. [Handbook of penal law and procedure in administrative matters]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Nová ustava o právo rodinných v Československu. [1. vyd. Praha] Ministerstvo informací a osvěty, 1950. 44 p. [The new Family Law in Czechoslovakia and the speech of the Minister of Justice in Parliament on December 7, 1940; in Polish]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo informací a osvěty. Das tschechoslowakische Verlagsgesetz; Ansprachen und Motivenbericht. [Aus dem tschechischen übersetzt von Eva Ebertová und E. J. Haas. 1. Aufl. Prag] 1949. 54 p. [New Law on Publishing with general motivations and other statements; in German]

NOVAK, LADISLAV. Přehled platných mzdových úprav. [V Praze] Knihárna Sociální revue, 1947. 43 p. [Knihárna Sociální revue, sv. 10] [Survey of wage regulations]

RUSSIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zákon o pětiletém plánu obnovy a rozvoje národního hospodářství SSSR na léta 1946-50. [Z ruského originálu prel. Karel Tayer a Vítězslav Vělnský. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1950. 83. [Knižovna Státního úřadu plánovacího, sv. 3] [Text of the Act on the Soviet Five Year Plan for the years 1946-50]

8. MUSIC

LEV, VOJTECH. Vánoce pout do Moskvy; životopisný román českého umělce. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] dědictví Komenského, 1949. 120 p. [Poselství z domova] [Vana's trip to Moscow; a fictionalized biography of a Czech conductor]

HYPL, CELESTIN. Promluvy o hudbě. [2. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1944. 135 p. [A popular handbook on music]

BOUREK, OTAKAR. Antonín Dvořák pratem domá. Praha, Melantrich [1941] 284 p. [Collection of Dvořák's letters written to his friends at home]

STEDRON, BOHUMIR. J. B. Foerster a Morava. V Brne, Rovnost, 1947. 93 p. [Essay on relations of Foerster to Moravia]

TOULKY HUDEBNÍ PRAHOU. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949. 85 p. [Sketches on Prague, the city of music]

VOGEL, JAROSLAV. Leos Janacek, dramatik. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Hudební matice Umelecké besedy, 1948. 102 p. [A study on Leos Janacek as a dramatist]

10. FINE ARTS

FODOR, PAVOL M. Sovremennaja slovenskaja zhivopis. Bratislava, Tatran, 1949. 51. [Study on contemporary Slovak painting. Translated into Russian]

FRANKENSTEINOVÁ, HANA. Max Svabinský. Praha [Orbis] [The life and work of Max Svabinský; a biography. Part III. 1924-1948]

LAUDA, LADISLAV. Dejiny architektury. I. díl. Praha, Ústav pro učebné pomůcky průmyslových a odborných škol, 1946. 183 p. (Umeni - veda - život; Rada: Umeni, UI) [History of architecture and related arts. Part I. A textbook for industrial and technical schools]

MATEJCEK, ANTONÍN. Ilustrace se 246 reprodukcemi. Praha, J. Stenc, 1931. 351 p. [A history of book illustration]

SVABINSKÝ, MAX. Motýli čas; lyrický doprovod napsal František Hrubín. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, J. R. Vilímek, 1948. [Collection of drawings]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ABRAHAMS, PETER. Čierny zlatokop. [Z anglického originálu Mine Boy prel. P. D. Helian] Bratislava, Praca [1950] 201 p. (Edícia Život, sv. 4) [A novel]

ARBES, JAKUB JAN. Karel Hynek Macha; studie literární a povahopisná. [V Praze] Melantrich [1941] 483 p. (His Dilo, sv. 10) [A critical study of the work of K. H. Macha]

BAAR, JINDŘICH SIMON. Paní komisařka; chodský obrazek z doby předbreznové. [1. vyd.] Praha Ministerstvo informací a osvěty, 1950. 473 p. (Národní knihovna, sv. 24) [Novel]

BAAR, JINDŘICH SIMON. Skrivaneč. 12. vyd. V Praze B. Rupp, 1947. 176 p. [A novel]

BLANAR, VINCENT. Príspevok ku štúdiu slovenských osobných a plemenných mien v Maďarsku. Bratislava Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1950. 138 p. (Slováci v Maďarsku, zväzok 2) [Study on Slovak family names and names of localities of Slovak origin in Hungary]

BRADAC, KAREL. Mumraj živých nebezpečí. V Praze Prace, 1950. 111 p. (Knihnice Dikobrazu) [Satirical poems on the contemporary political situation in Czechoslovakia and abroad]

CACH, VOJTECH. Duchcovský vladník. Praha, Ústav lidu, 1950. 89 p. (Divadelní zpráva, seriál 20) [A play based on an incident between demonstrating miners and police in Duchcov in 1931. Play approved by the Ministry of Information as a publication of a cultural-political nature. Sketches of stage settings]

CECH, SVATOPLUK. Jitrní píseň. 8. vyd. Praha, Tisková edice, 1946. 69 p. (His Přední díla, sv. 2) [A book of verse]

CECH, SVATOPLUK. Nové písně. 1. úplné vyd. Praha Tisková edice, 1946. 136 p. (His Přední díla, sv. 1) [A book of verse]

CHON TAEKI. Pektusan; epopej korejských partyzánů. [Z korejštiny prel. Alois Pultr s pomocí Semu Hagwona. Praha, Mír, 1950. 106 p. (Nový svět, 5) [Poems on Korean guerrilla fighters in World War II. Translated from Korean]

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS. Sto listů; vybral, latinský preložil a poznámkami doprovázel Bohumil Ryba. V Praze, J. Laichter, 1942. 398 p. (Slovníkové památky kn. 1) [Selected letters of Comenius]

DOBROVSKÝ, JOSEF. Dopisy Josefa Dobrovského s B. A. Versauserem a V. Křemou; z rodinných dopisů Josefa Dobrovského. Vydali Josef Volf a Josef Pata. V Praze, Nakl. Komise pro vydávání spisů Josefa Dobrovského, 1937. 181 p. (His Spisy a projevy, sv. 21) [A collection of Dobrovsky's letters and his correspondence with B. A. Versauser and V. Křemá]

DOUČLIK, VLADIMÍR. Pravopisný slovník. Porada, vysvětluje a dělí na 30,000 slov v cestě. [1. vyd.] V Praze, J. Tožická, 1947. 197 p. [Dictionary of 30,000 words]

DRDA, JAN. Putování Petra Sedmilháře; román. [V Praze] F. Borový, 1943. 490 p. (Zatva, sv. 57) [A novel]

- DROZDOVA, VLASTIMILA.** Se Stalinem za mtr. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Vydalo Ustredi lidove tvorivosti, nakl. Umeni ldu [1950] 35 p. (Edice kulturnich souboru, sv. 10) [Collection of poems, songs and prose for the purpose of cultural programmes on Stalin's 71st birthday]
- FAST, HOWARD MELVIN.** American; legenda zo stredneho zapadu. [Original: The American; prokladatel: A. H. Vojtkalik. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Duka, 1950. 503 p. (Svetova proza, sv. 34) [A novel]
- FAST, HOWARD MELVIN.** Clarkton. [Z rovnomenneho originalu prel. Stefan Kyska. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Praca [1950] 328 p. [A novel]
- FAST, HOWARD MELVIN.** Deti. [Nazov povodny: Children. Prekladatel: Jozu Duben] Bratislava, Praca, 180 p. (Dobra proza, 2) [A novel]
- HALEK, VITEZSLAV.** Vylor z dila. [1. vyd. V Praze] Mlada fronta, 1950. 214 p. (Narodni klasikove, 3) [Selected works]
- HAVLICEK BOROVNSKY, KAREL.** Vylor z poeie. Praha, Mlada Fronta [nakladatelstvi CFM], 1951. 122 p. (Edice Narodni klasikove, svazek 5) [Selected poems; published by Mlada Fronta, publisher of the Union of Czechoslovak Youth. Introduction by J. Fucik. Illustrations by M. Alex]
- HEYM, STEFAN.** Kriziaci. [Z americkeho originalu The Crusaders prel. Alfonz Desnar. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, Pravda, 1950. 859 p. [A novel translated from English]
- HONCHAR, OLEKSANDER TEREENTEVIYCH.** Praparec-nici. [Z ukrajinskeho originalu prel. R. Holka. 3. authorizovane vyd. V Praze] Svoboda [1950] 477 p. (Spisovatele Sovetskeho svazu, sv. 16) [A novel. Translated from the Ukrainian]
- HORAKOVA, JARMILA.** Denik. Podle deniku, zaznamu, korespondencie napisal Jiri Frejka. [3. vyd. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky Kompan, 1948. 217 p. (Umelei o sobe a o vsem, sv. 7) [Memoria of Jarmila Horakova]
- HOSTOVSKY, EGON.** Zhar, roman. [3. vyd. V Praze] Melantrich, 1948. 128 p. (Uroda, sbirka krasne prozy, 2. rada, sv. 5) [A novel]
- ISACENKO, ALEXANDER V.** Jazyk a povod frizinskych pamiatok. Bratislava, Slovenska akademia vied a umeni, 1943. 105 p. (Spisy Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, sv. 1) [A historical study on the old Slavic language and monuments of the Frising region]
- JUNGA, JEVGENIJ.** Nesmrtna lod; rozpravanie o vyznamenanom krizniku Aurora. Bratislava, Obroda, 1950. 114 p. (Plonier, sv. 3) [Fictionalized story and biography of the Russian cruiser "Aurora" which played an important part in the October Revolution in 1917. Translated from the Russian]
- KLICKA, BENJAMIN.** Utek ze stoleti, roman. Praha, Melantrich [1935] 249 p. (Uroda, sbirka krasne prozy, sv. 70) [A novel]
- KOSTYLEV, VALENTIN IVANOVICH.** Ivan Hrozny; moskovske tuzeni. [Z ruskeho originalu prel. Zdenka Vozsava, 1. cast, Kamila Znaekovska, 2. cast, a Miroslav Mervart, 3. cast.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1949. 363 p. [A historical novel; translated from the Russian]
- KRIZ, IVAN.** Mestecko se divi. [Vyd. 1.] Brno, Rovnost, 1949. 208 p. (Kathovna Rovnosti, rada 2, sv. 13) [Short stories]
- LIASHCHENKO, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH.** Rusko noel. [Z ruskeho originalu prelozila Bozena Seidlava. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mtr, 1950. 171 p. (Novy svet, sv. 12) [Short stories on the theme of the war of the Russian people against the Germans; translated from Russian]
- MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH.** O tom. [Prel. a poznankami opatril Jiri Tauer. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [1950] 81 p. (Epitlen, sv. 7) [Poems; translated from the Russian]
- MACHA, KAREL HYNEK.** Dalekat centa ma. Praha, Evropsky literarni klub [1941] 202 p. (Narodni klenotnice, sv. 24) [Poems]
- MARTINEK, VOJTECH.** Kamenny rad; kun lidske historie. V Praze, Elk, 1942. 247 p. [A novel]
- MIKOLASEK, FRANTISEK.** Si pred nami. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1951. 191 p. (Zalva, sv. 92) [A novel depicting the life of the Czechoslovak working class in the recent past said to be capitalist]
- MORAVEK, JAN.** Plavel na Sazave; roman-kronika. V Praze, Melantrich, 1941. 244 p. (Ilustrovane romany Melantricha, sv. 1) [Novel. Illustrated]
- MRSTIK, ALOIS.** Moravske obrazky. Praha, Vysohrad, 1949. 336 p. (Dilo bratri Mrstiku, 4) [Moravian sketches]

MULLER, VACLAV. Svlacec kolem stobla. [Vyd. 1.]
Mor. Ostrava, J. Lukasik [1943] 104 p. (Edice
morav. autori "Navrat", sv. 25) [A novel]

NASEMU ANTONINU ZAPOTOCKEMU; 19. prosince,
1949. [Praha, Vydalo Ministerstvo informací; Orbis,
1950] 181 p. [Letters and articles published on the
occasion of A. Zapotocky's 65th birthday]

NEMCOVA, BOZENA, Diva Bara; ilustroval Karel
Muller. Praha, Statni nakl. Detske knihy, 1951. 77 p.
[Story; illus.]

NEMCOVA, BOZENA. Pohadky. Ilustroval Frantisek
Riha. [2. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy,
1951. 172 p. [Fairytale. Illustrated]

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV. Dilo. Praha, Ceskoslovensky
spisovatel, 1950. [Poema]

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV. Pet minut za mestem; basne
1939. 2. vyd. Praha [F. Borovy] 1949. 195 p.
[A book of verse]

NOVAK, VITEZSLAV. O sobe a o jinych. [Vyd. 1.]
Praha, J. R. Vilimek, 1940. 200 p. [On himself
and others: an autobiography]

NOVOMESKY, LACO. Svaty za dedinou. [V Praze]
Melantrich [1939] 63 p. (Poesie, sv. 36)
[Book of prewar poems]

OSICKA, ANTONIN. Collibri dictionary; Czech-English
and English-Czech; first part English-Czech, second
part: Czech-English. 2d ed. Treble, H. Lorenz, 1947.
[Czech-English and English-Czech pocket dictionary
and grammar]

PANTELEJEV, N. Hodinky; povest ze zivota bezprizor-
neho. Turelansky sv. Martin, Matice slovenska,
1949. 94 p. (Dobre slovo, sv. 40) [Story of a home-
less boy. Translated from the Russian. Illustrated by
I. Simko]

PONICAN, JAN. Stroje sa pohly. Bratislava, Praca,
1948. 134 p. (Praca Edicia Slovenski autori, sva-
zok 3) [Story dealing with the life in a small
village whose conservatism is broken by the son of a
rich saw mill owner]

POPOVIC, JOVAN M. Pravdiva legendy. Petrovec
[Bratstvo-jednota, 1950] 197 p. [Short stories;
in Slovak language]

SCHNEIPFLUGOVA, OLGA. Dve z nas; roman. 2. vyd.
Praha, F. Borovy, 1939. 304 p. [A novel]

SOVA, ANTONIN. Pisen o povodni; basne. Praha,
Melantrich, 1931. 246 p. [Poems]

TOMAN, JOSEF. Don Juan, zivot a smrt Dona Wg-
z Manary. [Vyd. 4. V Praze] Melantrich 1937,
307 p. [A novel]

TRYB, ANTONIN. Cesar chudych. [Vyd. 3. V Praze]
Druzstvo Moravskoho kola spisovatelů, 1940. 110
(Vince, sv. 10) [A novel about the life of the
Emperor of the poor]

VIKLAN, PAVEL. Dubovani Martina zaka. Bratis-
Komentum, 1947. 211 p. (Katholicka literaturna
svazok 25) [Historical novel for the young de-
scribing the life in Bohemia during the rule of
John Luxemburg. Illustrated]

WOLFERT, IIA. Turkerova banda [Prac. Zvezda
Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Praca [1949] 422 p. [A
Translation]

WOLKER, JIRI. Vylac z dila. [2. vyd. Praha] 1949.
1951. 383 p. (Klankovo, sv. 17) [An analysis of
the work of Jiri Wolker]

ZEMAN, KAMIL. Spisy Ivana Cihyrbila [Praca]
vyd. V Praze, Melantrich, 1941. [A collection]

12. SCIENCE

DOBINSKA, HELENA. Maria Curis-Skłodowska
V Bratislave, Statni nakl. 1949. 58 p. (Prace
zivotopisna, sv. 1) [A short biography of Ma-
ria Curis-Skłodowska]

DOBROVSKY, JOSEF. Navrch soustavy prvku zivotu a
roztlinoplivny material a poznatky. Vyd. 1. V Praze,
B. Vol. V Praze, Nakl. Komitatu pro vyzkumy a
Josefa Dobrovského, 1936. 117 p. (Prace Společ-
nosti, sv. 18) [An outline of the botanical and
various manuscripts pertaining to Botany, 1936
posthumously]

OUTWIRTH, VACLAV, Thomas Alva Edison. V Praze,
Prace, 1947. 72 p. (Profily, sv. 7) [A biography
of Edison]

HOLECKOVA, EMA. Tkavce kultury. [Vyd. 1. V Praze,
Zdravotnicko nakl., 1950. [A manual
deduction to the methodology of tissue culture. Translated]

HYNIE, OTA. Geologie minerálních zdrojů v Čechách a na Moravě. Geology of the mineral springs in Bohemia and Moravia. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Státního geologického ústavu, 82 p. (Geotechnica, Sbírka prací z praktické geologie, sv. 7) [Geology of the mineral springs in Bohemia and Moravia]

KASPAR, EMIL. O vlně; vznik a vlastnosti jednoduchého vlnění. Praha, Jednota československých matematiků a fysiků, 1950, 45 p. (Kritické Brno k vědění, svazek 13) [Elementary wave mechanics; illustrated]

OKAC, ARNOST. Analytické reakce. Praha, Přírodovědecká nakl., 1950. (Cesta k vědění, sv. 17, 18) [Manual on analytic reactions Part II - Reactions of anions]

SCHUTZNEROVA-HAVELKOVÁ, VENCESLAVA. Mikrofauzistický výzkum vrhu Nítkovice ve středomoravském helvetu. Praha, Státní geologický ústav Československé republiky, 1950, 87 p. (Sborník Státního geologického ústavu Československé republiky, svazek XVII - 1950 - oddíl paleontologický) [Microfaunistic investigation of the bore at Nítkovice in the helvetian of Central Moravia. Bibliography; plates; tables. English and Russian abstracts]

SEBESTA, VACLAV. Technická fyzika. Otrava, Vydal publikant odbor Prokopa, 1949. [Textbook on technical physics for high schools of mining. Part II. Basic elements of electricity and magnetism]

STEPANEK, OTOKAR. Oslazivatelé a plazi zemí českých se zřetelom k faune střední Evropy. Praha, Komitét pro přírodovědecký výzkum Čech, sbor při Společnosti Národního muzea v Praze, 1949, 122 p. (Archiv pro přírodovědecký výzkum Čech, svazek I nová řada) [Study of Amphibia and reptiles in western Czechoslovakia (Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia) with regard to the fauna of Central Europe. Illustrations]

TURECKÝ, ANTON. Stavbní mechanika. 2. přepracované a rozšířené vyd. Bratislava, 1950. [A textbook of structural mechanics for technical colleges. 2 volumes]

VACHTL, JOSEF. Ložiska cenomanických jílovců v Čechách a na Moravě. Praha, Vedecko-technická nakl., 1950. (Geotechnica, Sbírka prací z praktické geologie, sv. 10) [Deposits of cenomanian claystones in Bohemia and Moravia. Part I]

ZEDNÍK, VL. Kapitoly z fyziky kovů. Praha, Vedecko-technická nakl., 1950, 284 p. [Collection of lectures on the theory of physical qualities of metals and alloys; photographs, plates, charts, graphs]

13. MEDICINE

BRDLÍK, JIRÍ. Dítě-kojenec. 16. vyd. s 10 obrázky. V Praze, Bursík & Kohout, 1945, 81 p. [An illustrated handbook on care and feeding of the newborn child]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo Zdravotní. Navrh směrnice dietního varení pro ústavy a nemocnice. Zpracovala subkomise při ministerstvu zdravotnictví v Praze. Autori: K. Hrabová [et al.] V Praze Zdravotnického nakl. [1950] 184 p. [Směr for hospitals and other medical institutions]

MATOUSEK, MILOSLAV. Česko lékařstvo v druhé polovině 19. století. Praha, Nakl. Mladé generace lékařů, 1947, 158 p. [History of Czech medicine in the second half of the nineteenth century]

14. AGRICULTURE -- PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE ZEMĚDĚLSKÁ. Prag Zvelebení zemědělství za socialismu. Soubor referátů pěstitele zemědělské výroby v SSSR v letech 1940 až 1950. Přel. Tatjana Vasiljevová. [Vyd. 1.] Praha Brzdá [1950] 224 p. (Ila Velká knihovna, 6) [A collection of reports on the fulfilment of the agricultural Five Year Plan in the Soviet Union, 1940-1950. Translated from the Russian]

DYK, VACLAV. Umělé chov ryb; s 82 snímky na 20 tabulkách, 32 kresbami a 5 plány. Napsali Václav Dyk, Václav Podubský, Eduard Šedroňský. V Brně, Nakl. Studentů organizace veterinárních medic, 1949, 220 p. [Study on artificial breeding of fish; illus.]

HRADEC, JOSEF. Seči a sečící stroje ve službách zemědělce. [Praha, Brzdá, 1948] 77 p. (Sbírka příruček Rada zemědělce, 80) [A handbook of sowing and harvesting machines in agriculture]

KOTATKO, JIRÍ. Pozemková reforma v Československu. [Praha] Ministerstvo Informací a osvěty, 1949, 36 p. (Malá knihovna Informací, sv. 20) [A pamphlet about the Czechoslovak land reform]

NAPŘED K VITAZSTVU POKROKOVÝCH METOD NA DEDINĚ. [Bratislava, Slovenská rada družstev, 1949] 80 p. [Speeches delivered at the First Congress of Slovak Agricultural Collectives (J. R. D.) in Bratislava, December 4, 1949]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKO - SOVETSKEHO PRATELSTVI.
Sovetsky clovek meni prirodu. Praha, 1949. 22 p.
[Booklet describing how the Soviets change nature]

VYTAHY DISERTACNICH PRACI predlozenych zemedelskemu odboru vysoke skoly zemedelskeho a lesniho inzenyrstvi v Praze v letech 1945/46-1946/47. Praha, Vedecko-technicke nakladatelstvi, 1951. 96 p.
(Sbornik Ceskeho vysokeho uceni technickeho v Praze, svazek 1) [Abstracts from dissertations submitted to the Department of Agriculture of the College of Agriculture and Forestry in Prague in the years 1945-46 and 1946-47]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BARTA, RUDOLF. Nove pokroky v prumyslech keramiky a sklarstvi. Praha, Ustav sklarstvi, keramiky, technologie a zkouseni staviv, 1949. 23 p. (Prednasky keramickeho inzenyrstvi. Ustav sklarstvi, keramiky, technologie a zkouseni staviv, svazek 6) [New progress in the ceramic and glass industry. Abstracts in English and Russian; illus.]

BLAZEK, ZDENEK. Zkouseni papiru u kancelarskeho stolu. Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1951. 189 p. (Kniznice papirenskeho prumyslu, svazek 1) [Quick and practical testing of paper products. Bibliography. Illustrations]

BROHLICH, BEDRICH. Zrcadlove galvanometry na stejnosmerny proud a jejich pouziti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Vedecke nakl., 1950. 87 p. [Handbook of mirror-galvanometers]

DVORAK, EMANUEL. Uhlí; prakticka prirucka pro tepelneho technika. [V Praze] Prace, 1947. 148 p. [A handbook on coal for thermochemists]

GJURICOVA, JIRINA. Dietni vareni. Praha, Rada zen [1949] 203 p. (Knihy pro zeny, sv. 6) [A handbook of diet cooking]

HUTNI PRODEJNA. Normalni dna pro stavbu kotlu. [V Praze] 1951. 21 p. [Normal bottoms in boiler construction]

HUTNI PRODEJNA. Rucni ocelove naradi. [Praha, n.d.] 35 p. [Catalog of the steel hand tools available at "Hutni prodejna", National Corporation, Prague, Bratislava]

KORAN, JAN. Dejiny dolovani v rudnim okrsku kutnohorskem. The history of mining in the ore district of Kutna Hora. Praha, Vedecko-technicke nakl., 1950. 181 p. (Geotechnika, sbirka prací z prakticke geologie, sv. 11) [History of mining in the ore district of Kutna Hora]

KOZMINOVA, AMALIE. Rady a pokyny pro usporadavani vedeni domacnosti. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, P. Stránský, 1948. 181 p. [A cyclopedia of household economy]

PAV, VACLAV. Tkalcovske stavy. Text a tabulky. V Praze, Statni nakl. 1950. [A textbook for weaving schools]

PETRU, ADOLF. Voda ve lnarskem prumyslu. Praha, Vedecko-technicke nakladatelstvi, 1951. 40 p. (Statni ustav hydrologicky T. G. Masaryka v Praze-Podbabe, Prace a studie, secit. 84) [Study on the use of water in the flax industry. Tables]

PROCHAZKA, RUDOLF. Dehtova barviva. [1. vyd. 1. Praha] Melantrich [1949] 259 p. (Svet vedy a umeni, sv. 11) [A handbook on aniline dyes]

SIMAN, JOSEF. Zuzitkovani syrovatky; moznosti pouziti syrovatky. Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1950. 115 p. (Kniznice prumyslu vyzivy, sv. 11) [Study on the utilization of whey, particularly in the food industry]

STRNAD, JULIUS. Doutnavky v technicke praci. [1. vyd. 1.] Praha, Elektrotechnicky svaz ceskoslovensky, 1947. 108 p. (Elektrotechnicky svaz ceskoslovensky) [A handbook on uses of vacuum tubes]

TECHNOLOGICNOST KONSTRUKCI VE STROJARSTVI. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1950. 104 p. (Kniznice kovoprumsu, sv. 18) [Technological aspects of construction in engineering]

VOLF, VACLAV. Zakladni elektricka mereni, se 111 vyobrazenimi a 11 tabulkami v textu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Elektrotechnicky svaz ceskoslovensky, 1947. 131 p. (Elektrotechnicky svaz ceskoslovensky. Prakticke prirucky) [A handbook on basic electrical measuring]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

SOVETSKA ARMADA. Praha, Svet sovetu, 1949. 312 p. (SSSR v obrazech, svazek 1) [A pictorial report on the Soviet Army, with introduction by I. Ehrenburg]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

DOKUMENTACNI USTREDI. Literarni Rozsah Technicko Dokumentacniho Strediska. Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1950. 40 p. (Dokumentacni Aktuality, svazek 14) [Bibliography of technical literature arranged according to the Universal Decimal Classification and an alphabetic index]

Periodicals

I. GENERAL WORKS

BESEDA. (Přípravný výbor Jednotného Svazu českých zemědělců) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine]

Vol. 1, no. 7, Aug. 3, 1945.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ HVĚZD. (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]

Contains regularly: Articles; Short stories; Weekly comments; Survey of Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovakia Abroad; Book review.

Vol. 6, no. 38, Sept. 22, 1951.

Contents: HUKO - a giant steel plant in Slovakia, p. 1. Peace Congress of Catholic priests in Czechoslovakia, p. 3. On Lubavil Becko, p. 5.

Vol. 6, nos. 42, 44; Oct. 20, Nov. 3, 1951.

DIKOHRAZ. (Prace-vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical weekly issued by Prace, publishing branch of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement]

Vol. 7, nos. 37, 40 - 42, 45; Sept. 11, Oct. 2 - 16, Nov. 4, 1951.

DNESNE SLOVENSKO. (Czechoslovakia, Divergent Information a obojse) Bratislava. [Slovakia Today. Quarterly, illustrated, published in Slovak, Russian, English and French by the Office of the Commissioner of Information and Culture]

Contains regularly: Articles on contemporary Slovakia.

Vol. 3, no. 1-2, 1949.

Contents: J. Durin. A new epoch in Czechoslovak agriculture, p. 5. M. Faltan. A new trend of Slovak agriculture, p. 25. M. Culen. The task of the Slovak Peasant Union, p. 41. J. Hubík. Slovak agriculture in the past, p. 51. I. Dracka. Organization of cooperatives in Slovakia, p. 78.

JEDNOTA. (Prva Katolícka Slovenska Jednota v Spojených Štátoch Amerických) Middletown, Pa. [Weekly official organ of the First Catholic Slovak Union of America]

Contains regularly: The Word of God; Brief Notes; Echo of the Week; Spring; For Our Young; Today's Pattern; Sports; Test Your Intelligence; Announcements.

Vol. 59, no. 3139.

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Weekly official organ of the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the U.S.A.]

Contains regularly: English supplement: The Falcon.

Vol. 42, nos. 1948, 1949, 1951, 1955; Feb. 21, 23, Oct. 10, Nov. 14, 1951.

MATICNE CITANIE. (Matica slovenska) Turechanský Svätý Martin. [Monthly on education and culture, issued by Matica, Slovak cultural organization]

Contains regularly: Poems; Short stories; Popularized science; Children's corner; Language courses; Political page; Our home; Our garden; Articles which will interest you; Laws and Regulations.

Vol. 6, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents: J. Štefko. Honor and fame to the heroes of the National uprising, p. 337. J. S. Peasant revolt in 1931, p. 342. They came to help us. (Soviet agricultural experts in Czechoslovakia), p. 342. P. Grnac. Labor standards and compensations in agricultural collectives (JRD), p. 344. Bonuses for agricultural products delivered above the quota, p. 345. Regulations for the transfer of civil service employees, p. 346. L. Petrovsky. "Triloka" knitting enterprises, National Corporation in Vrbovo, p. 354. The pride of the Hungarian Five Year Plan, p. 355. Z. Nejedlý. The work of Alois Jirasek, p. 365. We recommend your new books, p. 368. The war preparations of the imperialist countries - the misery and oppression of the working class, p. 370.

Vol. 6, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: For a higher production economy, p. 385. D. Orlovsky. The importance of political and agricultural literature for the development of socialism in rural communities, p. 395. P. Stanec. "Peace harvesting"; successes of JRD, the Slovak agricultural collectives, p. 396. Transfer of rich peasants, saboteurs and enemies of our People's Republic, in the production, p. 397.

NARODNE NOVINY. (Narodny Slovensky Spolok v Spoj. Štátoch Amerických) Pittsburgh. [Weekly official organ of the National Slovak Society in U.S.A.]

Vol. 42, no. 2295, Sept. 5, 1951.

NARODNY KALENDAR. (Narodny Slovensky Spolok v Spojených Štátoch Amerických) Pittsburgh. [Illustrated annual almanac of the National Slovak Society in America]

Vol. 56, 1949.

Contents: Slovak historical calendar, p. 22. Fr. Hrusovsky. One country, one language, one nation, p. 141. S. Osusky. A fateful mistake, p. 151. K. Culen. Beginnings of Slovak immigration in the U.S.A., p. 210.

ORGAN ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH SPOLKU V AMERICE. (Czechoslovak Society of America) Cicero, Illinois. [Illustrated fortnightly. Official journal of Czechoslovak Society of America]

Contains regularly: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news; English Section.

Vol. 59; Sept. 1, Oct. 1, Dec. 1, 1951.

POZNAVAME SOVETSKY SVAZ. (Svaz Československo Sovetského Pratelství, Kulturní Osvětové oddělení) Praha. [Quarterly information bulletin on Soviet achievements; published by the Cultural Section of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Union]

Vol. 17, June 1950.

Contents: -I. Ranevskij. The Soviet state loans. p. 3. New kinds of agricultural products in the Soviet Union. p. 14. L. Kohout. My experience in calf breeding. p. 32.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague. [Fortnightly]

Vol. 7, nos. 16, 17, 19 - 21; Aug 2, 16, Sept. 20 - Oct. 18, 1951.

SKUTECNOST. Paris. [Monthly on politics, economics and social matters, published by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Europe]

Contains regularly: Articles; Discussion and Notes; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 2, no. 9-10, Oct. -Nov. 1950.

Contents: -K. Belak. On the margin of democratic concept of sovereignty. p. 179. L. Cerych. The myth of "Leftism" and "Rightism". p. 184. Piff. Prophets of lost time; notes on writings of Sudeto-Germans. p. 188.

SVET V OBRAZECH. (Czechoslovakia. Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine published by the Ministry of Information and Culture]

Vol. 6, no. 30, July 22, 1950.

Contents: -Fresh blood in public administration. p. 6. The fight against the potato bugs spread by American planes. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 31, July 29, 1950.

Contents: -Solemn commissioning of new officers in the Military Academy in Hranice. p. 6. Munich-men wage the war against Korea. p. 8. Housing projects in Ostrava. p. 14.

Vol. 6, no. 29, July 15, 1950.

Contents: -Miners Day in Lány. p. 2. Slavic Day in Devin. p. 3. 140,000 pilgrims at Velehrad. p. 8. The Peace Congress of Christian Churches in Luhacovice. p. 10.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporující Spolek) Pittsburgh. [Fortnightly official organ of the Zivena Beneficial Society in Pittsburgh]

Vol. 43, no. 15, Aug. 10, 1951.

Contents: -A. Masarykova. Reminiscences of E. Maroth-Solteszova, founder of Zivena. p. 3.

Vol. 43, nos. 3, 16 - 22; Feb. 10, Aug. 20 - Nov. 22, 1951.

ZPRAVA O ČESKOSLOVENSKU. (National Committee for a Free Europe, Research and Information Center) New York. [Monthly report on Czechoslovakia]

Contains regularly: Editorial; Latest news; Activities of the Communist Party; Government and Parliament; People's administration; The police state; Resistance; Army; Campaign against the West; Education; Art and science; Falsification of history; Church and state; Economics and industry; Health; Sports.

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents: -Consequences of the economic destruction. p. 1. The government as an instrument for the sovietization of the country. p. 4. The Party cadres and convincing of people - the actual problems of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 10. The constant directing of people. p. 20. The non-communist political parties and other organizations as tools of the Communist Party. p. 25. The army of robots. p. 37. Whistling from fear. p. 42. The Soviet Union and the satellite countries. p. 50. The reeducation of the nation. p. 58. Revolts on the cultural front. p. 65. They need arms - not the truth. p. 70. The Church as a propaganda instrument of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 78. "Butter or guns?" p. 82.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents: -Crippled schooling. p. 1. The government's problems in economics and administration. p. 4. Former non communistic organizations used against emigration. p. 13. Bad discipline and morals in the army. p. 24. The police as torch bearers of culture. p. 29. Soviet gods and satellite incense burners. p. 41. Communists and culture. p. 52. They try to seduce our children. p. 58. Following the example of Soviet trials. p. 60. The liquidation of the Greek Catholic Church. p. 66. Transportation is a center of sabotage. p. 68. Retreat from glory in sports. p. 103.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents: -Food shortage. p. 1. More problems for the Communist Party. p. 4. The parliament is kept out of session. p. 9. The meetings of women functionaries of the people's administration. p. 12. The Sokol changed following the Soviet example. p. 16. Further death sentences. p. 21. The example of a courageous woman. p. 27. Preparation for war in Czechoslovakia. p. 28. Depicting Americans they make their own portrait. p. 29. Soviet agriculturists visit Czechoslovakia. p. 38. The government took over the Slovak Protestant Church. p. 64. The important role of uranium and armament. p. 68. Shortage of trained nurses. p. 101. Resistance in Slovak sport organizations. p. 103.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

SOKOL AMERICKÝ. (Americká Obec Sokolská) Berwyn, Illinois. [Monthly publication of the American Sokol, educational and physical culture association]

Contains regularly: News from Sokol units; English communications.

Vol. 73, no. 4, September 1951.

6. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Czechoslovakia. Press Department of the Ministry of Foreign Trade) Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade]

Contains regularly: Foreign Trade; Production; Commerce, supply, prices; Statistics.

Nos. 220, 220 - 232, 234; July 1, Aug. 15 - Oct. 1, Nov. 1, 1951.

THE CZECHOSLOVAK SPECIALIST. (Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of North America) Chicago. [Monthly official organ of the Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of North America]

Contains regularly: Parade of New Issues, Prices Realized.

Vol. 13, no. 7, September 1951.

HOSPODAR. (Orbis) Praha. [Weekly on finance, commerce and industry]

Contains regularly: Weekly survey, Regional news; Book reviews; List of laws and regulations in economic field.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Feb. 22, 1951.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Czechoslovakia. Státní Planovací Úrad.) Praha. [Monthly on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office]

Contains regularly: Current news about the U. S. S. R. and the People's Democracies, Bibliographical Survey.

Vol. 4, no. 8, May 1951

Contents: - J. Dolanský. Improvement of planning of the regional and local people's committees. p. 253. V. Nemeš. The participation of people's committees in the construction of our economy. p. 271. F. Vemánek. Some problems of regional and local planning. p. 271. L. Kružík. Dislocation of the industry in Czechoslovakia. p. 277. V. F. Vanjulin. The organization and methods of study of complex regional economic problems in the USSR. p. 283. G. Zimin. Experience of the Regional Planning Commission in the Voronezh area. p. 292

SOCIALISTICKÁ PRÁCE. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo práce a sociální péče) Praha. [Monthly organ on problems of labor; issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare. Formerly: "Socialist Review"]

Contains regularly: From the socialist countries; Life of workers in capitalist countries; Socio-political bibliography; Book and magazine reviews. Abstracts of articles in Russian and English. Official gazette of the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare.

Vol. 1, no. 8, May 1951.

Contents: - K. Gottwald. The need for a greater economy in our production. p. 149. J. Dolanský. Cadres in industry. p. 150. A. Zapolocký. The establishment of the State Wage Commission. p. 152. B. Lovelk. So-

cialist remuneration. p. 153. L. Mazancová. Social accessories to wages. p. 160. E. Bubová. New women to new jobs. p. 165. L. Soukup. Statistical figures mean living people. p. 171. Z. Pesánek-Jureňka. Three billions a year is the loss caused by bad lighting at working places. p. 174. J. Štíma. Peoples of Yugoslavia under yoke. p. 200.

Vol. 1, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: - M. Nový. The United Nations in the service of the instigators of war. p. 325. The International Labor Organization and its real face. p. 348.

STATISTICKÝ OHZOR. (Czechoslovakia. Státní úrad statistický) Praha. [Six no. a year. Review of socialist statistics, published by the State Statistical Office]

Contains regularly: Papers; Reports and discussions; Literature (Reports, Bibliography).

Vol. 31, no. 3, June 1951.

Contents: - A. Korchi. Statistics and enterprise management. p. 210. O. Lukáš. The necessity for a common basis for the purposes of comparative industrial statistics. p. 210. G. Nikolajenko. Falsification of French statistics. p. 221. E. Sejník. The rhythm of production and its measurement. p. 224. M. Pícha. D. P. Zoravskij -- statističan. p. 234.

TARIFNÍ VESTNÍK. (Ústřední ředitelství Československých státních drah, národní podnik) Praha. [Weekly railroad rates and fares gazette, published by the Central Directorate of the Czechoslovak State Railways, National Corporation]

Vol. 7, nos. 40 - 50, 57; Aug. 27 - Sept. 24, Nov. 5, 1951.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední Ředitelství Československých státních drah, národního podniku. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official gazette of the Central Directorate of the Czechoslovak State Railways]

Contains regularly: Laws and regulations; Circular letters; From the Regional Directorates in Prague.

Nos. 14, 16, 18; Aug. 9, Sept. 6, 20, 1951.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední Ředitelství Československých státních železnic národního podniku. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Central Directorate of the Czechoslovak State Railways]

Contains regularly: Laws and regulations; Circulars; Information of the Directorates in Prague, Pízen, Olomouc, Bratislava.

Nos. 13, 15, 17; Aug. 2, 30, Sept. 25, 1951.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

URADNÝ VESTNÍK. I. DIEĽ NARIADOVACÍ. (Czechoslovak Republic. Povereníctvo vnútra) Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Office of Commissioner of Interior in Bratislava. Part I. Orders]

No. 111, Dec. 9, 1950.

Nos. 14 - 18, 55 - 76; Feb. 10 - 22, Jun. 21 - Sept. 19, 1951

URADNY VESTNIK. II. DIEL OZNAMOVACI. (Czechoslovak Republic. Poverenictvo vnutra) Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Office of the Commissioner of Interior in Bratislava. Part II]

Contains regularly: Notices; Court Orders; Registrations.

Nos. 6, 7, 24 - 37; Feb. 8, 15, Jun. 14 - Sept. 13, 1951.

7. LAW

SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. [Official register of recently enacted laws]

Nos. 9, 10; Mar. 5, 6, 1951.

8. EDUCATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo Skolstvi, Ved a Umeni. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Education, Science and Arts]
Contains regularly: Laws and Regulations; Circulars; List of approved text books and other school aids; Students expelled from schools; News; Bibliography.

Vol. 7, nos. 13, 14, 16 - 18, 20 - 28; May 10, 20, Jun. 10 - 30, July 20 - Oct. 10, 1951.

9. MUSIC

BIBLIOGRAFICKY KATALOG. C. HUDEBNINY. (Narodni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [10 no. a year. List of music issued in Czechoslovakia, deposited under the law in the National Library in Prague]

Vol. 18, 1950.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CASOPIS PRO MODERNI FILOLOGII. (Klub modernich filologu) Praha. [4 no. a year; journal published by the Club of Modern Philology in Prague]
Contains regularly: Articles; Book review; News; Philologica, a supplement with abstracts in western languages from foreign publications.

Vol. 34, no. 3, July 1951.

Contents: -H. Siebenschein. Goethe and Heine, two poets of "Faust". p. 97. B. Ile. Expression of simultaneous developments in the Russian and the Czech. p. 102. H. Siebenschein. Bert Brecht. p. 108. A. Zatloukal. Social problems in the novels of Victor Hugo. p. 116.

KULTURNY ZIVOT. (Slovenska sekcia Svazu cecoslovenskych spisovatelov) Bratislava. [Weekly org. of the Slovak Section of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers]

Contains regularly: Brief notes; Accessions to Library of the Slovak University; Information of the Slovak Section of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers; Weekly notes; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Mar. 4, 1951.

Vol. 6, no. 20, May 20, 1951.

Contents: -J. Klein. American fascism unmasked. p. Plenary meeting of Slovak writers in Bratislava, May 16, 1951. p. 3. P. Jilemnický. Guard the purity of the party. p. 5. B. Truhlar. Jilemnický, an example for our writers. p. 5.

Vol. 6, no. 24, June 17, 1951.

Contents: -Improvement of the quality of translations from the Russian; an indoctrination course for translators. p. 1. F. Kral. Maxim Gorki's exposition in Bratislava. p. 3.

Vol. 6, no. 25, June 24, 1951.

Contents: -J. Spitzer. Against bourgeois nationalism and cosmopolitanism in our literature and the deviationists. p. 1. Basic directives in the education of youth. p. 1. Participants in the indoctrination course for translators report. p. 6.

SLOVESNA VEDA. (Literarne Historicka Spolecnost) Praha. [5 no. a year. Review of literary history, of theory of literature and literary criticism; issued by the Society of Literary History]

Contains regularly: Articles; Book Reviews; Archives; Chronicle; Notes and Comments.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Jan. 1, 1951.

Contents: -F. Wollman. Unity of contents and form in literary expressions, viewed through Stalin's definitions. p. 209. J. Thon. V. Halek and the Austrian police. p. 211. J. Hrubec. An anthology of Slovak poetry of 1948-49. p. 230. A. Prazak. Czech and Slovak literature. p. 240.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Apr. 15, 1951.

Contents: -F. Rysanek. John Huss "Sinner's mirror". p. 1. A. Prazak. Neruda's interest in popularization of theatre. p. 8. J. S. Kvapil. Half century of Zeyer's cult; an evaluation. p. 13. J. B. Capek. The significance of the Hussite period in the Czech literature. p. 21. D. Votrubova. Cultural atmosphere in Trencin during the stay of young Palacky. p. 40.

Vol. 4, no. 2, June 30, 1951.

Contents: -E. Capek. Komensky's newly discovered book "Panorthosia". p. 50. A. Vrbova. An evaluation of the work of Alois Jirasek. p. 56. K. Polak. The Arbes's book on Neruda. p. 60. J. Simon. From the correspondence between A. Jirasek and A. Truhlar. p. 75. A. Bejblik. Shakespeare in Bohemia. p. 91. People's element in the old Czech theatre. p. 93.

ZORNICKA. (Czechoslovak Republic. Statne nakladatelstvo) Bratislava. [Monthly, except July and August, illustrated for school children in the first grades]

Vol. 4, no. 1, Sept. 1951.

12. SCIENCE

CASOPIS CESKOSLOVENSKE SPOLECNOSTI ENTOMOLOGICKE. (Czechoslovakian Entomological Society). Praha. [4 no. a year. Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae; organ of the Czechoslovak Entomological Society. Summaries in Latin]

Contains regularly: Brief notes; Bibliography; Personal news; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 42, no. 1-4, Sept. 1, 1945.

Contents: -M. Fassati. New species of the geographical form of *Bembidiidae* from the Group B. *Ustulatum* L. p. 22. J. Kral. On the new or little known *Halticina* from Bohemia (Col. Chrysomelidae). p. 31. J. Dlabola. Contribution to the knowledge of Homoptera (Homopt. Auchenorrh.) p. 34. V. Balthasar. Four new subgenera of the genus *Aphodius* Illig. p. 40. T. Krasa. On the paleartic species of the genus *Stenus* with description of a new species. p. 45. J. Havelka. Contribution to the knowledge of *Ipidae* of Moravia. p. 53. J. Dlabola. On the genus *Psammotettix* Hpt. in Bohemia and Moravia (Homopt. Auchen.) p. 54. J. Roubal. New species of Czech Coleoptera. p. 58. V. B. Polacek. Third contribution to the complete world-biography of *Ipidae*. p. 60. V. Lang. *Dlabolia* n. gen. (Homoptera - Cicadina). p. 61. V. B. Polacek. Miscellaneous faunal bibliography. p. 63. J. Bechyne. *Timarcha Pfeifferi* n. sp. (Col. Chrysom.). p. 64. Z. Tesar. On the new paleartic species of *Aphodius*. p. 66. J. Patocka. Another contribution to the lepidopterological research of Southern Bohemia. p. 73. D. Kanabe. On the article of M. Kudla: "Survey and table determining all forms described up to now of *Rosalia Alpina* L.". p. 83. K. Kult. Appeal to the cooperation on a zoogeographical and biological research of Carabidae in Bohemia and Moravia. p. 84. V. Oswald. *Tischeria Heinemannii* Wck., new species in Bohemia and other species of the genus *Tischeria* Zell living in our country. p. 89. K. Samslnak. *Necrophorus humator* ab. *Dlabolia* m. n. p. 91. J. Bechyne. *Jermaniella*, new genus of the neotropical Chrysomelidae (Col. Phytoph.). p. 92. J. Bechyne. Description of new species of Chrysomelidae of Central America. p. 94. J. Hrbacek. Notes on the Stratiomyidae of Central Europe. p. 95. J. Bechyne. On the species of the section *Timarcha latipes* L. p. 101. V. Balthasar. Description of nine new species of the genus *Aphodius*. p. 104. J. Bechyne. *Cosmogramma Sterbai* n. sp. (Col. Phytoph.). p. 115. T. Krasa. Few notes on the species *Hister distinctus* Er. p. 117. J. Paclt. On the homonymy of the genus *Microphysa* Handsch. p. 119. J. Roubal. New species of *Cryptophagus* (subgenus *Malonomus* Woll.) *Madarorum* m. in Balkan area. p. 120. J. Roubal. On the variability of *Propylaea 14-punctata* L. in Central Bohemia (Col. Coccinell.). p. 121. L. Hoberlandt. On the Coleoptera of the Balkan area. On the new subspecies and forms of *Miridae* in Greece. p. 127. V. Landa. Czech Ephemeroptera. I. p. 132. B. Springlova. Survey of the species of the genus *Chrysolina geminata* Payk (Col. Chrysom.). p. 142.

14. AGRICULTURE — PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

POLANA. (Czechoslovakian academy of agriculture. Lesnické kulturne ustredie, sekcia pre slovenske kraje pre lesna a drevarske hospodarstvo) Praha. [Monthly journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, Cultural Center of Forestry, Division for Slovakia]

Contains regularly: Forester - Follower of Michurin; Organizational life; Sport of foresters; Notes from abroad; Forestry terminology.

Vol. 7, no. 8-9, Aug. - Sept. 1951.

Contents: -F. Sigotsky. Autumn afforestation. p. 145. A. Sokol. An important task - the recording of production. p. 146. G. Vincent and J. Korenek. Areas of forest cultivation in Czechoslovakia. p. 147. K. Charvat. The cockchafer (*Melolontha vulgaris* L.) a serious threat to our extensive nurseries. p. 151. A. Moric. A study on the afforestation of sterile areas and exhausted pastures. p. 152. M. Vyskot. The teaching of Michurin and Lysenko in the development of our forests. p. 154. Puchmajerova. The economic evaluation of peat bogs in Slovakia. p. 157. V. Liptak. The investigation of the family and origin of the red pine at the International Experiment Area at Podbansko. p. 158. D. Kepsta. Experience from the Conference of Improvers and Shockworkers in Protivín. p. 172. J. Missuth. The gallnut, an important domestic raw material for our leather industry. p. 173. J. Knazovický. Hand protectors for seedling planters. p. 174. A. Moric. Hungarian forestry schools on new roads. p. 175. M. Secansky. Through exchange of experience to an improved fulfilment of the plan of forest inventories. p. 176. Realistic planning about manpower. p. 177. Documentation, a means to greater efficiency. p. 180. A contest in collecting of hides. p. 182. Forestry and wood industry in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 183.

Czechoslovakian academy of agriculture. SBORNÍK. Praha. [5 no. a year. Transactions and proceedings of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture]

Contains regularly: Bibliography; Abstracts in Russian and English; Activities of the Academy.

Vol. 21, no. 3, October 1949.

Contents: -V. Stehlik. Heredity of acquired qualities at the sugar beet and the Michurin-Lysenko teaching. p. 236. J. Krblich. Problem of productivity in the Czechoslovak agriculture. p. 251. J. Krizenecky. The fat content of milk and its relation to the total milk-yield of cows. p. 260. L. Smolik. Structural units of the soil. p. 273. M. Opíchal et al. The influence of iodinated proteins on the milk production and its fat content. p. 280. J. Laurin. Some agrobotanical questions concerning the Nardetas in the Giant Mountains. p. 296. J. Malcher et al. Higher alcohols contained in unrectified spirit in relation to the vinegar fermentation. p. 312. B. A. Kycala. The beet yellows virus. p. 332. J. Blaha. Mechanical structure of fruit of the main families of red currant. p. 342.

J. Herzig et al. The Visnov sainfoin (*Onobrychis*) and its value as fodder. p. 349. O. Kopecky. The analysis of pig fertility from the physiologic and genetic point of view. p. 358. M. Opichal. The physiological economy of milk production. p. 379.

Vol. 23, nos. 3-4, 5; Dec. 1950, Mar. 1951.

ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ. (Czechoslovakia. Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Ministry of Internal Commerce on commerce and preemption of agricultural products]

Contains regularly: Rationed Market; Commerce; Prices; Miscellaneous.

Vol. 11, nos. 33, 36 - 45; Aug. 18, Sept. 8 - Nov. 10, 1951.

15. TECHNOLOGY

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. (Center of Research and Technical Development. Central Chemical Research Institute [and] Central Polarographic Institute) Prague. [6 no. a year. Journal, containing papers and articles on chemistry and biochemistry; in English, German or French. Issued until 1950 as a monthly by the Czechoslovak Chemical Society]

Contains regularly: Bibliography.

Vol. 15, no. 12, 1950.

Contents: -R. Brdicka. To the sixtieth birthday of professor J. Heyrovsky. p. 691. F. Behounek. Analysis of uranium and thorium by counter method. p. 699. J. Bohm and J. Jantsch. X-ray wide-angle diagrams of thermally decomposed crystals. p. 708. H. J. Antweiler. A new method for direct recording of polarographic curves. p. 717. C. Jech. Detection of radioactive substances in the air with nuclear emulsions. p. 719. I. Kossler. Polarographic study of limiting currents due to dissolution of amalgams. p. 723. S. Stankoviansky. Synchronization of the dropping mercury electrodes for polarographic purposes by wiping. p. 734. O. Nesvadba. Synchronization of the dropping mercury electrodes by pressure. p. 751. R. Brdicka and P. Zuman. Polarographic behaviour of reductone and coumarindiol. p. 766. J. Doskocil. A polarographic study of some reactions of ortho benzoquinone in aqueous solution. p. 780. A. Jindra et al. Polarometric determination of certain pharmaceutically important substances by p-Diazobenzenesulfonol-acid. p. 797. R. Pleticha. Polarographic investigation of certain complexes of amino-acids with metals of the iron-group. p. 807. S. Harrison. Polarographic study of diacetyl. p. 818. A. A. Visek. Polarographic determination of traces of iodide in common salt. p. 833. P. Zuman. Reaction of carbonyl combinations to the primary amines. p. 839. V. Majer and M. Cejpova. Titrimetric determination of small amounts of thorium in the presence of uranium. p. 874. O. Quadrat and Z. Svejda. Quantitative estimation of glucine in beryl. p. 881. R. Pribil and P. Schneider. Gravimetric determination of titanium. p. 886. L. Ruzicka et al. The study of triterpenes. Report No. 151. On the combinations between Gypsogenin, Hederagenin and Quilaja acid. p. 893. V. Prelog et al. On the study

of the carbon ring. Report No. 56. p. 900. Z. J. Ales. The aromatic diazocompounds I. Stability in the concentrated sulphuric acid. p. 904. J. Dvorak. Preparation of nitriles of the ethylenic acids by the pyrolysis of nitriles of the acetylated acid alcohols. p. 909. O. Knessl et al. Partition chromatography of DNP-amino-acids on Kieselguhr and siliconated materials. p. 918. Z. J. Vejdelek. Stereoisomeric dipeptides of phenylalanine. p. 929. M. Jurecek and M. Vecera. Estimation of impurities in antipyrine. p. 937. J. Welch. Products of the condensation of chloral. Condensation of chloral by the veratrol. p. 946. F. Santavy et al. Polarography of heart poisons with lactone rings. p. 953. O. Capka. Polarography of coumarin. p. 966. M. Celachnik et al. Attention at presenting 2-amino-4-(3-acetoxy-7,12-diketo-23-norcholyl)-thiazols. p. 972. A. Okac and M. Sima. Salts of dimethylglyoxime as a dibasic acid. p. 977. O. Tomicek and A. Heyrovsky. Contribution to the neutralisation determinations in anhydrous acetic acid medium. p. 984. O. Tomicek and A. Heyrovsky. Titrations in non-aqueous solutions IV. (Redox-titrations) p. 997. O. Wichterle and F. Esterka. Kinetics of the Grignard reaction at the sterically hindered esters. p. 1021. M. Semonsky. Amino-methylation and hydroxymethylation of hydrocotarnine. p. 1024. J. Stanek and M. Horak. A new application of the Perkin reaction. p. 1037. M. Horak and J. Stanek. 2-methyl 6-styrylpyridin. p. 1046. V. Ettel et al. Certain derivatives of the phenoxy-acetic acid. p. 1059. W. Kemula and S. Slietorski. Polarometric determination of oxygen. p. 1069. V. Vasak and V. Sedivec. The application of complexone in colorimetry. The determination of mercury using dithizone. p. 1076. W. Kemula and Z. R. Grabowski. Experimental demonstration of the hydroxyl ion formation during the polarographic reduction of oxygen. p. 1085. W. Kemula and J. Chodkowski. Limiting currents of hydrogen in acetate buffer solutions. p. 1091. A. Vyskocil. The effect of anions on the electrolytic behaviour of metals. p. 1101. P. Zuman. A list of half-wave potentials. p. 1107. J. Heyrovsky and O. H. Muller. Bibliography of publications dealing with the polarographic method in 1949. p. 1200.

Vol. 16, no. 1, Feb. 1, 1951.

Contents: -J. Kuta. The hydrogen overextension on the dropping mercury electrodes with a constant drop-time. p. 1. A. Reiser et al. The dipole moments of methoximes. p. 13. R. Lukes and J. Malek. The action of Grignard reagents on the amide group. XVI. 1-Methyl-1-azacyclononan-2-one. p. 23. O. Wichterle and S. Svastal. Phenyl substituted hydroxazines. p. 31. F. Sorm and J. Smrt. On proteins and amino-acids. VI. A synthesis of proline and hygric acid. p. 42. F. Sorm et al. On terpenes. XXIII. On the composition of oil of carrot (*Daucus carota* L.) p. 47. M. Preštila and M. Borovicka. Antihistamine substances. XVIII. Derivatives of benzosuberane and some related compounds. p. 57. Z. Prochazka and S. Koristek. A proof of the existence of a bound form of ascorbic acid in cabbage by paper chromatography. p. 66. R. Pribil and V. Sedlar. Use of complexones in chemical analysis. XII. Determination of tungsten by means of 8-hydroxyquinoline. p. 69. R. Pribil et al. Use of complexones in chemical analysis. XIII. Potentiometric determination of certain cations by means of "Complexone III" solutions. p. 80. R. Pribil. Use of complexones in chemical analysis. XIV. Review of some new methods of separation and estimation. p. 86. M. Jurecek and M. Vecera. A new

process of identification of alkyl groups bound on oxygen and nitrogen. p. 93. M. Jurček and M. Vercera. Identification of certain alkyl halogenides and dihalogenparaffins. p. 95.

HUTNICKÉ LISTY. (Československé hutní a Československý odborný spolek strojárenský) Praha. [Monthly review of the Czechoslovak Metallurgical Workers and the Czechoslovak Foundrymen's Association]

Contains regularly: Economic review; Patent review; Book review; Normalization review; Socialist competition; Trade Union news; Association news; Enterprise information; Education; Books and periodicals received by the Editor; Reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents: E. Kozina. The plan of technical organizational measures. p. 365. J. Pantoflík. On wage-funds. p. 367. L. Jureček. Pavel Petrovič Anosov. p. 368. J. Křiváček. Centrifugal casting of molten metals. p. 369. V. Hammer. Carbon, phosphorus and sulphur distribution in a running open hearth steel ingot, containing 0.15 % carbon. p. 370. J. Chvoška. Recent developments in the production of aluminum and the outlook in the nearest future. p. 366. J. Pešek. The mechanization of transport system in production of screws. p. 364.

INFORMAČNÍ SLUŽBA PRŮMYSLU VYŠEHO VYDÁVATELSTVÍ. (Průmyslové Vydavatelství) Praha. [Monthly list, largely annotated, of articles and monographs on technology available for purchase]

Contains regularly: Books; Soviet Literature; Technical Books for Year; Books in Slovak.

No. 12, June 1951.

Contents: V. Svoboda. How books help me to improve labor productivity. p. 1

LETĚČSTVÍ. (Aviatická klub Praha) [Illustrated fortnightly on aviation published by the Czechoslovak Aero Club]

Contains regularly: Aviation News; New Books.

Vol. 27, no. 11, May 26, 1951

Contents: Parachutist units in the "Red" gymnastic organizations. A report by the Military Branch of the Sokol Para-Club. p. 241. V. Bažant and M. Sedláček. Participation of our fliers in the great military review in Prague on the occasion of the 6. anniversary of liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Red Army. p. 243. J. Kral. Aerial photographs in aerial military instruction. p. 244. Czechoslovak air units 1919-1939. p. 249. L. J. Nemeš. Examinations of pilots of gliders. p. 257. Our men in a Polish school for gliders. p. 258.

LUDOVÝ ROZHLAS. (Czechoslovakia, Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Weekly illustrated of the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service]

Contains regularly: Weekly schedule of the Czechoslovak Broadcast; Culture; Book review; Puzzles; Cartoons.

Vol. 7, no. 30, July 23, 1951

Contents: J. Banaszak. Seven years of Polish broadcasting. p. 329. C. Vastina. Delegation of Soviet agricultural collectives in Czechoslovakia. p. 331.

Vol. 7, no. 30, Aug. 30, 1951.

Contents: Seven years of the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 1123. Peace treaty with Japan. p. 1125. Handlova calls you also. p. 1129.

Vol. 7, no. 38, Sept. 17, 1951.

Contents: Juvenile workers of the mine "Pokrok", reported drowned by the American Press, tell the truth. p. 1185. V. Kalyteuk. Construction of a plant metallurgical combine, HOKO, in Slovakia. p. 1189.

Vol. 7, no. 40, Sept. 27, 1951.

Contents: D. Srien. Czechoslovak Army Day. p. 1251. P. Puck. The Army broadcasting. p. 1256.

SLABOPROUDÝ OHLAZOR. (Elektrotechnický svaz československý) Praha. [Monthly organ of the Czechoslovak Electrotechnical Union]

Vol. 10, no. 1, January 1949.

Contents: J. Havelka. The Five Year Plan. p. 1. V. Lát. A proposal aimed at introducing order into the system of illuminating units. p. 2. V. Hubeněk. Synchronization in television transmission. p. 3. W. R. Ashby. The artificial brain. p. 16. J. Jirounek. Billion dollars (50 billion crowns) for research and development in the field of ultra-short wave techniques in the U.S.A. p. 18. J. Denke. The ultra-short wave radio-telephonic system (Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd) in the High Tatras mountains. p. 20. Czechoslovak production in electrical engineering during the Two Year Plan. p. 23. Postal telecommunication network during 1948 and 1949. p. 23. Construction of radio transmitters within the Five Year Plan. p. 23. Standards set by the Czechoslovak Electrotechnical Union concerning electrical medical and low current equipment. p. 24.

Vol. 10, no. 3-4, 1949.

Contents: M. Roztecka. Planning and building of the communication network in Czechoslovakia. p. 49. A. Svoboda. Modernization of railway communications, signaling and interlocking. p. 53. F. Egermayer. Usual features of statistics for production control. p. 55. L. Nemeš. Quality Control Charts. p. 61. J. Hlavka. Statistical control of production in the metal industry. p. 69. B. Čarnot. Application of statistical quality control in mass production of broadcast receivers. p. 74. A. Spacek. Application of normal probability distribution in sampling inspection. p. 80. K. Winkelbauer. Application of non-parametric tolerance limits to prediction of the future quality of manufactured product. p. 83. A. S. Wharton. Quality through statistics. p. 86. J. Nepřilý. Frequency modulators. p. 88. J. Jirounek. Czechoslovak long-distance communication lines from the point of view of ultra-short wave techniques. p. 95. Jk. The ultra-short wave telephonic relay stations in the Swiss Alps. p. 97. L. Postler. Control equipment of operation and load distribution of electricity works. p. 98.

Vol. 10, no. 8, 1949.

Contents: Resolutions and recommendations of the lecturing groups on the 27th Congress of the Czechoslovak Electrotechnical Union in Mariánské Lázně, September 23-25, 1949. p. 181. J. Tauc. The principle characteristics of dielectric antennas. p. 182. Jm. National Committee for Scientific Radiotechnics. [A report about the creation of the Committee] p. 188. J. Merhaut. Properties and use of cylindrical sound conductors. p. 189. V. Hanel. Plan of organizing telecommunication links in Poland. p. 193.

Vol. 10, no. 9-10, Sept. - Oct. 1949.

Contents: -M. Smok. The technical progress in Soviet Union and J.V. Stalin. p. 205. Fr. Rieger. A new method of the geometrical determination of the transfer constant of symmetrical networks. p. 206. J. Stenzl. Electron lenses. p. 215. Hamrik. A new apparatus for detecting defects in cables and circuits. p. 232. M. Vacek. An experimental television transmitter. p. 233.

VODA. (Hospodarska skupina vodaren a kanalisaci; Plynarensky, vodarensky a zdravotne-technicky svaz Ceskoslovensky) Praha. [Monthly organ of the Economic group of water and sewage works and the Czechoslovak Union of Gasworks, Waterworks and Sanitary Service]

Contains regularly: Reports; Standards; Types; Regulations; News; Survey of foreign periodicals.

Vol. 31, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: -Great technical works on waterways in the U.S.S.R. p. 289. J. Bulicek. Waste waters in paper and cellulose manufacture. p. 273. R. Mikula. Odors in drinking water of surface origin, their causes and dechlorization. p. 280. A. Nejedly. Treatment of waste waters in metal working industry. Part I. p. 281.

Vol. 31, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents: -J. Hamackova. The analysis of waters of Prague in the beginning of the nineteenth century. p. 242. D. Zubcenko. Corrosive properties of drinking-water of the town Komarno in Slovakia and their removal. p. 244. J. Bulicek. Investigation of the purity of water. p. 247. A. Petru. Treatment plants for water polluted by plating mills. p. 250. J. Zavadil. Water reservoirs and standpipes. p. 254.

VYZIVA LIDU. (Spolecnost pro Racionalni Vyzivu) Praha. [Monthly organ of the Society of Rational Nutrition in Czechoslovakia]

Contains regularly: Notes and Informations; Nutrition situation abroad; New Books on Nutrition; Bibliography; Survey of Articles on Nutrition.

Vol. 1, no. 1-2, Jan. -Feb. 1946.

Contents: -V. Majer. The tasks of food policy in Czechoslovakia. p. 1. J. Charvat. Problems of rational nutrition. p. 4. J. Belehradek. Science and socialism in nutrition. p. 9. A. Kriz. Why we strive for rational nutrition. p. 10. M. Ulehlova-Tilschova. We welcome soya bean flour from the UNRRA. p. 11. L. Kalizl. The diet of textile workers in the area of the Giant Mountains. p. 14. B. Stuchly. What is FAO. p. 15. J. Masek. Nutrition of people in wartime. p. 16. J. Nebovitsky. The FAO Conference in Quebec. p. 18. B.S. The origin of the Decree on the Nationalization of the Food Industry. p. 22.

Vol. 2, no. 2, February 1947.

Contents: -K. Klein. Advantages and disadvantages of Czech cooking. p. 41. F. Karasek. Labor and nutrition. p. 45. M. Ulehlova-Tilschova. "Nutrition Yard Stick". p. 48. A. Plsa. Russian meat factories. p. 49. V. Jbl. The development of freezing technique and its importance for storing food. p. 51. M. Hrubá. Nutrition of our babies. p. 53. J. Zvonicek. Present methods of food conservation in the U.S.A. p. 55. C. Blatny. Most frequent deficiencies of plant products destined for human nutrition. p. 60. J. Prosek. Eggs and poultry planning and economy. p. 62. J. Dvorak. Organization and aims of the International Milk Federation. p. 63.

Vol. 6, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: -K. Kubat. Nutrition of children in the U.S.S.R. p. 189. O. Poupá. A physiologist's note on education in nutrition. p. 192. Z. Kuncova. Correct nutrition of children. p. 195. M. Hrubá. Collective boarding of our children and young people. p. 197. V. Leneckova. Soviet principles in child nutrition. p. 199. O. D. Molcanova. 20 years of the Institute of Nutrition at the Soviet Academy of Medicine. p. 201. M. Toply. Special dairy products and their function in nutrition. p. 203. B. Lidmila. The production and consumption of eggs. p. 204. J. Hruby. Education of our consumers in nutrition practice. p. 206. M. Schiffauerova-Kamenicka. Fruit in our pastries. p. 208. V. Buchta. Hips, the richest source of the vitamin "C". p. 210.

ZEMEMERICTVI. Praha. [Monthly on surveying]

Contains regularly: Bibliography on surveying; Review of literature; Review of laws and regulations; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 25, 1951.

Contents: -Through the increase of labor productivity to the achievement of socialism. p. 113. A. Bursik. Nomogram for the reduction of an inclined plane. p. 114. J. Lukes. Contribution to the study of terrestrial refraction. p. 116. K. Rykr. Preparations for the general revision of the land registers. p. 119.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOGRAFICKY KATALOG B. KNIHY SLOVENSKE. (Bibliograficky ustav pri Kniznici Slovenskej univerzity v Bratislave) Bratislava. [Monthly list of publications, issued in Slovakia and deposited under the law in the Library of the Slovak University in Bratislava]

Vol. 1, no. 48-50, December 1950.

HUNGARY

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

HORKAY, LÁSZLÓ. Hegel fenomenológiai Szeged, Szocialista Akadémia Universitatis, 1943. 130 p. (Acta Universitatis Szegediensis, Sectio Philosophica, Tomus I, Fasc. 2) [Kosay on Hegel's phenomenology. Annotated. Abstract in German]

3. HISTORY

EMBER, GYÖZÖ. Az 1848-49-i minisztérium levelezése. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1950. 279. (Magyar Országos Levéltár Kiadványai I. Levéltári Irtások I.) [Guide to the organization of government archives in 1848-49, and to the collections of documents from that period, deposited in the Army Archives. The publication being a part of a Five Year Plan in the field of historical sources]

HUNGARY. Honvéd Levéltár és Múzeum. A szabadságharc katonáinak egyenruhái. Budapest, Honvéd Levéltár és Múzeum, 1950. 143 p. (Honvéd Levéltár és Múzeum Kiadványozásai I. sz.) [Description of uniforms worn by the Hungarian army and the voluntary formations of foreign nationals (Polish, Viennese, Tyrolean, German and Italian) during the campaign 1848-49. Colored plates]

HUNGARY. Külügyminisztérium. Das beletzte Ungarn, 1945-1950. Hrag von der Informationsabteilung des Ungarischen Außenministeriums. Budapest, 1950. [An illustrated account of selected events in Hungary from 1944-1950, and their chronology]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BUDAPEST. Statisztikai hivatal. A Szakszolgálatok múltja és jelene az országban. Budapest, Budapesti Szakszolgálatok Statisztikai Hivatala. 323 p. (Statisztikai Közlemények, 87. kötet, I. szám) [Statistical data on Budapest since 1720: Housing, population, vital statistics; public health, administration, public works; business; communication; standards and prices; cultural life; social conditions. Graphs and statistical tables in Hungarian and German, map]

AZ ÉBERSEGNEK. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 125 p. (Participes Kiskönyvtára, 17. sz.) [A symposium of statements speeches by Communist leaders on the need of watchfulness against the enemies, domestic and foreign, of the regime]

FÜCSIK, JULIUSZ. Üzenet az elöknök. [Fordította Perry Rezső. Bratislava] Magyar Könyvtár, 1950. 121 p. [Message from an SS prison. Translation from the Czech "Reportáž panna na opratce"]

GYILLASZ, MILOVAN. A szocializmus új útjain, Milovan Gyllasz beszede a belgradi egyetemi hallgatók választott nagygyűlésén. Novizad, Testvérinek-Egység könyvkiadóvállalat, 1950. 30 p. (Politikai kiskönyvtár, 12) [M. Djilas's speech on the problem of election in a socialist state, on the task of the intelligentsia in a people's democracy and on the bourgeois concept of election and opposition]

HUNGARY. Penzugymintaszterium. A kötelező általános ipari számlaközel, 1951. Penzugymintaszteriumi Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat [1951] 123 p. [Rules for obligatory uniform balance sheets and accounting in industrial enterprises in 1951]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

HORVÁTH, LAJOS. Államháztartási és államháztartási alapvetések. Hungaria Könyvkiadó, 1950. 153 p. [Elements of budgeting and public accounting]

A KINAI NÉPKÖZTÁRSASÁG, CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 285 p. [Articles by prominent Chinese Communists on problems of the Chinese People's Republic]

7. LAW

SZABÓ, IMRE. Népi demokráciánk jogi feladatai. [Budapest] Hírlap-, Szaklap- és Könyvkiadó, 91 p. [Jogtudományi közlony tudományos kiskönyvtára, 1] [The new constitution of the Hungarian people's democracy requires further radical changes in legal system]

8. EDUCATION

AZ IFJÚSÁGI IRODALOM NEMANY KÉRDÉSÉRŐL. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 75 p. (A szocialista kultúra hőseinek kérdése, 4) [K. Simonov's and A. Kornetshuk's speeches at the meetings of Soviet writers, and other statements on problems of juvenile literature]

KONSZTANTINOV, N.A. A szovjet pedagógia harminc éve. Budapest, Egyetemi nyomda, 1949. 65 p. (Országos Neveléstudományi Intézet Kiadványai, 3) [Thirty years of Soviet pedagogy. Translated from Russian. Bibliographical footnotes]

10. FINE ARTS

BALAZS, BELA. Filmesztetikai gondolatok. Budapest, Filmtudományi Intézet, 1948. 28 p. (Országos Magyar Színmuvészeti Főiskola Könyvtára, 7. szám) [Thoughts on esthetics in moving pictures. English summary]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ARANY, JÁNOS. Bolond Istok. Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 76 p. (Szépirodalmi kiskönyvtár, 18-19) [An epic poem with an introduction and glossary by Gy. Horlay]

PETŐFI, SÁNDOR. Az Apostol. [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, [1950] 88 p. (Szépirodalmi kiskönyvtár, 1-2 sz.) [A revolutionary epic poem. Introduction by T. Barabás]

12. SCIENCE

STRAUB, F. BRUNO. Általános, szervetlen és analitikai kémia. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1950. 253 p. (Egyetemi tankönyv) [Inorganic and analytical chemistry; textbook for students of medicine. Illus.]

14. AGRICULTURE -- PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

AJTESZKY, LÁSZLÓ. Mezőgazdasági meteorológia; az agrometeorológiai ismeretek kézikönyve. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 550 p. [Agricultural meteorology]

15. TECHNOLOGY

A KÖZLEKEDES RENDJE; az állami autóműszaki intézet alapfokú tagozatának tananyaga. [B. M. sz. rendelet alapján összeállította: Polgar György] 2. kiadás. Budapest, Közlekedés- és Műépítéstudományi Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1947 p. [Textbook on the Hungarian highway code in questions and answers]

LENGYEL, JENŐ. Üzemgazdaságtan ipari vezetők számára. Nepszava [1950] [Economics for industrial managers]

PATTANTYUS, A. GEZA. A gépek üzemlény. Budapest, Tudományos Könyvkiadó, 1950. 162 p. (A Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet kiadványai. Gépszet, 99. szám) [The engineering of mechanical, hydraulic, thermodynamical and electrical machines. Graphs]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

DEZSENYI, BELA. Sajto és könyveszet. Budapest, Kiadja a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Orsz. Szechenyi Könyvtára [1942] 34 p. (Az Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár kiadványai, 16) [Problems of bibliography of periodicals. Abstracts in German]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

HALADÁS. (Magyar Radikális Part) Budapest. [Weekly of the Hungarian Radical Party] Contains regularly: Articles; News; Reports; Fashion news; Weekly encyclopedia.

Vol. 5, no. 51, Dec. 22, 1949.
Contents: -L. Szimonidesz. Jesus, the Revolutionary. An interview. p. 2.

Vol. 5, no. 52, Dec. 29, 1949.

Vol. 6, no. 17 - 20, 22, Apr. 27 - May 18, June 1, 1950.

HUNGARIA. Bad Worishofen. [Weekly issued by Hungarian exiles in Germany] Contains regularly: Articles; Fiction, News; News about exiles; Messages from Hungary.

Vol. 4, no. 15, 16; Apr. 13, 20, 1951.

Vol. 3, no. 17, Apr. 28, 1950.

KRONIKA. New York. [Monthly of the pro-Habsburg American Hungarians]

Vol. 8, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents:-Otto Habsburg]. "A mutilated Europe cannot survive". A lecture at the French Geographical Society. p. 1. T. Borst. Common fate of Hungarians and Slovaks at the Danube. p. 6. F. Szentgyorgyi. Answer to an anti-Habsburg article in the Magyarok Ujja. p. 7.

Vol. 8, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents:-H. Csighy. The closing of several historical churches in Hungary. p. 1. J. Emsdy. On Hungarian-Slovak relations. p. 8. Mrs. Rakosi's share in Hungarian policy. p. 9.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satirical weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 21 - 25; May 19 - Jun. 16, 1950.

MAGYAR JOVO. (Hungarian Daily Journal Association, Inc.) New York. [Hungarian Daily Journal. Published four times a week]

Vol. 50, no. 139, Sept. 12, 1951.

MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. (National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Information Center) New York. [Fortnightly reports on Hungary]

Contains regularly: News on agriculture, internal politics, industry, foreign politics, culture, Communist pedagogy, armed forces and sports.

Vol. 1, no. 15, Aug. 1, 1950.

Contents:-A group of peasants invited to study the Soviet Union. p. 3. Harvest efforts to create kolkhozes. p. 7. Harvesting. p. 12. Industrial production. p. 18. Tractors. p. 25. The churches. p. 28. Building the Soviet State. p. 34. Russification. p. 50.

Vol. 1, no. 16, Aug. 15, 1950.

Contents:-The struggle of the Hungarian bishops. p. 3. What did the peasant delegation see in the Soviet paradise? p. 6. Forcing competitive work in industry. p. 18. Sabotage. p. 21. How to emulate the Soviets in the arts. p. 47. The Russification of the Universities. p. 51.

Vol. 1, no. 20, Oct. 10, 1950.

Contents:-Speech of Rakosi, denouncing the non-conformists. p. 4. Liquidation of social-democracy. p. 11. Planned economy, boosting of production. p. 16. New measures in the use of labor. p. 19. On elections. p. 27. The army and the pre-military organizations. p. 33. Military training of women. p. 38. Comments on the international situation. p. 37. Some characteristic radio programs. p. 48.

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Hungary. Nepegyesek Munka-terium) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated on Soviet culture; issued by the Ministry of Public Education] Contains regularly: Articles, Verses, News from the cultural life of the Soviets, Editor's mail.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents:-E. Mihalyi. Hungarian art before the Soviet public. p. 1. Gy. Hay. Toughness of a winner of the Kossuth prize on how to emulate those, who won Stalin prizes. p. 15. G. Ubrizay. The winners of Stalin prizes and plant production. p. 17. I. Barokai. Three weeks in the Soviet Union. p. 20.

Vol. 3, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents:-J. Mirov. Soviet people for peace. p. 1. I. P. Baryin. The duty of the scholars of the world. p. 3. N. Marjanov. Three soldiers. p. 8. A. Sandor. Meeting the Soviet man. p. 11. J. Szekeres. A peasant delegation's findings in the Soviet Union. p. 13. J. Leontyeva. Cultural work in the Soviet Union. p. 17. J. Rubcova. Soviet girl's school in Gorki. p. 20. In the country of colleges; the development of college education after World War II. Ny. Atarov. Our universities. p. 28. M. Davidov. Grandiose constructions in the Stalinist age. p. 28.

UNGARISCHES BULLETTIN. (Information Service for the Foreign Press) Budapest. [Irregular. Edition of the Information Bulletin in the German language] Contains regularly: Articles; Comments; Informative material.

No. 98, July 16, 1951.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

MAGYAR KURIR. Budapest. [Daily Catholic press service]

Vol. 41, Oct. 4 - 6, 8 - 10, 1951.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Fortnightly official organ of the Evangelical and Reformed Church in the U.S.] Contains regularly: Articles; Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Occasional news.

Vol. 51, no. 17, Oct. 1, 1951.

OL EMIER. Budapest. [Weekly published under the auspices of the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church]

Contains regularly: News on Catholic matters; News of general interest; Editor's mail.

Vol. 6, nos. 15, 19 - 21, 27, 28; Apr. 9, May 7 - 31, July 2, 9, 1950.

Vol. 7, nos. 19, 20; May 13, 20, 1951.

Vol. 7, no. 30, July 29, 1951.

Contents:-B. Hadalik. Why did the Hungarian bishops take the oath of allegiance to the People's Republic. p. 1.

Vol. 7, nos. 31, 33 - 35, 38, 40; Aug. 6, 19 - Sept. 2, 23, Oct. 7, 1951.

Vol. 7, no. 41, Oct. 14, 1951.

Contents:-J. Ivanyi. Present tasks of theology. p. 1.

Vol. 7, nos. 42, 45; Oct. 21, Nov. 11, 1951.

AZ UT. Budapest. [Weekly on the matters of the Reformed Church]

Contains regularly: Religious news; Parish news; Daily Bible readings.

Vol. 4, no. 27, July 1, 1951.

Contents:-J. Viegler. Our church as God's Church.

- Vol. 4, no. 28, July 8, 1951.
Contents: -S. Fekete. Against the Archbishop of Kalocsa, Grosz.
- Vol. 4, no. 32, Aug. 5, 1951.
Contents: A. Bereczky. American Hungarians fight with us for peace.
- Vol. 4, no. 33, Aug. 12, 1951.
Contents: -A. Bereczky. Life, work and peace.
- Vol. 4, no. 34, Aug. 19, 1951.
- Vol. 4, no. 35, Aug. 26, 1951.
Contents: -R. Kiss. Responsibilities of the Reformed Church.
- Vol. 4, no. 36, Sept. 2, 1951.
- Vol. 4, no. 41, Oct. 7, 1951.
Contents: -A. Bereczky. We are being put to the test before the board of our whole people. p. 3. F. Benko. Against wasting spiritual goods. p. 3. A. Finet. Impressions of a French protestant minister. p. 4. T. Bryn. Impressions of an Anglican minister visitor. p. 5.
- Vol. 4, no. 45, Nov. 4, 1951.
Contents: -H. Roser. The freedom of the Church in Hungary. p. 6.
- Vol. 4, no. 46, Nov. 11, 1951.

3. HISTORY

- ACTA ORIENTALIA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions in orientalia of the Hungarian Academy of Science. In English or other western languages, or Russian]
Contains regularly: Papers on orientalia.
- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1950.
Contents: -J. Nemeth. The youth of Goldziher. p. 7. W. Wessetzky. The influence of ancient Egypt in a coptic magical text. p. 26. I. Waldapfel. The social background of the Adam myth. p. 32. K. Czegledy. An old map of the Danubian countries. p. 46. L. Gaal. The formule Ahuna Vairya of the Avesta. p. 80. L. Fekete. Contributions to the history of the Georgians. p. 93. J. Nemeth. The ceremony Me-lud. p. 134. L. Ligeti. Words of civilization from Asia. p. 141. Rintchen. About a Mongolian formula. p. 189. E. Baktay. Recent acquisitions of the Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts in Budapest. p. 191.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

- ETHNOGRAPHIA - NEPELET. (Magyar Neprajzi Társaság) Budapest. [Quarterly issued by the Hungarian Ethnographical Society]
Contains regularly: Articles on ethnography and folklore; Book reviews; Ethnographical News; From the Society.
- Vol. 54, no. 3-4, 1943.
Contents: -W. Hirschberg. Asiatic influences on the culture of the East-African coast. p. 217. B. Heller. On Hungarian folklore with regard to the Stith Thompson

Motiv-index. p. 225. J. Farago. Unknown biography of Janos Kriza. p. 235. I. Bano. Superstitious stories about the witch of Zenta. p. 248.

- Vol. 55, no. 2, 1944.
Contents: -S. Thompson. The aim and importance of a list of types and motives. p. 53. S. Domotor. Symbols in ethnography. p. 59. L. Kiss. What does a person in Szabolcs do on Sunday. p. 70. V. Novak. Ethnographic research in Slovenia since 1920. p. 76. I. Balassa. Szekler folk-drinks. p. 88.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

HUNGARIAN EXPORTER. (Hungarian Chamber of Commerce) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated review of Hungarian production, trade and products for export]

- February 1951.
Contents: -Gy. Markos. Hungary in the first year of the Five Year Plan. p. 1. L. Ujhazy. Hungary's overseas trade. p. 1. E. Jonal. Planned investments in Hungary. p. 1. L. Major. Hungarian inventions. p. 4. V. Mikulovszky. Progress in Hungarian telecommunication. p. 16. Ch. Weichinger. Small size furniture. p. 16.

INFORMATION BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (International Department of the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions) Budapest. [Monthly]

Contains regularly: Articles and comments on activities of the trade unions.

Aug. - Sept. 1951.

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partija) Budapest. [Monthly on sociology and political science, published by the Hungarian Workers' Party]
Contains regularly: Reviews; International News; Book reviews.

- Vol. 6, no. 9, September 1951.
Contents: -P. Kende. The exchange of notes between the Soviets and America and the peace policy of the Soviet Union. p. 657. J. Reval. The summary of a discussion on problems of the new Hungarian architecture. p. 670. P. Poszpjelov. The sixth volume of Stalin's works. p. 682. Gy. Csatar. The socialist concept of labor discipline. p. 694. Gy. Lukacs. Fine arts and literature: a superstructure. p. 707.

TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO. (Hungary. Országos Tervhivatal.) Budapest. [Official gazette of the State Planning Office]

- Vol. 3, nos. 75, 78, 84 - 88, 91, 92; Sept. 24, Oct. 1 - 26 - Nov. 2, 16, 20, 1951.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MAGYAR KOZLONY. (Hungary. Műszertanacs) Budapest. [Official gazette with a supplement MŰSZERTANACSI ÉS MŰSZERTI RENDELETEK TÁRA, a list of executive orders issued by the Council of Ministers or by the Ministries]

Nos. 78 - 81, 83 - 85, 87 - 89; May 24 - June 3, 7 - 14, 17 - 22, 1950.

Nos. 139, 143, 146, 149, 151 - 159, 161 - 163; Sept. 20, Oct. 7, 10, 18, 23 - Nov. 10, 14 - 16, 1951.

Sup. nos. 93, 97, 99, 102; Jan. 1, 8, 11, 16, 1950.

Related document folder and a subject index for the second quarter of 1951.

SZABAD IFJUSÁG. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége, Központi Vezetőség.) Budapest. [Daily organ of the Central Committee of the Workers' Youth Union]

Vol. 2, nos. 67, 70, 80, 89, 91, 101 - 103, 105, 113; Sept. 13, 27, 28, Oct. 9, 11, 23 - 25, 27, Nov. 6, 1951.

Vol. 2, no. 110, Nov. 13, 1951.

Contents: Editorial. On those who excel in political schools but fail in production. p. 1.

TANÁCSOK. (Hungary. Dolgozó Tanácsok, Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya.) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated journal of the Ministry of Interior for the local people's committees]

Vol. 2, no. 17, Sept. 1, 1951.

Contents: J. Darvas. The committees in the new school year. p. 1. A. Varga. Eliminating the faults from the process of gathering the crops. p. 3. The progress of land collectivization. p. 5. Interview with L. Máté, council member of Csikostótos, who saw the happy peasants in the Soviet Union. p. 7. Committee budgets for 1952. p. 8. Serious troubles and deficiencies in the work of the council meetings of Budapest. p. 10. Why is the Buda district (county Baranya) lagging behind? p. 14. Kulaks who fail to surrender their crops are enemies of the peace movement and should be unmasked and punished. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 20, Oct. 15, 1951.

Contents: J. Szabo. How the Békás district won the contest in crop gathering. p. 2. Working methods of soviet county instructors as a lesson. p. 6. G. Szos. Special contracts for growing industrial plants. p. 8. What is the trouble in the village Képhaza. p. 9. A. Mész. Planning activities of councils in Czechoslovakia. p. 10. Let us improve the level of our council meetings. p. 14. Work discipline must be tightened. p. 15.

10. FINE ARTS

SZABAD MŰVÉSZET. (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészeti Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly of the Hungarian Federation of Fine and Decorative Arts]

Contains regularly: Art exhibits; Reproductions of Art; Commentaries; Mailbox; Review of books; Review of Periodicals; News.

Vol. 5, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents: Gy. R. Hungarian wars for liberty reflected in the fine arts. p. 337. A. Bernath. Characteristics of the Russian and the Hungarian national arts. p. 344. V. Brodzki. Soviet battles in paintings. p. 346. J. Kazinczy. Travel notes from Poland. p. 368. D. Radcsay. K. Kernstok's letter from his emigration in 1920. p. 371. S. Ek. The situation and the actual tasks of the fine arts in our country. p. 372.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

MAGYAR NYELVOR. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Bimonthly review of the Hungarian Society of Linguistics]

Contains regularly: Etymological notes; Book reviews; News; Mailbox; Editor's mail.

Vol. 75, no. 1, Jan. - Feb. 1951.

Contents: Greetings to the Second Congress of the Hungarian Workers (Communist) Party. p. 1. M. Rumbay. Miklos Revai. p. 2. E. Takacs. Language teaching in general (grade) schools. p. 7. E. Angyal. The language of A. Szkarosi Revai. p. 15. Sz. Denes. A literary controversy about the alleged plagiarism of Zsigmond Moricz. p. 21. J. Prohaszka. Dialects and literary language in literature. p. 25. L. Dome. The limits to the use of dialects in literature. p. 33.

Vol. 75, no. 3, May-June 1951.

Contents: E. Angyal. The 300th anniversary of Zrínyi's great epic poem. p. 161. G. Uray. Tibetan language. p. 169. P. Hajdu. On struggle for the cultural progress of the Soviet Arctic area. p. 179. Sz. Denes. Lajos Kossuth and the linguistic reform. p. 184. V. Denes. Some notes on how to teach Russian verbs. p. 191. L. Lorincz. Hungarian educationalists about the difficulties of our orthography. p. 194. K. Soltenz. Etymology of "Elvtárs" (comrade). p. 200. Gy. Csotko. On the phrase: "The coffin of Mohamed". p. 203. J. Prohaszka. An etymologist in hotels and coffee-houses. p. 205.

12. SCIENCE

ACTA CHIMICA. (Magyar Tudományok Akadémiája) Budapest. [Scientific papers on chemistry; in English, French, German or Russian or with abstracts in English]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1951.

Contents: T. Erdőy-Gruz and V. Horváth. On the electrolysis of complex silver salt solutions. p. 5. Z. Csuros et al. On the mechanism and kinetics of the hydrazine of sterelison acetylcarbonates. Experiments with catalysts VI. p. 22. T. Erdőy-Gruz and J. Szabo. On the relation of the celerity of hydration and the quantity of the catalyst. p. 40. Z. Csuros et al. Acyl derivatives of cyclohexanoneoxim, with special regard to Beckmanns circumpositions. p. 60. Z. Csuros et al. On the sulphuric acid-salt of cyclohexanoneoxim. p. 83. J. Varga et al. Comparative examination of the contact surface and activity of three dehydrogenation catalysts.

p. 94. E. Vinkler and I. Szabo. Attempted synthesis of β -alaine. p. 103. G. Zemplén and R. Bogner. Synthesis of the isobetulosids. p. 108. Z. G. Szabo and L. Bartha. Catalytic studies in analytic chemistry. I. p. 116. D. Koszegi and E. Salgo. A new technique to determine in mass-analysis theophyllin and theobromin with dikalimmerkuri-tetrarhodanid. p. 124. G. Fodor and I. Kiss. Configuration of diastereoisomeric 2-amino cyclohexanols and a suggested mechanism for acyl migration N. O. p. 130. J. Varga et al. A comparative study of the promoters of dehydrogenation catalysts. p. 137. J. Varga et al. Data on the arrangement of the active centers of chromia-alumina catalysts. p. 146. G. Fodor et al. A new synthesis of adrenaline and of related compounds. II. Use of hydroxyarylglyoxal bisulfites. p. 149. Z. Bruckner and G. Schay. Compounds of rubber and resorcinol-formaldehyde resin. p. 163. Z. Csuros et al. Investigations on catalysts. VII. The role of the hydrogen pressure in the kinetics and mechanism of catalytic hydrogenations. p. 168. A. Buzagh. The influence of polar and apolar conjunctions on the behavior of quartz particles. p. 182. S. Vajna and E. Pichler. The behavior of particles of sticky material in sugar solutions on ionexchangers. p. 196. K. Vas. A new micro-fermentation test. p. 207. K. Vas. The effect of age of culture on the glucose fermenting ability of some yeast strains. p. 210. Gy. Oplatka and K. Vukov. Theoretical and experimental observations on closed systems of diffusion. p. 215. J. Kovacs et al. On the deposition of maleinacid anhydrid and benzal-azin. p. 230. G. Zemplén and R. Bogner. Synthesis of melibiose and allolactose. p. 245. Gy. Oplatka. Theory of systems of diffusion divided according to cellules. p. 254.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Magyar Természettudományi Társulat) Budapest. [Weekly of the Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences]
Contains regularly: Popular articles on Science; Radio program; Crossword puzzles; Editor's Mail.
Vol. 6, no. 40, Oct. 3, 1951.

13. MEDICINE

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Yearbook, containing papers on experimental medical science; in Russian, French, English or German; issued by the Academy of Science]

analgetic effect of atropin and its synergism with morphin and prostigmin. p. 57. I. Pataky and K. A. Pfeifer. The role of adrenalline in thyroidal alterations of the metabolism of creatine. p. 71. I. Horvath et al. Distribution of the receptor of the influenza and related viruses in the tissues of different animal species. p. 77. K. Földes. Characterisation of virus strains based on their action on red blood cells. p. 87. D. Bachrach et al. Experimental production of hypernucleocritia with...

JELENTES. (M[agyar]. Kir. Országos Közegészségügyi Intézet) Budapest. [Yearbook of the National Institute of Public Health, for the year 1942, containing reports on the activities of government agencies, laboratories and stations in the field of public hygiene in 1942. Statistics, tables and illustrations with captions in English and German]
Vol. 16, Part 2. 1943.

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Hungary. Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Bimonthly official organ of the Ministry of Health on public health policy and hygiene]
Contains regularly: Book reviews; Official communications; Russian and French abstracts.

Vol. 32, no. 7, July 1951.
Contents:-F. Doleschall. "Nepegeszsegugy" as the official organ of the Ministry of Health. p. 201. A. Ratko. Institutions of health and their responsibilities in people's democracies. p. 200. A. I. Golubev. The Soviet Health Plan for 1951. p. 205. Gy. Hatos. The people's democracy in struggle against malaria. p. 299. L. Varga. Harvesting and threatening wheat from the point of view of hygiene. p. 304.

Vol. 32, no. 8, July 1951.
Contents:-D. D. Fedotov. Principal indexes concerning the quality of performance in city hospitals. p. 311. T. Havas. The role of the medical profession in strengthening discipline at work. p. 328. J. Vitéz. The relationships between economy in management and production, and the quality of work. p. 339. B. Laszlo. Rehabilitation problem of workers with heart ailments. p. 332. I. Simonovits. Notes on Varga's article: "Rural communities, their public health problems and the Five Year Plan." p. 344.

Vol. 32, no. 9, August 1951.
Contents:-V. K. Navrockij. The situation and the task of hygiene in the light of Pavlov's teachings. p. 311. Sz. Papp and J. Gerhardt. Drinking-water control in the Soviet Union. p. 356. P. Torok. Bacteriological and microbiological water control in Budapest. p. 358. E. Jeney. Quick processes to determine impurities of water in public swimming pools. p. 366.

Vol. 32, no. 10, August 1951.
Contents:-I. Rothler. New trends in medical service in schools. p. 385. F. Ivanyi. Training and tasks of school doctors in the Soviet Union. p. 388. B. Hatos. Results of aptitude test given to twenty thousand apprentices. p. 392. J. Rostas. Data on the hygiene of schoolbuildings in Budapest. p. 398.

Vol. 32, no. 11, September 1951.

Contents: F. E. Budagjan. The training of diabeticians, p. 413. K. Rauss and Gy. Ujvari. Data on the pathology of infantile gastroenteritis, p. 415. B. Serenyi and J. Szita. The ureaz production of intestinal bacteria, p. 421. Gy. Ujvari and T. Mraz. The reaction of *Shigella dysenteriae* to antibiotics, p. 425. Lists of medicines the sale of which is prohibited and those which can be made solely for export purposes, p. 438.

AGRICULTURE PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

AGRARTUDOMANY. (Hungary. Földművelésügyi Minisztérium, Mezőgazdasági Kísérleti Központ) Budapest. [Monthly on agricultural science issued by the Agricultural Research Center of the Ministry of Agriculture]

Vol. 3, no. 9, September 1947.

Contents: A. Horn et al. New method for the individual checking of the weight of Mangalitsa pigs in the same litter, p. 449. K. Sedlmayr. Wheat conference, p. 453. J. Hajal. Agrotechnics of the fall fodder mixtures, p. 455. J. Balmai. Occurrence of apple-mosaic and cherry viruses on fruit trees and young trees of nursery gardens, p. 459. F. Hitzkop and L. Hekes. Methods and results of developing Hungarian yellow heads of Magyarovar, p. 461. Sz. Schermann. A new weed in Hungary, p. 467. Gy. Lányi. Experiments with artificial propagation of shagreen in the upper Tisza river, p. 469. J. Letley. Experimental data about a new, rapid castration method, p. 475.

I. Vagh. On the use of yeast in pig breeding, p. 477. V. Kureler. About ensiled forages, p. 479. Gy. Várallyay. Data and ideas to the utilization of the Hanság (drained morland), p. 485. Cs. G. Aughy and J. Antalfi. Cattle-fattening experiments by the stimulation of the activity of glandular suprarenates, p. 489. F. Wettstein. Feeding with ensiled forages in pig breeding, p. 495. H. Bokor. Practical rapid method for the determination of the amount of irrigation water required for large estate nursery gardens, p. 499.

Vol. 3, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: A. Horn. Tending and keeping of cows in the Soviet Union, p. 505. I. Preitenhöfer. Plant selection for alkali soils, p. 509. T. Szabo. Soil science, p. 511. Gy. Kovács. Soviet sugar beet harvesting, p. 515. T. Jermy. Microbiological and other methods in plant protection, p. 522. A. Pajsa. Machines for ensilage, p. 529. Cs. G. Aughy. Comparative studies on the muscle and bone ration of the different poultry breeds, p. 534. A. Gulyas. Data on tobacco virus disease, p. 538. V. Kutary. Principles of mechanization of Soviet forestry, p. 543. P. Csapregi. Spacing of vineyards under cultivation, p. 549.

A. Tórenyi. Autumnal agrotechnical works and the use of some chemicals to destroy *Phthorimaea operculella*, p. 555.

15. TECHNOLOGY

AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG. New York City. [Hungarian Radio News. Monthly, with news from life of American-Hungarians]

Vol. 10, nos. 6, 7-9, 10; June, July-August, October 1951.

HUNGARIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES. Budapest. [Quarterly illustrated journal, published by the Center of the government owned heavy industries and the Technomex, Hungarian Machine Industries Foreign Trade Company]

No. 4, Autumn 1950.

Contents: M. Geher. Latest types of Ganz induction motors, p. 3. A. Mándl. New series of large, water turbine-driven alternators, p. 10. I. Szlankoczy. Small and medium size boring equipment, p. 12. V. Gyáron. The new six-unit Ganz railway trains, p. 16. J. Greschik. 100 ton rotary floating cranes for general harbour work, p. 24. New system of secondary technical schools in Hungary, p. 30.

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Magyar Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest.

No. 2, 1950.

Nos. 3 - 5; 1951.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Hungary. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly repertory of Hungarian periodicals, a supplement to the Hungarian National Bibliography, published by the National Széchényi Library in Budapest]

Nos. 5, 6; May, June 1951.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Hungary. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly; national bibliography published by the National Széchényi Library]

No. 5, 6, May, June 1951.

POLAND

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

ALEKSANDROW, A. *Oblicze Moralne Czlowieka Radzieckiego*. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 132 p. (O Radzieckim Spoleczenstwie Socjalistycznym, 13) [Studies into the ethical standards of the Soviet man]

CATHOLIC CHURCH. *Liturgy and ritual. Missal*. Polish. Mszał rzymski z dodaniem nabozenstw nieszpornych G. Lefebvre, Benedyktyn. Przekl. polski opracowali mnisi opactwa w Tyncu. W Tyncu, Opactwo ss. Piotra i Pawla [1949] [Roman Catholic missal in Polish]

CUNOW, HEINRICH. *Pochodzenie religii i wiary w Boga*. Przel. z niemieckiego Z. Mierzynski. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 180 p. [The origins of religion. Translated from German]

SZUMOWSKI, WLADYSLAW. *Logika dla medykow; wykłady uniwersyteckie*. Krakow, Gebethner i Wolff, 1939. 108 p. [University lectures on logic for physicians]

3. HISTORY

ARTEM'EV, N. *Wyzwolenie Węgier przez Armie Radziecka*. [Tłumaczył z rosyjskiego Władysław Zaczekiewicz. Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 86 p. [On liberation of Hungary by the Red Army]

KRASON, JOZEF. *Uposażenie klasztoru Cystersow w Obrze w wiekach srednich*. Poznan, Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, 1950. 175 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, Wydział historii i nauk społecznych, Prace Komisji Historycznej. Tom 16, zeszyt 1) [Endowment of the Cistercian convent at Obra in the Middle Ages. With French summary. Bibliographical footnotes; illus.; plates; maps]

KUBIATOWICZ, LUCJAN. *Węgierska Republika Ludowa*. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1950. 71 p. (Mała Biblioteczka, Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej; Seria Geograficzna) [Popular description of the Hungarian People's Republic; map]

ZYGMUNT MOCARSKI. Torun, 1946. 51 p. (Wydawnictwo Ksiaznicy Miejskiej im. Kopernika w Toruniu, nr. 5) [Biography and chronological bibliography of the work's of Zygmunt Mocarski]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

DOBROWOLSKI, ANTONI BOLESŁAW. *Wspomnienia z wyprawy polarnej*. [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1940] 102 p. [Diary of a polar expedition]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CIESLAK, STANISŁAW. *Gospodarka planowa w Polsce*. wladomosci wstepno. Warszawa, Ludowa spolska wydawnicza, 1950. 193 p. [Fundamentals of planned economy in Poland]

KALININ, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH. *O Wychowaniu komunistycznym*. [Przel. z oryginalu Trofima Waintraub] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1950. 17 (Biblioteka mlodzi walczą) [Study on Communist education. Translated from Russian]

KOMSOMOLCY-AGITATORZY O SWOJEJ PRACY. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. 78 p. (Biblioteka Zetempowca, Z doswiadczen Komsomolu II) [A symposium. Seven Soviet communist youth agitators speak on their work. Translated from Russian]

MENDELSON, L. *Istota kryzysow ekonomicznych i formy ich rozwoju*. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 187 p. (Biblioteka Ekonomiczna, 15) [Economic crises and forms of their development]

ORLOW, PIOTR. *O tych, co buduja fabryki i domy*. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 47 p. (Biblioteka Przdownikow Pracy Nr 61) [A pamphlet praising the new spirit and ideology of Communist workers. Translated from the Russian]

STALIN, IOSIF. *O socjaldemokratycznym odchyleniu w naszej partii; referat i slowo koncowe po dyskusji na XV konferencji WKP (b)*. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 132 p. [Report on Social Deviation in the Communist Party]

WSZECHZWIAZKOWA KOMUNISTYCZNA PARTIA (BOLSZEVIKOW). *WKP(b) przewodnia i kierowna sila spoleczenstwa radzieckiego*. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 44 p. (Materiały pomocnicze do szkolenia politycznego) [Short study of the leading role of the Communist Party in the Soviet communist Translated from Russian]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- BARCIKOWSKI, WACŁAW. Walka o pokój trwa. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1950. 26 p. (Biblioteka Broszur, zeszyt 4) [Problems of peace viewed from Soviet point of view after the Stockholm Congress]
- KARPINSKI, W. Podstawowe prawa i obowiązki obywateli Z.S.R.R. Warszawa, Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, 1950. 61 p. (Biblioteczka Tłumaczeń Nr 4) [Fundamental rights and duties of Soviet citizen. Translated from the Russian]
- WALKA O POKOJOWE NIEMCY. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 31 p. (Polski Komitet Obronców Pokoju. Biblioteczka Agitatora Pokoju) [The problem of a peaceful Germany seen from the point of view represented by the Polish Peace Committee]
- WALKA O WOLNOŚĆ WŻYSTRICH LUDÓW. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 147 p. (Biblioteka Ligi do Walki z Raciizmem) [An anthology of poems; plays; quotations from works of Polish and other authors on the struggle for freedom]

7. LAW

- DANACH, ANDRZEJ. Ochrona czci i godności osobistej w kodeksie karnym polskim. Kraków, Księg. Powszechna, 1950. x, 136 p. [The protection of honor and personal dignity in the Polish Penal Code]
- POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Majątek penitencyjny opuszczony i skonfiskowany, przepisy prawne. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Komunistyczne, 1950. 208 p. [Legislation concerning German property in Poland]
- POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Podstawowe przepisy prawne o opiece społecznej. W opracowaniu Czesława Pawłowskiego. Warszawa, Nakł. Ministerstwa Pracy i Opieki Społecznej, 1948. viii, 113 p. [Handbook of Polish law on social security]
- ZADINSKI, ZIGMIEW. Jednoosobowa spółka kapitalowa. Kraków, 1948. 94 p. [Study into problems of partnership with limited liability; bibliography]

8. MUSIC

- CHYBIŃSKI, ADOLF. Od Tatr do Bałtyku. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1950. [Polish folk songs]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- GORBATOW, BORYS. My i radiotelegrafista Wownicz. (Rozdziały 1-3) [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 27 p. (Teksty Rosyjskie "Czytelnika", zeszyt 9) [Russian readings for Poles with dictionary and pronunciation]
- HARTMAN, SEWERYN. Iazik. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 135 p. [Novel for youth]
- KONOPNICKA, MARIA. Miłosierdzie Gminy. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 51 p. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych w Polsce. Biblioteczka Światłocowa Nr 4) [One-act play from Swiss country life; with analytical notes for the producer]
- KRAJEWSKI, MICHAŁ AND BOGDAN, OSTROMECKI. Ludzie rusztowań. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 174 p. (Biblioteka Przewodników Pracy Nr. 20) [Life stories and reminiscences told by Polish masons]

- MILSKA, ANNA. 1 Maj. Materiały Historyczno-Literackie. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 237 p. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych w Polsce. Biblioteczka Światłocowa Nr. 54) [Poems; plays; articles and documents on the subject of First May from Polish, Soviet and other authors, beginning with the International Socialist Congress in Paris in 1889. Musical score]

- PIETRUKIEWICZ, JERZY. Pogrzeb Europy; liryki, poematy, esay, o poezji. London, F. Mildner & Sons, 1949. 62 p. [Poems]

- ULASZYN, HENRYK. Znaczenie nazw Wielkopolska i Małopolska. Łódź, Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, 1950. 40 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, wydziel. 1, Nr. 9) [Study on the origin and meaning of the names Wielkopolska and Małopolska]

12. SCIENCE

- BREMOWNA, MARIA. Flora kopalna z Jędrzejówki koło Bilgoraja. Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 1950. 14 p. (Staraunia, numer 20) [On the fossil flora of Jędrzejówka near Bilgoraj. English summary; illus., plates]
- HUBICKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. Tablice analizy jakościowej z zarysem teorii. Wyd. 2 przerobione i uzupełnione z dodatkiem tablic i objaśnień do polimikroanalizy. Kraków, Wiedza - Zawód - Kultura, 1950. 165 p. [Manual of qualitative analysis]

HURWIC, JOZEF. Co to jest energia atomowa? [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1950. 43 p. (Mała Biblioteczka; Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej; Seria Przyrodnicza) [Popular leaflet on atomic energy. Bibliography]

WOLOSZYNSKA, J. Przyczynek do znajomosci glonow poznego glacialu z Roztok kolo Jasla. Krakow, Polska Akademia Umiejtnosci, 1950. 8 p. (Starunia, number 28) [Contribution to the knowledge of the alges of the late glacial epoch in Roztoki near Jaslo]

13. MEDICINE

MAZUR, MIECZYSLAW. O oznaczaniu alkoholu metylowego w tkankach i jego rozmieszczeniu w miesniach w ostrych zatruciach eksperymentalnych. Poznan, Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, 1951. 22 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, Wydzial Lekarski, Prace Komisji Medycyny Doswiadczalnej, Tom 8, zeszyt 4) [On determining methyl alcohol in tissues and its distribution in the muscles in acute experimental poisonings. With English summary. Bibliography, tables]

NAUMAN, ALEKSANDER. Zagadnienia pracy chorych na gruzyce pluc; rehabilitacja chorych. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1950. 121 p. [Employment problems and rehabilitation of people having tuberculosis]

SCHRAMMOWA, HALINA. Badania nad stanem swiadomosci bezposrednio po wstrzasach leczniczych. Poznan, Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, 1951. 14 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, Wydzial Lekarski, Prace Komisji Medycyny Doswiadczalnej, Tom 8, zeszyt 7) [Research on consciousness after convulsive shocks. With French and Russian summary. Bibliography]

SZUMOWSKI, WLADYSLAW. O eunuchach i kastracji w roznych krajach i czasach, oraz kilka drobnych artykułow, z ilustracjami. Krakow, Gebethner i Wolff, 1946. 158 p. [History of eunuchs and castration]

14. AGRICULTURE — PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

KOWALSKA, Z. Stonka ziemniaczana. Warszawa, Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej, 1951. 52 p. (Biblioteka Zolnierza, Seria 2. Popularno-naukowa "Poznaj Swiat", 21) [Popular pamphlet on Colorado beetle with political propaganda against the United States and accusation of conscious diversion by spreading this pest into the U.S.S.R. Illus.]

ROZYCKI, T. Drobnoustroje i ich znaczenie w rolnictwie. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1950. 146 p. [Microbes and their importance in agriculture]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BANACH, STEFAN. Mechanika w zakresie szkol akademickich. Tom I. [Warszawa] Spoldzielnia Wydawniczo-osiwiatowa "Czytelnik", 1950. 234 p. (Monografia Matematyczne, Tom 8) [Mechanics for college students. First volume: Vector analysis; dynamics]

BANACH, STEFAN. Mechanika w zakresie szkol akademickich. Tom 2. [Warszawa] Spoldzielnia wydawniczo-osiwiatowa "Czytelnik", 1949. 555 p. (Monografie Matematyczne, Tom 9) [Mechanics for college students. Second volume: Statics and dynamics]

FROLOW, M. Szybkosciowe Wytopy Stali. Lodz, Wiedza Powszechna, 1951. 64 p. (Biblioteczka dla Kadege, 14) [Smelting of steel, told by a Communist steel-worker. Translated from the Russian]

MONTKIEWICZ, T. Spolczynnik mocy w zakladach przemyslowych. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Departament Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1949. 151 p. (Ministerstwo Przemyslu i Handlu, Biblioteka Techniczna) [A technical manual on the power coefficient in industrial enterprises]

WITWINSKI, BOLESLAW. Elektrownie i ich wspolpraca w gospodarce planowej. Wroclaw, Spoldzielnia Wydawniczo-Oswiatowa "Czytelnik", 1951. 68 p. (Wiedza Powszechna; Wydawnictwo Popularno-Naukowe) [Power plants and their contribution to the planned economy]

ZALEWSKI, FELIKS. Torkretowanie budowli i wyrobisk gorniczych. Katowice, Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1951. 76 p. (Biblioteczka Gornicza, Temat II) [Manual on preservation and protection of building materials against air, water and fire. Illustrations]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

VOLKOV, A. Samoloty w walce. Wyd. 2. [Przekl. z rosyjskiego pod red. Janusza Gronowskiego] Prasa Wojskowa. 317 p. [Aeroplanes in action]

ZIELINSKI, STEFAN. Wiedza okretowa. Gdansk, Instytut Baltycki, 1950. 233 p. (Wydawnictwa Instytutu Baltyckiego) [Manual on the knowledge of navigation; rigging; blocks; loading; appliances; anchors]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

BIULETYN PRASOWY. (Gazeta Polityczna. Przedstawicielstwo w Stanach Zjednoczonych) New York. [Press bulletin of the Working Committee in the U.S.A. of the Polish Political Council]

Contains regularly: Articles; Statements; News from Poland.

No. 12, Aug. 31, 1951.

Contents: Meeting of the Political Council in London on July 20, 1951. p. 1. Activities of the representatives of the Political Council in America. p. 8. The conference in Washington in July 1951 of the National Committee of countries behind the Iron Curtain. p. 11. M. E. Rojek. Emigration and fatherland. p. 12. The trial of Goffert. p. 14.

GAZETA NIEDZIELNA. (Veritas Foundation Publication Center in London) Paris. [Catholic weekly]

Vol. 2, no. 34, Aug. 30, 1950.

GAZETA STRAZACKA. (Kronika Główna Straży Pożarnych) Warszawa. [Official organ of the General Command of Firemen, organ of the Association of Polish Firemen until March 1, 1950]

Vol. 12, nos. 1 - 11, 14 - 24; Jan. 1 - June 1, July 15 - Dec. 15, 1950.

GWIAZDA. Philadelphia. [Polish weekly]

Vol. 50, no. 20, Dec. 8, 1951.

KULTURA. (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Monthly review published by the Polish Literary Institute in France]

Contains regularly: News from Poland, Lessons of the Polish culture; Political archives; Newest Polish history; Cultural chronicle; Book review; Letters to the editor.

No. 1/30, January 1951.

Contents: I. Bochenski. The Bible and the breviary. p. 3. J. Szarech. The youth of Kharkov. p. 11. M. Czapska. Observations from Hamburg. p. 24. X. W. Moysakowicz. A Polish mission to Alderman III. p. 30. T. Terlecki. The operator and the actor. p. 47. J. Czapski. "It is our custom". p. 58. K. Braesha. The economic situation of Poland and the Six Year Plan. p. 72. J. Mieroszewski. Letter from London. p. 90. S. Lubodowski. The Michael Zymierski affair. p. 112. W. A. Zhyzowski. Bertrand Russell. p. 120. J. Cz. The Congress of Cultural Freedom at Brussels. p. 125. M. Sokolnicki. Book "I was there" by W. D. Leahy. p. 129. J. Lubodowski. Novel "Sad Gotsymanskyj" by Iwan Dabriansky. p. 135.

No. 2/40-3/41, Feb. - Mar. 1951.

Contents: J. Mieroszewski. Letter from London. p. 3. P. Hostowicz. Letter on Germany. p. 10. T. Oberlander. The aims of Europe. p. 14. A. Korczynski. Alfred Loepfe. p. 24. J. Holman. Juilliard. p. 28. A. Bobkowski. Coco de Oro. p. 46. J. Hostowicz. The limit. p. 81. M. Czapska. Wacław Borowy. p. 87. W. Kaczowski. Russia and Asia. p. 93. W. A. Zhyzowski. The Poles in Belgium. p. 105. J. B. The Poles in Germany. p. 113. Londyńczyk. The Poles in Great Britain. p. 123. J. Lerski. News from the United States. p. 126. W. Slachowicz. A review of the French policy toward Poland and Gen. Gamelin's memoirs. p. 128. B. Szarzyński. The conspiracy in Wolyn. p. 161. W. Szyszowski. Autonomism, reformism, syndicalism. p. 163. J. Kowalski. Polish theatrical feuilleton. p. 171. Londyńczyk. The Polish Diplomatic School in London. p. 180. W. Szmarbachowski. The Polish Museum in Rome. p. 182. M. Wankowicz. W. Ostrowski. L. M. Borzecki. Cultural problems and the National Fund. p. 185. J. A. Swietlicka. Hundred years of legislation on public libraries in England. p. 192. E. Roditi. Two books by M. Sperber. p. 197. J. Bernier. The Russian reality in the works of Ciliga. p. 200. W. A. Zhyzowski. Memoirs of E. Cerruti. p. 212. J. Ulatowski. The French post-war press. p. 215. X. Glinka. The book "Happy Odyssey" by Gen. Carton de Wiart. p. 222. W. Weintraub. The book "Chłopcy Reymonta" by Maria Rzeńska. p. 225.

No. 5/43, May 1951.

Contents: C. Milosz. Essay on literary work. p. 3. W. Gombrowicz. Impressions from Argentina. p. 10. P. Hostowicz. Notes on life in Warszawa. p. 42. W. Tarnowski. Literary criticism of the Polish emigrants. p. 54. M. Sokolnicki. Great mistakes of the last war. p. 61. J. Librach. Russo-American relations. p. 84. J. Lerski. Kazimierz Pużak. p. 101. J. Lubodowski. News from Poland. p. 108. B. Konaszewicz. Letter from Germany. p. 111. J. Mieroszewski. Letter from London. p. 118. Erka. Marshal Smigły-Rydz's last order. p. 120. J. Baranski. "The Committee of Seven". p. 132. K. Zamorski. Literature on Kolyma. p. 138. E. Czapski. Review of "Eastern Approaches" by Fitaroy Maclean. p. 147. W. A. Zhyzowski. Notes on "Holt and on Vatican" by Charles-Roux. p. 150. French summary. p. 155.

No. 9/47, Sept. 1951.

Contents: I. M. Bochenski. A democratic manifesto. p. 3. S. Vincenz. An essay on Gandhi. p. 18. P. Chonowicz. Diary of a journey to Germany - 1951. p. 37. A. Kosztler. "School of Heart". p. 54. J. Lubodowski. Negro poetry and anthology. p. 70. W. Dolega and J. Tokarski. Cardinal Sapieha. p. 92. J. Mieroszewski. The turning point in the psychology of the exiles. p. 99. J. Czapski. Berlin and the United Europe. p. 108. S. Sławoj-Skladowski. Non-heroic memoirs. p. 114. French summary. p. 157.

No. 11/49, November 1951.

Contents: S. Vincenz. An essay on Gandhi. p. 3. T. Nowakowski. The life of refugees in Europe; a story. p. 20. J. Mieroszewski. The idea of an international European brigade. p. 76. J. M. "The Rise of Industrial Middle Europe"; notes on J. Wex-

laki's article. p. 82. Z. Malecki. Travel notes from Canada. p. 85. J. Hoffman. On the publication "Dziennik Wolynski." p. 106. J. Tokarski. Bernardines in the U.S.A. p. 124.

MODA I ZYCIE. (Spoldzielnia Wydawniczo-Oswiatowa "Czytelnik") Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly magazine for women]

No. 31, Nov. 1, 1949.

MORZE. (Sea League of America Inc.) New York. [The Sea. Monthly official organ of the Sea League of America; Liga Morsku w Ameryce]
Contains regularly: English section; Chronicle of the Sea League of America.

Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1951.

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Fortnightly review]
Contains regularly: Political, social and economic news; Reader's letters.

Vol. 11, no. 16, Aug. 15, 1951.

Contents: Death of Cardinal Sapieha. p. 1. Glossator. The Atlantic Pact. 1. 6. W. Troscianko. The home army - a political problem. p. 8. J. Trzcinski. Problems of defence of the British Empire. p. 10.

Vol. 11, nos. 17 - 22; Sept. - Nov. 15, 1951.

NASZA TRYBUNA. New York. [American periodical of Polish Jews]

Vol. 12, no. 13, Oct. - Nov. 1951.

Contents: -L. Seidenman. Crisis in Israel. p. 1. A. Berstein. Situation of Jews in the U.S.S.R. p. 3. Remarks on the study "Mickiewicz and the Jewish Problem" by A. Duker. p. 6. H. Datner. Impressions from Tanglewood. p. 7. A. Tartakower. "Let My People Go", Russian version. p. 9.

NOWA WIES; TYGODNIK MLODZIEZY WIEJSKIEJ. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja "Sluzba Polsce") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published for rural youth by the Association of the Polish Youth and the organization "Sluzba Polsce"]

Nos. 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44; Sept. 2, 23, Oct. 7, 14, 28, Nov. 4, 1951.

ORZEL BIALY. London, England. [Weekly journal]

Vol. 11, nos. 35 - 39, 42, 43, 45 - 48; Sept. 1 - 29, Oct. 20, 27, Nov. 10 - Dec. 1, 1951.

POLSKA W R. 1950. (National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Information Center) New York. [Review of events in Poland in the year 1950. Also available in an English edition]

Vol. 2, no. 1-3, Feb. 1, 1951.

Contents: -The crucial year. p. 3. The fight with the West. p. 8. The sovietization of Poland's legal system. p. 33. The system of slave labor. p. 47. Foreign

affairs. p. 40. Agriculture. p. 55. Industry. p. 6 Trade. p. 75. The Six Year Plan. p. 70. Monetary reform. p. 88. The Polish Army. p. 95. The part 105. The "Defenders of Peace" movement. p. 103 Living conditions in Poland. p. 111. Political trial p. 126. Budget. p. 139. Those who govern Poland. p. 140. The press in Poland. p. 170. Conclusions. p. 174.

PRZEKROJ. (Spoldz. Wyd. Osw. "Czytelnik") Krakow [Weekly illustrated news magazine]

Nos. 331 - 333; Aug. 12 - 26, 1951.

SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA. (Zwiazek Samopomocy Chlopskiej) Warszawa. [Weekly organ of the Peasant Union]

Vol. 6, no. 3, January 15, 1950.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal on reconstruction of Warsaw]

Vol. 8, nos. 17 - 19, 21; Sept. 15 - Oct. 15, Nov. 15, 1951.

SWIAT MLODYCH. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal for boy scouts and youth, published by the Association of the Polish Youth]

Nos. 36, 39 - 42, 47; Sept. 3, 24 - Oct. 15, Nov. 19, 1951.

TRYBUNA LUDU. (Komitet Centralny Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej) Warszawa. [Organ of the Central Committee of the Polish United Labor Party]

Vol. 4, nos. 199, 209, 211; July 19, 29, 31, 1951.

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI. (Robotnicza Wspoldzielnia Wydawnicza "Prasa".) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated journal on politics and social news]

Nos. 35, 38 - 41; Aug. 4, Sept. 19 - Oct. 10, 1951.

WIADOMOSCI Z POLSKI I O POLSCE. (National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Information Center) New York. [Fortnightly reports on Poland]

Vol. 2, no. 11, Jun. 1, 1951.

Contents: -April events at Szczecin. p. 1. Catholic action for peace. p. 3. Address of Polish Episcopate to the clergy. p. 4. Belligerent mood of the peace plebiscite. p. 7. Congress of Polish economists at Warsaw (December 1950). p. 10. Purges of Polish Communists. p. 13. Disorders of supply on the Polish market. p. 20.

Vol. 2, no. 15, Aug. 1, 1951.

Contents: Impressions of a Swedish intellectual from an excursion to Poland. p. 1. Soviet "assistance" for Poland - a tool of economic unification with Russia. p. 5. Present results of subscription to the "National loan for development of the strength of Poland". p. 9. "July achievement" - a new pretext for exploitation of labor. p. 10. Leave must be paid for. p. 12. Communist "freedom". p. 14. Communist "improvements" - illustrated by letters of readers. p. 15. Time and money. p. 16. Loyalty tributes for Stalin on occasion of the seventh anniversary of Soviet occupation in Poland. p. 17. A new show trial at Warsaw against nine officers. p. 20. A medical center for treatment by sleep in Lublin. p. 21.

Vol. 2, no. 16, Aug. 15, 1951.

Contents: One workday of a Polish citizen under the Bierut regime. p. 1. The presumption of grain or the plunder of the country. p. 3. The results of fulfillment of the economic plan in the second quarter of 1951. p. 4. The Bremen have waited for uniforms for seven teen months. p. 7. Recreation in Biegunski's plateau. p. 8. July 1951 in Poland. The Church. p. 10. Laws and regulations. p. 14. Commercial treaties. p. 14. Industry. p. 15. Agriculture. p. 16. "A plot" in the army. p. 17.

Vol. 2, no. 17, Sept. 1, 1951.

Contents: How the Socialist system of distribution is working. p. 1. The "peace" campaign in Berlin. p. 6. The Communist indoctrination of youth. p. 8. Communist textbooks for youth. p. 10. The worker's wages in Poland. p. 13. Bureaucracy in Poland. p. 20. Comics of Warsaw. p. 21. Complaints of Polish citizens. p. 22.

WOLNE NARODY. (Komitet Slowlanski w Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated monthly, published by the Slave Committee in Poland]

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2, 3, 6; Jan., Feb., Mar., Jun. 1950.

WOLNOSC. Legnica, Poland. [Daily illustrated news paper]

Vol. 8, nos. 195 - 201, 214 - 219, 226 - 237, Aug. 29 - Sept. 3, 10 - 24, Oct. 3 - 15, 1951.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

PRZEGLED GEOGRAFICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Organ of the Polish Geographical Society; with English or French summaries]

Contains regularly: Papers, Articles, Book reviews, Chronicle, Activities of the Society.

Vol. 21, no. 1-2, 1947.

Contents: A. Jahn. Note of the Tatra in the Polar Regions. p. 1. J. Kondracki. On morphogeny of the Valley of lower Niemen. p. 11. S. Mardasowski. Distribution, density and direction of lake-channels of the Polish Lowlands. p. 37. H. Galen. Preliminary notes on principles of studies on economic gravitation

zones in connection with rivers. p. 71. C. F. Lapworth. Evaporation on the water surface. p. 77. W. Okolowicz. The climates reconstruction based on geomorphology. p. 83. E. Romer. Some morphological problems of glaciation. p. 83. E. Romer. On the recent growing oceanic influence on climate of Europe. p. 103. H. Steinhilber. Index of declivity. p. 107. H. Steinhilber. Index of condensation. p. 109. H. Steinhilber. Index of sculpture. p. 113.

Vol. 21, no. 3-4, 1948.

Contents: M. Dobrowolska. Dynamism of the cultural landscape. p. 200. W. Okolowicz. About climatic changes. p. 223. W. Walczak. Structural soils in the Karkonosze. p. 237. J. Kondracki. Catalogue of the lakes of the land drained by the Vistula. p. 240. J. Mikolajski. On the morphology of the shores of the island of Wolin. p. 251. E. Passendorfer. On the geological "levee" of the environs of Torun. p. 260. A. Schmuck. The climate of Walbrzych. p. 257. W. Milata. The climate of the Canadian Arctic. p. 265. J. Montak. Importance of the climate of the delta of the Vistula for economic problems. p. 273. B. Swiderski. The influence of the forms of the land on the situation of the rural habitat in Poland. p. 283. K. Bromek. The system of service centers in Poland with special consideration of the Krakow Voivodship. p. 291.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

EKONOMICISTA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Quarterly organ of the Polish Economic Society]

Contains regularly: Review of Soviet literature; Book review; Bibliography.

No. 3, 1951.

Contents: W. Sadzikowski. Economic problems in the works of Felix Dzierzynski. p. 3. K. Secumski. New economic districts in Poland. p. 12. J. Zawadzki. Notes on Rakowski's article on law of value in price, wage and costs policy. p. 30. A. Wakar. Theoretical aspects on checking the delivery of goods of mass production. p. 40. E. Lipinski. Kollata's physiocratic theory of value. p. 52. M. Tyrowicz. Strike actions of the Krakow workers between 1894-1912 in the light of the official statistics. p. 65.

GLAS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotnikow Polskich)

Paris. [Monthly journal published by the Polish workers associated in the C[onfederation] G[eneral] - rate] [du] T[ravail] - Force Ouvriere]

Vol. 1, nos. 1 - 7; Feb. - Dec. 1940.

Vol. 2, nos. 1 - 8; Jan. - Dec. 1950.

Vol. 3, no. 7, November 1951.

Poland. Central Statistical Office. STATISTICAL NEWS. Warszawa. [Monthly]

Vol. 23, no. 10, Oct. 1950.

Vol. 23, no. 11-12, Nov. - Dec. 1950.

Contents: - Poland's economic development, p. 1.
Industry, p. 3. Agriculture, p. 6. Communication,
p. 7. Trade, p. 9. Prices, p. 11. Finance, p. 18.
Municipal and dwelling economy, p. 20. Labor, p. 21.
Public health, p. 24. Education; Culture, p. 26.
Sundry, p. 28.

Vol. 24, no. 1, January 1951.

Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny Rzeczypospolitej
Polskiej. STATYSTYKA POLSKI. Warszawa. [Pub-
lished by the Central Statistical Office of the Republic
of Poland]

Contains regularly: Text in Polish and English or
another western language.

Contents: - Series D, no. 1. General Summarized Popu-
lation Census on February the 14th 1946.

Series D, no. 2. Statistics of Industrial Plants Employing
5 and more workers, 1946.

Series D, no. 4. Classification of industrial plants;
statistical list of products.

Series D, no. 5. Statistics of industrial and handicraft
plants on the basis of applications for registration
cards, 1946.

Series D, no. 6. Statistics of postal service and of
telecommunications; prepared by the Ministry of
Posts and Telegraphs, 1946.

Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny. WIADOMOSCI
STATYSTYCZNE. Warszawa. [Statistical News;
monthly issued by the "Chief Bureau of Statistics"
(Central Statistical Office)]

Vol. 18, no. 4-5, Nov. - Dec. 1945.

Vol. 19, no. 1-20, Jan. - Dec. 1946.

Vol. 20, no. 1-5, Jan. - Mar. 1947.

Vol. 24, no. 2, February 1951.

PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW GOSPO-
DARCZYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze)
Warszawa. [Bibliographic survey and annotated list
of economic publications]

Vol. 5, no. 5, Sept. - Oct. 1951.

Contents: - Development of bibliography in U.S.S.R.
p. 239.

PRZEGLĄD POCZTOWY. (Poland, Ministerstwo Pocht
i Telegrafów) Warszawa. [Monthly journal of the
Polish Ministry of Post and Telegraphs]

Contains regularly: Post and Telecommunication
in the Service of People's Poland; Rationalization
and Progress; Planning, Financing and Organization.

Vol. 15, no. 4-5, Apr. - May 1951.

Contents: - F. Ladosz, The tasks of the postal service
in the second year of the Six Year Plan, p. 3. T. Mi-
lecki, Rationalization of the communications service,
p. 11. Kolasiński, The campaign of the communica-
tions service, p. 13. S. Michałowski, The auxiliary
service of post and telecommunications, p. 14.
S. Kazmierski, Improvement of quality of services
as a condition of increase of literacy in the country.

p. 17. K. Folant, The tasks of the distributing
post offices in the Six Year Plan, p. 19. J. Cze-
piński, Special delivery of telegrams and mail, p.
S. Wasilewski, How to check circulation of stamps
and registered mail, p. 22. Z. Kwieciński, Mech-
anization of telecommunication, a project in the
Year Plan, p. 30. S. Dyląg, Propagation of work
methods of foremen and rationalizers, p. 32.
C. Michalewicz, On the work of the commission
codification, p. 34. E. Droszcz, Project of a new
evaluation of efficiency, p. 36.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Poland, Sejm. Sejm Ustawodawczy. SKONOWIDZO
SPRAWOZDAN STENOGRAFICZNYCH... Warszawa.
[Subject and personal index to the stenographic re-
cords of the meetings of the Polish Diet no. 1-4,
February 4, 1947 - June 28, 1948 and no. 43-51,
October 28, 1948 - July 21, 1950]

No. 1, 1949.

No. 2, 1950.

7. LAW

DZIENNIK USTAW RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ POLSKIEJ
(Poland, Prezydium Rady Ministrów) Warszawa.
[Journal of Laws of the Polish Republic; published
by the Council of Ministers]

Nos. 51, 52, 54 - 59; Oct. 10, 11, 22 - Nov. 23, 1951.

Poland, Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości. DZIENNIK
URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official gazette of the
Polish Ministry of Justice]

Contains regularly: Orders; Circulars; Announ-
cements; Guiding rulings of the Supreme Court; Inter-
pretations of the Supreme Court.

Nos. 1 - 3, February 1 - April 15, 1951.

PRZEGLĄD USTAWODAWSTWA GOSPODARCZEGO.
(Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa.

[Monthly survey of economic legislation]

Contains regularly: News on economic and legal
matters; Review of publications.

Vol. 4, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: - S. Buczkowski, Problems of agreements
towards carrying out investments, p. 317. L. Dab-
wicz, Institution of "transfer" of some permanent
assets, p. 321. J. F. The juridical principles of
planned buying of grains, p. 330. H. Wolinski,
Material liability of employees, p. 333.

8. EDUCATION

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowego Nauczycielstwa Polskiego.) Warszawa. [Weekly central organ of the Professional Union of Polish Teachers]

Nos. 32, 36 - 38, 40 - 42; Sept. 2, 23 - Oct. 14, 20 - Nov. 11, 1951.

10. FINE ARTS

PRZEGŁAD ARTYSTYCZNY. (Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Illustrated bimonthly journal of the Association of Polish Plastic Artists]

Contains regularly: Polish Chronicle; Foreign Chronicle; Reviews of publications on arts.

No. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1951.

Contents: J. Starzyński. Realism in the tradition of the Polish painting. p. 4. H. Krapawska. The creative workshop of a contemporary artist in relation to the realistic tradition of the nineteenth century. p. 10. J. Bogucki. Exhibition "Plastic arts in the struggle for peace". p. 24. A. Zdzow. Impressionism and modernism in sculpture. p. 34. E. Kokoszka. Polish tradition of the plastic arts education. p. 45. I. E. Hlepin. Stasow, Ant-koltski, Smotradski. p. 49. H. Kr. Victor Dobrovodny - sculptor of the People's Czechoslovakia. p. 55.

No. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1951.

Contents: J. Wils. "Lentiliana". p. 3. U. Pomorska. Feliks Dzierzynski - a hero of the revolution. p. 5. S. Kozakiewicz. Canaletto. p. 11. H. Laurenc. Exhibition of paintings taken by the Germans from Wilanow and returned to Poland by the Soviet Army. p. 20. J. Krajewski. Art exhibition 1950 in Moscow. p. 23. W. Jaworski. On the visit of Fred. Friederich-Dawydow in Poland. p. 31. A. Kolodziej. Hungary is creating a new art. p. 35. W. J. French painters in struggle for progress and socialism. p. 45. Z. Lengren. Some remarks on the satirical drawing. p. 49.

No. 3, May-June 1951.

Contents: Second plenary session of the Association of Polish Plastic Artists. p. 3. K. Piszczki. Bourgeois realism in Dutch painting in the seventeenth century. p. 5. M. Masłowski. Wojciech Plockowski 1849-1911. p. 17. R. Artymowski. Plastic artists of the Paris Commune. p. 25. G. Niedoswiwin. Art which glorifies labor and peace. p. 38. Paul Hogarth - English painter. p. 43. Observations of French painter Jean-Francois Lagrenne on Poland. p. 45. G. Niedoswiwin. Connection and contradiction between beauty and truth in arts. p. 47. M. Twarowska. Problems of theory of plastic arts in the Soviet Union. p. 58.

No. 4, July-Aug. 1951.

Contents: U. Pomorska. Exhibition of works of Katha Kollwits in Warsaw. p. 3. J. E. Dutkiewicz. The Association of Polish Plastic Artists "Zalwa". p. 13. G. Niedoswiwin. The problem of the common man in the Soviet art. p. 22. I. Tupitsyn. Ivan Bazar, master of monumental sculpture. p. 31. L. Vegvari. Mihaly Munkacsy 1845-1900. p. 37. W. Jaworski. From Rio. "Letters on Matejko". p. 47. A. Vetulani. Wojciech Gerson. p. 55.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

NOWA KULTURA. Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly literary journal]

Contains regularly: Weekly survey; Books Received; Comments.

Vol. 2, nos. 3, 33, 35, 36, 38 - 41; Jan. 21, Aug. 10, Sept. 2, 9, 23 - Oct. 14, 1951.

TWORCZOSC. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly literary journal issued by the Association of Polish Writers]

Contains regularly: Literary news; Scientific news; Book reviews, Theater; International news.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents: S. Zolkowski. State of research and the needs of Polish literary science. With an itemized plan of studies in Polishistics. p. 3. J. Ficowski. Translation of a poem by Papusza, the Gypsy poetess. p. 70. M. Jastrun. A reminiscence on Slowacki. p. 109. R. Zimand. Critical notes on M. Lermontow. p. 153. J. Tuwim. Translation of a Lermontow's poem. p. 166.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents: F. Dzierzynski. Selected pieces from his works. p. 3. D. Ibarruri (Passionaria). Spain's struggle. p. 14. Gorki in reminiscences of contemporary Russian writers. p. 19. S. Flukowski. The idea of freedom in the Greek poetry. p. 82. L. Przemski. Edward Dembowski a critic and historian of literature. p. 91. A. M. Swinarski. Heine's satirical works. p. 111. A. Rackaszek. The Zyrardow affair. p. 120. K. Ostrowski. Pawlow's theory on the function of brain. p. 142.

Vol. 7, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents: Prizes for literature and art distributed by the Polish Government in the year 1951. p. 3. L. Infeld. The theory of relativity and its significance for peace and war. p. 5. W. E. Burghard Dubols. Against the warmongers in the U.S.A. p. 71. J. Kolera. Some notes on poems of J. Janinaki. p. 77. A. Wazyk. Translation of Pushkin's "E. Onegin". p. 91. G. Laska. On juvenile literature. p. 113. W. Grodzienka and S. Pollak. The need of a new children's literature. p. 132. W. Zolkowska. Discussion on the children's and juvenile literature at the plenary meeting of the Association of Polish Writers. p. 152.

Vol. 7, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: J. Szolag. Remarks on J. Weyssenhoff's "Zywot i mysl Zygmunta Podsilipskiego". p. 102. J. Ursyn Niemcewicz. Diary (fragments). p. 113. J. Zagoraki. Translation of M. Lermontow's "Masquerade". p. 128. W. Rogowicz. Marginal notes to Lew Tolstoy's "Resurrection". p. 140. A. Mauersberger. Characters and anecdotes of the 19th century in the works of E. and J. Goncourt. A translation. p. 152.

Vol. 7, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: J. Neverly. Novel on the life of Polish workers. p. 9. J. Brosakiewicz. Short story on the life of coal miners in France. p. 57. B. Rafalowska. Nikolayewa's "Zalwa". A review. p. 123. J. Blizinski. Alojzy Jirasek. p. 139. J. Weyroch. Development of the industrial town Owieczim Dwory. p. 143.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich, Oddzial w Krakowie i Katowicach) Krakow. [Fortnightly illustrated literary newspaper published by the Association of Polish Writers in Krakow and Katowice]

Nos. 14, 16, 18, 21; Aug. 5, Sept. 2, 30, Nov. 11, 1951.

12. SCIENCE

ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Krakow. [Annual published in English by the Polish Physical Society]

Vol. 10, no. 3-4, 1951.

Contents: -A. Plekara. The phenomena of molecular orientation in polar liquids and their solutions. Part II. Further development of the theory of dipole coupling in polar liquids. p. 107. J. Rzewuski. The self-energy of scalar mesons in interaction with nuclei. p. 141. J. Rayski. Remarks on some non-linear effects in field theory. p. 151. J. Rayski and J. Rzewuski. On a system of fields free of divergences of the mass-renormalization type. p. 159. W. Hanus. The torsional oscillator. p. 173. A. Jablonski. Fundamental polarization of photoluminescence and torsional vibrations of molecules. p. 193. J. Rayski and B. Sredniawa. Non-linear effects in the theory of quantized fields II. p. 207. J. Lopuszanski. Solution of Thomas-Fermi equation of molecules with axial symmetry. p. 213. R. Kolodziejski. Outline of a general theory of atomic collisions. Part I. Collisions of one particle with a system of particles. p. 223. O. K. Daszkiewicz. A new simple type of the rectangular pulse generator. p. 247. A. Z. Hryniewicz. On the angular distribution of electron pairs created in lead by gamma-rays of ThC. p. 251. J. A. Janik. On the selective absorption of thermal neutrons in selenium and arsenium. p. 261. M. Suffczynski. The dependence efficiency of Geiger-Müller counters for gamma-rays upon the wall thickness. p. 270. M. Miesowicz and J. M. Massalski. On the local gamma-radiation observed by measurements of cosmic radiation at great depths. p. 274. L. Natanson. On the range-energy relation of low energy protons and particles in a photographic emulsion. p. 280. L. Infeld. The new Einstein theory and the equations of motion. p. 284. J. Rzewuski. On the interaction of particles in Feynman's theory. p. 294. J. Rzewuski. Statistical interpretation of the Klein-Gordon equation. p. 298. J. Gierula. Coincidences in GM-counters due to single gamma-photons. p. 299. J. Rayski. Non-local quantum electrodynamics. p. 300. J. Weyssenhoff. Relativistically invariant homogeneous canonical formalism with higher derivatives. p. 302.

CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA. (Komitet Ochrony Przyrody Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci) Krakow. [Bimonthly illustrated journal issued by the Committee on Preservation of Nature of the Polish Academy of Science]

Contains regularly: Current news; Correspondence; Bibliography on natural history.

Vol. 6, no. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1950.

Contents: -B. Hryniewicz. Trapa natans L. p. 3. K. Miczynski. Streptopelia decaocto, a new kind of pigeon for Poland. p. 9. W. Tomek. Some observations on preservation and biology of wild pigeon. p. 18. K. Simm. Bioecologic station in Gorzyn. p. 25.

Vol. 7, no. 5-6, May-June 1951.

Contents: -S. Macko. Azalea pontica L. p. 3. J. Sobierajew-tree preserve at Czarne. p. 12. A. Medwecka-Kornas. Lopuszna valley, the new tree and blon [zubr] preserve. p. 19. W. Dziewolski. Blons [zubrs] in the Lopuszna valley. p. 24. J. Marchlewski. Experiments in raising of wood grouse, black-cock, wood hen. p. 27. K. Starnach. Sturgeon in Polish waters and its preservation. p. 38.

Lublin (City). Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. [ROCZNIKI] ANNALES, SECTIO C, BIOLOGIA.

Lublin. [Papers on biology in Polish, English or other western languages, or with abstracts in English]

Vol. 4, 1949.

Contents: -Z. Raabe. Remarks on protozoan parasitocenosis of some representatives of genus Mytilus. p. 1. A. Dehnel. Studies on the genus Borex L. p. 17. W. Steslicka. The dental cavity (Cavum dentis) in Primates. p. 103. Z. Raabe. Thigmotricha Ch. L. w. p. 119. J. Wolska. The small amoebas in the plasmodium of Amoeba proteus Pall. p. 147. K. Modrzewska. On the thickness of the human skull bones. p. 149. M. Chomiak. Studies on the structure of the buccinator muscle in the horse, swine and rabbit. p. 159. Z. Raabe. Thigmotricha Ch. L. w. p. 195. T. Dzierzynski Rogalski. Studies on the morphology of the human mandible. p. 203. A. Soltyś. The helminths of Muridae of the National Park of Bialowieza (Poland). p. 233. W. Steslicka. On Dart's head balancing index. p. 261. W. Stojalowska. The mass appearances of Diplopoda in the Lublin area. p. 260. K. Strawinski. Studies of the Hemiptera belonging to the superfamily Pentatomidae Reut distributed in the National Park in Bialowieza. p. 277. W. Steslicka. Anthropological diagnosis of the human splanchnic and neurocranium on the basis of the mandibula. p. 297. H. Jawlowski. Myriapoda of the National Park in Bialowieza. p. 309. R. Towarnicki. The meaning of Theriodonts in Mammalia Phylogeny. p. 325. Z. Warakomska. Observations on the osmotic qualities of the trees in the forest of Bialowieza. p. 375. W. Kunicki-Goldfinger. The structure and the life cycle of Sporocytophaga Stanier. p. 395. P. Wisniewski. The effect of carbon disulfide on moritification rate of the bulbs of Oxalis Deppei Lodd. in dependence on its vapour saturation and duration of action, at the end of the dormant phase. p. 427.

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Society of General Science]

Contains regularly: Scientific News; Polemics; Errata Humanum Est; Panopticum of the Culture; World news; Editorial post; Book review.

Vol. 7, no. 8, 1951.

Contents: -E. Kruszewski. First Congress of Polish Science. p. 500. J. Dembowski. Some material from the Congress. p. 510. L. B. Antypowicz. The big Tungus meteor. p. 514. H. M. Fokier. Hungarian wines and Polish moscab. p. 531. L. Gieszbott. History of water power. p. 536. H. W. Hofmaki and J. Dobrowolski. "Centur" the hundredth element of the Mendelejew system. p. 535. A. Wyrzyski. The interfilum. p. 540. S. Bazyzka. Tuberculosis of lungs in curable. p. 544. L. Winnicki. Dr. Rak from Doubrava - a friend of Poland in the fifteenth and sixteenth century. p. 540.

ROCZNIK POLSKIEGO TOWARZYSTWA GEOLOGICZNEGO. (Dolnik Towarzystwa Geologicznego) Krakow. [Annals of the Polish Geological Society; with French or English summaries]

Vol. 10, no. 2, 1950.

Contents: -W. Krach. Materials for the knowledge of the Myocene formations in the vicinity of Lublin. p. 203. M. Kalaszewicz. On the age of variegated marls in the Flysch of the Western Carpathians. p. 315. M. Kaminski and Z. Sokalski. On some albitic rocks in Poland. p. 330. A. Jahn. New facts concerning the ice transported block of the Jurassic at Lukow. p. 371. S. Dziedziak. Tertiary deposits of the Middle Jurassic north of Krzeszowice. p. 307.

Vol. 20, no. 1-2, 1951.

Contents: -A. Gawel. Twenty years of the Institute of Mineralogy of the Jagellonian University under the direction of Prof. Dr. H. Krentz. p. 1. Works of the Institute of Mineralogy of the Jagellonian University accomplished under the direction of Prof. Dr. H. Krentz. p. 5. W. Waberski. Ore veins on Ornak in the western Tatra Mountains. p. 11. A. Szabarski. Glauconite of Flysch of the Karpathian Mountains. p. 61. J. Nyka-Buchenska. Contribution to the petrography of the Mountains of Hutter. p. 79. F. Zastawnik. Chemical composition of Molluscs in different rocks of the Tatra Mountains. p. 117.

SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOŚCI I PRACOWNIEN. (Laskie Towarzystwa Naukowe) Lasko. [Proceedings and transactions of the Society of Sciences of Lasko]

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1950

Contents: -K. Dojna. The linguistic frontier of Black and Moravia. p. 8. Z. Mielner. Origin of the Polish literary language. p. 14. H. Ulaszys. Graphic representation of some linguistic phenomena. p. 19. H. Radlinska. Activities of the Educational Section of the Society, connected with the University of Krakow. p. 20. R. Klekowski. The road into Calamita Laurensi. p. 23. T. Hensel. Research on anthropological structure of the population of Middle Africa. p. 24. L. Kolodziejczyk. Ionospheric waves. Radio signals sent vertically. p. 33. F. J. Winnicki. The motion of attractive particles. p. 34. Z. Dymowska. The malaria mosquito in the Warsaw region in the years 1942-43. p. 34.

13. MEDICINE

MEDYCYNĄ DOSWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA. (Państwowy Zakład Higieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa. [Quarterly organ of the Polish Institute of Hygiene and the Microbiological Society]

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1949.

Contents: -Summaries of papers read on the 9th Annual Congress of the Polish Association of Microbiologists and Epidemiologists held at Wrocław on October 3-5, 1948.

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, 1950.

Contents: -E. Mikulicz et al. Immunochemical studies on Variation form of *Salmonella typhi*. p. 347. B. Kopacka. Agglutination of erythrocytes sensitized with polysaccharides *Salmonella*-bacteria under influence of antityphoid sera. p. 369. K. Lachowicz and Z. Buczowski. Investigations on the typing of *Salmonella typhi* with the aid of phages and biochemical reactions and their epidemiological significance. p. 385. M. Maćkiewicz. Bacteriophage typing of *S. typhi* VI in the province of Warsaw. p. 401. M. Bilok. The technic of the laboratory of typhoid and paratyphoid carriers. p. 406. J. Brill and Z. Szykiewicz. Specific media for the cultivation of *Erysipelothrix rhusopathiae*. p. 416. H. Meisel et al. Agglutination of *Cl. botulinum*, *Cl. putrificum* and *Cl. sporogenes* by serum of healthy men and animals. p. 433. H. Meisel. The nation-wide campaign of serological blood examination and its epidemiologic significance. p. 446. F. Milgrom. Investigations on the complement titer content in syphilitic and normal sera. p. 452. F. Milgrom et al. The relation between syphilitic reagins and haemagglutination. p. 467. T. Korzybski and G. Bagdasarian. Investigations on the iodometric method of penicillin determination. p. 488. I. Dzierzynska et al. Pharmacology of repository penicillin preparations. p. 501. A. Bekler-kunst. Studies on the resistance of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to streptomycin. p. 520. B. Zablocki. Influence of the factor of diffusion on the distribution of the tubercle bacillus in the organism of white mice. p. 530. L. Rzuwido and S. Jablonska. The influence of hyaluronidase on the tuberculin test. p. 552. L. Rzuwido et al. Investigations on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* isolated from cutaneous lesions of lupus vulgaris during calciferol therapy. p. 561. S. Jablonska and L. Rzuwido. Allergic test with protein of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* from lupus vulgaris. p. 566. Z. Dajkowska and A. Szczygiel. Results of the use of a modified and inexpensive stock diet for breeding rat and mice in the department of nutrition of the State Institute of Hygiene. p. 570. K. Zakrzewski et al. Lead estimation in blood. p. 585. M. Janicki et al. Intestinal helminthes and protozoa in children and adults of Warsaw city during 1940-1943. p. 597. Z. Dymowska. Races of *Anopheles maculipennis* in Warsaw in 1942-1943. p. 610.

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż.) Warszawa.
[Monthly illustrated journal published by the Polish Red Cross]

Vol. 3, nos. 9, 11; [Sept. ?] [Nov. ?] 1951.

15. TECHNOLOGY

MOTORYZACJA. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa.
[Monthly organ of the Motor-car Division of the Ministry of Transport; Union of Transport Workers; and Polish Union of Motorists]
Contains regularly: New Publications; Home News; Foreign News.

Vol. 6, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents:—Our aims in 1951. p. 2. L. Gronomski. Technical servicing of motor-cars. p. 3. S. U. Some problems of freight transport. p. 5. O. The collective commerce of motor-cars. p. 7. E. Olechnowicz. The campaign for safety on the roads. p. 8. K. Rose. Measures against intoxicated drivers. p. 11. J. Sowilski. One year of planning in motor-car production and transportation. p. 13. J. Jedrzejewski. Utilization of rolling stock in passenger traffic. p. 14. T. Kern-Jedrychowski. Clearing up of empty courses. p. 15. A. Przeworski. The need for systematic servicing and conservation of cars. p. 17. Z. Andrzejewski. Elements of fuel consumption. p. 18. Z. A. Strengthening of springs. p. 22. A. Sadowski. Mobile service stations. p. 23.

Poland. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. POLSKIE NORMY. Warszawa. [Standards issued by the Polish Committee on Standards]

1950. [Series] B: 06211, 09251, 09252, 24622, 24625, 59012, 59013, 59016, 59020, 59021, 59025, 59027, 59035, 61016, 61017, 61032, 61033, 61035, 61069.
[Series] C: 96131, 96134, 96135, 96136, 96140.
[Series] D: 06000, 79610, 79612, 79616-79618, 79623, 79624, 79629, 79632, 79633, 79646, 79650, 96005, 96006, 96009.
[Series] F: 78001, 78011.
[Series] Q: 02500, 43000, 43020, 46201, 97002, 97003.
[Series] H: 04201, 04204, 04320, 04330, 04400, 82160, 84032, 87100, 92204, 92801, 93200, 93201, 93203, 93207, 93218, 93222, 93223, 93225.
[Series] K: 74051, 74052, 74059, 77042, 82074, 82180, 82191, 82193, 88021, 88041, 88048.
[Series] L: 36001-36004, 74100, 76010, 95000.
[Series] M: 02006-02011, 02105-02111, 06500, 54502, 55020, 55030, 55082, 56181, 57320, 57433, 57552, 57553, 57801, 57805, 58070, 58506, 58870, 58902, 61251, 61252, 63485, 63486, 65010, 65013, 69210, 77023, 77029, 77122, 77153, 77157, 77180, 77200, 77220-77224, 77314, 77319, 79011, 81023, 82147-82149.

[Series] N: 02100, 53055, 53080, 54034.
[Series] O: 54003, 54303-54310, 55503, 55507, 61511, 61512.

[Series] P: 79006, 79007.

[Series] R: 55007, 55011-55014, 55018-55023, 55031-55033, 55051, 55052, 55054, 55055, 56402.

[Series] S: 46031-46034, 46040-46046, 46052, 46063-46068, 46081-46084, 46085, 46087, 46089, 46090, 46103, 46104, 46110-46112, 46130-46130, 76003, 90010-90015, 90041.

[Series] T: 806, 05000.

[Series] W: 74010-74016, 74020-74025, 74051, 74810, 82101-82104, 82141, 82142, 82145, 83030-83042, 83051, 83127, 89280, 89289, 89295, 89298, 89374, 89379, 89383, 89384.

[Series] Z: 09000, 09020, 09041, 09043, 09071, 09087, 09101-09110, 54002, 54091, 55012, 55016, 56013, 56049, 56072, 56072, 56091, 56101, 56104-56105, 56140-56142, 56212, 57029, 57032, 57058, 57524, 58502-58504, 65301, 65302, 65306-65309, 65312, 65329, 66003, 77005, 77010, 77013-77019, 77051, 77052, 77100, 77101, 76551.

78009, 78014, 78017, 78026, 78033, 78030, 78036, 78039, 78048, 78050, 78051, 78055-78057, 85001, 85012.

1951 [Series] M: 53123, 57300, 57301, 57010, 57011, 61302-61309.

[Series] Z: 56021, 56250, 57053, 57532, 65125, 65354, 65355, 77023, 77102, 77202, 78046, 78068, 85031, 85033.

RADIO I SWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Weekly radio journal]

Vol. 7, nos. 34, 35; Aug. 14, 22, 1951.

SKRZVDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa.
[Monthly illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Polish Aviation League]
Contains regularly: Bulletins on aviation; Reader's letters; Book and periodical reviews on aviation; Bulletins of the Polish Aero Club.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents:—Jar. Aviation problems at the Congress of Polish Science. p. 146. Wig. Festival of Soviet aviation. p. 147. A. Glass. Polish aeronautical constructions. p. 152. A. Brzuska. The 8th Polish gliders' contests. p. 153. R. Frenkel. School glider Antonow A-1. p. 154. Pe. Czeranowski's gliders without tail. p. 157. W. S. The first Czechoslovak plane with propeller. p. 158. J. Rosciszewski. The plane of the future. p. 160. A. Zientek. Piloting of a plane in a back flight. p. 161. Z. Zajac. Speed of the glider "Mucha". p. 165. Kon. The Polish 19th century press on aviation. p. 167.

Vol. 7, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents:—J. Bogdanowski. The aviation of People's Poland. p. 169. S. Minorski. Week of Polish aviation.

p. 173. T. Rejniak. Polish pilots beat records. p. 174. S. Minorski. Air communication in the Six Year Plan. p. 176. Tuszyński in 1951. p. 178. W. Wiktorow. Characterisation of a Soviet pilot. p. 179. Parachute sport in People's Poland. p. 180. A. Gheza. The types of Polish planes. p. 182. R. Arel. Polish literature on aviation. p. 184. W. Górnicki. Reconstitution of the German aviation. p. 186. W. G. Failure of the pirate [American] doctrine of aerial warfare. p. 187. A. Zielenko. Piloting of a plane in a back flight. p. 190.

SKRZYDŁA I MOTYL. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa.

[Weekly illustrated magazine on aviation, published by the Polish Aviation League]

Contains regularly: Regional news; Reader's letters; Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 34, Aug. 19, 1951.

Contents: P. Eberstein. The pilots of the jet-propelled planes. p. 563. J. Koutarczyk. The flight of Orłowski from Warsaw to Tokyo. p. 564. F. Bonczak. The kind of planes we will fly in the year 1950. p. 568. "Zak 3" the Polish sport plane. p. 569.

Vol. 6, no. 36, Sept. 2, 1951.

Contents: T. Rejniak. A pilot's report. p. 594. J. Zarębski. In the arch of woman pilots. p. 599. F. Pawłowicz. The freight planes. p. 600.

Vol. 6, no. 37, Sept. 9, 1951.

Contents: J. Koutarczyk. The Second International Contest of Flying Models. p. 609. J. Drazdowski. The project of a propeller. p. 610.

Vol. 6, no. 39, Sept. 23, 1951.

Contents: J. Z. Narcewicz wins the 16th Polish Contest of Flying Models. p. 642. Z. Bogun. H. Dankowska - a Polish pilot. p. 648. H. Gralski. The sport aviation at Łódź. p. 649. H. G. The 20th Soviet Contest of Flying Models at Silihatnaja. p. 650. P. New constructions at the International Contest of Flying Models. p. 650.

Vol. 6, no. 45, Nov. 4, 1951.

Contents: S. Winiarski. Achievements of Capt. Bachejwardziński. p. 737. S. Aleksandrow. G. Mylnikow, a disciple of Czakow. p. 738. Aer. Glider sport in the Soviet Union. p. 740. G. W. Motorplane sport in the Soviet Union. p. 741. D. E. Parachute sport in the U.S.S.R. p. 742. S. Mieszkow. The Soviet air-cartography. p. 743. W. Górnicki. Night flight practice in the Warsaw Aero-Club. p. 744. Z. Pakulewicz. The flight from Wrocław to Warsaw on the glider "Zuraw". p. 746. W. Parczewski. Model planes and the weather. p. 747. Models of the plane JA-6. p. 749.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

BELLONA. (Instytut Historyczny im. Gen. Sikorskiego) London. [Quarterly journal for military science and history; issued by the Sikorski Institute in London] Contains regularly: Book reviews; Review of periodicals; Miscellaneous.

No. 1-2, Jan. - Jun. 1951.

Contents: J. E. Doctrines and realities; comments on Liddell Hart's book "The Defence of the West". p. 3. J. Lipski. Remarks on the Polish-German Declaration of Nonaggression (January 26, 1934). p. 18. K. Gilabisz. Development and decline of the German tank forces. p. 37. G. Łowczowski. The Polish-French military alliance; as it was seen by the Polish Military Attaché in Paris. p. 44. A. S. New elements in decisions taken by commanders. p. 54. G. Łowczowski. Beginning of the organization of Polish military forces in France (1930). p. 57.

MORZE; MARYNARZ POLSKI. (Liga Morska i Marynarka Wojenna) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated on maritime matters; published by the Maritime League and the Polish Navy]

Contains regularly: Current news from Poland, USSR and other countries; Chronicle of the Maritime League; Editor's Answers.

No. 5, May 1950.

Contents: M. Wąrowski. Our tasks. p. 4. S. Ostrowski. The Congress in Szczecin. p. 6. J. Urbanowicz. The defense of the Polish sea frontiers. p. 8. K. Zagorny. New life of the new Polish fleet. p. 9. O. Chł. The Soviet fleet in the battle for Berlin. p. 12. J. Wojciecki. S. S. R., a Socialist naval power. p. 13. L. Potlerek. Notes on a journey to Holland. p. 17. J. F. Wójcik. Activities of some Russian vessels. p. 20. B. Thoma. Remarks on yachting. p. 22.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI TYGODNIK ILUSTROWANY. (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published by the League of Soldiers' Friends]

No. 41 - 43, 45; Oct. 10 - Nov. 2, 10, 1951.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna m. st. Warszawy) Warszawa. [Monthly journal published by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists, and the Public Library of Warsaw]

Contains regularly: News from libraries; Activities of the Association; Review of Publications.

Vol. 17, no. 9-10, Sept. - Oct. 1950.

Contents: Month of Polish-Soviet friendship. p. 120. J. Kowalski. Planning of public libraries scheme. p. 131. M. Pożnanski. Stefan Zeromski as librarian and bibliophile. p. 139. J. Kaczanowska. The subject catalog expressing the environment's social ideology. p. 142. J. Sz. Systematisation of catalogs in a library. p. 146. H. Handelsman. The system of the libraries of the Soviet Academy of Science. p. 148. The new building of the university library at Saratov. p. 149. K. Gawarecka. First books printed in Russia. p. 150. J. Tarkowska. Exhibition of Soviet art books. p. 151. B. Durałowa. Drawing diaries for children. p. 151. L. B. Children's reading abroad. p. 162.

BIULETYN NOWOSCI. (Centrala Obrotu Ksiegarskiego "Dom Ksiazki"; Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Wydawnictwo) Warszawa. [Weekly bibliography of books available for purchase, published by the Polish Government Bookseller Enterprise]

Vol. 2, nos. 6, 15, 22; Mar. 1, May 30, July 30, 1951.

INSTYTUT BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. BIULETYN. (Państwowy Instytut Książki) Warszawa. [Bulletin of the Polish Bibliographic Institute]

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2; 1950.

Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. KATALOG WYDAWNICTW. Poznań. [List of publications with the contents of serials, issued by the Society of Friends of Science at Poznań since 1946]

1950.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [W national bibliography of Poland issued by the Bibliographical Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 7, nos 29, 33; July 15, Aug. 18, 1951.

RUMANIA

Monographs

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

LE PALAIS DES PIONNIERS, Bucarest, 1951. 1 v. (unpaged) (Aspects de la République populaire roumaine) [Photographs of the Palace of the Pioneers, formerly the Royal Palace of Cotroceni, Bucharest. Text in French]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CE ESTE STATUL DE DEMOCRATIE POPULARA... [Bucaresti] Editura Partidului Muncitoresc Roman, 1951. 54 p. (Pentru cursurile serale de partid de la orase, 18-19) [Lesson on the people's democratic state, the executive power in the R.P.R. and people's committees]

EPHACOV, Y. A. Munca forata in tarile capitaliste. Bucaresti, Confederația Generală a Muncii, 1951. 49 p. (Mica Biblioteca Sindicală, 19) [An imaginative description of the position of workers in capitalist countries, represented as miserable slaves facing an ever blacker future, particularly in the U.S.A. Translated from the Russian]

JURSANOV, V. Poporul Jugoslav sub puterea telegiilor fasciste și Imperialismului american. [Bucaresti] Arius, Editura "Cartea Rusă", 1951. 54 p. (Colecția Arius 75) [Pamphlet purporting to prove Yugoslavia's subjugation to fascist barons of American imperialism. Translation from the Russian]

OSU, GHEORGHE. Importanța Canalului Dunare-Maree Neagră în construirea Socialismului în R.P.R. [Bucaresti] Editura de Stat, 1950. 45 p. (Colecția Societății pentru răspândirea științei și culturii, 12) [A popular description of the work being done on the Danube-Black Sea Canal and of the material improvements planned for the region, whose success is declared to be of great importance for the development of socialism in Rumania. Illustrations]

ILADOV, N. Metodele de jal ale industrializării capitaliste. Bucaresti, Confederația Generală a Muncii, 1951. 40 p. (Mica Biblioteca Sindicală, Nr. 20) [The process of industrialization of the leading capitalist countries as seen through communist eyes. Translated from the Russian]

SUTER, EMIL. Mișcarea studențască din Asia în lupta pentru libertate și independență națională. Bucaresti, Confederația Generală a Muncii, 1951. 132 p. (Mica Biblioteca Studențască, 18) [A highly colored account of the successes, past and future, of the Asian Labor Unions in their struggle to help Communism to victory, described as a struggle for freedom and national independence]

YUGOSLAVIA SUB DOMINATIA CLICHÉ FASCISTE. [Bucaresti] Arius, Editura "Cartea Rusă", 1950. 85 p. (Colecția Arius 60) [Four articles by Soviet writers and an introduction purporting to prove Yugoslavia's subjection to a fascist clique]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

OMENII MUNCII DIN LUMEA ÎNTREAGĂ PRIVESC ȘTIE ÎNȘI NAȚIUNUL PĂCII. [Bucaresti] Editura "Cartea Rusă", 1950. 50 p. (Colecția Arius 60) [A symposium. Fourteen foreign leaders of Soviet friendship societies, workers, etc., from various countries extol the USSR as the bastion of peace]

SAIDOVEANU, MIHAIL. Lupta pentru pace. [Bucaresti] Editura de Stat, 1951. 20 p. (Colecția societății pentru răspândirea științei și culturii, 22) [A report on the Second World Congress of the Partisans of Peace, held at Warsaw in 1950]

15. TECHNOLOGY

DANILEVSKI, V. V. Inventatorii Rusi în tehnica mondială. [Bucaresti] Arius, Editura "Cartea Rusă", [1949] 27 p. (Colecția Arius, 23) [A short review of technical inventions attributed to Russians. Translated from the Russian]

[**RUMANIA.** Comisia de Stat a Standardizării] Norme pentru redactarea standardelor. [Bucaresti] Comisia de Stat a Standardizării, 1950. 204 p. (Biblioteca Standardizării. Seria tehnică 1) [General rules to be followed in the drawing up of special state standards (STAS) based on experience gathered in the preparation of 1500 of them as well as on Soviet experience. Norms are prescribed for the language and style to be used for systematization, spelling, titles, descriptions, classification, contents etc. With examples and illustrations]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. BULETIN STIINTIFIC. SERIA: STIINTE ISTORICE, FILOSOFICE SI ECONOMICO - JURIDICE. [Bucuresti] [A quarterly of historical, philosophical, and economic-juridical science, published by the Rumanian Academy]

Vol. 2, no. 2-4, Apr. - Dec. 1950.

Contents: -C. Moisil. New information concerning the origins and the character of Dacian coins. p. 53. E. Condurachi. The Greek colonies on the Pontus Euxinus and their struggle against the Roman invasion. p. 67. P. Constantinescu-Iasi. The democratic bloc. p. 77. M. Roller. "The program of the Rumanian Communist Party of September 1941". p. 87.

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucharest. [Weekly on politics, social and cultural questions]

No. 234, Mar. 30, 1951.

Contents: -Gh. Florescu. The patriotic education of youth - the main task of the Union of Working Youth. p. 1. M. Roller. The activity deployed on the field of social sciences in the service of the construction of the economic basis of socialism in R.P.R. p. 2. V. Nichita. The publication of "Resolutions and decisions of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party". p. 3.

No. 260, Sept. 28, 1951.

Contents: -Major-General S. William. October 2, birthday of the army of the R.P.R. p. 1. A. Petrescu. The progress of our musical creations. p. 3. E. Chivu. The influence of the victory of the Chinese Revolution in the movement of the colonies for national liberation. p. 6.

No. 261, Oct. 5, 1951.

Contents: -C. I. Parhon. The month of Rumano-Soviet friendship. p. 1. M. Novicov. A success of our poetry: The miners of Maramures, poem by D. Desliu. p. 3. V. Balan. The Rumanian technical dictionary. p. 5.

No. 262, Oct. 12, 1951.

Contents: -Strength of the Soviet Union - the shield of peace. p. 1. I. Florea. We must devote our best efforts to children's books. p. 3.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. (National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Information Center) New York. [Monthly review of Rumanian affairs] Contains regularly: America's strength; The situation in Rumania; Radio Free Europe; The Voice of America; American comments; The international situation; News from the Bolshevik world.

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents: -The agrarian revolution and counter-revolution in Rumania. p. 1. The syndicalist movement in Rumania under the Communist regime. p. 28. Andre Gide's second book "Epilogue to my return from the USSR". p. 46. The Soviets and the railway communications of Eastern Europe. p. 50. An in-

ternational association of exiled artists. p. 51. Exiled newspaper-men join in the struggle for freedom of the press in Argentina. p. 84.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents: -The agrarian revolution and counter-revolution in Rumania. p. 1. The budget of the RPR for 1951. p. 10. Bourgeois cosmopolitanism and Soviet patriotism. p. 28. The third suppression of the "Adevarul". p. 33. War preparations in the RPR. p. 40. The Danubian Conference. p. 45. What Bessarabia and Northern Bucovina mean to the RPR.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents: -The Balkan Union. p. 1. The agrarian revolution and counter-revolution. p. 10. The Rumanian Jews. p. 14. The Rumanian orthodox parish of London is now under the jurisdiction of the Rumanian Bishopric in the U.S.A. p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents: -The congress of the International Federation of Free Syndicates. p. 7. August 23. p. 15. The Rumanian Jews. p. 24. The end of collaboration. p. 28. The organization of the non-Communist world. p. 29. The University of Free Europe. p. 37. The utilization of atomic energy in industry. p. 37. American surgery. p. 41.

Vol. 2, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: -The agrarian revolution and counter-revolution in Rumania. p. 1. The Communist Youth Festival in East-Berlin. p. 27. R. W. Nelson. p. 31. How to designate the captive colonies. p. 32. Resistance activities in Rumania. p. 34. The Congress of the International Center of Syndicates. p. 45. Stalin's "genial" ideas on linguistics. p. 51. An exposition by exiled artists. p. 60.

Vol. 2, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: -S. Labin. Discussion of the question of Rumanian Jewry. p. 7. V. Musil. A protest. p. 10. Basic (Communist) organization. p. 25. China and "red corners". p. 26. Party teaching. p. 28. New measures to strengthen the administration. p. 30. New methods to increase production. p. 34. Co-operative trade. p. 34. The fall agricultural activities. p. 35. Public schooling in the RPR. p. 36. The congress of the worker and peasant correspondents. p. 42. Present day "popular art" in the RPR. p. 43. Another "spy" trial. p. 48. The trial of the "spies". p. 49. Cancellation of the trade treaty with the USA. p. 51. A new commercial agreement with Hungary. p. 52. From an editorial of "America". p. 53.

Vol. 2, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents: -The agrarian revolution and counter-revolution in Rumania. p. 1. A grave conflict in the non-Communist world. p. 23. Chronology of events. p. 44.

DACIA. [Issued in France (?) by adherents of Horia Sima, leader of the former Iron Guard. In Rumanian, English and French]

Vol. 6, no. 7, Dec. 10, 1949.

Contents: -H. Sima. A memoir addressed to King Mihai. p. 3.

LA NATION ROUMAINE. (Conseil des Partis Politiques Roumains: National Paysan, National Liberal, Social Democrat Independent) Paris. [Fortnightly, in French and Romanian, issued by the Council of three Romanian democratic political parties: National Peasant, National Liberal and Independent Socialdemocratic.] Contains regularly: Intellectual and artistic life; Information; Romanian Bulletin; News from Romania in brief; Our Neighbors; Notes and Comments.

Vol. 4, no. 70, July 1, 1951.

Contents:—An active policy. p. 1. On a state farm. p. 1. Two resolutions submitted to the Congress of the U.S.A. p. 1. An intervention by the Conference of Central and Eastern European Nations. p. 1.

Vol. 4, no. 71, July 15, 1951.

Contents:—Dangerous tendencies. p. 1. The deportation of the frontier population. p. 1. D.N. Ciocorl. Mr. Molotov as a historian. p. 1. The school teacher in the Rumania of today. p. 1.

Vol. 4, no. 72, Aug. 1, 1951.

Contents:—Soviet intentions. p. 1. Letter from a worker in the Rumanian Popular Republic to his free comrades; the misery of the Rumanian workers. p. 1. A "model enterprise": the state restaurants. p. 1. A scandal in the Ministry of Education. p. 1. The Rumanian Orthodox bishopric of America no longer recognises the Patriarch of Bucharest. p. 3. The reprehensible inefficiency of the postal, telegraph and telephone services. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 75, Oct. 1, 1951.

Contents:—Brothers in chains. p. 1. C. Visutani. The Soviets want to "delatinise" and "russify" the Rumanian people. p. 1. A letter of the Rumanian National Committee to the Foreign Ministers of the Latin countries. p. 1. The sad story of some Stalinian sportsmen. p. 1.

Vol. 4, no. 77, Nov. 1, 1951.

Contents:—The deportations in Rumania; victims of Stalinian terror. p. 1. The deportation problem before the United Nations. p. 1. The Rumanian National Committee's memorandum on deportations presented to the United Nations. p. 3.

Vol. 4, no. 78, Nov. 15, 1951.

Contents:—Philisan pawnshops. The exploitation of the poor in the R.P.R. p. 1. Unrest in the Malaxa plants. p. 1. Life in a factory. p. 3.

ROMANUL. (Asociatiunea Romanilor Liberi din Statele Unite ale Americii) New York. [Monthly organ of the Association of Free Rumanians in the U.S.A.]

Vol. 1, no. 6, Sept.-Oct. 1951.

Contents:—G. Gafencu. The beginning of treaty revision. p. 1. C. Isopescu. Cultural problems in exile. p. 5. The fate of the opportunist intellectual under the regime of Ana Pauker. p. 8.

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucarest. [Illustrated fortnightly]

Contains regularly: News from the R.P.R., Science; Literature; Arts.

Vol. 4, no. 66, May 1, 1951.

Contents:—For the triumph of peace. p. 1. Hundreds of thousands of citizens of the R.P.R. sign the appeal for a peace pact daily. p. 1. The National Museum of Popular Art. p. 2. The right to work is safeguarded. p. 3. Four kings, or the real story of a monarchy. p. 7.

Vol. 4, no. 68, June 1, 1951.

Contents:—The successes of our socialist industry. p. 1. The campaign for signatures to the appeal for a peace pact continues in the whole country amid the greatest enthusiasm. p. 1. The ceremony of the bestowal of the state prizes of the R.P.R. p. 2. An elite plant of the R.P.R.: the "Sovrommetal"—Realta combinat. p. 3. Sports in the R.P.R. p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 73, Aug. 16, 1951.

Contents:—The seventh anniversary of Rumania's liberation. p. 1. Soviet assistance, the decisive factor in the development of the R.P.R. p. 3. What popular democracy has done for the minorities of the R.P.R. p. 5. The new life of the workers of the R.P.R. p. 7. The new life in the villages of the R.P.R. p. 9. The years of freedom - years of intensive building activity. p. 10.

Vol. 4, no. 74, Sept. 1, 1951.

Contents:—The free life of our people. p. 1. A solemn session at Bucharest in honor of the seventh anniversary of Rumania's liberation by the Soviet army. p. 3. The great demonstration on August 23. p. 7. The Congress of workers and peasant correspondents of the R.P.R. p. 9. The trial of a group of traitors and spies in the pay of imperialism. p. 11.

Rumanian News Agency Agorpress. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucarest. [Information weekly in English, containing editorials prepared by the government news agency on domestic developments and achievements]

Contains regularly: Chronicle of events in the Rumanian People's Republic.

No. 17, May 4, 1951.

Contents:—The Party - Leader of our people's struggle for peace and socialism. p. 2. May Day celebration in R.P.R. p. 6. New successes in work in honor of May Day. p. 7. Chronicle of events. p. 8.

No. 18, May 11, 1951.

Contents:—The 30th anniversary of the Communist Party of Rumania. p. 2. The first Rumanian-made caterpillar tractor. p. 6. Communiqué of the State Planning Commission on the fulfilment of the State Plan for the first quarter of 1951 (supplement).

No. 19, May 18, 1951.

Contents:—Land improvement in the R.P.R. p. 5. Easier working conditions for certain categories of salary earners. p. 8.

No. 20, May 25, 1951.

Contents:—The Dobrudja soil turns fertile. p. 4.

No. 21, June 1, 1951.

Contents:—Happy life dawning in the Jiu valley. p. 6. Professional qualification of workers. p. 7.

No. 22, June 8, 1951.

Contents:—First Congress of the Scientific Association of the Technicians of R.P.R. p. 3.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pe Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica) [Weekly paper on culture. Began December 21, 1949 a weekly of Union for Friendship with the Sov. With a monthly illustrated supplement.]

Contains regularly: Art and Literature; Book reviews; Activities of the ARLUS.

Vol. 3, nos. 20 - 22, 24, 26; May 3 - 17, June 7, 21, 1947.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Dec. 21, 1949.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Dec. 30, 1949.

Contents:-M. F. Ionescu. The second anniversary of the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 1.

Vol. 6, nos. 3 - 5; Jan. 6 - 20, 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Jan. 27, 1950.

Contents:-I. Laer. The workers of the "Unirea" Works of Cluj struggle to fulfil the State plan and to defend peace. p. 3.

Vol. 6, no. 7, Feb. 3, 1950.

Contents:-Readers of the periodical Veac Nou are interviewed at Iasi and at the Dacia textile mill in Bucurest. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Feb. 10, 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Feb. 17, 1950.

Contents:-Fulfilment of the State Plan for 1949 of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 3.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Feb. 24, 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Mar. 3, 1950.

Contents:-G. Dalanu. The achievements and failures of the Arlus Club-Electra Filaret. p. 4.

Vol. 6, nos. 12, 13; Mar. 10, 17, 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 14, Mar. 24, 1950.

Contents:-N. Alexe. Consumers cooperatives in our country achieve new successes. p. 3.

Vol. 6, nos. 15 - 17; Mar. 31 - Apr. 14, 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 18, Apr. 21, 1950.

Contents:-T. Savulescu. Soviet science in the service of the struggle for peace and progress. p. 1.

Vol. 6, nos. 19 - 22; Apr. 28 - May 19, 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 23, May 26, 1950.

Contents:-The experimental station "Baraganul"-Gara Marculesti applies successfully advanced Soviet farming methods. p. 3.

Vol. 6, no. 24, June 2, 1950.

Contents:-N. Marinescu. Soviet methods for pouring steel and castiron have given excellent results. p. 3.

Vol. 6, nos. 25 - 27; June 9 - 23, 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 28, June 30, 1950.

Contents:-I. Sorescu. Rumanian-Soviet Medical Week. p. 1.

Vol. 6, no. 29, July 7, 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 30, July 14, 1950.

Contents:-N. G. Lupu. Soviet achievements, a guide for medical and sanitary activities in the R.P.R. p. 1.

of the liberation of our country by the Soviet Army under the sign of the struggle for peace. p. 1.

Vol. 6, no. 36, 37; Aug. 25, Sept. 1, 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 38, Sept. 8, 1950.

Contents:-Engineer Frolov's mechanical work. p. 1.

Vol. 6, no. 39, Sept. 15, 1950.

Contents:-Engineer Frolov's mechanical work. Part II. p. 3.

Vol. 6, no. 40, Sept. 22, 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 41, Sept. 29, 1950.

Contents:-The National Committee for the organization of "Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month". p. 1.

Vol. 6, no. 42, Oct. 6, 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 43, Oct. 13, 1950.

Contents:-B. Zaharescu. Knowledge of the Russian language, an important factor in the strengthening of Rumanian-Soviet friendship. p. 1.

Vol. 6, nos. 44, 45; Oct. 20, 27, 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 46, Nov. 3, 1950.

Contents:-The State Plan for the third quarter of 1950.

Vol. 6, nos. 47 - 50; Nov. 10 - Dec. 1, 1950.

Nos. 5, 6; Nov. 1, Dec. 1, 1947.

Nos. 7, 8, 10, 12, 13; Jan. 1, Feb. 1, Mar. 15, May 1, June 1, 1948.

Nos. 20, 23, 24, 28, 30, 31; Jan. 1, Apr. 1, May 1, Aug. 23, Nov. 1, Dec. 1949.

Nos. 32 - 34, 36 - 41; Jan. - Mar., May - Oct. 1949.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANALELE ROMANO SOVIETICE. ECONOMIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Periodical dealing with economics and law, published six times a year by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy. Most of the articles are translations from Russian periodicals]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.

Vol. 5, 2nd Series, no. 8, May-June 1951.

Contents:-G. A. Podvarcov. I. V. Stalin and Marxist-Leninist science. p. 5. N. G. Alexandrov. Marxism-Leninism's teachings on the essence of historical types of states and laws. p. 35. E. Ginner. The dependence of the United Nations organization on the tasks of the partisans of peace. p. 50. V. Cepran. The militarization of the United States economy.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform. Edition in the English language] Contains regularly: Political Notes; Facts; Reports. From Press of Communist and Workers' Parties; Book Review.

No. 2, Jan. 12, 1951.

Contents: Flight against rearming Western Germany - fight for peace. p. 1. Peoples fighting for peace, foil criminal plans of American aggressors. p. 1. Decisions of Second World Peace Congress - to the masses. p. 1. J. Frank. Result of second year of Five Year Plan in Czechoslovakia. p. 2. F. Billoux. Rebirth of German militarism - threat to peace and security of France. p. 2. F. Furberg. Austrian right-wing socialist leaders - agents of American imperialism. p. 2. C. Cracdon. Yugoslav women active against Tito clique. p. 2. H. Pollitt. Struggle for peace - the central task. p. 2.

No. 5, Feb. 2, 1951.

Contents: New outstanding achievements of Soviet People. p. 1. Peoples will bar the way to war. p. 1. Results of fulfillment of State Plan for development of national economy of the USSR in 1950. p. 2. The British road to Socialism. Programme of the British Communist Party. p. 3. V. Poponov. Role of Tito clique in aggressive plans of American British imperialists in Balkans. p. 3. L. Radu. Mighty force of proletarian internationalism. p. 5.

No. 6, Feb. 9, 1951.

Contents: Steady rise in economy of people's democracies. p. 1. Peace will triumph over war. p. 1. Shameful stammering decisions. p. 1. R. Palme Dutt. The fight for British independence. p. 2. E. Lahmand. Belgian people for peace and national independence. p. 3. C. Marchetti. Great programme for building communism in USSR. p. 3.

No. 7, Feb. 16, 1951.

Contents: Unbreakable friendship of great peoples. p. 1. Peoples of world unanimously act against war preparations of American British imperialists. p. 1. American war criminals will not escape retribution. p. 1. Wu Yu-Chang. Great achievements of China-Soviet friendship. p. 2. M. Horvat. Forthcoming congress of the Hungarian Workers Party. p. 2. O. Winkler. Struggle of German people against re-militarisation of Western Germany. p. 3. P. Secchia. Situation in Italy and tasks of struggle against militarisation of the warmongers. p. 4. S. M. Partisans of peace in Rumania discuss their journal. p. 4. V. Popsi. Struggle of working class of Finland for peace and better living conditions. p. 5.

No. 8, Feb. 23, 1951.

Contents: Programme of struggle for peace and security of peoples. p. 1. J. V. Stalin interview with "Pravda" correspondent. p. 1. J. Duclos. Struggle against rearming Western Germany and tasks of French Communist Party. p. 2. G. Hares. Third anniversary of February events in Czechoslovakia. p. 2. A. Norden. Those who profit from death and destruction. p. 3. W. Sokoraki. Literature and art in the struggle for the new Poland. p. 3. G. Hall. Outstanding leader of American working class. William Z. Foster's 70th birthday. p. 4.

No. 10, Mar. 9, 1951.

Contents: Women - great force in the struggle for peace. p. 1. For pact of peace. p. 1. E. Gero. Five Year Plan and tasks of building socialism in Hungary. p. 2. L. Bojanov. Will of the peoples. p. 2. C. Ghini. Towards seventh congress of Italian Communist Party. p. 3. L. Felix. National Liberation movement in Morocco. p. 3. T. Buck. Canadian Labour Progressive Party meets new tasks. p. 3. V. Leca. Fascist essence of Tito clique policy on national question. p. 4. P. To-

dorov. New price reductions testify to peace policy of U.S.S.R. p. 4. G. Gonzalez Diaz. Latin America in aggressive plans of American imperialism. p. 5. J. Kill. Road of Communist Party of Luxemburg. p. 5.

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucuresti. [Monthly Journal of economics]

Contains regularly: Lessons of Soviet Experience; Planners Aid; Economic Problems of the Popular Democracies; Reviews.

No. 1, January 1950.

Contents: Introduction to, and text of the law for the State Plan for 1950. p. vii. M. Constantinescu. Report on the law. p. xxiv. A. Leontiev. The Leninist-Stalinist theory on the building of communism. p. 1. M. Manescu and I. Marcus. Checking the plan of labor productivity of the labor force and the wage fund. p. 23. C. Matoreanu. Well thought out management - the socialist method of running plants. p. 53. R. Bischoff and N. Godan. The economic crisis in France. p. 68. Planification of the personnel of the basic industrial group. p. 95. A. C. Topciu and H. D. Sterian. The mobilization of internal reserves in the Brasov "Sovromtractor" plant in the struggle for the fulfilment of the plan. p. 101. Z. Milint. The machine and farm tool sections of cooperatives. p. 111. P. Onica. The validity of the results of the agricultural census of January 25, 1948. p. 113. I. Apolzan. Statistics in industrial enterprises and the primary evidence. p. 120. V. T. Rusanu - Rumanian statistical dictionary. p. 126. E. Nestor. The Polish coal industry within the framework of the Six Year Plan. p. 132. I. Bojan. The infiltration of American imperialism in Indonesia. p. 146.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

RUMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest. [A periodical, published in English at irregular intervals, containing articles on political, artistic, and literary subjects]

Vol. 4, no. 3-4, 1949.

Contents: G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Fifth anniversary of Rumania's National Liberation. p. 5. For a proper orientation of scientific activity in the Rumanian People's Republic. Resolution of the Presidium of the Academy of the R.P.R., June 28, 1949. p. 24. N. Ignat. Sixty years since Mihail Eminescu's death. p. 49. N. Moraru. Pushkin and Rumanian literature. p. 54. M. Davidoglu. Minora. A play. p. 76. C. Petrescu. Those who pay with their lives. p. 139.

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1949.

Contents: I. Calugaru. The portrait. p. 6. G. Bogza. Conquering the cyclones by science. p. 17. M. Sadoveanu. Let us unite and do away with war. p. 25. H. Brauner. The struggle for peace in the popular song. p. 28. M. Socor. Musical problems in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 35. P. Dumitriu. Nights in June. A story. p. 53.

15. TECHNOLOGY

AVIATIA SPORTIVA, (Romania. Comisia Centrala a Aviatiei Sportive pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Monthly, illustrated; publicity organ for the encouragement of amateur (sporting) flying, issued by the Central Committee of Sporting Aviation attached to the Council of Ministers. Many articles are translations from the Russian]

Contains regularly: Glossary of technical terms; Book reviews.

Vol. 2, no. 5-6, May-June 1951.

Contents:-Parachute jumping. p. 9. F.N. Vlas mirskaia. How we established our records. p. 10. M. Finescu. A night and a day in the air, abt. glider. p. 15. A 7100 m jump. p. 23. H. H. H. a model plane with rubber motor. p. 28. M. H. advice to flyers. p. 28.

YUGOSLAVIA

Monographs

1. GENERAL WORKS

ZLOZHBA NA NARODNO-OSLOBODITELNATA IKORBA VO MAKEDONIJA. [Skopje, 1948] [A pictorial catalogue of the National Liberation Expedition in Skopje, October 1948]

OV DEN. (Drushvoto na umetnitelste, nauchnitelste i zhurnalitste. [Since January 1948] Drushvoto na plakatitste na Makedonija) Skopje. [Monthly on language, literature, fine arts and social science published until the end of 1947 by the Association of the Artists, Scientists and Journalists in Skopje, then, by the Association of the Writers of Macedonia in the Macedonian language]

Contains regularly: Short stories; Poems; Artistic reproductions; Critical reviews; Survey of monthly events; Book reviews; New books and publications.

UGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo za nauku i kulturu Vlade FNRJ. Materijal o nauchnim ustanovama i časopisima u FNRJ. Beograd, 1950. [The Academic Council and the academies of science; learned societies; institutes; institutions; their scientific and other publications; general and special libraries; and the archives; their history, organization and member rosters]

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

ACIN, KOSTA. Dragovitskite bogomili. Prevod od srpskiot tekst (ov. D Kostovski. Skopje, Izdava: Zemski odbor na narodniot front na Makedonija, 1948. 53. (Istoriska biblioteka) [Popular history of the Bogomili sect]

3. HISTORY

ARAC, ANTUN. Mazuranic. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1945. 388 p. [A biographical study]

OLAKOVIC, RODOLJUB. Zapisi iz oslobodilackog rata. Zagreb, Matica Hrvatska, 194 v. (3) [Reminiscences from the Liberation War. Part II]

NEV, ANOEL. Hindsenska epopea. Skopje, Glavniot odbor na Narodniot front na Makedonija, 1949. 558. [A historical survey of the national liberation struggle in Macedonia at the beginning of the twentieth century (Vol. 2)]

NIKOLOV, KIRIL. Za Makedonskata natsija. Skopje Zemski odbor na Narodniot Front na Makedonija. 43. (Istoriska biblioteka) [An analysis of the existence of an independent Macedonian nation]

VUKMANOVIC, SVETOZAR. O ljudski revoluciji v Grciji. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1950. 103 p. [A study on the people's revolution in Greece]

ZOGRAFSKI, DANCO. Krusevskata republika. Skopje, Izdava Zemski odbor na narodniot front, 1948. 34. (Istoriska biblioteka) [A popular history of the Republic of Krusevo]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

GRAFENAUER, BOGO. Kanalska dolina; etnografski razvoj. Ljubljana, Znanstveni institut, 1946. 15 p. [An ethnographic study of Kanalska dolina, a region in northwestern Slovenia]

BELGRADE. Umetnleki muzej. Etnogeneza Juznih slovena u ranom srednjem veku prema materijalnoj kulturi. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1950. 23 p. [Ethnogenetical development of the southern Slavs towards material culture]

MELIK, ANTON. Jugoslavija; zemljopisni pregled. Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] 1949. 516 p. (Prirodosnanstvena knjižnica, 6) [A geography of Yugoslavia]

ZGANEC, VINKO, comp. Hrvatsko narodno pjesmo kajkavsko. Zagreb, Matica Hrvatska, 1950. 553. 1 p. (Narodna književnost, kn. 1) [Croatian folk songs in "kajkavski" dialect]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BAKARIC, VLADIMIR. Problemi. Problemi zemljane rente u prelaznoj etapi. [U Zagrebu] Kultura, 1950. 134 p. [Problem of land rent in the transitory period]

BOGDANOV, VASO. Hrvatska ljevica u godinama revolucije 1848-49, u svijetlu naše cetdesetosmase stampe. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1949. 532 p. [Croatian revolutionary tendencies in 1848-1849 as seen by the contemporary press]

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo poljoprivrede. Raspodjela dohotka i sastav godišnjeg zaključnog računa u seljačkim radnim zadrugama. [Sarajevo, Izdavačko Preduzeće] 1950. 77 p. [The distribution of income and the setting up of an annual balance sheet in the peasant working cooperatives]

IZVODI IZ DELA KLASIKA MARKSIZMA-LENJINIZMA; MATERIJAL ZA PROPAGANDISTE. [Preveo s ruskog Vojo Jeremić. Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće Ministarstva građevina FNRJ, nd] 216 p. [A compilation of articles on various socio-economic problems. Translated from Russian]

KARAIVANOV, IVAN. Narodna republika Makedonija. [Skopje] Glavni odbor na Narodni front na Makedonija, 1949. 134. [A general work on present political and socio-economic conditions in the Federal Republic of Macedonia]

KOLISEVSKI, LAZAR. Politički izvještaj CK KPM na 1. Kongresu Komunističke partije Makedonije. [U Zagrebu] Kultura [1950] 151 p. [A report on the historical development and present achievements of the Communist Party in Macedonia]

KOMUNISTIČKA PARTIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. Statute of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. Beograd, 1948. 19 p.

MEDJUGRADSKA TRGOVINSKA KONFERENCIJA. 3. Ljubljana, 1950. O pitanjima trgovine; materijali. Beograd [Trgovinska knjiga] 1950. 116 p. [Speeches and reports given at the Intertown conference in Ljubljana on problems of organization and supply of the towns with food and other essential commodities]

MENCEJ, MARTIN. Podizanje kulturno nivo na trudišnicite vo prvot petgodisn plan. [Skopje] Trudbenik, 1950. 64. [The Five Year Plan and the rise in the standard of living of Yugoslav workers]

NARODNA OMLADINA JUGOSLAVIJE. Youth railway. [Pictorial and textual report about the construction of the Samac - Sarajevo railroad line in Bosnia, organized by the Youth Association in 1947]

NAS DRŽAVNI PRAZNIK, 29 NOVEMBER. Ljubljana [Ljudska prosveta] 1946. 59 p. [A pamphlet issued on the occasion of the anniversary of the First Yugoslav Anti-Fascist Parliament in Jajce]

O GRADITVI SOCIALISTIČNEGA GOSPODARSTVA V FEDERATIVNI LJUDSKI REPUBLIKI JUGOSLAVIJI; GRADIVO ZA STROKOVNE IZPITE. [V Ljubljani] 1950. [Manual on socialist economy for professional examinations]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF INTELLECTUALS FOR PEACE, Breslau, 1948. For the defense of peace. Belgrade, 1950. 83 p. [Statements and letters explaining the Yugoslav attitude towards the World Peace Congress at Wrocław]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Ekspozicija o vanjskoj politici na 2. redovnom zasjedanju narodne skupštine. Beograd, 1950. 88 p. [Speeches by E. Kardelj and M. Džilas on Yugoslavia's foreign policy]

MACEDONIA. Constitution. Ustav na Narodna Republika Makedonija. [Skopje, Sluzben veshnik na FNRJ] 1949. 36. [The text of the Constitution of Macedonia]

O KONTRAREVOLUCIONARNOJ I KLEVETNORNOJ KAMPANJI PROTIV SOCIALISTIČKE JUGOSLAVIJE. [Beograd] Borba, 1950. v. (2) [Collection of speeches and documents relating to the Yugoslav-Cominform dispute. Vol. 2]

PIJADE, MOSA. Izbrani govori i članci, 1948-1949. [U Zagrebu] Kultura, 1950. 350 p. [Selected speeches and articles, 1948-1949]

PIJADE, MOSHA S. Po povod budućih imputacija na Skopje, Glavni odbor na Narodni front na Makedonija, 1949. 48. [Politikna biblioteka, 9] [Causes and motives of the Rajk trial in Budapest]

YUGOSLAVIA. Narodna skupština. 8. Zasedanje. Ekspozicija Edvarda Kardelja i Mose Pijade. Beograd [Borba] 1949. 36. [Kardelj's and Pijade's speeches in Parliament]

7. LAW

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Carinski zakoni. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1949. xii, 88 p. (Zbirka propisa iz oblasti finansija, br. 5.) [Customs regulations]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Devizni propisi federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije. 2. izd. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1948. 414 p. (Zbirka propisa iz oblasti finansija, br. 4) [Legal provisions and regulations governing trade in foreign exchange]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Krivični zakonik i uvodnim zakonom i objašnjenjima. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1951. 216 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 100) [The Criminal Code and its Introductory Law; annotated]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Opel zakon o narodnim odborima. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1949. 95 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 30) [The General Law on People's Committees]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni zakon o eksproprijaciji; sa propisima za njegovu provedbu i objasnjenjima. 3. izd. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1951. 135 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 101) [The Fundamental Law on Expropriation; with a commentary]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni zakon o sanitarnoj inspekciji i opel zakon o spreccavanju i suzbijanju zaraznih bolesti. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1949. xii, 109 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 53) [The Fundamental Law on Sanitary Inspection and the General Law on the Protection and Prevention of Contagious Diseases]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni zakon o upravljanju drzavnim privrednim preduzeccima i visim privrednim udruzenjima od strane radnih kolektiva. 2. dopunjeno izd. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1951. 80 p. (Zbirka propisa iz oblasti privrede, sv. br. 13) [The Fundamental Law on the Management of Government Economic Enterprises and Economic Associations of a Higher Type by Workers' Collectives]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Porodilena pravo; savezni zakoni. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1949. 69 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 17) [Federal Laws on Domestic Relations (marriage, custody, adoption, and relations between parents and children)]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Propisi o lokalnoj privredi. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1951. 124 p. (Zbirka propisa iz oblasti privrede, br. 14) [Legal provisions governing economic enterprises of local character]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Propisi o narodnoj skupstini FNRJ i o predstijstvu narodne skupstine FNRJ. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1949. 116 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 21) [Legal provisions governing the National Assembly of Yugoslavia and its Presidium]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Propisi o svedeo-kreditnom poslovanju semicoradnickih zadruga. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1949. 52 p. [Legal provisions governing the management of agricultural cooperatives in respect to saving and credit]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Upravna za vršenje pismonosne stazbe. UPB-1. [Beograd, Izd. Izdavackog preduzeća Ministarstva posta FNRJ, 1950. xvi, 265 p. [Postal regulations]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o birackim spisakovima sa objasnjenjima. 2. izd. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1947. 72 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 8) [Legal provisions governing registration of voters. With commentary]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o izboru narodnih poslanika Narodne skupstine FNRJ; savezno veeo i Veeo naroda. Sa objasnjenjima. [Beograd, Izdanje "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1950. 157. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 31) [Law on the Election of the National Deputies to the Yugoslav National Assembly]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o izvršenju kazni. 3. izd. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1950. 86 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 28) [The Law on the execution of punishment]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o petogodisnjem planu razvika narodne privrede Federativne narodne publike Jugoslavije, u godinama 1947-1951 [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1949. 100 p. (Zbirka propisa iz oblasti privrede, br. 6) [The Law on the Five Year Plan; with the introduction speeches by Federal Ministers]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o putnim i selidbenim troškovima; sa komentarom. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1949. 104 p. [The legal provisions governing traveling and moving expenses of state employees]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o socijalnom osiguranju radnika i sluzbenika i njihovih porodica. Novo, preradeno izd. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1950. 210 p. (Zbirka propisa iz radnog prava, br. 4) [Legal provisions and regulations governing social insurance of workers, employees, and their families]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o strucnom osposobljenju i zvanjima radnika. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1950. 78 p. (Zbirka propisa iz radnog prava, br. 5) [Regulations on skilled and professional training of workers]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka saveznih propisa o ugostiteljstvu i turizmu. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1951. 210 p. (Zbirka propisa iz oblasti privrede, br. 15) [Legal provisions governing the hotel industry and tourist trade]

10. FINE ARTS

FISKOVIC, CVITO. Nasi graditelji i kipari XV. i XVI. stoljeća u dubrovniku. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1947. 185 p. [Architects and sculptors in Dubrovnik in the fifteenth and sixteenth century; with illustrations]

KREGAR, STANE. Stane Kregar; retrospektivna umetniostna razstava. V Ljubljani, Moderna galerija, 1950. 7 p. [A pictorial catalogue of his works]

LJUBLJANA. Moderna galerija. Razstava slikarskih in grafičnih del tržaskih umetnikov. V Ljubljani, 1950. [An illustrated catalog of the art exhibition in Ljubljana]

RAZSTAVA FOTOGRAFSKE UMETNOSTI. [V Ljubljani, n. d.] [An illustrated catalog of the art photography exposition in Ljubljana]

UDRUZENJE LIKOVNIH UMJETNIKA HRVATSKE. Četvrta izložba, 21. XI. - 21. XII. 1948. [Zagreb, 1948] 25 p. [Catalog of the Fourth Art Exhibit in Zagreb in 1948]

UDRUZENJE LIKOVNIH UMJETNIKA HRVATSKE. Izložba grafike. Zagreb, 1948. 1 v. (unpaged) [Catalog of the exhibit of graphic art in Zagreb 1948]

UDRUZENJE LIKOVNIH UMJETNIKA HRVATSKE. Izložba Udruženja likovnih umjetnika Hrvatske. Osijek, 1950. 14 p. [Catalog of the art exhibit in Osijek, Nov. 5-14, 1950]

UDRUZENJE LIKOVNIH UMJETNIKA HRVATSKE. Katalog prve pokretne izložbe. [n. p.] 1950. 1 v. (unpaged) [Catalog of the first movable exhibit of the Association of the Artists of Croatia]

ZAGREB. Gradski turistički ured. Muzeji i galerije Zagreba. Zagreb, 1948. 77 p. [A guide to the museums and art galleries in Zagreb]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ANDRIC, IVO. Zlostavljanje. Sarajevo, Polet, 1950. 30. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [A short story]

BOSKOVSKI, JOVAN. Blokada; raskazi. Skopje, Državno knjižno na Makedonija, 1950. 50. (Sovremena Makedonska proza) [Short stories]

CLEMENS, SANUEL LANGHERN. Tom Sofer. [fr. G. Caca] Skopje, Novo Pokolenje, 1949. 242. [A novel]

DRZIC, MARIN. Dundo Maroje; komedija u tri čina. Za savremenu pozornicu priredio Marko Fetai. Zagreb, Glas rada, 1950. 155 p. [A sixteenth century play]

HRVATSKO KOLO; ZBORNIK POSVEĆEN NARODNOJ OSLOBODILACKOJ BORBI. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1945. 244 p. [Articles and poems dedicated to the liberation struggle]

LINDEN-1903; LITERATUREN ZBORNIK. Skopje, 1984. [A book of verse and short stories]

IVANOVSKI, SRBO. Lirika; pesni. Skopje, Napok, 1950. 96. [A book of verse]

JANEVSKI, SLAVKO. Egejska Barutna bajka. Skopje, Napok, 1950. 52. (Makedonski pisci. Mala biblioteka) [Lyric poems]

JANEVSKI, SLAVKO. Milioni dznol; prikazani za Petgodisniot plan. Skopje, 1948. 38. [A book of verse]

KONESKI, BLAZHO. Makedonskata literatura vo 19. vek. Kratok pregled i tekstovi. Skopje, Državno knjižno na Makedonija, 1950. 109. [Survey of Macedonian literature of the nineteenth century]

KOVACIC, ANTE. Djela. Zagreb, Državno izdavaštvo poduzeće Hrvatske, 1950. 2 v. (Djela hrvatskih pisaca) [Collected works of Ante Kovacic, a realistic Croatian writer and journalist at the turn of the century]

KOVACIC, ANTE. U registraturi; roman. Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1950. 376 p. [Novel with M. Jurkovic's essay on A. Kovacic]

KOZARAC, JOSIP. Krcelici nece ljepote. Sarajevo, Polet, 1950. 20. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [A short story]

LAZARECIC, LAZA K. Sve ce to narod pozlatiti. Sarajevo, Polet, 1950. 16. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [A short story]

LONDON, JACK. Zlato. [Preveo s engleskog Branka Kojic] Zagreb, Glas rada, 1950. 367 p. [A novel]

LOVRAC, MATO. Vlak u anđjelu; djeca velikog neba. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje [1950] 84. (Moja knjiga) [A novel for juveniles]

MALESEK, MIMI. Kovinarji; roman. Ljubljana [Srednja založba] 1950. 313 p. [A novel]

MATKOVIC, MARIJAN. Dramaturški eseji. Zagreb, Matica Hrvatska, 1949. 407 p. [A collection of essays]

NIKOLSKI, VANCE. Kraj ognjst. Skopje, Novo Pokolenje, 1949. 61. [Poems for the youth]

NIKOLSKI, VANCE. Mitre; po narodna prianka. [2. izd.] Skopje, Nopok, 1949. 23. [A short story]

NIKOLSKI, VANCE. Moje neba. Skopje, Nopok, 1950. 43. (Makedonski pisatelji. Mala biblioteka) [A book of verse]

PAVICIC, JOSIP. Svetkovina mladosti. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950. 217. (Moja knjiga) [A novel]

PETKOVAKI, RADOSLAV. Hapšenja; rankari. Skopje, Drzavno kn-vo na N.R. Makedonija, 1950. 80. (Sovremena Makedonska proza) [Short stories]

PETROVIC, VELJKO. Pripravke. Zagreb, Drzavno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1950. 369 p. [Short stories]

PUCOVA, MIRA. Operacija; drama u tri čina. Zagreb, Glas rada, 1950. 98 p. [A play]

SEKULIC, JAKOV. Četvrti gradina. Zagreb, Matica Hrvatska, 1950. 247 p. [A novel]

SINCLAIR, UPTON BEALL. Daimi Higina. [Pravel, od srpskog preved na Milan Marinkovic, Blago Karubin] Skopje, Kultura, 1950. 339. [A novel]

TUCOVIC, DIMITRIJE. Izabrani spisi. Beograd, Prosveta. [Selected works]

SBORNIK ZA KULTURNO-PROSVETNA RABOTA. Skopje, Nopok, 1948. 80. [A collection of poems, short plays and instructions for the construction of an amateur village stage]

12. SCIENCE

IVEZIC, STJEPAN. Kemijski pokusi; prirucnik za nastavnike i učenike. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1949. 216 p. [A manual on chemical experiments]

JAVANOVIC, PETAR S. Osnovi geomorfologije. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [A university textbook on geomorphology]

MILOVANOVIC, B. Geologija za rudare, 2. dopunjeno i prošireno izd. Beograd, Proizvođač saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju, 1950. [A textbook on geology for miners]

RADOJCIC, M. Opšta matematika. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 163 p. [A manual on elementary mathematics]

14. AGRICULTURE -- PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ANATOMIJA DOMAĆIH ŽIVOTINJA; SKRIPTA. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. [University textbook on the anatomy of domestic animals]

KRAJINOVIC, DRANKO. Ad usum veterinarum. Stručna red. Ljubomir Milin. Beograd, Vetprom, 1950. 354 p. [A manual for veterinarians]

LAZAROV, STOJAN. Industrijske kulture u N.R. Makedonija; kratok osvrt. Zadrushen zhivot, 1950. 72. [Industrial plants in Macedonia]

LAZAROV, STOJAN. Odgledovanje na pamukot. Skopje, Izdavačko predprijetie na Glavniot sojuz na zemjodelskite zadrugi na N.R. Makedonija, 1949. 20. [A booklet on cotton growing]

SHOPOV, SIMON. Leguminozni furazni rastenija. Skopje [Zemjodelsko izdavatelno predprijetie] 1950. 59. [Farmer's bulletin on fodder plants]

VELJANOV, DIMITAR. Praktično gradinarstvo. [Skopje] Zadrushen zhivot, 1950. 128. [A practical guide for gardening]

15. TECHNOLOGY

- BORKOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Systemy telefonicznych central automatycznych miejskich. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Telekomunikacyjny, 1949. v. (3 and atlas to v. 3) (Biblioteka wiedzy telekomunikacyjnej) [Manual of systems of automatic telephones. Charts to Vol. 3]
- BULIC, PETAR. Osnovi elektrotehnike za rudarske i industrijske kadrove. Beograd, Izdavachko Preduzeće Ministarstva FNRJ, 1950. 183. [Fundamentals of electrotechnics in mining and industry]
- FILIPON, NIKOLA. Opšte masinstvo; udzbenik za industrijske škole i škole učenika u privredi metalnog smeru. Beograd, Industrijska knjiga, 1950. 193 p. [A textbook on mechanical engineering]
- GOLUBIC, ANTUN. Rad na zaklopnim strojevima; knjigotisk. Zagreb, Tehnička knjiga, 1950. 236 p. [A manual for the technical education of printers]
- JEGER, ALFRED. Plastične mase. Beograd, Narodni univerzitet, 1951. 52. [University textbook on plastic materials]
- JOVANOVIĆ, VLADISLAV. Električno osvetljenje. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1949. 382. [University textbook on electric lighting]
- KREGAR, RADO. Nas kmečki dom. V Ljubljani, Nas dom, 1946. 2 v. [Manual on construction of peasant houses, barns and sheds]
- LUKOVIC, MILAN T. Inženjerska geologija. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 286. [University textbook on geological engineering]
- MADJAREVIC, BRANKO. Zupčanici; uvod u konstrukciju i proračun. Zagreb, Tehnička knjiga, 1949. 128 p. [Handbook on gears]

RASKOVIC, DANILO. Opšta mehanika. Beograd, Tehnička knjiga, 1950. 892 p. [A popular study of general mechanics]

SARIC, BRANKO. Vlasina. Beograd, Narodni univerzitet, 1950. 31. [A study on the water power electric plant at Vlasina in Serbia]

SAVEZNA KONFERENCIJA ZOOTEHNICARA. Referati. [A report on the congress of zootechnicians in Belgrade]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

APOSTOLSKI, MIHAJLO. Prilog kon istorijskata vistina. Skopje, Izdava Zemski ot odbor na Sojuzot i borbite od NOB, na Makedonija [n. d.] 80. [A history of military actions in Macedonia during the liberation struggle]

APOSTOLSKI, MIHAJLO. Proletna ofan ziva 1944 god. vo Makedonija. Operacite vo Istocna Makedonija i vo reonot na Besna Kobila i Prna Trava, od 25 april do 20 juni 1944 godina. [Skopje, Izd. na Zemski ot odbor na sojuzot na borbite od N.O.B. na Makedonija [n.d.] 87. [History of military operation in Macedonia in the spring of 1944]

JUGOSLAVIJA. Armija. Jugoslovenska armija u obnovi zemlje i socijalističkoj izgradnji. [Zagreb] 1950. [A pictorial description of the work accomplished by the Yugoslav Army in the reconstruction of postwar Yugoslavia]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SPLIT. Hidrografski institut jugoslovenske ratne mornarice. Katalog pomorskih karata i navigacijskih publikacija. [Split] 1950. 8 p. [A list of naval maps and publications]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

CHESHAL. Chewick, Pa. [Herbald humorous publication]

Vol. 10, no. 12, December 1951.

DELO. (Osvobodilna Fronta Slovenskega Naroda Slobodnega Trzaskoga Ozemlja) Trst [Trieste] [Weekly of the Slovenian Liberation Front of the Free Territory of Trieste]

Vol. 1, no. 55, Dec. 24, 1949.

DUGA; ILUSTROVANI LIST. (Narodna pariska izdavačka preduzeće Narodnog Fronta Srbije "Glas") Beograd. [Weekly illustrated of "Glas" Printing and Publishing Company of the People's Front of Serbia]

Vol. 5, no. 251, Aug. 1950.

Vol. 6, nos. 302 - 309; Sept. 15 - Nov. 3, 1951.

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Borbenja Novinara NIT Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly satirical issued by the Press and Publishing Enterprise of the Association of Newspapermen of Serbia]

Vol. 13, nos. 412, 413, 421, 422, 426; May 24, 31, June 26, Aug. 2, 30, 1947.

Vol. 16, nos. 543, 544; Nov. 26, 29, 1949.

Vol. 17, nos. 549 - 549, 542 - 549; Sept. 22 - Oct. 6, 20 - Dec. 1, 1951.

KEREMPUN. (Redakcioni Odbor Kerempuna) Zagreb. [Political-satirical weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 85, 94 - 98; May 25, July 26 - Aug. 2, 1947.

Vol. 5, no. 210, Nov. 19, 1949.

Vol. 7, nos. 316 - 319, 321, 322 - 322; Nov. 17, Dec. 1, 1951.

KNECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna Fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly organ of the Slovenian Liberation Front for the country people]

Vol. 9, nos. 42, 44, 45, 47 Oct. 17, 31, Nov. 7, 21, 1951

KOLENDAR OSVODITELNE FRONTE ZA SVOBODNO TRZASKO OZEMLJE 1948 (Gregorčičeva Založba) Trst [Trieste] [Almanach of the Liberation's Front of the Free Territory of Trieste for 1948]

KOLENDAR PISERNOVE KNJIZNICE 1950. (Slovenski Knjižara Zavod) Ljubljana. [Illustrated Slovenian almanac for 1950]

Contains regularly: Slovenian historical calendar; Articles; Short stories and poems.

1950.

Contents: - M. Pijade. Thirty years of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. p. 30. F. Seunig. Magnificent successes of our Five Year Plan. p. 37. J. Berkopec. Great forces of socialism in our villages. p. 56. M. Ogrin. Our foreign trade and the Cominform. p. 70. B. Zilberl. Franc Prešern, poet and thinker. p. 85. F. Albrecht. Otton Zupancic, the poet of the people. p. 90. T. Potokar. Vladimir Nazor, his life and work. p. 95. D. Cvetko. Ludwig van Beethoven. p. 98. F. Štokan. The aspect of Yugoslavia in changing. p. 161. L. Tigar. The peasant working cooperative in the village of Arja. p. 178. S. Brčić. The struggle for more arable land in Slovenia. p. 193. J. Berkopec. The system of crop rotation in a socialist agriculture. p. 198. F. Brenk. The first Slovenian artistic film: "On his own soil". p. 213. N. Kosir. War or peace? An analysis of the contemporary world situation. p. 273.

MLAD BOREC. (Narodna mladina na Makedoniju) Skopje. [Weekly of the People's Youth of Macedonia]

No. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1946.

Contents: - M. Smirnov. Lenin on culture and cultural revolution. p. 3. G. Shoptalanov. An essay on the Macedonian poet, Ranko Zlinski. p. 83. K. H. Vasilov. Commentary on Kornelchuk's play "Mr. Perkins' mission in the bolshevik country." p. 101.

Vol. 5, no. 273, Apr. 15, 1950.

NOV DEN. (Društvo na umetnicite, nauchnicite i shornalisticite. [Since January 1948] Društvo na pisatelice na Makedoniju) Skopje. [Monthly on language, literature, fine arts and social science; published until the end of 1947 by the Association of the Artists, Scientists and Journalists in Skopje, then by the Association of the Writers of Macedonia; in Macedonian language]

No. 1, October 1945.

Contents: - L. Količevski. The 11th of October 1941 and the national insurrection in Macedonia. p. 3. B. Konevski. Problems of Macedonian literature. p. 16. D. Mitrev. Dime hadal Dimov, on the occasion of the twentyfirst anniversary of his death. p. 39. D. Mitrev. Poems of Atso Shopov, a critical review. p. 58. A description of the play of famous Soviet authors in Yugoslavia. p. 61.

No. 3, December 1945.

Contents: - B. Konevski. The revival of the Macedonian language. p. 3. J. Trifunovski. Types of cities. p. 11.

No. 3, March 1946.

Contents: - M. Rosental. On ideology and tendency in art. p. 3. J. Bozhkovski. Certain tendencies in the development of our language. p. 61.

No. 4-5, April-May 1946.

Contents: - K. Toshev. Formation of our literary language and of our intelligentsia. p. 37. V. Joski. The work of Cyril and Methodius and their idea of Slavic unity. p. 84.

- No. 7-8, Sept.-Oct. 1946.
Contents:-K. H. Vasiliev, Svetozar Markovic, the Prophet of the liberation struggle of our people. p. 3. B. Koneski, Notes on a dictionary of the Macedonian language. p. 35. D. Mitrev, The creative spirit of Kole Nedelkovski. p. 51.
- No. 9-10, Nov.-Dec. 1946.
Contents:-R. Zogovich, Our literature, its position and its contemporary tasks. p. 3. D. Kotso, Our old church painters. p. 35.
- No. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1947.
Contents:-Results of the first Macedonian literary contest. p. 3.
- No. 3, March 1947.
Contents:-G. Miloshev, Basic principles of the Macedonian dialect of the Tito-Veles region. p. 3. D. Stojcheski, Notes on the recent past. p. 21. Folk songs from the Strumits region. p. 32. D. Mitrev, Three children's books. p. 34.
- No. 4-5, April-May 1947.
Contents:-K. Milovski, The Five Year Plan -- an important victory of our people. p. 3. B. Mitrev, The Macedonian opera performance. p. 59.
- No. 8-9-10, 1947.
Contents:-D. Mitrev, The national liberation struggle as a subject in Macedonian literature. p. 3. H. Polenakovik, Some comments on the collection of the national songs of Miladinovci. p. 71.
- Vol. 4, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1948.
Contents:-F. Petre, Oton Zupancic's poetry. p. 5. M. H. Vasiliev, New roads of the development of agriculture and villages of Macedonia. p. 18. K. Bulajk, Centenary of the Communist Manifesto. p. 50. K. Casule, The October festival of folk songs and games; an important cultural and political manifestation of our people. p. 76. P. H. Polenakovik, Certain national customs of the Wallach population of Krushevo. p. 83. K. Vasiliev, The third exhibit of Macedonian art. p. 122.
- Vol. 4, no. 4, April 1948.
Contents:-D. Tashkovski, The philosophy of American imperialism. p. 3. D. Mitrev, A commentary on the collection of poems of Nikola Konkov Vaptsarov. p. 21. A. Spasov, The literary heritage of our poet Kocho Ratsin. p. 66. S. Subotin, Notes on contemporary Polish literature. p. 83. K. Vasiliev, Comments on the first performance, in Macedonian, of Gogol's "Marriage". p. 89.
- Vol. 4, no. 8-9, Oct.-Nov. 1948.
Contents:-D. Tashkovski, Historical significance of Lenin's "Materialism and Empiricriticism". p. 30. L. Karovski, Mite Bogoevski. p. 68. G. Abadziev, "Makedonski Golos" (The Macedonian Voice) a document from 1913. p. 74.
- Vol. 4, no. 10, December 1948.
Contents:-L. Dzambas, Biography of the Macedonian patriot Krsto P. Misirkov. p. 3. P. Kolednik, Study on the Macedonian printing office in the village of Vatasha. p. 43.
- Vol. 4, no. 1-2, January 1949.
Contents:-K. Chashule, The significance of the First Congress of the Communist Party of Macedonia. p. 1. E. Kardelj, Preshern's place in the political history of the Slovenian people. p. 18. D. Zografski, Vasil Glavinov's role in the worker's movement of Macedonia. p. 60. D. Mitrev, The personality of Khristo Botev. p. 83. S. Janevski, Illogic and historical ineactness of a picture. p. 97. J. Leov, How to illustrate and select poems for children's books. p. 101. B. Rusik, The recording and publication of folk songs. p. 108.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, March 1949.
Contents:-D. Tashkovski, Some thoughts of Goise Delchev on revolution. p. 148. S. Nikolovski, Mistak in the publication of the literary inheritance of K. Ratsin. p. 171. D. Mitrev, Activities of the Association of Writers of Macedonia. p. 174.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, April 1949.
Contents:-B. Popovski, Thirty years of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. p. 180.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1949.
Contents:-Pushkin, a poet of the people. p. 267. A. Dinev, The significance of Todor Panitsan in the Macedonian national movement. p. 203. S. Janevski, The Fourth Macedonian Art Exhibition. p. 300. A. Surov, American "Gauloctors". p. 313.
- Vol. 5, no. 6-7, June - July 1949.
Contents:-K. Chashule, Five years of the cultural revival and development of the Federal Republic of Macedonia. p. 323. K. Toshev, The development of our language in Free Macedonia. p. 330. G. Abadziev, Relations of the Macedonian people in Pirin Macedonia with the Macedonian culture. p. 347. I. Milehin, Macedonian theater and film production in new Yugoslavia. p. 388.
- Vol. 5, no. 8-9, Oct.-Nov. 1949.
Contents:-M. Karahasan, A great revolutionary poet of the Turkish people - Hazim Hikmet. p. 428. H. Polenakovik, Two notes on the lecture of Kosta Ratsin. p. 432.
- Vol. 6, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1950.
Contents:-P. Segedin, On criticism. p. 1. B. Koneski, The use of the pronouns; who, what, etc. p. 25. M. Nikik, Reminiscences on a fight of the First Partisan Brigade. p. 56.
- Vol. 6, no. 3, March 1950.
Contents:-M. Matkovich, Problems of our contemporary drama. p. 1.
- Vol. 6, no. 4, April 1950.
Contents:-K. Miljovski, Honor, consciousness and logic of Todor Pavlov. p. 1. B. Rusik, A new book on Macedonian folk games. p. 86. Awards and prizes granted by the Federal Republic of Macedonia on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of its existence. p. 72.
- Vol. 6, no. 7, September 1950.
Contents:-B. Koneski, Serbian poetry in Macedonia in the first half of the nineteenth century. p. 1. S. Janevski, Commentary on the report of Dmitar Mitrev concerning the annual convention of the Association of Macedonian Writers. p. 58.
- NOVA MAKEDONIJA. (Narodniot Front na Makedonija) Skopje, Yugoslavia. [Daily organ of the National Front of Macedonia]
- Vol. 3, no. 499, Aug. 17, 1946.
Vol. 8, nos. 2116, 2118, 2121, 2123, 2125, 2127, 2129, 2133, 2135, 2136, 2145, 2148, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2164, 2171; Oct. 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 20, 22, 23. Nov. 1, 4, 7, 8, 11, 14, 21, 29, 1951.

MLADINA. (Narodna Omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd.
[Weekly illustrated of the National Youth of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 6, nos. 44 - 46, 68 - 69, 92, 93; Apr. 13 - 16,
May 18 - 23, Aug. 6, 8, 1950.

Nos. 39 - 41, 43, 47; Sept. 22 - Oct. 6, 20, Nov. 17, 1951.

OSLOBODJENJE. (Narodni Front Bosne i Hercegovine)
Sarajevo, Yugoslavia. [Daily organ of the National
Front of Bosnia and Herzegovina]

Vol. 8, nos. 1827 - 1837, 1840, 1845 - 1847, 1853 -
1855, 1857 - 1865, 1867 - 1872, 1874 - 1876, 1878,
1880, 1882, 1883; Sept. 10 - Oct. 1, 5, 10 - 13, 20 -
22, 24 - Nov. 3, 6 - 11, 13 - 16, 18, 20, 23, 24, 1951.

ONIRSKE NOVINE. (Savez Mlavoza Pionira Srbije)
Beograd. [Weekly organ of the Union of the
Pioneers (Youth) Organization of Serbia]

Vol. 4, no. 10, Dec. 3, 1948.

OBJEDA. (Narodni Front Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Daily
of the People's Front of Montenegro]

Vol. 8, nos. 219, 221, 225, 226, 232, 242, 244 - 247,
250, 255, 256, 259, 260, 266 - 268, 271, 276,
Sept. 10, 20, 23, 26, Oct. 3, 14, 17 - 20, 24, 30, 31,
Nov. 3, 4, 11 - 14, 17, 25, 1951.

REGLED. (National Committee for a Free Europe.
Research and Information Center) New York.
[Monthly review on Yugoslav affairs, printed in three
editions: Serbian, Croatian and Slovenian]

Vol. 2, no. 11, Aug. 15, 1951.

Contents: J. A. Dreig. Na Gornju Tisu. p. 1.
Five hundred leading Communists, a list of the most
important Yugoslav Communist leaders. p. 3. The
reports on the distribution of American food in
Yugoslavia. p. 16. The annihilation of the independent
peasantry. p. 22. The education of youth in Yugoslavia.
p. 27.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Sept. 15, 1951.

Contents: Second report of the Secretary of State to
the Congress on the situation in Yugoslavia. p. 2.
Report on the congressional debate about the assistance
granted to Yugoslavia. p. 7. A report on a recent
trip to Yugoslavia by H. J. Taylor. p. 20. The truth
on the "reform" of the Yugoslav judiciary. p. 25.

Vol. 2, no. 13, Oct. 15, 1951.

Contents: Wishful thinking and false hopes about Tito.
p. 2. Report on a popular quiz in New York on Tito
and his policy. p. 13. A letter from real Yugoslavia.
p. 15. New Yugoslav laws are an attempt to mislead
the West. p. 22.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslavenska Republika Demokratska
Stranka) Beograd. [Weekly of the Yugoslav Republi-
can Democratic Party]

Vol. 15, no. 134, May 25, 1948.

Vol. 17, no. 249, Aug. 1950.

Vol. 18, nos. 296, 311; July 3, Oct. 10, 1951.

SEIKO. (Ujedinjena Zemljoradnicka Stranka) Beograd.
[Weekly organ of the United Agricultural Party]

Nos. 803, 810, Apr., Aug. 7, 1950.

Nos. 874, 878, 881, 883 - 885; Aug. 27, Sept. 24, Oct. 15 -
Nov. 12, 1951.

SLONKODNI DOM. (Izvrni Odbor Hrvatske Republikanske
Seljacke Stranke) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the
Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican
Peasant Party]

Vol. 9, nos. 38 - 40, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48; Sept. 10 -
Oct. 3, 17, 24, Nov. 7, 14, 20, 1951.

SILOVENSKA DRZAVA. Chicago. [Monthly of the
Movement for a Free Slovenian State]

Vol. 2, nos. 9, 10; Sept. 20, Oct. 20, 1951.

SOCA. (Demokratska Fronta Slovencev v Italiji) Gorizia
[Gorizia], Italy. [Weekly organ of the Slovenian
Democratic Front in Italy]

Vol. 4, no. 175, Dec. 10, 1950.

Vol. 5, nos. 201 - 203, 206, 207, 209, 210, 213;
June 16 - 30, July 21, 28, Aug. 11, 18, Sept. 8, 1951.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

KATOLSKI GLAS. Gorizia [Gorizia], Italy. [Weekly
in Slovenian language]

Vol. 2, no. 50, Dec. 13, 1950.

Vol. 3, nos. 23, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35; Jun. 14, July 10,
26, Aug. 9, 16, 30, 1951.

GLASNIK, SLOVENSKE LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE
CRKVE (Sveti Arhijerejski Sinod) Beograd.

[Official gazette of the Serbian Orthodox Church]

Contains regularly: Official Announcements;
Articles; Chronicle; Letters; Survey of the International
Ecclesiastical Events; Criticism and Reports;
Announcements of the Church Tribunals.

Vol. 32, nos. 7-8, Aug. 1, 1951.

Contents: Biographies of the newly elected Serbian
Orthodox Bishops: Emiljan (Marinovic) Bishop of
Pakrac; Longin (Lubomir Tomic) Bishop of Zahumlje
and Hercegovina; German (Hrnlav Doric) Bishop
of Morava; Dositej (Dimitrije Stojkovic) Bishop of
Toplica; Simeon (Lubomir Zlokovic) Bishop of Kar-
lovec. p. 71. Bishop Emiljan. The celebration of
1000 anniversary of the arrival of the Apostle Paul
in Orseae. p. 84. D. Dimitrijevic. Jesus Christ the
Center of ethics of the Apostle St Paul and of the old
Serb biographies. p. 89.

3. HISTORY

ISTORISKI CHASOPIŠ. (Istoriski Institut S[erpska]
A[kademija] N[auka] Beograd. [Issued by the
Historical Institute of the Serbian Academy of Science]
Contains regularly: Communications of the Editor;
Studies and articles; Brief contributions; Criticism;
Reports; Documents concerning the War of Liberation;
Reviews and annuals; Institutions; Reports submitted
by the collaborators of the Historical Institute of the
Serbian Academy of Science; Varia; Index of names.

Vol. 1, no. 1-2, 1948.

Contents:-Foreword by the Editor. p. 5. Josip Broz-
Tito, Marshal of Yugoslavia, on the role of science.
p. 7. M. Budimir. Alaksandus. p. 12. G. Ostrogorski.
The Chronicle of the Serbian Kings in Porphyrogenes'
"De administrando imperio", and its chronology. p. 24.
M. Dimic. The captivity of King Urosh I in Hungary.
p. 30. N. Radojicic. On a title of the Great Duke of
Bosnia Hrvoje Vukchic. p. 37. J. Tadic. The organi-
zation of the merchant marine of Dubrovnik in the
16th century. p. 54. G. Elezovic. An extract of the
travel description of Evlija Ccelebija from Beograd to
Hercegovina. p. 105. B. Durdev. On the "knez" (the
chief of the villages) under the Turkish rule. p. 132.
N. Shkerovic. "Pjesen" (The Poem) on the Monteneg-
rian victory over Mahmud Bushatlija, the Pasha of
Skadar as a historical document. p. 167. V. Novak.
A contested issue of Serbo-Croatian relations in the
seventh decade of the past century. p. 181. V. Novak.
Yugoslav historiography between the two World Wars
and its contemporary tasks. p. 199. J. Kovachevic.
Notes on the examination of the Miroslav Gospel and
on the material culture in the 11th and 12th centuries.
p. 218. J. Radonic. Bishop Rajachic, father Inocen-
tije Chulic and Pavle J. Shafarik. p. 234. G. Jakshic.
Prince Milosh and "The Serbian History of the Three
Years" of Simo Milutinovic. p. 242. M. Kostic. Count
Kaunitz and the historical research of Father Pray,
S. J. in the Balkan countries. p. 250. M. Kostic.
A survey of the "Muhadzihra" (emigrants) from Bosnia
and Hercegovina and their leaders in the province of
Kosovo in 1883. p. 252. M. S. Filipovic. A tomb stone
from Pusta Reka of 14th century. p. 254. P. Skok.
Lexicological studies. (M. Budimir). p. 255. J. Vuko-
vic and A. Kucan. An old tomb stone and its inscrip-
tion in the Balkans. p. 261. V. Glushac. The truth
about the Bogomils. p. 263. L. Hadrovic. Serbian
People and its Church under the Turkish domination.
(J. Radonic). p. 273. V. Gordlevskij. The Empire of
Seldjoukine in Asia Minor. (Br. Durdev) p. 277.
A. F. Miller. Mustafa Pasha Batjaktar. p. 279.
L. Brehler. Life and death of Byzantine Empire.
(V. Teshic) p. 287. Bibliographical Editions. (P. Slan-
kamenac) p. 293. G. Elezovic. Is the daughter of the
king of Bosnia buried near Skoplje, a personality of
worship having several graves? p. 297. J. Radonic.
The Archives of Dubrovnik. p. 299. J. Radonic.
Dzhuradsh Kastriot Skenderbeg. p. 301. A. Solovjev.
Studies into the history of common law in eighteenth
century. p. 306. I. Stjepchevic, Kotor and Grabalj.
(I. Sindik) p. 307. J. Radonic. The agreement of Tata
in 1426 and the Serbo-Hungarian relations from the
13th to the 16th century. p. 310. J. Radonic. Jeronim
Pastric, a historian of 17th century. p. 310. J. Krizha-

nich. Politics or discussion on government. p. 311.
G. Ostrogorski. A history of the Byzantine Empire.
p. 313. A survey of the literature on Marxism-Len-
inism. p. 314. J. Broz-Tito. The struggle for the
liberation of Yugoslavia. A review by V. Novak. p. 1
V. N. Reviews of books on Liberation: 1. V. Dedijer,
Diary I-II. D. Dudic, Diary. 3. C. Minderovic, On
Tito's path. 4. R. Cholakovich, Notes on the path for
national liberation. I-II. p. 327. Now Yugoslavia.
p. 332. V. N. Historical material published by the
special State Commission on war criminals and war
crimes. p. 335. V. N. Reviews; Report on war crime
committed in the Vojvodina in 1941-1944 - Buchka
and Barania - Srem. p. 337. V. N. Documents on the
anti-people activities of, and crimes committed by
part of the Catholic clergy. p. 338. V. N. The con-
centration camp of Jasenovac, by N. Nikolic. p. 340.
V. N. Ciano's Diaries. p. 342. G. Ostrogorski. The
establishment of the Byzantological Institute of the
Serbian Academy of Sciences. p. 361. M. Pastric. The
tasks of the Institute for Protection and Scientific
Research of the Cultural Monuments of the People's
Federal Republic of Serbia. p. 362. J. Shishkovic.
The destruction and reconstruction of the National
Library of Beograd. p. 363. I. Sindik. Archival ma-
terial in Boka Kotorska. p. 367. J. Tadic. Practical
scientific works in the Archives of Dubrovnik. p. 371.
N. Vucho. Scientific research performed in the Archi-
ves of Dubrovnik with a group of Belgrade University
Students. p. 380. P. Popovic. Report submitted by a
group of history-students on its work in the Archives
of Cetinje. p. 382. M. Marjanovic. Examination of the
material in the Archives of Sarajevo, Split, Zadar and
Rijeka. p. 384. I. Bozhic. Report on the work relating
to the publishing of "The Description of Dubrovnik" by
Philippe de Diversis. p. 386. V. N. Distinguished
Soviet historians and archeologists in Yugoslavia. p. 3
V. N. Czech Slavists as lecturers at Belgrade Univer-
sity. p. 394. V. N. Polish historian, K. Pivarski de-
livered a lecture at Belgrade University. p. 394.
V. N. Yugoslav historians lecturing at the University
of Czechoslovakia. p. 395. V. N. Danish architect-
archeologist E. Dyggve received a Doctor Honoris
Causa degree from Belgrade University. p. 395.
V. N. The Fifth Convention of the Slovenian historians
in Nova Gorica. p. 395. G. Ostrogorski. The sixth
and seventh International Congress of Byzantology in
Paris and Brussels in 1948. p. 396. V. N. The Museum
of the Serbs in Croatia. p. 398. V. N. The first volume
of the History of World War II is finished. p. 399.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GOSPODARSTVO. Trieste. [Fortnightly for trade,
finance, industry, handicraft, and agriculture]

Vol. 5, no. 99, July 7, 1951.

KOMUNIST. (Centralni Komitet Komunističke Partije
Jugoslavije.) Beograd-Zagreb. Bimonthly organ
of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
of Yugoslavia.

Vol. 4, no. 2-3, Mar. - May 1950.

Contents: -V. Bakuric. Problems of land rent in the transitory period. p. 1. V. Popovic. Equality among the nations and the struggle for peace. p. 100. M. Markovic. The work and the tasks of the fundamental Party organizations among the peasant working cooperatives. p. 124. L. Arsov. Social insurance in Yugoslavia. p. 170. V. Winterhalter. Some particularities in the economic development of Poland. p. 200. Z. Stolic. Problems in publishing. p. 253. Dimitrije Tucovic's role in the establishment of the Serbian Social Democratic Party. p. 261.

NASA ZENA. (Antifascistička Fronta Žena Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Anti-Fascist Women's Front of Slovenia]

Contains regularly: Articles on women's life, children's education and housekeeping; Short stories; Editorial mail; Cooking recipes; Supplements; Style patterns; Young pioneers.

Vol. 9, no. 10, 1951.

ZADRUGA. (Glavni Navez Zemljopradničkih Zadruga Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly organ of the Union of the Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia]

Vol. 3, no. 131, Aug. 23, 1951.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE.

NARODNE NOVINE; SLUŽBENI LIST NARODNE RE
PUBLIKE HRVATSKKE. (Yugoslavia, Narodna re
publika Hrvatska) Zagreb. [Official gazette of the Croatian People's Republic]

Vol. 7, nos. 57, 58, 59 - 63, Sept. 29, 1951. W. 25
Nov. 1, 1951.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation
of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [Fortnightly
illustrated journal on international problems]
Contains regularly: Editorial Comments, Through
the Fog of Propaganda; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 2, nos. 14 - 18; July 4 - Aug. 29, 1951.

SLUŽBENI LIST FEDERATIVNE NARODNE REPUBLIKE
JUGOSLAVIJE. Beograd. [Official gazette of Federal
People's Republic of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 3, nos. 35, 36, 40, 44, 47 - 49, 52, 55 - 61,
Apr. 30, May 6, 13, 27, Jun. 4 - 10, July 2, 4 - 22,
1947.

Vol. 8, no. 15, Mar. 1, 1950

Vol. 7, nos. 28, 31 - 33, 35 - 37, 42 - 45, 47 - 53,
May 30, July 4 - 10, Aug. 1 - 15, Sept. 25 - Oct. 10,
24 - Nov. 28, 1951.

7. LAW

NASA ZAKONITOST. Zagreb. [Monthly for legal
education]

Contains regularly: Administrative and judiciary
practice.

Vol. 1, no. 2, February 1947.

Contents: -Z. Krizanec. The character of crime. (In
view of the project of our new criminal code). p. 27.
A. Franc. Material truth as guiding principle of the
people's courts in civil procedure. p. 31. Z. Vin
polsek. Application of the Law for Protection of State
Owned Property. p. 35. N. Totic. Significance and
importance of the Office of Labor Inspection. p. 38.
J. Buljan. For uniform implementation of economic
regulations. p. 43.

Vol. 1, no. 3, March 1947.

Contents: -N. Perencevic. On democratic practices in
the people's committees. p. 51. R. R. Let us fulfil
the obligations pledged at the Third Convention of the
Judges of Croatia. p. 54. K. Bantale. The agricultural
plan and the spring sowing. p. 57. K. Pustovic. Some
tasks of the industrial plan. p. 61. M. Erak. The ne
cessity of planning in trade. p. 63. M. Monic. Jurors
and their tasks. p. 67. S. Meznaric. Laymen-judges
and democracy in our courts. p. 69.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Apr. 1947.

Contents: -J. Brax-Tito. The Five Year Plan. p. 75.
Z. P. Illegal practice of some courts in handling
applications for pardon. p. 80. K. Pustovic. What
should be observed in the construction works? p. 83.
L. R. Taxes cannot be determined according to a
blueprint. p. 86. J. H. For a better position of agri
cultural workers. p. 91.

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1947.

Contents: -T. Markovic. Fighting crime as a part of
the fulfillment of the Five Year Plan. p. 99. J. Dim.
Settlement of conflicts between state enterprises
through arbitration. p. 104. J. Buljan. Construction
workers must be compensated according to their re
gulations. p. 106. D. Rankovic. Guardianship of
minors. p. 109. Z. Vinpolsek. Syndicates and govern
ment employees. p. 113. B. Madinec. Simplicity and
efficiency in settlement of labor controversies. p. 115
B. Bantale. Is divorce by mutual agreement permitted?
p. 116.

Vol. 1, no. 7-8, July-August 1947.

Contents: -B. Kidric. Six months of experience of the
first year of our planned economy. p. 147.
V. Polovina. Notes on the administration of courts.
p. 154. Z. Portac. The organization of the judiciary
in Istria and Rijeka. p. 157. B. Zlataric. The position
of illegitimate children in our law. p. 160. M. Brkic.
Some deficiencies in the sentences of our courts.
p. 167.

Vol. 1, no. 9, September 1947.

Contents: -T. Markovic. Comprehension and populari
zation of our new Yugoslav laws is an indispensable
task. p. 179. R. Lang. The Five Year Plan and the
economic basis of the federal structure of Yugoslavia.
p. 185. C. Rajacic. A common-law wife is not the legal
successor of her common-law husband. p. 191. M. Iveic
Recording of government property. p. 195.

Vol. 1, no. 10-12, Nov.-Dec. 1947.

Contents:-M. Zaninovic. The Great October and our law. p. 203. K. Pasinovic. The contracts a powerful instrument for the fulfilment of the Plan. p. 210. K. Bastajic. Improvement of our transport system in general and a planned transportation of goods by railroads will contribute essentially to the fulfilment of the Five Year Plan. p. 215. J. Buljan. Special management funds - a powerful stimulus of working collectives. p. 221. J. Broz-Tito. What is socialism? p. 224. N.P. The development of local economic enterprises as an immediate task. p. 225. J. For a correct systematization of work and working places. p. 229. B. Kidric. Why we have adopted the double price system. p. 232. M. Ivicic. The appointment of guardians in individual cases of judiciary and administrative practice. p. 235.

Vol. 2, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1948.

Contents:-T. Markovic. Necessary measures for the protection of government property. p. 1. M. Ivicic. A decision of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Croatia concerning the validity of a marriage concluded in the Old Catholic Church. p. 8. N. Perencevic. Some irregularities in local economic enterprises. p. 12. A. Prokop. The principles of the basic law on relations between parents and children. p. 16. Uglesic. Court statistics, a method of control and evidence in judiciary. p. 21. Z. Perisic. The establishment of the Association of Jurists of the People's Republic of Croatia, and its by-laws. p. 24.

Vol. 2, no. 5-7, May-July 1948.

Contents:-Resolution of the Fifth Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia, July 21-27, 1948. p. 89. J. Hrncevic. The struggle for the security of our homeland. (Summarizing speech of state prosecutor on the Milos-Kavran trial in Zagreb in February 1948). p. 94. S. N. Bratus. Engels on civil law. p. 116. A. Berus. New tasks of our finances in socialist enterprise; in our credit system; as an instrument of class struggle in the farms etc. p. 125. Bim. Local share in financing of local construction works. p. 132. V. Ivancevic. Notes relating to a general revision of our disciplinary law. p. 134. T. M. Current forms of speculation. p. 140. M. Tofra. Defense attorney and his task in criminal procedure. p. 150. S. Mezmaric. Jurisdiction in cases of alimony claims. p. 156. M. Regulations on compulsory grain deliveries and their application. p. 159. I. Rafaj. Criminal responsibility of the illegitimate father for mala fide withholding payments of alimony. p. 166.

NEW YUGOSLAV LAW. (Association of Jurists of the FPR of Yugoslavia) Beograd. [Quarterly; contains summaries of Yugoslav laws, currently enacted; interpretive notes and comments on them]
Contains regularly: Summary of contents of juridical publications.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. - Mar. 1951.

Contents:-The Basic Marriage Law. p. 4. The Basic Law on Relationships Between Parents and Children. pp. 10 and 26. Notes on the Guardianship and Adoption Law. p. 15. The Basic Law on Marriage. p. 22. The Basic Law on Guardianship. p. 28. The Law on Adoption. p. 31. The Law on the Exercise of Guardianship of the PR of Serbia. p. 32. Republican Laws on the Validation of Heretofore Unrecognised Marriages and on the Property Relationships of Marital Partners. p. 37. Provisions of particular laws concerning the family. p. 41.

14. AGRICULTURE — PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

GOSPODARSKI LIST. (Poljoprivredni nakladni list) Zagreb. [Weekly on agronomy and agriculture. Contains regularly: Survey of weekly events. Questions and answers; Cartoons.

Vol. 106, no. 18, Apr. 20, 1947.

Contents:-J. Broz-Tito. Our peasantry and the Five Year Plan. p. 2. D. Regan. The control of working norms in peasant working cooperatives and agricultural estates. p. 5. I. Kurdjumov. Lotus as a useful fodder plant. p. 6.

Vol. 106, no. 22, May 28, 1947.

Contents:-I. Kuzmic. The harvesting of Pyrethrum Cinerariaefolium and its storage. p. 5. Z. B. mus trachealis in the bronchial tube of fowl. p. 7. N.K. Culture of the orchards and gardens of eastern Dalmatia. p. 11.

Vol. 106, no. 23, June 4, 1947.

Contents:-V. Mihalic. Compost - a new type of artificial fertilizer. p. 3. How to improve the yield of tomatoes and cucumbers. p. 6. Compulsory grain deliveries in poor regions of the People's Republic of Croatia. p. 11.

Vol. 106, no. 21, May 21, 1947.

Contents:-Improvement of crop and quality of seeds through the persistent struggle against insect pests and diseases. p. 3. J. Planic. Rice culture in eastern Croatia. p. 4. S. Morozov. Agriculture in the North of the Soviet Union. p. 8. K. N. The raising of cabbage, green peppers and tomatoes. p. 9.

Vol. 106, no. 27, July 1947.

Contents:-V. Bakaric. The role of Croatia in the fulfilment of the Five Year Plan. p. 2. J. Palancic. Novo, a state farm for sheep breeding. p. 5. D. Regan. November competition in peasant working cooperatives. p. 6. S. Prvic. The fulfilment of the Five Year Plan will secure a better and more prosperous life for the peasantry. p. 8. B. Poyrok. The struggle against mice. p. 12. M. B. The care and feeding of sheep. p. 13.

Vol. 106, no. 28, July 1947.

Contents:-D. Regan. Premiums and bonuses in the peasant working cooperatives. p. 3. Tomatic. How to destroy black aphids on olive trees. p. 7. A regulation on hygienic and technical measures of protection to be observed when working with agricultural machines. p. 9.

15. TECHNOLOGY

ZHELEZNITSE. (Shtamparsko Produzetshe. Yugo-slovenskikh Zheleznitsa) Beograd. [Monthly journal on railroad problems, issued by the Yugoslav Railways]

Contains regularly: Technical Reports and News Questions and Answers.

Vol. 7, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: -M. Ivanovic. The upkeep of tracks by the "Suflaz" method. p. 417. B. Dimic. The advantages of the transport of perishable goods by light freight trains of the "Dencar" type. p. 420. J. Kasikic. A contribution to the organization of Yugoslav railways. p. 425. M. Markovic. The American system of servicing and running railroad engines. p. 428. H. Hadzilhasanovic. A step backward. p. 432. S. Novakovic. Essence and cost structure of transportation in a socialist economy. p. 435. D. Slavicek. Demarcation of curves with a tangential polygon. p. 441.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. Knjige, brosure i muzikalije. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) [National bibliography, classified according to the Universal Decimal Classification with an alphabetic index; issued by the Bibliographical Institute]

Nos. 1-3, 4, 6 - 9, 11; Jan. - Mar., Apr., Jun. - Sept., Nov. 1950.

Nos. 3 - 7; Mar. - July 1951.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 1, No. 3

JANUARY 1952

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS • WASHINGTON

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a record of Eastern European monographic and periodical publications issued since January 1, 1939 and currently received by the Library of Congress. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the territories of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia*
Bulgaria	Lithuania*
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia*	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

Publications in Russian are excluded since they are listed in the *Monthly List of Russian Publications*. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Arrangement of entries: Entries are arranged by country in separate lists of monographs and periodicals. Monographs in series will be entered only in the list of monographs. Monographic and periodical entries are grouped under general subjects in the following order based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. General Works | 10. Fine Arts |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion | 11. Language and Literature |
| 3. History | 12. Science |
| 4. Geography and Anthropology | 13. Medicine |
| 5. Social Sciences | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 6. Political Science | 15. Technology |
| 7. Law | 16. Military and Naval Sciences |
| 8. Education | 17. Bibliography and Library Science |
| 9. Music | |

Information provided: Each monograph is listed in the original language or in translation, followed by a translation of the title or an annotation in English descriptive of the publication.

The entries for periodicals follow the rules for entry in the Library of Congress Serial Record† and are in the original language or in transliteration. The name of the issuing body is provided in parentheses if not apparent from the title. A translation of the title, or an annotation descriptive of the periodical, its frequency of issue, and a note indicating regularly included features are provided in English. This is followed by a list of contents in English translation for each issue received. This contents note consists of each author's last name and initials, followed by an English translation of the title and the page citation. Free rather than exact translations are used whenever necessary to reflect as accurately as possible the nature of the article. Regularly included features listed in the entry and articles of relatively little importance are omitted from the contents.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price, 30 cents a copy; subscription price, \$3.00 a year domestic, \$4.00 a year foreign.

* To be included as soon as staff is available.

† A summary of the rules for entry in the Library of Congress Serial Record can be found in the Introduction to the *Titles Newly Received*.

L. C. card, 51-60032

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 1, NO. 3

JANUARY 1952

BULGARIA

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH. Anti-Diuring; prevratut v naukata izvurshen ot gospodin Oigen Diuring. [2. Izd. Sofiia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 461 p. [A study on philosophy]

KORNILOV, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVICH. Psikhologiya. [Prevod ot Kiril Mitev i Petur Ivanov. 1. izd.] Sofiia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 195 p. [Textbook on psychology. Translated from Russian]

MARKOVSKI, IV. Tainata na smurtta. Sofiia, Sinodalno kn-vo. 1951. 30 p. [An essay on the secret of death]

3. HISTORY

BEL'CHIKOV, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH. Nikolai Gavrilovich Chernishevski; kritiko-biografichen ocherk. Prevede ot ruski Dimitr S. Stoianov. [Sofiia] Narodna Kultura [1950] 148 p. [A biographic essay on N. G. Chernishevski. Translated from Russian]

BLAGOEVA, STELLA DIMITROVA. Georgi Dimitrov; biografichen ocherk. [3. izd. Sofiia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 251 p. [A biography]

BULGARSKI ZEMEDELSKI NARODEN SUIUZ. Doklad na sekretaria na BZNS Georgi Traikov, iznesen na 20. XI. 1949 g. pred Vurkhovniia suiuzen suvet. Sofiia, Izd-vo na BZNS, 1949. 76 p. [A report delivered by G. Traikov before the Supreme Council of the Agrarian Union in November 1949]

KEPOVA, IVANKA. Istoriia na kusnoto srednovekovie i nachalo na novoto vreme. Uchebnik za IX klas na obshtoobrazovatelните uchilishta. Sofiia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 71 p. [A textbook on late medieval and eighteenth century history for high schools]

PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA. Velikiat ruski narod. [Sofiia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 177 p. [A history of the Soviet Russian people]

PRIMOV, BORISLAV. Srednovekovna istoriia. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1949] 211 p. (Universitetska literatura. Zapiski, No. 83) [University literature on medieval history]

TOKAREV, K. Georgi Iurin. [Prevede ot ruski G. Zhivkov] Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1950. 71 p. [A short biography of a Soviet hero. Translated from Russian]

TOPALOV, P. Osvoboditelnata rolia na ruskiia narod. [Sofiia] Otdel Pechat - Generalen shtab [1949] 46 p. (Populiarna voenna biblioteka, No. 2) [Booklet on the role of the Russian people in the liberation of Bulgaria]

UNDZHEV, IVAN N. Vasil Levski; lichnost i delo. [1. izd.] Sofiia [Narodna Prosveta] [1949] 139 p. (Istoricheska biblioteka) [A biography of Vasil Levski, a national hero]

VOLIN, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH. Borбата za pobedata na sotsializma v SSSR. [Prevela M. Petkova. Sofiia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 117 p. [An essay on the struggle for socialism in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian]

VOZHD NA PROGRESIVNOTO CHOVECHESTVO; STATII I PRIVETSTVIA. G. Malenkov [i dr. Sofiia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 224 p. [A biography of Stalin and other important Soviet leaders]

- BULGARIA.** Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport. Ukazaniia i programi za provezhdane na ideino-vuzpitatelnata i kulturno-prosvetnata rabota v sportno-tekhnikeskite kursove. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 42 p. [A manual of political indoctrination for sport organizations]
- BULGARIA.** Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport. Voleibol; programa za rabotata na sportnite seksii pri fizikurnite kolektivi. Odobrena ot VKFS prez m. april 1950 g. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 39 p. [A handbook on volley ball for sport organizations]
- FILIPPOV, ZHIVKO.** Rukovodstvo po utrina gimnastika za vsichki. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 90 p. [A manual on morning gymnastics]
- FRIDMANOV, MIKHAIL.** Geografiia za malogramotni. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 204 p. [A simple geography for semi-literate adults]
- IGNATOV, KOSTA.** Svobodni uprazhneniia. 2. prer. izd. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1951] 130 p. [A manual on gymnastics]
- MATVEEV, DRAGOMIR.** Gotov za trud i obrana; sushtnost i znachenie na republikanskia fizikurnen kompleks. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 27 p. [A handbook on the significance of the republican physical culture organization, "Ready for Labor and Defense"]
- PAVLOV, A.** Rukovodstvo po khomei na led. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1951] 108 p. [A manual on ice hockey]
- RUSSIA.** Vsesoluznyi komitet po delam fizicheskoi kul'tury i sporta. Ski; rukovodstvo po ski-sporta. Prevel ot ruski D. Dobrev. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 123 p. [A manual on ski training. Translated from Russian]
- SHUVALOV, V.** Pluvane, vodna topka, skokove vuv voda. Prevel ot ruski G. Ivanov. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1949] 415 p. [A manual on aquatic sports. Translated from Russian]
- TOVAROVSKII, M.** Futbol; pomagalo na seksiiite na fizikurnite organizatsii i sportnite shkoli. 3. dop. i popraveno izd. Preveli ot ruski B. Popov i K. Savchenko. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 156 p. [A manual on football. Translated from Russian]
- ATANASOV, A.** Kontrol i revizii na stopanskata delnost na predpriatiata. [Sofia] Nauka i izobrazovanie [1950] (Universitetska literatura) [University book on the control and improvement of economic activity in small enterprises]
- BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIJA.** Izd. na BKP; plan i programa za kruzhotaito. Gorna Baza 60 p. [A manual for candidates for membership in the Bulgarian Communist Party]
- CHERVENKOV, VULKO.** Vse silly na vypolneniia na stvennogo plana 1950 goda. Rech na Sovetskii Sovet ministrov i Tsentralnogo komiteta Bolgarskoi Komunisticheskoi partii, sostoiavshemasi 11-12 1950 g. Sofia [Izd. Direktsii pechatii [1950] 51 p. [A speech delivered on February 11, 1950 dealing with the fulfilment of the Five Year Plan. In Russian]
- CHERVENKOV, VULKO.** Poukite ot turgovishchata kampaniia za pribirane na zadulzhitelnite darazni zurnodostavki. Doklad pred razshireniiia oktoabrno plenum na Tsentralniia komitet na Bolgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 7 i 8 okt. 1950 g. [Sofia] Bolgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 147 p. [Report to the plenium of October 7-8, 1950, on the results of the campaign for the compulsory gathering of grain]
- DIMITROVSKI SUIUZ NA NARODNATA MLADEZH V BULGARIJA.** Rezoliutsii. [The text of the resolution adopted by the Second Youth Congress in Sofia]
- DORONIN, P.** Organiziraneto na kolektivnite masi za izpolnenie na stopansko-politicheskite zadachi. [Prevel P. Germanov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bolgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1949] 120 p. [A handbook on organization problems of collective farmers. Translation]
- DUBKOVETSKII, FEDOR.** Po putia kum komunisticheskata partiia. [Prevel I. Sestrimski. Sofia] Bolgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1949] 127 p. [A historical narrative of the Communist Party in Bulgaria. Translated from Russian]
- ENGELS, FRIEDRICH.** Rolata na truda pri prerabotkoto na maimunata v chovek. Prevod ot original [Iv. Georgiev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bolgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1949] 28 p. [An essay on the role of labor in man's evolution. Translated from Russian]

FOSTER, WILLIAM ZEBULION. Zalezat na svetovna kapitalizem. [Prevede: Gocho Chakalov. Sofija] Izd-vo na Narodna kultura na Otechestvenia front [1950] 283 p. [A study on the decline of world capitalism. Translated from English]

KARADASHAKOV, NEDIL. Finansovo-ekonomicheskata disciplina kato uslovie za sotsialistichesko stroitelstvo. Stalin. Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. [A study of the budget policy in a socialist economy]

KIROV, AT. Pomagato po industriahno selshostovodstvo. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 120 p. [A manual on industrial bookkeeping]

KORNILOV, N. Samozdrushkata i rezhitat na ikonomii v svetovno stopanstvo. [Prevela Dinka Kazandzhieva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1941] 47 p. [A booklet on self-support and the policy of saving in the Soviet economy. Translated from Russian]

RAVCHENKO, A. Zayabshiat partien kadebri. [Prevel M. Mikhailov. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1950] 64 p. [A manual for Communist agitators. Translation]

APTEV, IVAN DANILOVICH. I.V. Stalin - tvorets na kolkhoznia stroj. [Prevel I. Gavrilov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 58 p. [A booklet about Stalin as the founder of collective farms. Translated from Russian]

ENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH. Aprilski listei. [Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1950] 82 p. [A selection of Lenin's works]

ENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH. "Levičarstvo" - dainkata bolst na komunistama. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Komunisticheska partia [1949] 150 p. [On left-wing deviationism]

SONT'EV, LEV ABRAMOVICH. Politicheskata ikonomika na sotsializma v trudorebo na Lenin i Stalin. Prevede ot ruski Zdr. Kancheva. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 65 p. [An essay on the ideas of economic socialism as expressed in Lenin's and Stalin's works. Translated from Russian]

AKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH. Pedagogicheska poema. [4. izd. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1949] 688 p. [A study of the folklore, educational and social-economic conditions of the people. Translated from Russian]

MARX, KARL. Propiska na K. Marks i Fr. Engels s ruski politicheski delci. [Prevel Ivan Kerezlev. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1951] 371 p. [Letters exchanged between Marx, Engels, and Russian political thinkers. Translated from Russian]

NIKOLAEVA, GALINA. Kolkhozot "Cherventiat oktomvri," ocherk. Sofia; Izd-vo BZNS [1951] 20 p. [A report on a Soviet collective farm]

OSTROVITIANOV, KONSTANTIN VASIL'EVICH. Sotsialisticheskata stopanska sistema i neinite predimstva pred kapitalisticheskata. Prevede ot ruski Jordan Gruncharov. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1949] 50 p. [Biblioteka v pomoshit na izuchavashite politicheska ikonomika] [A comparison of socialist planned economy and capitalism. Translated from Russian]

SHITAREV, G. Rolata i znachenieto na partinno sobrania. [Prevel ot ruski Zhellu Ivanov. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1951] 69 p. [A discussion on the role and significance of Party meetings. Translated from Russian]

STEPANOV, B. Vuzpitatie na rukovodnite kolkhoznii kadri. [Prevel ot ruski A. Ljudskanov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Soluza na bulgarno-suvetskite druzhestva [1950] 120 p. [A manual on the training of collective farm managers. Translated from Russian]

BOIUZ NA BULGARO-SUVETSKITE DRUZHESTVA, Sofia. Zhiznientat uroven na trudeshite ne v SSSR. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Soluza na bulgarno-suvetskite druzhestva, 1950. 8 p. [A pamphlet on the workers in the Soviet Union]

SVARKOV, GEORGI K. Osnovni nachala na finansovata nauka. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 446 p. [Universitetska literatura] [A textbook on the basic principles of the science of finance]

TSENTRALNATA ZADACHA V RAZVITIETO NA ZEMEDELSKOTO STOPANSTVO V SSSR. Preved ot ruski. Sofia, Zemledat, 1950. 11 p. [A pamphlet on the main task in the development of a planned agrarian economy in the Soviet Union. Translated from Russian]

VERBORUZHNYI LENINSKII KOMMUNISTICHESKII BOIUZ MOLODEZHI. Komsomolot-pomoshtnik na VKP (b) v godinite na sledvoennoto stroitelstvo. [Prevel ot ruski M. Stanchev. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 44 p. [Besedi za mladezhia] [A study of the tasks and the organization of Bulgarian communist youth. Translated from Russian]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ADROSIN, D. Spravochnik na agitatora za Sovetskia Suiuz. [Prevel St. Stoev i Zh. Piskova. Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalniia suvet na Otechestvenia front [1949] 383 p. (Biblioteka na agitatora) [A manual for agitators in the Soviet Union. Translated from Russian]

BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIJA. Tsentralen Komitet. Politicheskoto Biuro. Rezultatite ot izborite za narodni suveti i sudebni zasediteli i BKP. Doklad na Politbiuro na TSK na BKP, iznesen pred iunskia razshiren plenium 1949 g. ot Vulko Chervenkov. [3. izd. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 99 p. [A report on the election of people's councils and jurymen given at the Party meeting on June 11 and 12, 1949]

EIDUS, KHAIM TEVEL. Agresivnata politika na amerikanskia imperializem v Japonia. [Prevel Vasil Nedkov. Burgas] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 45 p. [A booklet on the American policy in Japan. Translation]

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH. Kakvo predstavliavat "Priatelite na naroda" i kak voluvat te protiv sotsial-demokratite. Otgovor na statii v "Ruskoe bogatstvo" protiv marksistite. [Prevel Lazar Mladenov i dr. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 238 p. [A study on "Who are the people's friends and how they fight against the social-democrats"]

MAN'KOVSKII, B. Narodnodemokraticeskite republiki v Tsentralna i Iugolitochna Evropa - durzhavi ot sotsialisticheski tip. [Prevel Nikolai Skorchev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 49 p. [An essay on the character of the People's Republics in central and southeastern Europe. Translation]

MITIN, MARK BORISOVICH. Sovetskata demokratsia i burzhaznata demokratsia. [Prevel D. Dancheva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 53 p. [A comparative study of Soviet and Western democracies. Translated from Russian]

STALIN, IOSIF. Marksizmut i natsionalno-kolonialniat vupros; sbornik ot izbrani statii i rechi [2 izd. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 356 p. [Selected articles and speeches on Marxism and the colonial question]

7. LAW

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut prava. Sovetsko durzhavno pravo. [Prevel Iv. Daskalov i dr.] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 559 p. [A study of Soviet constitutional law. Translated from Russian]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Pravnik na razpolozheniia za grazhdansko sushtoiante. Obrazben: "Durzh. vestnik," broj 35 ot 11 fev. 1950 g., popravka v "Durzhaven vestnik," broj 42 ot 21 fev. 1950 g. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 41 p. [The legal provisions on the civil status register]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik na zakoni i tsili na prezidiuma na Narodnoto sabranie za organizatsiata i zadachite na postoiannite komiteta na Narodnite suveti. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. [A collection of regulations and instructions for the formation of permanent committees with people's committees]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik na zakoni i kooperatsiite. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 24 p. [Legal provisions governing cooperatives]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za zastoiitelna zastrakhovka na peheli; pravnik na razpolozheniia na zakona za zadulzhitelna zastrakhovka na peheli. Sofia, 1950. 22 p. [The law and regulations for the compulsory insurance of bees]

CHAKUROV, NAIDEN. Uchilishtno zakonodatelstvo. Po leksiite cheteni pred kandidat-uchitelite v zhestantskii in-t Pri III. Sof. muzhka obrazovna gimnaziia. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna pravna] 1950. 95 p. [Lectures on the history of Bulgarian legislation]

MOSCOW. Vsesoiuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk. Nakazatelno pravo; obshta chasti. Odobren za uchebnik za pravniite instituti i pravniite fakulteti. [Prevel ot ruski ot 4. prer. izd. Ivan Valashev. Tsonlu Damianov, Vasil Lungarov. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 542 p. [A university textbook on the Criminal Code. Generalities. Translated from Russian]

STAINOV, PETKO. Rukovodstvo po goraka zakonodatelstvo. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 184 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A university textbook on forest legislation]

UZUNOV, IVAN. Osigurovkata na litsata sos anobshchii profesii, zanalatchii i turgovtsi. Sofia, Izd-vo na Durzhaven in-t za obshtestveno osiguruvane, 1948. 68 p. (Biblioteka obshtestveno osiguruvane, 8) [A text of laws and regulations dealing with the insurance of professional people, tradesmen and merchants]

TELBIZOV, KAROL. Osnovi na grazhdanskoto pravo na NRB; leksiil za stopanovedi. Stalin, Stoius Dobrev-Strandzhata, 1951. 303 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University lectures on the principles of the Civil Code in Bulgaria]

8. EDUCATION

AKADEMIJA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Pedagogika. Pod red I.A. Kairov. Preveli of 2. prer. i dop. izd. Iv. Velichkov i G. Khrusanov. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 450 p. [A university textbook on education. Translated from Russian]

BRASHNAROVA, ZLATKA. Tezisi po pedagogika za prvi zadochen kurs na puvonachalni uchitel. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 221 p. [Articles on education for elementary school teachers]

GOLEMANOVA, DIANKA. Tezisi po metodika za II zadochen kurs za uchitel v V-VII kl. 2. popr. izd. Sustavili Dianka Golemanova, P. Kotsev, Jordan Ignatov. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 184 p. [Articles on the theory and methods of teaching. (For teachers' courses)]

9. MUSIC

BOCHEV, BONCHO. Notno peene za peti klas na edinnte uchilishta; knizhka chetvurta. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 71 p. [A textbook on singing for the fifth year of the high schools]

BOCHEV, BONCHO. Notno peene za treti klas; knizhka shesta. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 78 p. [Music textbook for children]

BOCHEV, BONCHO. Peenka. Za 3. otd-nie. [3. dop. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. [A textbook on singing for elementary schools]

KARASTOIANOV, ASEN. Melodichni i kharmonichni osnovi na bulgarskata narodna pesen. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata Akademiia na naukite, 1950. [A textbook for the Academy of Music on the elements of Bulgarian folk songs]

10. FINE ARTS

AKADEMIJA ARKHITEKTURY SSSR, Moscow. Dokladi, izneseni na VII seslia na Akademiatata za arkhitektura v SSSR. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademii na naukite, 1950. [Report on "Climate, architecture, and city planning," delivered at the seventh session of the Academy of Architecture of the USSR]

AKADEMIJA ARKHITEKTURY SSSR, Moscow. Dokladi, izneseni na VII seslia na Akademiatata za arkhitektura v SSSR. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademii na naukite, 1950. [Report on public and private housing, delivered at the seventh session of the Academy of Architecture in the USSR]

AKADEMIJA ARKHITEKTURY SSSR, Moscow. Dokladi, izneseni na VII seslia na Akademiatata za arkhitektura v SSSR. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademii na naukite, 1950. [Report on Soviet architecture delivered at the seventh session of the Academy of Architecture in the USSR]

DANILOVICH, MARIA. Teksty, soderzhashtie tekhnicheskie terminy po arkhitektуре i stroitelstvu. Varna, Nauka i izkustvo, 1949. 18 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Manual on technical terms in architecture and construction works]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ADAMS, SAMUEL HOPKINS, Grabezh; roman. Prevede ot angliski Al. Rizov. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 308 p. [A translation of the English novel "Plunder"]

ANAND, MULK RAJ, Kull. Prevede ot angliski L. Sechanov. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnii suvet na otechestvenila front [1951] 415 p. [A translation of the English book "Coolie"]

ARDOV, VIKTOR EFIMOVICH. Brigadirka; sbornik ot piesi za samodeinost. [Preveli P. Altunova, Elena Kostova, Simeon Khesapchiev. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 171 p. [A collection of plays. Translated from Russian]

BALZAC, HONORE DE. Polkovnik Shaber. Prevede N. Lekarska. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 72 p. (Biblioteka Mladezhko chetiv) [A novel. Translation]

BELEV, KRUSTIU. Ratsionalizatorut Jordan Mikhailov; ocherk. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 42 p. (Biblioteka "Transporten rabotnik") [A biographical essay on the Bulgarian rationalizer, Jordan Mikhailov]

BOTEV, KHRISTO. Suchinenia; avtentichno izdanie. [Pod red. na Aleksandr Bumov i Stoiko Bozhkov] Sofia [Izd. Nauchen institut Khristo Botev] 1950. [A novel. Vol. 1]

BULGARIA. Glavna direkcija na kinematografijata.
Suvetskiat khudozhestven film "Aleksander Popov",
otkrivateliat na radioto; materiali za dokladi i
obsuzhdania. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 20 p.
[A collection of essays on the film "Aleksander Popov"]

BULGARIA. Glavna direkcija na kinematografijata.
Suvetskiat khudozhestven film "Tainata mislia";
materiali za dokladi i obsuzhdania. [Sofia]
Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 36 p. [A collection of
essays on the film "Tainata Mislia"]

BULGARIA. Glavna direkcija na kinematografijata.
Suvetski khudozhestven tsveten film "Zagovorut na
obrechenite." Materiali za dokladi i obsuzhdania.
[Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 37 p. [Material
for the discussion of the Soviet artistic film "The
Plot of the Doomed"]

CAMILAR, EUSEBIU. Mugla. Kolektiven prevod ot
rumunski. Olgovornik Marin Karaivanov. [Sofia]
Izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvet na Otechestvenia front
[1950] 363 p. [A novel; translated from Rumanian]

CHIANG, PING-CHIH. Slutse nad reka Sangan; roman.
Prevede ot ruski [prevod] Al. Begazhev. [Sofia]
Profizdat [1949] 286 p. [A novel. Translated from
Russian]

CHUKOVSKII, KORNEI IVANOVICH. Chudo-durvo,
prikazki, pesni, gatanki. Prevel Khr. Radevski.
[1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 48 p.
[A collection of fairy tales, songs and riddles for
children. Translated from Russian]

EFREMOV, IVAN ANTONOVICH. Zvezdni korabi.
Prevel P. Mirchev. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1950.
63 p. (Biblioteka "Nauchna fantastika") [A novel.
Translated from Russian]

EMINESCU, MIHAIL. Khiperion i drugi stikhotvorenia.
Prevede Boris Kolev [ot rumunski. 4. prer. izd.]
Tolbukhin, Iordan Iovkov, 1950. 44 p. [A collection
of poems. Translated from Rumanian]

GALIN, BORIS ABRAMOVICH. V edin naselen punkt,
razkaz na propagandista. [Prevel St. Elefterov.
Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1949]
179 p. [A novel. Translated from Russian]

GENOVSKA, VESELINA. Svetlini; roman. [Sofia]
Profizdat [1950] 353 p. [A novel]

GEORGI DIMITROV ZA LITERATURATA IZKUSTVOTO
I NAUKATA. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 118 p.
(Bulgarski pisatel) [Dimitrov's writings on litera-
ture, art and science]

GEROICHNA KOREIA; Sbornik-Stikhove. [Sofia]
Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 86 p. [A collection of
poems about Korea]

KARAPANCHEV, GEORGI. Armia-osvoboditelna;
sbornik. Sofia [Naroden pečat] 1950. 254 p.
[A collection of short stories]

KARSLAVOV, GEORGI. Khrabrata drachba; roman
za detsa. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 114 p.
[A collection of short stories for children]

KAVERIN, FEDOR NIKOLAEVICH. Suvet za ruzheni-
tela na dramaticheski kruzhok. [Prevel Al. Begaz-
Zografova. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 54 p.
[A manual on theater management. Translated from
Russian]

KELLERMANN, BERNHARD. Muravinski lach. [Pre-
vel D. Stoevski. Sofia] Bulgarskata Komunisticheska
partia [1950] [A novel. Vol. 1. Translated from
Russian]

KIRKOV, GEORGI. Izbrani proizvedenila. [Sofia]
Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950]
[Selected works. Vol. 1]

KORALOV, EMIL, pseud. Noshten pokhod; igra za
detisa i iunoshi v tri kartini. [2. izd. Sofia] Bulgar-
ski pisatel [1950] 77 p. [A play for juveniles]

KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH. Igrata
na podzemieto. Prevede D. Podvurzhakov. [1. izd.]
Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 54 p. [A novel.
Translated from Russian]

KRALEVSKI, SPAS. Stachka; povest. [Sofia] Bulgarski
pisatel [1950] 118 p. [A novel]

LAMAR. Sus ski po planinite. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950]
111 p. [Short stories]

MADZHAROV, KIRIL. Izbrani proizvedenila. [Sofia]
Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1951] 43 p.
[A collection of poems]

MAL'TSEV, ELIZAR. Ot vse surtse; roman. Prevede
ruski At. Smirnov. 2. izd. [Sofia] Narodna kultura
[1950] 496 p. [A novel; translated from Russian]

MUSATOV, Aleksel. Stozharl. [Prevel ot ruski
Sofia] Detizdat [1950] 256 p. [A novel. Translated
from Russian]

- NAKOVSKI, ATANAS. Drugari. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1949] 79 p. [A short story for juveniles]
- NEZNAKOMOV, P. Khumoristichni razkazi. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 189 p. [A collection of humorous short stories]
- OVECHKIN, VALENTIN VLADIMIROVICH. Gosti v Shukachi. Prevede ot ruski An. Bel Ivanova. [Sofia] Narodna Kultura [1950] 200 p. [A novel; translated from Russian]
- PANOVA, VERA FEDOROVNA. Iasen briag; Povest. Prevedokha ot ruski Vera Gesheva i St. Venkov. [Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 263 p. [A novel. Translated from the Russian]
- POPOV, IV. Rechnik kum pomagalo to po latinski ezik za studenti meditsi i zbolekar. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 144 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Latin dictionary for students in medicine and dentistry]
- REDOL, ALVES. Fanga; roman. Prevod ot ruski D. Mitovski i Khr. Nedialkov. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 199 p. [A novel. Translated from Russian]
- SAMODEEN TEATUR; SBORNIK PIESI. [Prevod-Dimitur Ianakiev. Sofia, Izd-vo na Suluza na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva, 1950] 144 p. [A collection of plays. Translated from Russian]
- SBORNIK EDNOAKTNI PIESI. [Prevel A. K. Liudskanov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Suluza na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva [1950] 76 p. [A collection of five short plays. Translated from Russian]
- SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH. Razoranata tsellina. [Prevel M. Marchevski. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partija [1949] 357 p. [A novel. Translated from Russian]
- SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH. Razoranata tsellina. [Prevel M. Marchevski. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partija 1950] 355 p. [A novel. Translated from Russian]
- SMIRNENSKI, KRISTO, pseud. Izbrani proizvedenila. Pod red. na Todor Borov, Zhenia Diustabanova, Khristo Radevski, s biografichen ocherk ot Georgi Karaslavov. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1949] 350 p. [Selected works]
- SPASOV, PAVEL. Pod igoto; kinostsenarij po ednoimen-nila roman na Ivan Vazov. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 108 p. [A novel. Vazov's "Under the Yoke", as adapted for the screen]
- STUPOV, PETUR. Dispecherut Ivan Todorov Stoichev; ocherk. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 78 p. (Biblioteka "Transporten rabotnik") [A short story]
- TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH. Aelita. Prevede Iv. Raev. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950, 160 p. (Biblioteka Nauchna fantastika) [A novel. Translated from Russian]
- TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH. Osemnadeseta godina. 2. chast ot trilogiata Putiat na mukite. [Prevod pod red na Nikolai Liliev. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 395 p. [A novel. Part 2. Translated from Russian]
- TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH. graf. Ruski narodni prikazki. Prevel Boris Svetlinov. [Risunki N. Kuznetsov 2. izd. Sofia] Detizdat [1949] 268 p. (Narodna mladezh. Prikazki za detsa) [Illustrated Russian national fairy tales. Translation]
- VASILENKO, IVAN DMITRIEVICH. Vulshebna kutila. [Prevel ot ruski Georgi Konstantinov. Sofia] Narodna Mladezh [1950] 305 p. [A novel for juveniles. Translated from Russian]
- VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. Epopela na zabravenite; Poemi. Pod red. na Tsvetan Minkov. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1949] 229 p. [A collection of poems]
- VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. Izbrani razkazi. Predgovor, izbor i oblasnitelni belezhki ot K. M. Kuev. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950, 128 p. (Uchenicheska biblioteka) [Selected short stories]
- VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. Pesni za narodna svoboda. Izbrani stikhotvorenia po sluchai 75-godishninata ot aprilskoto vustanie. Pod red. na Liudmil Stoianov. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvet na Otechestvennata front. 143 p. [A collection of poems on the occasion of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the April insurrection]
- VESELI RAZKAZI; RAZKAZK NA RUSKI KLASITSI. Prevede ot ruski Iako Molkhov. [Risunki ot A. Kamenski. Sofia] Narodna kultura [1947] 76 p. [A collection of short stories. Translated from Russian]
- ZAKHARIEV, KIRIL. Ogn'ova v planinata; roman. [Sofia] Narodna Kultura [1951] 507 p. [A novel]
- ZAKSE, ANNA. Ustrem. Prevede ot ruski Georgi Konstantinov. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvet na Otechestvennata Front [1950] 703 p. [A novel. Translated from Russian]

12. SCIENCE

DOLAPCHIEV, BL. Deskriptivna geometrija za VI klas na obshobrazovatelnte gimnazii. [2. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 96 p. [A descriptive geometry for the fifth year of high school]

JORDANOFF, D. Botanik (Pflanzenkunde) fur die vierte Klasse des Sprachgymnasiums. [Ubersetzer: M. Randows-Wesselinowa. 1. Aufl.] Sofia. [Staatsverlag "Narodna Prosveta"] 1950. 21 p. [A German textbook on botany for the fourth class of the language school]

PEREL'MAN, IAKOV ISIDOROVICH, Zanimatelna fizika; paradoksi, glavoboluskanitsi, zadachi, optii, ostroumni vuprosi i razkazi iz oblasti na fizikata. Prevod na Iv. Kujumdzhiev ot 14. suvetsko izd. pod. na A. B. Miodzevski. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 19 p. [A popular handbook on physics. Translated from Russian]

PETKANICHIN, BOIAN. Lektsii po analitichna geometrija za zadachno obuchenie po matematika pri Sofiiskata universitet. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1949] 892 p. (Universitetska literatura. Zapiski No. 16) [Lectures on analytical geometry for university extension courses in mathematics]

RANKOV, VASIL. Finansova matematika za VII klas na turgovsko-stopanskite gimnazii. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 109 p. [A textbook on the mathematics of finance for the seventh year of commercial high school]

RANKOV, VASIL. Uchebnik po finansova matematika, sus sistematischen sbornik ot zadachi i otgovori. Na turgovsko-stopanskite gimnazii za peti klas. [1. izd. Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 92 p. [A textbook on the mathematics of finance with problems solved for the fifth year of commercial high schools]

TAGAMLITSKI, IA. Lektsii po diferentsialno i integralno smiatane. Za zadachno obuchenie po matematika pri Sofiiskata universitet. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 763 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University lectures on differential and integral calculus for extension courses in mathematics]

13. MEDICINE

NAUCHEN SUBOR NA BULGARSKITE LEKARI. 2nd., Sofia, 1949. Vtori nauchen subor na bulgarskite lekari, Sofia, 12-16 iuni 1949 g. Glavni problemi i. Tuberkuloza, II. Malaria. Sofia [Suluz na Zdravnite rabotnitsi Lekarska sektsia] 1950. [Papers presented at the Second Scientific Congress of Bulgarian Physicians in 1949. Vol. 2 - Malaria]

SHTURKALEV, ILIJA. Osnovi i nasoki na borбата s raka na zhenskite polovi organi. Sofia [Zdravizh] 1949. 88 p. (Biblioteka "V pomoshit na mediko-sanitarnata praktika," No. 1) [A study on the therapy of cancer of women's genital organs]

STANCHEV, VLADIMIR. Mikrobiologija na stekite; lektsii. Stalin, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 159 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University lectures: the microbiology of foodstuffs delivered during 1949/50]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na zemledeliето. Otdel pogotovka kadri za selskoto stopanstvo. Khranenie i gledane na pilsite. 36 p. [A booklet on poultry raising]

DASKALOV, KHRISTO. Zelenchukoproduktivstvo; otbora i spetsialna chast. Odobreno kao uchebnik za zemskite gimnazii. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 419 p. [A textbook on vegetable growing for agricultural high schools]

DUKHOVNIKOV, IUR. Gorska taksnitsia s lesnostroitelstvo; lektsii za studentite lesosinzheneri ot III kurs na gorskopromishleniata otdel pri fakulteta. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 1951 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Lectures on forestry]

EFTIMOV, B. Obshta zootekhnika; zapiski za studentite ot Veterinarno-meditsinskata i Zootekhnicheskata fakulteti. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] (Universitetska literatura) [A university textbook on general zootechnics for the veterinary-medical and zootechnical faculties]

GEORGIEV, BL. Vlas po ovtseto. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 27 p. [A study on sheep disease]

GERASIMOV, V. Vuprosi na michurinskata biologija; sbornik statii. [Prevod Bozhana Dimitrova. Sofia] Izd-vo na Suluz na bulgarno-suvetskite druzhestva [1950] 698 p. [A collection of lectures on Michurin's genetic theory. Translated from Russian]

KHADZHIDIMITROV, PETUR. Chastna zootekhnika. 341 tablitsi i 110 figuri. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 356 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A university textbook on zootechnics (sheep, goat, pig, rabbit and poultry raising) with illustrations and tables. Part 1]

KOLEV, K. Besut po domashnite zhivotni. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 37 p. [A handbook on rabies among domestic animals]

KORCHAGINA, V. Mladite michurintsi i lagodovite rastenila. [Prevede ot ruski St Raduchev. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 37 p. [A handbook on strawberry culture for young Michurinists. Translated from Russian]

KOVACHEV, DIMITUR. Otlezhdane na zakharoto tsveklo. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 47 p. [Handbook on sugar beet culture]

KUMANOV, STEFAN. Khranene na domashnite zhivotni. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 316 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A university textbook on the feeding of domestic animals]

MAKAROVA, I. Mladite michurintsi tsvetari. Prevel ot ruski Al. Karastolanov. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1951] 36 p. [A booklet on flowers grown by young Michurinists. Translated from Russian]

MAKSIMOVA, A. Agrotehnika i slunchogleda. Prevod ot ruski [G. Minchev] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 52 p. [A handbook on sunflower culture. Translated from Russian]

MOSCOW, Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut agrolesomelloratsii. Agrolesomelloratsiia. [Preveli ot ruski Pavel P. Sadinski, Pencho V. Bodzhakov, As. Bolchev] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 583 p. [A study on forestry, land erosion, sand, and the improvement of the soil in Russia. Translated from Russian]

MOSKOV, MOSKO. Khistologiya na domashnite zhivotni. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 369 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on the histology of domestic animals]

MEDELCHIEV, N. Vinarstvo (Sukhranenie na vinoto i tehnologiya na otpadutsite) Odobreno kato uchebnik za zemedelskite gimnazii. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 106 p. [A textbook for agriculture schools on the production of wine and its storage]

PAVLOV, P. Piroplazmozite po domashnite zhivotni i borbata s tiakh. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 32 p. [A study of tick fever among domestic animals and how to fight it]

PETROV, PETUR. Rukovodstvo za otlezhdane na nutriti. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 65 p. [A handbook on nutria raising]

PAICHEV, BONIU. Zhivotnovudstvo; spetsialna chast. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 288 p. [A high school text on the raising of domestic animals]

SERAFIMOV, SER. Pobedata na michurinskata biologiya v SSSR. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Suluza na bulgarsuvetskite druzhestva [1950] 16 p. [A booklet on "The success of Michurin's biological theory in the Soviet Union"]

SOFIA. Selsko-stopanska akademiia "Georgi Dimitrov". Lesotekhnicheski fakultet. Znachenie na gorskoto stopanstvo i nuzhdata ot lesotekhnicheski kadri. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 16 p. [A booklet on the significance of forest economy and the need for foresters]

SPASOV, NEOFIT. Gorska botanika za IV i V klas na tekhnicheskata gorska gimnazia. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 271 p. [A textbook on forest botany for technical forestry high schools]

TOMOV, TSV. Naivazhnite zarazni bolesti po svineto i ptitsite. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 37 p. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 109 p. [A handbook on the most important contagious diseases of hogs and domestic fowls]

TURBIN, B. Zemedelski mashini i orudila. Prevod ot ruski [V. Petrov i R. Grozdanov] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1949. 230 p. [A textbook on agricultural machines. Translated from Russian]

15. TECHNOLOGY

ALEKSANDROV, KHR. Obshta elektrotehnika za VI, VII i VIII klas na mekhaniko-elektrotehnicheskite gimnazii. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 488 p. [A textbook on general electrotechnics for the sixth, seventh and eighth classes of the mechanical-electrotechnical middle schools]

ANDREEV, ANDREI. Parni kotli; uchebnik za VII klas na mekhanotekhnicheskite gimnazii. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 220 p. [A textbook on steam boilers for the seventh class of mechanic-technical high schools]

BAZHAROV, DIMITUR G. Skorosten metod za zldane. Sofia, 1950. 111 p. [A study of new techniques in masonry]

BETEVA, KHRISTINA. Sbornik tekhnicheskikh statei po arkhitekture, geodezii i stroitelstvu dlia uchastnikhsia tekhnicheskikh gimnazii VI-x i VII-x klassov. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 62 p. [A collection of technical articles on architecture, geodesy and construction for the sixth and seventh classes of technical schools]

DIMOV, LIUBOMIR. Geodezija; uchebnik za oidela po arkhitektura. Stalin, Durzh, knigopечатno predpriatie "Stolan Dobrev-Strandzhata," 1951. 196 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on geodesy for students of architecture]

- GEORGIEV, MILAN. Telefonna tehnika; rukovodstvo odobreno za uchebnik v t. p. institut i tehničkih službi pri ministarstvu na PTT. 7. osnovno prer. i dop. izd. Sofija, 1951. 208 p. [A manual on telephone equipment]
- GERASIMOV, S. Kak se četať radioskemi. Prevede ot ruski: K. Savchenko. [Sofija] Fizkultura [1950] 123 p. [A manual on radio technology. Translated from Russian]
- GOCHEV, G. Khidrologija i vodosnabdlavane; lektzii četeni v Sofija prez 1948/49 god. [Sofija] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 103 p. [Lectures on hydrology and the use of water in fire fighting]
- IOVČEV, IOVCHO SMILOV. Metodika po prouchvaneto na tvrdite polezni izkopaemi. Otg. redaktor Raf. Koen. Sofija, 1950. 311 p. [A study on methods of clay and coal digging]
- KHAIMOVICH, Ia. Frezerno delo. [Prevel St. Ognjanov. Sofija] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 362 p. [A textbook on metal working for the production of machinery and tools in industrial and railroad schools. Translated from Russian]
- KHINOV, IVAN. Khlebopechene; uchebnik za VIII klas na Tekhnicheskata gimnazija po melničarstvo i za praktičeskite promishleni učilišta. Sofija, Narodna prosveta, 1950. 170 p. [A textbook on bread baking for the eighth class of the technical milling and practical trade schools]
- KOEV, DIMITUR S. Uchebnik po arhitekturno projektiranje (Seiskostopanski sgradi i malkoto gradsko zhillšte) [1. izd.] Sofija [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 248 p. [A textbook of architectural projects for village and small town buildings]
- MARCHINKOV, ASEN GR. Beton i stomanobeton; uchebnik za klas na tehničkih stroitelni gimnazii. [1. izd.] Sofija [Narodna prosveta] 1950. [A middle school textbook on concrete and reinforced concrete]
- MINKOV, PETUR. Avtomobili i traktori; uchebnik za VIII klas na mekhanoelektrotehničkih gimnazii. Sofija [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 255 p. [A textbook on motor cars and tractors for mechanical-electrotechnical high schools]
- NAIDENOV, KH. Uchebnik po elektricheski izmervanija za VII i VIII klas na mekhanoelektrotehničkih gimnazii. Sofija [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 155 p. [A textbook on electrical measurements for mechanical-electrotechnical high schools]
- NENKOV, DIMITUR G. Izchislenie na svrzkite pri durvenite konstruktii. Rukovodstvo za tehničkih stroitelni gimnazii. [1. izd.] Sofija [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 102 p. [A textbook on calculation of wood construction for technical middle schools]
- NIKOLOV, ZDR. Konstruktivno znanie; uchebnik za I klas na tehničkih gimnazii po durvoobrabotka i vutreshna arhitektura i praktičeskite promishleni učilišta. Sofija [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 171 p. [A textbook on woodworking and interior decoration for the fifth class of technical trade schools and practical industrial schools]
- POPOV, BORIS. Mashinoznanie; zapiski. Za studen po stroitelno inženierstvo. Sofija, Durzh. politehnika, 1948. 219 p. (Tekhnicheskaja literatura) [University textbook on machine construction]
- POPOV, M. Khidro i aerodinamika. [Sofija] Nauka i izkustvo (Tekhnicheskaja literatura) [A textbook on hydro and aerodynamics. Part 2]
- RADULOV, RADUL N. Cherni metali; zheliazo-vogledni splavi. [Sofija] Profizdat [1950] 110 p. [A textbook on steel and cast iron]
- RASHKOV, ILIJA M. Uchebnik po pečatarska tekhnika [1. izd.] Sofija [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 220 p. [A textbook on printing for schools of graphic arts]
- SEDOVA, V. Neprekusnatata rabota na suoruzhenija [Prevede ot ruski, Dalina Levi. Sofija] Profizdat [1950] 45 p. [A short study on the maintenance of mechanical equipment in continuous use. Translated from Russian]
- STOLANOV, ANTON. Tekstilno boladzhlitve; uchebnik za VII kl. na tekstilnite gimnazii. [Sofija] Narodna prosveta [1950] 126 p. [A textbook on dyeing for the seventh class of textile high schools]
- TANEV, GEORGI. Uchebnik po elektrotehnika. [Sofija, Ministerstvo na Narodnata obrana, Otdel pečat, 1949] 116 p. (Voenna biblioteka. Uchebni i uchebni pomagala) [A manual on electrotechnics]
- TATAROVA-KOSTOVA, OLGA. Uchebnik po mashinopis. Sofija [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 87 p. [A manual on typewriting]
- TSOLOVSKI, AL. Konstruktivno znanie za VI klas na tehničkih gimnazii po durvoobrabotvane i vutreshna arhitektura - stroitelno otdel. Sofija [Narodna prosveta] 1951. [A textbook on woodwork and interior decoration for technical high schools. Part. 1]

1. GENERAL WORKS

SORBA, (Okruzhnite Komiteti na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska Partia Otechestvenia Front i Okruzhnita Naroden Svet) Turnovo. [Weekly organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council]

Contains regularly: Official announcements; Articles; International events; News on agriculture and industry; Letters.

Vol. 7, nos. 1 - 31; Jan. 6 - Aug. 4, 1951.

OTECHESTVEN FRONT, (Natsionalen Komitet na Otechestvenia Front) Sofia. [Daily. Published by the National Committee of the Fatherland Front]

Vol. 7, nos. 2200, 2216 - 2220; Oct. 5, 24 - 28, 1951.

TURSHEL, (Tsentralen Komitet na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia) Sofia. [Weekly paper for satire and humor published by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 5, nos. 242, 250, 251; Sept. 29, Nov. 24, Dec. 1, 1950.

Vol. 6, nos. 292, 302 - 304; Sept. 14, Nov. 23 - Dec. 7, 1951.

ECHERNI NOVINI, (Natsionalnita Suvet na Otechestvenia Front) Sofia. [Daily organ on politics, economics and culture, issued by the National Council of Fatherland Front]

Contains regularly: Articles; Foreign review; Criticism; Latest news; Cultural life; Agriculture and trade; Short stories and poems; Sport news; Facts and notes.

Vol. 1, nos. 1 - 6; Aug. 1 - 7, 1951.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

UDNICHAR, (Profsofuzut na Minorite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly organ of The Miner's Union in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Miner's report; Foreign review; Articles on improvement of mining; Sport news; Criticism; Questions and answers.

Vol. 13, nos. 1 - 43; Jan. 6 - Oct. 24, 1951.

Selsko-Stopanska Akademia "G. Dimitrov", **GODISHNIK**, Sofia. [Annual on forestry issued by the Agricultural College in Sofia]

Contains regularly: Summaries in French, German and Russian.

Vol. 2, 1948-1949.

Contents: -P. Petkov. The principle of permanent and proportional returns in forestry management and their reactionary character. p. 1. N. Stankov. A contribution to the study of the contents of resinous substances in black pine pith. p. 27. D. Stephanov. Causes for the mass witherings of forest cultures in "The Park of Liberty" near Sofia. p. 55. M. Venedikov. New method for graphic equalization of trigonometric points, through gradual approach. p. 95. L. Vundev. Planning methods to change the course of flood waters. p. 117. Ts. Christov. Removing the unpleasant odor of condensed vapors created by boiling the natrium cellulose. p. 127. B. Stolanov. Technological qualities of the pith of linden (*Tilia argentea*) p. 145. P. Plimpirev. Calculations for the building of wooden barrages to stop floods. A study. p. 159. E. Enchev. The relation between lineal and voluminous plicancy and expansion of the pith. p. 175. S. Christov. A special method of determining, simultaneously, the coordination of two triangular points. p. 195. N. Penev. Natural and productive germination of acacia seeds. p. 207. V. Tsonev. How to accurately establish the germination capacity of seeds. p. 239. N. Penev and Ch. Strakov. Problems of thinning out beech forests. p. 261. A. Blolchev. Torrents viewed from the point of their economic significance. p. 267.

Svishtov, **Visshto Uchilishte za Stopanski i Sotsialni Nauki**, **GODISHNIK**, Svishtov. [Annual on economics and social studies issued by the College of Economics and Social Science in Svishtov]

Contains regularly: French summaries.

No. 9, 1948-1949.

Contents: -G. Toshev. The immobilization of rural enterprises, agricultural establishments of the state, and the rural cooperatives; their amortization and evaluation. p. 1 [Part 1] St. Stolanov. People, nation and patriotism. p. 1 [Part 2] M. Ialandzhiev. Complementary items of a balance sheet. p. 1 [Part 3]

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО, (Nauchno-Tekhnicheski Sviuz) Sofia. [Biweekly organ of the Scientific-Technical Union]

Contains regularly: Technical news; Foreign reviews; Reports of conferences; Union activities; Achievements of Soviet and Bulgarian science and technics; Chronicles; Bibliography.

Vol. 3, nos. 45 - 57, 61, 62; Feb. 25 - Aug. 1, Oct. 15, 16, 1951.

Varna, **Durzhaven Universitet "Kiril Slavianobulgarski"**, **GODISHNIK**, Varna. [Annual on economics and social science issued by the University of Economics and Social Science in Varna]

Contains regularly: Summaries in French or Russian languages.

Vol. 21, 1947-1948.

Contents: -N. Karabashakov. The significance and problems of financial controls and accounting responsibilities in Bulgaria. p. 1. G. Georgiev. The newest forms of socialist competition in the USSR.

p. 163. M. Bredikhin. Siberia and the Russian colonies in North America during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. p. 167. L. K. Stanev. Fundamental questions of the economic rationalizations. p. 179.

15. TECHNOLOGY

RADIO PREGLED. (Bulgaria. Glavnata Direktziia za Radio Informatziia pri Ministerskii Suvet) Sofia. [Weekly radio news, issued by the Chief Direction for Radio Information of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 6, no. 41, Oct. 8, 1951.
Contents:-The U.S.S.R. manufactures new radio models. p. 1. Letters from factory workers p. 1.

Vol. 6, no. 42, Oct. 15, 1951.
Contents:-Mr. Barret's and the Voice of American aggression. p. 1.

Vol. 6, no. 43, Oct. 22, 1951.
Contents:-Radio Moscow broadcasts in the English language. p. 1.

A. HISTORY

RAPANT, DANIEL. *Heptagon maďarské. V Turčianskom sv. Martine, Matice slovenskej, 1947. 246 p. (Spisy Historického odboru Matice slovenskej, sv. 9) [Legal magyarization of the Slovaks during 1790-1840; resume in French]*

B. SOCIAL SCIENCES

KAVULJAK, ANTON. *Lietava, podnik feudálneho hospodárskeho systému. Pôsobnosť katolíckeho hospodárskeho tvorby, Turčiansky sv. Martin [Matice slovenskej, 1948] 230 p. (Spisy Historického odboru MŠ, sv. 11) [Lietava Castle as a feudal economic center. A study in economic history]*

C. POLITICAL SCIENCE

CELOSTATNÁ KONFERENCIA TELESÝCHOVNÝCH PRACOVNÍKOV LITERÁRNE SPRÁVY. *Prague, 1950. Zborník prehlásení, rozhodnutí a ďalších rozhodnutí telegrafných výskytov a sporov. Praha, Nakl. Československé literárnej spoločnosti, 1951. 52 p. [Report made to and resolutions passed by the National Conference of Physical Culture Workers in Prague 1950]*

MASARYK, JAN GAHHUDE. *Vola London 12 vyd. V Praze [Prague, 1947. 311 p. (4. sv. knihovny Teas) [Jan Masaryk's wartime radio talks over the H. B. C. in London. Preface by J. Kopeck]*

NERUDA, PABLO. *Projevo na druhom svetovom kongrese obrancu míru vo Varšave [2o spásalského rozhovoru na originalu prehlásení Zborník Hampeja] Praha, Československý spisovateľ, 1951. 26 p. [His speech delivered at the Second World Congress of the Peace Defenders in Warsaw. Translated from Spanish]*

D. EDUCATION

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. *Ministerstvo školství a národní osvěty. Učební plány a učební osnovy pro odborné školy s docházkou kratší než čtyřletou. Praha, Státní nakladatelství, 1949. 70 p. (Učební plány a osnovy pro odborné školy, svazek II-III) [Course schedule and general outline of courses for technical schools with the attendance shorter than 4 years]*

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. *Ministerstvo školství a národní osvěty. Učební plány a učební osnovy pro průmyslové školy; odborné předměty, strojírenská škola. Praha, Státní nakladatelství, 1950. 30 p. (Učební plány a učební osnovy pro odborné školy, svazek C, II-2) [Course schedule and general outline of courses for schools of engineering]*

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. *Ministerstvo školství a národní osvěty. Učební plány a učební osnovy pro průmyslové školy; odborné předměty. Vysoká škola pro elektrotechniku silných proudů, větev konstruktér. Praha, Státní nakladatelství, 1950. 35 p. (Učební plány a učební osnovy pro odborné školy, svazek C, II-3) [Courses for electro technical high schools (high voltage engineering)]*

DENK, PETIT. *Zrození dětského kolektivu; sovětské zkušenosti se záskokovou organizací. Sborník článků, a přel. Petr Denk. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Dětství Komenského, 1950. 101 p. (Pedagogické aktuality, sv. 6) [A symposium; Soviet authors on educating children in the ways of collective thinking in morals and in life]*

TEPLOV, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH. *Šchopnosti a nadání. Přel. Pavel Materna za spolupráce Heleny Čopové. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Dětství Komenského, 1950. 67 p. (Pedagogické aktuality, sv. 5) [Soviet educator's views on the roots and methods of the bourgeois psychology of class discrimination in education. Translated from the Russian]*

E. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

IGNATOV, PETR KARPOVICH. *Život prostého člověka. Přel. Josef Vlček. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojaka, 1950. 312 p. (8tit, sv. 24) [War events in Russia and Ignatov's guerrilla activities are described here in a setting of the lives of three generations: his fathers, his son's and his own]*

MACHA, KAREL HYNEK. *Basno. (1. vyd.) Praha, Orbis, 1951. 242 p. (Národní knihovna, sv. 25) [Poems. Epilogue by J. Petrmichl on Macha as a revolutionary poet of the proletariat; with a dialectic-materialistic concept of the world and nature]*

NEMCOVA, BOŽENA. *Spisy. [V Praze, Československý spisovatel] [Collection of stories and ethnographical miscellanea]*

POLACEK, KAREL. Hrdinové tahnou do boje; roman. Brno, Lidové noviny, 1937. 347 p. (Lidové noviny, sv. 3) [A novel]

PUJMANOVA, MARIE. Vyznání lasky. [1. vyd. V Praze] Československý spisovatel, 1949. 92 p. (České básně, sv. 89) [Poems]

SCHIEROVA, ALEXANDRA. Česko-ruský slovník. [2. vyd.] Praha, Slovanské nakl., 1951. 565 p. [Czech-Russian dictionary]

SLADEK, JOSEF VACLAV. Výchova poesie. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1951. 281 p. (Národní klasiky, 6) [Selected poems]

12. SCIENCE

ADELBERGOVA, O. Metodická příručka k vektorovému počtu doc. Dr. Zdenka Pírka. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakl., 1951. 86 p. [Handbook of methodology on vectoral quantity; for students of electrical engineering]

13. MEDICINE

BLAHA, ARNOST. Dnesní krize rodinného života. 3. vyd. V Praze, E. Fastr. 1947. 153 p. (Nový život, sv. 2) [Study on the contemporary crisis in family life]

15. TECHNOLOGY

DASEK, VACLAV. Statistika. 2. vyd. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakl., 1951. 208 p. [Textbook of statistics for students of building engineering]

HOVORKA, VACLAV. Příručka pro laboratorní chemie kvantitativní (gravimetrie) a analytické. Hovorka za spolupráce Václava Hýkory a Vladimíra Zátky. 1. vyd. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakl., 1950. 197 p. [Handbook for laboratory of quantitative analytic chemistry (gravimetry) for students of chemical technology]

KNIZNICE DREVARSKÉHO PRŮMYSLU. [Library on varnishing in the woodwork industry]

KROUZA. Všeobecné strojínictví. 3. vyd. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakl., 1951. [Textbook of general machine engineering for technical universities]

PRAZSKÁ AKUMULÁTORKA, Mladá fronta. Mladá fronta, 1951. 12 p. [Handbook of accumulators]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY STUDIES

PRAVDA, Prague. S knižkou Pravdy do budoucnosti. Katalog. [List of books published by the Prague Division of the Publishing House "Pravda"]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo informací a osvěty. CESKOSLOVENSKO. Praha. [10 no. a year. Illustrated journal of the Ministry of Information and Culture. Captions and summaries also in Russian, English and French. Four numbers a year are issued in English. Every issue is devoted to a special important aspect of Czechoslovakia] Contains regularly: Pictorial reports; Review of new books.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Aug. 28, 1947. [The Czechoslovak lace industry] Contents: J. Vydra. History of the Czechoslovak lace industry. p. 577. Index of the second volume, October 1946 - August 1947.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1947. [Czechoslovak glass] Contents: K. Herain. History and planning of glass production. p. 85. E. Hrbek. Do we really produce artistic glass? p. 82. P. Tučný. The role of the creative artist in Czechoslovak glass production. p. 88. V. Šatava. The age of glass. p. 124.

Vol. 3, no. 4, January 1948. [Czechoslovak agriculture] Contents: -E. Kunz. Plant industry. p. 155. O. Štěpánek. Slavic cultural exposition in Prague 1948. p. 227. J. Naprstek. Animal industry in Czechoslovakia. p. 225. E. Matěs. The mechanization of agriculture in the new Czechoslovakia. p. 225. J. Kotáček. Land ownership in Czechoslovakia. p. 237. O. Matěs. Culture in the Czechoslovak village. p. 241.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1948. [The unified physical education] Contents: -K. Gottwald. A letter to the Sokols. p. 1. F. Pavěk. Unification of Czechoslovak physical education. p. 22. J. Spirk. Members of the Labor Union help to reorganize the Sokol. p. 31. K. Zeman. Sokol transformed from a selective into a mass organization. p. 37. E. Matousek. The Sokol in the Stalin Works. p. 41. J. Pernica. The working class joins the Sokol. p. 41. C. Aveline. A sound mind in a sound body. p. 41. Index of the third volume 1947-1948. [Supplement]

Vol. 4, no. 2-3, [1949]. [The National Gallery of Art] Contents: -V. Novotný. Czech painting and sculpture represented in the National Gallery of Art. [A short historical and descriptive study with plates. p. 41]

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1949.

[The city of Brno]

Contents:-V. Matula. The reconstruction of Brno, p.198. C. Halova-Jahodova. A description of the city and its importance in the Czechoslovak culture, p. 215. A. Dri-mal. Historical sketches, p. 221. A. Balatka. I. Jansa-cek, the famous composer and his work in Brno, p.226. F. Vejvarova. Social service in Brno, p. 231. J. Spind-rich. Masaryk Institute of Radio-Therapy, p. 234. S. Zizlavsky. Sanitary service in Brno, p. 235. V. Spa-cek. Brno's sports and physical culture, p. 239. B. Fuchs. Planning Brno's reconstruction and its fa-cilities, p. 240. J. Zejda. The cultural life of Brno, p. 242. B. Hochman. Brno - the industrial town, p. 253. J. Sliva. The creative forces and organizational ca-pacities of the working class, p. 256. K. Zurek. Brno's suburbs, p. 251. V. Kopecky. The aims and purposes of the broadcast in the Czechoslovak Socialist State. [Suppl.]

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1949.

[Czechoslovak textiles and fashions]

Contents:-History of the textile production, p. 281. Planning Czechoslovak production, p. 282. Textile factories, p. 284. Exhibitions, p. 274. Production of textiles in Slovakia, p. 276. Technical education, p. 281. A. Kybal and A. Fisarek. The artist's participation in the textile industry, p. 287. Czechoslovak cotton, p. 280. New trends in Czechoslovak fashions, p. 294. Czechoslovak linen industry, p. 304. Gobelins, p. 308. V. Kopecky. Our tasks in the Five Year Plan, [Suppl.] Bibliography of K. Gottwald's work, [Suppl.]

Vol. 4, no. 7, May 1949.

[The mechanization of agriculture]

Contents:-J. Kotatko. The cooperatives and the mecha-nization of agriculture, p. 389. A. Mrna. Agricultural machinery stations, p. 403. A. Mrskosova. Woman's work with mechanized equipment, p. 421. M. Vizek. The Central Board for mechanization of agriculture and its tasks, p. 449. V. Kopecky. Speech at the World Congress of the Defenders of Peace in Prague, 1949, p. 8. [Supplement]

Vol. 4, no. 8, June 1949.

[Moravian and Slovakian national costumes]

Contents:-D. Havlicek. The Straznice National Folk Festival, p. 453. V. Kurzweilova. National art and costumes must be adapted to the new life in the socialist state, p. 477. N. Melnikova-Papouskova. The origin and meaning of the Straznice Festival, p. 481. V. Kopecky. Socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism, p. 1. [Supplement]

Vol. 4, no. 9, September 1949.

[Czechoslovak creative artists]

Contents:-J. Rybak. From the realistic tradition to the contemporary art, p. 609. V. Kopecky. To the question of new literary and other creative productions, p. 1. [Supplement] F. Petas. Report on the exhibition "The Czechoslovak people and their country; their life, work and struggle", p. 20. [Supplement] Bibli-ographical notes, p. 23. [Supplement]

Vol. 5, no. 1, January 1950.

[Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship]

Contents:-S. Neumann. Stalin. A poem. M. Lajciak. Stalin our love. A poem, p. 1. K. Gottwald. With the Soviet Union as our ally for ever, p. 2. Soviet sports-men visit Prague, p. 24. Relay teams of Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship, p. 25. The Czechoslovak Women's Association celebrates Soviet-Czechoslovak friend-ship, p. 31. Russian language courses in Czechoslovakia, p. 32.

O. Kohout. The Czechoslovak "Friendship pavilion" at the Moscow exhibition, p. 35. M. Znamenacek. The Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League, p. 39. Soviet Union as friend, example and protector, p. 42. Soviet theater and cinema in Czechoslovakia, p. 52. Czecho-slovak gifts to Marshall Stalin, p. 56. Soviet names to Czechoslovak factories and workshops, p. 53. V. Ko-pecky. The historic achievement of the great October Socialist Revolution, p. 1. [Supplement] Z. Nejedly. November 7th 1918, p. 20. [Supplement] G. Kliment. The Soviet Union - an example of socialist build-up, p. 22. [Supplement] M. Majerova. The new Soviet literature, p. 24. [Supplement] L. Vesely. Survey of the Russian repertory of the National theater in the Free Republic, p. 31. [Supplement]

Vol. 5, no. 2, February 1950.

[The Czechoslovak textile and clothing industry]

Contents:-J. Holy. First objectives of the Czechoslovak textile and clothing industry, p. 65. V. Jeronym. History of the textile industry, p. 80. J. Pikal. Education of the cadres for the textile industry, p. 81. O. Krejci. Textile factories as bearers of socialist culture, p. 96. F. Adamek. Centrotex, an important organization of the Czechoslovak foreign trade, p. 106. E. Ackermann. How we work in the Unions, p. 112. J. Vizek. Technical development and research, p. 125. V. Kopecky. Forward with Stalin toward peace, socialism and the people's happiness, p. 1. [Supplement] J. Hajek. One hundred and fifty years of the Czechoslovak clothing industry, p. 28. [Supplement] M. Halaska. Democratization of fashions and taste in Czechoslovakia, p. 29. [Supplement]

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1950.

[State social insurance]

Contents:-E. Erban. Through national insurance to higher living standards, p. 321. V. Cipro. National insurance in the hands of the insured, p. 327. J. Gal-las. Czechoslovak national insurance has been improved in the socialist state, p. 336. R. Kadlecik. The national pension insurance, p. 345. F. Janouch. Health service in national insurance, p. 357. S. K. Neuman. Poems, p. 369.

Vol. 5, no. 7, September 1950.

[The mining industry and the recruitment campaign for mining apprentices]

Contents:-K. Gottwald. Address to mining apprentices, p. 385. S. Rada. The Lany recruitment case, p. 387. A. Pelnar. Our mining in the near future, p. 392. C. Klimes. Ostrava mines and the Stachanovite move-ment, p. 396. J. Formanek. Sokolov lignite mines, p. 406. S. Vituj. Exploitation possibilities in the lignite mines, p. 408. J. Kosan. Socialist competition in the Kladno mines, p. 410. J. Kohout. Methods of raising production, p. 422. J. Teper. Our mines yesterday and today, p. 428. J. Spyri. The Lany drive for mining apprentices, p. 432. V. Kopecky. The rise of the new culture in the People's Democracy of Czechoslovakia, p. 1. [Supplement]

Vol. 5, no. 9, November 1950.

[New archeological discoveries in Czechoslovakia]

Contents:-J. Bohm. New archeological finds and ex-cavations in Czechoslovakia, p. 613. J. Kvet. The Bethlehem Chapel in Prague, p. 568.

Vol. 5, no. 10, December 1950.

[Slovakia and its growth]

Contents:-J. Ruml. Our aim is a happy Slovakia in a socialist Czechoslovakia, p. 577. M. Culen. Agricul-tural collectives in Slovakia, p. 8. [Supplement] V. Lacina. A comparison of the old Civil Code with the new one enacted in 1951, p. 8. [Supplement] The mission of the Czechoslovak Red Cross, p. 13. [Supplement] Index of the fifth volume, 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 1, January 1951.

[Czechoslovak state farms and socialist agriculture]
Contents: J. Smrkovsky. The Czechoslovak state farms, p. 1. J. Duřis. The growth of socialist production, p. 8. A. Zapotocký. The socialist work organization, p. 61. S.K. Neuman. A poem, p. 59.

Vol. 6, no. 2, February 1951.

[The Czechoslovak women]
Contents: A. Hrdinová-Spurná. Women fight for peace, p. 66. K. Běndová. A poem, p. 71. B. Holecková. Czechoslovak women and their part in industrial and agricultural production, p. 72. J. Glazarová. A discussion with women shock workers, p. 83. V. Stursová. Women artists and scientists, p. 93. Z. Patšchová. Women in the courts, p. 102. S. Klenhová Besserová. Women in public life, p. 103. M. Majerová. Recruiting for work. [Short story] p. 107. E. Janecková-Murínová. Care of women and children, p. 113. T. Tumová. The Czechoslovak Women's Association, p. 118.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1, 1951.

[The young generation in the metallurgy]
Contents: G. Kliment. Czechoslovak foundries in our socialist development, p. 129. V. Cerný. The tasks of metallurgy in the Five Year Plan, p. 133. J. Koran. History of Czechoslovak metallurgy, p. 140. J. E. Sedlacek. The world of metallurgy is the world of technical miracles, p. 149. J. Malkovsky. Metallurgy of non ferrous metal, p. 162. J. Rauner. Research in metallurgy, p. 164. A. Hasková. Shock workers in metal industry, p. 165. J. Haas. Metallurgy apprentices at work, p. 174. M. Tršedlová. The meaning of the Lány apprentices recruitment case, p. 182.

Vol. 6, no. 4, April 1951.

[Physical education and sports]
Contents: L. Svoboda. Physical education and sports in the socialist state, p. 193. The Soviet "Fyskultura" is our example, p. 203. The reorganization of the Sokol, p. 208. O. Vyhnalek. Democratic youth's athletic games, p. 218.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1, 1951.

[The transport system]
Contents: A. Petr. The development of the transport system must go along with the growth of the industry, p. 258. J. Gizeth. The development of transportation in Slovakia since 1945, p. 260. J. Juna. Transportation employees participate in the building up of a new Czechoslovakia, p. 264. M. Stefan. The history of transportation in Czechoslovakia, p. 268. J. Sekera. The generation which goes ahead, p. 274. V. Dolejška. Following the Soviet example, p. 278. A. Ruzicka. The Katayev method applied in Czechoslovakia, p. 280. Czech women as transport workers, p. 282. J. Ostrovický. The new Comradship Railway leading to Soviet Russia, p. 280. The Youth Railway in Slovakia, p. 294. J. Kohout. The Czechoslovak river transport on the Labe [Elbe], p. 304. Fara. The importance and tasks of the transport on the Odra River [Oder], p. 306. K. Raba. The Danubian transport and our participation in it, p. 308. J. Horn. Air transport, p. 310. A. Gregor. Meteorology and air transport, p. 312.

May 1951.

[Thirtieth anniversary of the Czechoslovak Communist Party]
Contents: V. Kopecký. The founders of the Party, p. 1. V. Nezval. A poem, p. 6. Short history of the Czechoslovak Communist Party, p. 18.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1951.

[Production of building materials and the ceramics industry]
Contents: E. Slechta. The building materials and ceramics industries and their development, p. 321.

O. Konečný. Cement and concrete production, p. 334. B. Práda. Brick production, p. 336. E. Janáček. Stone quarries, p. 344. Preparation of raw materials, p. 356. E. Čenek. Research in the ceramic industry, p. 364. More products will raise the standard of living, p. 370. The training of young workers, p. 374. Recreation facilities and culture, p. 378.

Vol. 6, no. 9, October 1951.

[The Czechoslovak army]
Contents: A. Cepicka. The Soviet army is our example, p. 2. J. Procházka. The army is a school of brotherhood with the Soviet Union, p. 6. Infantry training, p. 8. C. Hruska. The Czechoslovak army protects peace and the development of socialism in our country, p. 14. B. Rupeš. "Exemplary" soldiers are the shock workers of the army, p. 22. J. Grezl. Our new commanders, p. 30. Political education in the army, p. 32. R. Franz. Culture among our soldiers, p. 38. B. Kram. Physical training in the army, p. 42. B. Rupeš. Our workers are ready to make any sacrifice for their army, p. 46.

CESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET, (Ceskoslovenský ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]

Contains regularly: Articles; Short stories, Weekly comments; Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovaks Abroad; Book review.

Vol. 6, no. 48, Dec. 1, 1951.

Contents: G. Sekaninová-Cakrtová. Czechoslovakia supports Soviet Union's peace motions at the United Nations Assembly in Paris, p. 3. V. Hladký. Our countrymen in South America and their interest in our Socialist State, p. 6. The success of Czech hockeyists in Sweden, p. 7.

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE, Praha. [Monthly illustrated magazine]

Contains regularly: Our Postbag; News.

Vol. 6, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: P. Doodley. Scotch minors visit Czechoslovakia, p. 3. Editorial. Progressive forms of agricultural production, p. 8. Girl recruits at the tractor stations, p. 11. E. Wheeler. A review of new Soviet films, p. 13. H. Lass. Trade waterways, p. 18. A. Milne. Science helps sportsmen, p. 22. K. Opatrný. The chess tournament at Mariánské Lázně, p. 25. O. Krejčová. Puppet chronicles of the times and socialist puppetry, p. 20.

Vol. 6, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents: H. Lass. The Czechoslovak new nine-year elementary school, p. 3. Editorial. Progress in Czechoslovakia during the first six months of 1951, p. 8. P. Doodley. Agricultural cooperatives, p. 11. A. Milne. Zápětík, the Czechoslovak wonder runner, p. 15. High standards of the worker's life, p. 19. President Pleck visits Prague, p. 23. R. Wherry. Shop stewards in workshops and how they are elected, p. 26.

DIKOBRAZ, (Prace-vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical weekly issued by Prace, publishing branch of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement]

Vol. 7, nos. 46, 49, 50; Nov. 11, Dec. 2, 9, 1951.

ILAS CESKOSLOVENSKA. (Rada svobodneho Ceskoslovenska) Washington. [Monthly Journal of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia]
Contains regularly: News reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Oct. 1951.

Contents: -S. Ousky. Ideas which should be common to all of the exiles. p. 1. J. L. Clementis, Husak, Novomestsky. p. 3. V. Majer. A broadcast to Czechoslovakia on Communist methods in Czechoslovakia. p. 6. A. Novotna. The decline of culture in Czechoslovakia. p. 7. A. Mokry. Political trials in Czechoslovakia. p. 8. R. Smolanka. The strategic importance of Czechoslovakia. p. 10. The Ballroom of Freedom. p. 13.

Vol. 1, no. 3, November 1951.

Contents: -A proclamation of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia on October 28, 1951. p. 1. A. MacLetch. The Declaration of Freedom. p. 2. J. Cerny. The agricultural reform of the first Czechoslovak Republic. p. 3. F. Dastich. Who will take over I. R. O. 's job? p. 6. R. Smolanka. The sovietization of the Czechoslovak army. p. 8. J. Slavik. Karol Stefan, the outstanding American patriot and great Czechoslovak. p. 10. Conditions in Slovakia. p. 12. The interpretation of history of Czechoslovakia has been changed by the new regime. p. 13. A German pamphlet about Archbishop Heran. p. 14. Where in the metallurgy combine "Huko" situated? p. 14. F. Kral. Fowl production industry in U. S. A. p. 14. The difficult life of a Czech refugee in Venezuela. p. 16.

KARPATSKA RUM. (Lenovo Association of the United States and Canada) Yonkers, N. Y. [Carpatho Russian weekly, issued by the Lenovo Association of the United States and Canada and the Carpatho Russian Society in Canada]

No. 30, Sept. 14, 1951.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Weekly official organ of the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the U. S. A.]

Contains regularly: English supplement: The Falcon.

Vol. 42, nos. 1989 - 1991; Nov. 28 - Dec. 19, 1951.

ORGAN CESKOSLOVENSKYCH BROSILU V AMERICE. (Czechoslovak Society of America) Cicero, Illinois. [Illustrated fortnightly. Official journal of Czechoslovak Society of America]

Contains regularly: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news; English Section.

Vol. 59, Nov. 15, Dec. 15, 1951.

Vol. 60, Jan. 1, 1952.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER (Pragopress) Prague. [Fortnightly]

Vol. 7, nos. 21, 23; Nov. 1, 19, 1951.

Rada svobodneho Ceskoslovenska. ZPRAVODAJ. (Rada svobodneho Ceskoslovenska) Washington. [Monthly journal published by the Council of Free Czechoslovakia]

No. 22, August 1951.

Contents: -Statements of the Council on the split in the Czechoslovak exile organization. p. 1. A protest of the Council of Free Czechoslovakia against the Oatis trial in Czechoslovakia. p. 1. F. Poroutka. A critical analysis of the attitude of J. L. Hromanka, President of the United Protestant Churches in Czechoslovakia. p. 2. A. Heidrich. An interview in the Saturday Evening Post. p. 4. J. Slavik. The Sokol Congress in Prague. p. 7. J. Bakewell. Archbishop Joseph Beran. (Excerpts from his address in the U. S. Congress). p. 9. The reaction of public opinion in America to the Oatis case. p. 10. Congressman Korsten's resolution. p. 11. The "Babice" case. p. 14. H. F. New text-books in the Czechoslovak schools. p. 15. The Czechoslovak Government uses prisons as aid in the fight for better crops. p. 17. Coplecka's deputy, Gen. Oskar Jelen. p. 18. Shooting on the Czechoslovakian border. p. 19. The death of Scolus Vltor. [R. W. Seton-Watson] p. 19. A report on the conference of the Ohio Workers' Organization of Gymnasts. p. 20. The Free Europe College. p. 20. Conference of the Union of Czechoslovak Protestants in U. S. p. 21. A report on the meeting of the Board of the Council of Free Czechoslovakia, July 15, 1951. p. 22. The Council of Free Czechoslovakia and its cooperation with other international institutions. p. 22. Milada Horakova's home. p. 23. Death of Dr. Frantisek Peller. p. 23. New broadcast of the Radio Free Europe. p. 23.

SVET V OBRAZECH. (Czechoslovakia. Ministerstvo Informaci a ovety) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine published by the Ministry of Information and Culture]

Vol. 7, nos. 27, 31 - 33; June 30, July 28 - Aug. 11, 1951.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporujici Spolek) Pittsburgh. [Fortnightly official organ of the Zivena Beneficial Society in Pittsburgh]

Vol. 43, no. 23, Dec. 10, 1951.

ZPRAVA O CESKOSLOVENSKU. (National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Information Center) New York. [Monthly report on Czechoslovakia]

Contains regularly: Editorial; Latest news; Activities of the Communist Party; Government and Parliament items; People's administration news; The police state; Resistance; Army news; Campaign against the West. Education; Art and science; Falsification of history; Church and state; Economics and industry; Health; Sports.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents: -The Babice case. p. 1. The training of propagandists. p. 4. Government activities during the vacation period. p. 9. The new Association Law. p. 14. The new law on border protection. p. 19. Discontent, revolt, sabotage. p. 22. The disinterest of the population in communist indoctrination in the army. p. 26. Political trials and the propaganda against the West. p. 33. The Asiatic way of life is brought to Central Europe. p. 39. Communist scientists, writers, and artists confess their errors. p. 57. Lies and falsifications. p. 57. A clergy that supports the regime takes over leading positions. p. 60. The economic situation does not improve. p. 63. The unified health service. p. 104.

Vol. 2, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents:-The Oatis case. p. 1. Is the crisis in the Communist Party imminent? p. 5. Government activities after vacation. p. 10. An applauded death sentence. p. 13. Political propaganda in the army. p. 15. The confusion in people's minds caused by political propaganda. p. 23. Peace Festival in the Eastern Zone of Berlin. p. 27. The success of the Balloons of Freedom. p. 33. Alois Jirasek abused by the Communists. p. 39. Falsification of the history of the Slovak revolt. p. 53. The church in closer ties. p. 58. Construction of new combines and factories of armament. p. 62. Participation of physicians in the forced labor mobilization. p. 90. The food situation worsens again. p. 98. Annihilation of landowners. p. 108.

Vol. 2, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents:-The real meaning of the purge in the Communist Party. p. 1. The new Communist Party leaders. p. 4. The reorganization of economic ministries. p. 11. The ineffective administration. p. 18. The police serve the Communist Party. p. 21. The courageous escapes from Czechoslovakia. p. 24. The intense preparation for war. p. 30. Physical training suffices for military service. p. 35. Friendly attitude to Eastern Germany. p. 40. From propaganda to terror. p. 45. Fury against the exiled. p. 49. The fight against religion. p. 51. Lies and falsifications. p. 58. The general meeting of the Catholic clergy on St. Wenceslaus Day. p. 69. A reorganization of ineffective industry. p. 73.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Czechoslovakia. Press Department of the Ministry of Foreign Trade) Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news relating to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade]
Contains regularly: Foreign Trade; Production; Commerce, supply, prices; Sundries.

Nos. 233, 235; Oct. 15, Nov. 15, 1951.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Czechoslovakia. Statni Planovaci Urad.) Praha. [Monthly on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office]
Contains regularly: Current news about the U.S.S.R. and the People's Democracies; Bibliographical Survey.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents:-Z. Pucek. Lessons to be derived from the five greatest construction works of the Soviets. p. 349. F. Oliva. Wages and the productivity of labor. p. 361. F. Kovalev. Stakhanovite experiences and their mass application. p. 382. Report on the fulfilment of the economic plan for the first six months of the year 1951. p. 393. Soviet delegate reports on the economic situation in Europe. p. 412. Economics of socialist agriculture. p. 420.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ZA SOCIALISTICKY STAT. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitra) Praha. [Bimonthly organ of the Ministry of Interior]
Contains regularly: Marxist-Leninist authors on State and Law; New's items from the socialist countries and people's democracies; Books and periodicals; New books.

No. 1, 1951.

Contents:-V. Nosek. We shall fulfill the tasks set to us by the Central Committee of the Communist Party on Feb. 21-23, 1951. p. 1. H. Hladky. Czechoslovak laws in the interest of peace, an efficient weapon in the fight for world peace. p. 13. A. L. Peskin. Local organs of state executive power in the U.S.S.R. p. 22. V. Knapp. State socialism in the U.S.S.R. p. 30. V. Fabry. Commentary on the laws relating to the improvement of the animal and plant world. p. 42. V. Chamrad. Town planning and the plan of the city of Prague. p. 49. J. Lietavec. People's control and the control over their activities. p. 62. J. Kopecky. Evaluation of regulations concerning the planned activities of the people's committees. p. 63. E. Koc and B. Engels. The state and private property. p. 77. H. Claude. The dollar dictatorship in the United States of America. p. 73. A. I. Tichonov. Relations between deputies and voters in the U.S.S.R. p. 77. The development of Moscow during recent years. p. 81. Rumania's political development, economic situation and results of elections. p. 87. The economy directed by the people's committees. p. 92.

7. LAW

SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CZECHOSLOVAKSKA
Praha. [Official register of recently enacted laws]

No. 40, Sept. 28, 1951.

9. MUSIC

BIBLIOGRAFICKY KATALOG. C. HUDEBNÍKY. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [10 no. a year. Index of music issued in Czechoslovakia, deposited under the law in the National Library in Prague]

Index to volume 18, 1950.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

POLANA. (Československá akademie zemědělské a lesnické kulturního ústředí, sekcia pro slovenské lesy a drevarské hospodárstvo) Praha.
[Monthly journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, Cultural Center of Forestry, Institute for Slovakia]
Contains regularly: Forester, follower of Michael. Organizational life; Sport of foresters; Notes from abroad; Forestry terminology.

Vol. 7, no. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1951.

ZEMEDEL'SKY KALENDAR 1951. (Nakladatelství českých zemědělců Brázda) Praha. [Illustrated almanac for Czechoslovak agriculturists; with a calendar for 1951]
Contains regularly: Calendar of outstanding events in history of Marxism and the Soviet Union; Short stories and poems; Articles on agriculture etc.

1951.

Contents: -V. Kratochvíl. Application of the Michurin-agrobiology in our country. p. 45. F. Plzak. Czechoslovak State Farms (ČSRS), pioneers of socialist progress in agriculture. p. 55. J. Struhar. Training of employees of the state machine-tractor stations. p. 64.

15. TECHNOLOGY

HUTNICKÉ LISTY. (Československé hute a Československý odborný spolek hutnický) Praha.

[Monthly review of the Czechoslovak Metallurgical Works and the Czechoslovak Foundrymen's Association]

Contains regularly: Economic review; Patent review; Book review; Normalization review; Socialist competition; Trade Union news; Association news; Enterprise information; Education; Books and periodicals received by the Editor; Reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents: -J. Bílek. Let us organize production according to the Soviet example. p. 521. A. Pöschinger. How to apply Kovalov's methods in the foundry. p. 523. J. Jenček. Soviet and Czechoslovak structural steels. p. 531. I. Petránek. Application of the theory of the metallurgical processes in Soviet steel production. p. 538. J. Konečný and R. Kytl. Determination of silicon in steel by titration. p. 541. A. Koutný. Experience of a Czechoslovak engineer on copper production in the Soviet Union. p. 544. J. Těchtl. Phosphorus in duplexes according to Soviet experience. p. 546. R. Chváň. Steel modification. p. 549. The dimming of the copper content in the melting furnaces. p. 552.

LUDOVÝ ROZHLAS. (Československá Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Weekly Illustrated of the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service]

Contains regularly: Weekly schedule of the Czechoslovak Broadcast; Culture; Book reviews; Puzzles; Cartoons.

Vol. 7, no. 49, Dec. 3, 1951.

Contents: -The difference between the American and the Soviet Constitutions. p. 1539. L. Lázareva. Programs of the League of Laboring Stations during the Second World War. p. 1543. E. Medvedev. The people of North Africa fight against the creation of American bases in their country. p. 1549. A. Anisimov. A review of the artistic activities in the Soviet Union. p. 1551. Development of radio-broadcast in Romania. p. 1554.

VÝŽIVA LIDU. (Společnost pro Racionální Výživu) Praha. [Monthly organ of the Society of Rational Nutrition in Czechoslovakia]

Contains regularly: Notes and information; The nutrition situation abroad; New books on nutrition; Bibliography; Survey of articles on nutrition.

Vol. 6, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: -The National Conference of the Society for Rational Nutrition in Prague. p. 210. L. Jaskovcová. New tasks of the Ministry of Food and of the objectives of research on national nutrition. p. 213. J. Masák. We economize our food supply. p. 217. The most

efficient way of using our food supply, (resolution of the Conference for Rational Nutrition) p. 217. V. Kruta. The physiological need of nutritive material and its compensation by food. p. 221. J. Rohka. Feeding technique and its importance in the production of quality meat. p. 223. J. Macura. The use of the azoto bacter for the increase of agricultural production. p. 226. R. Vrháček. Sportsman's diet. p. 227. M. Uhlíková-Tiščiková. We welcome new trends in milk nutrition; new methods of milk preservation. p. 229. E. Riedlová and O. Riedl. The postgraduate schooling of workers on dietetics in the Brno School. p. 231. Examples of Soviet dietetics. p. 234.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

ČESKÁ KNIHA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Weekly list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under the law in the National Library in Prague. Beginning January 1st 1951, "Česka kniha", "Slovenska kniha" and "Česko a slovensko hudební" superseded "Bibliografický katalog A. Knihy české", "Bibliografický katalog B. Knihy slovenské" and "Bibliografický katalog C. Hudební" respectively]

Nov. 1 - 13, 48 - 134; Jan. 27 - Feb. 10, Apr. 14 - Sept. 30, 1951.

Special nos. 1 - 7; Jan. 10 - June 18, 1951.

ČESKÉ A SLOVENSKÉ HUDEBNINY. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [10 no. a year. List of music published in Czechoslovakia and deposited under the law in the National Library in Prague. Beginning January 1st 1951 "Česka kniha", "Slovenska kniha" and "Česko a slovensko hudební" superseded "Bibliografický katalog A. Knihy české", "Bibliografický katalog B. Knihy slovenské" and "Bibliografický katalog C. Hudební" respectively]

Nov. 1 - 8; Jan. - Aug. 1951.

NOVINKY... (Národní a univerzální knihovna v Praze) Praha. [10 no. a year. Union listing of acquisitions received by the National and University Library in Prague, University Library in Brno, University Library in Olomouc and the Slavic Library in Prague]

Vol. 1950.

Vol. 1951, nos. 1 - 6.

SLOVENSKÁ KNIHA. (Bibliografický ústav pri Knižnici Slovenskej univerzity) Bratislava. [List of publications issued in Slovakia and deposited under the law in the Bibliographical Institute of the Slovak University in Bratislava. Beginning January 1st 1951, "Česka kniha", "Slovenska kniha" and "Česko a slovensko hudební" superseded "Bibliografický katalog A. Knihy české", "Bibliografický katalog B. Knihy slovenské" and "Bibliografický katalog C. Hudební" respectively]

Vol. 2, no. 1 - 29, 38 - 42; Jan. - April, June 1951.

HUNGARY

Monographs

3. HISTORY

OT EV... [Budapest, Athenaeum, 1 v.] [Five years of life in Hungary, beginning with the invasion of the Red Army in 1945. Statements, speeches, articles, photographs]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

BEKE, ODON. A cseremiszek (marik) nepkolteszete es szokasai. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1951. [Folklore and ethnology of the Cheremiss people, with studies of the relationship of their language to Hungarian]

HOL PIHENJUNK? Magyarorszag udulo-, pihen- es kirandulohelyei. [Budapest, Athenaeum] 236 p. [Description of points of interest in Hungary, for tourists and vacationists. Illustrations, maps]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BORISZOV, B. Az uzemi alapszerv. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 35 p. (Partepites kiskonyvtara, 19. sz.) [The aims and responsibilities of basic units of the Soviet Communist Party in plants, establishments, agencies, etc]

MAGYAR DOLGOZOK PARTJA. A Magyar Dolgozok Partja kozponti vezetosegenek, politikai bizottsaganak es szervezo bizottsaganak fontosabb határozatai. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 184 p. (Partepites kiskonyvtara, 25. sz.) [A collection of important decisions of the central directorate, the political committee and the organizational committee of the Hungarian Worker's Party]

7. LAW

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A kozleti jogvitak eldöntése. A kozleti jogvitak eldöntesere szervezett egyeztető bizottságok eljárásáról szolo 2850/1949 Korm. sz. rendelet es magyarázata. Osszeallította es a magyarázatokat írta: György Erno. 154 p. (Jogtudományi közlöny, törvények es rendeletek tára, 2) [Text and interpretation of Executive Order No. 2850 of 1949 on the settlement of legal disputes between certain subjects of public law]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A közlelési vállalatok fegyelmi szabályzata; a 34/1950. (I. 27.) M. T. sz. mu rendelet es magyarázata, összeallította es a magyarázatokat írta: Weltner Andor. Budapest, Magyar Allamigazgatási Könyv- es Folyóiratkiadó, 1950. 134 p. (Törvények es Rendeletek Tára, I. sz.) [Annotated Executive Order 34 of 1950 (I. 27.) on disciplinary law in some public enterprises]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A népnek a bírósági igazságszolgáltatásban való részvételéről es a bírósági eljárási egyszerűsítéséről szolo 1049/XI. L. sz. es magyarázata. Osszeallította es a magyarázatokat írta: Sándor Miklos [es] Kalman György. 100 p. (Jogtudományi közlöny, törvények es rendeletek tára, I. sz.) [Law XI. of 1949 on the participation of people in judicial procedure and the simplification of appellate procedure]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

PETOFI, SANDOR. Valogatott prózai írásai. [Hozzájárultette Lukacsy Sandor. Franklin Könyvtára, 1950. 192 p. [Selection of letters; diary notes, articles on poetry; contemporary history and politics]

12. SCIENCE

KORSUNSKII, M. I. Az atommag. [2. átdolgozott kiadás.] Kozoktatásügyi Kiadóvállalat, 1951. 356 p. (Szakirodalmi lista nevelés könyvtára, 17. sz.) [The nucleus of an atom. Translated from the Russian. Illus., plates]

SOO, REZSO. A magyar növényvilág kézikönyve. Magyarország vadontörme es természetű növényeinek meghatározója, ökológiai es gazdasági utmutatója. Javorka Sándor floramuvel alapján írta a Magyar Botanikusok Munkaközössége 800 Réz. [Budapest] Akademiai Kiado, 1951. 1120 p. [A comprehensive systematic description of plants growing in Hungary. Introduction; bibliography; illustrations, graphs; maps]

15. TECHNOLOGY

EPITESI MUNKAK TELEN. Budapest, Építőipari Könyvtár es Lapkiadó Vállalat, 1951. [On pouring concrete in winter. Bibliography, illustrations]

HUNGARY. Muszaki Dokumentáció Központ. Bioteknológus; a Magyarországon rendelkezésre álló Bioteknológusok katalógusa. Nemzetközi 1945 es évek tudományos es ipari eredményeinek gyűjteménye [Budapest] 126 p. [Catalog of the German Inventions listed in the reports published by the British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee, BIOG]

1. GENERAL WORKS

DOLGOZOK VILAGLAPJA. (Allami Lapkiado) Budapest. [Weekly illustrated, published by the Government Publishing House of Periodicals]
Contains regularly: Articles; Short stories; Cartoons; Weekly schedules of the Kossuth and Petoft radio stations and the Moscow Broadcast in Hungarian.

Vol. 6, no. 17, Apr. 22, 1951.

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtarsi Kozossege) United States of America. [Monthly central information bulletin of the fraternal community of Hungarian veterans in exile]
Contains regularly: Organizational life; Short news; Hungarian Veteran [a supplement in English]

Vol. 3, no. 31, November 1951.
Contents: -I. Majlath. Budapest, port for sea-going vessels. p. 2.

KRONIKA. New York. [Monthly of the pro-Habsburg American-Hungarians]

Vol. 8, no. 12, December 1951.

NYUGATI HIRNOK. (Courier de L'Occident) Paris. [Bi-weekly of Hungarian political emigres in France]
Contains regularly: Articles; Essays; News.

Vol. 5, no. 2, June 20, 1951.
Contents: -Mass deportations from Budapest. p. 1. P. Auer. East Europe is part of Europe. p. 1. The tragedy of Budapest. p. 2. Fletcher. Countries under Soviet domination should be liberated without war. p. 3.

Vol. 5, no. 9, May 2, 1951.
Contents: The formation of a Committee for Mid-East Europe. p. 1.

Vol. 5, no. 10, May 20, 1951.
Contents: -J. P. David. "Marche Hongroise"; Communism may destroy the French, just as now it destroys the Hungarians. p. 1. The formation of a World Federation of Free Hungarians. p. 3.

Vol. 5, no. 11, May 31, 1951.
Contents: -The truth about the expulsion of the Germans; P. E. Mosely states it was decreed by the Potsdam agreement of the Allied Powers. p. 1. Gallicus [I. Miksa]. The moral corruption of the exiled; discords within emigre groups. p. 2. P. E. Mosely. Why did Hungarian claims remain unheard at the Peace Conference? Hungary had nothing to hope for in the frame of Soviet plans. p. 3.

Budapest. Telephone directory. **POTFUZET AZ 1950 DECEMBER HAVI BUDAPESTI TAVBESZELONEV-SORHOZ.** Budapest. [Supplement to the Budapest telephone directory published in December 1950]
June 10, 1951.

SZABAD IFJUSAG. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege. Kozponti Vezetoseg.) Budapest. [Daily organ of the Central Committee of the Workers' Youth Union]

Vol. 2, no. 109, Nov. 1, 1951.
Contents: -Gy. Nemeti. New law of Tatabanya; miners guilty of absenteeism are turned out of their jobs. p. 3.

Vol. 2, no. 111, Nov. 3, 1951.
Contents: -Dunapentele becomes Stalintown; name of city changed after petition of fourteen thousand. p. 1. D. Csatai. The propagandist is the educator of the Socialist; his task is to break the Hungarian youths' inculcated ideals, like his respect for "American culture".

Vol. 2, no. 119, Nov. 14, 1951.
Contents: -L. Pusztai. Promises that were not fulfilled; the deficiencies in juvenile sports. p. 2.

Vol. 2, no. 120, Nov. 15, 1951.
Contents: -E. Varkonyi. Jozsef Szucsik becomes a good tractor-man. p. 3.

Vol. 2, nos. 124, 126, 148, 162, 156, 158; Nov. 20, 22, Dec. 18, 22, 29, 31, 1951.

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Hungary. Nepmuvelési Miniszterium) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated on Soviet culture; issued by the Ministry of Public Education]
Contains regularly: Articles; Verse; News from the cultural life of the Soviets; Editor's mail.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 11, 1951.
Contents: -Communist structures are achievements in the interest of peace; a Soviet exhibit in Budapest. p. 9. Gy. Parragi. Stalin's word announces the defeat of "atomic diplomacy". p. 10. T. Beres. Sports and physical education in the Soviet Union. p. 24. I. Voros. Technical sciences help to increase the welfare of the Soviet people. p. 27. I. Polgar. A real man; eulogy of a Russian Communist in charge of "helping" production in a Hungarian village. p. 32.

UTTORO. (Csapatgarda) Budapest. [Monthly of the youth (pioneer) organization.]
Contains regularly: Materials for use in different out-of-the-school activities; Radio programs for the youth; Puzzles.

Vol. 4, no. 11, November 1951.
Contents: -P. A. It is an honor to be a guard; praising students who give their earnings to the state loan. p. 8. The dear name: a fantastic fairy tale, inciting hatred. p. 16.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

AZ UT. Budapest. [Weekly on the matters of the Reformed Church]
Contains regularly: Religious news; Parish news; Daily Bible readings.

Vol. 4, no. 27, July 1, 1951.

Contents: J. Kadar. All followers of Jesus must serve the peace campaign; the Association of Socialist Clergymen. p. 1. G. Pap. Blue booklet; by obeying in a Christian manner the orders of authorities to surrender the product of their labor, people build a happy socialist future. p. 3.

Vol. 4, no. 51, Dec. 16, 1951.

Contents: The meeting of the World Council for Peace with the Church World Council. p. 1. Lecture of Prof. Hromadka to the Czech Protestant theologians. p. 2. Sacrilegious American advertisement of Coca-Cola. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 48, Nov. 25, 1951.

Contents: bo. Honoring the builders. p. 5.

MAGYAR KURIR. Budapest. [Daily Catholic press service]

Vol. 41, November 12 - 17, 19 - 24, 26, 27, December 4 - 7, 1951.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Fortnightly official organ of the Evangelical and Reformed Church in the U.S.]
Contains regularly: Articles; Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Oecumenical news.

Vol. 51, no. 22, Dec. 15, 1951.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

INFORMATION BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (International Department of the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions) Budapest. [Bimonthly]

Contains regularly: Articles and comments on activities of the trade unions.

No. 24, February 1950.

TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO. (Hungary, Orszagos Tervhivatal.) Budapest. [Official gazette of the State Planning Office]

Vol. 3, nos. 93, 100, 101; Nov. 24, Dec. 15, 19, 1951.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MAGYAR KOZLONY. (Hungary. Minisztertanacs) Budapest. [Official gazette with a supplement MINISZTERANACSI ES MINISZTERI RENDELETEK TARA, a list of executive orders issued by the Council of Ministers or by the Ministries]

Nos. 130 - 135, 169 - 213, 216/217; Aug. 2 - 8, Oct. 7 - Dec. 23, 30, 1950.

Sup. nos. 132, 133, 136, 171, 173 - 178, 180, 181, 184, 185, 188, 190 - 193; Aug. 4, 5, 10, Oct. 5, 8 - 19, 26, 28, Nov. 3, 9, 11, 14 - 24, 1950.

Nos. 171, 173, 177, 181; Dec. 8, 11, 18, 23, 1951.

TANACSOK. (Hungary. Belugyminiszterium, Helyi Tanacsok Fozszaltalya.) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated journal of the Ministry of Interior for the local people's committees]

Vol. 2, no. 19, Oct. 1, 1951.

Contents: Strengthening discipline in the state; punishment of those who do not obey. p. 1. Subscription to the loan is the measure of our patriotism. p. 2. Deligation of collective farm peasants, we thank you. p. Let us put to use the experiences of the crop gatherers by the state; how to influence peasants to increase the delivery of their produce. p. 4. New forces in the village councils; how to train new party members to run their communities. p. 6. G. Sarkozl. From Nagykanizsa to Nagykanizsa; a complaint against the bureaucracy of the local council. p. 8. Why do the councils not make more use of the help of the agricultural committees? p. 9. Let us educate carefully chairmen for the local soviets. p. 10. R. Gyurki. Tasks of the commercial committees of the local councils, connected with harvesting. p. 11. R. Deschak. Work of the standing committee on finances of the seventh sector of Budapest; how to advance towards achieving the Soviet pattern. p. 13.

10. FINE ARTS

SZABAD MUVESZET. (Magyar Kepzo- es Iparmueveszeti Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly of the Hungarian Federation of Fine and Decorative Arts]
Contains regularly: Art exhibits; Reproductions of Art; Commentaries; Mailbox; Review of books; Reports of periodicals; News.

Vol. 5, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents: D. Radocsay. Remarks on the Second Exhibit of Hungarian Art. p. 482. Z. Farkas. The realism of Munkacsy. p. 498. M. Cséhi. The exhibit "Hungarian Soldiers for Liberty". p. 503. J. Frank. The third exhibit of cartoons. p. 513. K. Vinyázó. Socialist morals in art. p. 522.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

IRODALOMTORTENET. (Magyar Irodalomtörténeti Társasag) Budapest. [Quarterly journal of the Hungarian Society of Literary History]

Contains regularly: Data and contributions; Book reviews; News of the Society; Bibliography.

No. 2, September 1951.

Contents: V. Vinogradov. On some problems of Soviet literary science. p. 129. D. Blagoj. Specific national characteristics in literature. p. 134. A. Jegolin. Trends in the development of Soviet literary science. p. 138. S. Eckhardt. Old Hungarian poetry on the lot of the peasantry. p. 144. G. Juhasz. Vorosmarty's short stories. p. 175. D. Toth. Vorosmarty's language. p. 186. Gy. Rozsa. Pictures of Petofi. p. 207. P. Kardos. On the poetry of Arpad Toth. p. 218. R. Galos. Eight unpublished letters of Kazinczy. p. 225. A. O. Vertes. A hitherto unknown variant of a letter from J. Arany. p. 230. B. Osvath. Gy. Juhasz as dramatical producer in 1918. p. 231. I. Rejto. Thury's protest against the jailing of Gorki in 1905. p. 235.

MAGYAR NYELVŐR. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Monthly review of the Hungarian Society of Linguistics]

Contains regularly: Etymological notes; Book reviews; News; Mailbox; Editor's mail.

Vol. 75, no. 5, Sept. - Oct. 1951.

Contents: G. Gonda. Jobai glossary. p. 321. Gy. Horvath. Sentence structure in Kányó's style. p. 324. Gy. Székely. Let us touch on lexicography more effectively. p. 332. F. Karáthy. The purity of our language; problems of philology in a people's democracy. p. 334. R. Tókos. Contributions to the list of plant names used on the Hortobágy. p. 341. Z. Trencsényi. Some additional Hungarian words that became part of the Russian language. p. 357. J. Erdős. The Russian word "veneger", e.g. trader; probably Slovak traders. p. 358. M. Rubinyi. Lenín's works, in Hungarian, and the grammatical errors and style of the translation. p. 363.

12. SCIENCE

ACTA SCIENTIARUM MATHEMATICARUM. (Institutum Bolyaianum Universitatis Szegediensis) Szeged. [Papers on mathematics in English or other western languages; published by the Bolyai Institute of Szeged University]

Contains regularly: Bibliography

Vol. 19, no. 3-4, Nov. 15, 1950.

Contents: O. Haupt. On the arc of the Borel series three. p. 153. G. Aumann. An investigation in the calculation of probabilities. p. 163. Gy. Székely. Generalization of the derivatives in polynomial geometry. p. 169. J. Aczél. Some differential equations deduced from functional equations of two variables. p. 179. J. P. Serre. A T. Nagata theorem. p. 190. I. Székely and I. Székely. On three important groups. p. 192. H. Hasse. The algebraic functional fields of the Fermatian equation. p. 195. M. Krasner and L. Krasner. Complete product of the groups of permutation and the problem of extension of groups. I. p. 209. J. Székely. The extension of rings without divisors of zero. p. 231. J. Neep and L. Rodet. Factorizable groups. p. 235. J. Neep. Factorizable non-simple groups. p. 239. L. Rodet. The distribution of the values of Jacobi's symbols. p. 252. H. Székely. Methods of summarizing series III. of Fejér. p. 247. H. Hattiger. New integral relations of solid bodies. p. 252. Supplement index to vol. 19, 1949-1950.

ELET EN TUDOMÁNY. (Magyar Természettudományi Társulat) Budapest. [Weekly of the Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences]

Contains regularly: Popular articles on Science; Radio program; Crossword puzzle; Editor's Mail.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Jan. 25, 1951.

Contents: Excavations initiated by the Polish People's Democracy; objects and decorations of Russian origin in Polish graves. p. 89. The social consequences of the mechanization of agriculture. p. 119.

Vol. 6, no. 41, Oct. 10, 1951.

Vol. 6, no. 44, Oct. 31, 1951.

Contents: L. J. Building the port for the iron works of Dunapentele. p. 247.

Vol. 6, nos. 45, 46, Nov. 7, 14, 1951.

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. (Magyarhoni Foldtani Társulat) Budapest. [Journal of the Hungarian Geological Society]

Contains regularly: Treatises on geology; Short articles; News of the Association; Obituaries; Book review.

Vol. 73-74, 1947.

Contents: Zs. Szentpétery. Eruptive material of the Kerekhegy mountain in the Bükk range. p. 11. T. Dójjak. Petrographic observations on basaltic rocks in the counties of Nógrád and Gömör. p. 21. K. Bertalan. The paleogeography of the environs of Bakonybél, Péntekút and Körtgyör, Bakonyfennsík, Hungary. p. 47. M. Mott. For the research of Pliocene in Hungary. p. 59.

13. MEDICINE

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Annual, containing papers on experimental medical science; in Russian, French, English or German; issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 1, 1951.

(Supplementum; Tomus I)

[Abstracts of lectures given at the meeting of the Hungarian Society of Physiology on June 21-24, 1950, in Szeged. In German]

EGENSZSEGUGYI KOZLONY. (Hungary. Egenzsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health]

Vol. 1, nos. 2, 3, Oct., Nov. 1951.

NEPEGENSZSEGUGY. (Hungary. Egenzsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Monthly official organ of the Ministry of Health on public health policy and hygiene]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Official communications. Russian and French abstracts.

Vol. 32, no. 13, October 1951.

Contents: T. Kadar. The organization of state supervision for public hygiene. p. 499. V. Sz. Szilcsenko. The work of the medical council of the county health department. p. 474. K. Stoll. Problems of organization in public hygiene. p. 475. Gy. Vilmon. Tasks connected with developing dietetics. p. 476. R. Tarján. On the superiority of group feeding over home cooking; less toxic infections. p. 483. T. Kovács and J. Vetro. Mass infection by Staphylococcus toxin. p. 486. Gy. Somogyi and A. Ecsedi. Our public health in 1950. p. 489. L. Varga. Some important questions on the development of school health service. p. 497. F. Kázas. Public hygiene in village and town. p. 500.

14. TECHNOLOGY

MUSZAKI FORDITASOK SZEMLEJE. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Monthly list of translations from foreign technological periodicals available for inspection in the Central Technological Library. Issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

13, 14, June, July 1950.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

KONYVTARTUDOMANYI BESZAMOLO. (Országos Könyvtári Központ Dokumentációs Osztálya) Budapest. [List of publications on library science; in abstracts and organized in decimal system; issued by the Hungarian Library Board]

Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2, 1951.

KULFOLDI FOLYÓIRATOK KÖZPONTI CÍMJEGYZÉKE. (Országos Könyvtári Központ) Budapest. [Union list of foreign periodicals received by public libraries in 1945-1948; published by the Hungarian Library Board]

Series A, no. 4, 1950.

A SZOVETSZKAJA KNIGA. (Országos Könyvtári Központ) Budapest. [Annotated bibliography of books and articles listed in the Sovetskaja Kniga in 1947-48, issued by the Hungarian Library Board]

1950.

ÚJ KULFOLDI KIADVANYOK JEGYZÉKE. A. A SZOVIETUNIO ES A NEPI DEMOKRACIAK KIADVANYAI. (Országos Könyvtári Központ) Budapest. [Publications in the Soviet Union and the countries of the people's democracies. A guide-list compiled by the Hungarian Library Board]

Nos. 4, 6, 7, 8; 1950.

ÚJ KULFOLDI KIADVANYOK JEGYZÉKE. C. NYUGATI KIADVANYOK. (Országos Könyvtári Központ) Budapest. [A periodical list of selected Western publications; compiled by the Hungarian Library Board from bibliographical sources, one or more periodical items of 1949 representing Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Gt. Britain, Italy, Switzerland and the U.S.A.; the issue listing works in social sciences marked as confidential]

Nos. 2, 3, 4, 1950.

POLAND

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

KOTARBINSKI, TADEUSZ. Kurs logiki dla prawników. Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff [1951] 255 p. [Fundamentals of logic for students of law]

3. HISTORY

WOYSZNIS-TERLIKOWSKA, GRAZYNA. Wczoraj, dziś, jutro Warszawy. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 118 p. [Warsaw of yesterday, today and tomorrow: a pictorial report on the reconstruction work]

ZAKRZEWSKI, JOZEF. Ludzie bez ojczyzny; o procesie Doboszyńskiego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 110 p. [The trial of Adam Doboszyński in Warsaw in 1949; parts of stenographic records]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SECOMSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Podstawowe zadania planu szescioletniego. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 118 p. [Paramount tasks of the Polish Six Year Plan]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MOSZENSKI, M. Amerykańskie radio na służbie kapitalu monopolistycznego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 38 p. [A pamphlet attacking the American radio as being in service of monopolistic capital]

7. LAW

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Polskie prawo żywnościowe; zbiór sanitarnych ustaw rozporządzeń, instrukcji okólników i pism okólnych. Opracowała Leonarda Karpf. Warszawa, Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1950. 403 p. [Polish laws and regulations concerning food inspection; marketing; adulteration; and other provisions]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy o ustroju adwokatury; ustawa o ustroju adwokatury oraz przepisy wprowadzające i zwiazkowe. Według stanu na dzien 1 wrzes. 1950 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwosci, 1950. 47 p. [Laws and regulations on the organization of the bar]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbiór przepisow o bezpieczeństwie i higienie pracy. Zebrali i opracowali Bernard Andrzejewski i Jan Kula. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 674 p. (Biblioteka Centralnej Rady Związkow Zawodowych w Polsce) [Collection of laws and regulations on the safety and hygiene of labor]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BRUCKNER, ALEXANDER. Literatura polska od jej poczatkow do chwili obecnej. Do druku przygotował i uzup. Stanisław Lam. W Paryżu. 315 p. [History of Polish literature from the beginnings to the present time. Index of names]

DVORETSKII, I. Słownik rosyjsko-polski. Wyd. polskie, przedrukowane z matryc 3. poprawionego i uzup. wyd. rosyjskiego, Moskwa, 1948. Zawiera okolo 65,000 wyrazow. Warszawa, Książka, 1950. 839 p. [Russian-Polish dictionary]

FRID, I. Realizm socjalistyczny a wspolczesna dekadenska literatura Zachodu. Warszawa, "Czytelnik", [1949?] 37 p. (Biblioteczka naukowa "Po prostu", zeszyt 10) [Socialist realism and contemporary decadent Western literature. Translated from the Russian]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Kawał literata. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 218 p. [Historical fiction on life in Poland in the eighteenth century]

LILLEN, ERNEST. Lillien's Dictionary... Ernesta Lilliena Słownik. Stevens, Wisconsin, Wydawnictwo Słownika Lilliena, 1951. (Part I, English-Polish, pp. 913-960, Fascicle 10. [Words from] Grand Canal [to] hellbind) [A pronouncing and etymological English-Polish dictionary]

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH. O Ameryce. Katowice, Czytelnik, 1950 205 p. [Impressions and poems on America. Translated from Russian]

MAKOWIECKI, WITOLD. Diogenes. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 244 p. [Novel on life in ancient Greece. Illus.]

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Wspomnienia. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1951. 205 p. (His Pisma, t. 24) [Reminiscences; essays; fragments from his diary. Index of names]

12. SCIENCE

BALEZIN, S. *Chemia*. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 463 p. [Textbook on chemistry for teachers and school libraries. Translated from Russian]

DESANTI, DOMINIQUE. *Bomba czy pokój atomowy*. [Tytuł oryginalny: *Bombe ou paix atomique?* W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1950. 142 p. [Atom bomb or peace. Booklet. Translated from French]

MALECKI, IGNACY. *Akustyka radiowa i filmowa*. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 442 p. [Physics and physiology in the acoustics of radio and the motion picture. Bibliography]

ZONN, WŁODZIMIERZ. *O gwiazdach i mgławicach*. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 128 p. (U podstaw wiedzy) Introduction into the world of stars and nebulae. Illus.]

ZONN, WŁODZIMIERZ. *O planetach, kometach i słońcu*. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 264 p. (U podstaw Wiedzy) [Popular astronomy]

13. MEDICINE

ADAMSKI, JAN. *Zarys mikrobiologii i lekarstwa: podręcznik dla studentów*. Z 41 rycinami i 42 tablicami, tekście. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1950. 312 p. [Microbiology for students of medicine]

15. TECHNOLOGY

SCHILLAK, RYSZARD. *Polprzetwory owocowe utracone dwutlenkiem siarki*. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 147 p. [Manual on preserving fruits with sulphur dioxide; standards set for export and the respective legal provisions]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

LITERATURA POLSKA W AUTOGRAFACH BIBLIOTEKI ZAKŁADU NARODOWEGO IM. OSSOLINSKICH WE WROCŁAWIU. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy Im. Ossolinski, 1947. 58 p. (Wrocławskie Wystawy Biblioteczne. I.) [Catalog of Polish literary autographs in the Library of the Ossolinski National Foundation at Wrocław. 32 facsimiles]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

KULTURA. (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Monthly review published by the Polish Literary Institute in France]

Contains regularly: News from Poland; Losses of the Polish culture; Political archives; Newest Polish history; Cultural chronicle; Book review; Letters to the editor.

No. 10/48, October 1951.

Contents: -W. Gombrowicz. Against the poets. p. 1. S. Vincenz. An essay on Gandhi. p. 12. T. Solowij. The Warsaw resurrection and the problem of responsibility. p. 34. S. Gryziewicz. Evolution of the agrarian system in the U.S.S.R. p. 50. Z. Malecki. The book at the Congress of Vienna, 1812. p. 57. J. Czapka. "Montagnes Russes". p. 73. J. Lobodowski. Translation from the Russian author A.M. Remizow. p. 73. J. Mieroszewski. Letter from London. p. 85. B. Kwaszewska. Letter from Germany. p. 90. W. Fink. On Polish emigres in the U.S.A. p. 100. J. Lierak. American chronicle. p. 105. Londyńczyk. English chronicle. p. 114. J. Ulatowski. French chronicle. p. 118. J. S. Langrod. Liquidation of the Polish Academy of Science. p. 118. T. Terlecki. B. Shaw in Poland. p. 127. E. Stefanek. Lautrec's exhibition in Paris. p. 130. French summary. p. 159.

MORZE. (Sea League of America Inc.) New York. [The Sea. Monthly official organ of the Sea League of America; Liga Morska w Ameryce] Contains regularly: English section; Chronicle of the Sea League of America.

Vol. 12, no. 12, December 1951.

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Fortnightly review] Contains regularly: Political, social and economic news; Reader's letters.

Vol. 11, no. 189, Dec. 1, 1951.

NOWA WIEŚ; TYGODNIK MŁODZIEŻY WIEJSZEJ. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powiatowa Organizacja Związku "Młodzi Polacy") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published for rural youth by the Association of the Polish Youth and the organization "Młodzi Polacy"]

Nos. 45, 47 - 52; Nov. 11, 25 - Dec. 30, 1951.
Nos. 1, 2; Jan. 6, 13, 1952.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza) Warszawa. [Bimonthly party political journal issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party]
Contains regularly: Chronicle of the Polish United Workers' Party; News from the countries of the People's Democracy; World news; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 5, no. 4, July-August 1951.
Contents: Against the American-Hitlerian plans of aggression, p. 3. H. Minc. Causes of present difficulties of supply and measures to combat them, p. 12. M. Nankowski. Lessons from the trial of spies and diversions in the Polish army, p. 25. M. Tylicki. Efforts of the national committees [local committees] for the carrying out of present tasks of rural economic units, p. 43. M. Jaworski. On supply and marketing cooperatives of the country, p. 46. H. Wacziarg. Soviet press review on the first anniversary of Stalin's work "Marxism and the question of the problem", p. 66. J. Kowalski. On the Marx-Engels history of the Polish labor movement, p. 74. W. Kowalski. On the movements of the Polish peasantry in the first half of the nineteenth century, p. 111. In focus: Constitution of the United States, p. 150.

Vol. 5, no. 5, September-October 1951.
Contents: H. Minc. Peace, democracy and socialism, p. 3. F. Fiedler. On the role of the new Polish constitution, p. 13. H. Tylicki. On the role of the Polish Constitution of 1951 and 1937, p. 33. M. Tylicki. Antagonistic and non-antagonistic contradictions between town and country, p. 54. J. Zemanowski. The struggle for the new intelligentsia in the intelligentsia of higher education, p. 74. A. Kozłowski. People's democracy - a new form of political organization of society, p. 88. K. Lapienis. Anti-Polish policy of American imperialism in the first years of the Second Republic, p. 104. Y. Leduc. Communist and capitalist freedom, p. 124.

NOWE WIADOMOŚCI POLSKIE. (Polski Cierpiony Kuryr) Frankfurt am Main, Germany. [Polish weekly, issued by the Polish Red Cross]

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 12 - 17, Apr. 22, May 1, 13, 20, June 17, 24, July 8 - Aug. 12, 1951.

ORZEL BIAŁY. London. [Weekly journal]

Vol. 11, nos. 49, 51-52, Dec. 8, 22, 1951.

POPIOSTU. (Zarnad Główny Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated on university and college life and literary subjects, issued by the Polish Youth Union]
Contains regularly: Articles, Poems; Series; Book reviews; Motion pictures; Letters to the Editor.

No. 28, Sept. 20, 1951.
Contents: J. Winiński. Warsaw meeting of the Council of the International Student Union, p. 2.

No. 29, Oct. 4, 1951.
Contents: J. Winiński. Warsaw meeting of the Council of the International Student Union. (Continuation from no. 28), p. 2.

No. 30, Oct. 11, 1951.
Contents: W. Karłowicz. German universities, p. 2. R. Błażko. Tabor student camp, p. 7.

No. 31, Oct. 18, 1951.
Contents: K. Dziobski. Struggle against monotony and formalism, p. 3.

No. 32, Dec. 6, 1951.

PRZegląd Zachodni. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań. [Monthly journal issued by the Institute for Western Studies]

Contains regularly: News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany; Source materials; Correspondence; Book reviews.

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, March-April 1951.
Contents: Z. W. The national front, p. 347. T. Lech-Sydałowski. Formation, development and collapse of the Slovak community, p. 350. A. Gleysztar. Research on the origins of Czechoslovakia, p. 379. A. St. Magr. Piotr Chlebozycki and Szymon Budny, p. 390. T. St. Gładowski. Slovak problems of education and progress, p. 396. S. Wierzyński. Polish motifs in the works of Alois Jirásek, p. 410. M. Szykowski. Juliusz Słowacki's appraisal of the works of Słowacki, p. 433. H. Pabowski. The end of the Little Entente, p. 437. A. Klafkowski. The German Democratic Republic is realizing the Potsdam program, p. 447. J. Pałowski. Revisionist trend in German Socialism, p. 468.

SPRAWA POLSKA. New York. [Monthly journal of the new Polish emigrants in the U.S.A.]
Contains regularly: Poles in the United States; Poles in the world; Polish political news; Pin pricks.

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, Oct., Nov. 1951.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

GUZPASTERZ POLSKI ZAGRANICĄ. Rome. [Theological journal for the Polish clergy in exile]
Contains regularly: Sermons; Decrees of the Holy See; Polish foreign chronicle; Book review.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov.-Jan. 1949-50.
Contents: J. Gawlina. Coenodorus, p. 3. J. Dochowski. Soviet philosophy, p. 9. J. Gawlina. On Newman's book *Via Media*, p. 15. H. Filipiak. Examination before the wedding, p. 27. K. Szani. The problem of the canonization of Queen Jadwiga, p. 32. J. Gawlina. New Year's letter, p. 38. J. Gawlina. Epiphany, p. 42. K. Kucharski. Social problems (1848-1948) p. 40. X. Błażowski. New methods of pastoral activity, p. 53. H. M. Dispute on natural law, p. 72.

SŁOWO KATOLICKIE. (Wydawnictwo Św. Antoniego)
München, Germany. [Illustrated Catholic weekly]
Contains regularly: World news; News from Poland;
Faith and life; Life of Polish emigrants.

Vol. 7, no. 31, Aug. 5, 1951.
Contents: -Obituary of Cardinal Sapieha. p. 2.

Vol. 7, no. 32.
Contents: -W. Junosza. F. Dzierzynski, an apostle of
hatred. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 33.
Contents: -M. Wankowicz. Remembrances of Cardinal
Sapieha. p. 3. W. Junosza. London reports on Polish
life in France. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 35, Sept. 9, 1951.

Vol. 7, no. 36, Sept. 16, 1951.
Contents: -W. Junosza. Importance of contacts with Poland.
p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 37, Sept. 23, 1951.
Contents: -W. Junosza. September 17, 1939, the day
of the Soviet Invasion of Poland. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 38, Sept. 30, 1951.
Contents: -W. Zaleski. Obituary of Canon J. Winkowski.
p. 3. W. Zegota. Reply to attacks of Prof. Kot. p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 39, Oct. 7, 1951.
Contents: -Letter of the Holy Father to the Polish
nation. p. 3. M. Brzezinski. Remarks on I. Bochenski's
article "A project of democratic manifesto" in the
journal "Kultura". p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 40, Oct. 14, 1951.
Contents: -J. Wilecki. On the cultural efforts of the
Polish emigrés in France. p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 41, Oct. 21, 1951.
Contents: -W. Junosza. The Soviet peace propaganda
means war. p. 4. W. Zegota. A Catholic can and shall
be interested in politics. p. 5.

ZESZYTY FILOZOFICZNE "NOWYCH DROG". (Polska
Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza) Warszawa. [Supple-
ment of "Nowe Drogi", containing translations or
abstracts of articles on philosophy and filology pub-
lished in Soviet or other publications]

No. 6, 1951.
[A symposium of articles on Stalin's works in the
field of linguistics]
Contents: -P. Pospelow. p. 16. P. Judin. p. 27.
G. Cogniot. p. 40. B. Kedrow. p. 51. A. Maksimow.
p. 88. G. Glezerman. p. 77. F. Oelssner. p. 95.
A. Spirkin. p. 125. L. Sochor. p. 142. F. Konstantinow.
p. 151. F. Kozewnikow. p. 165.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

SPORT. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Katowice.
[Illustrated journal devoted to sports, issued by the
Central Committee of Physical Culture]

Nos. 1 - 9, 11 - 14; May 8 - June 1, 9 - 19, 1950.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gos-
podarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on economic
planning]

Contains regularly: Soviet economic experience;
Polish economic chronicle; Foreign news; Reader's
letters; New publications.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents: -Fulfillment of the National Economic Plan in
the first quarter of the year 1951. p. 0. R. Fidejski.
Production costs in the machine industry and their
reduction. p. 11. A. Rostocki. The role of automobile
transportation in the Polish transportation system.
p. 21. W. Kawalec. The Province of Kielce in the Six
Year Plan. p. 27. M. Susicki. The Stalin plant at
Poznan. p. 32. W. M. Countries of the People's Demo-
cracies speeding up socialist development. p. 38.
G. Kosjaczenco. The state plan is an inviolable law.
p. 48. K. A. Execution of the National Economic Plan.
p. 55. Changes in the methodology of industrial plan-
ning. p. 58. B. L. Development of competition in the
"W. Pstrowski" mine. p. 62. B. L. Nowa in the field
of labor contests and simplification methods. p. 64.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 30, 1951.

Contents: -A national loan, an effective means to
achieve Polish national strength. p. 2. B. Minc.
Changes in planning methods for 1952. p. 7. M. Doro-
szewicz. Organization of planning and reporting serv-
ices in industry. p. 16. J. Aniola. Role of the foundry
Nowa Huta, near Krakow, in the technological progress
of metallurgy. p. 26. M. Krajewski and B. Podwinski.
The Warsaw subway project in the Six Year Plan. p. 33.
J. Malinowski. The Soviet population's post-war pro-
gress of prosperity and culture. p. 39. M. Woyton.
The West-European economy based on war speculation.
p. 44.

Vol. 6, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents: -Fulfillment of the National Economic Plan
in the second quarter of 1951. p. 2. A. Zebrowski.
Remarks on the local planning of small industry. p. 4.
T. Dietrich. Economics and the development of Social-
ist trade. p. 10. P. Topolski. Manpower problems in
the building of industry. p. 13. W. Szmidt. Work or-
ganization principles on collective farms. p. 16.
E. Strzelecki. Development of Warsaw in the Six Year
Plan. p. 26. J. Kordaszewski. Collective savings in
light industry. p. 35. I. Matow. Development of
planned economy in Bulgaria. p. 42.

Vol. 6, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: -J. Sawiczewski. Improvement of cooperation
in industry. p. 2. H. Donathowa. Extent of regional
planning for the year 1952. p. 3. L. Michalewski.
Outline of the development of the banking system in
People's Poland. p. 9. W. Szmidt. Daily accounting
in agricultural cooperatives. p. 17. B. Maczewski-
Rowinski. Labor and production. p. 26. H. Krynicki.
The Province of Gdansk [Danzig] in the Six Year Plan.
p. 29. J. Woinski. Workers' struggle for fulfillment
of production plans in the Gdansk ship yards. p. 36.
J. Malinowski. The dominance of American monopolies
in Western Germany. p. 39. W. Baltyrow. The role of
credit in the Soviet national economy. p. 61.

Vol. 6, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: -Development of international economic co-
operation. p. 2. M. Lesz. Problems of technical or-
ganization in the coal mining industry. p. 7. Z. Augus-

lowaki. Labor efficiency and prime costs in industry. p. 11. E. Szymanski. Ways of reducing the cost of materials in the national economy. p. 20. B. Dmuchowski. The role of insurance in planned economy. p. 24. J. Jakubczak. The Warsaw Province in the Six Year Plan. p. 31. I. Tarski. Communications and transport. p. 40. M. Liffé. Development of Soviet trade after the War. p. 41.

Vol. 6, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents: Report on the accomplishment of the National Economic Plan in the third quarter of 1951. p. 6. M. Rogozinski. Rating the level of making the monthly and quarterly plans. p. 11. Z. Augustowski. Building costs and prices. p. 14. Z. Jasinski. Progress in the improvement of budgetary planning methods. p. 24. N. Maslow. Increase in labor efficiency in the Soviet industries during the years of the fifth Five Year Plan. p. 30. A. Rebecki. Organized planning of scientific research in industrial institutes. p. 38. M. Radowski. Economic aspects of planning in hunting. p. 41. J. Frankel. Experience of the Polish Central Office of Electric Machines in the reduction of material costs. p. 43.

Vol. 6, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents: K. Serwinski. Development of socialist planned investments. p. 2. T. Lychowski. Preparatory work for an international economic conference. p. 10. A. Hontowski. Automobile transportation plans. p. 16. J. Korfasowski. Some problems of the Polish flax industry. p. 28. M. Liffé. Koszalin Province in the Six Year Plan. p. 30. I. Szymanski. Lenin-Stalin theory of socialist planning. p. 34. A. Fomay. The collective labor farms and the abolition of surplus in the U.S.S.R. p. 43. Chronicle of competition and rationalization in the coal mining industry. p. 46. K. Exhibition of building techniques. p. 54.

METALOWIEC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Metalowosci) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Union of Polish Metallurgists]

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1949.

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW ICH PODAJCZYCH. (Gospodarka Planowa) Warszawa. [Monthly annotated bibliography of books and articles in serials published in Poland, in the countries of People's Democracies, and in other countries. Supplement of Gospodarka Planowa]

Vol. 5, no. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1951.

ZESZYTY EKONOMICZNE "NOWYCH DNIÓW." (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza) Warszawa. [Supplement of "Nowe Dni", containing translations or abstracts of articles on economics published in Soviet or other publications]

No. 2, 1950.

Contents: M. Nakoni. Extracts from a speech at the First Hungarian People's Assembly Meeting on February 26, 1950. p. 127. W. Ullrich. Extracts from a report to the Third Congress of the German Socialist Unity Party on the Five Year Plan. p. 137. J. Prager. Remarks on state monopolistic capitalism in Hitlerite Germany and Laborite England. p. 173.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Monthly; collection of international documents published by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Texts in Polish and in Russian, French or English]

No. 7, July 1950.

Contents: German People's Republic; May-June 1950. p. 611. Foreign policy of the U.S.S.R.; May-June 1950. p. 657. European Economic Commission; June 1950. p. 674.

7. LAW

DZIENNIK USTAW RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ POLSKIEJ. (Poland. Prezydium Rady Ministrow) Warszawa. [Journal of Laws of the Polish Republic; published by the Council of Ministers]

Nov. 24 - 40, 53, 62, 63; May 9 - Sept. 24, Oct. 20, Dec. 13, 15, 1951.

Nov. 1, 2; Jan. 4, 10, 1952.

PRZEGLAD USTAWODAWSTWA GOSPODARCZEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly survey of economic legislation] [Contains regularly: News on economic and legal matters; Review of publications.]

Vol. 4, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents: E. Karlowski. Administration of laws on measures. p. 277. M. Kijas. Disciplinary responsibility in the Polish Labor Law. p. 282. M. Tarach. Women as labor reserve and the legal provisions protecting women workers. p. 287.

Vol. 4, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: J. Mikulenko. Government owned corporate bodies in the Soviet Civil Law. p. 357. E. Modlinski. Labor relations in Soviet industrial cooperatives. p. 361. T. Jarkowski. The part that the chief bookkeeper plays in economic planning and the significance of his signature. p. 366.

8. EDUCATION

GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Zwiazek Zawodowego Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warsaw. [Weekly central organ of the Professional Union of Polish Teachers]

Nov. 4 - 47; Nov. 25 - Dec. 16, 1951.

No. 2, Jan. 13, 1952.

10. FINE ARTS

PRZEGLĄD ARTYSTYCZNY. (Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Illustrated bimonthly journal of the Association of Polish Plastic Artists]

Contains regularly: Polish Chronicle; Foreign Chronicle; Reviews of publications on arts.

No. 5, Sept. - Oct. 1951.

Contents: - G. Niedosziwin. Truth and beauty in Soviet art. p. 3. M. Niestlerow. Jan Stanislawski. p. 13. B. Jefimow. New caricatures of "Kukrniksy". p. 18. D. Paszkiewicz. On the Czech painter K. Purkyne. p. 21. J. Zandzinski. On the paintings of Kotsis. p. 30. H. Krajska. M. Borucinski's drawings of the ruins of Warsaw. p. 42. B. Taslitzky. The Paris Commune and the artists. p. 45. Z. Mitzner. Some remarks on the art of Polish cartoon drawing of the past, the present and the future. p. 49. I. Witz. Soviet caricature of peace. p. 60. P. Czajkowski. On different styles of porcelain. p. 62. N. Gubrynowicz. "Sztuka i krytyka u nas" by S. Witkiewicz. (Review) p. 68.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

NOWA KULTURA. Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly literary journal]

Contains regularly: Weekly survey; Books Received; Comments.

Vol. 2, nos. 47 - 51/52; Nov. 25 - Dec. 23, 1951.

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2; Jan. 6, 13, 1952.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Katowicach) Krakow. [Fortnightly illustrated literary newspaper published by the Association of Polish Writers in Krakow and Katowice]

Nos. 23, 24; Dec. 9, 23, 1951.

13. MEDICINE

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI. (Panstwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Medical weekly, issued by the government corporation for medical publications]

Contains regularly: Russian and English summaries; Research works; Summaries of medical works; Therapeutic news; Review of periodicals; Chronicle; Main catalog of the medical library.

Vol. 5, nos. 19, 21 - 23; May 8, 22 - June 5, 1950.

15. TECHNOLOGY

POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Główny Instytut Dokumentacji Technicznej) Warszawa. [Bibliographical descriptions of articles selected from periodicals published in Poland in 1949]

No. 1, 1951.

RADIO I ŚWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Radio radio journal]

Vol. 7, nos. 17, 43 - 45; Apr. 23, Oct. 17 - 21, 1951.

SKRZYDLA I MOTOR. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated magazine on aviation, published by the Polish Aviation League]

Contains regularly: Regional news; Reader's letters; Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 44. Oct. 28, 1951.

Contents: - J. Z. Preparations for the thirty-fourth anniversary of the Soviet October Revolution. p. 11. W. Parczewski. Influence of atmospheric phenomena on various model aeroplanes. p. 726. P. Kłosa. Bulgarian participation at the Second International Contest of Model Aeroplanes in Poznan. p. 727. J. Bury. Methods of instruction on model aeroplanes. p. 730.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI TYGODNIK ILUSTROWANY. (Przyjaciel Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published by the League of Soldiers Friends]

Nos. 48 - 49; Nov. 23 - Dec. 14, 1951.

No. 50/51, Dec. 22, 1951/Jan. 4, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BOOKS IN POLISH. (Polish University College Library) London. [Monthly list of books in Polish added to the collections of the Polish University College in London; cataloged according to the Catalogue compiled by the L. A. and the A. L. A.]

Nos. 1 - 12; Jan. - Dec. 1950.

Nos. 1 - 6; Jan. - June 1951.

RUMANIA

Periodicals

I. GENERAL WORKS

Agence Roumaine de Presse [Agerpres] BULLETIN D'INFORMATION. Bucharest. [Information weekly in French containing editorials prepared by the government news agency on domestic developments and achievements]
Contains regularly: Chronicle of events in the Romanian People's Republic.

No. 27, July 13, 1951.

Contents: New successes of the workers of the R. P. R. p. 2. Meeting of the Academy of the R. P. R.'s section "Science of Language, Literature, Arts", p. 3. Progress of the lumber industry, p. 4. Medical development in the R. P. R. p. 5. Foreign workers spend their leave in the R. P. R. p. 6. Improvement of fishermen's living conditions, p. 6. A vast plan of systematic urban development, p. 7. Dwart power plants contribute to rural electrification, p. 7. Meeting of the Bucharest Committee for the struggle for peace, p. 8.

No. 30, Aug. 3, 1951.

Contents: Conference of the Titist open arrested in the R. P. R. p. 2. Harvest festival in the Timisoara district. Speech of deputy A. Donacu. p. 4. Miners' Day, p. 7. The delegates of the youth of the R. P. R. to the Berlin Festival, p. 9. The regime of the people's democracy provides a happy life for the young, p. 10. New measures for the improvement of workers' living conditions, p. 11.

FRONTUL PLUCARIILOR. (Organ de lupta al Tarantinel muncitore) Bucuresti. [Weekly organ of the working peasants]

Vol. 7, no. 1642, Nov. 10, 1951.

Contents: The heart of the Romanian people beats for the people of Korea, p. 1. V. Novak. Under the guidance of the Party, we work with enthusiasm for the prosperity of our collective farm, p. 1. B. Dorobur. Fish hatching, an important addition of a collective farm, p. 2. G. Ghidhara. The celebration of income-sharing on a collective farm, p. 3. In the service of peace, p. 4. Pictures from the American hell, p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 1644, Dec. 2, 1951.

Contents: G. Sacadat. A year of fruitful activity of the popular councils, p. 2. What the working peasants have to contribute when they join a collective farm and what property they can keep for their own use, p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 1645, Dec. 9, 1951.

Contents: Delivering their goods, the working peasants are doing their patriotic duty, p. 1. Steps which must be taken to improve the work of the Ploughmen's Front organizations in the Banat region, p. 3. The USSR, the country with the world's largest yields of cotton, p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 1646, Dec. 16, 1951.

Contents: The leader and teacher of the workers of the whole world, p. 1. The decision of the Council of Ministers for the intensification of activities of the rural and urban Cultural Centers, p. 2. D. Fruste. How the annual production plan of a collective farm is established, p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 1647, Dec. 23, 1951.

Contents: Abundance and happiness are now to be found in the homes of our collective farmers, p. 1. Mining, a marvelous profession, p. 2. G. Sacadat. How a kulak wrecker is unmasked and sentenced by a people's court, p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 1648, Dec. 30, 1951.

Contents: T. Oprea. The health of the working peasantry is a particular preoccupation of our Government, p. 2. Thanks to the use of Soviet methods, the State farms achieve remarkable results, p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 1651, Nov. 11, 1951.

Contents: The invincible strength of the USSR - the guarantee of peace and of the independence of peoples, p. 1. The fiftieth anniversary of comrade Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej, p. 1. The most beloved son of our people, p. 3. Collective farms, the source of abundance and happiness, p. 3.

LA NATION ROUMAINE. (Conseil des Partis Politiques Roumains: National Paysan, National Liberal, Social Democrat Independent) Paris. [Fortnightly, in French and Romanian, issued by the Council of three Romanian democratic political parties: National Peasant, National Liberal and Independent Socialdemocratic]
Contains regularly: Intellectual and artistic life; Information; Romanian Bulletin; News from Romania in brief; Our Neighbors; Notes and Comments.

Vol. 4, no. 74, Sept. 15, 1951.

Contents: Workers against peasants. "Let's help with the harvest!" p. 1. A school for bogus priests, p. 1. V. Stocolu. Freedom can have only one meaning, p. 1. A minister apologizes, p. 3. The young in the R. P. R. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 79, Dec. 1, 1951.

Contents: C. Visolani. Rumania will live and will be free, p. 1. The life of workers in the R. P. R.: The charms of paid vacations, p. 1. The U. S. A. accuses the Government of the R. P. R. before the United Nations, p. 3.

LA ROUMANIE DEMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE. Bucuresti. [Social, political and literary illustrated monthly. In French]

Contains regularly: Sports.

No. 5, May 1951.

Contents: E. Gradinaru. They have signed the Stockholm Petition, p. 4. E. Stanescu. How Rumania gained her national independence, p. 6. M. Bucur. The budget of the R. P. R., a budget of peace, p. 7. G. Popa. A fruitful scientific session, p. 8. P. Tugui. Books published in honor of the thirtieth anniversary of the Party, p. 10. First results of the production plan for 1951, p. 12. E. Oprea. "Life triumphs", the second Rumanian full-length film, p. 15. The thirtieth anniversary of the Rumanian Communist Party, a great national holiday, p. 18. E. Brotenstein. In the great family of nationalities of the R. P. R. p. 19. S. Manca. A new plant for the production of electro-carbon, p. 28. G. Balan. The progress in musical creation in the R. P. R. p. 31.

No. 6, June 1951.

Contents: O. Iles. The J. Stalin culture and rest park. p. 14. P. Georgescu. The creative path of the poet M. Beniuc. p. 18. In the Bistrita valley. p. 20. P. Constantinesco-Jasi. Nicolas Balcesco. p. 22. S. Manea. Steaua Rosie an outstanding factory. p. 26. The future cinematographic center at Buftea. p. 29. Rumanian oil and the Titoist traitors. p. 31. For a higher level of translations from the Russian. p. 32.

No. 8, August 1951.

Contents: V. Dumitrescu. The glorious day of national liberation. (August 23). p. 1. A holiday at the "Lenin's Way" collective farm. p. 5. M. Petresco. An Arius Club in a factory. p. 8. M. Munteanu. The Scantela today. p. 11. The R. P. R. Press Correspondents Congress. p. 13. M. Savin. Where Hitler's hordes have passed. p. 15. P. Marian. Six years since the creation of the mixed Soviet-Rumanian corporations, the Sovroms. p. 19. V. Danculesco. Wheat for the state. p. 21. V. Namoljara. A new life for the miners. p. 23. Fulfilment of the State Plan for the second quarter. p. 27. V. Albuiesco. With the help of collective organization. p. 28. G. Bejanco. A soldier of the people's army. p. 32. The Bucharest Institute of Agronomy. p. 34. N. Pasco. The first graduates of the Maxim Gorki Institute for the training of Russian language teachers. p. 38.

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [An illustrated monthly issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. The articles are contributed by prominent Communists from all over the world]
Contains regularly: World news.

Vol. 1, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents: J. Denis. Let us unite to save peace. p. 1. S. Semionov. The great building site of Communism. p. 9. M. Friedman. An unforgettable gathering of peoples: The World Congress of Peace Partisans. p. 18. A. Adam. The youth of Argentina struggles against imperialist oppression, for peace and national independence. p. 28. L. Minetti. Let us intensify the fight for peace of the young peasants. p. 32. I. Sizov. The youth of Moscow struggles for peace. p. 35.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANALELE ROMANO SOVIETICE. ECONOMIE - DREPT. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Periodical dealing with economics and law, published six times a year by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy. Most of the articles are translations from Russian periodicals]
Contains regularly: Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.

Vol. 5, Seria a II-a, no. 9, July-August 1951.

Contents: G. P. Zadorojni. The aggression of American imperialism in Korea, a violation of international law. p. 5. A. V. Venedictov. Socialist right of ownership in the light of the teaching of I. V. Stalin on foundation and superstructure. p. 27. G. Costacenco. The state plan -- a law that cannot be broken. p. 49. N. Riabov. On the sources of socialist industrialization. p. 63. A. Arakelian. Careful housekeeping and the struggle for a better utilization of the means of production. p. 79. A. Becin. The orgy of militarism and the sharpening of contradictions in capitalist countries. 32

p. 90. I. G. Curacov. The results of the mechanization of heavy industry in the year 1950 and the tasks of the future. p. 110. N. Prisca and M. Opreanu. Some problems of procedure in the teaching of the Constitution in Soviet schools. p. 120. V. Stanescu. The Marshall Plan and the policy of Wall Street. p. 120.

BULLETIN OF INFORMATION OF THE WORKING YOUTH IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC. (Central Committee of the Union of Working Youth in the Rumanian People's Republic) [Bucharest] [An illustrated monthly publication in English]

No. 7, March 1951.

Contents: By fighting for the Five Year Plan we fight for peace. p. 3. Students from all over the world in the R. P. R. p. 11. The thermo-electric station Ovidiu from which light will come. p. 15. The plan for our happy future. p. 16. We are fighting resolutely under the banner of peace. p. 18. We are conquering the citadel of science. p. 22. The joy of being a pioneer. p. 30.

GAZETA COOPERATIEI. (Comisia de Organizare a Cooperatiei) Bucuresti. [Weekly issued by the State Commission for the Organization of Cooperatives]
Contains regularly: Cultural news; News from the U. S. S. R.; Establishing a market for produce through cooperatives; Craftsmen-producer's cooperatives; Cooperators' guide; Answers to readers.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Oct. 23, 1949.

Contents: Cooperation as a mass organization. p. 1. The pooling of accounting procedures by village cooperatives. p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 9, Oct. 30, 1949.

Contents: The duties of regional advisers in the fight to develop cooperatives. p. 1. The collection of scrap and remnants. p. 1. The assistance of tractor stations in the fulfilment of the mowing plan. p. 7.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Nov. 6, 1949.

Contents: The U. S. S. R. a bastion of peace, freedom and independence of peoples. p. 1. The help of the U. S. S. R. is a powerful factor in the development of our country's economy. p. 8.

Vol. 1, no. 12, Nov. 20, 1949.

Contents: The circulation of goods. p. 1. For a closer cooperation between cooperatives and state commerce. p. 1. Large quantities of raw materials and machines have arrived from the U. S. S. R. p. 8.

LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti. [Monthly theoretical journal of the Rumanian Communist Party]
Contains regularly: Book review and Bibliography; Documents.

Vol. 31, Series V-a, no. 9-10, Sept. - Oct. 1951.

Contents: The triumphal march of the socialist ideas of the Great October Revolution. p. 5. V. Luca. Gheorghiu-Dej, leader in the building of socialism in the Rumanian Popular Republic. p. 19. G. Lupu. The volume of "Articles and Speeches" by Gheorghiu-Dej. p. 34. C. Loncear. For the early fulfilment of the Industrial Plan for 1951. p. 52.

II. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

PROBLEME DE LITERATURA SI ARTA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romane-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Six times a year; a journal devoted to Russian literature and art published by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies of the Romanian Academy]

Contains regularly: Notes and comments; Soviet cultural news; News from the art world; New books; Literary and artistic calendar; Platen.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1951.

Contents: M. Ivanov. A portrait of Lenin - a source of inspiration. p. 7. P. P. Trifimov. The unity of ethical and aesthetic principles in Soviet art. p. 31. T. Motilova. The characterization of foreign progressive literature. p. 43. V. Gerasimova. The musical aesthetics of Americanism. p. 75. I. Savitski. The development of style in Russian architecture. p. 89. V. Kovrov. On the responsibility of the dramatic critic. p. 95. G. Veronova. The creative activity of Ukrainian composers. p. 99.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1951.

Contents: P. Ivanov. The problem of the beautiful in Marxist-Leninist aesthetics. p. 7. V. Petrov. The literature of the new China. p. 34. V. Gerasimova. Operatic art in the epoch of bourgeois decadence. p. 54. V. Zaleschi. The new and the old in the Russian great theatre. p. 67. D. Annala. N. Shpanov's novel "The Arsenalists" - a blast against warmongers. p. 80. G. Ovanessian. The art of and in Armenia. p. 91. M. Gogol. A film on a great Russian composer. p. 94. A. Gerasimova. Tatarskaya. p. 98. C. Paustovskii. The Art Exhibition of 1950 - a feast day for Soviet art. p. 107. E. Gurevich. Some problems in the development of Soviet sculpture. p. 111. D. L. Zerkov. The writer P. P. Bazov. p. 117.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1951.

Contents: A. Blumberg. Against the idealistic concept of the development of art. p. 7. A. Tarasov. For the enrichment and purity of literary language. p. 15. M. Jurevici. M. Gorki and his struggle against imperialist aggression. p. 60. N. Anisimov. Literature and art in the struggle for peace. p. 67. T. Hromov. Toward a new setting of Soviet music. p. 77. N. I. Ivanova. Progressive German writers. p. 87. V. Gerasimova. The art of dancing in the West. p. 103. The degeneracy of American culture and art. p. 111. M. Claudiu. The cinematographic art of the socialist epoch. p. 115. Paustovskii. The Soviet theater's struggle for peace. p. 119.

ROMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest. [A periodical on political, artistic, scientific and literary subjects. Identical content in French in *La Revue Roumaine*]

Vol. 4, no. 3-4, 1949.

Contents: G. Gheorghiu. Fifth anniversary of Romania's National Liberation. p. 5. For a proper orientation of scientific activity in the Romanian People's Republic. Resolution of the Presidium of the Academy of the R.P.R. June 28, 1949. p. 24. N. Ighel. Fifty years since Mihail Kogalniceanu's death. p. 45. M. Moraru. Pushkin and Romanian literature. p. 54. M. Davila. Miera. A play. p. 75. C. Petrescu. Those who pay with their lives. p. 135.

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1949.

Contents: S. Calugaru. The portrait. p. 5. G. Bogza. Conquering the darkness by science. p. 17. M. Gogol. Let us unite and do away with war. p. 25.

H. Brauner. The struggle for peace in popular song. p. 26. M. Sover. Mystical problems in the Russian People's Republic. p. 35. P. Dumitriu. Nights in June. A story. p. 53.

12. SCIENCE

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIA.

(Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romane-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Periodical appearing six times a year, dealing with biological subjects, containing mostly translations of Russian articles, published by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies of the Romanian Academy]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.

Vol. 6, Seria A II-a, no. 8, May-June 1951.

Contents: I. I. Biergev. The theory of development in stages - fundamental law of plant physiology. p. 5. P. A. Ghendek. D. I. Ivanovskii, founder of virology and plant physiology. p. 20. I. A. Rubbov. The achievements of the biological method of struggle for life and the problem of reconstruction of the animal population. p. 32. Th. G. Dornesen et al. Problems confronting Soviet comparative embryology and anatomy. p. 50. A. Silanov. The importance of geneological practice in the study of natural sciences. p. 63. N. Holmarin. A. A. Zahvatkin. Comparative embryology of the inferior invertebrates. p. 71. Ch. Dnulcean. I. S. Berg. The sweetwater fish of the U.S.S.R. and adjoining countries. p. 75. J. L. Viehmann. Achievements of Soviet zoology. p. 78.

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MATEMATICO-FIZICA-CHIMIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romane-Sovietice) Bucuresti.

[Quarterly of natural sciences, containing mostly translations of Russian articles, published by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies of the Romanian Academy]

Vol. 5, Seria A II-a, no. 8, July-September 1951.

Contents: M. Vencov. Guided by the experience of Soviet physics, the physical sciences in the R. P. R. contribute to the building of Socialism in our country. p. 5. S. G. Burakov and H. I. Steinman. For a consistently materialist treatment of the principles of mechanics. p. 13. I. D. Cudrachev. On the principles governing arithmetical operations with the help of calculating machines. p. 23. V. M. Ciulanovschi. The spectral analysis of molecules. p. 50. E. Angelescu. B. A. Arbusov, winner of the Stalin Prize for 1950. p. 66. A. Modestov. The synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon oxides and hydrogen and the theories of the reaction mechanism. p. 80. E. Hadarau. Comments on the Seventh Congress of Spectroscopy of the U. S. S. R. p. 92. A. Halanay. The solution of Dirichlet's problem by the method of finite differentials. p. 103. A. Halanay. Criteria for the limitation of solutions in differential equations with periodic coefficients. p. 105.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA AGRICULTURA.
(Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Agricultural quarterly containing mostly translations of Russian articles, published by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]

Vol. 5, Seria II-a, no. 7, July - September 1951.
Contents:—I. Vidrascu. The help received by our agriculturists from the great Soviet people. p. 5. G. Obrejanu. The great help of the Soviet Union - as essential condition for the socialist transformation of agriculture in the R.P.R. p. 14. M. Manoliu and A. Priadencu. Michurinist methods applied to crop plants. p. 20. N. Constantinescu. New Michurinist advances in the growing of fruit-trees in the U.S.S.R. p. 39. T. Bordeianu. Michurinist achievements in the growing of vegetables. p. 56. N. Teodoreanu. Michurinism in Soviet animal husbandry and its applications in the R.P.R. p. 77. A. D. Sinesceev. The views of academician I. G. Pavlov in the realm of animal physiology and nutrition. p. 93. G. I. Azimov and M. N. Lapiner. Academician I. G. Pavlov's theory on higher nervous activity and the physiology of lactation. p. 102.

15. TECHNOLOGY

AVIATIA SPORTIVA. (Rumania, Comisia Centrala a Aviatiei Sportive pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Monthly, illustrated; publicity organ for the encouragement of amateur (sporting) flying, issued by the Central Committee of Sporting Aviation attached to the Council of Ministers. Many articles are translations from the Russian]
Contains regularly: Glossary of technical terms; Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1950.
Contents:—Ch. Stolca, Minister of Metallurgy and Chemical Industry. Foreword. p. 3. Meeting of the "Mines" A.S.T. section held at Baia Mare. p. 4. I. Piso. The casing problem in coalmines. p. 4. M. Stamatiu. Cutting coal with static planes in the Donetz mines. p. 6. C. Bulgareanu. The causes of excessive wear and premature breakage of piston rods and bushes in drills. p. 12. V. Bumbu. The energy consumption of mechanical hauling in mines. p. 16. Eruptions of methane gas and how they are fought in Soviet coal mines. p. 20. Silicosis and how it is fought in the mining combine "Donbass". p. 22. The first national conference of innovators in the mining industry. Innovators in the U.S.S.R. The oscillating loader in L shape, by engineer E. Echizli. p. 26.

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents:—The first training glider built in our country. p. 6. Flying agronomists. p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents:—Twenty-one marks set in motorless flying. p. 8. From one end of the R.P.R. to the other. p. 11. A. Pietuh. How my glider is built. p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents:—Sporting aviation collectives. p. 2. Lessons of the motorless flying competition of the R.P.R. p. 1. M. Finescu. An automatic abacus with wind corrected. p. 13.

Vol. 2, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents:—The organizational phases of the Association of aviation sports of the R.P.R. p. 2. The technique for opening the second parachute. p. 8. The Rumanian aviation meeting. p. 10. Ten new R.P.R. records with model gliders. p. 14. Drawing the blueprint of a model glider. p. 17.

Vol. 2, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents:—Great activity at the Moerca motorless flying school. p. 4. 315 jumps in the parachute jumping competition of the R.P.R. p. 6. Training parachutists in the DOSAV flying clubs. Digest of an article by D. Muhortov in "Wings of the Fatherland." p. 11.

Vol. 2, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents:—New and important achievements of R.P.R. amateur fliers and technicians. p. 11. Lessons learned from Soviet model plane fans. p. 12. A. Costeanu. The Sporting Aviation Association is being organized. p. 14. Steelworkers learn to fly. p. 16. I. Babocel. Let's build micromodels. p. 20.

Vol. 2, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents:—The U.S.S.R., birthplace of the jet motor. p. 6. The proclamation of the Rumanian Peoples' Republic, a factor in the progress of aviation among the young in our fatherland. p. 6. Young flyers in the Bulgarian Peoples' Republic. p. 8. G. Diaconescu. Meteorology and aviation. p. 12. A. Costeanu. Lessons of the R.P.R. parachute jumping championships. p. 14.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

FILIPOVIC, MILENKO H. Tracki konjantki u obilježima i vjerovanjima savremenih balkanskih naroda. Novi Sad [Matica srpska, 1950] 48 p. (Naučna izdanja matica srpske, knjiga, 4) [The myth of the Thracian horse in the beliefs and habits of the people of the Balkans]

MARX, KARL. O umetnosti in književnosti. Ljubljana [Cankarjeva založba] 1950. 321 p. [Philosophical studies and essays on literature and art. Translated from German]

MEHRING, FRANZ. Legenda o Leninu; prilog istoriji i kritici proukog demodizma i klasične književnosti. Prevela Irma Ljubicar. Beč, Miroslav Marković. [Beograd] Kultura, 1950. 337 p. [A critical discussion of Lenin's life and philosophy. Translated from German]

3. HISTORY

ARSOV, SLAVEJKO. Vostanichesko strastenje vo Jugoslovenska Makedonija; spomenik na Makedonski Arsovi. Izdava Naučni institut za nacionalna istorija na Makedonski narod (Materijali za makedonskata nacional-revolucionarna istorija) [A history of the Macedonian struggle for national liberation. Vol. 2]

CASULE, KOJE. Narisanje na Strano Pustolaz. Skopje, Izd. na Zemskiot sultan na Bolgrad na Istoriskot Muzej na Makedonija, 1950. 60 p. [A biography of the national hero Strano Pustolaz]

COLAKOVIC, RODOLJUB. Zapisi iz oslobođenja Jugoslovenske. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska. [Memoirs from the War of Liberation. Part 3]

DEDJER, VLADIMIR. Jugoslavensko-albanske odnose, 1939-1948. Na osnovu slusanih dokazivanja, pisane i drugog materijala [U Zagrebu] Partiz. 1949. 225 p. [Survey of Yugoslav-Albanian relations 1939-1948]

DEDJER, VLADIMIR. Pariska konferencija [U Zagrebu] Biblioteka "Trideset dana", 1948. 429 p. [Study on the Paris Peace Conference in 1946]

DEDJER, VLADIMIR. Zapisi iz Amerike [Prevela Janka Gradinarik. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1947] 188 p. [Observations on American problems and way of life]

DEROKO, ALEKSANDAR. Srednjovekovni gradovi u Srbiji, Crnoj Gori i Makedoniji. [Beograd] Prosveta, 1950. 214 p. [Medieval towns in Serbia, Montenegro and Macedonia]

FORTIS, ALBERTO. Biljeske o putu po Dalmaciji opata Alberta Fortina i zivot Stanislava Socivica. Zagreb, Izdavački zavod Jugoslovenske akademije, 1948. 220 p. [Critical analysis of Fortis' work on social and ethnographic conditions in Dalmatia in the eighteenth century]

IVANICEK, FRANJO. Staroslavenška nekropola u Plju. With a summary in English. Rezultati antropoloških istraživanja. Ljubljana, 1951. 101 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti v Ljubljani, Razred za zgodovinske in družbene vede, dela 5) [Anthropological study on the Old-Slavic necropolis in Plju; with added orthographic tables and numerical tables relating to cranial measurements]

KOMUNISTIČKA PARTIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni Komitet. Istorijski odeljenje. Istorijski Arhiv Komunističke partije Jugoslavije. Beograd, 1949. [A collection of documents relating to the history of the Yugoslav Communist Party. Vol. 1, book 1, "Istorija" in 1941]

KOMUNISTIČKA PARTIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni Komitet. Istorijski arhiv. Beograd, 1949. [The collected documents relating to the history of the Yugoslav Communist Party; Vol. 1, Book 2; "Istorija" 1942-1943]

KOMUNISTIČKA PARTIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni Komitet. Istorijski arhiv. Beograd. [Socialist movement in Serbia, 1900-1910; historical survey with collection of documents. Vol. 3. Annotations]

KOMUNISTIČKA PARTIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni Komitet. Istorijski arhiv. Beograd. [Socialist movements in Bosnia and Herzegovina, Vojvodina and Macedonia; an historical survey with collection of documents; Vol. 4. Annotated]

KULTURNATA PHERADNA VO SOCIJALISTIČKA MAKEDONIJA. [A pictorial description of Macedonia's cultural development]

MASTROVIC, VJEKOSLAV. Spomenikani grada Zadra. Zadar, 1946. 108 p. [Important dates in the history of the town of Zadar. Illustrations; bibliography]

MATJEVIC, ZORA. Ravensbruck; zenski logor smrti. Zagreb, Izd. Antifasističke fronte žena Hrvatske, 1949. 52 p. [Reminiscences of a woman political prisoner of the German concentration camp at Ravensbruck]

MILISAVAC, ZIVAN. Vojvodina u borbi; zbirka članaka iz narodnooslobodilačke borbe. Matice Srpska [1951] 257 p. [Collection of articles and documents relating to guerrilla fighting between 1942-1945 in Vojvodina; with illustrations]

POTEMKIN, VLADIMIR PETROVICH. Zgodovina diplomacije. Ljubljana. [Državna založba Slovenije] [A history of diplomacy. Vol. 1. From the oldest period until 1872; Vol. 2. 1872 - 1919; Vol. 3. 1919 - 1939. Translated from the Russian]

RIBAR, IVAN. Politčki zapisi. Beograd, Prosveta. [Memoirs relating to the period 1929 - 1935. Vol. 2]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ. Graditeljima omladincima. [Beograd] Novo poklenje, 1948. 67 p. [Speeches addressed to the youth of Yugoslavia]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ. Graditelj nove Jugoslavije. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1948. [Collected speeches. Part 1]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ. Izgradnja nove Jugoslavije. [U Zagrebu] Kultura, 1950. 408 p. [Speeches. Part 3]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ. Izgradnja nove Jugoslavije. [Beograd] Kultura, 1950. [Speeches; Vol. 3]

UZUNOVSKI, CVETKO. Za značenje i zadatke na Sojuzot na borbe od Narodnoosloboditelna vojna. Referat održan na Osnivački kongres vo Skopje na 25 maj. Skopje, Izdava Zemski odbor na Sojuzot na borbe od NOV na Makedonija, 1948. 14 p. [A speech outlining the aims of the Union of Veterans of the War of Liberation]

VLAKHOV, DIMITAR I. Makedonija; momenti od istorijata na makedonskiot narod. Skopje, Drz. kn-vo, 1950. 464 p. [A review of the most important events and features in Macedonian history]

ZOGRAFSKI, DANCO. Za radničkoto dvizenje vo Makedonija do Balkanskata vojna. Skopje [Institut za nacionalna istorija na makedonskiot narod] 1950. 332 p. [Social conditions of workers and the workers movement in Macedonia before the Balkan Wars]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

BUKUROV, BRANISLAV. Vrsacke planine; prikaz geografi i Vojvodine. Novi Sad, [Matica srpska] 99 p. (Naučna izdanja matice srpske, knjiga 5) [A geographical study of the Vrsac mountains in Vojvodina]

KURIPESIC, BENEDIKT. Putopis kroz Bosnu, Srbiju, Bugarsku i Rumeliju 1530. [1. izd.] Sarajevo, S. lost, 1950. 54 p. [An account of travel in the Balkans in 1530]

MIJOVIC, PAVLE. Po sovjetskom Baltiku. [Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavija sa SSSR [1948] 68 p. [A description of a journey through Lithuania and Latvia as Soviet Republics]

VUKMANOVIC, JOVAN I. Geografski pregled Crne G. Cetinje [Narodna knjiga] 1950. 47 p. [A geographical survey of the Crninice region in Montenegro]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BORBA ZA PETOGODISNI PLAN U 1940 GODINI; GOVORI CLANOVA SAVEZNE VLADE U BUDŽET DEBATI (28-30 decembra 1948 godine) Beograd [Politika] 1949. 253 p. [Speeches of the Ministers of the Yugoslav Federal Government on the struggle for the fulfillment of the Five Year Plan in 1949]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Borba za izvršenje plana. Beograd [Kultura] [1948] 115 p. [Speeches on the Five Year Plan]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Zadaci naše lokalne privrede i komunalnog gazdinstva. Boris Kidric. O ekonomiji lokalne privrede; referati na konferenciji. Beograd [Kultura] [1947] 116 p. [Study on the economy of local enterprises and their tasks]

KIDRIC, BORIS. Privredni problemi FNRJ. [U Zagrebu] Kultura, 1948. 274 p. [Economic problems of Yugoslavia]

KOLISEVSKI, LAZAR. Za neke aktuelne stopanski prashanja. Skopje, Kultura, 1949. 50 p. [A study on some economic problems in collective farming]

KOMUNISTICKA PARTIJA HRVATSKE. 2. Kongres. Zagreb? 1948. Drugi Kongres Komunističke partije Hrvatske, 21.-25. XI. 1948. [U Zagrebu] 1949. 284 p. [A report on the Second Congress of the Communist Party of Croatia in Zagreb, November 21-25, 1948]

KOMUNISTIČKA PARTIJA JUGOSLAVIJE, KPI 1

Makedonsko nacionalno prvenstvo, zbornik na dokumenti, govori i statii od rukovoditelje na KPI po Makedonsko nacionalno prvenstvo, Skopje, Kultura, 1949. 107 p. [Documents, speeches and statements defining the attitude of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia]

KOMUNISTIČKA PARTIJA JUGOSLAVIJE, 5. kongres, Izveštaji i referati. [U Zagrebu] Kultura, 1948. 574 p. [Reports and statements given at the Fifth Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia]

KOMUNISTIČKA PARTIJA JUGOSLAVIJE, 5th Congress, 1948, Program komunističke partije Jugoslavije, Beograd, 1948. 80 p. [Program and statutes of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia]

KOMUNISTIČKA PARTIJA JUGOSLAVIJE, Kongres, Stenografsko bilješka. [The stenographic records of the Fifth Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia]

KOMUNISTIČKA PARTIJA NA MAKEDONIJA, 1. kongres, 1948, Izveštaji i referati, Skopje, Kultura, 1948. 270 p. [The report on the First Congress of the Communist Party of Macedonia in 1948]

LEBN, VLADIMIR ILIČ, 45 Marx i marksizam, V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1950. 80 p. [A study of the principles of Marxism. Translated from the Russian]

LEBN, VLADIMIR ILIČ, Zbornik o socijalizmu u evropskoj Rusiji. [Prilog Z. Izdaje: 1. Zagreb] Kultura, 1950. 23 p. [A survey of the agrarian problem in European Russia. Translated from the Russian]

LEONOV, M. A. Marksizma i filozofski materializam, V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1950. 352 p. [A study of the principles of Marxist materialism. Translated from the Russian]

MARKOVIC, SVETOMIR, Srbija na istoku, Zagreb, Nakl. Zavod Hrvatske, 1948. 153 p. (Hrvatski pisci) [A study on Serbia's socio-economic structure in the last decades of the nineteenth century]

SEORICIK, MILIJAN, Izveštaji na Centralnom komitetu na Šoparot na komunističkata mladost na Jugoslavija, Skopje, Nopok, 1949. 104 p. [A report on the organization of Communist youth in Yugoslavia]

ORTHADEN, A. Škrajna predavanja o planiranju gospodarstva, Ljubljana [1950?] 80 p. [Lectures on economic planning]

PIERHANOV, GEORGI VALENTINOVICH, Prilozi historiji materijalizma. [U Zagrebu] Kultura, 1950. 194 p. [A document of basic principles of historic materialism. Translated from the Russian]

PEROVIC, SLAVOLJUB, Radni odnosi u FNRJ, Rad [Statistička biblioteka] 1950. 212 p. [A study of labor relations in Yugoslavia]

PEROVICKI, NATASA, S radničima varlekom; reportaža, Zagreb, Glas rada, 1950. 110 p. [A report on the life and work of Yugoslav textile workers]

RASTOVICAN, PAVAO, Nova državna preduzeća poduzima, Zagreb, 1947. 84 p. [Yugoslav state-owned enterprise enterprises. A study of their organization and management]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE, SARAJEVO, Deseti plenarni Centralnog odbora Saveza sindikata Jugoslavije, održan u Sarajevu 11 i 12 decembra 1949. Beograd, Rad, 1950. 79 p. [Deliberations of the meeting of the Central Committee of the Yugoslav Syndicates in Sarajevo on Dec. 11 and 12, 1949]

SINGEL, ACA, Rasporeda dohotka u seljaku radnim sredstvima; priručnik za inventarisanje, sastavljanje godišnjeg zaključnog računa (bilansa) održavanje godišnjeg skupština. [Beograd] Zadruga knjiga, 1950. 100 p. [A study on the distribution of profits in collective farms]

YUGOSLAVIA, The debate on the budget for 1946; Speeches made by the Ministers of the Government of the F. D. R. J. Belgrade, Ministry of Information, 1946. 92 p. [A collection of speeches]

YUGOSLAVIA, Trgovinska komora, Priručnik spoljne trgovine, Beograd, 1949. 321 p. [Manual on foreign trade regulations and international commercial practices. Subject index]

2. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ALEXANDROV, GEORGI F. O sovjetskoj demokratiji; skopirano referata pročitanog na zasjedanju Akademije nauka SSSR 4 dec. 1946 godine. [U Beogradu] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije na SSSR [1946] 45 p. [A study on Soviet democracy. A paper submitted to the Soviet Academy of Science. Translated from the Russian]

DEJLEN, ALSE, Naslo narodne zavernosti v mednarodnih odnosih in delavski razred, V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1950. 31 p. [International relations as viewed by the proletarian class]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945 -) Sabor.
Stenografski zapisnici. [Stenographic records of
the Croatian Parliament in 1949]

LEVI, JAKOV. Zločin protiv pravosuđa; o antijugoslo-
venskom i antidemokratskom budimpeštanskom
procesu Rajku i ostalima. Beograd, 131 p. [A
booklet on the Rajk trial in Budapest]

LJUDSKA FRONTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Temeljna in organi-
zacijska načela. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod,
1945. 16 p. [The principles and the statutes of the
Popular Front of Yugoslavia]

MITREV, ANASTAS. Za stavot na bugarskite tesni soci-
jalisti kod makedonskoto osloboditelno dvizenje.
Skopje, Klubot na Makedonconija, 1949. 18 p. [An
essay on the attitude of Bulgarian Socialists to the
Macedonian Question]

MOJSEOV, LAZO. Bugarska radnička partija (komunista)
i makedonsko nacionalno pitanje. Beograd, Borba,
1948. 320 p. [The attitude of the Bulgarian Com-
munist Party towards the Macedonian Question]

NAS DRZAVNI PRAZNIK, 29 NOVEMBER. Ljubljana
[Ljudska prosveta] 1946. 59 p. [A pamphlet issued
on the occasion of the anniversary of the First Meet-
ing of the Yugoslav Anti-Fascist Parliament in Jajce]

PIJADE, MOSA S. Govori po pramanjeto za Balkanska
federacija. Ured za informacii pri Vlada na NRM,
1950. 65 p. [Two speeches on the Balkan Federa-
tion]

PRESTUPLJENJE PROTIV PRAVOSUDIETO; antijugo-
slavenski i antidemokratski budimpeštanski proces
aresu Rajk i ostalima. Beograd, 1950. 150 p.
[A booklet on the Rajk trial in Budapest]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ. Ekspozicija na maršal Tito. Održano
pred Narodna skupština na FNRJ na 27 april 1950
God. Skopje, Nova Makedonija, 1950. 66 p. (Politicka
biblioteka, 6) [Tito's speech in Parliament on
April 27, 1950]

YUGOSLAVIA. Narodna skupština. Osmo redovno
zasedanje Saveznog veća i Veća naroda, 26 - 28
decembra 1949. stenografske beleške. Beograd.
352 p. [Stenographic records of the eighth reg-
ular session of the Yugoslav Parliament in Decem-
ber 1949]

7. LAW

BALTIC, ALEKSANDAR. Pregled poslovnih propisa
Radnog prava FNRJ. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1944
131 p. [A manual of regulations on labor law in
Yugoslavia]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945 -) Ministarstvo
poljoprivrede. Naredba opće i tehničke uprave o
organizaciji službe evidencije o osnovnim podacima
poljoprivredne proizvodnje, sjetvi i otokupa u
narodnih odbora. [Zagreb] 1951. 31 p. [Regula-
tions concerning the technical and organizational man-
agement of agricultural production; model for local
people's committees]

DIMITRIJEVIC, P. Ustav FNRJ i zakonodavstvo
za škole učenika u privredi i industrijske škole.
Beograd, Vjesnik rada, 1950. 188 p. [The Consti-
tution of Yugoslavia and labor legislation, a manual
for commercial and industrial middle schools]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Ekspozicija na
maršal Edvard Kardelja predložila na zakonu o
narodni pratenici za Narodna skupština na FNRJ
Za noviot zakon za izborito na narodni pratenici
Narodna skupština na FNRJ. Zakon za izborito na
narodni pratenici za Narodna skupština na FNRJ
Skopje, Nova Makedonija, 1950. 65 p. [A speech
on the law governing the election of national deputies
The text of the law is appended]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Obavezna
plan za građevinska preduzeća. 2. izd. [Beograd
Izd. "Službenog lista FNRJ"] 1947. 32 p. [Regula-
tions on the obligatory bookkeeping system in con-
struction enterprises]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Odgovor na
stavu u građanskom pravu. Napisao Mihalj Vukobrat
Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1951. 120 p. [Treatise on
Yugoslav civil law]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Propisi o plaćanju
osoblja u trgovačkim poduzećima i prodavačima
[Beograd Izd. "Službenog lista FNRJ"] 1947. 31 p.
(Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 3) [Legal provisions on
salaries of the employees in economic enterprises
and sales magazines]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Teorija krivičnog
postupka FNR Jugoslavije. Napisao Vladimir Bajer
Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1950. [The
theory of Yugoslav criminal procedure. Part I]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o socijalnom osiguranju radnika i sluzbenika i njihovih porodica. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1950. 74 p. (Zbirka propisa iz radnog prava, br. 3) [The Law on Social Insurance of Workers, Employees, and their Families]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o socijalnom osiguranju sa komentarom i zbirkom propisa. Sest. Nikola Dilber. Beograd, Izd. "Arhiva za pravne i drustvene nauke", 1951. 529 p. (Biblioteka administrativnog i radnog prava, sv. 2) [Social Insurance Act with related regulations. Commentary by N. Dilber]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakoni o udruzenjima i zborovima, o stampi i izdavanju i raspacavanju omladinske i decje knjizevnosti i stampe. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1947. 40 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 14) [Legal provisions on associations and public meetings; the press; the publication and distribution of juvenile and children's literature]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbornik propisa o porezu na poslovni promet sa komentarom. Sredili Gaja Trivanovic [et al.] Beograd, Stamparija Skerlic, 1940. 800 p. [Collection of legal provisions relating to income tax. Commentary, decisions, cases; by G. Trivanovic and others]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o ratnim vojnim invalidima, sa objasnjenjima. [Beograd, Izdanje "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1951. 151 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 102) [Legal provisions on disabled veterans. Annotated]

8. EDUCATION

HADZIC, LJUBIVOJ. Citanka za opste obrazovanje radnika. [Sostavili: Ljubivoj Hapid i Leposava Tomanovic] Beograd, Znanje, 1950. 231 p. [A reader for the general education of workers]

MACEDONIA. Ministerstvo za prosveta. Nastaven plan i programa za osnovne uciliste. Skopje, Drzavno knjigoizd-vo, 1950. 68 p. [The teaching program of the elementary schools of Macedonia]

SHABANOV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH. Medicinsko obrazovanje u Sovjetskom savezu. [Preveo Stanislav Bukurov. U Beogradu] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR. 68 p. [A description of medical education in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian]

9. MUSIC

SOVJETSKI BALET. [U Beogradu] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1947] 47 p. [A collection of articles on the Soviet ballet; with illustrations]

VASILJEVIC, MIODRAG A. Jugoslovenski muzicki folklor. Beograd, Prosveta, 1950. [A study on Yugoslav musical folklore. Part 1]

10. FINE ARTS

JUGOSLOVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Katalog galerije slika. Zagreb, 1947. 107 p. [Illustrated catalog of the Art Gallery of the Yugoslav Academy of Science and Arts in Zagreb]

RADOJCIC, SVETOZAR. Stare srpske minijature. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 69 p. [Old Serbian miniatures. Illus.]

SIMIC-MILOVANOVIC, ZORA. Srpska umetnost novijeg doba; slikarstvo. Beograd, Narodni universitet, 1950. 42 p. [A survey of recent Serbian art with illustrations, and bibliography]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ANDRIC, IVO. Na Drini cuprija; visegradska hronika. Zagreb, Drzavno izdavacko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1950. 383 p. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [A novel]

ANTIC, MIROSLAV. Ispricano za proleca; atlhovi. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950. 45 p. (Biblioteka "Mladost") [A book of verse]

BEVK, FRANCE. Cobancici; pripovetke. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950. 358 p. (Moja knjiga) [A novel]

BOSKOVSKI, JOVAN. Begalci. Skopje, Nopok, 1949. 38 p. [A short story]

CESAREC, AUGUST. Izabrana djela. [Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1946. [Novel]

CIPIKO, IVO. Odabrane pripovijetke. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1948. 174 p. (Jugoslovenski klasici, 12) [Selected short stories]

COSIC, BRANIMIR. Pokoseno polje; roman. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1949. 498 p. (Suvereni pisci Jugoslavije) [Novel]

DALSKI, KSAVER SANDOR. Izabrane pripovetke. [Beograd] Prosveta [1950] 282 p. (Jugoslovenski stariji pisci: Odabrana dela) [Selected stories]

- DICKENS, CHARLES. Posmrtni spisi Pickwickova kluba. S. ilustracijama Seymoura i Phiza. S. engleskoga preveo i napomenama popratilo Stjepan Kresic. [Zagreb, 1949] 510 p. (Novo pokoljenje, 1) [A novel; translated from English]
- DOMANOVIC, RADOJE. Raskazi. Skopje, Drzavno kn-vo na Makedonija, 1949. 89 p. [Short stories]
- DRAGUTINOVIC, MIODRAG. Gramatika za škole učenika u privredi i industrijske škole. I razred, Beograd, Vesnik rada, 1949. 104 p. [A textbook on Serbo-Croatian grammar for commercial and industrial schools]
- DUROVIC, DUSAN. Pod vedrim nebom; roman. Beograd, Prosveta, 1950. 347 p. [A novel]
- FRANCEVIC, MARIN. Govorenje Mikule Trudnega. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1945. 114 p. [Poems]
- GOU, DZEMS. Dlboki koreni; pjesa vo tri cina od Dems Gou i Arno d'Iso. Skopje, 1950. [The program of a play given at the Skopje theater]
- GRUDEN, IGO. V pregnanstvo. [V Ljubljani, Drzavna založba Slovenije, 1946] 108 p. [Collection of lyrical poems]
- ILJOSKI, VASIL. Begalka; pjesa vo pet cinovi. Skopje Drz. Kn-vo na NR Makedonija, 1950. 134 p. (Teatarska biblioteka) [A play]
- INADESKI, MITRE. Od partizanska presa do moderna pechatnitsa. Skopje, Zemski odbor na Narodniot front na Makedonija, 1948. 108 p. [A history of the guerrilla press in Macedonia, 1941-1945]
- IVANOVSKI, SRBO. Zelbi i megli; liriska poema. Skopje, Koco racin, 1950. 53 p. (Makedonski pisatel. Mala biblioteka) [Lyrical poems]
- JAGIC, VATROSLAV. Izabrani kraci spisi; u redio i clanke sa stranih jezika preveo Mihovil Kombol. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1948. 639 p. [Selected short works]
- JAKSHIC, DURO. Izabrane pripovetke. Zagreb [Prosveta] 1949. 221 p. [Short stories]
- JAKSHIC, DURO. Izbrana dela. [Beograd] Prosveta (Srpski pisci, knjiga 6, 12) [Plays]
- JANEVSKI, SLAVKO. Egejska Barutna bajka. Skopje, Nopok, 1950. 52 p. (Makedonski pisatel. Mala biblioteka) [A book of verse]
- JANEVSKI, SLAVKO. Pesni. Skopje, Drzavno kn-vo na Makedonija, 1948. 103 p. [A book of verse]
- 11 [i.e. JEDANAESTI] OKTOBRI: LITERATURNI ZBORNIK. Skopje, Društvo na pisatelje na Makedonija, 1948. 111 p. [A book of verse and short stories]
- JUGOSLOVENSKA PROZA. [Beograd] Savremena književnost Jugoslavije, 1949. 723 p. [A collection of Yugoslav short stories]
- KETTE, DRAGOTIN. Zbrano delo. [Drzavna založba Slovenije] 1949. (Zbrana dela slovenskih pisateljev) [Collected works, Part I and Part II]
- KOTNIK, JANKO. Slovensko-ruski slovar; napisal Janko Kotnik, s sodelovanjem Zvonka Hujaka in B. Kolaja Preobrazenskega. Ljubljana, Drzavna založba Slovenije, 1950. 735 p. [Sloveno-Russian dictionary]
- KOZAK, JUS. Blodnje eseji. [Ljubljana, A. Zupančič] 1946] 150 p. (Slovenski knjižni zavod v Ljubljani) [A collection of lyrical essays]
- KOZARAC, JOSIP. Djela. Zagreb, Zora, 1950. 517 p. (Djela hrvatskih pisaca) [Collected works]
- KOZARAC, JOSIP. Odabrana dela. [Beograd] Prosveta, 1950. 207 p. [Selected works]
- KRANJCEVIC, SILVIJE STRAHIMIR. Pjesme. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1948. 200 p. [Collection of poems, issued on the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of Kranjcevic's death. Chronology of the poet's life; plates]
- KRANJEC, MISKO. Odabrane Pripovetke. [Beograd] Prosveta, 1950. 329 p. (Savremena jugoslavenska književnost) [A collection of selected short stories]
- KRANJEC, MISKO. Pomlad; novele. Ljubljana, Drzavna založba Slovenije, 1947. 426 p. [Short stories]
- KRANJEC, MISKO. Povesti o oblasti. Ljubljana, Prosvetna knjižnica, 1950. [Essays and short stories]

KRLEŽA, MIROSLAV. Balade Petrice Kerempuh, Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1946, 208 p. (Collection of poems)

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV. *Bitka kod Brestove Lame. Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1950. 37 p. (Mala biblioteka)* [A short story]

LJUDISA, STJEPAN MITROV. (children's participant).
[Beograd] Novo pokoljenje, 1948. 148 p. (Jugoslovenski knjižet, 10) [Selected short stories]

LUBISA, STJEPAN MITROVIC. Pripravljeni crnogorske i primorske. Predgovor napisao Vuk Laskovir. [Izdio V. Zivadinovic. Beograd, Pionirski, 1948. 247 p. (Jugoslavenski narodni plet. tabakara dela)]
[A collection of stories]

MAKEDONSKI NARODNI PEENNI. Nabrani na festivalite
vo Bitola i Skopje na 11 oktobri 1947. [Bisakhtira]
Vasil Hronki [Skopje, Drzavna knjižnica Naša
republika Makedonija, 1948. 276 p. [A collection
of national poems]

MALESKI, VLADIM. (Čum'na slova; sarkasti. žbopje.
Nepok, 1950. 87 p. (Makrološki; inateli. Mafa
biblioteka) [Three short stories]

MALESKI, VLADIMIR. Namazanski vesnik za jugoslovensko
"Jedinstvo." Skopje, Vrhovništvo na narodnostima na
NR Makedonija, 1949. 23 p. 1A niza 4 niza 1

MATAYUJI, HIMA, Novi svijet u starom razdoblju
Barajovo, Polet, 1980. 47 p. (Jugoslavanski plavci)
[A short story]

MILITARY THING. Comparison of military things, things
not precluded. Not that, military things are not precluded.
1940. [An historical survey of the military system in
Volynia]

MOJABEVIC, MILJAN. Srpska ratna zbornica protiv
nemackim prevratnicima; ud tiskara u Beogradu. Beograd,
1916-1918. Brojica (Beograd zbornica) 1916-1918 p.
[Serbian national album in the form of a yearbook, 1916-
1918-1918]

MAZON, VLADIMIR, last name given [Ivanov] Martin
Francic i Vladimir Popovic Prodigorac suppones
Vice Zaninovic] Neograd, Plovdiva, 1948 314 p.
(Sarajevu jugoslavenski glas, 13) [Selected short
stories with a biographical sketch by V. Zaninovic]

NENADOVIC, LUBOMIR P. *Priloge iz Italije. Beograd.*
Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1950. 102 p. [A collection
of literary essays]

NIKOLJESKI, VANCIO, *Talkovna; pesni za deca.*
 Skopje, Drz. kn-vo za umetncka lit-ra "Koco
 Hacin," 1950. 77 p. [A book of verse for juveniles]

NOZINIC, MILAN. Démonja. Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje,
1950, 330 p. (Suvremeni pisci) [Novel]

MUSIC, BRANISLAV. Narodni pratnik; komedija vo tri čina. Prevod I. Milcin. Skopje, Drzavno knigoizd-vo na NR Makedonija, 1950. 187 p. (Teatarska bth-boleka) [A play]

PRANOVA, VERA, Sopolniki; povest. [Prevedla Vera Bruncic] Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba, 1948. 202 p.

PEŠKIE PRIPOVETKE ESEJI. Studentata Beogradskog
univerziteta. [Izbor i red. Danilo Nikolic, Vukani-
cerkovic i Momčilo Kekovic, Beograd] Novo pokol-
enje, 1980. 270 p. (Biblioteka "Mladost"). [A book
of verse and short stories written by students of the
Belgrade University]

PIESENEN, FRANCE. Poezije. Z dodatkom v poezijah neprispevani pesni. Ob stoletnici poezij slovenskemu ljudstvu posvečen in zanj prirejen zbirnik. Ljubljana, 1946. 262 p. [Poems]

RAVICHVIC, BRANKO. Veliki dani; narodne pjesme.
 Istor i red. Branka V. Ravicovic. Sarajevo, Polet,
 1959, 75 p. [A collection of folk songs]

14. MOKRVIĆA, ISAK. *Solomonovo slovo*. Beograd, 1949. 42 p. (Mala biblioteka, 27) [Short stories]

NEVER, BOSSA. Mallet black Kong. [Provid: L. Strackov]
Mallet black Kong, 1950. 120 p. [A novel]

ŠIMIC, MOYAK, Iva Maryjona; pripremljenik, Zagreb.
Matice hrvatske, 1946. 105 p. (Matice hrvatske.
Narodna hrvatska pjesnička knjižnica [Collection of short
stories])

PROJEK. Makedonski Naroden teatar. Pet godini Makedonski Narodni teatar, 1945-1950. [A memorial publication of the National Macedonian Theater in Skopje on the occasion of its fifth anniversary]

STIPČEVIĆ, AUGUSTIN. Na granici; novela. Zagreb, Drzavno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1950. 323 p. (Svećenost pusti Hrvatske) [A collection of short stories on the rural life in Croatian villages during World War II]

SLOVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI IN UMETNOSTI,
Ljubljana. Slovenski pravopis. Ljubljana, 1950.
234 p. [A dictionary of the Slovenian language]

12. SCIENCE

- APSEN, BORIS. Geodetski priručnik. Zagreb, Nakl. zavod Hrvatske, 1949. [A manual on geodesy]
- DORER, M. Kvantitativno određivanje formaldehida uz heksametilentetramin, s osobitim obzirom na Romijnovu jodometrijsku metodu. Zagreb, 1949. 7 p. [A study on pharmaceutical chemistry]
- KARAMATA, JOVAN. Elementi matematičke analize. Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće Narodne Republike Srbije, 1950. 297 p. [Fundamentals of mathematical analysis]
- KARAMATA, JOVAN. Teorija funkcija. [Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće Narodne republike Srbije, 1950] 258 p. [A study in mathematics]
- MALAHOV, AL. Rasprostranjenje na karbonatne stene u N.R. Makedonija. 61 p. [A study on the geological structure of Macedonia with specific reference to calcareous formations; with bibliography]
- MILOVANOVIC, B. Geologija za rudare. 2. dopunjeno i prošireno izd. Beograd, Preduzeće saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju, 1950. [Mining geology. Vol. 1: Introduction and history]
- PETKOVIC, KOSTA V. Geologija sa mineralogijom za srednje i stručne škole. 2. dop. i izmenjeno izdanje. Beograd, Znanje, 1949. 326 p. [Textbook on geology, mineralogy and petrography for use in high schools]
- PODPECAN, ALOJZ. Primenjena geodezija za geodetske srednje tehničke škole. Beograd, Znanje, preduzeće za udžbenike, 1950. 274 p. [A textbook on geodesy for technical middle schools]
- SOLAJA, BOGDAN. Organska hemija; hemija ugljenikovih jedinjenja za studente poljoprivredno-sumarskog fakulteta. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 607 p. [A university textbook on organic chemistry]
- VEZBE I OGLEDI U SREDNjim SKOLAMA; PRIRUCNIK ZA NASTAVNIKE. Beograd, Znanje, 1950. 151 p. [A manual for teachers of science in the middle schools]

13. MEDICINE

- DZEKOV, ANGEL. Zarazni i parazitski bolesti koje se prenose od životinja na ljude, Zoonozi. Skopje, Ministarstvo za zemjodelstvo na NR Makedonija, 1950. 55 p. [A study of the contagious diseases of domestic animals which also affect humans]

JEVTIC, DUSAN M. Sudska psihijatrija. Beograd, na knjiga, 1951. 348 p. [Forensic psychiatry students of law]

VUKCEVIC-KOVACEVIC, V. Prilog identifikaciji farmaceutsko-kemijskih preparata (II). Zagreb, 193-200 p. [A study on pharmaceutical chemistry]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

- ALADZAJKOV, L. Priručnik za proizvodstvo voćnih zelenjaka. Skopje, Ministarstvo za zemjodelstvo, 192 p. [Handbook on fruit and vegetable growing]
- ALENKA, MASTNAK. Pokusni rad na uzgoju ljekovitih bilja (IV); kratak izvještaj o radu na toplivostima i liteta veebilja iz god. 1946-1948. Zagreb, 1949. 169-170 p. [A study on the experimental growth of medicinal plants]
- ANDASARSKI, GEORGI NIKOLOV. Posmatranje. Beograd, Ministarstvo za zemjodelstvo na NRM, 1950. 144 p. [Handbook on apiculture]
- KRISTOV, IUNEL M. Ogledovanje na svilu. Beograd, SRZ. Skopje, Zadrusen zivot, 1950. 80 p. [Manual on silk cocoon growing]
- MACEDONIA, Ministarstvo za zemjodelstvo. Melioracija vo N.R. Makedonija. Skopje, Zemjodelski laboratorij predprijetie - Beograd, 1948. 30 p. [A report on the amelioration of Macedonian agriculture]
- PETRIC, ALEKSANDER. Sredstva za zamlju bilja, njihova upotreba, cuvanje i pomoc u slucajevima bolesti. Novi Sad, Izdavačko Preduzeće Bratstvo-jedinstvo, 1950. 38 p. [A study on protective measures in plant growing]
- STEBUT, A. Agropedologija. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. [A study on pedology. Part 2. Pedology and bibliography]
- VUKINA, RUDO. Praktično ovcarstvo. Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakl. zavod [1950] 173 p. [Stručna poljoprivredna knjižnica, sv. br. 19] [Manual on sheep raising]

15. TECHNOLOGY

- ADLESIC, MIROSLAV. Sodobno letalstvo in njegov razvoj. Tugomir Tory, Kratak uvod v letalsko tipologijo. 183 slik. Ljubljana, Državna založba Slovenije, 1949. 63 p. [Development and present achievements in aeronautics]

- ARSENJEVIĆ, MIRO.** Tekstilne sirovine; za tekstilni osek industrijskih srednjih tehničkih škola. 2. izmenjeno i dopunjeno izd. Beograd, Vesnik rada, 1950. 300 p. [A textbook on textile raw materials for technical middle schools]
- BALDAUF, MILIVOJ.** Mehanika tehnologija. Zagreb, Tehnička knjiga. [Mechanical technology. Part 2. Finishing of metals without fraising]
- BORANIĆ, VILIM.** Tehnologija nafte. Po ruskom udzbeniku "Tehnologija nafte i gasa" od M. A. Aslanova i I. R. Gutmana. Beograd, Izd. Izdavačko štamparsko preduzeće Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju, 1950. 227 p. [Manual on the technology of petroleum]
- BULIĆ, PETAR.** Pumpe. Beograd, Izdavačko-stamparsko preduzeće. Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju, 1950. 166 p. [A study of pumps in mining and industry]
- CIJAN, BORIS.** Vazduhoplovno jedrilicarstvo. Beograd, Tehnička knjiga, 1949. 534 p. [Study on glider navigation]
- GOLUBNICHII, I.** Trideset godina industrije SSSR. [Preveo Nikola Subin. U Beogradu] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1947] 18 p. [The development of Soviet industry in the last thirty years. Translated from Russian. Illustrations]
- JOVANOVIĆ, VSEVOLOD.** Evo šta je radar. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950. 65 p. (Priroda i ljudi) [A popular explanation of the radar system]
- KONFERENCA LJUDSKE TEHNIKE SLOVENIJE.** 1st, Ljubljana, 1948. 1. konferenca ljudske tehnike Slovenije. Ljubljana, 1948. 102 p. [A report on the First Conference of the Popular Technological Science of Slovenia]
- KREGAR, RADO.** Nas stavebno gradivo. Ljubljana, Nas dom, 1948. 226 p. (Za obnovo slovenske zemlje) [An analysis of materials used in construction work]
- LIKAVEC, KARLO.** Dizalice i prenosilice za masinski osek ind. srednjo tehničkih škola. Beograd, Znanje preduzeće za udzbenike 1950. 269 p. [A textbook on cranes and conveyors]
- NOVI SAD,** Yugoslavia, Sajmiste, 1950. Katalog izlozbe industrije i zanatstva A. P. Vojvodine. Novi Sad, Propaganda, 1950. 15 p. [The catalog of the industrial exposition in Novi Sad in July 1950]
- OBAD, SLAVKO.** Mehanika vazduhoplova. Beograd, Tehnička knjiga, 1950. 365 p. (Vazduhoplovna biblioteka, 7) [Aerodynamics and aeromechanics]
- PAVLOVIĆ, V. N.** Ventilacija rudnika. Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju, 1950. 82 p. [A study on the ventilation of mines]
- RANKOVIĆ, BRANISLAV.** Avionski instrumenti. Beograd, Tehnička knjiga, 1950. 378 p. (Vazduhoplovna biblioteka, 8) [A study on aeronautical instruments]
- RIZEN, VLADIMIR.** O raznim standardima pribora za istrazno busenje. Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju, 1950. 30 p. [The equipment needed for test drilling]
- SIMIC, ILINKA.** Industrijski dijamanti; uputstvo za izbor i upotrebu dijamantskog alata i industrijskih dijamantata. Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju, 1950. 58 p. [A manual on the use of diamond tools and industrial diamonds for technical purposes]
- SOSTARIĆ, IVO.** Vazduhoplovni stolar. Beograd, Tehnička knjiga, 1950. 249 p. [Manual for carpenters in aeronautics]
- STANKOVIĆ, PAVLE P.** Masine alatke i industrijska proizvodnja masina. Beograd, Izdavačko Preduzeće Narodne republike Srbije, 1950. [University textbook on technical engineering]
- TRIFUNOVIĆ, BOGOMIR N.** Elektrode i zice za autogeno varenje; domaceg i inostranog porekla oznake, tehnički podaci i upotreba. Beograd, Izdavačko Preduzeće industrijska knjiga, 1950. 180 p. [Electrodes and autogenous welding]
- VLADIMIR, RIZEN.** Busilica za duboko istrazno busenje "Craellius B-3"; prirucnik za rukovanje i duboko busenje, do 1200 m busilicom "Craellius B-3" Beograd, Izdavačko štamparsko preduzeće Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju, 1950. 116 p. [Manual on test drilling]
- VUKANOVIĆ, BRANKO.** Rudarstvo. Beograd, Izdavačko štamparsko preduzeće saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju vlade FNRJ, 1950. [A book on mining for industrial mining schools]
- YUGOSLAVIA.** Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju. Katalog knjiga i casopisa. Beograd, Izdavačko štamparsko preduzeće Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju, 1950. 45 p. [List of publications issued in 1950]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

TRIVUNAC, JOVAN. Predavanja iz spoljne balistike. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. [University lectures on ballistics]

VENTUELJA, A. D. Tablice; prilog uz "Predavanja iz spoljne balistike" Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 48 p. [Tables on ballistics]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BELGRAD. Muzej grada Beograda. Vodic kroz muzej grada Beograda. Beograd, 1950. 27 p. [A guide and catalog of the City Museum in Belgrade; plates]

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLOVENSKIH LISTOVA I CASOVA. Beograd, Izd. jugoslovenske knjige, 1950. 99 p. [Bibliography of Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals. Newspapers are listed according to place of publication and periodicals according to their subjects. An alphabetical index of the publishers and issuing body is added]

KONGRES BIBLIOTEKARA F. N. R. JUGOSLAVIJE. 1st., Ljubljana, 1949. Prvi kongres bibliotekara FNRJ, održan u Ljubljani 23-25 septembra 1949. [Beograd, Izd. Saveza drustava bibliotekara FNRJ, 1940. 134 p. [A collection of reports of the First Congress of Yugoslav Librarians in 1940]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja Novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly satirical issued by the Press and Publishing Enterprise of the Association of Newspapermen of Serbia]

Vol. 17, nos. 641, 649, 652; Oct. 13, Dec. 8, 20, 1951.

KEREMPUH. (Redakcioni Odbor Kerempuha) Zagreb. [Politico-satirical weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 322; Dec. 9, 1951.

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna Fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly organ of the Slovenian Liberation Front for the country people]

Vol. 9, nos. 49, 51; Dec. 5, 19, 1951.

NOV DEN. (Društvo na umetnicima, naučnicima i žurnalisticima. [Since January 1948] Društvo na pisatelima na Makedonija) Skopje. [Monthly on language, literature, fine arts, and social science, published until the end of 1947 by the Association of the Artists, Scientists and Journalists in Skopje; then, by the Association of the Writers of Macedonia, in the Macedonian language]

Contains regularly: Short stories; Poems; Artistic reproductions; Critical reviews; Survey of monthly events; Book reviews; New books and publications.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1948. Contents: K. Vasilev. Significance of Belinski. p. 3. [This issue is dedicated to the works and the life of the Soviet patriotic writer, Visarion Grigorievich Belinski]

Vol. 5, no. 10, December 1949. Contents: S. Janevski. Marginal notes on the Cominform activities; on Soviet poets who monopolize the interpretation of socialism; on Cominform boycott of Yugoslav films. p. 546.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1950. Contents: K. Miljeovski. Honor, consciousness and logic of Todor Pavlov. p. 1. D. Mitrev. Annual report on the activities of the Association of Macedonian Writers. p. 55. J. Boshkovski. Problems of our film production. p. 72.

OMLADINA. (Narodna Omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Weekly illustrated of the National Youth of Yugoslavia]

Nos. 50, 52; Dec. 8, 22, 1951.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Izvršni Odbor Hrvatske Republikanske Seljačke Stranke) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican Peasant Party]

Vol. 8, no. 15, Apr. 12, 1950.

Vol. 9, nos. 47, 49 - 51; Nov. 21, Dec. 6 - 19, 1951.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1952.

SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA. Chicago. [Monthly of the Movement for a Free Slovenian State]

Vol. 2, nos. 2 - 8; Feb. 20 - Aug. 20, 1951.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

GLASNIK; SLUZHBIENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE (Sveti Arhijerejski Sinod) Beograd. [Official gazette of the Serbian Orthodox Church] Contains regularly: Official Announcements; Articles; Chronicle; Letters; Survey of the International Ecclesiastical Events; Criticism and Reports; Announcements of the Church Tribunals.

Vol. 32, no. 11, Nov. 1, 1951.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

SLUZHBIENI LIST FEDERATIVNE NARODNE REPUBLIKE JUGOSLAVIJE, Beograd. [Official gazette of Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 7, nos. 55 - 57; Dec. 12 - 26, 1951.

SLUZHBIENI GLASNIK NARODNE REPUBLIKE SRBIJE. (Yugoslavia, Narodna Republika Srbija) Beograd. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Serbia]

Vol. 7, no. 34, Nov. 1, 1951.

NARODNE NOVINE; SLUZHBIENI LIST NARODNE REPUBLIKE HRVATSKE. (Yugoslavia, Savjet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti Vlade NRH.) Zagreb. [Official gazette of the Croatian People's Republic]

Vol. 7, no. 98, Nov. 27, 1951.

7. LAW

NASA ZAKONITOST. Zagreb. [Monthly for legal education] Contains regularly: Administrative and judiciary practice.

Vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1947.

Contents: -N. Perencevic. On democratic practices in the people's committees. p. 51. R. R. Let us fulfil the obligations pledged at the Third Convention of the Judges of Croatia. p. 54. K. Bastaic. The agricultural plan and the spring sowing. p. 57. K. Pasinovic. Some tasks of the industrial plan. p. 61. M. Erak. The necessity of planning in trade. p. 63. M. Monic. Jurors and their tasks. p. 67. S. Meznaric. Laymen-judges and democracy in our courts. p. 68.

13. MEDICINE

ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA. (Zagreb, Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, Institut za higijenu rada) Zagreb. [A periodical on industrial hygiene and occupational diseases; labor conditions; protection of labor; information on the activities of the Institute of Industrial Hygiene; abstracts in English or in other western languages]

Contains regularly: Transactions; Communications of the Editor; Reviews; Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1950.

Contents: -V. Vouk. Occupational hygiene as a science in the frame of biology. p. 385. C. N. Davies. The separation of airborne dust and particles. p. 393. Z. Bujas and B. Petz. Influence of load on the output and on the speed of recovery in static effort. p. 428. A. L. Nylander. Determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in solvents. p. 448. I. Ruzdlic. Determining the presence of dangerous absorption of some industrial poisons. p. 456.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. Knjige, brosure i muzikalije. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) [National bibliography, classified according to the Universal Decimal Classification with an alphabetic index; issued by the Bibliographical Institute]

No. 8, August 1951

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 1, No. 4

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a record of Eastern European monographic and periodical publications issued since January 1, 1939, and currently received by the Library of Congress. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the territory of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia*
Bulgaria	Lithuania*
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia*	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

Publications in Russian are excluded since they are listed in the *Monthly List of Russian Publications*. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Arrangement of entries: Entries are arranged by country in separate lists of monographs and periodicals. Monographs in series will be entered only in the list of monographs. Monographic and periodical entries are grouped under general subjects in the following order based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. General Works | 10. Fine Arts |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion | 11. Language and Literature |
| 3. History | 12. Science |
| 4. Geography and Anthropology | 13. Medicine |
| 5. Social Sciences | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 6. Political Science | 15. Technology |
| 7. Law | 16. Military and Naval Sciences |
| 8. Education | 17. Bibliography and Library Science |
| 9. Music | |

Information provided: Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration, followed by a translation of the title or an annotation in English descriptive of the publication.

The entries for periodicals follow the *A. L. A. Cataloging Rules for Author and Title Entries* and are in the original language or in transliteration. The name of the issuing institution is provided in parentheses if not apparent from the title. A translation of the title, or an annotation descriptive of the periodical, its frequency of issue, and a note indicating regularly included features are provided in English. This is followed by a list of contents in English translation for each issue received. This contents note consists of each author's last name and initials, followed by an English translation of the title and the page citation. Free rather than exact translations are used whenever necessary to reflect as accurately as possible the nature of the article. Regularly included features listed in the entry and articles of relatively little importance are omitted from the contents.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price, 30 cents a copy; subscription price, \$3.00 a year domestic, \$4.00 a year foreign.

* To be included as soon as staff is available.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 1, NO. 1

FEBRUARY 1952

ALBANIA

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

L'ALBANIE LIBRE. (Blue National Independent) Rome. (Organ of the National Independent Bloc formed in exile; in Albanian, English, Italian, and French) Contains regularly: Articles and news; Illustrations.

Vol. 2, no. 37, Oct. 1, 1951.

Contents: New persecution of the Albanian Catholics. p. 1. Disorders continue in Albania; a report on the political and economic situation in Albania. The faith in the future. p. 2. Professor Antonio Baldacci, Italian scholar and expert on Albanian problems. p. 3. The Orthodox Church, a tool of Stalin. p. 3.

Vol. 2, no. 38, November 5, 1951.

Contents: Soviet civilization in Albania. p. 1. Ten years of communist lies. p. 1. The decline of authority of the organs of the Albanian Communist Party. p. 1. New persecutions against Albanian Catholics. p. 1. Should the Party be put before the fatherland? p. 2. Reflections on the grave of the Albanian patriot, Bishop Knezer Prenushit. p. 2. S. Dardhi. Researches on the origins of the names "Albanian" and "Shqipetar." p. 3.

Vol. 2, no. 40, December 20, 1951.

Contents: The frontiers of an independent Albania. p. 1. I. Verlaci. The seventh anniversary of the installment of the Communist regime in Albania; a speech delivered over the Italian radio on November 20, 1951. p. 1. Activities of Soviet Minister Tchevashin in Albania. p. 1. The appeal to Albanians of Mehdi Frasheri, an Albanian political leader. p. 2. The celebration of the Albanian national holiday of November 28th in Rome. p. 3. S. Dardhi. The researches of the origins of the names "Albanian" and "Shqipetar." p. 5.

BESA. (Antarvet Organization Balli Kombetar ne Canada) Toronto. [Monthly of the members of the Organization of the Balli Kombetar in Canada] Contains regularly: Articles and poems; Reports and letters of the readers; Communications of the Editor; News from the organization.

Vol. 1, no. 4-5, September-October 1951.

Contents: BH, BH, V. T. The heroic struggle of the Albanians in the Battle of Orizani, on October 14, 1943. p. 1. M. Aslani. Communists disregard and defy the Albanian sacred pledge "Besa". p. 2. X. Muri-

rovica. A glimmer of new hope; an allegorical expression of the future free Albania. p. 4. S. The role of the Voice of America in spreading the truth on Albania and the attitude of the pro-communist papers "Dioti" and "Lidrija". p. 7.

Vol. 1, no. 6, December 1951.

Contents: M. R. Petrela. The 28th of November, 1912 - 28th of November, 1951; Reflections on the Day of Albanian Independence. p. 1. W. Atwood and S. Fredin. Report on Albania, the mysterious colony of the Soviet Union; translation into the Albanian language of an article published in Colliers Magazine. p. 8.

FLAMURI. (Partija Agrarian Democrat Shqipetar "Balli Kombetar") Rome. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party Balli Kombetar. Partially in English and in other western languages]

Vol. 2, no. 21-22, September-October 1951.

Contents: A polemic on the trend taken by the Greek newspaper "Le Messager d'Athènes"; a discussion on Greco-Albanian relations. p. 1. The Albanian Agrarian Party in the struggle for freedom. p. 3. The League of Prizren and its activities among southern Albanians. p. 4. The Catholic Church of Albania in the Red temple. p. 5. A message of the Albanian Democratic Committee of Prizren, Yugoslavia, to the Albanian People, issued on May 10th, 1951. p. 6.

BHQUNI'KHIA. (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York. [Fortnightly of the National Committee for a Free Albania in New York]

Vol. 2, nos. 4, 5, 7, Nov. 15, 20, Dec. 15, 1951.

ZERI I BALLIT KOMBETAR. (The Albanian Organization "Balli Kombetar") New York. [Publication of the Albanian Organization Balli Kombetar] Contains regularly: Articles; Survey of news; Notes from the organizations.

Vol. 2, no. 4-5, November 28, 1951.

Contents: Flag day; reflections on the day of the Albanian Independence, November 28th. p. 1. The newly formed Albanian Committee of Kosovo, in Yugoslavia, drops leaflets from airplanes, into Albania. p. 1. Vashdon. The life of the Albanian patriot, Ali Kelmcyres. p. 3.

BULGARIA

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

ANOKHIN, P. Ot Dekart do Pavlov. [Prevod ot ruski Kh. Levenson Sofia] Izd-vo na suluza na Bulgarosuvetskite druzhestva [1950] 120 p. [A study on the history of philosophy from Dekart to Pavlov. Translated from Russian]

PAVLOV, TODOR. Filosofija i estetika kum vuprosa za vzaimootnoshenieto mezhdu izkustvo, religija, moral i nauka. Iz lektii po estetika, cheteni prez letnija semestur na 1950-51 godina v Sofijskija durzhaven universitet. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata Akademiia na naukite, 1951. 42 p. [University lectures on philosophy and esthetics in relation to art, religion, morals, and science]

ZALIAKOV, ST. Tezisi po detska psihologija za I zadochen kurs za nachalni uchiteli. Sustavili St. Zaliakov i Todor B. Tomov. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 92 p. [Lectures on child psychology for elementary school teachers]

3. HISTORY

BURDZHALOV, E. Kak pobedi Velikata Oktomvriiska sotsialisticheska revoliutsia; populiaren istoricheski ocherk. [Prevel ot ruski N. Davidov. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 249 p. [A popular history of "The October Socialist Revolution." Translated from Russian]

GALKIN, I. Nova istorija. Ot 4. prer. i dop. izd. prevell Dim. Dzhabirov i Khr. Mikhova. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1950. 208 p. [Recent history (1870-1919). Translated from Russian]

IUR'EV, M. Istoricheskata pobeda na kitsaiiskia narod nad Amerikanskia imperializum i gomindanskata reaktsia, 1945-49g. [Prevel Marin Kozhukharov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 49 p. [The victory of the Chinese people over American imperialism. Translated from Russian]

KOROGODSKII, O. Trinadesetiat kongres na RKP (b) [Prevel Ianaki Arnaudov] Sofia [Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 99 p. [A report of the historical 13th Congress of the Russian Communist Party (Bolsheviks) Translated from Russian]

LEVI, RUBEN. Partiiata na tesnite sotsialisti v period na Balkanskata, Mezhdusuluznicheskata i prvata svetovna volna (1912-1918) [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 49 p. [A study on the policy of the leftist socialists during the two Balkan wars and World War I (1912-18)]

MOSCOW, Institut Marksa-Engelsa-Lenina. Dost. Vise novich Stalin. Prevod ot Z. popraveno i dop. izd. [P. Danchev] Sustaviteli G. F. Aleksandrov i dr. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 216 p. [A short biography of Stalin Translated from Russian]

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo inostrannykh del. Suvetskiiat suluz i koroiskilni vuprosi; dokumenti. [Prevodach St. Ivanova] Sofia [Izd. na Direktsiata na pechata] 1950. 104 p. [A collection of documents concerning Soviet-Korean relations. Translated from Russian]

SERGEEV, VLADIMIR SERGEEVICH. Istorija na drevna Gurtiia. Pod red. na N. A. Mashkin i A. V. Mikhaila. [Prevel ot 2. (posmurno) popraveno i dop. izd. Kh. Levenson. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 364 p. [A history of ancient Greece. Translated from Russian]

SMIRNOV, I. Iz istoriata na izgrazhdaneto na sotsialisticheskata kultura v prvata period na Suvetskata vlast, oktombri 1917 -- liatoto 1918 g.g. [Prevel ot ruski Donka Dancheva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 242 p. [A history of the development of socialist culture in the early period of the Soviet regime, 1917-18. Translated from Russian]

SVERDLOV, IAKOV MIKHAILOVICH. Izbrani statii i rechi, 1917-1919. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 106 p. [Selected speeches and articles, 1917-1919. Translated from Russian]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

BULGARIA. Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheskata kultura i sport. Boks; programa za rabotata na nekulnite pri fizikurnite kolektivi. Odobrena m. april 1950 g. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 58 p. [Rules for boxing and physical culture for collective groups]

BULGARIA. Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport. Bulgarski republikanski fizikulturen kompleks "Gotov za trud i otrana." Vveden ot 1 feb. 1948 g. s postanovlenie No. 3 na Ministerskila suvet ot 28 ian. 1948 g. 3. izd. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950. 160 p. [A manual of gymnastics]

BULGARIA. Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport. Kulturno prosveten otdel. Bulgaro-suvetskata družba i suvetskoto fizikultureno dvizhenie. [Sofia] Fizkultura. 13 p. [A pamphlet on Bulgarian-Soviet friendship and the soviet sports movement]

BULGARIA. Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport. Sustezatelni pravila po fekhtovka. [Sofia] Izd-vo Fizkultura [1950] 62 p. [A handbook of rules for competitive fencing]

DENISOV, B. Boks; uchebno pomagalo za kolektivite po fizicheska kultura. 2. prep. izd. Prevede ot ruski; Ivaila Vulkova. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1951] 132 p. [A handbook on boxing. Translated from Russian]

DIMITROVSKI SUIUZ NA NARODNATA MLADEZH V BULGARIA. Tsentralen komitet, Komsomolot i fizicheskata kultura. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 66 p. [A booklet on physical training as a part of Communist education]

EUWE, MACHGIELIS. Kurs ot shakhmatni lektcii. Prevod ot ruski Konstantin Strumski. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 195 p. [A handbook on chess. Translated from Russian]

ILIN, MIKHAIL ANDREEVICH. Ot Chernoo do Kaspijsko more. Prevel Anastas Beshkov. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] [1950] 249 p. (Geografiska biblioteka) [A description of travel through the region between the Black and Caspian Seas. Translated from Russian]

IVANOVICH, ANNA K. Sbornik ot uprazhneniia po khudozhestvena gimnastika. Za studentite ot Vissheto uchilishte za fizicheska kultura. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 76 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Teaching the modern dance, the classic ballet, and physical culture exercises to students in physical culture classes]

MIKHAILOV, NIKOLAI N. Geografilata na SSSR. [Prevod na Evgeniia Iankova. Sofia] Izd-vo na Suluza na bulgaro-suvetskite družhestva [1950] 113 p. [A popular geography of the U.S.S.R. Translated from Russian]

PENKOV, I. Geografiska khristomatia. Sustavili I. Penkov [I dr. 1. izd.] Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1950. [A reader on geographic subjects]

RUSKOV, METODI D. Nashiat kosmat divech; polezen i vreden, predmet na lov. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1951] 62 p. [Useful and harmful hunting of fur-bearing game]

SIMEONOV, KLIMENT. Million futbolisti; belezhi za futbola v Suvetskila Suluza. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 105 p. [A book on football (soccer) and one million football players]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BAKURDZHIEV, DAMIAN. Preimushiestvata na edroto kolektivno pred drebnoto ednolichno stopanstvo. [Sofia] 1950. 20 p. (Kulturno-prosvetna biblioteka-god. 5. Selsko-stopanski kruzhotsi-Beseda No. 1) [A discussion of the advantages of collective farming]

BODOLAGIN, M. Oplit ot rabotata na stalingradskite agitatori. [Prevede I. Zheleva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnia suvet na Otechestvenia front [1950] 87 p. (Biblioteka na agitatora) [Experiences of the Stalingrad propagandists. Translated from Russian]

BURKOV, B. Programen dokument za vuzpitanieto na strotelkite na komunizma. Prevel ot ruski N. Davidov. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1951] 28 p. [A program for the education of the builders of communism. Translated from Russian]

CHERNIAVSKI, IA. Leninoviat plan za izgrazhdane na partiata, 1898-1902 g. [Prevel Gavril Atanasov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 137 p. [On Lenin's plan for building up the Party, 1898-1902. Translated from Russian]

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Suvetskiiat suluza i rabotnicheskata klasa v kapitalisticheskite strani. [Prevod ot ruski. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1949] 44 p. [A pamphlet on the Soviet Union and the working class in capitalist countries. Translated from Russian]

DIMITROVSKI SUIUZ NA NARODNATA MLADEZH V BULGARIA. Tsentralen komitet. Za nashia nauchen kruzhok; naruchnik za rabotata na nauchnite kruzhotsi v srednite uchilishta. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 73 p. [A manual on political education in high schools]

EVSTAFIEV, G. Vsenarodnoto sureynovanie za preds-rochno izpulnenie na sledvoennata petiletka. [Prevela L. Katskova. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 126 p. [An account on the efforts needed for the fulfilment of the Five Year Plan. Translated from Russian]

GENIN, S. Povishavaneto na materialno-kulturnoto ravnište na trudeshtite se v SSSR. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 101 p. [A study on the standard of living of workers in the Soviet Union]

IUDIN, PAVEL FEDOROVICH. Za pulnoto suotvetstvie na proizvoditelnite sili i proizvodstvenite otnosheniia v SSSR. Prevede ot ruski Asen Kemilev. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 40 p. (Biblioteka v pomosh't na izuchavashtite politicheska i ekonomia) [Pamphlet on the relation of productive forces and management in the Soviet economy. Translated from Russian]

KAFTANOV, SERGEI VASILEVICH. Komsomolot v borba za progresivna nauka i kultura. [Preveli ot ruski M. Lukatnik, Iv. Davidkov. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 45 p. [Communist youth in the Soviet Union battle for progressive science and culture. Translated from Russian]

KODZHEIKOV, DRAGOI. Materiali po sindikalnoto dvizhenie v Bulgariia. 4 izd. [Sofia, Izd-vo pri TSK na ORPS, 1949] 152 p. [Reference material on the syndicalist movement in Bulgaria]

KOROTKOV, S. Kak razvivame obshtestvenoto stopanstvo na kolkhoza. M. Stakhurski, Postolanno da podobriavame rukovodstvoto na kolkhoza. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1951] 38 p. [Two short accounts on the principles of collective farming]

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH. Marks-Engels-marksizum. [3. izd. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 435 p. [A selection from Lenin's works dealing with the revolutionary theory, and the lives and activities of Marx and Engels]

MARX, KARL. Izbrani proizvedeniia. [Preveli G. Mikhailov, A. Neriakov i dr. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1950-51. Part 1. [The selected works of K. Marx and F. Engels. Translated from Russian]

MARX, KARL. Kapitalut; kritika na politicheskata i ekonomia. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] Vol. 1, 735 p. [A translation of his Kapital]

MATEEV, EVGENII. Subektivnata shkola i marksistko-leninskata politicheska ekonomia. 2. prer. izd. [Sofia] Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1949] 430 p. [A study of the relations between the subjective school and the Marx-Lenin political economy]

MICHEV, KONSTANTIN. ... u nas v prekhodnata ... sotsializum. Doklad. ... pred Sofiiskata aktsionna komitet na Suvazna ... 27 p. [A report ... in the transitory ... made before the ... on April 8, 1950]

MOSCOW. Institut ... Stalin za partinoto ... dokumenti. [Preveli ... Sofia] Izd-vo na ... [1950] Vol. 2. ... tion; articles ... from Russian]

ORDZHONIKIDZE, GNICHKIN ... Izbrani statii i ... Belogorski. Sofia ... [1950] 496 p. ... (1918-1937) Translated ...

PASHKOV, A. Za kulgata ... kapitalizma v Rusiia. ... Sofia] Izd-vo na ... partia [1951] 54 p. ... development of capitalism ... from Russian]

POPOV, KHR. Sushtnost ... narodnata dokhod. Sofia ... naukite, 1951. 202 p. ... culating national income]

POSPELOV, PETR NIKOLAEVICH. marksizum-leninizum v ... Asen Makedonov. Sofia ... komunisticheska partia ... on the history of the ... (Bolsheviks) Marxism-Leninism ... from Russian]

PROGRAMA PO DIALEKTICHESKI MATERIALIZUM ZA ... [Sofia] Nauka i ... program on dialectical and ... for university students]

RAIKOV, D. Pomagalo ... predpriiatia i ... khranene. Redaktori P. ... vich. [Sofia] Nauka i ... for the bookkeeping systems ... and of public mess ...

ROZHOJSTVENSKII, N. Stakhanovskite shkoli v predprilafata. Prevede od ruski Katia Kolecheva. [Sofia] Profizdat [1951] 73 p. [A booklet on Stakhanovite education in small enterprises. Translated from Russian]

SHTURBANOV, D. Za uchenieto na selската mladezh v izpolnenieto na 130-to postanovlenie na Ministerstva Suvel i TSK na BKt. Narodna Mladezh [1951] 89 p. [The role of peasant youth in the increase of agricultural output to fulfill Decree 130 of the Council of Ministers of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

SHUR, IA. Napred, strana mola. Prevel od ruski A. Dekado i A. Shipoter. [Sofia, Profizdat, 1950] 106 p. [The achievements and advantages of the socialist system, as seen by a propagandist. Translated from Russian]

SKLEMIN, I. Za politicheskoto namosobrazovanie na komunistite. [Prevel Dimitur Iliev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1951] 99 p. [A handbook on the political self-education of Communists. Translated from Russian]

STALIN, IOSIF, I. V. Stalin za profizdatite i sveshchavatel. [Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 331 p. [A study on labor unions and their competition]

STALIN, IOSIF. Voprosite na leninizma. [4. izd. Prevel po poslednata (edninaest) ruska izdanie, pod red. na Vasil Kolarov. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1951] 711 p. [Problems of Leninism. Translated from Russian]

TANOV, VLADIMIR. Mladeshta pres vtorata godina na petletkata. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 28 p. [A discussion on the achievements of youth during the second year of the Five Year Plan]

TARANCHUK, M. Marksatkata dialektika za vermozhnostia i deliatelnostia. [Prevel od ruski Georgi Tosev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1951] 48 p. [Marxist dialectics on probability and reality. Translated from Russian]

TSENTRALNATA ZADACHA V RAZVITIETO NA ZEMEDELSKOTO STOPANSTVO V SSSR. Prevel od ruski. Sofia, Zemiasat, 1950. 11 p. [A pamphlet on the main tasks in the development of a planned agrarian economy in the Soviet Union]

ODOLAGIN, M. Opitot ot rabotata na stalingradskite agitatori. [Prevel Vasil Cholakov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 76 p. [A guide for communist propaganda units on problems raised by the rebuilding of Stalingrad. Translated from Russian]

V POMOSH NA IZUCHAVASHTITE ISTORIATA NA VKP (b). [Prevel B. Drenski. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 112 p. [Materials on the history of the All-Russian Communist Party (Bolsheviks) Translated from Russian]

VULKANOV, MARKO. Predmet i metod na istoriata na komunisticheskite uchenia. Stalin, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 51 p. [The history of economics, its object, and methodology]

VYSHINSKII, ANDREI IANUAREVICH. Uchenieto na Lenin-Stalin za proletarskata revoliutsia i durzhavata. [Prevel Dimitur Tosev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 101 p. [A booklet on the Lenin-Stalin teachings about the proletarian revolution and the state. Translated from Russian]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BROOKS, MICHAEL. Petrol i vumshna politika. Prevede od angliski Gocho Chakalov. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvel na Otechestvenia front [1951] 216 p. [Oil and foreign policy. Translated from English]

KIRSANOV, V. Jugoslavskiat narod pod vlastta na fashistkite nasamitai na amerikanskia Imperializum. [Prevel I. Iliia Madzhurova. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1951] 62 p. [A booklet attacking the increase of cooperation between Yugoslavia and the West. Translated from Russian]

LENEDEV, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH, istorian. Stalinskata konstitutsia -- konstitutsia na pobeditelia sotsializum. [Prevel Dimitur Iliev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1951] 76 p. [A study of the Stalin Constitution. Translated from Russian]

NIKOLOV, NAIDEN. Bortata za izpolnenie na proizvodstvenite zadachi -- prinos v bortata za mir. [Sofia] Natsionalen komitet za zashtita na mira. 32 p. [A pamphlet on the tasks of socialist production]

PAVLOV, TODOR. Marksatko-leninskoto uchenie za voinata i bortata za mir. Lektisia, prochelena na 13. i 14. IV, 1951 g. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademlia na naukite, 1951. 89 p. [A lecture on the teaching of Marx and Lenin and the problems of war and peace, given before the Bulgarian Academy of Science on April 13-14, 1951]

POPOVA, NEVENA. Konstitutsiata na Narodnata Republika Bulgaria; uchebnik za XI klas na obshtobrazovatelните uchilishta. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 91 p. [A textbook on the People's Republic of Bulgaria, for the third year of high school]

7. LAW

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik zakoni po kooperatsiite. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 98 p. [Collection of legal provisions governing cooperatives]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za zadulzheniata i dogovorite. Obnarodvan v "Dzh. v-k", br. 275 ot 22 noem. 1950 g. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 95 p. [The legal provisions governing associations and societies]

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite. Pravilnik za radiolubitelската дейност. Odobriavam: K. Ganev, Sofia, 17. 8. 1950 g. Sofia, Fizkultura, 1950. 62 p. [The legal regulations concerning radio amateur operators]

DIMITROV, MARKO. Sudoustroistvoto v SSSR. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 104 p. [A study on the organization of the courts in the USSR]

8. EDUCATION

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta. Programi po otdelните uchebni predmeti v osnovnoto (pervonachalno uchilishte i progimnazia) Zapoved No. 4340 ot 7. Okt. 1948 g. na Ministura na narodnata prosveta. Sofia [Narodna prosveta, 1949. 154 p. [A list of subjects taught in elementary and secondary schools]

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH. Izbrani pedagogicheski proizvedeniia; statii, lektzii, besedi. Pod obshtata red. na E. N. Medinski i I. F. Svadkovski. Sustavil I. F. Kozlov. [Prevod Kirila Georgieva] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 506 p. [Selected articles, lectures, and discourses on education. Translated from Russian]

PETROVA, EL. Smiatane i rabota s malките v detskata gradina; sbornik statii. Sustavili i preveli ot ruski El. Petrova i V. Manova. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 68 p. [Articles on work with children in kindergarten. Translated from Russian]

PISAREVA, LIUDMILA VIKTOROVNA. Nervnite detsa i tiakhnoto vuzpitanie. Prevel ot ruski B. Shanov. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 96 p. [A study on the education of nervous children. Translated from Russian]

TOMOVA-MANOVA, VASILKA. V pomoshht na detska uchitelka za proleta i liatoto. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 179 p. [A manual for elementary school teachers]

ZA MORALNIA OBLIK NA SUVETSKATA MLADJEZH. [Prevod ot ruski G. Georgiev. Sofia] Izd-vo na suzuza na Bulgaro-Suvetskite druzhestva [1950] 151 [On the morals of Soviet youth. Translated from Russian]

10. FINE ARTS

BERBEROV, KHR. Arkhitekturni problemi; sbornik ot dokladi. S 47 ilustratsii v teksta. Sofia, Izd. na Nauchno-tekhn. suzuz v Bulgaria, 1950. 116 p. [A handbook of architectural problems. Collection of reports and illustrations]

OBREtenov, ALEKSANDUR. Borba za socialistichesko izkustvo. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 454 p. [The fight for socialist art]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ANGELINA, PRASKOVIA NIKITICHNA. Khora na kolhozните поета. [2. izd. Prevel N. Uzunova. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 147 p. [A story about life and work on a collective farm. Translated from Russian]

BALZAC, HONORE DE. Zagubeni iluzii; roman. Prevel ot frenski Petur Neikov. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 608 p. (Biblioteka izbrani romani) [A novel. Translated from French]

BULGARIA. Glavna direktсия na kinematografiata. Biografii na suvetski tvorcheski kinorabotnitsi. [Prevel Asia Spirova] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 107 p. [Biographies of Soviet film stars. Translated from Russian]

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. Posledniat mohikan. [Prevel ot angliiski Neli Dospevska. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1951] 392 p. [A translation of the Last of the Mohicans]

DERZHAVIN, NIKOLAI SEVASTIANOVICH. Ivan Vazov, zhivot i tvorchestvo. Prevod pod red. na Petur Dinekov. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 375 p. [A biography of Ivan Vazov with selections from his writings. Translated from Russian]

DREISER, THEODORE. Oporata. Prevedokha ot angliiski I. Liakov i N. Aleksiev. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnia suvet na Otechestvenia front [1950] 380 p. [A novel. Translated from English]

ESTRADEN SBORNIK: HUMOR I SATIRA. [Sofia]
Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 225 p.
(Biblioteka Sturshel) [A collection of humorous and
satiric poems and short stories]

GABBE, TAMARA GRIGOREVNA. Gradot na malatarite;
priказka za dvama gurbavi. Gerolchno-romantichna
plesn v 4 delatvilia, 6 kartini. Preveta Elena Kostova.
Stikhoveto na prevedet ot Noviana Stefanova. [Sofia]
Dotizdat [1949] 88 p. [An heroic-romantic play
for children. Translated from Russian]

GLADKOV, FEDOR VASIL'EVICH. Povest za moeto
detstvo. [Prevat ot ruski K. Konstantinov. Sofia]
Narodna mladezh [1950] 404 p. [The story of the
author's childhood. Translated from Russian]

GORKII, MAKSIM. Sobraniye nachinaniia. Prevat ot Z.
rusko dop. Izd. iziazlo pod red. I. A. Gerashev.
[Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulg. raboticheska partiia
(komunisti) vol. 14, 15, and 16. [Collected works]

GULIA, GEORGH DMITRIEVICH. Pradet v Saken.
[Prevat At. Dalchev. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisti-
cheska partiia [1950] 154 p. [A novel. Translated
from Russian]

IKONOMOV, NIKOLA P. Selo Ivorovo. Plesn v osm
kartini po ednomenitna roman na Krum Velkov.
[Sofia] Narodna kultura [1948] 80 p. [A play
about the village of Ivorovo]

IROSHNIKOVA, IRINA. Nisakode v Sibir; plesn v tri
delatvilia, edinadest kartini. [Prevat ot ruski
N. O. Maslennikov. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950]
70 p. (Mladezhka stseni) [A play for youth. Trans-
lated from Russian]

LACIN, LAZAR. Bronenetsa "Antula"; povest. Prevat
Georgi Konstantinov. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951.
60 p. [Story about the battleship "Antula." Trans-
lated from Russian]

MEDYNSKII, GRIGORII ALEKSANDROVICH. Maria;
roman. Prevete ot ruski Georgi Zherhev. [Sofia]
Narodna kultura [1951] 523 p. [A novel. Trans-
lated from Russian]

MIASNIKOV, A. Vladimir Malakovskii. [Sofia]
Izd-vo na kulasa na bulgarno-sovetakite druzhestva
[1950] 15 p. [A pamphlet on the life of the Soviet
poet Vladimir Malakovskii]

MOKULSKII, STEFAN STEFANOVICH. Moller; is
"istoriia na frenskata literatura." Prevat Dimitar
Ivanakiev. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 87 p.
[A study of Moller and his place in French liter-
ature. Translated from Russian]

OKOVANA MLADOST, KAK E ZHIVIALA I SE E
TRUDILA MLADEZHITA V TSARSKA RUSIA; sbornik
razkazi. [Prevat ot ruski A. Karalichev. Sofia]
Narodna mladezh [1950] 251 p. [Collection of short
stories about the young in czarist Russia. Translated
from Russian]

ORLOVSKI, ANATOLI. Po relsite. [Sofia] Dazhavno
Izdatelstvo "Nauka i Izkustvo", [1950] 48 p. (Biblio-
teka "Transporten Rabotnik", No 2) [The story of
a railroad worker]

PESHIKIN, ILJA SOLOMONOVICH. Moskovskite miliardti;
ochertal. [Prevete ot ruski L. Savov. Sofia] Prof-
izdat [1949] 102 p. [A collection of essays.
Translated from Russian]

RADINOWITZ, SHALOM. Miekariat Tovia. [Prevat
V. Aleksandrov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata
Komunisticheska partiia [1949] 203 p. [A novel.
Translated from Russian]

RAZTSVETNIKOV, ABEN. Sgovorna družina; prikazka
za detata. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 100 p.
[A fairy tale]

STEPANOV, NIKOLAI LEONIDOVICH. Ivan Andreevich
Krilov. Prevat [i posleslovie] B. Gatsov. Sofia
[Narodna mladezh] 1950. 58 p. (Biblioteka literaturna
istoriia i kritika) [A biographical essay. Trans-
lated from Russian]

STOIANOV, LIUDMIL. Kolga za družbata. Sustavili
Liudmil Stoianov, Radol Rafin. [Sofia] Nauka i
Izkustvo [1951] 603 p. [Articles, stories and
poems about the friendship between the Soviet
Union and Bulgaria]

STOIKOV, ATANAS. Nie blakhnie partizanti; sbornik ot
materiali i spomeni ot suprativata. Literaturna
obrazovka Venelin Georgiev-Andreev. [Sofia]
Narodna mladezh [1949] 511 p. (Biblioteka "Gerolchna
mladezh", No. 2) [A collection of short stories and
remembrances on the guerrilla fighting in Bulgaria]

STUPOV, PETUR. Iatakut. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh
[1951] 252 p. [A novel for youth]

SUROV, ANATOLII. Zelenata ulitsa; drama v 4
delatvilia. [Prevat L. Paspaleev. Sofia] Izd-vo na
Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 72 p.
[A play. Translated from Russian]

TIMOFEEV, LEONID IVANOVICH. Teoriia na literaturata;
osnovi na naukata za literaturata. Prevod na Jordan
Stratiev. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 616 p.
[A study on the theory of literature. Translated from
Russian]

TREGUB, SEMEN ADOL'FOVICH. Gerol na nasheto vreme, ot Pavel Korchagin do Oleg Koshevoi. [Prevod ot ruski D. Balkusheva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Suluza na Bulgaro-Suvetskite družhestva [1950] 48 p. [Soviet writers from Korchagin to Koshevoi. Translated from Russian]

TSONEV, PLAMEN. Dimitrovgradski puls. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh, 1950] 53 p. [A collection of poems on Dimitrovgrad]

UHSE, BODO. Leitenant Bertram. [Prevede ot nemski: M. Vasileva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnii suvet na Otechestvenii front [1950] 615 p. [The story of Lt. Bertram. Translated from German]

UPITS, ANDREJS. Zelenata zemia. [Prevede ot ruski D. Sprostranov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnii suvet na Otechestvenii front [1950] 1007 p. [A novel. Translated from Russian]

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. Izbrani proizvedenii. Pod red. na Todor Pavlov, Pantalei Zarev i Emil Stefanov. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] vol. 3. [Selected works]

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. Vagabondoj; novelo, kaj kvar rakontoj. El la bulgara tradukis: Iv. Kovacev. Sofia [Bulgara Esperantista Kooperativo] 1949. 111 p. [A novel in Esperanto]

VAZOV, IVAN. Razbori. Uchastvuvai Al. Peshev [i dr. 1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] [1950] 214 p. (Biblioteka Uchebno-pomoshna literatura) [Analysis of Vazov's works]

VINOGRADOV, ANATOLI KORNELEVICH. Trite stviata na vremeto. [Prevede M. Nenova. Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnii suvet na Otechestvenii front [1950] 714 p. [A novel. Translated from Russian]

VODENICHARSKI, VASIL. Izbrani razkazi i reportazhi. [Sustavil Vasil Aleksandrov. Pod red. na Atanas Stolkov. Sofia, Narodna mladezh, 1949] 264 p. [Selected short stories and reports]

WALKOV, KRUM. Dimitrovgrad die Stadt der Jugend. [Übersetzung und Korrektur: Ekaterina Berberova und Erika Bojeva] Sofia Pressedirektion] 1951. 83 p. [Reports by different authors on the life in Dimitrovgrad]

ZHELTOVA, KLAVDIA. Vladimir Voroshin i negovata brigada. Prevede ot ruski P. Mirchev. [Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 77 p. [The story of V. Voroshin and his "brigade" in a textile plant. Translated from Russian]

12. SCIENCE

BESKIN, NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH. Metodika na geometriata. S prilozhenie edna glava vvrkhu "Metodikata na prepodavaneto na naglednata geometriata" ot A. M. Astriab. Preveli ot ruski I. Chakalov, L. Iliev i Al. Mateev. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 270 p. [The methods of teaching geometry. Translated from Russian]

IVANOVSKI, M. Semeistvoto na sluntseto. Nauchna red. A. A. Nemirov [Prevel Rusi Genov. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1949] 163 p. [A popular discussion of astronomy with special reference to the relation between the earth and the sun. Translated from Russian]

STEPANOV, B. Istoriia na velikii zakon. Prevede ot ruski D. Sprostranov. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnii suvet na Otechestvenii front [1950] 283 p. (Biblioteka nauchno popularno chetivo) [A popular history of science. Translated from Russian]

STOIANOV, NENO. Nashite lechobni i blagoukhannti rastenii (bilko delo) S pulno rukovodstvo za razpoznavanie i lageruvane na bilkite. S 161 tsvetni prilozhenia i 6 cherni obrazi v teksta. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1949. 413 p. [A manual on medicinal plants, with color illustrations]

TSENOV, IVAN. Sbornik ot resheni zadachi po analiticheska mekhanika. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 504 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A collection of problems and solutions in analytical mechanics]

VARSANOF'EVA, VERA ALEKSANDROVNA. Proizkhod i stroezh na zemiat; nauchno-popularen ocherk. [Preveli P. Bakalov i Iv. Boichev. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 442 p. [Handbook for students and teachers on astronomy, with special reference to the history of the earth]

VENEDIKOV, MIKH. Geodezia za agronomi. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 224 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University lectures on geodesy for students of agriculture]

13. MEDICINE

DAVIDOV, SL. Bolesti na ustata i cheliustite. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. Vol. 1, 127 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A university textbook on diseases of the human mouth and jaws]

GRANAT, N. Grizhi za boinile v kushti. Sofia, 1950. 39 p. (Biblioteka "Zdravni besedi") [A popular handbook on home care for the sick]

CHADZHIOLOV, ASEN. Kratuk uchebnik po khistologiya i po mikroskopicheska anatomiya na choveka. Za studenti po zubolekarstvo. [Sofia] Nauka i Izkustvo [1950] [A university textbook on human histology and anatomy for students in dentistry]

KOLAROV, PETUR. Za zadachite na narodното zdraveopazvane. Doklad, iznesen pred IV plenum na Profsojuz na zdravite rabotnici, na 19 mai 1950 god. Sofia, 1950. 47 p. [A pamphlet on the problems of public health. Report to the Union of Health Workers, May 19, 1950]

KRISTANOV, TRV. Izgariannya i izmruzvaniya v voenna vreme. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata Akademija na naukite, 1951. 128 p. [The treatment of burns and frostbite for service and civil personnel]

MATEEV, VENKELIN. Nestimski grihti okolo khirurgichna dolija. [Sofia] Zdravizdat [1950] 124 p. [A textbook for nurses in surgery cases]

MEDITSINSKII NAIGETNIK. Meditsinskata diskusia v SSR; borata mezhdu staroto virektsko i novoeto suvelsko napravlenie v meditsinata. Prevod. Pod red. Tav. Kristanov. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1950. 102 p. [A discussion on the struggle between the old and new trends in medicine. Translated from Russian]

MINKEVICH, I. Uchebnik po infektsionni bolezni. Prevod ot ruski Ivan M. Ivanov. Sofia, Voenno-meditsinskoto delo [1950] 301 p. [Bulgarska "Voenno-meditsinsko delo"] [A textbook on infectious diseases. Translated from Russian]

MOSHKOV, V. Obshhi osnovi na fizicheskata fizicheska kultura. Prevod N. Marheva. Sofia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1950. 131 p. V pomochni na meditsinska natsia praktika [An introduction to physical therapy. Translated from Russian]

PASKOV, DIM. Uchebnite na I. P. Paskov za vishkata nervna dejnost. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1951. 32 p. [A discussion of I. P. Paskov's teaching on activity of the extremely nervous]

RED CROSS, Bulgaria. Bulgarsko druzhestvo "Cherven krust." Organizatsia na chervenkrukskatsi raboti v uchilishtata. [Prevod L. Antonov] Sofia, 1950. 35 p. [A handbook on Red Cross organizations in schools. Translated from Russian]

RED CROSS, Bulgaria. Bulgarsko druzhestvo "Cherven krust." Ucheben plan i programa za podgotvka na "Santarni druzhinnichki." [Prevod ot Sovetskoto Izd. 1948 g.] Sofia, 1950. 62 p. [A program of courses for groups in sanitation. Translated from Russian]

RUSEV, RUSI. Lekuvanoto na belodrobnata tuberkuloza chrez izkustven pnevmotoraks. 2. dop. izd. [Sofia] Nauka i Izkustvo [1950] 60 p. [University literature] [The treatment of tuberculosis with the aid of the pneumothorax]

SHANGIN, N. Metodichsko rukovodstvo na provezhdano sanitatsia v kursovete GSO (Gotov za sanitarna obrana) Sofia, 1950. 130 p. [A manual on the organization of courses in sanitation. Translated from Russian]

TARIEV, TASHO A. Funktsionalno izsledvane na chernia drob i zhuchalte putshia. Sofia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1950. 283 p. [A study on the functions of the liver and the gall bladder]

TODOROV, T. Metodichni ukazania za provezhdano na sluchievo i vuzdushno lechenie; khloroterapija. Sofia [1950] 16 p. [A handbook on how to take air and sun baths]

VERIEV, PETUR. Borata s veshki, bulki, dorventsi i mukhi. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1950. 160 p. [How to combat lice, fleas, bedbugs and flies]

14 AGRICULTURE - PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

BLONKVEST, B. Organizatsia na forazhitte polikobrashtenila v kolkhozite. Prevod ot ruski [Ivan VI. Ivanov] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 32 p. [A handbook on forage rotation on collective farms. Translated from Russian]

BREKHKOV, TODOR. Echemik. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 60 p. [Farmer's bulletin on barley]

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na narodното zdrave. Ukaz za borata s besa i pravilnik za prilozhenie na ukaza za borata s besa. Sofia, 1950. 15 p. [Decree and regulations on the prevention of rabies]

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na zemedeliето. Direktsia na rastenievodstvo. Zimni i proletni grihti za zimnite posevi. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 80 p. [A handbook on winter planting]

GREKOV, SIM. Maruchnik na brigadira-ovoshkar. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 94 p. [A handbook on fruit growing]

- ISACHENKO, KH. Lesovudstveni svoistva na glavnite i vtorostepenni durvesni vidove za suzdavane durzhavni polezashtitni polasi. Prevod ot ruski [M. Dumanov] Sofila, Zemizdat, 1950. 125 p. [A study on different kinds of trees to be used as windbreaks. Translated from Russian]
- KHARITONOVICH, F. Optut ot zaleslavaneto na stepite v Zavolzhieto. Prevod ot ruski [L. Georgieva] Sofila, Izd. na Tsentralnla kooperativen suluz, 1950. 83 p. [The experiment of afforesting the steppes beyond the Volga. Translated from Russian]
- KOLEV, NIKOLA. Korenoplodi; morkov, magdanov, salatno tsveklo, tselina, pashtarnak, repichki i repl. Sofila, Zemizdat, 1949. 59 p. [A farmer's bulletin on root vegetables]
- KRICHENKO, K. Agrotekhnika na visokite dobiyi oriz. Prevod ot ruski [As. Makedonov] Sofila, Zemizdat, 1950. 60 p. [Popular instructions on how to increase the rice crop. Translation from Russian]
- MILKOVSKI, IORDAN. Kak da poluchim visoki dobiyi tsarevitsa v TKZS. Sofila, Zemizdat, 1950. 48 p. [A handbook on the increase and improvement of the corn crops on collective farms]
- ROMANOV, V. Agrotekhnika na prosoto. [Prevel ot ruski M. Kazandilev] Sofila, Zemizdat, 1950. 51 p. [A farmer's bulletin on millet. Translated from Russian]
- SAMARDZHIEV, NIKOLA. Kak da postupvame s trupovete na umrelite zhivotni. Sofila, Zemizdat, 1951. 37 p. [How to dispose of dead animals]
- SAVITSKII, M. Biologicheski i agrotekhnicheski faktori za visoki dobiyi ot zhitnite kulturi. [Preveli N. Zagorski i I. Prashkov. Sofila] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 179 p. [A technical study of biological and agro-technical factors in increasing the production of grain. Translated from Russian]
- SHAUMIAN, V. Uspekhi na michurinskata biologiya v mlechnoto zhivotnovudstvo. [Prevede ot ruski Tr. Ivanov] Sofila, Zemizdat, 1950. 42 p. [A handbook on the success of Michurin's study of biology in the improvement of dairy stock. Translated from Russian]
- SHEIMAN, STANISLAV IVANOVICH. Usuvurshenstvuvane na mlechnoto stado. [Prevede ot ruski Tr. Ivanov] Sofila, Zemizdat, 1951. 97 p. [A manual on the improvement of dairy herds. Translated from Russian]
- STAIKOV, VASIL M. Otglezhdane na maslodolnata rosa. Sofila, Zemizdat, 1950. 70 p. [A handbook on the growth of oil-producing roses]
- STRANSKI, IVAN T. Agronomicheskoto uchenie na Villiams pri bulgarskite uslovia. Sofila, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1951. 41 p. [A study on the application of William's theory of agronomy in Bulgaria]

15. TECHNOLOGY

- GUNCHEV, TSONIU ST. Tekhnologiya po trikolash; koton mashini. Uchebnik za VII klas na Narodnata tekstilni gimnazii. Sofila [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 244 p. [A textbook on cotton textile machinery for industrial high schools]
- ILIEV, ILIJA P. Kratuk kurs po khlebarshtvo, prednaznach en za maistori, kalfi i rabotnitsi v khlebobekarshtvo kakt o i za vsichki, koito se interesuvat ot khlebarshtveto. Sofila, 1950. 104 p. [A short textbook on baking]
- KAMION GAZ-AA; kratka instruktsiia po ovladuvaneto. [Prevede ot ruski V. Petrov] Sofila, Zemizdat, 1950. 26 p. [Short instructions for tractor and truck drivers. Translated from Russian]
- KIUCHUKOV, E. Zhelezoputno stroitelstvo; uchebnik za VII i VIII klas na durzhavnite stroitelni gimnazii. [2. prer. izd. Sofila] Narodna prosveta [1950] 387 p. [A textbook on railroad construction for the seventh and eighth years of the state technical high schools]
- KUTOVOI, I. Presturgvane na lageri; v ponoshti na rabotnitsite po remonta v MTS. Prevod ot ruski [V. Petrov] Sofila, Zemizdat, 1951. 40 p. [How to polish machine bearings. Translated from Russian]
- METLITSKI, L. Sukhraniavane i nai-prosta prerabotka na zelenchutsite. Pod red. na B. A. Rubin. Prevod ot ruski [N. Kolev] Sofila, Zemizdat, 1950. 267 p. [A manual on the simplest preparation and preservation of vegetables. Translated from Russian]
- MINKOV, ST. Instrumentalni mashini; uchebnik za VI klas na mekhano-tehnicheskite gimnazii. Sofila [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 198 p. [A textbook on machine tools for mechano-technical high schools]
- MOROZOV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH. Ispolzuvane na vodnata energiya. [Preveli D. Dimitrov, L. Kalolancheva, V. Filov. Sofila] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 652 p. [A treatise on the utilization of water power. Translated from Russian]

NANCHEV, N. Elektricheski tsentrali i podstantsii. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. Vol. 2, 402 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [A university textbook on electric power plants and transformer stations]

OSTREV, MINCHO. Viaturnata energija i neinoto izpolzuvane kato dvigatelna sila. Vuzmozhnosti za opolzotvorjavaneto i v narodnoto ni stopanstvo. Stalin, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 58 p. [University lectures on harnessing wind as a source of power for the national economy]

STANCHEV, VLADIMIR. Nov metod za poluchavane na diastazen preparat za tekstilnata industrija. Stalin, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 13 p. [A manual on diastasis in the textile industry]

STEFANOV, DOBRI. Melnicharstvo. Uchebnik za VII i VIII klas na tekhn. gimnazii po melnicharstvo. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 288 p. [Textbook on the milling industry for technical high schools]

UCHEBNIK PO GRAFICHNI TEKHNIKI. Za uchenitsite ot narodnata grafichna gimnazija i spetsialnite kursove. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. Vol. 1, 210 p. [A manual on the technology of printing and engraving]

ZHEKOV, GAVRIL. Motori s vutreshno gorene za VII mashinno-dvigatelen klas na mekhano-elektrotekhnicheskite gimnazii. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. [A textbook on internal combustion engines for mechanical electrotechnical high schools. Part 1]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

BULGARIA. Politichesko upravlenie na voiskata. Kolonialnite narodi i tiakhnata borba za nezavisimost; materialii za politicheskite zanlatia s volnitsi i podofitseri. Sofia, Ministerstvo na Narodnata otbrana, 1950. 32 p. [A booklet on the struggle of colonial peoples written for the political education of soldiers]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SIMON, KONSTANTIN ROMANOVICH. Istorija na bibliografijata v chuzhblina. [Prevod ot ruski na Natalija Busse, pod red. na T. Borov] Sofia, 1950. 52 p. [A history of bibliography in foreign countries. Translated from Russian]

SOFIA. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Kakvo da chem po sluchai mezhdunarodnija praznik na truda 1 mai; preporuchitelna bibliografija. Sofia, 1950. 15 p. [A list of works recommended for reading on May Day]

SOFIA. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Izlozhba na suvetskata kniga v Bulgarija za masovi biblioteki. [Pod rukovodstvoto na Tsenko Tsvetanov, obshta red. T. Borov] Sofia, 1950. 47 p. [Catalog of the Soviet book exhibit in Bulgaria]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

BORBA. (Okruzhnite Komiteti na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska Partija Otechestvenija Front i Okruzhnija Narodni Suvet) Turnovo. [Weekly organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council]

Contains regularly: Official announcements; Articles; International events; News on agriculture and industry; Letters.

Vol. 7, nos. 32 - 43; Aug. 11 - Oct. 27, 1951.

VECHERNI NOVINI. (Natsionalnija Suvet na Otechestvenija Front) Sofia. [Daily organ on politics, economics and culture, issued by the National Council of Fatherland Front]

Contains regularly: Articles; Foreign review; Criticism; Latest news; Cultural life; Agriculture and trade; Short stories and poems; Sport news; Facts and notes.

Vol. 1, nos. 58 - 76; Oct. 4 - 27, 1951.

3. HISTORY

Sofia. Universitet. Istoriko-filologicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK... ISTORIA. Sofia. [Annual on history and philology; in Bulgarian and other languages. Summaries in English, French or German]

Vol. 46, no. 2, 1949-50.

Contents: D. Angelov. Bogomilism in the Byzantine Empire, its origin, essence, and expansion. p. 1. K. Zhurlev. A contribution to the history of medieval Bulgaria, based on the chronicle of Henry de Valenciennes. p. 3.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Sofia. Universitet. Istoriko-filologicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK... FILOSOFIJA I PEDAGOGIJA. Sofia. [Annual on philosophy and pedagogy. Summaries in German and other western languages]

Vol. 46, no. 1, 1949-50.

Contents: Zh. Atanasov. The responsibility of the teacher in the development of the child. p. 1. G. Grozev. Bergsonism and dialectic materialism. p. 84. S. Bolanov. The Ionian natural philosophy as the origin of science. p. 232.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

RUDNICHAR. (Profsoiuzut na Miniorite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly organ of The Miner's Union in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Miner's report; Foreign review; Articles on improvement of mining; Sport news; Criticism; Questions and answers.

Vol. 13, nos. 48 - 51, Nov. 28 - Dec. 19, 1951.

Sofia. Selsko-Stopanska Akademiia "G. Dimitrov". GODISHNIK. Sofia. [Annual on forestry, issued by the Agricultural College of Sofia University. Summaries in Russian]

Vol. 3, 1949-50.

Contents: E. Enchev. A study on the technological qualities of the fir tree in relation to the width of the year rings. p. 1. N. Statkov. The establishment of labor norms for the cutting and the disposition of the cuttings of fir trees. p. 15. P. Pimpirev. A new method for calculating the width of rectilinear stone barrage made of soldered cement. p. 39. A. Blotchev. The depth of the barrage foundations at the bed of the torrent. p. 60. P. Petkov. Changes in the position of the trees in the state forest "Borovets" during the period between 1934 and 1945. p. 65. S. Christov. Numeric equalization of triangular points and the errors which may occur. p. 81. S. Christov. The significance of slopes in forest roads. p. 97. M. Ruskov. The influence of climatic conditions in the decrease of rabbit propagation in Bulgaria. p. 111. B. Zashev. Studies on the biology and ecology of the *Ips acuminatus* Gyll. in Bulgaria. p. 129. D. Stefanov. Research and experiments in connection with the fight against *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff., by using DDT and hexachlorine (666) p. 143. V. Stolanov. Dynamics of the resin flow from black pine. p. 163. N. Penev, M. Dakov, and V. Vlasov. Growth, productivity and cultivation of the white pine nests in the Rhodope mountains. p. 175. N. Minkov. A study of the geodesic curves of a given surface. p. 196.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta i na Tsentralnata Komitet na Profsoiuzna na Transportnite Rabotnitsi v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly organ of the Ministry of Transport and the Central Committee of the Union of Transport Workers in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Technical reports; Foreign review; Home news; Articles on the improvement of transport; Short stories and poems; Facts and notes.

Vol. 7, nos. 1 - 33, 43 - 50; Jan. 4 - Aug. 16, Oct. 27 - Dec. 15, 1951.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Monographs

1. GENERAL WORKS

SLYSSEL JSEM PISEN POJSKA. Praha, Statni nakladatelství, odd. Komentář, 1950. 46 p. (Priléhající benedy, sv. 30) [Collection of articles, poems and songs about the new Poland, for schools and workers in cultural matters. Musical scores]

VOLAVKOVA, HANA. The Jewish Museum of Prague. Prague, Umelecká beseda, 1940. 40 p. (Guides through the Czech museums, galleries and memorials, vol. 2) [A descriptive guide to the collections of the Jewish Museum in Prague. Illus.]

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

POSTA HOJOVNÍKŮM ZA MŮR. Praha, Vydavatel, 1951. 38 p. (Politická Katholika, sv. 12) [Presentation of the degree of D. D. to J. Hájek and A. Hájek, Catholic priests and members of the Prague Government]

PIACE JE POZEHNANÍM ČLOVĚKA. Vimperk, Česká katolická Charita v Praze, 1950. 45 p. (Listy svy, sv. 2) [A glorification of labor, published by the Czech Catholic Charity Association in support of the Government's effort to raise production. Pamphlets in series issued every month]

3. HISTORY

DONROVSKÝ, JOSEF. Cyril a Metod, apoštoly slovanské. Poznámkami opatřil Dr. Josef Václav. Praha, Komise pro vydávání spisů Josefa Dobrovského při Královské české společnosti nauk, 1940. 223 p. (Ille Splay a projevy, sv. 12) [A critical historical and philological study in the original German. Detailed commentary in the Czech language includes results of later exploration. Bibl., index]

HUSCAVA, ALEXANDER. Dvojí Lamac, příspěvek k dějinám vesky Bratřelavy. Bratřelava, Kulturní a informační odbor U[středního] N[arodního] V[ýboru], 1948. 101 p. (Splay vedecchých cestav města Bratřelavy, sv. 2) [History of the village of Lamac, a medieval Croatian settlement in Slovakia. Summaries in Russian and Czech. Bibl., footnotes]

KONRAD, KURT. Na prahu války, výběr článků a let 1930 až 1938. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 237 p. [Selected articles written between 1930 and 1938 by a prominent Communist journalist, executed by the Nazis]

RINGHEIM, ALLAN. Eine altserbische Trojassage. Prague-Upsal, Imprimerie de l'Etat a Prague, 1951. 302 p. (Publication de l'Institut Slave d'Upsal, IV) [An analysis of an old Serbian manuscript dealing with the saga of Troy. In German. Extensive bibl., footnotes; index; vocabulary]

VOLAVKOVA, HANA. The Old Jewish Cemetery of Prague. Prague, Umelecká beseda, 1947. 41 p. (Guides through the Czech museums, galleries and memorials, vol. 3) [Descriptive guide with genealogical notes, epigraphic analysis and photographs]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

ONDŘEJOV, LUDO. Průhledy v divoce. Bratřelava, Praha, 1948. 121 p. (Prace, Ediční Mladost, sv. 1) [Description of a trip to Central Africa]

PAUSTOVSKIJ, K. Mendorosky kraj. Bratřelava, Statni nakladatelství, 1950. 43 p. (Centoply pro mladez, sv. 2) [Illustrated description of the Mendorosky country in Russia. Translated from the Russian]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BYŽOV, I. A. Grafické metody ve statistice, plánování a počítání. Praha, Tiskové podniky-Průmyslová služba, organizace a vydavatelské podniky Ustředního svazu čs. průmyslu, 1950. 363 p. (Knihovna podnikové organizace a plánování, sv. 4) [The use of graphs in statistics, planning, and mathematics. Graphs]

LENNIN, VLADIMÍR IL'ICH. Kdo jsou "pratele lidu" a jak bojují proti socialistickým demokratům. [Z ruského originálu přel. J. Procházka. 2. autorizované vyd.] Praha, Svoboda, 1949. 182 p. (Velká knihovna marxism-leninismu, 8) [A reply to articles published in 1935 in the Itaskoye Bogatstvo, a Russian monthly appealing the Marxists]

VANICEK, FRANTIŠEK. Byli jsme ve státní zemi... deník našich rolníků ze sjezdu do Sovětského svazu 1950. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Vydalo Ministerstvo zemědělství v nakl. Brázda, 1951. 263 p. [Diary of 232 Czech and Slovak farmers, collective farm members and tractor drivers on their trip to Soviet Russia in 1950]

ZELÉNY J. O vědeckém světovém názoru. Brno, Rovnost, 1950. 203 p. (Knihovna socialistické vedy, svazek 5) [Soviet authors discuss their materialistic philosophy of life]

7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Hospodárske smlouvy a státní arbitráž; zákon č. 99/1950; vládní nařízení č. 139/50. Rudolf Lavicka, Jaroslav Navrátil [a] Josef Slezak. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 501 p. [Annotated law no. 99 of 1950 and executive order no. 139 of 1950, and other legal provisions on economic contracts and state arbitration]

FILIPOVSKÝ J., ET AL. O obecní části trestního zákona. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 150 p. (Nový právní rád, no. 9) [A systematic commentary on the general part of Criminal Code no. 86 of 1950]

8. EDUCATION

PECERNIKOVÁ, I. A. Pracovní výchova v rodině. Praha, Dětství Komenského, 1950. 108 p. (Pedagogické aktuality, svazek 2) [Study on the education of the child in the family. Translated from the Russian. Photographs]

9. MUSIC

HELPERT, VLADIMÍR. O Smetanovi; Soubor statí a článků. Praha, Hudební Matice, 1950. 158 p. (Práce ze semináře hudební výchovy pedagog. fakulty Masarykovy university v Brně, č. 2) [Collection of essays and articles about Bedřich Smetana. Index of names; bibliogr.; footnotes]

10. FINE ARTS

KUBICEK, ALOIS. Les palais de Prague. [Traducteur Marcel Bornand. 1. ed. Prague] V. Polacek, 1947. 229 p. (Monuments d'art) [The ancient palaces of Prague; an analysis of their styles. Preface by Marcel Bornand. In French. Photographs]

PAPOUSKOVÁ, NADEZHDA F. MELNIKOVA. Skleněný sen Ludvíka Smrčkova. Praha, Aventinum, 1949. 89 p. (Male knihy kulturně historické, sv. 4) [An analysis of the artistic work of Ludvík Smrček and her contribution to the new trends in the Czechoslovak crystal glass industry. Illus.]

VOLAVKA, VOJTECH. Česka kresba XIX. století. Praha, Družstevní práce, 1949. 324 p. (Česká galerie, sv. 50) [Czech drawings of the nineteenth century. 300 illus.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CAPEK-CHOD, K. M. Jindrovo. Brno, Československý spisovatel, 1949. 434 p. (Spisy, sv. 8) [A novel. Notes]

GREGOR-TAJOVSKÝ, JOSEF. Do konca. [Turc. Sv.] Martin, Matica slovenská, 1951. 261 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, sv. 6) [Novel. Slovak-Czech vocabulary. Illus.]

HURBAN VAJANSKÝ, SVETOZAR. Diela slovenských spisovateľov. Turčiansky sv. Martin, Matica slovenská, 1949. 254 p. (His Sobrane diela, sv. 17) [Studies, glossary, and criticisms of Slovak writers' works. Index of names]

HURBAN VAJANSKÝ, SVETOZAR. Slovenskí spisovatelia. Turčiansky sv. Martin, Matica slovenská, 1948. 160 p. (His Sobrane diela, sv. 16) [Biographical sketches of Slovak writers]

HURBAN VAJANSKÝ, SVETOZAR. Tatry a more. Turčiansky sv. Martin, Matica slovenská, 1949. 199 p. (His Sobrane diela, sv. 4) [Poems]

JESENSKÝ, JANKO. Cestou k slobode. Liptovský sv. Mikuláš, Tranoscius, 1946. 224 p. (His Sobrane spisy) [Selected fragments from the author's diary, which he wrote in Russia as prisoner of war 1914 to 1918]

JESENSKÝ, JANKO. Na zlobu dna. Liptovský sv. Mikuláš, Tranoscius, 1945. 2 vol. 82 and 342 p. (His Sobrane spisy, sv. 11 [and] 12) [Poems, written during the years 1928-31 (Part I), and World War II (Part II)]

JESENSKÝ, JANKO. Proti noci. Liptovský sv. Mikuláš, Tranoscius, 1945. 75 p. (His Sobrane spisy, sv. 6) [Poems written in the underground and published in part in London during the war]

JIRASEK, ALOIS. Pan Johanes. Praha, Umení lidu, 1950. 73 p. (Hry pro loutky, 5) [Puppet play. Notes and illus. for stage setting]

KALINCIÁK, JAN. Milkov hrob. [Turčiansky sv.] Martin, Matica slovenská, 1951. 205 p. (His Spisy, sv. 1) [An historical novel. With notes by A. Mráz and J. Tibenský]

KLOSTERMANN, KAREL. Ze světa lesních samot. Ilustroval Fr. Vrobel. [10. vyd. V Praze] J. H. Vělimek, 1947. 221 p. [A novel]

KOSTOLNY, ANDREJ. Podurovsky basnik Petrankin. Liptovsky sv. Mikuláš, Trnava, 1940. 102 p. (Z nasej stariny, sv. 18) [Poems and selected fragments from the prose of the Slovak poet Jura] Ladomil Kello (Petrankin) with a biography and an evaluation of his work]

MAHEN, JIH. Režisérův záznam. Praha, Československý Kompaň, 1948. 170 p. (Umění a jeho a včera, svazek 12) [Diary of a well-known Czech stage-director]

MLYNAROVIC, MILAN K. V hradu mrakodrapů; novely. Turečiansky sv. Martin, Matice slovenská, 1949. 102 p. (Mond, sv. 31) [Four stories criticizing social conditions in America]

NEJEDLÝ, ZDENEK. Božena Němcová. Praha, Rodoba, 1950. 205 p. (Sichram episy Zdenka Nejedlyho, sv. 14) [Bibliographical edition of the Czech writer's latest new considered a great revolution, with a catalog of valuable documentary and pictorial materials. Portraits]

NEMCOVA, BOŽENA. Povídky. Part I. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 245 p. (Knihovna klasické, sv. 4) [Short stories. Notes]

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA. Práchebí nepřátelství. Praha, Lidová knihovna [1951] 70 p. [Republished political articles, letters, and poems written 1935-36]

ORSZÁGH-HVIEZDOSLAV, P. Najekova zena, epická basen. [Turečiansky sv. Martin, Matice slovenská, 1951. 270 p. (Hra Novej, sv. 1) [Epic poem. Fact., notes, vocab.]]

PIŠUT, MILAN. Basnik Janko Kral a jeho drama sveta; život a dieło slovenskeho romantika, mesianistu a revolucionara. [Vyd. 1.] Turečiansky sv. Martin [Matice slovenská, 1948] 253 p. (Spisy Literarnohistorického odboru, sv. 6) [A biography of Janko Kral and description of his work]

PRIRUČNI SLOVNIK JAZYKA ČESKEHO, Praha, Školní nakladatelství, 1944. (Seri 158-161, p. 65-102; words from předneseč to předesečny) [Etymological dictionary of the Czech language, issued in two-week intervals by the Czech Academy of Science]

WEISSOVA, JAROSLAVA. Zlopujeme vyučování matematické. Praha, Státní nakladatelství učebnic, 1951. 37 p. (Za socialistickou výchovu, svazek 8) [Six studies on the teaching of the Czech and Slovak languages]

12. SCIENCE

PRIMUS, FRANTIŠEK. Průzřet a pevnost. Praha, Vedačko-technické nakl., 1951. 160 p. [Technical engineering for students of technical schools]

14. AGRICULTURE - PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

HATAJ, KAREL. Skůdi a choroby lnu. Praha, Brázda, 1951. 80 p. (Za vysokou vinnou, za vysokou užítkovost, sv. 15) [A handbook on diseases and other agents injurious to flax]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo Informací a veřejnosti. ČESKOSLOVENSKO. Praha. [10 no. a year. Illustrated journal of the Ministry of Information and Culture. Captions and summaries also in Russian, English and French. Four numbers a year are issued in English. Every issue is devoted to a special important aspect of Czechoslovakia]

Contains regularly: Pictorial reports, Review of new books.

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 1949.

[The question of planning the national diet and the industry connected with it]

Contents: J. Jankovcova, National nutrition in Czechoslovakia and its development, p. 134. J. Manek, Basic trends in nutrition policies, p. 142. Rásko, Nutrition planning in Slovakia, p. 146. P. Doberák et al. The collective boarding of workers, p. 149. J. Hudrovič, Collective boarding in Slovakia, p. 158. O. Poupá, Czechoslovak science and its role in nutrition, its

influence today and in the future. p. 160. M. Kveton. Research. p. 168. Z. Kuncova. Child nutrition. p. 173. V. Kruta. Nutrition of teen-agers. p. 188. M. Ulehlova-Tyrsova. Propaganda of correct nutrition. p. 1. [Suppl.] J. Penazova. Organization and objectives of the higher school of nutrition. p. 2. [Supplement] B. Krchova. Women's cooperation in today's nutrition problems. p. 4. [Supplement] J. Secansky. Dietetics in Slovakia. p. 5. [Supplement] F. Pechacek. The function of the Agricultural Product Distribution Center and its compulsory activities. p. 9. [Supplement] P. Velkoborsky. The Czechoslovak flour-milling, baking, dough preparation and coffee substitute manufacturing industries. p. 11. [Supplement] A. Charvat. The meat industry. p. 12. [Supplement] J. Moucha. The fish industry. p. 14. [Supplement] J. Saroun. Fruit and vegetable canning industry. p. 15. [Supplement] J. Bezdek. Refrigeration and the freezing industry. p. 16. [Supplement] B. Rafi. The nationalized milk industry. p. 17. [Supplement] A. Pospisil. Sugar beets and sugar in Czechoslovakia. p. 19. [Supplement] V. Novotny. Carbohydrates in child nutrition. p. 20. [Supplement] J. Vavrousek. Nutritive milk industry. p. 21. [Supplement] V. Kreiblich. The fats industry in democratic Czechoslovakia. p. 23. [Supplement] K. Hlavacek and J. Moucha. National chocolate, candies and storable confectionery industry. p. 24. [Supplement] F. Doksansky. Alcohol and yeast production. p. 25. [Supplement] M. Pavel. The Czechoslovak beer-brewing industry. p. 26. [Supplement]

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET. (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranični) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]
Contains regularly: Articles; Short stories; Weekly comments; Survey of Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovaks abroad; Book review; Pictorial supplement.

Vol. 6, no. 51-52, Dec. 22, 1951.
Vol. 7, nos. 1, 2; Jan. 5, 12, 1952.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ceskoslovenska tiskova kancelar; Ceteka Home Service. **BULLETIN.** Praha. [A mimeographed press review issued by the Czechoslovak official news agency]

No. 1, December 1950.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministry of Information and Culture. **PONDELNIK.** Praha. [Monday weekly of the Czechoslovak Ministry of Information and Culture on sports]

Vol. 4, no. 49, Dec. 17, 1951.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace-vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical weekly issued by Prace, publishing branch of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement]

Vol. 7, nos. 43, 52; Oct. 23, Dec. 23, 1951.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1952.

HLAS CESKOSLOVENSKA. (Rada svobodneho Československa) Washington. [Monthly journal of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia]
Contains regularly: News reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 1, September 1951.

Contents:-J. Lettrich. The Slovak National Uprising in 1944-45. p. 2. F. Peroutka. We speak for the people in Czechoslovakia who are not allowed to speak for themselves. p. 5. M. Kvetko. On the 100th anniversary of the ordination of Stefan Moyneš, Bishop of Banská Bystrica. p. 7. A. Heldrich. A short review of the current struggle between the East and the West. p. 8. J. Slavik. Short biography of R. W. Selon Watson and an evaluation of his work. p. 9. V. Prochazka. The new Czechoslovak Ambassador in the United States and his attitude in the Ostia case. p. 13.

Vol. 1, no. 4, December 1951.

Contents:-Apostolic Letter addressed to the Czechoslovak bishops, priests and faithful on October 28, 1951. p. 1. B. Bunza. Commentary on the Apostolic Letter of October 28, 1951. p. 5. V. Major. In memoriam of Vojta Benos. p. 6. The Czech poet Frantisek Halas speaks in his testament to the free world. (Smuggled out of Czechoslovakia after his death. Introduction by J. Cep) p. 8. The real reason of the arrest of R. Slansky. p. 13. Who is A. J. Lavrentiev, the new Soviet ambassador in Prague? p. 16.

INFORMATIONS TCHECOSLOVAQUES. (Bureau d'Informations Tchecoslovaques) Praha. [Weekly mimeographed press service conveying official information of the Prague Government]
Contains regularly: Political life; Economic life. Intellectual life.

No. 420, July 6, 1951.

Contents:-The Sixth International Film Festival at Karlovy Vary. p. 3. State social insurance in Czechoslovakia. p. 6.

No. 427, Aug. 10, 1951.

Contents:-Achievements of the Five Year Plan during the first half of 1951. p. 3. New regulations in the distribution of food supply. p. 6. Czechoslovak artisans' new cooperatives. p. 11.

No. 438, Nov. 16, 1951.

Contents:-F. Zupka. The need for new methods in the activities of the labor unions. p. 3. The new factory foremen are friends and advisors of the workers. p. 5. The Czechoslovak Youth Union and its role in the socialist state. p. 8.

No. 430, Nov. 23, 1951.

Contents:-A short biography of K. Gottwald in celebration of his fiftyfifth anniversary. p. 3. The Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party and the Czechoslovak Government's decision of October 17, 1951, concerning new methods to raise the productivity of labor in the mines in the Ostrava basin. p. 6. P. Vachek. A predecessor of socialist realism. p. 11.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Weekly official organ of the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the U.S.A.]

Contains regularly: English supplement: The Falcon

Vol. 42, nos. 1997, 1998; July 4, 11, 1951.

Vol. 43, nos. 1993 - 1998; Jan. 2 - Feb. 6, 1952.

KVETEN. (Prace, Vydavatelstvo R[evolucního] O[dkar-
rovelo] H[nutí] Praha. [Weekly pictorial magazine
issued by Prace, publishing branch of the Revolutionary
Union Movement]

Vol. 6, no. 11, Mar. 10, 1950.

KVETY. (Hude Pravo, vydavatelství časopis) Praha.
[Illustrated weekly magazine published by the magazine
publishing branch of Hude Pravo]
Contains regularly: Letters from readers.

Vol. 1, no. 20, July 15, 1951.

Contents: M. Galuska, Our security and their hopelessness.
(The author's abstract of his and A. Hoffmeister's
book "Three months in New York with the Czechoslovak
delegation to the United Nations," Copyright by
A. Hoffmeister)

Vol. 1, no. 20, July 23, 1951.

LUD. (Strana slovenskej obrody) Bratislava. [Daily
organ of the Slovak Health Party, a member of the
National Front]

Vol. 4, nos. 240, 242 - 246, Oct. 13, Dec. 14 - 19, 1951.

ORGAN CESKOSLOVENSKYCH NEMOCNÝCH V AMERICE.
(Czechoslovak Society of America of Doctors, Nurses,
[Illustrated fortnightly, official journal of Czechoslovak
Society of America])
Contains regularly: Our pleasant culture;
Fraternity news; English Section.

Vol. 60, Jan. 15, 1952.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Prague News Letter)
[Fortnightly]

Vol. 7, nos. 24 - 26, Nov. 29 - Dec. 10, 1951.

PRIMATEL DIELOK. (Janovy Slovak Catholic Book)
Pamiat. [Monthly, except July and August, for the
youth, issued by the Janovy Slovak Catholic Book in
Slovak and English]

Vol. 32, no. 325, December 1951.

Vol. 33, no. 326, January 1952

SLOVAK. London. [Monthly in Slovak and English,
issued by a group of Slovak political refugees]

Vol. 1, no. 1, June 1951.

Contents: Purges, persecution and inflation in Slovakia.
p. 2.

Vol. 1, no. 3, August 1951.

Contents: R. W. Seton-Watson. (Continued) p. 2.

Vol. 1, no. 6, November 1951.

Contents: "First Split up Czechoslovakia"... p. 1.
Hlinka's testament. p. 5.

Vol. 1, no. 7, December 1951.

SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA. (Slovensky oslobodzovaci
vybor) New York. [Monthly issued by the Slovak
Liberation Committee in the United States of America]

Vol. 3, June 1951.

Contents: F. Durcansky. Czechoslovakia without
raison d'être, p. 1. S. Mecliar, Letter to the National
Committee for a Free Europe, p. 3. Sidor's true
face, p. 7.

Vol. 3, September 1951.

Contents: J. Lomnický. The honor of the Slovak army.
p. 6.

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. (Slovenska Evanjelicka Jednota
v Americe) Pittsburgh. [Slovak Herald, fortnightly
official organ of the Slovak Evangelic Union, A. C. of
America]

Vol. 56, no. 18, Sept. 30, 1950.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporujici Spolek) Pittsburgh.
[Fortnightly official organ of the Zivena Beneficial
Society in Pittsburgh]

Vol. 43, no. 24, Dec. 20, 1951.

ZPRAVA O CESKOSLOVENSKU. (National Committee
for a Free Europe. Research and Information Center)
New York. [Monthly report on Czechoslovakia]
Contains regularly: Editorial; Latest news; Activ-
ities of the Communist Party; Government and Parlia-
ment items; People's administration news; The police
state; Resistance; Army news; Campaign against the
West; Education; Art and science; Falsification of
history; Church and state; Economics and industry;
Health; Sports.

Vol. 2, no. 19, October 1951.

Contents: V. Dyk. Poem, celebrating the national
holiday, October 28, p. 1. The national holiday
transformed into industry's nationalization day, p. 2.
The control of Party members, p. 6. The Communist
Party governs the Parliament and the Government,
p. 11. A new name for the terror in Czechoslovakia,
p. 19. A further courageous escape, p. 26. Copic's
interference in the army, p. 28. The overnight friend-
ship with Germany to last for ever, p. 40. America's
reaction to the Gatis arrest, p. 50. Poems against
the refugees, p. 58. Reeducation of old communists,
p. 59. The national holiday completely abolished, p. 71.
Lack of students for theological faculties, p. 76. The
Ostrava coal mines, p. 79.

ZUCADLO DOBY. (Zraková, Hsarské, nakladatelství a
zvláštní podání) Praha. [Six no. a year; a
pictorial magazine]

No. 12.

Contents: O. Winger. The fight of the German people
against the rearmament of western Germany.

3. HISTORY

ARIJSKY BOJ. (Protizidovske hnutí) Praha. [Weekly official organ of the Antisemitic Movement; published during the German occupation of Czechoslovakia]

Vol. 4, nos. 45 - 47, 51, 52; Nov. 6 - 20, Dec. 18, 25, 1943.

Vol. 5, nos. 2 - 4, 8 - 10, 13 - 15, 18 - 20, 25, 39, 48 - 50, Jan. 8 - 22, Feb. 19 - Mar. 4, 25 - Apr. 9, 29 - May 13, June 17, Sept. 23, Nov. 27 - Dec. 11, 1944.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

SOKOL AMERICKY. (Americká Obec Sokolská) Berwyn, Illinois. [Monthly publication of the American Sokol, educational and physical culture association]

Contains regularly: News from Sokol units; English communications.

Vol. 73, no. 7, December 1951.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Czechoslovakia. Press Department of the Ministry of Foreign Trade) Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news relating to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade]

Contains regularly: Foreign Trade; Production; Commerce, supply, prices; Sundries.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredne Riaditelstvo Československých Státních Železnic Národního Podniku. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Central Directorate of the Czechoslovak State Railways]

Contains regularly: Laws and regulations; Circulars; Information of the Directorates in Prague, Plzeň, Olomouc, Bratislava.

Vol. 1951, no. 23, Dec. 13, 1951.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Czechoslovakia. Státní Plánovací Úrad.) Praha. [Monthly on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office]

Contains regularly: Current news about the U.S.S.R. and the People's Democracies; Bibliographical Survey.

Vol. 2, no. 10, December 1949.

Contents: -E. Erban. Stalin's views on the significance of labor unions. p. 241. Debate on planning in the Czechoslovak Parliament. p. 243. M. F. Makarova. Socialist competition and the reward for work in the socialist economy. p. 247. J. Gregor et al. Comments on the method of computing the national income. p. 256. J. Mareš. Water economy, its organization and planning. p. 262. T. Ivanov. Planned utilization of the capacity of output. p. 268.

Vol. 4, no. 7, September 1951.

Contents: -J. Dolansky. New working methods and new methods of management in economics. p. 441. F. Herl. New tasks of Czechoslovak statistics. p. 467. J. Kříž. Some problems of agricultural production planning. p. 473. S. Rogacev. Experiences of the Planning Commission of the city of Saratov concerning the planning of local industry. p. 620. S. Borovkov. Experiences resulting from the work of local and district planning commissions in the Kursk region. p. 520.

SOCIALISTICKÁ PRÁCE. (Czechoslovak Republic.

Ministerstvo práce a sociálního poce) Praha. [Monthly organ on problems of labor; issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare. Formerly: "Sociální Revue"]

Contains regularly: From the socialist countries; Life of workers in capitalist countries; Socio-political bibliography; Book and magazine reviews. Abstracts of articles in Russian and English. Official gazette of the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare.

Vol. 1, no. 1-2, Jan. -Feb. 1951.

Contents: -K. Gottwald. Excerpts of the New Year's Message on the raising of living standards in 1950. p. 1. E. Erban. A report on the achievements and program of the Ministry of Labor and Social Security in 1950 and 1951. B. Silbiger. Soviet achievements in 1950. p. 7. G. S. Wheeler. A review of the political events in the world in 1950. p. 13. J. Smidák. The purpose and functions of the Housing Fund. p. 20. J. Zieminski. Social aspects of the Polish Six Year Plan. p. 34. Social insurance in People's China. p. 45.

TARIFNÍ VESTNÍK. (Ústřední ředitelství Československých státních drah, národní podnik) Praha.

[Weekly railroad rates and fares gazette, published by the Central Directorate of the Czechoslovak State Railways, National Corporation]

Vol. 7, nos. 56, 60 - 62, 64 - 66; Oct. 20, Nov. 20 - Dec. 3, 17 - 22, 1951.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění. Poslanecká sněmovna. INDEX K TESNOPISECKÝM ZPRÁVAM O SCHŮZÍCH; I. Osobní rejstřík. II. Vybory. 4. volební období, od 18. června 1936 do 21. března 1939. (Archiv Národního shromáždění) Praha. [Index of activities of the members of the lower chamber of the Parliament in the period between June 18, 1936 and March 21, 1939, with reference to the stenographic protocols of sessions, committee meetings and other proceedings]

LIDOVÁ SPRÁVA; CASOPIS PRO OTÁZKY NÁRODNÍCH VÝBORŮ. (Ústřední výbor K[omunistické] S[trany] Č[eskoslovenské]) Praha. [Fortnightly journal issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party, discussing problems of, and containing regulations for, the people's committees]

Contains regularly: Examples taken from the activities of the people's committees; Brief notes of interest; Communal enterprises; District secretaries; Agriculture and food supply; Border regions and their resettlement; New regulations; Miscellaneous; Questions and answers; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 4, no. 24, Dec. 15, 1949.

Contents: Stalin's 70th birthday. p. 309. Stalin, the teacher of the functionaries of the people's administration. p. 370. J. Katan. Our trip to Stalingrad. p. 371. P. Konecny. Reorganization of state activities in the field of culture and political education. p. 312. H. Kohn. Breakdown of the agricultural cooperative plan for 1950. p. 373. It is essential to complete immediately delivery of all agricultural products. p. 377. New law regulating the financial activities of the people's committee. p. 377. Public accounting of the local people's committee during 1949. p. 378. J. Pav-Heck. Regional planning and community building. p. 380. Z. Byka. Local people's committee and the control of plan fulfillment in the building industry. p. 380. A. Roh-ena. The system of people's trustees as liaison officials between the city government and the people of Prague. p. 381. J. Pospisil. How to direct the activities of the people's committee in each district. p. 382. Vozabho, F. Broz. New organization of work in the administrative services. p. 384. M. H. The agricultural collective in Polesovice. p. 385.

URADNY VESTNIK. I. 1951. NADRAKOVACI, O'cecho-
slavsk Republic. Poverenstva vestnik Bratislava.
[Official gazette issued by the Office of Commissioners
of Interior in Bratislava. Part I. Orders]

Nov. 77 - 80, Sept. 26 - Oct. 31, 1951.

7. LAW

SHIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CENKOSLOVENSKY.
Praha. [Official register of recently enacted laws]
Vol. 1951, no. 42, Oct. 22, 1951

8. EDUCATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo Nakladni, Ved a
Umeni. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official gazette of the
Ministry of Education, Science and Arts]
Contains regularly: Laws and Regulations, Circulars,
List of approved text books and other school aids,
Students expelled from schools. News; Bibliography.

Vol. 7, nos. 29, 30, Oct. 30, 31, 1951.

NAPRAVNA PEDAGOGIKA. (Napravna pedagogika detskych
ne) Praha. [Ten no. a year. A journal issued by the
Association for the Care of People with Mental Children,
containing articles on pedagogical, psychological and
social questions of young people requiring special care]
Contains regularly: Chronicle of events

Vol. 25, no. 1, January 1949.

Contents: A. Barlos. Notations of the contents, methods
and aims of the educational program. p. 2. J. Mordavsky.
Abolition of pedagogy and introduction of the Soviet
patterned pedagogical theory in schools for children
requiring special care. p. 6. J. Apetavsky and A. Klen-
bek. A study of psychopathic symptoms in three young
girls for purposes of labor classification. p. 7.
K. Ludvig. Special schools for retarded children. p. 13.
V. Gans. Educational workshops at the special schools
for defective children. p. 16. M. Horak. New schools
for children with hearing and speech difficulties. p. 20.

10. FINE ARTS

TVAR. (Ustredi umelecke a lidove vyrobny) Praha.
[Ten no. a year; Illustrated journal issued by a central
board for industrial and rural arts officially called
Central Office of Popular and Art Manufacture]
Contains regularly: News and criticism; Book
reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 3, May 1950.

Contents: H. Horak. The mission of the industrial
artist in the polygraphic industry. p. 65. J. Kotik.
Typographic design and composition. p. 67. J. Vich-
nar. Typographic letters. p. 69. K. Hetten and J. V.
The graphic make-up of the daily press. p. 73.
V. Krizek, J. Vydra and K. Hetten. Attempts to create
new porcelain and earthenware sets. p. 81. N. Mel-
nikova-Papoukova. Popular woodcut illustrations.
p. 86. H. A. Applied graphics at the Prague Industrial
Arts High School. p. 90. Popular ceramics of Bulchar.
p. 94.

VECI A LIDE. (Ustredi lidove a umelecke vyrobny) Praha.
[Monthly illustrated journal on folk art and home
industries, issued by the Center of Popular and In-
dustrial Arts. Vol. 1 was published in 1947-48 by the
Svaz ceskeho dila. Summaries in Russian, English and
French]

Vol. 2, no. 9-10, August 1950.

Contents: F. Majek. The organization of folk art pro-
duction in Slovakia. p. 337. J. Vydra. History of the
folk art production in Slovakia and its reorganization
today. p. 339. K. Langer. Wood in the domestic and
popular production. p. 384. M. Gregor. Folk art
carving. p. 372. V. Doucek. Miloslav Sotola's Slovak
play blocks. p. 380. G. Benovsky. Basket weaving
in Slovakia. p. 383. M. Markovic. Basket making from
corn stalks. p. 398. J. Orel. Courses in domestic
techniques of popular work in Slovakia. p. 394. H. Sol-
kova. The new organization of the Moravian Center of
Popular and Industrial Arts. p. 404. P. Michaliden.
Stefan Cyril Parak's collection in Trnava. p. 417.
Index to vol. 1. [Supplement] Index to vol. 2. [Supple-
ment]

Vol. 3, no. 1-2, January 1951.

[Czechoslovak national costumes]
Contents: A. Vachlavik. A few remarks on the problem
of national costumes. p. 3. V. Doucek. Comments on
the problem of machine work and the National Costumes
Movement. p. 29. L. Kunc. National costumes and
embroideries in the collections of the ethnological
museums. p. 45. E. Markova. The activities of the
Cooperative "Krof". p. 51. E. Holcicky. Increased
application of popular embroidery patterns in industrial
art. p. 55. I. Gregorova. Laces used for Czechoslovak
national costumes. p. 59. V. Klicenikova. Making
national costumes. p. 70. H. Solkova. The importance
of the study of the technology of making national cos-
tumes. p. 75. V. Cervinka. The National Costume
Movement started by the Popular and Artistic Pro-
duction Center. p. 80.

Vol. 3, no. 3-4, March 1951.

[Popular art in the Soviet Union and in Bulgaria]
Contents: H. Svoboda. Popular art in Soviet art pro-
duction. p. 97. M. Melnikova-Papoukova. The role
of wood in the Russian popular creation. p. 105.
J. Horakova. Russian lacework. p. 121. Artistic metal
craftsmanship in the Soviet Union. p. 136. J. V. Carpets
from the Turkmenian and Caucasian regions. p. 153.
U. Branaska. Bulgarian popular art; Comments on the
Prague Bulgarian Exhibition. p. 161. A. Hejna. The
manufacture of jewelry in Southern Russia. p. 165.

VYTVARNE UMENI. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych výtvarných umelcov) Praha. [Ten no. a year. Journal issued by the Union of Czechoslovak Creative Artists, containing articles about art. Reproductions and plates]

Vol. 2, no. 2-3, September 1951.

Contents: -Z. Nejedlý. An excerpt of the author's address at the opening of the exhibit "First review of Czechoslovak plastic art, 1949-1951". Contents of the supplement: J. Cisarovsky. The new thematic painting is a significant success in the fight for realism in the plastic arts. p. 3. V. Solta. It should be the object of the plastic art to represent the personality and the life of the men building up socialism. p. 12. J. Neumann. The objectives of portrait painting today. p. 20. The graphic arts at the exhibition. p. 27. V. Solta. A study on the new objectives of the plastic arts. p. 31. A discussion on the exhibit "First Review of the Czechoslovak Plastic Art from 1949-1951. p. 35.

Vol. 2, no. 4, November 1951.

Contents: -G. Nedosivín. The popular element in the Soviet art. p. 123. J. Neumann. Art battles against war. (A study on Callot, Goya and Daumier and the war motives in their painting) p. 144. V. Solta. Polish realistic art. p. 151. V. Fiala. The art of the People's Democracy of Bulgaria. p. 157. L. Kudlak. A contribution to the discussion on the formalistic tendencies in the Slovak plastic arts. p. 163. A report on the District Conference of the Union of Czechoslovak Creative Artists. p. 166. J. Urbanek. The methods of plastic arts. p. 167.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

SLAVIA; časopis pro slovanskou filologii. (Slovanský ústav) Praha. [Quarterly on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute. Also articles in French and in various Slavic languages.

Contains regularly: Articles; Materials; Book reviews and reports; News.

Vol. 20, no. 2-3, 1951.

Contents: -J. Stalin. Marxism and the questions of linguistics. (Stalin's opposition to the teaching of N. I. Marr) p. 165. V. Machek. Some Slavo-Germanic words. p. 200. F. V. Mares. The Prague fragments and their origin in the light of the lexical analysis. p. 219. J. Orbski. Contributions to the history of Slavic languages. p. 233. M. Romportl. The influence of consonants on the melody of the vowels. p. 242. S. Wollman. A study on the Russian historical drama. p. 263. J. Janow. A newly discovered paleotype of Nicolas Bakalar's "Life of Christ" proves clearly the Czech influence on Polish paleotypes. p. 311. (In the Polish). J. Skalicka. Fran Levitik's visit to Olomouc in 1854-55. p. 323. J. Kurz. A table of Gospel readings contained in the Old-Slavic manuscript of Asseman. p. 336. M. Krjecmar. Jurij Kral. p. 364. J. Horak. Belinski and Jordan. p. 368. I. Pankevich. The sources of the "Panské zharti" by Ivan Franko. p. 372. J. Slizinski. Ordo Antistitum in Unitate Fratrum. [A study about a Czech 15th century manuscript found in Poland] p. 385. A. Balajkova-Heczkova. Correspondence between Lucjan Rydl and Fr. Vondracek. p. 396. A. Gregor. Young Palacky's attitude on some Slavic questions. p. 404.

12. SCIENCE

BULLETIN OF THE CENTRAL ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTE. (Praha. Central Astronomical Institute of Czechoslovakia) Prague. [7 no. a year. Bulletin of the Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslovakia]

Vol. 2, no. 8, May 31, 1951.

Contents: -Z. Cepicka. One Perseid photographed at three different stations. p. 114. B. Valnicek. Chromospheric eruptions and the weather. p. 116. M. Kopecky. The solar asymmetries. Part 1. p. 118. Z. Svěstka. The H α -emission from chromospheric flares. Third course of the asymmetry. p. 126. F. Link. Planetary influences on the sun. Part 9. p. 128. Occultations observed at the Astronomical Institute of the Masaryk University in Brno, during the year 1950. p. 129.

Vol. 2, no. 9, July 31, 1951.

Contents: -V. Vanysek. A note on the equipartition of energy in the Scorpio-Centarus group. p. 129. F. Link. Luminous variations of the moon. p. 131. J. Prochazka. Occultations of stars by the moon observed at the Polytechnic School at Brno in 1950. p. 133. Z. Cepicka. A meteor of unusual duration. p. 134. M. Hlavka and M. Kopecky. The rapidity of formation and development of solar spots in the cycle of 11 years. p. 13 L. Neuzil. Daily and annual variations of the spectral layer E β . p. 138. F. Link. Solar asymmetries. Part 2. p. 140.

RISE HVEZD. (Československá společnost astronomická) Praha. [A popular illustrated journal issued monthly except July and August, by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society]

Contains regularly: News in astronomy; Soviet astronomy; New books and publications. Reports from the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society.

Vol. 32, no. 7, September 1951.

Contents: -The new observatory at Nový Jičín. p. 147. B. Polak. The fiftieth anniversary of Dr. E. Hachar. p. 158. Paroubek. The problem of the rotation of Venus. p. 160.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ. (Czechoslovakia. Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Ministry of Internal Commerce on commerce and preemption of agricultural products]

Contains regularly: Rationed Market; Commerce; Prices; Miscellaneous.

Vol. 11, no. 48, Dec. 1, 1951.

Contents: -Regulations concerning the agricultural deliveries to be fulfilled in 1951. p. 777. Tables of supplementary agricultural deliveries for the year 1951. p. 779. Difficulties connected with potato deliveries. p. 780.

15. TECHNOLOGY

HUTNICKÉ LISTY. (Československé hutě a Československý odborný ústřední slevarenský) Praha. [Monthly review of the Czechoslovak Metallurgical Works and the Czechoslovak Foundrymen's Association]

Contains regularly: Economic review; Patent review; Book review; Normalization review; Socialist competition; Trade Union news; Association news; Enterprise information; Education; Books and periodicals received by the Editor; Reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: R. Ky. Reflections on the tasks of the Five Year Plan at the end of its third year. p. 460. M. Blcha. Methodics of the analytical determination of gases and non-metallic inclusions in steel. p. 470. M. Petrdlik. Hard alloys (fused carbides) as a material for cold working. p. 484. P. Skuhrt. Examples of the practical use of the X-ray dispersion apparatus in metallurgy. p. 488. O. Kallauer. The strength determination of graphite stoppers used in bottom pouring. p. 494.

LUDOVY ROZHLED. (Československá, Československý rozhlas) Bratislava. [Weekly Illustrated of the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service]

Contains regularly: Weekly schedule of the Czechoslovak Broadcast; Culture; Book review; Puzzles; Cartoons.

Vol. 7, no. 43, Oct. 28, 1951.

Contents: J. Klein. Commentary on Stalin's interview on the A-bomb. p. 1345. A weekly course in Marxism-Leninism put on the air by the Czechoslovak Broadcast. p. 1349. A. Staneak. A short biography of I. P. Pavlov, the Russian physiologist. p. 1351. The origin of A. Dvorak's serenades. p. 1353. The new Soviet gigantic hydro-electric plant on the Volga called "The big peace construction". p. 1354. An interview with V. Kuno, the young Slovak worker-writer. p. 1355.

Vol. 7, no. 44, Oct. 29, 1951.

Contents: J. Klein. The Tito-Fascist press and broadcast. p. 1377. B. Zeljenka. Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. In our discussions on popular education. p. 1379. L. Kasail. The "Pioneer Bugle" the most popular Soviet Broadcast for youth. p. 1380. A. Viera. A song about Stalin. p. 1382. F. Vypala. Klement Gottwald's Metal Works in the Ostrava region, one of the so-called "Youth constructions". p. 1388. P. I. Chaikovskij's opera "Eugen Onegin" on the air. p. 1389. N. Charin. Peoples of South America fight for peace. p. 1391.

Vol. 7, no. 45, Nov. 12, 1951.

Contents: J. Ruzner. Julius Fucik. p. 1445. I. N. Un-penski. Gorki on America. p. 1447. V. Farko. Building the "Friendship Railway" leading to Soviet Russia. p. 1449. D. Kardos. The socialist system is an excellent basis for the growth of popular creative art. p. 1451. Correspondence between Slovak pioneers and people in the Soviet Union. p. 1452. O. Vojackova. The Soviet women are our models. p. 1456.

MLYNARSKÉ NOVINY. (Československé mlyny, národní podnik. Skupina mlynarského průmyslu) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Czechoslovak flour mill industry with a supplement containing translations of foreign articles and indexes]
Contains regularly: Weekly economic review; New books; Advertising page.

Vol. 7, no. 51-52, Dec. 23, 1949.

Contents: Marshall Stalin's 70th birthday. p. 413. F. Filka. A dust-collecting, separating and filtering machine used in flour-mills. p. 414. A. Vseticka. Quality and wrapping requirements of the Products Distribution Center. p. 415. Index to the vol. 1949. [Supplement]

PLAVEBNÍ CESTY DUNAJ-ODRA-LABE. (Společenost dunajsko-oderského průplavu) Praha. [Six no., a year. Journal on waterways connecting the Danube, Labe (Elbe) and Odra (Oder) Rivers, issued by the Danube-Odra Canal Society]

Contains regularly: Technical literature; News from the Society; Short news items.

Vol. 11, no. 3, June 1950.

Contents: V. Heisig. A study of the water supply system of the Danube-Odra Canal. p. 55. K. Raba. Merchant fleet on the Danube. p. 61. K. Velkoborský. Navigability of the Upper Rhine, between Basel and Lake Constance. p. 68.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

KULTURNÝ PREHLAD; PRÍLOHA B. (Czechoslovak Republic. Poverenstvo informácií a osvety) Bratislava. [Monthly classified list issued by the Office of the Slovak Commissioner for Information and Culture as a supplement of the Kulturný prehlad, including books published in Slovakia]

Vol. 2, no. 6, July 15, 1949.

SOZNAM KNÍH. (Tatran) Bratislava. [A yearly list of books, with their brief contents, published by the Tatran Publishing House and available for purchase]

Aug. 1, 1950.

HUNGARY

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

BIBLE. N. T. John. Hungarian. 1950. Karner. A testté lett igé, János Evangéliumá, fordította és magyarazta: Karner Karoly. Budapest, Magyar Luther Tarsaság kiadása, 1950. 368 p. [The Gospel of St. John. A new translation, with notes and interpretations. Bibl.]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

FARKAS, MIHALY. Lenin és Sztalin tanítása a partrol (1950 január 30-án, a partifolskolan tartott előadás) Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 29 p. (Partepites kiskönyvtára, 5. sz.) [A lecture on the teachings of Lenin and Stalin about the Communist party]

KOSULNIKOV, A. P. Lenin "A szocialdemokraciá két taktikája a demokratikus forradalomban" c. könyverol. [Fordította S. Nyiro József] Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 51 p. (Marxista ismeretek kis könyvtára, 11) [An appraisal of Lenin's book "The two tactics of social democracy in the democratic revolution". Translated from the Russian]

SATTLER, AGNES (BOKOR). Szamtan- és mertankönyv ideelemzők részere. [Budapest] Nepszava [1950 -] [Mathematics and geometry for labor and time analysts]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BIERUT, DIMITROV, RAKOSI, SLANSKY. Mi a népi demokrácia? Bratislava, Tajekoztatásügyi és Muevelési Megbizott Hivatala, 1949. 28 p. (Idoszeru kerdések, 10) [An account by four Communist leaders why the people's democracies are only the intermediate step leading to the dictatorship of the proletariat]

10. FINE ARTS

SZOVJET GRAFIKA. [Magyarországon az 1950. esztendőben rendezett Szovjet grafika kiállítás anyagabol összeallította és kiadta ezt az albumot az Új Magyar Könyvkiadó NV és a Művészeti Alkotások NV] Magyar-Szovjet Tarsaság [1950] [Catalog of the 1950 exhibit of Soviet graphic arts in Budapest. Plates, illus.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CSOKONAI VITEZ, MIHALY. Valogatott műveit. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1950. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Poems]

VIDAM BUDAPEST. Budapest, Nepszava Könyvkiadóvalalat, 1950. 118 p. (A fovarosi népmuevelési osztály musorfuzete, 1) [Collection of stories, plays, and verse largely political for use by amateur players. Part of the material are the winning numbers of a literary contest, others are translations from the Russian, Tartar and Hebrew]

15. TECHNOLOGY

HUNGARY. Építésügyi Minisztérium. Típusstörvek katalógusa. Budapest, 1950. [A list of obligatory types of plans for public and private housing or other projects]

HUNGARY. Neheziipari Minisztérium. Vas- és fémipar, gépérajz. 2. kiad. [A kötet szerkesztését a Neheziipari Minisztérium Munkaügyi Főosztálya végezte. A rajzolóképzőtanfolyam tananyagának szerzője: Csillag Ferenc] Budapest, Nepszava. 320 p. (Szakmunkaképző tanfolyamok könyvtára) [Theory and practice of machine design and drawing for the training of skilled workers. Illus.]

VENDL, ALADAR. Geologia. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1951. (Egyetemi tankönyv, 408) [Textbook on geology]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SZEMZO, PIROSKA. A "Pester Zeitung" egy XIX-ik századbeli kormánylap története. Budapest, Kiadja a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Orsz. Szechenyi Könyvtára. [1941] 40 p. (Az Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár kiadványai, 18) [The history of the "Pester Zeitung", a newspaper sponsored by the Viennese Government in the nineteenth century. Bibl. footnotes; summary in German]

SZEMZO, PIROSKA. Peter J. N. Geiger és Heckenast Gusztáv könyvillusztrációk történetében. Budapest, Kiadja a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Orsz. Szechenyi Könyvtára [1942] 27 p. (Az Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár kiadványai, 18) [The place of P. J. N. Geiger and G. Heckenast in the field of Hungarian book illustration. Plates, footnotes. Summary in German]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

ANYGY LEHET. Paris. [Monthly issued by a group of young Hungarian refugees]
Contains regularly: International politics, Press review, Editor's mail.

Vol. 3, no. 8-10, August-September 1951.
Contents: L. Csukasy. On the difficulties of publishing the monthly. p. 1. A. Fellegi. The future of Europe. p. 3. M. Albert. Call to Zrinyi: vital problems of Hungarian life. p. 5. L. Patkai. Reflection of Hungarian art and history abroad. p. 28.

AKADEMIAI ERTESITO. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademiai Budapest.) [Proceedings of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
Contains regularly: Book review, Official ordinances affecting the Academy, Organizational news.

Vol. 57, no. 481, 1950.
Contents: Register of the members of the Academy. p. 1. General session of October 31, 1949. p. 5. Minutes of the Academy. p. 7. General meeting of November 20, 1949. p. 14. Law no. 27 of 1949, on the reorganization of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 17. Festive assembly on November 19, 1949 to celebrate the 70th birthday of Stalin. p. 19. I. Ruzsnyak. Address. p. 19. L. Rudas. Stalin as leader in the field of science. p. 30. General session of February 17, 1950, celebrating the tercentenary of Descartes. p. 44. L. Matrai. Descartes, the philosopher. p. 44. Gy. Alexits. Descartes, scientist and mathematician. p. 45. Extraordinary general session in honor of I. P. Hargyiu, Vice-President of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 49. I. Ruzsnyak. A greeting for the eminent guest. p. 49. I. P. Hargyiu. The organization of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. serves either the imperialist oppressors or the Bolsheviks who stand for peace and liberty. p. 50. Festive session in honor of L. Fejer and F. Riesz. p. 53. P. Turan. L. Fejer's mathematical achievements. p. 53. F. Szekesfalvi Nagy. Achievements of F. Riesz. p. 56. I. Ruzsnyak. Obituary of L. Rudas. p. 57. General session in memory of I. Goldhaber. p. 58. National Congress of Mathematicians. p. 58. I. Ruzsnyak. Opening address. p. 58. The Academy's festive week program. p. 61. Register of the members of the Academy who are elected to political office, those who participate in the peace campaign, those who are awarded the Kossuth prize. p. 70. The organs of the Academy. p. 71. Foreign relations. p. 76. Institute of Applied Mathematics. p. 77. Central Institute of Physics. p. 77. Laboratory for electromicroscopes. p. 78. Institute for Biochemistry. p. 78. Institute for Agronomy. p. 79. Academy publisher's list of publications. p. 79. Maintenance of the Academy's building. p. 84. Register of the standing committee of the Chemical Group. p. 86. The editorial board of the Acta of the Academy. p. 94. Deceased members. p. 97. Sessions of the Sections. p. 101. Schedule of lectures for 1951. p. 104.

Vol. 58, no. 485, April-May 1951.
Contents: General meeting in support of the peace campaign. p. 105. L. Ligeti. The peace campaign as a worthy cause for the efforts of scholars. p. 106. Resolution on peace. p. 117. Festive meeting to celebrate the month of Soviet-Hungarian friendship. p. 123. V. P. Nyikun. Services rendered by science to the Soviet people. p. 124. P. A. Baranov. The superiority of Soviet biology over "Marxist" biology (proved at the Stockholm Congress in 1950). p. 131. Kossuth

prize winners and their achievements. p. 136. Gy. Bercs. The internal reserves of science in view of the Five Year Plan. p. 155. Cs. Kocsi. The Institute of Linguistics of the Academy. p. 164.

EGYLETI ELET. Brooklyn. [Hungarian American Jewish weekly]
Contains regularly: Articles, Organizational news of several parties, lodges, benevolent and religious organizations, News from Israel.

Vol. 29, no. 14, Apr. 13, 1951.
Contents: B. Kornitzer. First authentic story about President Truman's father. Photographs, one of them showing father H. Evans Librarian of Congress. p. 1.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Magyar Természettudományi Társulat) Budapest. [Weekly of the Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences]
Contains regularly: Popular articles on Science; Radio program; Crossword puzzle; Editor's Mail.

Vol. 6, no. 43, Oct. 17, 1951.
Contents: Z. Versey. The road of progress; China. p. 483. Bid to mobilize the mineral treasures and the scrap materials. p. 493. H. Tang. Biological experiments at Tihang. p. 504.

HUNYEROK. Zandt, Germany. [Fortnightly issued by Hungarian anti-Communist exiles in Germany]

Vol. 4, no. 8, Apr. 25, 1951.
Contents: G. Alfoldi. Three years ago. p. 3. H. Kovacs. The way of treason; accusation against Hungarian leaders as tools of a crypto-Communist Committee for a Free Europe. p. 5. G. Barson. Letter to members of the Magyar Union. p. 10. E. Katona. Had Budapest not been defended by the Germans. p. 13.

HUNGARIA. Bad Worishofen. [Weekly issued by Hungarian exiles in Germany]
Contains regularly: Articles; Fiction, News; News about exiles; Messages from Hungary.

Vol. 4, nos. 31-34, 37-42, 44, 45, 47-49, Aug. 3-24, Sept. 14-Oct. 19, Nov. 2, 9, 23-Dec. 7, 1951.

MAGYAR HANGOK. (Magyar Ferences Lelkipasztorok) Monza, Italy. [Monthly for Hungarian expatriates, published by Franciscan priests]
Contains regularly: Articles; Poetry; Bottle-mail.

Vol. 7, no. 3, August 1947.
Contents: Letter from a prisoner. p. 2. Politics. Movements in the East. Thoughts on the eve of a Pan-Slavist jubilee. p. 3. C. Ferenczy. The great generation which made the Revolution of March 16, 1948. p. 19. Message to a D.P. p. 24.

MAGYARORSZAG; LA HONGRIE. Paris. [Fortnightly issued by a group of Hungarian emigres]

No. 1, March 15, 1950.

Contents:-A. Korondi, "J'accuse", an attack on the Hungarian National Committee. p. 3. T. Karlovits. There is always a resurrection after defeat; an appeal of mutual understanding. p. 10. The problem of legitimism. p. 11. Glosszator, A lesson in linguistics for the National Committee. p. 13.

MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. (National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Information Center) New York. [Fortnightly reports on Hungary]

Contains regularly: News on agriculture, internal politics, industry, foreign politics, culture, Communist pedagogy, armed forces and sports.

No. 21, Nov. 1, 1950.

Contents:-Increasing the coal output. p. 4. Agrarian problems. p. 12. Complaints in industry. p. 22. "The most important day of world history", the anniversary of the Russian Revolution, a state holiday in Hungary. p. 28. Countries which are friendly and those who are inimical to Hungary. p. 30. Painters are told that they have to paint happy people. p. 39. What is wrong in sports life. p. 46.

No. 26, Feb. 1, 1951.

Contents:-Congress of the Party. p. 5. The Five Year Plan. p. 11. In order to strengthen the existing collective farms, the government forbade the formation of new groups. p. 31. Peasants unwilling to surrender their crops. p. 36. The formation of a peace campaign committee in Budapest. p. 47. Wealthy peasants imprisoned for hoarding; one of them had hidden as much as 10-15 pieces of men's and women's wear. p. 49.

No. 30, June 1, 1951.

Contents:-Trial of Archbishop Grosz. p. 5. Agricultural production. p. 21. Playing at "equality". p. 26. Foxes rob the peasants, outrunning the Party. p. 28. Planned economy. p. 29. Lack of discipline. p. 38. Internal policy. p. 40. The Peace Campaign. p. 44. List of recently published books. p. 58. Family and youth. p. 61. Military affairs and sports. p. 64.

MUVELT NEP. (Hungary. Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly issued by the Ministry of Education]

Contains regularly: News; Cartoons; Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.

Vol. 2, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents:-I. Boldizsar. A plan for educating the people. p. 1. L. Mesterhazy. Peace Loan Bond campaign among the workers. p. 4. P. Halasz. Kulak property turned into a center for stirring up class-struggle. p. 11.

SZABAD IFJUSAG. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsége. Kozponti Vezetőség) Budapest. [Daily organ of the Central Committee of the Workers' Youth Union]

Vol. 2, nos. 145, 146, 149, 150, 153, 154, 157; Dec. 14, 15, 19, 20, 23, 24, 30, 1951.

SZOZAT. (Centrum Curae Pastoralis pro Hungaris in Germania) Munchen. [Fortnightly published by the delegate of the Catholic Church charged with the pastorate of Hungarians in Germany. In care of the Szozat Literary Society]

Contains regularly: News; Comments; Diary of diplomacy.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 15, 1950.

Contents:-M. Jokai. Tartars in Esztergom. p. 2. J. Balogh. Pope Sylvester II. p. 3. The miracle of Kahana. p. 4.

UJ MAGYAR UT. (Magyar Szellemi Munkakozossag) Munchen. [Monthly illustrated of the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of emigres]

Contains regularly: Iron Curtain news; The world. Books; Writings.

Vol. 2, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents:-G. Cserenyey. Emigration from East Europe. p. 1. G. Hajnóczy. Aims and tasks of a democratic socialism. p. 7. I. Barankovics. Trends towards unity in Mid-East Europe and Hungary. Part 3. p. 12. K. Bartha. Imperialism, feudalism, federalism. p. 13.

VERHOVAYAK LAPJA. (Verhovay Segely Egyeslet) Belgrad. [Monthly journal of the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association]

Contains regularly: News; Proceedings of the Association.

Vol. 34, nos. 8, 12; Aug. 1, Dec. 5, 1951.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

MAGYAR KURIR. Budapest. [Daily Catholic press service]

Vol. 41, December 8, 10 - 12, 1951.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Fortnightly official organ of the Evangelical and Reformed Church in the U.S.]
Contains regularly: Articles; Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Occasional news.

Vol. 51, no. 21, Dec. 1, 1951.

Vol. 52, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1952.

UJ EMBER. Budapest. [Weekly published under the auspices of the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church]

Contains regularly: News on Catholic matters; News of general interest; Editor's mail.

Vol. 7, no. 50, Dec. 10, 1951.

Contents:-Two Sundays turned into working days by government decree. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 51, Dec. 23, 1951.

Contents:-Midnight Mass on Christmas will be at the usual time. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 52, Dec. 30, 1951.

Contents:-A. Hamvas. Christmas letter. p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 13, 1952.

AZ UT. Budapest. [Weekly on the matters of the Reformed Church]
Contains regularly: Religious news; Parish news; Daily Bible readings.

Vol. 4, no. 50, Dec. 9, 1951.
Contents:-S. Fekete. The synod of Nov. 29. p. 1.
T. Esze. Services rendered by our forbears to the Slovaks people. p. 2. G. Sallay. Against moral hypocrisy. p. 5. Exhibit on Korea. p. 6.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

IPARSTATISZTIKAI ERTESEITO. (Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal) Budapest. [Monthly bulletin of industrial statistics, published by the Central Office of Statistics]

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1951.
Contents:-The checking of standards in materials. p. 1. Questionnaires answered correctly and incorrectly. p. 15. Fines for non-compliance with orders to fill out forms. p. 16.

O [RSZAGOS] M[UNKABERMEGALLAPITO] B [IZOTTSAZI] KOZLONY. (Hungary. Országos Munkabermegallapító Bizottság) Budapest.
[Official Bulletin of the National Wages Commission]

Vol. 2, no. 2, Jan. 15, 1949.
Vol. 2, no. 30, July 7, 1950.

SZOVETKEZET. (Földművelésszövetkezeti Mozgalom) Budapest. [Weekly illustrated of the Agricultural Federation Movement]
Contains regularly: Cartoons.

Vol. 4, no. 31, Aug. 4, 1951.
Contents:-Accounts given by delegates about their experiences in the Soviet Union, p. 4. Counties Tolna and Zala should send more products to the capital. p. 6.

TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESEITO. (Hungary. Országos Tervhivatal.) Budapest. [Official gazette of the State Planning Office]

Vol. 3, nos. 95 - 97, 102 - 104; Dec. 2 - 5, 23 - 29, 1951.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MAGYAR KOZLONY. (Hungary. Minisztertanács) Budapest. [Official gazette with a supplement MINISZTERTANÁCSI ÉS MINISZTERI RENDELETEK TÁRA, a list of executive orders issued by the Council of Ministers or by the Ministries]

Nos. 166, 169; Dec. 2, 5, 1951.

9. MUSIC

UJ ZENEI SZEMLE. (Magyar Zeneművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Monthly of the Hungarian Federation of Musicians]
Contains regularly: Music; Chronicle of musical events.

Vol. 2, no. 8, August 1951.
Contents:-D. Sosztakovics. On a discussion between two Russian newspapers about music. p. 1. L. Kiss. Cultural contests and the recordings of folk-songs. p. 4. A. Szollosy. Contributions to the history of folk-song collecting. p. 9. F. Gabriel et al. Comments on projected reforms in musical pedagogy. p. 16. I. Szenthegyi. A renaissance of Tschalkovsky in the Budapest Operahouse. p. 29.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

TISZATAJ. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Szeged. [Quarterly on literature, published by the Szeged group of the Federation of Hungarian Writers]
Contains regularly: Progressive traditions; Mirror; Book review.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Summer 1951.
Contents:-E. Halasz, Gorkij, p. 57. F. Lodi. Letter to Gy. Illyes; a poem. p. 85. P. Tolnai. Criticism; a one-act play. p. 74. L. Somfai. Rozsa Sándor enlists soldiers; a one-act play. p. 82. L. Sz. Nemethi. A girl who is a train conductor. p. 91. B. Osvath. Gorkij as dramaturgist. p. 98. E. Angyal. Jiri Wolker. p. 104. L. Bozo. Theater review. p. 106. G. Sz. Tasks of the libraries. p. 111. L. Somfai. New novel of P. Veres. p. 115.

12. SCIENCE

ACTA SCIENTIARUM MATHEMATICARUM. (Institutum Bolyaianum Universitatis Szegediensis) Szeged. [Papers on mathematics in English or other western languages; published by the Bolyai Institute of Szeged University]
Contains regularly: Bibliography.

Vol. 14, no. 1, March 15, 1951.
Contents:-N. Dunford. An individual ergodic theorem for non-commutative transformations. p. 1. M. Mikolás. Farey series and their connection with the prime number problem. II. p. 5. J. Szep. On factorizable simple groups. p. 22. P. Vermes. Conservative series to series transformation matrices. p. 23. M. Krasner and L. Kaloujnine. Complete product of permutation groups and the problem of group extension. p. 39.

AEROLÓGIAI HAVI JELENTÉS. (Hungary. Magyar Országos Meteorológiai és Földmágnesei Intézet) Budapest. [Monthly bulletin of aerology; weather report issued by the Hungarian Institute for Meteorology and Terrestrial Magnetism]

Budapest. Országos Természettudományi Múzeum. EV-KÖNYVE. Budapest. [Annual issued by the Hungarian National Museum of Natural Sciences; superseding the former series which appeared under the title *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*. Treatises on natural sciences in German, French, and English. Summaries in Russian]

Vol. 1, 1949-1950.

Contents:—R. de Soó. Vegetative groupings in central Transylvania. p. 1. L. Melichar. Monograph on the Cicadellines. p. 72. L. Jászfalusi. The endemic *Cobitis* and *Gobio* variations of the Tisza and its tributaries. p. 113. L. Szalay. Three new *Opiliones* from Hungary. p. 126. A. Jedlička. The *Chlaenius* from the collection of the Budapest Museum. p. 133. Z. Kaszab. New revision of the species *Alosimus* Muls (Col. Meloidae). p. 138. V. Kalik. New *Dermestids* from the palaeoartic fauna. p. 152. S. Erdodi. New *Aphodina* from the collection of the Hungarian Museum of Natural Sciences. p. 157. C. J. Drake. New genera and species of *Tingidae* (Hemiptera) in the Hungarian National Museum. p. 165. L. Benick. *Stenines* from extra-palaeoartic Africa. p. 179. G. Kolosvary. The *Balanides* of the Black Sea. p. 215. J. Stieber. Contributions to data on the flora of Hungary. p. 217. L. Vertes. Cave no II. of Pillászantó. p. 223. P. Lip-ták. Anthropological data of the Avar cemetery of Aporkalurbopuszta. p. 232. L. Móczar. The *Cleptidae* of the Hungarian Museum of Natural Sciences. p. 280.

FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK. (Hungary. Országos Foldmerestani Intézet) Budapest. [Quarterly published by the National Institute of Geodesy]

Contains regularly: Treatises on geodesy; Review; Review of literature on geodesy, Legal orders, Summaries in French.

Vol. 2, no. 1-2, 1950.

Contents:—M. Vahl. The National Institute of Geodesy. p. 1. A. Tarczy-Hornoch and P. Eszlo. The influence of wind-pressure on Jaderin wires. p. 2. L. Homorodiu. The accuracy of elements of decentment indirectly determined. p. 15. E. Acs. An instrument to determine the gradients of the magnetic field of the earth. p. 24. P. Majay. The polygonal measurement of Gyor. p. 34. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. The bicentenary of the death of Samuel Mikoviny. p. 43. K. Laszlo. A new method of measuring surfaces. p. 47. E. Regöczli. The linking of networks of high precision leveling measurements in Hungary and Czechoslovakia. p. 50. S. Borszeki and Gy. Szent-Ivanyi. The execution of geodesical calculations by machine. p. 52. B. Milasovszky. The quartz clock. p. 61. J. Halasz. The new city limits of Budapest. p. 62.

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. (Magyarhoni Foldtani Tarsulat) Budapest. [Bulletin of the Hungarian Geological Society, official organ of the State Geological Institute]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Summaries in English, or French, German, Rumanian, and Russian.

Vol. 75-76, 1947.

[A publication of treatises submitted in 1945-46]
Contents:—K. Jankovits, Steiner. Obituary of Maria Vendi (Mrs. Dudich). p. 1. F. Papp. Obituary of Gyula Kulháy. p. 7. I. Gaál. How to apply the name of a recent genus to its diluvial forerunner. p. 11. I. Gaál. The problem of the fossil mammals from the Miocene at Godollo. p. 22. L. Strausz. The Upper Miocene (Mediterranean) fauna of Wetzelsdorf. p. 23.

L. Jugovics. The petrography at Szekesfehervar. p. 32. T. G. Gedeon. New alunite occurrences in Trans-Danubia. p. 41. K. Bályi and F. Papp. Reflective efficiency of some carbons in Hungary. p. 42. L. Majzon and L. Reich. The genetical relationship between the full-layers of the Transylvanian basin and the volcanic range of Mt. Csicsó on the Szamos. p. 44. I. Vittalh. Eocene coal of quality justifying extraction, in the palaeogenic basin of Esztergom. p. 52. Z. Samsoni-Schreter Jr. Geological conditions in the environs of Kovács village, in County Szatmar. p. 70. E. Radnothy. The development of Tertiary strates in the Zugligot group of the Buda mountains. p. 97. L. Korossy. Measurements on the main rock materials of the Hungarian Lowland Basin. p. 106.

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest. [Monthly journal of the Hungarian Chemical Society]

Contains regularly: Review of chemical literature and news.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1, 1950.

Contents:—Z. Szabo, M. Freund, A. Geroacs, G. Fodor, and J. Kollontsch, winners of the Kossuth prize, give account of their work. p. 161. J. Marton. About the manufacture of some important intermediates in organic chemistry. p. 167. Z. Bruckner. Rubber and synthetic rubber in the Soviet Union. p. 174. Gy. Nyel. The chemistry of silicones. p. 177.

13. MEDICINE

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Hungary. Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Bimonthly official organ of the Ministry of Health; on public health policy and hygiene]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Official communications; Russian and French abstracts.

Vol. 32, no. 12, September 1951.

Contents:—A. Ja. Bojarszkij. Contribution to the criticism of the English school of formalist-mathematical epidemiology. p. 441. A. Petrilla. The flu epidemic of 1950-51. p. 444. I. Domok et al. Study of virology derived from the influenza epidemic of 1950-51. p. 449. B. Serony. The resistance of the dysentery-bacterium. p. 457.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

AGRARTUDOMANY. (Hungary. Földművelésügyi Minisztérium. Mezőgazdasági Kísérleti Központ) Budapest. [Monthly on agricultural science issued by the Agricultural Research Center of the Ministry of Agriculture]

Vol. 3, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents:—E. Pollhammer. Data concerning the frost tolerance of winter wheat on the basis of experiments carried out in 1950-51. p. 618. A. Porpaczy. Experiments with sweet potatoes in Fertod. p. 624. F. Kertész and L. Mentler. Advantages of keeping suckling pigs in the open air. p. 629. P. Klinger. Determination of Hungarian tractor requirements with special reference to the Universal tractor. p. 632. A. Fekete. Effect of irrigation on the soil. p. 641. L. Forgó. Technical afforestation of the flood area of the River

Tisza and its tributaries, p. 640. 11. Hordaki, Application of Michurinist biology in growing seed-bearing beetroots, p. 653. 12. Huzsitt, Occurrence of *Chloridea obscura* Fh. in Hungary, p. 657. 13. Halmay, Data concerning the most recent determination of the value of thoroughbred horses, p. 659. 14. Protenchoffy and S. Herke, Machine reclamation of non-calcareous alluvial soils, p. 665.

MAGYAR MEZŐGAZDASÁGI, (Mezőgazdasági Könyv és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Contingency of agriculture of popular character, published by the Central Government Publishers]
[Contains regularly: The weather, Animal breeding, Gardening, Pest control, Regulations concerning agriculture.]

Vol. 8, no. 12-13, Jan. 20, 1954.

Content: Gy. Pogacsan, The modified Five Year Plan for agriculture, p. 2.

IN TECHNOLOGY

AMERIKAI MAGYAR HÍRLEHETÉSE, (New York City)
[Hungarian Radio News - Monthly, with news from life of American Hungarians]

Vol. 10, no. 12, December 1954.

KIVONATOK A MAGYAR ÉS KÜLFÖLDI MUSZAKAI FOLYÓIRATOKBÓL, (Magyar és Külföldi Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Technological abstracts from foreign periodicals, Special list on agriculture and printing industries]

November 1950.

KIVONATOK AZ ÉPÍTÉSZETI ÉS ÉPÍTÉSI KÜLFÖLDI MUSZAKAI FOLYÓIRATOKBÓL, (Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Technological abstracts from foreign periodicals, Special list on architecture and the construction industry]

November 1950.

KIVONATOK KÜLFÖLDI MUSZAKAI FOLYÓIRATOKBÓL, VEGYÉSZET, GUMI- ÉS MŰANYAGIPARI, (Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Technological abstracts from foreign periodicals, Special list on the chemical, rubber and synthetic industries]

December 1950.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

MAGYAR FOLYÓIRATOK REPERTORIUMA, (Hungary, Magyar Nemzeti Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly repertory of Hungarian periodicals, a supplement to the Hungarian National Bibliography, published by the National Széchényi Library in Budapest]

No. 1, January-June 1946.

Nos. 2, 3, 4, January-June, July-September, October-December 1946.

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, January-March, July-September, October-December 1949.

Nos. 1 - 3, 5, January - March, May 1950.

POLAND

Monographs

3. HISTORY

MODZELEWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Komuna paryska w perspektywie osiem-dziesięciolecia. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 50 p. [Popular history of the Paris Commune seen in the retrospect of eighty years and the part Poles played in it. Illus.]

OGIER, KAROL. Dziennik podróży do Polski; 1635-1636. Gdansk, Biblioteka Miejska i Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauki i Sztuki, 1950. 388 p. (Biblioteka Gdanska, Seria zrodel historycznych, Nr. 1) [Diary of travel in Poland, 1635-36. Historical introduction by W. Czaplinski. Translated from Latin by E. Jedrkiewicz. many plates]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BERMAN, JAKUB. Książka, która uczy walczyć i zwyciężać. E. Burdzałow. O międzynarodowym znaczeniu doświadczeń partii bolszewików. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 63 p. [Two essays on the international importance of the experiences of the Communist Party]

EVSTAF'EV G. Współzawodnictwo socjalistyczne; komunistyczna metoda budownictwa socjalizmu. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 58 p. [Socialist competition as the Communist method of socialist development. Translation from Russian]

KRASNOLOBOW, I. Planowanie i obliczanie dochodu narodowego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 128 p. [Planning the national income]

MACHEJEK, WLADYSLAW. Zwycieska wies radziecka; wrażenia z wycieczki po kolchozach Ukrainy Radzieckiej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 61 p. [Impressions from a visit to collective farms in the Soviet Ukraine in 1949]

RAJCHER, W.K. Społeczno-historyczne typy ubezpieczeń. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 491 p. (Biblioteka Zrzeszenia Prawników Polskich 18) [Socio-historic types of insurance and their problems in the Soviet system. Translated from the Russian. Bibl. footnotes]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ODKRYCIE AMERYKI. [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 64 p. (Biblioteka satyryczna) [Soviet style satires and cartoons on life in the United States]

WOŁOWSKI, JACEK. Notatki z podróży do Niemieckiej Republiki Demokratycznej. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 45 p. [Notes on a journey to the German People's Republic]

ZAORSKI, REMIGIUSZ. Wolne Obszary Portowe. Gdansk Instytut Bałtycki, 1950. 142 p. (Wydawnictwa Instytutu Bałtyckiego) [International law on free port areas, with an English summary. Bibl. footnotes]

7. LAW

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Podatek od nabycia praw majątkowych według stanu prawnego na dzień 30 czerw. 1950 r. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 396 p. [Legislation concerning the taxes on acquisition of property rights, as of June 30, 1950]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Polskie prawo dewizowe. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 390 p. [Polish laws on foreign exchange]

ROZMARYN, STEFAN. Prawo i państwo. Wyd. 2. zmienione i uzupeł. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1950. 47 p. [A study of the Marxist concept of law and state. Bibliographical footnotes]

SZER, SEWERYN. Prawo cywilne; część ogólna. Zarys wykładów wygłoszonych na Uniwersytecie Łódzkim i w Wyższej Szkole Prawniczej im. T. Duracza. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1950. 258 p. [Lectures on Civil Law at Lodz University, 1945-1950, with special reference to the provisions of the new Constitution. Bibl. footnotes]

8. EDUCATION

SZULKIN, MICHAŁ. N.K. Krupskaja, wybitny pedagog radziecki. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1950. 40 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 444. Dział: Oświata i Wychowanie) [Biography of N. Krupskaja, a prominent Soviet educator. Photographs]

9. MUSIC

BROSZKIEWICZ, JERZY. Opowieść o Chopinie. [W Łodzi] Czytelnik, 1950. 160 p. [A short biography of F. Chopin]

STROMENGER, KAROL. Fryderyk Chopin. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1947. 63 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, Wydawnictwo popularno-naukowe. Z cyklu: Muzyka i muzycy polscy. Zeszyt 6) [Biography of Chopin. Publ., illus.]

10. FINE ARTS

500 [i.e. Pięćset] lat malarstwa polskiego. [Five years of Polish painting. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1950. 186 p. [Collection of plates illustrating 500 years of Polish painting from the 15th-20th century, with an introduction in Polish, Czech, Russian, French, and English, and an index of illustrations]

SPOLECZNY FUNDUSZ ODBUDOWY NIECHIC, Warszawa, Biuletyn Polski, Wsk. 1 [Warszawa] 1949. 184 p. [A pictorial report showing places and buildings in Warsaw before World War II, their state of destruction and their new faces after reconstruction]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ALPENS, H.W. Rozwój teatru w Rosji. [Warszawa] Biblioteka Naukowa "Pamięć", zeszyt 12 [Thirty years of the Soviet theater. Translated from the Russian]

BRANDYS, MAHAN. Spadania włoskie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 169 p. [Biblioteka w prozie, 11] [Short stories from Italy]

KOWALSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. W graminie, powieść. Wsk. 3. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1949. 338 p. [Novel]

KRYSIŃSKI, JÓZEFOWI Z. PRAMATA. [The question of the first exemplar of a book. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1949. 100 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Władczy Filologiczne-Filologiczne. Tom II. Zeszyt 2] [Essay on the work of Plinius in Latin]

KUNASZKIEWICZ W. [AND] WIELKOPOLSKA. [The words and phrases used in the official records of the Province of Warsaw in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, with indices of words, phrases, names and names. Pozn.]

MILKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Oryginalne historyjki o datkach Alkibiadesa. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. Vol. 1. [A novel on Alkibiades' history in the 15th century by Milkowski, written under the pen name Jez]

RIADININ, BORIS, (Gennadi) Fokalow. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 81 p. (Młodzi w służbie socjalizmu) [Short story on the life of Communist youth in Soviet Russia]

ROJENSKI, JAN, Żoliborz. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1951. 88 p. (Biblioteka scenariuszy filmowych, 1) [A film scenario based on the life of the Polish author. Illus.]

SKIRWICZ, MICHAŁ, MAKSYMILIAN. Pięć głąnych. Z dzieł twórców żydów pod hitlerowską okupacją. Kraków, 1947. 86 p. [Short stories on the life of Polish Jews under German occupation]

VIET, WIERCZYŃSKI, STEFAN. Wybor tekstów staropolskich, czasy najdawniejsze do roku 1543. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1950. 308 p. [Selected texts of old Polish literature up to 1543. Comparative dictionary]

12. SCIENCE

DOBROWOLSKI J. [AND] BUCZKIEWICZ J. Podstawy elektrotechniki. Home, Słownikowe Techniki Polakich we Władcach, 1947. 215 p. [Biblioteka Techniczna, Nr. 10] [Elements of electricity. Illus., tables]

GHADIA, E. [AND] ZELECHOWSKA, J. Rybak w służbie ochrony przyrody. Kraków, Komitet ochrony przyrody Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1951. 62 p. [Komitet ochrony przyrody P. A. U., Nr. 89] [Fishermen in the service of nature; also some problems of the national parks in Poland. Illus.]

JANIAŁOWSKA, ANNA. Podstawowe wiadomości o budowie materii. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1950. 63 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 759, Z cyklu: Świat atomów, Zeszyt 7) [Popular illustrated account on the structure of matter]

NAWROCKI, KRZYSZTOF. Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie, materiały do jego dzieł w latach 1907-1950. Na podstawie archiwum. Warszawa, 1950. 155 p. [Materials on the history of the Society of Science of Warsaw in the years 1907-50. Illustrations]

ZAWARNA M.W. Budowa atmosfery. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1950. 66 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 720) [Illustrated popular account on the structure of the atmosphere. Translated from the Russian]

13. MEDICINE

ROZYNEK, MARIAN. Proces zapalny w histogenezie wczesnych zmian miażdżycowych. Poznań: Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 56 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Wydział Lekarski, Prace Komisji Medycyny Doswiadczałnej; Tom VIII, zeszyt 5) [Inflammation changes in the histogenesis of early arteriosclerotic lesions; with an English summary. Photographs]

TOWARZYSTWO OKULISTÓW POLSKICH. Pamiętnik XXI zjazdu odbytego w Krakowie w dniach 16, 17 i 18 wrzes. 1949 r. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1950. 236 p. [Papers submitted to the 21st Congress of the Society of Polish Oculists, on September 16, 17 and 18, 1949 at Krakow. Russian, French and English summaries]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

BIALOBOK, STEFAN. O konserwacji starych drzew. Kraków, Komitet ochrony przyrody przy Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1951. 27 p. (Komitet ochrony przyrody P. A. U., Nr. 72) [Conservation of old trees. Photographic illus.]

GLINKA, ZYGMUNT. Lasy i leśnictwo. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1950. 52 p. (Wiedza Powszechna 693. Cykl: Geografia Gospodarcza Polski) [Popular account on Polish forests and forestry. Bibl., illus.]

MAKAROW, W. N. Ochrona przyrody w Z. S. R. R. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1950. 68 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 698) [An illustrated popular account pertaining to the protection and preservation of the natural environs and national parks in the U. S. S. R. Translated from the Russian. Illus., map]

ZAJAC, SEWERYN. Fitochemia; chemia w walce o zdrowie roślin. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1950. 72 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 709. Z cyklu: Chemia w planie 6-letnim, zeszyt 4) [Use of chemistry for the protection of plants. Illus.]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BYKOW, PAWEŁ. Metodami szybkościowymi. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1950. 33 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 714. Cykl: Na drogach racjonalizacji i współzawodnictwa) [Methods of ameliorating the work of the turner]

CUNGE, STANISŁAW. Od włókna do tkaniny. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1950. 79 p. (Wiedza Powszechna. Biblioteczka dla każdego) [Illustrated popular history of the textile industry]

JANKOWSKI, FRANCISZEK. Racjonalizacja i wynalazczosć w przemyśle węglowym. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1950. 65 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 712. Cykl: Postęp techniczny w górnictwie, zeszyt 3) [Standardization, mechanization, and inventiveness in the coal industry. Illus.]

KORYTKOWSKI, JAN EDMUND. Bazy surowcowe przemysłu chemicznego w planie 6-letnim. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1950. 51 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 727. Z cyklu: Chemia w planie 6-letnim, zeszyt 5) [The raw material basis of the chemical industry in the Polish Six Year Plan. Bibl., illus.]

KOWALCZYK, ZYGMUNT. Wpływ odbudowy górniczej na powierzchnię. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1950. 45 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 704. Cykl: Górnictwo, zeszyt 1) [Damages on surface structures caused by subsidence mining]

MARYNOWSKI, JERZY. Praktyczna wskazówka obsługi pieca kregowego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne [1950] 135 p. [Textbook on brickmaking by the Hofman furnace method]

MASŁANKA, ZOFIA. Metalurgia lekkich metali. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1950. 57 p. (Wiedza Powszechna 678. Cykl: Metalurgia) [Illustrated popular technical account on the metallurgy of light metals]

WITWINSKI, BOLESŁAW. Elektrownie i ich współpraca w gospodarce planowej. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik", 1951. 68 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 656) [An illustrated popular technical account on power plants and their cooperation with the planned economy. Illus., graphs]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

MAO TSE-TUNG. Strategia wojny rewolucyjnej w Chinach. [Tłum. Kazimierz Piotrowski] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 105 p. [Strategy of the revolutionary war in China. Translated from French. Maps]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

PREISNER, WALERIAN. Stosunki literackie polsko-włoskie w latach 1800-1939 w świetle bibliografii. Toruń, Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, 1949. 296 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, Tom III, zeszyt 1) [An analytical study of the spiritual, intellectual, and economic factors which influenced Italian-Polish relations from 1800-1939. Bibliography p. 72-241. Summary in French and Italian. Index]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

BIULETYN POLSKI. München. [Fortnightly political
journal sponsored by the International Refugee Organiza-
tion]

Contains regularly: International affairs; Political chronicle; News from Poland; Social life of Polish refugees in Germany; Information of the Polish Association of Former Political Prisoners; P. Z. & W. P.

No. 17, Oct. 10, 1951.

Content: 1. Chamberlain's War Has (continued) after 15 min
Poland necessary? p. 4.

KULTURA. (Institute for Research in Culture.) (Monthly review published by the Polish Literary Institute in France)

Contains regular features: Fiction; Poetry; Reviews of the Polish culture; Political and Economic News; Sports; History; Cultural chronicle; The book review; Letters to the editor.

No. 1/61, January 1962

Content: J. Mikroszewski, Literature of Poland in exile, p. 3. A. Hertz, Education of Americans in Poland, p. 21. N. Vinnitsky, "Rybnitski," a satirical legend, p. 33. J. Mackiewicz, "Fama panie dotad Polaków nie słysza," p. 35. J. Urysz, The Strachanow College for children in the mountains behind the Iron Curtain, p. 41. M. B. Letter to a German friend, p. 49. B. Ostrowski, The Moscow movement for independence, p. 57. M. B. Letter to the Black Papers, Bernard Hays, p. 59. M. B. Letter, 1926-29, p. 64. A. Bismilowski, Fragments of the Polish Communists, p. 101. J. Hertz, A contemporary Polish aphorism, p. 110. W. Tarnowski, The end of a poet, p. 114. N. Zurembinski, The end of a poet, p. 122. A. Brumark, Prof. Rachwał, a translation of a Polish literature, p. 121. J. Tarkowski, Prof. Hertz, a translation on Pope Pius XII, p. 127. J. M. A. Polish literature in the Soviet Union, a review, p. 137. J. Hertz, Italian literature, p. 141. J. Hertz, Bernard Hays's "Moscow," p. 144. W. Tarnowski, The end of a poet, p. 149. A. Hertz, On the future of Soviet Asia, p. 149.

MORSE, (Sea League of America) New York
(The Sea, Monthly) edited by James H. Morse
America; Liga Maritima de America
Contains regularly. Published monthly
the Sea League of America

Vol. 13, no. 1, January 1933

MYSL POLSKA.

Contains regularly scheduled news; Reader's letters

Vol. 11, no. 24, Dec. 13, 1954

POPRAWA, (Kazimierz) **Pracownia Literacka i Wydawnictwa**
Warszawa. { Weekly illustrated on university and
college life and literary subjects. Issued by the Polish
Youth Union }

Contains regular articles, poems, short stories, book reviews, fiction, cartoons, letters to the Editors.

Nov. 13 - 15, 1944. 1 - 15, 1944

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej)
Warszawa. [Monthly Illustrated organ of the
Society of General Science]

Contains regularly: Scientific News; Documents; Rare Humanism Edit; Panopticon of the Culture; World news; Editorial post; Book review.

Vol. 7, No. 3, 1991.

1. *Chłopcy*. 3. Sokolowski, The American way to de-
 velopment, p. 57H. E. Niczyporowicz, Leonardo da
 Vinci, the Archimedes of the Renaissance, p. 582.
 J. J. Wankiewicz, Some extreme principles in natural
 history, p. 593. B. Kozłowski, The Negro plays who
 led his nation to freedom, p. 597. S. Lem, Electro-
 nraphography, p. 602. J. Grabowski, The color
 sense, p. 607. Z. Zolowski, Some curiosities of the
 human cell of face, p. 611. J. Grabowski, A gallery
 of Polish folk painting, p. 615.

Vol. 2, pp. 100, 101.

1. Wójcik, T. Wójcik. Epitaph of achievements of the
 Polish nation, p. 458. J. Parnas. Concerning the pos-
 sibility of using biological weapons and the accusation
 of the Western Powers regarding the preparation of
 this kind of weapon for use in a new war, p. 463.
 2. Zeleny, A. An intellectual composition of a ship, p. 469.
 3. Zeleny, A. Terapien, a new drug, p. 474. M.
 4. Zeleny, A. The problem of the time and the rotation of
 A. Zeleny, p. 477. J. Burzyński. On tournaments, p. 485.
 5. Zeleny, A. The first railways, p. 489. E. Ligurski. Re-
 marks on the tests of Hiron, p. 494.

Vol. 2, No. 11, 1951.

4. *Monks in H. Home*. The Soviet Union's aid in the
 realization of the Polish Six Year Plan in the sphere of
 metallurgy. p. 722. *J. Lurki*. The continuing develop-
 ment of the city of Moscow. p. 728. *M. Czarnowski*.
 The aims of forestation in the Soviet Union. p. 730.
 5. *Medeiros*. The assistance of Moscow's scientists
 in Germanian construction. p. 749. *H. Senkowski*. The
 extraordinary taken in the Soviet Union. p. 751. *T.*
Bielski. *Hogasaki*. How human evolution will
 proceed. p. 754. *K. Rakowski*. Chinese art. p. 758.
 6. *Maciejowski*. *Nirba* in the fight against the Colorado
 locusts. p. 760. *J. Mianiti*. The quadrature of the moon.

W. S. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 85

1. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society*, p. 294. L. Infeld. The new theory of Einstein.
 2. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society*, p. 303. S. Drobnik, Nicolas Zukowski,
 3. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society*, p. 311. H. Boninaki. The
 4. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society*, p. 317. H. Makower. Medi-
 5. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society*, p. 323. J. Meissner. The work of a
 6. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society*, p. 329. A. Waga. The insect "Ledra Aurita".

44-38861-10000

1. **Chernomir, A. T.** **Technical progress in the**
Shokolovskii and the objectives of Soviet science, p. 2.
Stankov. The history of magnetism, p. 16. J. Cir-
nikov. The life and development of some fragments of
science, p. 30. S. L. Lom. The present state of struggle
against cancer disease, p. 37. S. Wolynowicz.
Warmer a water supply in the past and present, p. 43.
G. Wolszky. Heredity of the kernel with medium atomic
weight, p. 48. L. Winiarski. Prof. T. Sinko's fifty
years of activity, p. 51. E. Hladkowski, Dr. R. Weigl's
twenty years of struggle against typhus, p. 52.

PRZEGLĄD ZACHODNI. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznań.
[Monthly journal issued by the Institute for Western Studies]

Contains regularly: News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany; Source materials; Correspondence; Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 7-8, July-August 1951.

Contents: -Z. Wojciechowski, Gniezno, Poznań, and Kraków in the epoch when the Polish state was formed. p. 335. R. Gansiniec, The tomb of Bolesław the Great. p. 359. W. Kowalenko, Kolobrzeg in the 8th-13th centuries. p. 538. S. Bobinski, Analysis of the plan of old Szczecin. p. 577. G. Labuda, Was Schinesghe the town of Gniezno or Szczecin? p. 586. T. Milewski, Research work of T. Lehr-Splawinski on Slav-German contacts. p. 593. W. Kuraszkiewicz, T. Lehr-Splawinski's forty years of scientific work. p. 601.

SŁOWO POWSZECHNE. (Spółka Wydawnicza "Pax" Warszawa. [Daily newspaper])

Vol. 5, nos. 207 - 210, 215, 219 - 222; Aug. 1 - 6, 10, 15 - 19, 1951.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal on the reconstruction of Warsaw]

Vol. 7, nos. 2, 3; Jan. 15, Feb. 1, 1952.

ŚWIAT MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal for boy scouts and youth, published by the Association of the Polish Youth]

Nos. 3, 5; Jan. 21, Feb. 4, 1952.

TRYBUNA WOLNOŚCI. (Robotnicza Współdzielnia Wydawnicza "Prasa".) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated journal on politics and social news]

No. 6, Feb. 6, 1952.

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Society of General Science]

Contains regularly: International news; Bibliographical news; Chronicle of the Society of General Science.

Vol. 18, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: -S. Matuszewski, A month of Polish-Soviet friendship and alliance. p. 802. J. Sworzen, Great achievements of the Stalin epoch. p. 808. H. S. Masłowa, Life and work on a soviet collective farm. p. 819. S. Kwiatkowski, New method of teaching. p. 827. J. Jakimowicz, The Polish painter J. Szermentowski, 1833-1878. p. 838. A. B., Science as a form of social consciousness. p. 852. J. Meduski, Development of contemporary biochemistry. p. 859. S. K., Chemistry and fertility. p. 868. C. and J. Borlewscy, Vegetal drugs in contemporary medicine. p. 873.

Vol. 18, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents: -W. Najdus, Poland and the Poles in the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 895. J. Steble, Gorki as champion for peace. p. 900. F. Weber, Anniversary of the Polish insurrection of November 1918. p. 917. J. Ziłna-Manugiewicz, Polish folk costumes. p. 930. S. Lada, Revolutionary changes in the science of the 16th century. p. 951. N. Ciein, Wheat hybrids. p. 960. J. Sworzen, How the American trusts carry on in Western Germany. p. 966.

Vol. 18, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents: -S. Matuszewski, The fifteenth anniversary of the Stalin Constitution. p. 995. S. Lada, Two hundred years of the Diderot Encyclopedia. p. 1002. S. Białas, Situation of peasants in the Duchy of Warsaw. p. 1015. A. Vetulani, Polish painter W. Gerson, 1831-1901. p. 1023. A. Goldschmidt, Sleep in the service of medicine. p. 1032. J. Meduski, Epoch of development of enzymology. p. 1041. J. Sworzen, The rivers will take back to the deserts. p. 1049. E. Szwałow, Hydraulic system of Stalingrad and the fertilization of the Caspian valley. p. 1055. C. Lewandowska, Creative and destructive activity of microbes in the formation of the earth's crust. p. 1061. A. B., How tools were created. p. 1071.

WIES. Warszawa. [Weekly social literary newspaper] Nos. 1, 2, 4; Jan. 1951.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 6, 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

LAD BOŻY. Włocławek. [Catholic weekly] Contains regularly: News from the Catholic world. Woman's page.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Jan. 8, 1951.

ZESZYTY FILOZOFICZNE "NOWYCH DROG". (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza) Warszawa. [Supplement of "Nowe Drogi", containing translations or abstracts of articles on philosophy and philology published in Soviet or other publications]

No. 3, 1950.

Contents: -G. Besse, Maurice Thorez and his contribution to the French revolutionary movement. p. 83. J. Desanti, Lenin as philosopher of a new type. p. 145. H. Treder, Lenin and philosophy. p. 154. E. Hoffmiller, Marxism -- a revolution in philosophy. p. 162.

3. HISTORY

SOBOTKA. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii) Wrocław. [Annual; organ of the Society of Friends of History at Wrocław] Contains regularly: Book reviews and reports; Chronicle.

Vol. 5, 1950.

Contents: Report of the Conference on the situation of past Polish-German relations. H. Arnold. Opening address. p. 1. E. Mabezynska. The Polish-German problem in the Polish historiography. p. 4. E. Mabezynski. Polish-German relations up to the thirteenth century. p. 25. E. Mabezynska. Polish-German relations in the years 1320-1434. p. 46. W. Grapinski. Polish-German relations in the years 1434-1797. p. 49. K. Diwarski. Polish-German relations in the years 1797-1939. p. 49. Discussion. p. 261. S. Kozicki. The parchment documents of the archives of the town of Opole. p. 91. W. Dlugoszski. The textile industry of Wrocław in the eighteenth century. p. 176. K. Filipiakowski. An unknown Silesian manuscript of Mikolaj Trajka's statutes. p. 184. K. Lewicki. The nomination of J.S. Handke to the post of Director of the Jagiellon Library in 1810-11. p. 197.

TERE HISTORYCZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne i Wielkie Działy) London. [Historical quarterly issued by the Polish Historical Society in Great Britain] Contains regularly: Reviews of publications; Chronicle; French summaries.

Vol. 3, no. 3rd, July-December 1949.

Contents: W. Fokkema. Polish elements in the works of Chopin. p. 97. P. Niewiadomski. Hungarian influence on the land privileges of the second part of the 14th century. p. 129. H. Heitsmanowa. Disappearance of Piotr Gurański. p. 156.

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Warszawie. ZAPISKI. Quarterly journal on the History of Poland and Poland by the Society of Sciences in Warsaw. Contains regularly: Book reviews.

Vol. 15, no. 1-2, 1949.

Contents: P. Grapinski. History of the Polish of Pomorze. p. 9. M. Hasek. Pomorze as the site of importance of the "Tatarska Pomorze" as for the years 1430-54. p. 43. M. Hasek. Jan Bogdanowicz, founder of the Union of Poles. p. 143. 1949. 1949. p. 73. Z. Zdrojewski. The Polish language in the city of towns of Pomorze during the centuries and the eighteenth century. p. 121. I. Langowska. History of material culture in the eighteenth century in the history of Chełmno. p. 147. J. Lech. Agricultural and the Commission of National Education. p. 152. J. Lech. Florian Góra and the development of the Polish state. p. 153. K. Lewicki. The development of the year 1452. p. 157. H. Mienicki. Halima and Helman Krystof Halimski of the year 1939. p. 162.

3. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GOSPODARKA PŁANKOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on economic planning] Contains regularly: Short economic reports; Polish economic chronicle; Foreign news; Reader's letters; New publications.

Vol. 6, no. 4, April 1951

Contents: A. Wang. Planning inside the establishment as a part of national planning. p. 2. E. Grapinski. Characteristics of the budget for 1951. p. 19. T. Grom. The tasks of energetics in the year 1951. p. 27. W. Schmidt. Day by day according to the collective farms of the U.S.S.R. p. 28. A. Lajko. Socialist labor organization in the Soviet Union. p. 44. Fulfillment of the national economic plan. p. 52.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 30, 1951.

Contents: Contribution of the Western Territories to the economic development of People's Poland. p. 2. Z. Augustowski. Controls used in the accomplishment of the plan for the reduction of production costs. p. 8. G. Warzecha. Propagation of progressive working methods. p. 10. C. Kulkowski. Collective contracts as a factor in the realization of the plan. p. 21. M. Grabant. Economic settlements among industrial enterprises. p. 24. E. Horowska. Technical progress in the supply of material to the coal mines. p. 30. C. Hudecki. Fulfillment of regional economic plans for the year 1951. p. 34. A. Karpiński. The factor of improved control in the accomplishment of plans. p. 37. J. Wotnicki. On the activity of the Górzec and Saturn cement works. p. 40. M. Woyton. The Schuman Plan a tool of American imperialism. p. 46. A. Hachura. Government loans in the socialist economy. p. 56. M. Grabantowa. The Soviet system of settlements other than by means of cash payments, and its advantages. p. 58.

Poland. Central Statistical Office. STATISTICAL NEWS. Warszawa. [Monthly]

Vol. 24, no. 2, February 1951.

ROZWIĄZANIE. (Polskie Związki Zagraniczne Partii Socjalistycznej, P.P.S.) Paris. [Quarterly organ of the Polish Socialist Party] Contains regularly: News from Poland; International news; Book and publications review; Archives of the Polish Socialist Party.

Vol. 5, no. 2-3, October 1951.

Contents: Hyperinflation makes no headway in Communist Europe. p. 39. The Fifth Conference of the Middle European Socialist Union. p. 53.

WYŚWIETLACZ. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, Przewodnikowe Państwowe Wydawnictwo) Warszawa. [Fortnightly on economics] Contains regularly: Economic research materials; News from the U.S.S.R.; Home News; World News; Bibliography and Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 17, Sept. 1, 1951.

Contents: T. Wajlajew. Reserves of the productivity in the administrative apparatus. p. 248. J. Nawrocki. Tasks of the national councils (people's committees) in the new system of budgeting. p. 251. A. Tymowski. Socialist banking in the planned economy. p. 254. J. Wajlajew. Mechanization problems of building construction in the Six Year Plan. p. 257. M. Tarach. Adequate utilization of explosives in the mining industry. p. 261. W. Dział. Investments in commerce. p. 263. M. Hachura. Exports of the fancy goods industry. p. 268. A. Hachura. Some problems of the regional distribution of trade. p. 269. H. Mironowicz. Planning the industrial production. p. 275.

4. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ POLSKIEJ. (Poland. Przewodnik Rady Ministrów) Warszawa. [Official gazette]

Nowe: A-60, A-67, Oct. 25, Nov. 30, 1951.

SPRAWY MIĘDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Quarterly published by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
Contains regularly: Political reviews; Documents and reports; Book reviews; Activities of the Institute; Chronology of international events.

Vol. 3, no. 3-4, July-December 1950.

Contents:-B. Bierut. The Movement of the Defenders of Peace constitutes a new, powerful force. p. 3.
Resolutions of the Second World Congress of the Defenders of Peace. p. 6. J. Cyrankiewicz. On the 33rd anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 13. S. Jedrychowski. The Six Year Plan as the Polish share in the defense of peace. p. 28.
G. Stibi. A new era of Polish-German relations. p. 38.
P. Kępa. The frontier of peace and friendship. p. 44.
W. Koenen. The German National Democratic Front. p. 50. J. Duret. France and Western Germany. p. 69.
M. Podkowiński. Socialist Unity Party (SED) as the main support of the German democracy. p. 89.
K. R. Zawadzki. The sources of World War II. p. 129.
S. Szenic. The legend about the right wing "resistance movement" in Nazi Germany. p. 152. K. Sidor. U.S.A. military intervention in Korea. p. 181. J. Golebiowski. The European economic situation in 1949. p. 192.
S. Litauer. The development of international events. p. 202. M. S. Tomanski. The development of events in Germany. p. 221.

Vol. 4, no. 3, July-August 1951.

Contents:-K. Sidor. The international significance of the Soviet Five Year Plan. p. 3. T. Lychowski. The "Schuman Plan." p. 12. S. Ajzner. A new stage in the struggle of the Spanish people. p. 38. S. Szenic. The remilitarization of Western Germany. p. 57.
J. Golebiowski. The Iranian events. p. 84. J. Gorski. The European economic position in 1950. p. 78.
S. Litauer. Review of international events January-May, 1951. p. 88.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1951.

Contents:-J. Suchy. National liberation and social progress in Asia. p. 3. A. Bramson. The trial of Communist leaders in the U.S.A., a violation of their civic freedom. p. 25. J. Reychman. Relations of the Polish Progressive Movement with the progressive movements of southeastern Europe in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. p. 44. S. Ajzner. The political and economic situation in France and Italy. p. 62.
T. Dabrowski. The European Council. p. 81. M. Tomala. The economy of Western Germany. [1948-51] p. 91. J. Gorski. International political and economic review. [June-August 1951] p. 102.

WESTERN PRESS AGENCY. (Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa) Warszawa. [English bulletin dealing with problems concerning Polish western territories and Germany]

Nos. 5, 6, 14, 16, 19, 21 - 23, 39; Jan. 18, 19, Feb. 14, March 1, 10, 21 - Apr. 1, June 30, 1947.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of international documents published by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]

Contains regularly: Texts of documents in Polish and in Russian, French or English.

No. 8, August 1950.

Contents:-Polish-German relations, July 1950. p. 703.
United States military intervention in Korea, June-August 1950. p. 734.

No. 9-11, September-November 1950.

Contents:-Geneva Conventions on the protection of war victims, August 1949. p. 877.

No. 12, December 1950.

Contents:-Documents relating to the World Movement of the Fighters for Peace, August 1948 - November 1950. p. 1217.

No. 1, January 1951.

Contents:-Struggle for peace at the Fifth Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, September-October 1950. p. 5. German Affairs, May-October 1950. p. 169. American military intervention in Korea. p. 201.

No. 3, 1951.

Contents:-Foreign policy of the U.S.S.R., February 1951. p. 449. Struggle for peace at the Fifth Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, October-December 1950. p. 460.

No. 4, 1951.

Contents:-Documents regarding the representation of the Chinese People's Republic in the United Nations, August-October 1950. p. 683. United States aggression against China, August-December 1950. p. 735. United States aggression against Korea, December 1950-February 1951. p. 802.

No. 6-7, 1951.

Contents:-United States occupation policy in Japan, December 1950 - February 1951. p. 1239. Punishment of the Japanese war criminals, May 1950 - May 1951. p. 1269. Crimes of American interventionists in Korea, February - June 1951. p. 1334. The question of China's membership in the United Nations Organization and its admission to the Universal Postal Union. p. 1342. Tibet-Chinese relations, May - July 1951. p. 1371.

No. 8, 1951.

Contents:-Seventh anniversary of the manifesto of the Polish Committees of Liberation, July 1951. p. 1433. The question of Polish missions in the American and British occupation zones of Germany, October 1950-January 1951. p. 1443. Polish-American relations, July-August 1951. p. 1497. Polish-British relations, July 1951. p. 1510. Polish-French relations, June 1951. p. 1523. Withdrawal of Poland from the World Health Organization, August 1950. p. 1532.

7. LAW

DZIENNIK USTAW RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ POLSKIEJ. (Poland. Prezydium Rady Ministrów) Warszawa.

[Journal of Laws of the Polish Republic; published by the Council of Ministers]

Nos. 54, 57, 58, 60; Oct. 22, Nov. 9, 13, 20, 1951.

8. EDUCATION

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowego Nauczycielstwa Polskiego.) Warszawa. [Weekly central organ of the Professional Union of Polish Teachers]

No. 5, Feb. 3, 1952.

NOWA SZKOŁA. (Państwowy Centralny Oświatowych Prac Programowych i Badaw Pedagogicznych i Wydział Społeczno-Pedagogiczny Związku Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Bimonthly organ of the Association of Polish Teachers]
Contains regularly: Data from Classical Marxist Works; Reviews and Reports, Chronicle from Poland and other countries.

Vol. 1, no. 6, November-December 1950.
Contents: Materials on the Boy and Pensez Congresses in Warsaw, p. 303. A. Ródek, Achievements and Undertakings of the Polish teachers' conference held in August, 1950, p. 332. W. Ogiński, The role of education and instruction in the work of industrializing man's side with socialist ideas, p. 336. W. Piekarczyk, Implications from the Congress of the International Teachers' Federation in Vienna, August 1950, p. 343. H. Włodarczyk, Teaching by correspondence, p. 351. H. Ślesicki, Pedagogic elements in the works of Karl Marx' spoken before the Communist Manifesto, p. 357.

Vol. 2, no. 1-2, Jan.-Apr. 1951.
Contents: H. Herat, Address to the Third Congress of the Association of Polish Teachers, p. 3. W. Jankowski, Realization of the Six Years' Plan in the People's Education, p. 12. M. Grawert, The role of the teacher in the education of the young, p. 31. J. Tłuszczyński, The problem of the principles of Soviet didactics, p. 42. M. Świątko, The Society of Humanistic Education, "Kółko Tury" (1932-39), p. 50.

10. FINE ARTS

PRZEGLĄD ARTYSTYCZNY. (Związek Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Illustrated] Bimonthly Journal of the Association of Polish Artists (Artists)
Contains regularly: Polish Artistic Works; Chronicle; Reviews of publications on art.

No. 6, November-December 1951.
Contents: J. Krąpiec, The Soviet Union as a victorious revolution, p. 3. A. Ródek, An artist and art critic in the context of imperialist reactionaries, p. 16. W. Świątko, The Chinese sculpture, p. 21. J. Tłuszczyński, The sculpture of 19th century Italy in landscape painting, p. 27. M. Łanowski, Reflections on the paintings of Prince de Rohan, p. 33. J. Tłuszczyński, The evolution of the plastic art, p. 43. W. J. An and exhibit at Warsaw of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 49. A. Pabianowski and M. Pabianowski, Remarks on an exhibit of paintings by A. Gierzyński, p. 56. An exhibit of Polish landscape and illustrations at Warsaw, p. 62. M. Łanowski, Landscapes painting by 19th century Polish artists, p. 69.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

KOS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Filologiczne) Warszawa [Organ of the Polish Philological Society]
Contains regularly: Criticism, Symphonies of the Society.

Vol. 44, no. 2, 1950.
Contents: T. Sinko, A new form of the Lactian encomium, p. 3. W. Steffen, Sophocles' satiric dramas, p. 15. J. Wikarzyk, Remarks on the satiric drama "Agen", p. 41. A. Cholewicki-Domalewska, The problem of the emblem of the Templum Delphicum, p. 57. W. Madyda, Ancient theories on the metaphor and their actuality, p. 77.

NOWA KULTURA. Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly literary journal]
Contains regularly: Weekly survey; Books Reviewed; Comments.

Vol. 3, nos. 3-6, Jan. 20 - Feb. 3, 1952.

PAMIEŃNIK LITERACKI. (Instytut Badaw Literackich i Naukowych Literackich Im. Adama Mickiewicza) Warszawa. [Quarterly journal on Polish literature, published by the Institute of Literary Research and the Adam Mickiewicz Literary Society]

Vol. 34, 1947.
Contents: Z. Lempiński, The relation between the author and his poem, p. 11. Z. Szuydłowa, Morphologic study on Jan Kochanowski's "Odpórka posłów greckich", p. 27. A. Brogowski, Interpretation of Woroncz's "Zamieszanie Emilię", p. 40. S. Kawyn, A phenomenological study on Adam Mickiewicz, p. 60. M. Szykowski, J. Białasiewicz, "Achille" in Czech, p. 102. Z. Zygmunt, Study on Krasiński and Hebel, p. 114. T. Czajczyński, M. Pabianowski's "Koc i dąb", p. 150. S. Świątko, Study on Polish neo-Latin poem, p. 160. J. Krzyżanowski, K. Kolczyński's poem "Metamorphose na postać i parę literacką", p. 161. S. Kolczyński, Study on Jankowski's "Przebiegiem do Cypriusza Łankiego", p. 163. J. Białasiewicz, Some remarks on J. Białasiewicz, p. 197. W. Hahn, J. I. Krasiński's "Szaleństwo", p. 202. J. Ziomek, On the "Trylogia" of H. Dąbrowski, p. 203. K. Niekłowski, Poems of H. Dąbrowski, p. 218. M. Jakubiec, Studies on Polish literature in Yugoslavia, p. 227. J. Ławski, "Epopeja antykatolicka" ("Andromeda Królewna Murzyńska"), p. 224. W. Hahn, On the poems of Krasiński, p. 230. S. Kossakowski, Some letters of Stefan Żeromski, p. 273. A. J. Mielnicki, Bibliography on the anniversary of A. Mickiewicz, p. 281. J. Ziomek, Bibliography on the anniversary of H. Dąbrowski, p. 293.

Vol. 39, 1948.
[Miscellaneous number]
Contents: W. Hahn, Mickiewicz in the classical method, p. 7. W. Kubiński, Mickiewicz's "Zima Mickiewicza", p. 43. T. Zygmunt, Mickiewicz's first ballads, p. 72. S. Kossakowski, Remarks on "Grasyńska", p. 150. M. Szykowski, Czech translations of "Grasyńska", "Konrad Wallenrodt", "Białady", p. 170. S. Lempiński, "Heinrich" in "Koc i dąb" by Pabianowski, p. 191. J. Krzyżanowski, The greatness and originality of "Pan Tadeusz", p. 230. T. Hahn, Analysis of comparisons in "Pan Tadeusz", p. 235. Z. Szuydłowa, The chat elements in Mickiewicz's poems, p. 278. Z. Świątko, Mickiewicz and Hahn, p. 335. W. Hahn, Small works of Mickiewicz, p. 334. S. Majewski, "Dziennik Gajana" and Mickiewicz's "Białady", p. 339. L. Podhorzki-Ukolow, The Mickiewicz's "Białady" Part IV, p. 402. J. Kleiner, Symbolic problems in the works of Mickiewicz and Hahn, p. 411. W. Hahn, Mickiewicz's "Konfederacja Barańska", with supplements by Tomasz Olchowski.

p. 418. Z. Ciechanowska. Biography of Walenty Wankiewicz. p. 429. S. Kawyn. Childhood of Mickiewicz in the biography by A. Malecki. p. 476. Z. Libera. A forgotten monument of Mickiewicz. p. 486. J. Saloni. Manuscripts left by Zofia Malewska. p. 490. Z. Krzyżanowska. Letters of Jan Czeczot to Konstanty Tysszkiewicz. 1844-46. p. 507. J. Rogowski. The cult of A. Mickiewicz in Lwow, 1939-41. p. 522. M. Grabowska. Bibliographic index of articles on Mickiewicz in Polish periodicals, 1944-47. p. 532. J. Krzyżanowski. G. R. Noyes and his English translation of Mickiewicz. p. 551. Russian translations of Mickiewicz's poems. p. 556. M. Jakóbiec. Beneszi's translation of "Dziady". p. 562. Z. Folejewski. Swedish translation of "Pan Tadeusz". p. 567.

Vol. 42, no. 1, 1951.

Contents: H. Markiewicz. Stefan Zeromski and the Revolution of 1905. p. 1. L. Budrecki. Reymont's personality in his works. p. 41. M. Olszaniecka. On N. Zmichowska's poem "Pogadanka". p. 77. Z. Klemensiewicz. Problems of syntax in the interpretation of style. p. 102. A. Lam. A problem of methodology. p. 158. W. Kuraszkiewicz and J. Lukaszewicz. Relationship between the number of words and the length of a text. p. 168. K. Wojciechowski. Critical remarks on readers' problems. p. 183. K. Badecki. Research on the middle class literature of the seventeenth century. p. 196. H. Budzykowska. On the chronology of some works of seventeenth century middle class literature. p. 242. H. Barycz. Criticism of the works of A. Fredro. p. 251. J. Magnuszewski. Correspondence of K. Tetmajer with F. Kvapil. p. 258. Z. Raszewski. Unpublished dramatic works of G. Zapolska. p. 283.

TWORCZOSC. (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly literary journal issued by the Association of Polish Writers]

Contains regularly: Literary news; Scientific news; Book reviews, Theater; International news.

Vol. 7, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents: A. Warzyszynski. October, 1917, in Petrograd. p. 11. K. Jaworski. Translation of a poem of the Byelorussian poet, M. Tank. p. 135. J. Stawinski. Communist manner of working. p. 151. R. Bratny. Life in the new city of Lublin. p. 154.

Vol. 7, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents: Conference on the arts, held at Warsaw, Oct. 27-28, 1951; speeches by J. Berman, P. Hoffman, and W. Sokołski. p. 10. J. Szlag. Satire in the works of I. Kraszewski. p. 81. A. Rymkiewicz. Translation of a poem by the Hungarian poet M. Csokonai. p. 88. A. Stern. Translation of a poem by the Russian poet K. Rylejew. p. 95. A. Mauersberger. Preparatory work of Polish writers on a new dictionary of the contemporary Polish language. p. 100. K. Ostrowski. Development of theories on the origins of human life. p. 105.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Katowicach) Krakow. [Fortnightly illustrated literary newspaper published by the Association of Polish Writers in Krakow and Katowice]

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 6, 1952.

12. SCIENCE

ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA. (Muzeum Ziemi) Warszawa. [Quarterly journal on geology. Includes summaries in French or English]

Vol. 1, no. 1, January 1950.

Contents: J. Czarnocki. Discovery of graptolites in the Gory Swietokrzyskie region. p. 3. K. Tolwinski. The Carpathian marginal region. p. 13. K. Kowalewski. The Miocene in the Rybnica region. p. 41.

Vol. 1, no. 4, October 1950.

Contents: J. Czarnocki. The discovery of the graptolite facies within the lower Ordovician in the Swietokrzyskie Mts. p. 3. K. Tolwinski. The Carpathian marginal region. p. 12. K. Kowalewski. The Miocene of the region of Rybnica. p. 41. Z. Gorizdro-Kulezycka. The Devonian Dipnoi of the Swietokrzyskie Mts. p. 43. B. Halicki. Some problems concerning the stratigraphy of the Pliocene of the European lowland. p. 165. J. Wojciechowski. Native gold and allied minerals of the mineral vein near Szczawnica. p. 143. A. Jahn. Peculiar polygonal markings of the meadows in the Wieprz River Valley. p. 150. K. Tolwinski. The Pokucie Carpathians. p. 150. A. Jahn. The origin and connection with the climate of the glacial epoch. p. 257. R. Koniol. Some new oolites from the upper Maestrichtian of the region of Pulawy. p. 312. J. Kulczycki and B. Halicki. The discovery of a harp-moth in the Pieniny Mts. p. 330. M. Bromowna and M. Sobolewska. The results of botanical investigations of interglacial deposits in the Niemon Basin. p. 335. A. Srodon. The development of vegetation in the Glacian area during the last interglacial period. p. 385. J. Samsonowicz. The Devonian in Volhynia. p. 401.

ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Krakow. [Annual published in English by the Polish Physical Society]

Vol. 11, no. 1, 1951.

Contents: J. Rzewuski. Statistical interpretation of the Klein-Gordon equation. p. 1. J. Rzewuski. Field theories without divergences. p. 9. J. Rzewuski. Field theories with non-localized interaction. p. 25. J. Gierula. Angular distribution of Compton coincidences. p. 36. J. Weyssenhoff. Relativistically invariant homogeneous canonical formalism with higher derivatives. p. 49. M. Danyasz and Z. Wilhelmi. A method of determining the efficiency of Ra-Be neutron sources. p. 71. A. Z. Hryniewicz. The absorption in aluminum of electron pairs created in lead by gamma-rays of 214Pb. p. 75. K. W. Ostrowski. Geiger-Müller counters for soft X-rays. p. 81. B. Makieł. Calculation of the meson mass based on an electro-dynamical model of the particle. p. 87.

CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA. (Komitet Ochrony Przyrody Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci) Krakow. [Bimonthly illustrated journal issued by the Committee on Preservation of Nature of the Polish Academy of Science]

Contains regularly: Current news; Correspondence; Bibliography on natural history.

Vol. 7, no. 1-2, January-February 1951.

Contents: Z. Radwancka-Paryska, Cerebra, p. 3. R. Gradziński, Formation and development of caverna, p. 11. K. Kowalski, Retentive importance and preservation of Polish caverna, p. 19. W. Rzymczakowski, Caverna of Ruchawka, p. 35. R. Zwolinski, The problem of the preservation of caverna in the Tatry Mountains, p. 48. Bibliography of ophthalmology, p. 55.

Kasa Im. Mianowskiego, SPRAWOZDANIE PLECHNI STATE OSME... Z DZIAŁALNOŚCI W LATACH 1930-1949, Warszawa. [Fifty-eighth report on the Proceedings and Transactions of the Mianowski Foundation for Promotion of Science, in the years 1930-49]

Vol. 50, 1949.

Poland, Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny, BIULETYN I [Jeden] ŚLĄSKIEJ STACJI GEOFIZYCZNEJ W RUCH BORZO ROK 1949, Warszawa. [Bulletin of the Geophysical Station of Silesia in Ruch Borz in 1949, published by the Polish Geological Institute]

No. 1, 1950.

Contents: T. Olezak, The Polish Geological Institute's Geophysical Station of Silesia in Ruch Borz, p. 1. E. W. Januszowski, Underground shock in the Polish coal basin, p. 25. E. Sion, The assumed dependence of mine shock due to the changes of atmospheric pressure, p. 53. T. Olezak, Bibliography of the works of K. Matyka, p. 63. Scientific bulletin of the Geophysical Station of Silesia in Ruch Borz for the year 1949, p. 67. T. Olezak, Review of earthquakes registered by the Geophysical Station of Silesia in Ruch Borz in the year 1949, p. 80.

Torun (City), Uniwersytet M. Kopernika, BIULETYN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY...

No. 9, 1950.

Contents: W. Dziwulski, Biographical note, p. 10. W. Zonn, Apical motion of the rotating binary 141 Lacertae, p. 20. W. Łanowaska, The spectrophotometric study of some high velocity stars, p. 27. G. Łabinska, The difference in phase between the light curves and the radial velocity curves of Cepheids, p. 41. H. Gładzikowska and H. Łanowaska, The motion of the Sun in relation to the Double Stars, p. 46.

13. MEDICINE

Lublin (City), Uniwersytet Maria Curie-Skłodowskiej [ROZCZNIKI] ANNALEN, DEUTROID, [NAUKI I.E. KARSKIE] [Papers of the ophthalmological clinic of the Academy of Medicine at Lublin]

Contains regularly: Summaries in English, French or German.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1950.

Contents: T. Krawiec, Operation technique of the implantation of amion, p. 577. T. Krawiec, Influence of insulin on eye symptoms, p. 583. M. Dymitrowka, Ectopia pupillae et lentis congenita, p. 591. M. Dymitrowka, A case of keratitis of the eyelid and of conjunctiva with an unknown aetiology, p. 599. H. Szablinski, The use of the provocation test of leaker with tuberculin in eye diseases, p. 607. T. Dziurkraj-Rogalski, A rare case of limited excavation in the optic disc, p. 619. M. Dymitrowka, Biomicroscopical analysis of the leaker, p. 627. K. Jaworska-Kozakowa, Immunological reactions of trachoma, p. 633.

J. Wolczyński, The vitreous remnants of the eye, p. 647. M. Dymitrowka, A case of endogenous tuberculosis of the conjunctiva, p. 673. R. Skibinski, A case of inoculation of eyelid in the cornea and in the form chamber of the eye, p. 681. K. Jaworska-Kozakowa, Three cases of diglucosular phenomena in children, p. 687. T. Krawiec, Hormonal therapeutics of the cornea, Salzmann's type, p. 697.

MEDECYNA DOŚWIADZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA. (Państwowy Zakład Hygieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa. [Quarterly organ of the Polish Institute of Hygiene and the Microbiological Society]

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1951.

Contents: W. Tyranowski, The polarographic method of detection of oxygen bound by hemoglobin, p. 121. E. Mikolajczak and E. Wojciechowski, Experimental studies on the antigenic structure of R. pravazeki, p. 141. D. Rozutka, Studies on the chemotherapy of experimental rickettsiosis, p. 149. K. Chubra, Investigation on media applied to the quantitative counting of microorganisms in the air, p. 153. M. Janowicz, A slide method of cultivation of tubercle bacilli and its practical value, p. 173. I. Kamińska, Attempts to differentiate virulent and avirulent strains of tubercle bacilli in vitro, p. 179. W. Mazur, Evaluation of the immunizing properties of the precipitated typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine, p. 185. T. Luchowicz and W. Łanowaska, The influence of sugar and alcohol on the bacterial antagonism of staphylococci, p. 198. K. Olewicz, Weigl and Weil-Felix agglutination reactions in the sera of employees of the Typhus Department of State Hygiene Institute at Krakow, p. 207.

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1951.

Contents: E. Przemycki et al., Studies on the virus of Herpes simplex, p. 233. A. W. Kozłowski and E. Mikolajczak, The purification of influenza virus inhibitor from hens egg-white, p. 242. A. W. Kozłowski and M. Maciejewicz, The inhibitory effect of typhoid complexes in solution and after adsorption on the erythrocytes on the typhoid bacteriophage, p. 255. Z. Skorska, Experimental studies on the haemagglutination caused by influenza virus. A new source of error in the Hirst-Salk test, p. 271. H. Makower and Z. Skorska, Experimental studies on the haemagglutination caused by influenza virus. The influence of temperature on the Hirst-Salk test, p. 277. Z. Skorska and H. Makower, Experimental studies on the haemagglutination caused by influenza virus. The influence of higher temperature on haemagglutination activity of influenza viruses, p. 289. J. Huzylowska et al., Experimental use of quantitative colorimetric determinations in the serology of syphilis, p. 309. H. Pakula, Antistreptococcal agglutins in the blood of healthy persons, p. 311. W. Kurylowicz and W. Wozniak, Yeast extract as a substrate for penicillin production, p. 320. Z. Bucowski and Z. Huzylowska, Experiments with bacteriophages for the bacteriological estimation of water, p. 329.

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [A journal on public health issued by the Government Establishment of Medical Publications]

Vol. 67, no. 2, March-April 1951.

Contents: J. Szachelski, Outlines for health services in 1951, p. 1. B. Kozłowski, Remarks on bacterial planning, p. 19. Z. Grynberg, Plans of the health service in

H. Wilczynski, Planning of investments in health service in 1950-51, p. 56. J. Pic de Replonge, Economic planning in health service, p. 80. E. Rysinski, Structure of the financial plan in health service in 1950-51, p. 102. J. Cieciewicz, Reports and statistics on health service in 1951, p. 111. J. Krupinski, Planning in the Soviet health service, p. 117. S. Sarkisow, Theory of I. P. Pavlov on the activity of the nervous system and on the construction of the brain, p. 128.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Morski Instytut Rybacki, Gdynia, BIULETYN, Gdynia, [Bulletin of the Maritime Institute of Fisheries at Gdynia]

Contains regularly: English and Russian summaries.

No. 5, 1950.

Contents:—B. Dixon, Polish salmon fisheries in 1948-49, p. 7. A. Rumeck, The food of flounder larvae (*Pleuronectes hesus* L.), p. 13. B. Dixon, Polish sprat fisheries in 1949, p. 19. M. Bogucki and P. Trzesinski, Fluctuations in the water and fat content of the cod, p. 25. Z. Mulicki, Migration of the tagged cod in the Southern Baltic, p. 31. Z. Mulicki, Investigations on the O-group of flat-fish at the Polish coasts in 1948 and 1949, p. 37. Z. Mulicki, The size of flounders caught in the Gulf of Gdansk during 1947-49, p. 41. W. Mankowski, Makroplankton of the Gulf of Gdansk in 1947, p. 45. W. Mankowski, The influence of thermal conditions of the spawning of fish, p. 63. W. Mankowski, Plankton investigations of the Southern Baltic in 1948, p. 71. J. Popiel, Composition of the stock of spring herring in the Gulf of Gdansk in 1946-1949, p. 103. K. Demel and W. Mankowski, Investigations of fauna at the bottom of the southern Baltic, p. 115. A. Glowinska, Hydrographical characteristics of the southern Baltic in the period from November 1948 to October 1949, p. 123. A. Rumeck, Seasonal occurrence of Phytoplankton in the Gulf of Gdansk, p. 145.

15. TECHNOLOGY

HUTNIK, (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Monthly journal on scientific and technical problems in metallurgy]

Contains regularly: Section on Standards; Book reviews, News. Includes as regular supplements the Information Bulletin of the Central Metallurgical Institute (Główny Instytut Metalurgii); Bibliographical Survey on Metallurgy.

Vol. 18, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents:—W. Grykasz, Soviet Union, a basis for peace and progress, p. 437. J. Aniola, The Soviet Union's help in the realization of the Six Year Plan, p. 439. J. Polewka, Trends of the economic development of the U.S.S.R., p. 442. K. Radzwicki, Utilization of Soviet experience in the Polish steel industry, p. 445. M. Orman, Nonferrous metallurgy in the U.S.S.R., p. 449. W. Lekki-Turski, Development of professional education in the U.S.S.R., p. 455.

PRZEGLĄD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY, (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablewego) Warszawa [Monthly organ of the Association of Polish Electricians, the Central Board of Energetics, the Central Board of Electrical Machines Industry, and the Central Board of the Cable Industry]

Contains regularly: Chronicle; Electrical vocabulary; Review of publications; News of the Association of Polish Electricians.

Vol. 27, no. 4-5-6, June 21, 1951.

Contents:—J. Skowronski, Electrical materials under the provisions of the Six Year Plan, p. 142. M. Szemowicz, Distributing networks in electric power systems, p. 149. L. Ziolkowski, The problem of reducing the number of types and sizes of electric machines, p. 160. S. Szpor, Description of a certain lightless technique, p. 162. S. Szpor and H. Dzierzek, New cameras for studies in lightning photography, p. 166. S. Szpor et al., Experimental lightning field in Szalasz Poręba, p. 166. T. Lubieradzka, New problems in lighting technique, p. 170. L. Borson, Selection of the "working point" in the standardization of lamps, p. 171. K. Zuchowicz, Aircraft lighting equipment, p. 172. A. Myslicki, Air transmission lines, p. 184. W. Kozłowski et al., Training problems in electrotechnics, p. 207. S. Chmielnicki, Realization of technical progress, p. 206.

PRZEGLĄD PAPIERNICZY, (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Papierniczego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Papierniczego w Polsce) Łódź [Monthly organ of the General Direction of the Paper Industry and the Association of Technicians of the Paper Industry in Poland]

Contains regularly: Russian and English summaries; Bulletin of the Central Pulp and Paper Laboratory; New books; Announcements.

Vol. 7, no. 9, 1951.

Contents:—A. Smirnow, Recovery of sulphur dioxide and composition of digester gas released in sulphite pulp manufacturing, p. 103. J. Jorzykiewicz, Modern methods for preparation of papermaking stock, p. 202. L. Laszkiewicz, Measuring equipment for thermal economy in the pulp-and-paper industry, p. 207. J. Rakowska, Viscosity as index of estimating the usefulness of rosin for papermaking purposes, p. 210. H. Halczyński, Investigations as to the usefulness of different grindstones for brown mechanical pulp manufacture, p. 211. W. Surewicz, Prohydrolysis of pine wood with diluted solutions of sulphuric acid, II, p. 213.

PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY, (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry in Poland]

Contains regularly: Russian and English summaries; Bulletin of the Central Institute of Industrial Chemistry (Główny Instytut Chemii Przemysłowej); World news; Chronicle; Annotated and classified bibliography on chemistry prepared by the Central Institute of Industrial Chemistry (Główny Instytut Chemii Przemysłowej).

Vol. 7, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents: Importance of the chemical industry in the Six Year Plan, p. 193. Engineer Kowalewski's method, p. 197. C. Dacko, The work harmonogram as basis for the organization of correct repairs, p. 199. A. Galecki, Light sensibility of capronic compounds, p. 201. M. Mazur, Infra-red drying, p. 204. I. Reiter, Micro-determination of potassium in plant material, p. 210. Discussion on the problem of catalysts, p. 219. J. Penzel, Standardization of glass for laboratory and medical use, p. 229. W. Zielińska and Z. Hertz, Some phenomena connected with polymerization of methyl methacrylate in glass, p. 230. D. Meyer and N. Planeta, Electrogranulation, p. 231. E. Trenczyński et al., Catalytic oxidation of toluene, p. 236.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents: A. Zamecznyński, The tasks and the part played by the engineers of the chemical industry in the light of resolutions of the 6th plenary meeting of the Central Committee of the Polish Communist Party, p. 257. J. Sadowski, Our tasks in the chemical technology of coal, p. 264. Z. Zielińska, Theory of the design of apparatus based on mechanism of the flow of gas-bubbles through liquid, Part II, p. 270. Z. Kłanowski, Anti-corrosive paints and varnishes, p. 275. J. H. Kollitowski, The nomenclature of inorganic compounds, p. 278. A. Sigda and W. Jędrzejewski, Remarks on the article "Drying of chemical laboratory" by W. Bennet, p. 291. H. Hermanowski, The chemical industry in Romania, p. 293. J. Jędrzejewski and T. Dąb, Synthesis of ephedrine, p. 297. I. Ryszewska, Method of preparing naphthacetic acid methyl ester, p. 291. D. Kirkor, Airline vapor determination in the air, p. 294.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents: The First Analytic Conference in Poland, p. 319. J. Minczewski, Modern physical-chemical methods in chemical analysis, p. 326. J. Swietochowski-Hetalska, Modern physical methods in chemical analysis, p. 334. Z. Marczuk, Organic reagents in inorganic analysis, p. 341. T. Lipiec and M. Bryszewski, A new method of separation of analyte groups without the use of hydrogen sulphide or ammonium sulphide, p. 349. W. Hermanowski and C. Makorowska, Colorimetric method of determination of Zn in water with crystal violet, p. 353. E. Jędrzejewski, Revision of nomenclature in Polish inorganic chemistry, p. 361. W. Swietochowski, A classification system of azetropen and xetropen, p. 363. K. Haryszka-Bajuszka et al., Protein hydrolysis for injections, p. 371.

Vol. 7, no. 7-8, July-August 1951.

Contents: We are continuing the great traditions of Polish chemistry, p. 383. I. Zielińska, The use of stable and radioactive isotopes in chemical analysis, p. 385. W. Kucmala, The application of polarography in industrial analytic laboratories, p. 395. H. Młodziejewski, The application of electrochemistry in industrial analytic laboratories, p. 399. S. Zamecznyński, The available sources of laboratory equipment for chemical industry, p. 404. J. Nycholinski, The application of the color band method to exact measurements of the density of unalloyed liquid systems, p. 411. T. Lipiec and S. Petri, The method of preparation of thioacetyl chloride, the reagent used in analysis instead of hydrogen sulphide, p. 415. I. Reiter and W. Grad, Microdetermination of phosphorus in plant material, p. 419. H. Ziemiakowski, Most frequent diseases occurring in the chemical industry, p. 422. S. Cichociński, Adsorption and catalysis, p. 429. W. Kucmala, The bitumens of brown coal, p. 439. J. Chłap, Synthetic waxes, p. 445. A. Bajuszka, New scientific ideas, p. 454. J. Galecki, Modern investigations of coal extraction, p. 459. A. Warhal, Surface active compounds from petroleum refinement

waxes, p. 464. J. Hagniewski, Some comments on progress in the world's tire industry, p. 473. H. Kamiński, Publications of the Polish Academy of Science in the field of chemistry, p. 477. W. Swietochowski, Phenomena in the critical region of liquid, p. 485. Z. Błaszczowska and H. Tatur, Scheme of the basis of classification and nomenclature in ion exchange research, p. 491. J. Kulesza et al., The apparatus for determining the adhesive force of liquids of various density to tested and comparative surfaces, p. 499. T. Adamki and M. Gryblecki, The preparation of barium chloride from calcium chloride and barium sulphate, p. 500. S. Chodorowski, Laboratory drip funnel, p. 502.

PRZEWODNIK POLSKA, (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Polish Aviation League]

Contains regularly: Bulletin on aviation; Reader's letters; Book and periodical reviews on aviation; Bulletin of the Polish Aero Club.

Vol. 7, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: H. Zajądel, Month dedicated to the strengthening of Polish-Soviet friendship, p. 219. A. Windholz, International contents of flying models in Poland, 1951, p. 222. T. R. Polish Air League training camp at Jelenia Góra, p. 224. T. Rejzla, A new Czechoslovak film "Victorious Wings", p. 226. A. Rayzacher, The struggle of the Air League's pilots against the Colorado beetle, p. 227. A. Glass, First Polish motor planes, p. 229. S. Tomaszewski, Flights of gliders with starting device, p. 230. R. Frenkel, The Soviet glider constructed by A. Plech, p. 231. W. Parczewski, Some kinds of clouds, p. 233. J. Rościszewski, Planes of tomorrow, p. 234. P. Elanowski, Discussion on Polish aeronautic literature, p. 239.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

ZOŁNIERZ POLSKI TYGODNIK HUSTROWANY, (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published by the League of Soldiers Friends]

No. 1, 3 - 5; Jan. 4, 10 - Feb. 1, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOTECZNY, (Zwiazek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Quarterly on library science; organ of the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists]

Contains regularly: Book review; Review of periodicals; Official news; News of the Association; French summary.

Vol. 18, no. 1, January-March 1950.

Contents: K. Romerowa, Scientific character of big general libraries, p. 3. K. Romerowa, Critical remarks on Z. Ambarcumian's book "Biblioteczna klasyfikacja" [in Russian], concerning book classification, p. 27. S. Sterczewski, K. Swierkowski's book "Katalogowa two w zarysie", a study on the science of the book, p. 35.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY, (Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Weekly national bibliography of Poland issued by the Bibliographical Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 7, nos. 41 - 46, Oct. 7 - Nov. 11, 1951.

RUMANIA

Monographs

3. HISTORY

CONSTANTINESCU-JASI, PETRE, Despre activitatea din domeniul istoriei si literaturii. Bucuresti, Academia Republicii Populare Romane, 1948. 15 p. (Analele Academiei Republicii Populare Romane. Sectia de Stiinta Limbii, Literatura si Arta. Seria C, vol. 1, memoriul 1) [The tasks of Rumanian historians under the Communist regime]

7. LAW

RUMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Calauza Economica si Financiara; Legi, Regulamente... Bucuresti, Biblioteca Financiara Ministerului de Finante [1949] [563 p] (Colectia Abonamente) [A collection of economic and financial laws, regulations, departmental orders, instructions, circulars, comments, and jurisprudence, divided into six sections, with alphabetical and chronological indexes. Covers the period of December 1, 1948-January 5, 1949]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BOGZA, GEORGE, Perspectives ouvertes a la creation litteraire par le plan Stalinien de transformation de la nature. Bucuresti, Academia Republicii Populare Romane, 1949. 12 p. (Annales de l'Academie de la Republique Populaire Roumaine. Section de Linguistique, Litterature et Arts. Serie C, vol. 1, memoire 2) [An address to the members of the Rumanian Academy, describing the rich source of inspiration to writers opened up by Stalin's plan to transform nature. In French]

DROUHET, CHARLES, Dictionar Roman-Francea. Bucuresti, Socec and Co., S.A.R. 355 p. [Rumanian-French pocket dictionary, probably published between the years 1945-48]

LAZAREANU, BARBU, Eminescu, om al cartii. Bucuresti, Academia Republicii Populare Romane, 1950. 17 p. (Analele Academiei Republicii Populare Romane. Sectia de Stiinta Limbii, Literatura, si Arta. Seria C, vol. 1, memoriul 5) [A eulogy delivered on the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Eminescu, Rumania's greatest poet]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE - FILOSOFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Periodical appearing six times a year, dealing with historical and philosophical subjects, containing mostly translations of Russian articles, published by the Institute of Rumanian - Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.

Vol. 5, Seria a II-a, no. 9, July - Aug. 1951. Contents: V.I. Cerkasov. I. V. Stalin on the disintegration of Social Democracy. p. 7. A. I. Gheronimus. The help given to Kolchak by the United States. p. 20. B. Cuznetov. Science and labor. p. 37. E. M. Galkina-Fedoruc. Fundamental problems of linguistics in the works of V. I. Lenin. p. 61. I. Tamerian. Nation and nationality. p. 73. V. A. Classen. Contributions to the formation of the concept of Feudalism in history classes. p. 81.

Vol. 5, Seria a II-a, no. 10, Sept. - Oct. 1951. Contents: A. Ovcharova. I. V. Stalin's activity in the period of preparation and realization of the Great October Revolution. p. 7. G. N. Serobromnikov. The work of I. V. Stalin in the field of linguistics and the problems of the teaching of Marxist-Leninist fundamentals. p. 22. A. D. Mordinov and G. Sanjeev. Some problems in the development of languages recently endowed with written forms. p. 32. S. Petrushevski. The teaching of I. P. Pavlov and the Leninist theory of epistemology. p. 44. E. S. Vilenscaia. Remarks on the particularities in the formation of advanced thought in eighteenth century Russia. p. 52. I. D. Dmitroco. On the development of materialist philosophy in the Ukraine (end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth centuries). Selections from the history of the social thinking of the Turkmenian people. p. 80. A. M. Bogoutdinov. From the history of the social-political thinking of the Tadja people. p. 91. N. Rubinstein. From the history of the anti-soviet policy of American imperialism. p. 103. S. Popescu-Jalomita. Scientific research activities in the U.S.S.R. during the next five years in the field of ancient history. p. 120.

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucharest. [Weekly on political, social and cultural questions]

No. 272, Dec. 21, 1951.

Contents: Stalin, the creator of a new epoch. p. 1. C. Longear. The brotherly help of the Soviet Union guarantees the industrialization of our country. p. 1. H. Rohan. Report from the site of the future hydro-electric power plant "V.I. Lenin". p. 3. E. Franza. We should produce more and better literary works. p. 4. L. Timanescu. A guide to the study of the Short Course of History of the C. P. (U) of the U.S.S.R. p. 5. E. Glaser. The Statist theory of aggression and of the responsibility of the aggressor. p. 6.

No. 273, Dec. 28, 1951.

Contents: Forward toward the socialist future of our country! p. 1. S. Ionescu. The power of Caragiale's satire. p. 2. I. Nanyal. The role of teaching in the languages of the minorities as a foundation. p. 3. E. Elian. Our cinematographic achievements in the first year of the Five Year Plan. p. 4. On the road of our cultural revolution. p. 5. The figures on cultural progress speak for themselves. p. 5. I. Garjo. Two worlds and two balance sheets. p. 6. H. Iriman. Max Auechmitt, Kessal Hoy and Hatal Paul of the White House. p. 6.

No. 274, Jan. 4, 1952.

Contents: Toward new and grandiose victories in the building of socialism. p. 1. V. Ionescu. From parades to outstanding teachers. p. 1. Z. Nianca. The special broadcasts for agitators are a valuable help in their work of mass political agitation. p. 2. G. Cotovachi and H. Niculescu. Miori. How to study a book of Marxist-Leninist doctrine. p. 2. I. Petrescu. The realism of Caragiale. p. 3. I. N. Balazescu. A neglected hall of science. The Antipa Museum of Natural History. p. 5. P. Indea. An important document for the intensification of cultural work in the village. p. 6. O. Mihalovici. The people of Yugoslavia nullify the "ideological" Tito-fascist diversion. p. 6.

No. 2, Jan. 11, 1952.

Contents: A debt of honor. The cultural enlightenment of the countryside. p. 1. M. Badescu. Let us put Caragiale in his true light. p. 1. Revolution No. 1322 of the Council of Ministers for the increase and intensification of the activities of urban and rural cultural centers. p. 2. H. Popescu. (Bogdanov). The magazine Science and Culture a critical review. p. 2. The authors tell us about their realization plans for 1952. p. 3. V. Nicorici. New literary talents are developing. p. 4. C. Nicula. Methodological aid for students of chapter IV of the Short History of the Communist Party (U) of the U.S.S.R. p. 5. H. Iriman. A critical review of the publications of the Ministry of Agriculture. p. 5.

FRONTUL PLUKIANILOR (Organ de lupta al taranilor muncitori) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the working peasants]

Vol. 7, nos. 1925, 1926, 1926, July 22, 29, Oct. 7, 1951.

LA NATION ROUMAINE. (Conseil des Partis Politiqnes Roumains: National Payans, National Liberal, Social Democrat Independent) Paris. [Fortnightly, in French and Rumanian, issued by the Council of three Rumanian democratic political parties: National Peasant National Liberal and Independent Socialdemocrat]

Contains regularly: Intellectual and artistic life; Information; Rumanian Bulletin, News from Rumania in brief; Our Neighbors, Notes and Comments.

Vol. 4, no. 80, Dec. 15, 1951.

Contents: The new masters; the former chauffeur of the R. P. R. Legation in Paris writes an open letter to the charge d'affaires. p. 1. Scientists devoid of a concerning passion for science. p. 2. The food problem in the R. P. R. p. 3. The shocking state of Rumanian industry. p. 4. The Orthodox Church and the Communist regime. p. 4.

ROMANUL. (Asociatiunea Romanilor Liberei din Statelo Unite ale Americii) New York. [Monthly organ of the Association of Free Rumanians in the U. S. A.]

Vol. 1, no. 7, November 1951.

Contents: The statutes of the League of Free Rumanians p. 1. G. Gafencu. The General Assembly of the United Nations. p. 3. C. Ionescu. Cultural problems in exile. p. 4.

B. SOCIAL SCIENCES

REVISTA FINANTELOR. (Romania, Ministerul Finantelor) Bucharest. [Monthly publication of financial statistics and information, published by the Ministry of Finance]

Contains regularly: Book reviews. Answers to questions. Decrees and administrative decisions; Instructions of the Ministry of Finance.

Vol. 3, no. 10, October 1950.

Contents: V. Morici. The financial resources concentrated in the State Bank and their planification. p. 6. M. Cretian. The correct use of working capital, an active factor in the strengthening of financial discipline in industrial enterprises. p. 10. N. Ionescu. Statistics, an instrument in the realization of the investment plan. p. 13. C. Chiriac. National wealth in the light of changes in the penal code. p. 20. I. A. Bronstein and K. B. Titov. How the work of the Inspectorate of State Revenue is organized. p. 24. M. Matevachi. Glossary of technical terms in the budget. p. 33.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents: I. H. Craiu. About government loans. p. 5. V. Baranov. The functions of Soviet finance. p. 22. Gh. Enache. Expense records in industrial enterprises. p. 40. E. Meutescu. Control of the production and circulation of goods through banking methods. p. 60. G. M. Tachiu. Methods for organizing fiscal activity. p. 61. C. Savescu. The development of Poland's economy and the 1951 budget. p. 69. C. Ionescu and Gh. Garbulescu. How tax collectors can fight tax evasion. p. 75.

II. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

PROBLEME DE LITERATURA SI ARTA. ([Academia Republicii Populare Romane] Institutul de Studii Romane Literale) Bucharest. [Six times a year; a journal devoted to Rumanian literature and art published by the Institute of Rumanian - Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]

Contains regularly: Notes and comments; Soviet cultural news; News from the art world; New books; Literary and artistic calendar; Plates.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1951.

Contents: T. Trifonova. The Soviet writers are the standard-bearers of peace and democracy, p. 7. V. Ozerov. A portrait of the advanced Soviet man, p. 23. T. Motailova. Socialism, the theme of the new life. Notes on the writings of Czech and Polish authors, p. 45. A. Glumov. The revolutionary songs of the Decembrists, p. 75. I. Stepanov. The Decembrists and the struggle for literature, p. 83. A. Corneliuc. The literature of the Soviet Ukraine, p. 87. B. Efimov. The warmongers, p. 90. V. Pudovichin. The screen and life. Notes on the cinematographic festival at Cannes, p. 93. N. Virta. "John -- soldier of peace". A play by I. Cratcov, p. 104. S. Cernasev. Soviet architecture at the service of the people, p. 108. I. Glinskaja. Considerations on the general history of art, p. 119. B. Mitin. The art of a heroic people, the Koreans, p. 125. V. Smirnova. P. Pavlenko, a writer who has glorified life, p. 129.

RUMANIAN REVIEW, Bucharest. [A periodical on political, artistic, scientific and literary subjects. Identical contents in French in *La Revue Roumaine*]

Vol. 5, no. 8, 1951.

Contents: The prospects opened out [sic] for education and culture by the Five Year Plan, p. 5. C. Petrescu. Light, p. 9. M. T. Vlad. Toward new success in art, p. 15. Deputies of the new life, p. 25. G. Balan. Upsurge of musical creation and criticism in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 33. G. H. Stefan. Success of historical science in our country, p. 37. N. Ignat and S. Farcasan. The democratic and patriotic character of Mihail Sadoveanu's work, p. 41. M. Sadoveanu. The mud-hut dwellers, p. 66.

12. SCIENCE

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice. Sectia Stiintelor Naturii) Bucuresti. [Periodical dealing with geology and geography published six times a year by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy. Most of the articles are translations from Russian periodicals]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Notes; Review of periodicals; List of translated articles.

Vol. 6, Seria a II-a, no. 1, January-February 1951. Contents: V. V. Menner. The development of biostatigraphy in the practical application of the Stalinist Five Year Plan, p. 7. M. C. Corovin. The geotectonic principle and its value in stratigraphy and geological chronology, p. 12. A. G. Betehtin. The history of Russian mineralogy, p. 29. A. O. Constantinov. The rate of growth of cities in the U.S.S.R. and in capitalist countries, p. 52. A. E. Stavrovski and B. A. Trofimov. Collection and use of paleontologic material, p. 60. A. A. Dometti. The educative character of the U.S.S.R. economic geography lessons, p. 66. C. A. Dissescu. The correlation between vegetation types and climate, p. 76.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HARTIEI. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice. Bucuresti. [Six no. a year; periodical dealing with forestry and the wood and paper industries; issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy; largely Soviet articles])

Contains regularly: Book reviews. Notes; Bibliography; Tables of contents of Russian periodicals dealing with forestry and the wood and paper industries.

Vol. 5, Seria a II-a, no. 7, May-June 1951.

Contents: V. I. Coldanov. Some of the results of the post-war Five Year Plan and the tasks of forest husbandry in 1951, p. 7. N. P. Anucin. Determination of the rate of cutting in forests in group III-a, p. 27. V. S. Gullisavili. Contributions to the problem of natural thinning in mixed stands, p. 37. H. M. Iakov. Growing seedlings in mixed or in pure stands, p. 47. C. B. Lositki. Thinning stands in mountainous regions, p. 46. M. M. Corunov and P. M. Scenidenov. A study of the traction effort of the KT-17 tractor in the various log-hauling methods, p. 52. D. A. Sharian. Soviet methods in the lumber industry, p. 56. A. Pasarschi. The conveyor-belt and how it can be used in the industry of finished wood products, p. 60.

Vol. 6, Seria a II-a, no. 8, July - August 1951.

Contents: P. Vasiliev. Afforestation and its importance for the building of communism, p. 2. M. P. Malcev. The reciprocal influence of some varieties of trees in plantations, p. 23. C. V. Crijanovski. The effect of light on the rate of growth of oaks, p. 33. N. V. Manasev. Organizing forest husbandry in forest nurseries, p. 42. I. Popescu. Forests in Soviet forest husbandry, p. 47. L. Busan. Soviet novelist experiences in the cellulose and paper industries (Production of cellulose by the sulphite and sulphate processes), p. 60. N. P. Anucin. A graphic method for the determination of cone sections in tree trunks, p. 73. F. M. Manjos. Loading machine tools in the lumber industry with the help of bunkers, p. 83. I. Celanu. Fighting wood-destroying insects with high tension currents, p. 101. St. Rubtsov. Plywood production in the USSR, p. 106. L. Busan. Increasing the resistance and impermeability of wood to water, p. 110. L. Florescu. New Soviet methods in the teaching of dendrometry, p. 113.

15. TECHNOLOGY

REVISTA MINELOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din R. P. R. si Ministerelor: Metalurgiei, Industriei Chimice, Minelor si Petrolului) Bucuresti. [Six times a year; dealing with mining and related industries, issued by the Scientific Association of Rumanian Technicians and the Ministries of Metallurgy and Chemical Industries, and of Mines and Oil]

Contains regularly: Technical schools; Standardization; Book reviews; Information; Review of reviews; Activities of the Rumanian-Soviet Institute; Correspondence with readers. Abstracts in Russian.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1950.

Contents: Ch. Stolca, Minister of Metallurgy and Chemical Industry. Foreword, p. 3. Meeting of the "Mines" A.S.T. section held at Bala Mare, p. 4. I. Piso. The casing problem in coal mines, p. 4. M. Stamatiu. Cutting coal with static planes in the Donetz mines, p. 6. C. Bulgareanu. The causes of excessive wear and premature breakage of piston rods and bushes in drills, p. 12. V. Bumbu. The energy consumption of mechanical hauling in mines, p. 15. Eruptions of methane gas and how they are fought in Soviet coal mines, p. 20. Silicosis and how it is fought in the mining combine "Donbass", p. 22. The first national conference of innovators in the mining industry. Innovators in the U.S.S.R. The oscillating loader in L shape, by engineer E. Echizli, p. 26.

YUGOSLAVIA

Monographs

3. HISTORY

KOLAKOVIC, ROPOLJUB. Zapisi iz omladinske borbe. [1. izd.] Sarajevo, Napredak, 1950. Vol. 3. (Biblioteka "Omladinska borba") [A report on guerrilla fighting in Bosnia, January-November 1942]

ELEZOVIC, GLEBA. Iz carigradskih turskih arhiva Muhameda Bekteta. Beograd, Nauka knjiga, Izdavačko Proizvodno Narodne Republike Srbije, 1951. 574 p. (Srpska Akademija Nauka, Zbornik za Istorijsku i Literaturnu nauku, Knjiga 2, Istorijski Institut, Knjiga 1) [A collection of documents relating to Serbian history, deposited in the Turkish Archives in Constantinople. Abstract in French; annotated register]

KIRIC, DORIS. Govori Davorina Kirica, rukovodilca izvršnog odbora savezničke fronte narodnog naroda, u Kufuvju, dec. 1. oktobra 1943. [V Ljubljani] Knjižni zavod savezničke fronte, 1945. 34 p. [A speech delivered on 1 October 1, 1943, by the politician and achievements of the struggle for liberation]

MIHALOVIC, DRAZA. Nalaznje i izveštaji političkog i vojnog rukovodstva organizacije Dvora Mihailovića. Monografska izdanja. Beograd [Društvo] 1945. 576 p. [Monographic records of the trial against D. Đurović and collaborators, political and military leaders of the Draža Mihailović Liberation Movement. Illustrations; index of names]

SKERLIC, JOVAN. Otkrivena krivica. Zagreb, Izdavačko Proizvodno Narodne Republike Srbije, 1950. 235 p. [Iz omladinske borbe] [Historical collection written by a Serbian statesman and scholar in the first decade of the 20th century]

SKOK, PETAR. Tri zgradarstva koje su se nalazile u Zadru u godini 1303. Zagreb [Izdavačko Proizvodno Narodne Republike Srbije, 1951. 120 p. [City of Zadar as described by three French historians during the crusades; Villehardouin, the Count of Flanders and Martin de Carpi]; old French texts and Serbian-Croatian translations, illustrations]

SVETINA, ANTON. Molika, dva razgleda iz pravne geografije mesta u oblasti Ljubljane, 1944. 151 p. [Two studies dealing with the legal history of the Molika region in Southern Slovenia]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

DMITRIJEVIC, MICA. Novi Jevreji. Urednik: Mica Dimitrijevic [and] Vojislav Stojanovic. Beograd, 1940. [A symposium of articles on the Jewish problem in Yugoslavia]

PLAYSIC, MILENKO. Rentabilnost u sumskom gospodstvu. Zagreb, 1950. 13 p. [A study on the profitability of forest economies]

MIKOVIC, RAD. Tablice plata i dodataka radnika u eksploataciji automobilske, tramvajske i trolejbuske saobraćaja. Izd. Narodnog lista FNRJ, 1951. 1 v. [Tables of the salaries and premiums of the workers in the motorcar, streetcar and trolley car services]

TRIV, JOSIP BROZ. Upravljanje gospodarstvom po delovnim planovima. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1950. 31 p. [Speech delivered in the National Assembly on June 26, 1950, on the management of economy by working men]

ZUBER, MOHRE. Komunistički izdazhina. Prilog pitanju o komunističkom moralu. [U Zagrebu] Kultura [1950] 31 p. [A discussion on relations between Communist ideology and patriotism; an essay on the principles of Communist morals]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

IVLJAK, M. Revolucionizam u savjetnoj "Teoriji" međunarodnog prava. Beograd, 1950. 45 p. [Politika biblioteka osrednjeg fronta Srbije] [Revisions in the Soviet theory on International Law]

ČERNIČ, LAVO. Julijanska krajina, Beneska Slovenija in Zadarska pokrajina; imenik sloje in politično-upravna razdelitev. V Beogradu, Slovensko kulturno-prosvetno društvo "France Bežanec", 1945. 72 p. [A list of the inhabited places and the administrative organization of the Yugoslav provinces acquired from Italy in 1945]

DILAS, MILOVAN. Lenin über die Beziehungen zwischen sozialistischen Staaten. Belgrad, Jugoslovenska Knjiga, 1950. 87 p. [An analysis of Lenin's views on the relations among socialist states; In German. Bibliographical footnotes]

STEFANOVIC, JOVAN V. Ustavno pravo FNR Jugoslavije i komparativno. Zagreb, Nakl. zavod Hrvatske, 1950. 701 p. [A study on the constitutional provisions of postwar Yugoslavia]

ZIHERL, BORIS. Komunizam in domovina; prispevek k vprasanju o komunistični morali. V Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba, 1950. 63 p. [An essay on the relation between communism and patriotism]

7. LAW

GLAVEN ZADRUGEN SOJUZ NA FNRJ. Pravila za selanske radbotni zadruge. [Skopje] Izdavačko pretprijatje na Glavniot sojuz na zemjodolskite zadruge na NRM "Zadrugen zivot," 1949. [Text of the by-laws for peasant working cooperatives]

WAGNER, LJUBOMIR S. Der gefährliche Verbrecher im deutschen, jugoslawischen und italienischen Strafrecht. Bleicherode am Harz, C. Neff, 1939. 118 p. [The concept of a "dangerous criminal" as defined in Yugoslav, German, and Italian law; a comparative study]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni raspored konta (kontni plan) za ugostiteljstvo. U red. ministarstva finansija F. N. R. J. [Belograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista F. N. R. J.," 1948. 135 p. [Basic instructions for the accountancy in the hotel industry]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o državnoj arbitrazi. 3. prer. izd. [Belograd, Izdanje "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ" 1950. 94 p. (Zbirka propisa iz oblasti privrede, zbirka br. 7) [The legal provisions governing the procedure of arbitration in conflicts among government-owned enterprises]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka odluka državne arbitraze. [Belograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ" 1948. Vol. 1 and 2. (Glavna državna arbitraza pri vladi FNRJ) [State arbitration among state-owned enterprises; a collection of decisions]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o obezbedjenom snabdevanju. Beograd [Trgovinska knjiga] 1950. 158 p. [Regulations and other legal provisions relating to the regular supply of consumers' goods of the civil population in Yugoslavia]

8. EDUCATION

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za Nauku i Kulture Vlade FNRJ. Univerziteti i Visoke škole u FNRJ. Beograd, 1950. 275 p. [List of universities and high schools in Yugoslavia; their organization, history, enrollment, contacts, and staff center]

10. FINE ARTS

KECKEMET, ĐURKO. Vodećim oblikom savremenog domaćeg plastike u galeriji. Zagreb, 1949. 43 p. [Guide through the collection of contemporary sculptures of Yugoslav artists in the Zagreb Art Gallery]

SAVEZ LIKOVNIH UMETNIKA FNRJ. 2. [Prvi] izložba Saveta Novegih umetnika FNRJ Jugoslavije [V. izložba] 1949. [Catalog of the First Exhibition of the Allied Association of Yugoslavians in 1949]

ZAGREB. Umjetnički paviljon. Internacionalna izložba umjetnosti naroda Jugoslavije. Zagreb, 1951. 83 p. [Medieval art of the Yugoslav peoples: Catalog of the Zagreb Exhibit in 1951. Plates]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

FRANICEVIC, MARIN. Pisci i prebisceni. [U Zagrebu] Kultura, 1949. 387 p. [A study of Yugoslav literary history and its trends; and other contemporary literary problems]

JURCA, BRANKA. Petl birani. prebisceni za kratke priče. Ljubljana [Nana zena] 1949. 133 p. [A collection of short stories. Illus.]

KJOPIK, BRANKO. Buravno vrtanje. [Kupinski] Kupački [Skopje, Nopok, 1949. 238 p. [A novel]

KRANJEC, MIRO. Majhne na is pisane. mioravne [Kupinski, Dravna založba Slovenije, 1947. 402 p. [Short stories]

MATAVUL, SIMA. Dabona fra - Brava. mioravne [Kupinski, Dravna založba Slovenije, 1947. 402 p. [Short stories]

MIRKOVIĆ, K. Nekoliko zbirki na srpskohrvatskom jeziku. Beograd, Dravna založba Slovenije, 1948. 23 p. [An essay on the development of literary language]

SANTIC, ALEKSA. *Djeme, [Djemezi] Džemezi [1950]*
370 p. (Jugoslovenski stvariti pisan) [A book of verse,
with a study of Santic's poetry by V. Butac]

STIPCEVIC, AUGUSTIN, Na granici između, Zagreb, Državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1980, 328 p. (Savremeni život Hrvatske) [A collection of short stories on the rural life in Croatian villages during World War II]

ERCEGOVICI, ANTON. Sur quelques algues nouvelles, prises en Nouvelle-Écosse. *Publ. Inst. Bot. Univ. Zagreb*, 1949. 81 p. (Acta Adriatica, vol. 4, no. 39.) [Name not known, of the Adriatic. 1964. 110 p.]

HORVAT, IVČ. *Vegetacija i krajinske pojave na planinskom području Hrvatske i Slovenije*. (Vegetation and landscape features in the mountainous regions of Croatia and Slovenia). Zagreb, 1970. 22 p. (A study on the vegetation of the Hrvatska and Slovenian regions in Croatia)

DUGA: UNFROZEN 144 (1947) *Illustrated*
 produced by National Bureau of Education
 Weekly Illustrated of the National Bureau of Education
 Company of the National Bureau of Education

Vol. 3, no. 103, July 27, 1947
Vol. 4, no. 318, Jan. 5, 1952

ILUSTRIIRANI VESTNIK, (Illustrated Periodic Magazine)
Zagreb. (Weekly illustrated magazine and the
People's Friend of Croatia)
Contains regularly issued articles, illustrations,
instructions, travel and general information.
Sport.

Nov. 03, 04, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 258

No. 262-3, Dep. 2, 1930.

Contents: 1. Draguljovic, Illustrated report on Boris Papanicolas's new opera "Zetra" (The Marven) p. 19. 2. Lojan, Illustrated report on Dnepropetrovsk University's "Tamburica Orchestra" as a cultural representative of the Yugoslav people in the United States. p. 21. 3. Mihovljovic, New Yugoslav films. p. 23. 4. Brankic, MARKO MARJIC, a biographical essay on the occasion of the 500th anniversary of the poet's death. p. 25.

KOPOV, BLAGOJE B. Primedba za dve determinanti.
 Prihvaćeno na 17. dec. 1949 g [Skopje, 1949] 205 p.
 [A study of two mathematical formulas]

MOSEV, KIMO, Dobroti na Industrijskote kulturi; tutun, pamtke, afon i tabak. [Skopje] Zadrusen zivot [1950] 95 p. [Manual on the diseases of cotton, tobacco and other plants grown for industrial use]

PEJČEK, BRANISLAV. Prvi terenski rezultati dobitjanja
mliječnog kalnana. Zagreb, 1950. 6 p. [A study of
kalnam production obtained from the phaeoence]

KOVAL'KOVSKI, A. I. *Shoyetska armija na strazi mira i bezbednosti*. [Provela na rukovod Vera Belic. U Beogradu: Izdatel'ska Društva za kulturnu narodnu Jugoslaviju na 1941. (1941). 37 p.] [A booklet on the Soviet Army. Translated from the Russian]

YURIYK TELESNIK, (Khabarovskina Fronta Koprakoga
Kopra) Koper (Yapukstria), Free Territory of
Tolstoi (Weekly of the Liberation Front of the
Koper Region in Zone "B" of the Free Territory of
Tolstoi)

Contains regularly: Articles and news; Reports from the East; Yugoslavia; Survey of world weekly events; Electric News for the farmers; Comics; Miscellaneous and cartoons.

Vol. 8, issue 17, June 24, 1950.

10. Z. (Morinjak) Jadravacka produkcija Udruga
Morinjak NI Brnjoj Beograd. [Weekly satirical
conducted by the Press and Publishing Enterprise of the
Association of Journalists and Newspapermen of Serbia]

Vol. 17, No. 34, Dec. 15, 1951.

WADP, VIII, number 62-4, 62-5; Jan. 12, 19, 1952.

88.88.88.88. (Redactional Obitor Korompaha) Zagreb,
[Redacted satirical weekly]

Vol. 8, Nos. 127 - 130, Jan. 13 - Feb. 2, 1932.

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna Fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly organ of the Slovenian Liberation Front for the country people]

Vol. 9, nos. 24, 50, 52; June 13, Dec. 12, 26, 1951.

NAPRIJED. (Komunistička Partija Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Communist Party of Croatia]

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2 - 4, 6; Jan. 1 - 18, Feb. 1, 1952.

NOV DEN. (Drushtvoto na umetnicite, nauchnicite i zhurnalistite. [Since January 1948] Drushvoto na pisatelite na Makedonija) Skopje. [Monthly on language, literature, fine arts, and social science, published until the end of 1947 by the Association of the Artists, Scientists and Journalists in Skopje; then, by the Association of the Writers of Macedonia, in the Macedonian language]

Contains regularly: Short stories; Poems; Artistic reproductions; Critical reviews; Survey of monthly events; Book reviews; New books and publications.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1950.

Contents:-D. Mitrev. Fifth anniversary of the Macedonian National Theater. p. 1. K. Miljevski. The honor, conscientiousness, and logic of Todor Pavlov. p. 29. Exposition of Yugoslav medieval art in Paris. p. 59.

Vol. 6, no. 8-10, October-December 1950.

Contents:-K. Casule. Maki; a story about the war. p. 1. N. Tozi. We should carry on the traditions of our national architecture. p. 92. Macedonian reformers and revolutionaries; a review. p. 115.

NOVA MAKEDONIJA. (Narodniot Front na Makedonija) Skopje, Yugoslavia. [Daily organ of the National Front of Macedonia]

Vol. 8, nos. 2175, 2184, 2186, 2189, 2196; Dec. 5, 15, 18, 21, 29, 1951.

Vol. 9, nos. 2198 - 2203, 2205 - 2211, 2213, 2214, 2216 - 2219; Jan. 1 - 8, 10 - 17, 19, 20, 23 - 26, 1952.

OSLOBODJENJE. (Narodni Front Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo, Yugoslavia. [Daily organ of the National Front of Bosnia and Hercegovina]

Vol. 9, no. 1639, Jan. 28, 1952.

PROTEST. Buenos Aires. [Organ of the Yugoslav nationalist emigrants in Argentina. In Serbo-Croatian and Spanish]

Contains regularly: Local news.

Vol. 8, no. 4, August 15, 1950.

Contents:-Dusan i Zvonimir. p. 3.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslavenska Republikanska Demokratska Stranka) Beograd. [Weekly of the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party]

Vol. 19, nos. 324, 326; Jan. 15, 29, 1952.

DER SCHAFFENDE. (Zentralausschuss des Gewerkschaftsbundes Jugoslawiens) Belgrade. [Fortnightly information publication for Germany and Austria in the German language, issued by the Central Committee of Labor Unions of Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Articles; Reports on the life and events in Yugoslavia; Sport review; Commercial and industrial survey; Illus.; Advertisements.

Vol. 3, no. 15, April 15, 1950.

Contents:-Hst. With the help of the workers' councils we shall attain a considerable increase of production. p. 1. Lazar Stefanovic, a Yugoslav syndicalist leader in memoriam. p. 1. A report on an exhibit of Yugoslav medieval art in Paris. p. 5.

Vol. 4, no. 23, November 30, 1951.

Contents:-Yugoslavia requests the discontinuation of military action in Korea; a memorandum presented by Yugoslavia to the United Nations' Sixth Assembly. p. 1. A report from the German Institute of Harare University. p. 3. M. Kujundzic. Serbian romantic and realistic painters, an historical survey. p. 5. Marshal Tito's answers on the news conference. p. 7.

Vol. 4, no. 24, December 15, 1951.

Contents:-M. Djilas. The Soviet Union endangers the world's peace; abstract from the author's speech delivered at UNO. p. 1. Socialist transformation of the villages. p. 2. Further expansion of the activities of the cooperatives. p. 2. A pictorial report from the Yugoslav free peasant market after new economic measures have been adopted. p. 3.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Izvršni Odbor Hrvatske Republikanske Seljačke Stranke) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican Peasant Party]

Vol. 10, nos. 2 - 5, Jan. 9 - 30, 1952.

SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA. Chicago. [Monthly of the Movement for a Free Slovenian State]

Vol. 1, nos. 1 - 5, July 25 - Nov. 1950.

Vol. 2, nos. 1, 12; Jan. 20, Dec. 20, 1951.

SOCA. (Demokratska Fronta Slovincov v Italiji) Trieste [Gorizia], Italy. [Weekly organ of the Slovenian Democratic Front in Italy]

Vol. 4, no. 153, July 15, 1950.

SRPSKA RIJEC. (Srpsko Kulturno Prosvjetno Društvo Prosvjeta) Zagreb. [Monthly on literature, history, and contemporary socio-economic problems, issued by the Serbian cultural society "Prosvjeta" in Zagreb]

Contains regularly: Articles and essays; Short stories and poems; News and reports on current events; Political survey; Communications of the Editor; Folk anecdotes; Illustrations.

Vol. 1, no. 3, September 1951.

Contents: G. Vitez, *Petar Petrovich-Njegoš, Serbian statesman and poet of the first half of the nineteenth century; an essay on the centenary of his death*, p. 1. B. P. Suvorov, *The schools and the education of our children*, p. 3. B. Travarić, *Payle Babo, guerrilla commander; in memoriam*, p. 5. B. Medarić, *Reminiscences of the Soviet Union in 1928-36*, p. 7. R. M. Vuk Stefanović Karadžić, *a report on the Serbian scholar's sojourn in Topusko in 1861*, p. 11. D. Berić, *First literary essay of the Serbian poet Simo Matavulj*, p. 12. J. Zibulić, *Activities and programs of the peasant working cooperative "Nikola Domonjač" in Mirkovci*, p. 16. P. R., *Our new financial system*, p. 16. R. Spajić, *Croatia's products on the foreign market*, p. 20.

ZA SOCIJALISTIČKU JUGOSLAVIJU, (Jugoslavenski komunisti-podniznigranti u SSSR) Moskva. [Organ of the Yugoslav communist emigrants in the Soviet Union]

Contains regularly: Articles and reports; Answers to the Soviet Union; Cartoons.

No. 46 (66), Dec. 7, 1950.

Contents: American "help" belongs to the scoundrels of Yugoslavia slavery and the horrors of war, p. 1. M. Bogdanović, *The Fascists of Belgrade under the mask of "pacifism" and "striving for peace"*, p. 3. M. Savic, *The Yugoslav Peoples are intensifying their struggle against plundering and colonial exploitation*, p. 4. I. Giallo, *The Franciscans and Thibault are Jackals of the same pack*, p. 5. *The foundations of the Stalin Constitution*, p. 6.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

GLASNIK; SLUŽBENI LIST CRKVE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE (Sveti Arhiepiskopijski Glasnik) Beograd.

[Official gazette of the Serbian Orthodox Church]

Contains regularly: Official Announcements, Articles; Chronicle, Letters, Bureau of the International Ecclesiastical Events, Criticism and Reports, Announcements of the Church Hierarchs.

Vol. 32, no. 10, Sept. 10, 1951.

3. HISTORY

Skopje, Univerzitet, Filozofski fakultet, GODIŠNEN ZBORNIK. [Annual issued by the Department of History and Philology of the Philosophical Faculty, Abstracts in some of the western languages]

Vol. 2, 1949.

Contents: G. Shadrinskoy, *The library of Jordan Hadži Konstantinov Džiflić, a contribution to the study of the cultural renaissance of Macedonia*, p. 3. J. Trifunović, *The nonexisting villages in Polog*, p. 103. V. Tomanovich, *Heterogeneous linguistic expressions derived from the many Macedonian dialects*, p. 177. B. Konevski, *The dialect of Prilep*, p. 245. B. Konevski, *Two contributions to the history of the Macedonian language*, p. 303. D. Kotaa, *St. Sophia's Church in Ohrid*, p. 341.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

EKONOMSKI PREGLAD, (Društvo Ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Bimonthly of the Association of Economists of Croatia]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Survey of important economic laws and regulations; Review of books, periodicals and articles; Communications of the Editor]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1950.

Contents: M. Mesarić, *Work and tasks of the Association of the Economists of Croatia*, p. 1. J. Brncić, *Political economy of socialism and the theory of value*, p. 9. R. Lang, *State monopoly in foreign commerce, and the trade between capitalist and socialist countries*, (To be continued), p. 25. A. Dobrić, *Balance on the income and expenditures of the population*, p. 49. M. Mirković, *Some questions of the economic geography of Yugoslavia*, p. 67. M. Roje, *The economic effect of the melioration works of the marshes of Lika*, p. 93. V. Zanko, *Economic importance of the grape and its derivatives*, p. 98. R. Hooper, *Calculation of the cost of special packing*, p. 104.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1950.

Contents: J. Široković, *The transitory period and its extended production on a continuous basis*, p. 137. R. Lang, *State monopoly in foreign trade, and the trade between capitalist and socialist countries*, p. 150. M. Marinković, *Problems of the world's timber production*, p. 173. D. Bolger, *Our first textile factory in the 15th century in Dubrovnik*, p. 192. N. Rapaić, *Comments on the five-year development of the peasants' working cooperatives in the Federal Republic of Croatia*, p. 203. M. Roje and V. Zanko, *The wine culture of Dalmatia*, p. 214.

Vol. 1, no. 3-4, 1950.

Contents: B. Croja, *Gradual disappearance of the functions of the state in an economic system*, p. 241. R. Kojic, *Economic development of Istria*, p. 257. M. Sekulić, *Some problems of statistics indicating the work efficiency in industry*, p. 291. V. F., *Certain experiences of the activity of the workers' council of the "Katrani" factory*, p. 304. D. A., *Work and activity of the workers' council of the administrative board of the factory "Hratišvo"*, p. 308. O. Mandić, *The relationship between historical materialism, sociology, and the individual social sciences*, p. 309. S. Pullačić, *Observations on the programs of historical materialism and sociology*, p. 332. R. Stajner, *Chess system competition between the clothing and shoe enterprises*, p. 332. J. Kostović, *Organization and rationalization*, p. 334. R. Lang, *Export of capital between the two World Wars*, p. 348.

Vol. 2, no. 1-2, 1951.

Contents: T. Tima, *Problem of the working capital in state economic enterprises*, p. 1. B. Kojic, *The significance of the merchant marine for the economic development of Yugoslavia*, p. 15. V. Bordin, *Changes in the structure of the population of Yugoslavia after World War II*, p. 32. J. Široković, *Historical significance of the economic and social measures in-*

roduced by the Paris Commune, p. 47. V. First. New system of trade and price policy, p. 59. M. Polonijo. Silk culture and the silk industry, p. 72. J. Vinski. Statistics on national incomes of various countries, 1938-48, p. 75. R. L. World resources of iron ore and their exploitation, p. 87.

FINANSIJE. (Savez Finansijskih Sluzbenika Jugoslavije) Belgrade. [Monthly of the Union of Treasury Department Officials]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Economic and financial survey; Cases of financial administration; Syndicate reports; Book reviews; Notes and communications of the Editor.

Vol. 3, no. 1-2, January-February 1949.

Contents: R. The anniversary of our publication, p. 1. L. Dukanac. The new tax system of Yugoslavia, p. 4. O. Blagoevic. The Fundamental Budget Law, p. 8. B. Injac. The financing of our economy and the new tasks and working methods of our credit organization, p. 14. S. M. Cukovic. Credit planning and our credit policy, p. 20. A. Tasic. The state insurance monopoly in Bulgaria, p. 28. D. Neposredni. The income tax problem of the credit cooperatives in 1945, p. 33. M. Dropulic. Some remarks relating to the initial period of the application of the regulations on temporary tariff on commodity sales, p. 38.

KOMUNIST. (Centralni Komitet Komunisticke Partije Jugoslavije) Beograd-Zagreb. [Bimonthly organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 5, no. 4-5, 1951.

Contents: B. Kidric. The projects of our new economic laws, p. 1. V. Begovic. The problem of the living standard in Yugoslavia, p. 25. D. Lekic. The beginning of the armed uprising in Yugoslavia; an analysis of the causes and the program of the Yugoslav communist guerrilla, p. 45. M. Pavicevic. Syndicates and the management of economy by workers, p. 120. N. Vujanovic. Some characteristic ideological phenomena in the Soviet Union; a criticism of the Soviet hegemonic tendencies, p. 146.

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Monthly for problems in trade]

Contains regularly: Survey of foreign trade; Workers councils and executive committees; Reports; Commercial technique; State arbitration; Little Economic Encyclopedia; Questions and answers; Books and reviews; Advertisements.

Vol. 4, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: R. Grkovic. For a uniform market of agricultural products, p. 3. R. Mandic. Credit system of commercial enterprises, p. 8. N. Cobeljic and V. Trickovic. What is the character of the reward system in foodstuffs and industrial commodities? p. 11. Belogrić-Kon. Intervention in the traffic of industrial commodities, p. 11. B. Duraskovic. Some problems of application of the new salary system to the employees of trade and commerce, p. 19. S. Ciric. Deficiencies of competition of collective enterprises, p. 24. M. Janvetic. The role and the significance of commerce in the tourist trade, p. 27. G. Radoicki. For a greater activity of agrarian cooperatives, p. 29.

V. Milenkovic. Changes in world trade, p. 31. A. A. Workers' councils and consumer supply, p. 36. K. Vasiljevic. How the calculation of the purchase price, established on the basis of the system of free prices, should be posted into the books, p. 40.

SINDIKATI. (Centralni Odbor Saveza Sindikata Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Monthly of the Central Committee of Syndicates of Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Articles; Notes; Activities of the syndicalist organizations; International syndicalist movement; Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, no. 2, February 1951.

Contents: I. Bozicovic. The finances of the Union of the Syndicates of Yugoslavia, p. 3. D. Sijan. The execution of the decisions of the XII Plenum of the Central Committee of the Union of Syndicates of Yugoslavia, p. 18. I. Sabol. The success of the syndicates is contingent upon the good work of its groups, p. 29. J. Popovic. Some observations on the work of the syndicalist organizations in Macedonia, p. 34. I. S. A further step is made in the transfer of economic management of an enterprise to the responsibility of the direct producers, p. 44. L. Vrkljan. Workers' Council of the Tobacco and Food Industries in the struggle for savings, p. 47. V. Todorovic. Instructions for workers who manage agricultural estates, p. 50. M. H. The founding congress of the Union of the United Class Syndicates of the Free Territory of Trieste, p. 53. D. I. The 30th anniversary of "Hystadrut," the general workers' organization of Israel, p. 56. E. H. The conference of editors of principal Syndicalist Union papers, p. 61. B. J. Some remarks on methods leading to better economic education of workers, p. 64.

SOCIJALISTICHKA ZORA. (Centralni Komitet na Komunistichka Partija Makedonija) Skopje. [Monthly organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Macedonia]

Vol. 3, no. 1, January-February 1951.

Contents: Tito's speech at the second Party Conference of the Guard Division, p. 1. M. Hadzi-Vasilov. The development of the socialist democracy as the basic problem of the construction of socialism, p. 13. M. Mitrev. Some characteristics of the influence of the Informbureau on contemporary Bulgarian art, p. 54. D. Zografski. The review of the third volume of the historical archives of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia, p. 107.

SOCIJALNA POLITIKA. (Izdavacko preduzeće Rad) Belgrade. [Monthly on labor relations, social insurance, children's protection, and problems of public health]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Labor and labor relations in foreign countries; Reports on working collectives; Book reviews and survey of periodicals; Bibliography; Current legal provisions; New books.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1951.

Contents: T. and H. M. Our salaries are computed on a piece-work system. p. 37. D. L. Special premiums for the officials who work in health institutions under conditions dangerous to life or health. p. 40. D. B. Institute for Work Economy; an institution established with the Council for Public Health and Social Policy. p. 49. S. Popovic. Some problems connected with the Social Insurance Law. p. 72. R. Savic. The solutions of problems of our institutions for children and youth. p. 77. T. Tomic. New regulations for workers' travelling expenses. p. 81. K. J. Re-classification and rehabilitation of disabled veterans and invalid professionals in France. p. 84.

Yugoslavia. Council Central de la Confederation des Syndicats de Yougoslavie. BULLETIN. Belograd. [Monthly of the Confederation of the Syndicates of Yugoslavia; in French]

Vol. 4, no. 8, 1949.

Contents: Third Congress of the People's Front of Yugoslavia. p. 1. Marshal Tito's speech. p. 2. Second Congress of the Federation of the Miners of Yugoslavia. p. 7. Second Congress of the Federation of the Educational Workers of Yugoslavia. p. 10. Second Congress of the Federation of the Textile Workers of Yugoslavia. p. 11.

Vol. 4, no. 6-7, 1949.

Contents: Second Congress of the World Syndicalist Organization. p. 1. Speech of D. Salaj, President of the Yugoslav Syndicates. p. 1. Speech of Ivan Bogachovic. p. 1. Second Congress of the Central Republican Council of the Confederation of the Syndicates of Macedonia. p. 4. Second Congress of the Confederation of the Syndicates of Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 5. Second Congress of the Confederation of the Syndicates of Croatia. p. 6. Second Congress of the Confederation of the Syndicates of Slovenia. p. 7. Second Congress of the Confederation of the Syndicates of Montenegro. p. 8. Second Congress of the Federation of the Workers of River, Road and Air Transport. p. 9. Second Congress of the Federation of Agriculture of Yugoslavia. p. 10. Second Congress of the Federation of the Hotel Industry. p. 10. Second Congress of the Federation of the Workers and Employees of Commercial Enterprises. p. 11. Second Congress of the Federation of Construction Workers of Yugoslavia. p. 12. The Yugoslav delegate at the United Nations has assailed the limitation of the syndicalist rights of the workers in capitalist states. p. 13. Yugoslav Federal Government has issued a decree on popular control. p. 14. The appeal of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia to the democratic youth of the world. p. 14. The protest telegram of the Central Committee of the Confederation of the Syndicates of Yugoslavia against the persecutions of the syndicalist leaders of Canada and India. p. 16.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

NARODNE NOVINE; SLUZHBI LIST NARODNE REPUBLIKE HRVATSKE. (Yugoslavia. Sarjet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti Vlade NRH.) Zagreb. [Official gazette of the Croatian People's Republic]

Vol. 7, no. 75, Dec. 24, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 1, 3; Jan. 11, 1952.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [Fortnightly illustrated journal on international problems] Contains regularly: Editorial Comments; Through the Fog of Propaganda; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 2, no. 24, Nov. 21, 1951.

SLUZHBI GLASNIK NARODNE REPUBLIKE SRBIJE. (Yugoslavia. Narodna Republika Srbija) Beograd. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Serbia]

Vol. 7, nos. 30, 38; Sept. 15, Dec. 25, 1951.

SLUZHBI LIST FEDERATIVNE NARODNE REPUBLIKE JUGOSLAVIJE. Beograd. [Official gazette of Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 7, nos. 30, 55, 57, 58; Aug. 8, Dec. 12, 20, 30, 1951.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1952.

7. LAW

NASA ZAKONIKOST. Zagreb. [Monthly for legal education]

Contains regularly: Administrative and judiciary practice.

Vol. 1, no. 1, January 1947.

Contents: Our legal system. p. 3. Z. Perisic. Our new legal ethics (legal provisions concerning the bar) p. 4. T. Han. The character of crime against state-owned property. p. 6. O. Radan. Relationship between lawyers and laymen in the judiciary. p. 9. A. Kniwald. Free consultation days at our courts. p. 11. T. Markovic. New personal attitude of the crime investigator. p. 12. S. Hirc. The problem of ownership where the occupation forces erected buildings on privately owned grounds.

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, March-April 1948.

Contents: H. Krizan. The tasks of our jurists. p. 41. J. Hrnecvic. Characteristics of the contemporary Yugoslav law. p. 43. J. Hrnecvic. Basic principles of our Criminal Code. p. 53. N. Perencevic. Problems of legality: a discussion of legal principles in a socialist state. p. 81. M. Tatra. The compulsory character of defense in our criminal procedure. p. 88. B. Zlataric. Blood tests as evidence in paternity suits. p. 72. M. Duric. Some remarks regarding the application of the Basic Law of Expropriation

Vol. 2, no. 8-10.

Contents: J. Dincic. The duties of the public prosecutor and his relation to governmental agencies. p. 185. T. Markovic. A commentary on the Law of Criminal Procedure. p. 201. S. Mezmaric. Problems of requesting the payment of alimony for a period prior to the submission of the alimony claim. p. 202. B. Zlataric. The struggle for improvement of the quality of products. p. 213. V. Ivancevic. Administrative disciplinary boards and their jurisdiction. p. 220. T. M. Measures contributing to raising the standard of living. p. 227. N. B. The election of judges in the Soviet Union. p. 235.

NEW YUGOSLAV LAW. (Association of Jurists of the FPR of Yugoslavia) Beograd. [Quarterly; contains summaries of Yugoslav laws, currently enacted; interpretive notes and comments on them]

Contains regularly: Summary of contents of juridical publications.

Vol. 2, no. 2-3, April-September 1951.

Contents: The new Criminal Code and the reforms in administration. p. 1. F. Frol. A summary of the draft of the Criminal Code. p. 4. J. Djordjevic. The structure of the Yugoslav Federal Government and the governments of the federated republics after their reorganization of April 1951. A review. p. 25. Criminal Code. p. 39.

LJUDSKI PRAVNIK. (Društvo Pravnika Ludske Republike Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Monthly of the Association of Jurists of the People's Republic of Slovenia]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Notes, reports and cases.

Vol. 6, no. 7-9, 1951.

Contents: Resolution of the Yugoslav Communist Party on strengthening the judiciary and the legal system. p. 256. E. Ceferin. The protection of peasant working cooperatives in our criminal code. p. 268. H. Lucovnik. Criminal acts of misconduct in office. p. 274. F. Juhart. The legislation relating to juvenile delinquency. p. 298. F. Sever. Criminal acts against socialist economy. p. 309. L. Svetek. The protection of the legal interest resulting from labor relations in our socialist society as defined in our Criminal Code. p. 347.

8. EDUCATION

NASTAVNI VJESNIK. (Pododbor Matice Hrvatske hrvatskih profesora) Zagreb. [Bimonthly of a group of Croatian professors, members of Matice Hrvatska, on pedagogical problems and educational reforms]

Contains regularly: Articles and studies; Reports and critiques; School statistics; News.

No. 1, 1939-40.

Contents: Foreword. J. Baugut. "Nastavni Vjesnik" and parents. p. 8. P. Grgec. Tasks of an educator. p. 11. M. Gavazzi. Ethnology as a subject in the education of our middle school and the technical aids for its better comprehension. p. 16. A. Dabincovic. The French Revolution and our national revival. p. 23. J. Nagy. Fragments from international treaties, diplomatic documents and memoirs; the Adriatic Question. p. 29. F. Fancev. An analysis of some obsolete words in Cubranovic's work "Jedupka." p. 41.

No. 2, September-October 1939-40.

Contents: M. Versic. Cardinal J. Haulik's pastoral letter of 1889 relating to the education and teaching of youth. p. 1. J. Baugut. Politics and education. p. 10. I. Horvat. Contributions to the problems of East-West orientation; Dubrovnik's attitude towards the East-West orientation; Serb-Catholics; East-West and Slavism. p. 20. A. B. Klatic. The Polish scholar Bronislaw Grabowski and the Croats; an analysis of Grabowski's works dealing with contemporary Croatia. p. 34. N. Plese. Introduction to descriptive drawing. p. 56. Report on the annual meeting of the Subcommittee of the Croatian Professors, members of the Matice Hrvatska, in Zagreb on September 24, 1939.

p. 64. Botanical garden on the top of Medvednica, near Zagreb, at an elevation of 1010 m. p. 69.

No. 3, November-December 1939-40.

Contents: V. Stefancic. The Illirian College in Fermo, Italy. p. 1. P. Moscatello. Famous humanists of Dubrovnik. Rajmund Kunic and Bernard Zamanja. p. 6. A. B. Klatic. Bronislaw Grabowski and the Croats. (Part 2) p. 13. Report on the Annual Convention of the Association of Croatian Professors on December 9, 1939. p. 51. V. S. The recent reforms in the Italian educational system. p. 60.

No. 4, January-February 1939-40.

Contents: M. Versic. Remarks on the reorganization of the educational system and the schools. p. 219. J. Dujmusic. Ante Radic vs. Tomo Marcetic; a controversy on certain language problems. p. 222. J. Hamm. Some notes on the cant and slang expressions of high school students at Zagreb. p. 233. A. B. Klatic. Bronislaw Grabowski and the Croats. p. 248. M. Katalinic. Capillary phenomena; a contribution to the methods of teaching physics. p. 273. F. Kusan. Modernization of the teaching of botany. p. 277. F. Dolwneec. Contribution to the reforms of the teaching of geography and the natural sciences. p. 285.

No. 5, March-April 1939-40.

Contents: K. Brossler. The necessity for criticism of our educational system. p. 316. P. Grgec. The classification of our national epic songs. p. 324. P. Guberina. The punctuation system of the new Celtic grammar in view of logic and stylistics. p. 329. A. B. Klatic. Bronislaw Grabowski and the Croats. (Part 3) p. 351. L. Godler. Puberty, a psychological analysis. p. 366. K. Kempni. Teaching natural sciences in high schools. p. 374.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

HRVATSKO KOLO. (Matice Hrvatska) Zagreb. [Tri-monthly for literature and poetry]

Contains regularly: Short stories; Poems; Articles and essays; Criticism; New books; Literary survey; Theater; Film review; Broadcasting; Art review; Communications of the Editor.

Vol. 1, no. 2, April-June 1948.

Contents: C. Fiskovic. Our Adriatic Coast artists from the 9th to the 19th century. p. 241. J. Badalic. The Russian author Visarion G. Belinski in the literature of the South-Slavic peoples. p. 346. A. Barac. Last days of the Croatian writer Fran Mazuranic. p. 354. T. Potokar. The Slovenian realist writer Prezihov Voranc. p. 359. M. Matkovic. Survey of the theatrical season of the Zagreb theaters in 1947-48. p. 385. I. Mihovilovic. Our reproductive film enterprises and a survey of the Yugoslav film production. p. 430.

Vol. 1, no. 3, July-September 1948.

Contents: K. Prijatelj. Juraj Pavlovic, Dalmatian painter of the middle 18th century. p. 440. I. Franges. Giovanni Verga, Italian liberal and revolutionary writer; his life and works. p. 516. V. Kovacic. Luka Perkovic; contemporary Croatian writer; his life and chronological list of his works. In memoriam. p. 531. J. Sidak. The Polish revolutionary propaganda in Croatia a century ago. p. 542. D. Foretic. Polish western provinces; a general description with

special emphasis on economic constitution, p. 540.
A. V. The review "Kolo" one hundred years ago, p. 553.
S. Hladnik. The program of Russian plays in the Zagreb theaters, p. 600. Z. V. Against naturalism in painting, p. 619. I. Holcib. Broadening arrangements of plays, p. 637. I. Milovtovic. The writer and the film, p. 632.

MLADINSKA REVUJA, Ljubljana. [Monthly published by Mladinska Kuliga]

Contains regularly: Poems, literary essays, criticism, book reviews, artistic reproductions.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1950-51.

Contents: C. Sinkovic. On the occasion of the sixtieth anniversary of France Novak, p. 1. B. Zupan. Extract from a diary, p. 6. F. Hornik. On the methodology of literary criticism, p. 23. Fiction of the May 1948, p. 36. Short stories of Janca Gradisnik, p. 39. Reflections on the film of the past episode, p. 42. Activities of young Serbian poets, p. 43. We are marching forward: comments on the film's novel "Kragujevac Royal", p. 46.

ONZORNIK, (Ljudska pravica Mladinska Kuliga) [Ten men, a year. Magazine for popular education]

Contains regularly: Short stories and poems, Popular music, Folklore, Characters, Vania.

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1951.

Contents: K. Dobida. Our physical art, p. 333. V. Viskovic. From national songs to song, p. 336. J. Tiran. Her Bation and artistic narration, p. 342. B. Borke. A presentation of the development of our literature, p. 350. B. Horvatic. Mladinska song - our popular song, p. 354. J. Liska. A study on the decision of the Fifth Congress of the Communist Party of Slovenia relating to the educational work among the people, p. 361.

REPUBLIKA, Zagreb. [Monthly on literature and art]

Contains regularly: Short stories and poems, Documents and comments, Reports, Notes.

Vol. 7, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents: I. Hladnik. An essay on the character of G. Petrovic. Hemispheric and a trip through the Soviet Union, p. 64. B. Horvatic. The journey in America, p. 73.

SLAVISTICNA REVUJA, (Slavistika) Ljubljana. [Review on the history of literature and linguistic problems published by the Slavic Society for Ljubljana, Institute for the Slovenian language and the Slovenian Academy of Sciences, and Institute for Literature of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles, Notes and documents, Reports and chronicles, Bibliography and bibliographical foundation, Abstracts in European western language.

Vol. 3, no. 3-4, 1950.

[Ramova issue]

Contents: A. Orvik. The fifth anniversary of Fran Ramova's birth, p. 223. V. Hladnik. Fran Ramova and his work, p. 225. A. Hladnik. Four fragments of Macedonian meridional songs, p. 227. A. Viskovic. The conjugation of verbs in Croatian language, p. 232.

W. K. Mathews. The phonetic value of jat in old Russian, p. 250. L. Temere. The Slavic nasal vowels and the Slovenian dialect of Replje, p. 263. R. Jakobson. The versicular remnants of Medieval poetry in the Czech literary tradition, p. 267. P. Fouche. Latin acronyms and flex - elox, p. 274. R. Elklöm. Three old Slavic names of places of old Norðlæ, p. 277. W. Steinhilber. The origin and mutation of the old Slavic word "Braka," p. 284. H. Altschöbeler. A Balto-Slavic relative suffix and its counterparts in other Indo-Germanic languages; the Greek superlative on -abulaton, p. 289. I. Nadić. A contribution to the problem of the Slavic -enae suffix, p. 297. W. Hladnik. The problem of the denotation of geographic names originating from the name of a main river and its tributation, p. 301. H. G. Holmberg. The Slovene word "oparen" and its Russian prototype, p. 304. G. Mayer. "Ksanata," an explanation of an unusual word, p. 308. J. Mat. The problem of the semantic, etymological and cultural-historical research of the borrowed and foreign words in the Slovenian language, p. 313. A. Groma. Contributions to the Slovenian diachrony, p. 321. J. Trypucki. Some unobserved functions of verbal prefixes in the Russian language, p. 327. A. Hladnik. The syntactic, morphologic, and semantic relations in the language and its grammar, p. 333. P. Hladnik. A contribution to the research of the pre-Roman linguistic remnants in the Slovenian and other Croatian languages, p. 350. H. Baric. The name of the river Replja, p. 356. S. Ivanc. The significance of the preposition with accusative in Slavic languages, p. 360. R. Nahtigal. Notes on "Igor's Campaign," an old Russian epic song and its Slovenian translation, p. 369. M. Kon. Explanation of the term "preznanje" (p. 369). Enumeration, preposition and predicate, the fundamentals of syntax, p. 405. M. Hladnik. The reflexive pronoun and the neutral in the Slovenian language, p. 414. F. Gruber. Notes on "Psychogenesis," the explanation of the expression "psihogeneza" (p. 414). A. Hladnik. The affixes -in and -ov in the Slovenian language, p. 421. J. Hladnik. The affixes -in and -ov in the Slovenian language, p. 429. F. Hladnik. Fran Ramova, his life and work, p. 441.

12. SCIENCE

911. 915. (Osnovna i matematička i fizička i matematička Republika Makedonija) Skopje. [Papers on mathematics and physics, issued by the Association of Mathematicians and Physicists of Macedonia]

Contains regularly: Articles and studies; Reports.

Vol. 7, 1951.

Contents: H. H. Papp. An algebraic equation, p. 3. D. B. Mitrovic. The third method of integration of the equation $y'' + p(x)y' + q(x)y = r(x)$, p. 17. K. Milovtovic. A Poincaré problem, p. 35. D. B. Mitrovic. Differential equation of a Kufel problem, p. 37. L. Cont. A differential equation of second degree, p. 39. A. Bilimovic. Some problems in the teaching of mathematics in the middle schools, p. 43. O. Mitrovic. Let us teach our pupils to find their errors themselves, p. 54. D. B. Mitrovic. Mathematical problems for students of middle schools, p. 57. P. Dimik. Why some parts of the mathematics teaching program are not taught in our schools, p. 63. P. Dimik. The mathematics textbooks in the Macedonian language for our middle schools, p. 68. W. Maak. Erich Kecke as a teacher, p. 71.

PUBLICATIONS DE L'INSTITUT MATHEMATIQUE.

(Academie Serbe des Sciences) Beograd.

Contains regularly: Papers on mathematics, issued by the Mathematical Institute of the Serbian Academy of Science; in English, French, or German.

Vol. 3, 1950.

Contents: -J. M. Klitchieff. Some series applied to the theory of structures. p. 1. M. Radojčić. Certain criteria relating to the type of Riemann surfaces in view of the algebraic ramification. p. 25. M. Djuric. On the application of trigonometric series in the analysis of beams on elastic foundations. p. 73. M. Djuric. Solution of the problem of a rectangular plate with the help of the orthogonal functions of transversal oscillations of a beam. p. 79. G. Kurepa. L. Locher-Ernest. The polar systems and the contact transformations related to it. The Huygens principle in the non-Euclid geometry. p. 101. G. Kurepa. Totals partially classified and totals correctly classified. p. 119. R. Radenkovic. A solution of the problem of two dimensions of the theory of elasticity. p. 127. M. Radojčić. A proposition of the essential peculiarities of analytic functions. p. 137. M. N. Saltikow. General theory concerning equations having the total linear differentials in relation to parametric variants. p. 143. C. Woronetz. Effect of heat on the equilibrium of a fluid mass. p. 170. T. Angelich. Fundamental equations on elasticity according to the Pfaff method. p. 191. D. Markovic. Spheres which contain zero in the smallest modules of polynomes. p. 197. J. Karamata. On the Tauberian theoreme of N. Wiener. p. 201. J. Karamata and M. Tomic. On an inequality of Kusmin-Landau theory relating to the trigonometric sums and its application on the sum of Gauss. p. 207. R. Bojanic. On the formula of the finished increase. p. 219. D. S. Mitrinovic. On the process which furnishes the differential, linear and integrable equations of a preassigned type. p. 227. V. G. Avakumovic and S. Aljancic. On a better limit of the derivatives of a function submitted to supplementary conditions. p. 235. M. Tomic. On certain characteristics of the Taylor series of which the coefficients are convex or meet other analogues conditions. p. 243. M. V. Mihailovic. On the integral of the differential equation of Thomas-Fermi around the point $x=0$, $y=1$. p. 259. V. Bogunovic. Bumps on supporting plates with rib constructions. p. 271. V. G. Avakumovic. Notes on the Laplace integrals. p. 287. M. Radojčić. Notes on the subject of the article "Certain criteria relating to the types of the Riemann ramification," p. 303.

Skopje, Univerzitet, Filozofski fakultet, GODISEN ZBORNIK. [Annual issued by the Department of Natural Sciences of the Philosophical Faculty. Abstracts in English or other western languages]

Vol. 2, 1949.

Contents: -A. Urošević. Kumanovo. p. 3. B. S. Popov. Contribution to the geometry of a triangle. p. 109. D. S. Mitrinovic. On a determinant of the d'Escherich type. p. 135. D. S. Mitrinovic. Algebraic irrational equations. p. 141. D. S. Mitrinovic. A group of Riccati's equations invariable in their relation to a change of function. p. 165. D. S. Mitrinovic. A differential equation of the second degree appearing in a problem of physical mathematics. p. 187. B. S. Popov. Remarks on two determinants. p. 195. D. S. Mitrinovic. The proceeding of formation of the integrable criterion of

differential equations with an advance established coefficient form. p. 207. B. S. Popov. On the integrable condition of Karamata's equation on ballistics. p. 247. J. Ulcar. A geographic interpretation of the middle curve. p. 265.

13. MEDICINE

ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA. (Zagreb. Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti. Institut za higijenu rada) Zagreb. [A periodical on industrial hygiene and occupational diseases; labor conditions; protection of labor; information on the activities of the Institute of Industrial Hygiene; abstracts in English or in other western languages]

Contains regularly: Transactions; Communications of the Editor; Reviews; Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1950.

Contents: -V. Vouk. Preparation of graded coal dust fractions. p. 11. J. Nikolic and J. Welsar. Contribution to the knowledge of occupational ancylostomiasis in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 25. M. Fleischhacker. Occupational dermatological injuries caused by tar and its derivatives. p. 37. J. Korblor. Measurements of the hazards caused by x-ray radiation at the Institute for Radiology in Zagreb. p. 52. V. Hawster. Our experiences in the technique of the coloring of reticulocytes. p. 56. B. Patz. Basic problems of occupational physiology. p. 73.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1950.

Contents: -B. Kesic. Some observations concerning the influence of work on the development of young men between 14-16 years of age. p. 128. L. Glöselinger. A description of mercury poisoning among the miners of Idria in the 16th century. p. 142. J. Fallisovac. Contribution to the knowledge of occupational brucellosis in Yugoslavia. p. 148. I. Ruzdlic. Influence of lead on the activity of acetylcholine esterase. p. 160. Z. Topolnik. Use of a protective mask for the railroad employees. p. 165. V. Vouk and M. Fugas. Some problems of the chemical analysis of the atmosphere. p. 168. D. Sakic. Some occupational diseases and injuries of the eye. p. 192.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1950.

Contents: -S. Frossman. Occupational poisoning by trichlorethylene. p. 257. I. Ruzdlic. Porphyrinuria as an early sign of dangerous lead absorption. p. 263. Z. Bujas and M. Dobrenic. The influence of certain physiological stimulants on the normal reactions of the eye and the scope of the visual field. p. 271. A. Nystrom. Occupational injuries caused by electricity. p. 283. I. Hribernik. Our observations on the mercury poisoning in the Idria mines in 1946-50. p. 291. M. Pece. Chronic mercury poisoning. p. 300. J. Korblor. The fight against occupational cancer in our industry. p. 310. T. Bedford. Heating and ventilation of working quarters and their influence on the industrial worker. p. 316.

14. AGRICULTURE PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

GOSPODARSKI LIST. (Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod)
Zagreb. [Weekly on agronomy and agriculture]
Contains regularly: Survey of weekly events,
Questions and answers; Cartoons.

Vol. 107, no. 8, Feb. 10, 1948.

15. TECHNOLOGY

ELEKTROTEHNIKA. (Tehniska Knjiga) Zagreb.
[Monthly for problems in electrical engineering]
Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Reports
and technical news; Book reviews; Discussions; Some
articles have resumes in French; Bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 8, August 1950.
Contents: M. Ulenjak, Industrial thermoelectric
power plants erected on the Igalle mine, p. 219.
B. Stefanul, Mechanical computation of a conductor
with the help of the PR curve, p. 210. B. Berkec,
Secondary emission, p. 226. K. Richter, General
survey of televisional electrons for taking television
pictures, (Raportoeconomique) A. Zlatan, Stratovision,
p. 234.

STANDARDIZACIJA. (Savezna Komisija za Standardizaciju)
Beograd. [Monthly of the Federal Commission for
Standardization]

Contains regularly: Projects for the standardization
of Yugoslav products; Tables; Illus.; Abstracts in
western languages.

Vol. 2, no. 0-7, April 1951.

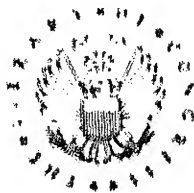
Contents: K. Kalafatovic, The economic and technical
importance of the elaboration of the standardization
of concrete, p. 1. B. Kuzmanovic, The proposals for
the Yugoslav standards in coils and the international
standardization of coils, p. 7. B. Stankovic, The
explication of the proposal to standardize iron plates
for leathers made of carbon steel, p. 27. M. Nikolic,
Cold rolled steel in the shape of ribbon and the prob-
lem of its standardization, p. 32.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. Knjige, brosure i mu-
stakcije. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) [National
Bibliography, classified according to the Universal
Decimal Classification with an alphabetic index;
issued by the Bibliographical Institute]

No. 9, September 1951.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 1, No. 5

MARCH 1952

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1952

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a record of Eastern European monographic and serial publications issued since January 1, 1939, and currently received by the Library of Congress. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the language of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia*
Bulgaria	Lithuania*
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia*	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

Publications in Russian are excluded since they are listed in the *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Arrangement of entries: Entries are arranged by country in separate lists of monographs and periodicals. Monographs in series will be entered only in the list of monographs. Both monographic and periodical entries are grouped under general subjects in the following order based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. General Works | 10. Fine Arts |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion | 11. Language and Literature |
| 3. History | 12. Science |
| 4. Geography and Anthropology | 13. Medicine |
| 5. Social Sciences | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 6. Political Science | 15. Technology |
| 7. Law | 16. Military and Naval Sciences |
| 8. Education | 17. Bibliography and Library Science |
| 9. Music | |

Information provided: Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration, followed by a translation of the title or an annotation in English descriptive of the publication.

The entries for periodicals follow the *A. L. A. Cataloging Rules for Author and Title Entries* and are in the original language or in transliteration. The name of the issuing body is provided in parentheses if not apparent from the title. A translation of the title, or an annotation descriptive of the periodical, its frequency of issue, and a note indicating regularly included features are provided in English. This is followed by a list of contents in English translation for each issue received. This contents note consists of each author's last name and initials, followed by an English translation of the title and the page citation. Free rather than exact translations are used whenever necessary to reflect as accurately as possible the nature of the article. Regularly included features listed in the entry and articles of relatively little importance are omitted from the contents.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price, 30 cents a copy; subscription price, \$3.00 a year domestic, \$4.00 a year foreign.

* To be included as soon as staff is available.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 1, NO. 5

MARCH 1952

ALBANIA

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

L'ALBANIE LIBRE. (Bloc National Independant) Rome.
[Illustrated organ of the National Independent Bloc formed in exile; in Albanian, English, Italian, and French]

Contains regularly: Articles and news.

Vol. 2, no. 41, January 10, 1952.

Contents:—The policy of an independent Albania. p. 1. The conditions of life in Albania. p. 1. The interpellations of the Italian Senator Terracini in connection with the plight of the Albanian people. p. 1. P. G. Giorgianni. Fishta, Albanian national poet, and his epic song "Lahuta." p. 1. Italy today; a survey of the Italian political situation. p. 2. Fishta, Albanian national poet, as judged by foreign critics. p. 2. S. Bardhi. Researches on the origins of the names "Albanian" and Shqiptar." p. 3. The establishment of the town of Elbasan and Albanian history. p. 3.

Vol. 2, no. 42, Jan. 25, 1952.

Contents:—On the quest to establish a determined political line. p. 1. News from Albania; The situation is aggravated by internal disorders. p. 1. Soviet civilization in Albania. p. 2. The report of an escaped Albanian teacher on the present communist education in Albania. p. 2. Glances at Albanian literature; Pal Skiroi and Gjon Buzuku, two Albania writers. p. 3. Dalina. The town of Elbasan in the history of Albania. p. 3.

Vol. 2, no. 43, Feb. 23, 1952.

Contents:—Coordination; an appeal to unity among the Albanian political leaders in exile. p. 1. B. Dibrani. The origin of the word "Shqipetar"; an answer to the assertions of A. H. Hadji, Greek professor and member of the Academy in Athens. p. 1. The report of an escaped Albanian teacher on present communist education in Albania. p. 2. Dalina. The town of Elbasan in the history of Albania. p. 3.

ATDHEU. (Organizates Kombetare te Levizjes se Legalitetit) Rome. [Monthly of the National Organizations of the Legalist Movement]
Contains regularly: Articles and news; Photographs; Cartoons.

No. 5, May 1951.

Contents:—Situation in Albania. p. 1. Albania in the hands of the Red tyrants. p. 1. A report from Albania. p. 2. Education in Communist Albania. p. 3. The example of Great Britain teaches us that the institution of monarchy is eternal. p. 3. The guerrilla struggle continues in Albania; a report on the recent activities of the nationalist guerrilla fighting. p. 3.

BESA. (Antarevet Organizates Balli Kombetar ne Canada) Toronto. [Monthly of the members of the Organization of the Balli Kombetar in Canada]

Contains regularly: Articles and poems; Reports and letters of the readers; Communications of the Editor; News from the organization.

April 1951.

Contents:—An appeal for Albanian unity. p. 2. A letter from Albania; in the mines of death in the Soviet Union. p. 3.

FLAMURI. (Partija Agrarian Democrat Shqipetar "Balli Kombetar") Rome. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party Balli Kombetar. Partially in English and in other western languages]

Vol. 2, no. 23-24, November-December 1951.

Contents:—The 28th of November, the Albanian national holiday. p. 1. Albania in the Red hell. p. 2. The Albanian soldier. p. 3. Sami Frasheri, Albanian poet and patriot. p. 4. G. Petrota. Albano-Greek ethnic and linguistic problems. p. 5. I. Kelmendi. A few words on Albanian history. p. 6. A. Gegaj. A study of the history of the Albanian struggle for independence. p. 8. "Communist Paradise," a report from Albania. p. 10.

PUNA. (Keshillit Quendror te Bashkimeve Profesionale te Shquiperise) Tirana. [Daily of the Central Council of the Union of the Syndicates of Albania]
Contains regularly: Articles; News; Illus.; Cartoons.

Vol. 7, no. 448, Nov. 24, 1951.

Contents:-The Federation of the Syndicates is a powerful force for the defense and preservation of peace. p. 1. V. Mehili. A correct distribution and use of progressive experts is an important factor in the organization of professional associations. p. 2. A. Tershana. New technicians, graduates of the Polytechnical School of November 7th, are ready to assume their tasks for the fulfilment of our Five Year Plan. p. 2. D. Verly. A prosperous future awaits the Albanian youth under the guidance of the Communist Party. p. 2.

Vol. 7, no. 449, Nov. 27, 1951.

Contents:-The great victory; an article dedicated to the accession to power of the present Albanian regime. p. 1. T. Noti. The struggle of the cooperatives for the decrease of living costs. p. 2. A. Kondo. The significance of unions in the formation of professional groups. p. 2. A. Birman. The concept of profit in a socialist enterprise. p. 2. A. Buda. The 28th of November, the Albanian national holiday. p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 454, Dec. 14, 1951.

Contents:-Albano-Bulgarian collaboration and Albania and Bulgaria's inseparable friendship. p. 1. Resolutions of the Albanian Committee for the Preservation of Peace. p. 1. The struggle for the reduction of costs in every stage of production. p. 2. A. Bespallov. Useful discussions relating to the organization of the professional groups in the Soviet Union. p. 3. A. Talibov. Our efforts aiming at the proper use of technics and technical methods. p. 3.

SHERBESTARI I SHQUIPERISE. (Rinise se Partise Agrar-Demokrate, "Balli Kombetar" ne USA)
Detroit. [Monthly of the Youth of the Albanian Democratic Party, "Balli Kombetar," in the United States]

Contains regularly: Articles and reports; Poems and short stories; News of the organization; Editor's mail; Photographs.

Vol. 2, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Contents:-The salute to the Albanian flag. p. 1. The liberty of Albania and the freedom of the Albanians are inseparably joined. p. 3. D. Sadika. Jale Nure, an Albanian nationalist fighter. p. 7. S. Dine. Haki Moglica, an Albanian hero; in memoriam. p. 11. News from Albania, as reported by the BDC. p. 11. I. Sejdira. An appeal to the Albanian youth. p. 13.

SHQUIPERIA. (National Committee for a Free Albania)
New York. [Fortnightly of the National Committee for a Free Albania in New York]

Vol. 1, no. 2, September 1950.

Contents:-The scope of the Albanian National Committee. p. 1. Short news from Albania. p. 2. In Albania, 480 Soviet officers have taken key positions in the state organization. p. 3. A study of Albania's economy. p. 3.

Vol. 1, no. 11, March 1951.

Contents:-N. Kotta. The disgraceful attitude of a part of the Americans of Albanian descent in the United States. p. 1. Short news from Albania. p. 1.

Vol. 2, no. 7, Jan. 1, 1952.

Vol. 2, no. 8, January 1952.

Contents:-Albania and its neighbors. p. 1. The balance sheet of another year of communist rule in Albania. p. 1. Short news from Albania. p. 2. Tyrannies and tyrants must fall. p. 3. H. Dosti. The history of Albanian resistance and of the national rebirth. p. 3.

SKENDERBEU. Boston. [Monthly for Albanians in America]

Contains regularly: Articles and news; Photographs

Vol. 1, no. 1, August 1951.

Contents:-The American Government and the people of the United States show a genuine interest in Albania, says Acheson. p. 1. S. Fortymu. A popular philosopher from Elbasan who believes that it is better to be a dog in America than a citizen of the People's Republic. p. 3.

BULGARIA

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

BIDLE, N. T. Bulgarian, 1950. Novii zavet na Gospoda nashego Isusua Khrista. Sofia, Narodna izdat. vo, 1950. 680 p. [The New Testament]

3. HISTORY

ARINKIN, M. S. P. Russian, 1932-1937. [Sofia]
Zdravizdat, 1950. 80 p. (Biblioteka "Problemi i khora") [A biography]

BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSEANDROVICH. Trideset i tri godishnina na Velikata oktomvriiska sotsialisticheska revoliutia. Ik-kad pred torzhestvenoto zasiedanie na Moshkovskia suvet ot 6 tocm. 1950 g. [Sofia] Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 27 p. [A report at the Moscow Council on Nov. 6, 1950, on the 33rd anniversary of the October Revolution]

CLEGG, ARTHUR. May Khat nar dnal. Prevod ot angliiski Khernani Likov. Sofia [Naroden perbat] 1950. 103 p. [An essay on present day China Translated from English]

IZPULNIOME OBEZHTANIKTO PRIEN STALIN. V chest na 70-godishnina na Iosif Vlasimirovich Stalin. [Prevod ot ruski Iordan Todorovskan] Sofia, Izd. na Tsentralnata komunisticheska ostar, 1949. 122 p. [A collection of articles published on the occasion of Stalin's 70th birthday Translated from the Russian]

KARAKOLOV, R. Stalin - o postaten prevelatitel na deloto na velikia Lenin. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 133 p. [Stalin's work and achievements. Translated from the Russian]

LEO, MICHEL. La Bulgarie et son peuple sous la domination ottomane. Sofia, Editions d'art "Belles et Art". 1949. 335 p. [Publications des universites Bulgares, No. 3] [Bulgaria and its people under the Turkish yoke, as seen by English-French travellers in 1866-70]

NIKOLA PENEV; DIMITAR ZAKHARIEV [bulgarian authors]. 50 godini partia i statistika domeni. Sofia, Pravizdat, 1950] 31 p. [Two biographical essays on leading Bulgarian syndicalists]

NOVIKOV-PRIBOI, ALEKSEI SILYCH. Trushina, roman. Prevode Orla Vassilev. Sofia [Narodna proveta] 1950. 655 p. [A novel from the Sino-Russian War in 1905. Translated from the Russian]

OGNIANOVA, MILITRA. Nova i nai-nova istoria, za profesionalnata gimnazii i uchilishta. [1. izd.] Sofia, Narodna proveta, 1951. 104 p. [Textbook of current history for technical high schools. Three maps]

REVOLUTSIONNITE TRADITSII NA POLSKIA NAROD. Prevode ot ruski Vasil Karateodorov. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskopoliskia komitet [1951] 43 p. [A study on the revolutionary trends of the Polish people. Translated from the Russian]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Administrativen pravilnik za sportnata kontestanta. [Urednik Spas Petkov. Sofia] Izd-vo Fiakultura [1950] 20 p. [The legal provisions on sport competitions]

BULGARIA. Vorkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport. Milska republikanska sportna klasifikatsia. Obshchata ot VKPS na 31.1.1950 god. [Sofia] Izd-vo Fiakultura [1950] 60 p. [A manual on average standards of time and distance in various sports]

STUZ NA BULGARO-SUVETSKITE DRUZHESTVA. Sofia. Fiakultura i sport i stranata na Suvellie. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgaria na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva, 1950. 8 p. [Material za dokladi] [A pamphlet on sports and physical culture in the Soviet Union]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AMAKILIAN, A. Politika za po-dobro ispolzuvane na kapitala sredstva na sotsialisticheskata promishlenost. [Prevod Vasil Cholakov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1951] 64 p. [A guide for the better use of capital and other essential aspects in socialist industry. Translated from the Russian]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Dveste osemnadeset postaveniia na Ministarskia suvet i TSK na BKP ot 2 mart 1951 god. Za prevelativoto na bankovata sistema. Sofia, Nauka i Iakustro, 1951. 32 p. [Decree No. 218 of March 2, 1951, on the reorganization of the banking system]

- BULGARIA, Laws, statutes, etc.** Zakon za schetovodstvoto (Obnarodvan v "Durzh. v-k," br. 302 ot 24 dek. 1948. g.) Pravilnik za prilagane zakona za schetovodstvoto (Obnarodvan v "Durzh. v-k," br. 13 ot 19 jan. 1949 g., popravka v "Durzh. v-k," br. 37 ot 16 fev. 1949 g. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. [The Law of Accounting]
- CHERNIAK, I.** Partinata organizatsia i sotsialisticheskoto surevnovanie. [Prevela N. Ivanova. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1950] 38 p. [Party organization and socialist competition. Translated from the Russian]
- DELEGATSIATA NA SHOTLANDSKITE MINIORI ZA SVOETO PREBIVAVANE V SUVETSKIA SUIUZ.** [Prevel St. Petrov. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1950] 49 p. [Report by the delegation of Scotch miners on their visit in the Soviet Union]
- ENGELS, FRIEDRICH.** Polozhenieto na rabotnicheskata klasa v Anglia. [Prevodach: A. Krezhov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 399 p. [The working class in England. Translated from the Russian]
- IANULOV, ILIA.** Nauchno organizirane na truda. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 267 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Scientific management of labor]
- IZGRAZHDANETO NA SOTSIALISTICHESKATA IKONOMIKA V STRANITE S NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA.** Sofia [Izd. na Direktsiata na pechata] 1950. 32 p. [Booklet on socialist economics in communist governed countries]
- KAMINSKII, A.** Organizatsia na zvenata v chelnite kolkhozi. Prevod ot ruski [V. Monev i Ljub. Mladenov] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 77 p. [The organization of the working groups on collective farms. Translated from the Russian]
- KOEDZHIKOV, KHRISIM.** Vremeni zapiski po uchenie za kooperatsiata. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 284 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on the principles of cooperatives]
- KORCHAGINA, V.** Mladite michurintsi gradinari. [Prevel ot ruski Al. Karastolnov. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 31 p. [A leaflet on the employment of juveniles on collective farms. Translated from the Russian]
- KREKMANOV, AL.** Operativna otchetnost v zemedelskoto stopanstvo. Sofia Zemizdat, 1950. 63 p. [A practical guide on collective farm bookkeeping]
- LENIN, VLADIMIR, ILICH.** Za roliata i zadachite na profesionalnite sluuzi i usloviata na novata ikonomicheska politika; postanovlenie na TSK na RKP(b) ot 12 ianuari 1922 g. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1950] 19 p. [The role and objectives of trade unions in the new economic policy]
- MAKAL, MOHMUT.** Nasheto selo; zapiski na edin sel uchitel. Preveli ot turski El. Iotsova i Nik. Kapasa. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnata suvet na Otechestvina front [1951] 178 p. [Description of a Turkish village. Translated from the Turkish]
- MATEEV, EVGENII.** Kum vuprosa za suizmervanetot kapitalnite i eksploatatsionnite razkhodi (izbor na varianti) Sofia, Bulgarska Akademina na naukite, 1949. 142 p. [A comparative study of outlay and capital investment in a capitalist economy]
- MONIN, D.** Borba za edinstvo na svetovnoto profesionalno dvizhenie. [Prevod ot sp. "Bolshovik," No. 2 1948] Sofia, 1950. 31 p. [The struggle for unification in the World Trade Union Movement. Translated from the Russian]
- PAVLOV, TODOR.** Obshta kharakteristika na markska skia dialekticheski metod; lektisia pred prepodavatelite i nauchnite sutrudnitsi ot BAN i vuz. Sofia, Izdanie na Bulgarskata akademina na naukite, 1950. 45 p. [A study of the principles of Marxian dialectical methodology]
- PARTINO-POLITICHESKAIA RABOTA V NOSHTNITE I VECHERNI SMENI; SBORNIK STATII.** [Prevede: Khr. Nikolov. Sofia] Izd-vo na natsionalnata suvet na Otechestvenia front [1950] 55 p. (Biblioteka na agitatora) [A collection of articles on the Party's propaganda; an outline for evening courses]
- PROGRAMA ZA ZANIATIATA NA MLADEZHNIKITE KRUIHOTSI PO IZUCHAVANE BIOGRAFIATA NA I. V. STALIN.** [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 42 p. (Biblioteka na mladia propagandist) [Program for youth groups for the study of Stalin's biography]
- PURVIAT TOM NA SUCHINENIATA NA I. V. STALIN.** Stalin; statia, pomestena v spisania "Bolshevik" No. 10 ot mai 1946 g. [Prevel: A. Makedonov. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1940] 63 p. [The first volume of Stalin's works. Translated from the Russian]
- RIABOV, N.** Uvelichenieto na proizvoditelnosta na truda ukreplava mogushtestvoto na SSSR. [Prevel: Dzh. Vasilev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia, [1950] 88 p. [Increasing the productivity of labor. Translated from Russian]

SHARIKOV, I. Pobedata na kolkhoznia stroi-revolutsionen skok v razvitiето na suvetskoto obshtestvo. [Prevela Donka Dancheva. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1951] 155 p. [A study on the advantages of socialist agriculture. Translated from the Russian]

STALIN, IOSIF. Trinaieta konferentsia na RKP(b) 16-18 ianuari 1924 g. Za rezultatite ot XII kongres na RKP(b) [Preveli F. Gineva i K. Tineva. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1950] 80 p. [Report on the 13th Congress of the Russian Communist Party (Bolsheviks)]

SUIUZ NA BULGARO-SUVETSKITE DRUZHESTVA, Sofia. Leninizmut i progresivniat khod na istoriata. [Sofia] Izd-vo na suluza na Bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva, 1950. 27 p. [A pamphlet on the relations between Leninism and the progressive course of history]

TROPKIN, N. Za truda na drugaria Stalin "Oshte vednazh za sotsialdemokratskieskila ukлон v nashata partia." [Prevela Mariia Kiradzhneva. Sofia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia, 1950] 55 p. [A commentary of Stalin's work on social democratic deviations in the Party]

VODOLAGIN, M. Oplitut ot rabotata na stalingradskite agitatori. [Prevel Vasil Cholakov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 76 p. [A guide for communist propaganda units on problems raised by the rebuilding of Stalingrad. Translated from the Russian]

VSESOTUZNAIA KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA (bolshevikov) Tsentralnyi Komitet. Konspekt po izuchavane na VKP(b); rukopis. Sofia, Durzhavna pečatnitsa, 1950. 31 p. [A pamphlet on the principles of the Communist Party]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

DRAGOICHEVA, TSOLA NINCHEVA. Kongresut na mira v Parizh i Praga. Rech na vodacha na bulgarskata delegatsia na Svetovnia kongres na privurzenitsite na mira, proiznesena pred publichnoto subranie, sustoialo se v Sofia na 10. VI. 1949 g. 2. izd. Sofia, 1950. 40 p. [A report on the Peace Congresses in Paris and Prague, given on June 10, 1949 in Sofia]

SUVETSKATA SOTSIALISTICHESKA DURZHAVA; SBORNIK OT STATII. [Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1950] 298 p. [A collection of articles on the Soviet Socialist State. Translated from the Russian]

7. LAW

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Nakazatelen zakon. Obnarodvan v "Izvestia," broj 13 ot 13.2.1951 god., popravka -- "Izvestia," broj 16 ot 23.2.1951 god. Tekst, motivi i predmeten ukazatel. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 117 p. [Text of the Criminal Code of February 13, 1951. Subject Index]

8. EDUCATION

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik za obshtobrazovatelните dnevni i vecherni gimnazii. Obnarodvan v "Durzhaven vestnik," broj 205 ot 6 sept. 1949 g., popraven v "Durzh. vestnik," broj 232 ot 7 okt. 1949 g. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1949. 102 p. [The legal provisions governing day and evening high schools]

KIROV, SERGEI MIRONOVICH. Za mladezhata. Prevede ot ruski Kh. Levenson. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 220 p. [Selected writings on the ideological education of youth. Translated from the Russian]

SMIRNOV, I. Za vuzpitanieto na mladite rabotnitsi; belezhki za vuzpitatelnata rabota s mladezhata na Moskovskia zavod za malolitrazhni avtomobili. Prevede ot ruski N. Levi. [Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 95 p. [A report on the education of young workers in the Moscow motor car factory. Translated from the Russian]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ADAMOV, GRIGORII. Pobediteli na zemnite nedra; roman. Prevel Iv. Simeonov. [1. izd.] Sofia Narodna prosveta, 1950] 294 p. (Biblioteka nauchna fantastika) [A novel. Translated from the Russian]

ARSENIEV, VALENTIN. Prez ogunia. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 132 p. [A novel]

ARSENIEV, VALENTIN. Tunelut "Koznitsa." [Sofia] Durzhavno Izdatelstvo "Nauka i Izkustvo" [1950] 50 p. (Biblioteka "Transporten rabotnik," No. 5) [The story of a transport worker]

AZHAEV, VASILII. Dalech ot Moskva. [Prevel ot ruski Atanas Smirnov. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1949] 537 p. [A novel. Translated from the Russian]

- BALABANOV, BOIAN. Mladezhda pobezhda; piesa v chetiri kartini iz zhivota na TKZS. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1951] 58 p. (Narodna stsena) [A play about the life of the youth on collective farms]
- BARUKH, ARMAND. Sudbonosna esen; roman. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1949] 551 p. [Novel]
- BELEV, GONCHO. Novi khora; sluchki iz zhivota na Minko Monin. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. Vol. 2. [Novel]
- BIRIUKOV, N. Vodite na Narin. Prevel ot ruski K. Konstantinov. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1951] 585 p. [A novel. Translated from the Russian]
- FURNADZHIEV, NIKOLA. Radostni dni; izbrani stikhotvorenia za detsa i lunoshi. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 72 p. [A collection of poems for juveniles]
- FURNADZHIEV, NIKOLA. Veliki dni; stikhove. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 80 p. [A book of verse]
- GORKII, MAKSIM. Malka. [2. izd. Prevel Stolan Karolev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1949] 384 p. [A novel. Translation from the Russian]
- HOMERUS. Illada. Prevede Asen Raztsvetnikov. [8. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 124 p. [Iliad. Translated from the Greek]
- IGISHEV, VLADIMIR. Miniori; roman. Prevede ot ruski F. Nemanov. [Sofia] Profizdat [1949] 298 p. [A novel about miners. Translated from the Russian]
- JILEMNICKY, PETER. Buchka zakhar. Prevede ot slovashki Rosina Boneva. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalna suvet na Otechestvenia front [1950] 391 p. [Novel. Translated from the Slovak]
- KIRKOV, GEORGI. Izbrani proizvedenila. [Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1951] 294 p. [Collected works]
- KONDRASHOVA, M. V chuzhblina i u doma. [Prevodach M. Dramalleva] Sofia, Izd-vo na BZNS [1950] 143 p. [A collection of essays. Translated from the Russian]
- KORNICHUK, OLEKSANDR. Makar Dubrava; piesa v tri deistviia, chetiri kartini. [Prevel ot ruski N.O. Masalitinov i L. Altunova. Sofia] Profizdat [1949] 72 p. (Teatralna biblioteka, No. 10) [A play]
- LOGUNOVA, TATIANA. V Smolenskite gori. Prevel ot ruski Atanas Smirnov. 2. izd. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 228 p. [A novel. Translated from the Russian]
- MARANGOZOV, NIKOLAI. Zhiva legenda. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 62 p. [A collection of poems]
- MATEEV, PANTELEI. Poemi za mira. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 86 p. [Poems about peace]
- MINKOV, TSVETAN. Vazov i Rusia; izbrani proizvedenila. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Suluza na bulgarsko-rusko druzhestvo [1950] 93 p. [Vazov's selected works on Russia]
- MORGAN, CLAUDE. Bromoto na svela; roman. Prevel ot fronski [St. Tsonev. Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 281 p. [A novel. Translated from the French]
- NAGISHKIN, DMITRII. Tikhilat zaliv. Prevela Tere M. Neicheva. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. (Biblioteka putoshestviia i priklucheniia) [Novel. Translated from the Russian]
- OKHOTNIKOV, VADIM. Na granitsata na vuzmoshch. Prevel Iu. Metodiev. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 92 p. (Biblioteka nauchna fantasia) [A novel. Translated from the Russian]
- PENEZHKO, G. Zavod na fronta. Prevede ot ruski Angelina Kaldumova. [Sofia] Profizdat [1949] 144 p. [A novel. Translated from the Russian]
- PERVENTSEV, ARKADII ALEKSEEVICH. Chest ot mladini. [Prevel ot ruski Konst. Konstantinov. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1949] 438 p. [Novel. Translated from the Russian]
- PITLIAKOVSKI, IEZHI. Fundament; roman. Prevede ot polski Dimitur Ekonomov. [Prevodut e napravat 2. prer. izd. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1951] 297 p. [A novel. Translated from the Polish]
- POLEVOI, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH. Nie -- suvelakte khora. [Prevede ot ruski K.A. Georgieva. Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 393 p. ["We Russians tell", short stories. Translated from the Russian]
- PUDALEV, I. Moskovskilat zidar Fedos Shavliugia. Prevede ot ruski Vasil Karateodorov. [Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 61 p. [Story about the builders of Moscow. Translated from the Russian]

**RABOTNICHESKO TVORCHENTVO; LITERATURNI
SBORNIK.** [Sofia] Proizdat [1951] 249 p.
[A collection of poems and short stories]

RAZTSVETNIKOV, ANEN. Ruzhichova kocher; prikladi
i zalugalki. 2. podobrena izd. [Sofia] Bolgarski
pisatel [1940] 52 p. [Entry talent]

RAZTSVETNIKOV, ANSEN. Ruzhichova kocher; prikladi
i zalugalki za nigravachite i nigravachika.
Khudozhnik Boris Kodnev. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna
prosveta] 1940. 104 p. [An illustrated collection
of puzzles, in alphabetical order]

RIABOKLACH, I. Kolhozat "Zaria." [Prevel Nikola
Tolchev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bolgarskata Komunisti-
chenka partia [1950] 170 p. [Story about the
collective farm "Zaria." Translated from the Russian]

RYBAKOV, ANATOLI. Koshket; roman za detia.
Prevel ot ruski Ljuden Velchev. [Sofia] Proizdat
[1950] 204 p. [A novel for children. Translated
from the Russian]

SADO, PAAL. Pella amila, roman. Prevel ot ruski
Dr. Armandov. Sofia, Izd-vo na BNTS [1951] 624 p.
[Novel. Translation from the Hungarian]

SAJANOV, VERAION MIKHAILOVICH. Mesto i vreme.
roman. [Prevel Nikola Tolchev. Sofia] Nauka i
izkustvo [1950] 457 p. [A novel. Translated from
the Russian]

SAPAROV, ANIF. Iskustvo i vreme. Mesto i vreme.
Donka Miercheva. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1942]
47 p. [A story. Translated from the Russian]

SEGRENSKI, ALEKSEI. Mesta [Prevel Nikola Tolchev. Sofia] Narodna
mladezh [1949] 253 p. [A novel for juveniles]

SREDROV, ZOH. Mesta i vreme za detia. Prevel ot
Zdr. Brodov, Dr. Vencelov. [Biblioteka "Nauka i
izkustvo." Sofia] Proizdat [1949] 50 p.
[An illustrated collection of poems for children]

STAMATOV, GEORGI P. Izbrani vrshni i izbori. Izbrani
i izbori i izbori ot Nikola Tolchev [Prevel ot
Furnadzhiev. Sofia] Bolgarski pisatel [1951] 204 p.
[Selected stories]

STRELKOV, LOZAN. Na putovaniye; fizika i atomi
karini. [Sofia] Izd-vo na natsionalnata revoliutsionna
Otechestvenna front [1950] 143 p. [Facts]

TERRY, SIMONE. Razarenie ot sluzhebnice. Prevel ot
frenski Martha Chakurova. [Sofia] Izd-vo na
Natsionalnata revoliutsionna Otechestvenna front [1950]
231 p. [A biography of Danielle Kazanova. Trans-
lated from the French]

VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV. Izbrani stikholovrenia.
3. preraboteno izd. pod red. na Boris Delchev i
Nikolai Shmirgela. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bolgarskata
Komunisticheska partia [1951] 101 p. [Selected
poems]

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. Trudat; sbornik izbrani suchi-
tenia za shkolni i shkolni ot rozhdenieto na poeta.
[Prevel Zdr. Brodov i N. Shlyachev. Sofia]
Proizdat, 230 p. [Selected works of Vazov on the
eleventh anniversary of his birth]

VERIN, JULES AUBOPIE. Tainstvennat otrov; roman
za detia. Prevel ot frenski Jordan Pavlov. [Sofia]
Narodna mladezh [1949] [A novel for juveniles.
Translated from the French]

12. SCIENCE

AHMANTO, D. Kak izmeriti zemlata. Prevel ot ruski
M. K. Kozlovskiy. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1940.
250 p. (Biblioteka "Nauka i izkustvo") [A study on the
measurements of the earth. Translated from the
Russian]

BERMAN, ALEKSANDR EVGENEVICH. Zanimatelna
geokhimiya, khimiya na zemlata. Prevel T. Dimi-
tov. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1951] 327 p.
[A popular geochemistry of the earth. Translated
from the Russian]

VIT VEROV, IVAN. Neorganicheska khimiya (metali) za IX
klas na shkolnata sredna shkola. Sofia
[Narodna prosveta] 1951. 120 p. [Inorganic
chemistry, for the ninth year of high schools]

CHERNOMIRSKI, V. Izbrani za elektrichestvoto. Prevel ot
ruski Yurgen Minkov. [Sofia] Izd-vo na natsionalnata
revoliutsionna Otechestvenna front [1950] 218 p. (Biblioteka
"Nauka i izkustvo") [A popular explanation
of electricity. Translated from the Russian]

MAKHANAK, ILIA IAKOVLEVICH. Puleshestvie v atoma.
Prevel Nikola Tolchev. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta
[1950] 90 p. (Biblioteka "Nauka i izkustvo")
[Travel in the atom. Popularized physics. Translated
from the Russian]

PARENAGO, PAVEL PETROVICH. Nai-novi dannii za stroezha na vselenata. Preveli ot ruski Iordan i Leonid Tsonevi. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 29 p. [Biblioteka popularna nauka, No. 67] [Newest data on the construction of the universe. Translated from the Russian]

STOICHEV, D. Geodezija. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] Vol. 1, 480 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [A textbook on geodesy for the state polytechnic school "Stalin"]

13. MEDICINE

DUDULOV, R. Uputvane za opredellane na zritelnata ostrota. Sofia, 1949. 37 p. [A manual on testing human sight]

FINKLER, IULII MOISEEVICH. Uchebnik za sanitarni druzhinnichki. [Prevod: P. Kolarov] Sofia, Bulgarski Cherven Krust, 1949. 217 p. [A manual for first aid workers and doctors' aids. Translated from the Russian]

KANETI, IA. Na borba s malarijata. [Sofia, Zdravizdat, 1949] [Handbook on malaria control]

KHADZHILOV, ASEN. Osnovi na khematologijata. Biologija i patologija na krvnata tukan i krvnata sistema. S 136 figuri v teksta i 12 tsvetni tablitsi na kraja. 3. osnovno prer. i razshireno izd. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 888 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on the principles of hematology. The biology and pathology of the blood system; colored plates]

KIRCHEVA, SOFIIA. Lechenie na lazvenata bolest chrez blokada na shlinite i paravertebralni nervno-vegetativni vuzli s eritemni dozi ultravioletovi luchi. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1951. 76 p. [Study of ulcers and their treatment]

LETAVET, A. Kurs po khigiena na truda. [Prevod: Khr. Petkov i M. Lukanov. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1949] 527 p. [An illustrated textbook on labor hygiene. Translated from Russian]

ROSSISKII, DMITRII MIKHAILOVICH. Gripot. Preveli ot 2. dop. i preraboteno suvetsko izd. Veselin Pavlov i Ivan Ushev. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 98 p. (V pomoshit na mediko-sanitarnata praktika) [Manual on the grippe. Translated from the Russian]

SHTURKALEV, IL. Kruvotehenijata u zhenata. Sofia, Zdravizdat, 1950. 25 p. (Biblioteka zdravni besedi) [A pamphlet on women's menstrual period]

ZASHTO VSIAKA ZHENA TRIABVA DA RAZHDA V RODILEN DOM. Sofia, Zdravizdat, 1950. (Biblioteka zdravni besedi) [Popular booklet on the advantages of maternity hospitals]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

KOZHUKHAROV, IV. Bubarstvo s chernicharajest pashkulo-prerabotvane. Odobreno kato uchebnik za zemedelskite gimnazii. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 224 p. [Textbook on silk-worm culture]

PENEV, PENIU P. Tekhnologija na mlakoto i mlachni produkti. Plovdiv, Durzhavno Izdatelstvo "Nauka i izkustvo," 1951. 384 p. (Universitetska literatura. Vissh selskostopanski institut "V. Kolarov" -- Plovdiv. Zapiski, No. 24) [University textbook on dairy products]

POPOV, VASIL. Vrediteli po skladovite predmeti i material. Plovdiv, Durzhavno Izdatelstvo "Nauka i izkustvo," 1950. 179 p. (Universitetska literatura. Plovdivski universitet. Zapiski, No. 13) [Study on the diseases, molds, rodents, etc., that infest warehouses in which grain and other agricultural produce is stored, and how to combat such insects]

STEFANOV, D. Lesopazvane; lektsii za IV kurs studenti-lesoinzheneri v otdela po gorsko стопанство pri Lesotekhnicheskata fakultet na SSA "Cl. Mestrov." [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 846 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A university textbook on forest protection and preservation, for students in forestry]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BARANOVSKII, ALEKSANDR VLADISLAVEVICH. Organizatsiia i planirane na stroezhito. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 394 p. [Textbook on the organization and planning of building constructions]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za avtomobilna transport. Obnarodvan v DV br. 200 ot 13. XII. 1949. i br. 47 ot 25. II. 1950 g. Sofia, ZHP pochatnitsa, 1950. 32 p. [Motorcar Transport Law]

FONROBERT, FELIX. Osnovni cherti na durvanite konstruksii vuv visokite stroezhi; uchebnik za studenti i pomagalo v praktikata. [Prevod: Atanas D. Karakostov, Khristofor Denchev. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 226 p. [A textbook and manual on wood as a building material. Translated from German]

IOTSOV, STEFAN G. Mashinno chertane [za IV, V, i VI klasove na mekhanoelektrotekhnicheskite gimnazii. Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 287 p. [Mechanical drawing for the fourth, fifth, and sixth years of mechanical-electrotechnical schools]

KHRISTOV, D. Uchebnik po stroitelni mashini; za osmi klas na mekhanoelektrotekhnicheskite gimnazii. [1. izd.] Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 227 p. [A textbook on machine construction for the eighth year of mechanical high schools]

MIKHAILOV, DIMITUR S. Uchebnik po materialoznanie v graficheskoto proizvodstvo za V, VI i VII klas na narodnata graficheska gimnazija. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 379 p. [A textbook on printing materials for the fifth, sixth, and seventh years of the graphic high schools]

PEKACHEV, NIKOLA GEORGIEV. Promeni v plodovete i zelenchutsite pri transport, sukhranenie i konservirane. Sofia, Izd. na Tsentralnata kooperativeni shtab, 1950. 110 p. [A manual on the processing of vegetables and fruits]

POVECHE VUGLISHTA ZA RODINATA; sbornik ot statii i ocherti za borbata na rudnicharite ot Mosbas za ponatatushno uvelichavane vuglishta. Prevede ot ruski Kirila An. Georgieva [Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 159 p. [More coal for the country; a collection of articles]

IALIN, ALEKSEI. Belezhi na tehnologa. Prevede ot ruski Sava Dragostinov. [Sofia] Profizdat [1949] 85 p. [A story about the personal experiences of a technologist. Translated from Russian]

PIRKOV, PETKO. Tekstilnata industriia v Bulgariia. Svishtov, Knigolizdatelstvo na Fonda "Nauchni Tseli" pri VUSSN, 1947. 113 p. (Visshe uchilishte za stopanski i sotsialni nauki "D. A. Tsenov" -- Svishtov. Biblioteka nauchni trudove i pomagala, No. 43) [A study of the development, present condition and significance of the textile industry in Bulgaria, an agricultural country. French summary and table of contents. Bibl., tables]

STOIKOV, S. Opazvane i tehnologija na zemedelskite produkti. Plovdiv, Durzhavno Izdatelstvo "Nauka i Izkustvo", 1951. 277 p. (Universitetska literatura. Vissh selskostopanski institut "V. Kolarov" -- Plovdiv. Zapiski, No. 26) [University lectures and exercises on the preservation and technology of agricultural products]

SVESHNIKOV, M. Tainite na stukloto. Prevel ot ruski Iv. Momchilov. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 220 p. (Nauka za vsichki) [A popular study on glass and its application. Translated from the Russian]

ZHITKOV, BORIS STEPANOVICH. Razkazi za tehnikata. Prevel ot ruski Khristo Boladzhiev. [Sofia] Detizdat [1950] 100 p. (Nauchno-popularno chetivo) [A popular study on electrical engineering. Translated from the Russian]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SOFIA. Bulgarski bibliografiski institut. Stalin na bulgarski. [Bibliografiata izraboti Pavlina Kuncheva. Obshta red. T. Borov] Sofia, Pechatnitsa Decho Stefanov, 1951. 131 p. [A bibliography on Stalin in Bulgarian]

SPASOV, ANGEL. Knigovezna tehnika. Uchebnik za IV, V i VI klas na narodnata graficheska gimnazija. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950 Sofia [Narodna prosveta, 1950] 124 p. [A manual on bookbinding]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

BULGARSKI PREGLED. (National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Information Center) New York. [Monthly review on Bulgarian affairs]

Contains regularly: Policy of the Cominform; War potential; Police State; Resistance; Communist re-education; Bulgarian Communist Party; Purges; Collectivization of agriculture; Changes in industry; Communist legislation; Labor questions; Planned economy; Internal trade.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents: Changes in the Council of Ministers. p. 7. Party discussion on organizational defects. p. 21. Disorganization in the state agricultural farms. p. 35. Need of economy in the financial policy. p. 44. The new buildings in Sofia during the last 4 yrs. p. 49.

Vol. 2, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: Fearing the truth. p. 6. New Soviet equipment for the nitrogen fertilizer plant, "Stalin" and the thermo-electric power plant, "Maritsa 3." p. 7. Red Cross activities. p. 8. The peasants give spoiled grain for the compulsory state deliveries. p. 9. The church in a Communist state. p. 10. Purges among communist agrarians. p. 18. A decree encouraging births. p. 19. Confiscating all printing houses. p. 21. Collectivization of agriculture. p. 23. Inferior quality of the industrial production. p. 34. Limitations in the use of electrical energy. p. 36. Weaknesses in the internal trade. p. 47. Taking money from the peasants. p. 50. Weaknesses of the railroad transportation. p. 51. Inadequate food supply. p. 53. Prices of products. p. 59. Reorganization of professional education in Bulgaria. p. 60.

Vol. 2, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: Month of Bulgaro-Soviet friendship. p. 12. Soviet propaganda. p. 12. Soviet strategy. p. 12. Military units in Czechoslovakia. p. 14. Communist confessions. p. 15. Violence and concentration camps. p. 17. Economic sabotage. p. 22. Sabotage in the transport system. p. 23. The alphabet of Cyril and Methodius. p. 24. Defects in the Party education. p. 25. Violation of the Economic Plan. p. 29. A decree on grape growing. p. 33. Collecting of state deliveries. p. 49. Violation of the labor laws. p. 58. The Congress of the Worker's Union. p. 60.

STURSHEL. (Tsentralen Komitet na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia) Sofia. [Weekly paper of satire and humor published by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 6, nos. 299 - 301, 305, 308, 309, 310; Nov. 2 - 15, Dec. 14, 21, Jan. 11, 18, 1952.

VECHERNI NOVINI. (Natsionalnata Suvel na Otechestvenia Front) Sofia. [Daily organ on politics, economics and culture, issued by the National Council of Fatherland Front]

Contains regularly: Articles; Foreign review; Criticism; Latest news; Cultural life; Agriculture and trade; Short stories and poems; Sport news; Facts and notes.

Vol. 1, nos. 7 - 18, Aug. 8 - 21, 1951.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

NARODEN SPORT. (Vurkhovniia komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport pri ministarskia suvet) Sofia. [Two nos. a week; organ of the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sport of the Council of Ministers]

Contains regularly: Sport news from Bulgaria and abroad; Articles on physical education and training; Criticism.

Vol. 8, nos. 788 - 807; Oct. 26 - Dec. 31, 1951.

Vol. 9, nos. 808 - 815; Jan 4-28, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

RUDNICHAR. (Profsluzhut na Miniorito v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly organ of The Miner's Union in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Miner's report; Foreign review; Articles on improvement of mining; Sport news; Criticism; Questions and answers.

Vol. 13, nos. 44 - 47, 52; Oct. 31 - Nov. 21, Dec. 23, 1951.

Vol. 14, nos. 1 - 4, Jan. 1 - 23, 1952.

TEKHNICHESKO DELO. (Nauchno-Tekhnicheski Sulet) Sofia. [Biweekly organ of the Scientific-Technical Union]

Contains regularly: Technical news; Foreign reviews; Reports of conferences; Union activities; Achievements of Soviet and Bulgarian science and technique; Chronicles; Bibliography.

Vol. 3, nos. 63 - 68, Nov. 5, 1951 - Jan. 5, 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 69, Jan. 25, 1952.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS, (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta i na Tsentralnata Komitet na Profsoyuz na Transportnata Rabotnitsa v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly organ of the Ministry of Transport and the Central Committee of the Union of Transport Workers in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Technical reports, Foreign review, Home news, Articles on the improvement of transport; Short stories and poems, Facts and notes.

Vol. 7, nos. 51, 52; Dec. 22, 29, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 1 - 3, Jan. 5 - 19, 1952.

4. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Bulgaria. Narodno Sbranie. IZVESTIYA - Sofia.
[Official gazette of the National Assembly]

Vol. 2, nos. 89 - 102, Nov. 8 - Dec. 21, 1951.

Vol. 3, nos. 4 - 6, 10, 17; Jan. 11 - 18, Feb. 22, 26, 1952

Bulgaria. Narodno Sbranie. Obiknovenno, 25to. STENO-
GRAFSKI DNEVNIKI; pola redovna seslia otkrita
na 28 oktombri 1943, Zakrita na 25 mart 1944,
Zasedania 1-38. Sofia. [Stenographic records of
the 5th session of the 25th Regular Bulgarian National
Assembly, from Oct. 28, 1943 to March 25, 1944]

Bulgaria. Narodno Sbranie. Veliko. STENOGRAFSKI
DNEVNIKI; vtora redovna seslia otkrita na 1 noem-
vri 1948, zakrita na 5 ianuari 1949. Sofia. [Steno-
graphic records of the 2nd session of the Great
Bulgarian National Assembly, from Nov. 1, 1948,
to Jan. 5, 1949]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

KRESTANE MLUVI Z VARSAVY. Projevy krestanskych duchovnich na 2. svetovom kongresu obrancu miru. M. Drahota a Strniste, ed. Praha, Vysehrad, 1951. 94 p. photographs. (Politicka knihovna, svazek 3) [Addresses of church leaders and of other participants of the Second World Congress of the Defenders of Peace in Warsaw on November 17, 1950]

3. HISTORY

LENIN, Praha, Svet sovetu, 1949. 13 p. (SSSR v obrazech, 7 svazek) [A collection of 36 photographs of Lenin with a biographical sketch by Stalin, written in 1924]

NECASEK, FRANTISEK, Mladi Klementa Gottwalda. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1950. 73 p. [Klement Gottwald's youth. Illus.]

SAVULESCU, TRAIAN, Rumunska lidova republika na ceste k socialismu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ministerstvo informaci a osvety, 1950. 32 p. (Knihovna osvetove prace, sv. 3) [The Rumanian People's Republic on the way to socialism. A speech delivered in Prague in 1950 by Traian Savulescu, President of the Rumanian Academy]

SLOVANSKA BRATISLAVA. Part 2-3. Bratislava, IV. referat Ustredneho narodneho vyboru v Bratislave, 1950. 431 p. (Spisy vedeckych ustavov mesta Bratislavy, sv. 3) [A symposium of studies on the historical past of the city of Bratislava. Bibliographical footnotes]

STRNADEL, BOHUMIR, Nejstarsi kronika mesta Frenstatu pod Radhostem. [V. Ostrave, Nakl. krajskeho narodniho vyboru, 1950] 52 p. [Annals of the town Frenstat pod Radhostem. Footnotes]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AKO SA NAS LUD STAL PANOM VO SVOJEJ VLASTI. Bratislava, Kulturno-propagacne oddelenie Ustredneho vyboru K. S. S. [1. e. Komunistickej Strany Slovenska] 1949. 32 p. (Material na skolenie v K. S. S., sv. 3) [Outline of the teaching program for the third year (1949-50) of political schooling within the Communist Party]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Cenovy vyrovnavaci fond; intervenčni fond. V Praze, Tiskovy odbor HSM, 1947. 44 p. [Handbook describing the functioning of the Price Clearing and Compensation Fund]

K EDICI BERNI RULY. Praha, Archiv byvale zeme Ces 1950. 129 p. (Berni rula, sv. 1) [Introduction to the proposed reprint of the oldest Czech cadastral survey of 1653-55. Issued as vol. 1 of the series Berni rula. Cadastral survey of the former Kingdoms of Bohemia. Bibl. footnotes]

KUZMINOV I. I. et al. Socialistické soutěžení v SSSR od sobotniku až po stáchanovsko hnutí. Praha, Svet sovetu, 1950. 286 p. (Prameny poznání SSSR, velká řada, sv. 2) [Socialist competition in the Soviet Union from the Sobotniki (Saturday overtime workers not paid) to the Stakhanovite movement; with a review of the most important events in the development of Socialist competition. Translated from the Russian. Bibliographical footnotes]

SHTAREV, G. Zkušenosti z politické agitace mezi obyvatelstvem. Praha, Ustřední výbor KSČ [1. e. Komunistickej Strany Československa] 1951. 39 p. (Kritická funkcionare. Agitace-propagace. II. řada, ročník 1) [Experiences of political propaganda among the population. Translated from the Russian]

SIMACKOVA, BOZENA, John Stuart Mill. Praha, Orbita, 1947. 44 p. (Kdo je, sv. 82-83) [A popular biography]

STRANAI, KAROL, Pôclatky revolučného robotníckeho telovýchovného hnutia na Slovensku. Liptovský Št. Mikuláš, Ustredny vybor Sokola na Slovensku, 1951. 93 p. (Publikacia Ustredneho vyboru Sokola, sv. 11) [A history of the origin of the Workers' Athletic Revolutionary Movement in Slovakia and K. Gottwald's participation in it in 1922-24. Bibl. and footnotes]

TRAVNIK, VLADIMIR, Rokovací pořádek pro místní dozorní výbory. Bratislava, Slovenská rada družstev v Oraci, 1950. 46 p. (Družstevná knižnica, sv. 2) [Rules for local auditing committees of consumers' cooperatives]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BREJCHOVA, J. et al. Varsavský kongres. Praha, Mír, 1951. 201 p. (Za mír, sv. 9) [Czechoslovak delegates comment on the Second Congress of the Defenders of Peace, summoned to Sheffield and transferred to Warsaw. Illus.]

7. LAW

BURDA, ALOIS. Existenciálny a normatívny prístup právnického myslenia; ovaha právnefilozofická. Praha, Knihovna sborníku věd právních a státních, 1947. 234 p. (Knihovna sborníku věd právních a státních. . . Nova rada, A. Obor právovedecký, čís. 24) [The existential and normative character of juristic thinking; a study in the philosophy of law]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Ochrana lidové demokratické republiky, konstituík §§ 78-120 trestního zákona č. 40/50 Sb. Správní úřad Jurař Vlnka. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 297 p. [Annotated sections 78-120 of the new Criminal Code no. 86 of 1950, on the protection of the People's Democratic Czechoslovak Republic. Subject Index]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Trendy správy zákonů; zákon o trestním řízení soudní správy. Bratislava, Tatran, 1951. 404 p. [Annotated Criminal Administrative Act no. 86 of 1950 and the Code of Criminal Procedure no. 86 of 1950. Motivation report by V. Novák]

DRESSLER, ALFRED. Podnikatelsko-ekonomický význam nového občanského zákona. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 31 p. (Nový právní rád, sv. 10) [The business and economic significance of the new Civil Code, translation also a translation from the Russian, of L. I. Dressler "The legal relations within the enterprise and the system of Soviet law". Bibliography at footnotes]

SOLNAR, VLADIMÍR, ed. Československý trestní zákon platný v zemi České a Moravskoslovenské. Praha, Vychod, 1947. 300 p. (Československé zákony, sv. 6) [Annotated Czechoslovak Criminal Code of 1873, and related laws]

10. FINE ARTS

BOUBORUM LIDOVÉ TVORIVOSTI. Praha, Ministerstvo Informací a korely, 1950. 38 p. (Knihovna vědeckého práce, sv. 6) [A pamphlet issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture to suggest the participation of students for the newly organized "The House of People's Arts"]

TECH, VACLAV VILÉM. Janak Kula [1] and [2] Praha Vydavatelství Ministerstva Informací. 1949. 43 p. [Biography and evaluation of the work of Janak Kula, a Czech painter. Illus., color plates]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ALAJKA, BOHUMIL. H. Stenklowitz. Praha, Orbis, 1947. 28 p. (Kdo je, sv. 25) [Popular biography of Henryk Stenklowitz]

JEZEK, OTTO. Chvalte tuto zem. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1951. 49 p. (Edice Hoje, sv. 13) [Poems. Autobiographical notes]

MAREK, JIRI. Josef Jungmann. Praha, Orbis, 1947. 45 p. (Kdo je, sv. 78-79) [Popular biography of Joseph Jungmann, Czech philologist and founder of the modern Czech language]

MAZ, ANDREJ. L. N. Tolstoj u Slovakov. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1950. 51 p. (Prednášky Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, sv. 3) [A study of L. N. Tolstoj's influence on the Slovaks]

NOVA, ANTONIN. Dobrodružství odvaby, 1904-1906. Praha, Melantrich, 1951. 132 p. [Poems]

STOLAR, JOSEF. Narreie troch slovenských ostrovov v Maďarsku. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1949. 541 p. (Slováci v Maďarsku, sv. 1) [A scientific study of three diverse dialects as they are spoken on the three Slovak ethnical isles in Hungary, 1939. Footnotes, dialectical vocabulary]

ŽATKULIČAN, J. G. Juraj Fasní, ľudovýchovný pracovník. Bratislava, Tatran, 1951. 162 p. (Kolozsa envety, sv. 5) [A biography and abstract of the work of an 18th century Slovak writer, educator, and founder of the peasant society, "Tovarishstvo. Footnotes]

12. SCIENCE

KARL, JIRI. Carl Linné. Praha, Orbis, 1947. 21 p. (Kdo je, sv. 80) [Popular biography of Carl Linnaeus]

13. MEDICINE

SMEDKE, ROSE, et al. Peco u matku a dítě. Praha, Zdravotnické nakladatelství, 1950. 106 p. (Zdravotnické akuality, sv. 20) [Infant mortality and the care of mother and child in Czechoslovakia from 1918-47. Report and discussions at the National Conference of the District Public Health Workers in Velké Loskvy in 1950. Statistics and graphs]

14. AGRICULTURE. PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

WIECKO, EDWARD. Vymř lesní politiky v Polsku a její vliv na lesní hospodářství i změny lesnatosti. Prof. A. Heckera. Upravil Fr. Junek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Brada, 1950. 52 p. (Knihovna Československého národního pro mezinárodní spolupráci v zemědělství a lesnictví, sv. 23) [History of forest policy in Poland and its influence on forest management]

15. TECHNOLOGY

KLOKNER, FRANTISEK. Klokneruv vyzkumny a zkusebni ustav hmot a konstrukci stavebnich. Praha, Technicke knihkupectvi a nakladatelstvi, 1949. 22 p. (Ceske vysoke uceni technicke, Vysoka skola inzynyrského stavitelstvi. Vestník 1947-48. Supplement) [An address at the opening of the Research and Testing Institute of Building and Construction Materials in Prague, on the history of the Institute and its significance for research]

KOUBA, ANTONIN. Elektrické drahy. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakladatelství, 1950. 260 p. (Elektrické drahy, ses. 1) [Development, classification, and mechanics of electric railways. Graphs]

KOVAR, ANSELM. Nauka o zelezovom betonu; vypočty prurezu podle stupne bezpecnosti. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakladatelství, 1950. 255 p. (Ceska matice technicka, roc. 55, c. 285) [Reinforced concrete; calculating profiles according to safety grades. Bibl., graphs]

STREIT, JIRI. Josef Bozek, Praha, Orbis, 1947. 1 (Kdo je, sv. 37) [Popular biography of Josef Bozek, Czech inventor of the steam car and the motor boat in 1817]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

SOVETSKA ARMADA. Praha, Svoboda, 1949. 8 p. (SSSR v obrazech, sv. 1) [A collection of photographs of the Soviet Army, taken in Berlin, Prague, in the Carpathians, and elsewhere]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

POSPISIL, JOZEF AND BALENT, HORIS. Ex libris Slovensku. Turčiansky sv. Martin, Matice slovenska, 34 p. (Kniznica výtvarného umenia, sv. II) [A historical study devoted to Slovakian ex libris. List of M. Galanda's ex libris]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Weekly official organ of the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the U. S. A.]
Contains regularly: English supplement; The Falcon.

Vol. 43, nos. 1999, 2000, 2002; Feb. 13, 20, March 5, 1952.

KRESTANSKA DEMOKRACIE. Brighton, Mass.
[Monthly, issued by a group of Czech and Slovak Catholics in exile]

No. 4-5, July-Aug., 1951.

Contents:-The 80th birthday of Monsignor Sramek. p. 1. F. Hradil. The unity of Czechs and Slovaks is the legacy of the Moravian apostles. p. 3. F. Desensky. There is a great need of better understanding among refugees. p. 4. F. Schwarzenberg. Czechoslovakia and the Vatican. p. 5. A. Klimek. The Catholic Church and its persecution in Czechoslovakia. p. 7. The political trials are the natural consequence of the teaching of hatred, to which even Communist poets are contributing. p. 10. The Central European Christian Democratic Union. p. 11. A letter by Vojta Benes. p. 12.

ORGAN CESKOSLOVENSKEHO SPOLEK V AMERICE (Czechoslovak Society of America) Cicero, Ill. p. [Illustrated fortnightly. Official journal of Czechoslovak Society of America]
Contains regularly: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news; English Section.

Vol. 60, Feb. 15, 1952.

PONDELNIK. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha. [Monday weekly on sports issued by the Czechoslovak Ministry of Information and Culture]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 14, 1952.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporující Spolek) Pittsburgh. [Fortnightly official organ of the Zivena Beneficial Society in Pittsburgh]

Vol. 44, nos. 1, 4; Jan. 10, Feb. 20, 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

KOSTNICKÉ JISKRY. (Kostnicka Jednota) Praha. [Weekly organ of a Czechoslovak Protestant organization] Contains regularly: News of general interest; Chronicle.

Vol. 27, no. 14, June 20, 1946.
Contents: O. Odložilík. Masaryk's concept of nationalism. p. 73. J. H. Souček. An analysis of Dr. Beneš' recent speech. p. 74. F. Zelený. The Dachau concentration camp. p. 74. J. Mirejovský. Some advice to young people. p. 75. A. Jankl. The participation of Czech Protestants in the exhibit of Czech Folklore in 1895. p. 75.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

RUČI. (Československá iher nekolská) Praha. [Illustrated weekly organ of the Czechoslovak Athletic Organization Sokol] Contains regularly: Weekly schedule of events; News from the world; Criticism of the Organization's activities; Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Jan. 13, 1950.

6. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BOLETIN ECONOMICO CECOSLOVACO. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Fortnightly survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade. Issued in Spanish by the Ministry of Foreign Trade] Contains regularly: Foreign trade; Industry, Commerce; Supply; Prices; Handries.

No. 66, May 15, 1950.
No. 61, June 15, 1951.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. **CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN.** Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade] Contains regularly: Foreign trade; Production; Commerce; Supply; Prices; Handries.

No. 236, Dec. 1, 1951.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. **ZAHRAJNICNI OBCHOD.** Praha. [Weekly Journal issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade, containing information on economic matters] Contains regularly: Specialists in foreign trade; The Soviet Union and the People's Democracies; Countries without planned economy (capitalist countries); World markets of raw material and goods; Transportation; Information from the Ministry of Foreign Trade; Reports from the export-import companies; Trade regulations abroad.

Vol. 6, no. 39, Oct. 5, 1951.

Contents: J. Kohout. The economic development of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 605. J. Sedlnsky. The investment policy of the United States. p. 610. V. Cibr. Specialized libraries of monopoly companies. p. 613.

ROSPODAR. (Orbis) Praha. [Weekly on finance, commerce and industry] Contains regularly: Weekly survey; Regional news; Book reviews; List of laws and regulations in Vol. 6, nos. 27, 30; July 5, 20, 1951.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Czechoslovak Republic. **UREDNÍ LIST REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKE, II. DIL, OZNAMOVACI.** Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of Interior, Part II, containing notices, court orders, registrations]

Vol. 2, nos. 50 - 254, 278; March 1 - Oct. 31, Nov. 29, 1951.

7. LAW

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. **SBIRKA ZAKONU A NAHIZENI.** Praha. [Official register of recently enacted laws]

Vol. 1950, no. 1 - 29, 31 - 76; Jan. 26 - June 9, June 10 - Dec. 29, 1950.
Vol. 1951, no. 39, Sept. 20, 1951.

8. EDUCATION

ČESKA OSVETA. (Czechoslovak Republic. Státní nakladatelství) Praha. [Ten no. a year. Journal on popular education and popular library sciences. Issued under the auspices of the Czechoslovak Ministry of Information and Culture and the Masaryk Institute for Popular Education] Contains regularly: News; Criticism; Chronicle; Reviews of popular reading.

Vol. 41, no. 1-10, Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Contents: J. Dolanský. New trends in popular education. p. 529. J. Malik. Decentralization of cultural centers in Czechoslovakia. p. 533. A. Procházka. Popular education in France. p. 542. J. Flegl. Tasks of today's amateur theatre. p. 545. Index of the 41st vol. (1948)

JEDNOTNÁ SKOLA. (Czechoslovak Republic. Státní nakladatelství) Bratislava. [Monthly pedagogical journal on the theoretical and practical management of the unified school] Contains regularly: News on schools and education; Book reviews; Reviews of books for youth.

Vol. 6, no. 3-4, 1948-1949.

Contents:-A short biography of the Commissioner for Information, Ondrej Pavlik, Laureate of the State contest for the best scientific work in pedagogy. p. 49. L. Novomesky. The reorganization of Czechoslovak schools. p. 52. V. Gano. Symptoms of mental or emotional deficiencies in school children. p. 60. S. Snopko. Reconstruction of school buildings. p. 67. V. Maar. Problems of rural elementary schools. p. 76. R. Cernik. Educating the pupil to work in families and high schools. p. 84. J. Blaho. New methods of foreign language teaching. p. 86. E. Oravsky. The school reform in Hungary. p. 92. M. Repka. Terminology in mathematics. p. 95. I. Smrek. Education of our students in aesthetics. p. 97.

LUDOVYCHOVA. (Matica slovenska) Turciánsky sv. Martin. [Six no. a year; a journal on the theory and methods of the people's education]

Contains regularly: Survey; Book reviews; Chronicle of events.

Vol. 2, no. 6, 1950.

Contents:-Index of vol. 2. M. Hysko. The Communist conception of nationalism and patriotism. p. 233. J. Kosco. Czechoslovak teen-agers and the problem of alcoholism and nicotineism. p. 237. P. Branko. The cinema, the educator of the people. p. 245. A cultural activities program presented by the city of Sobeslav. p. 256. People's education in democratic Germany. p. 257. Organization of the cultural workers' education in the Soviet Union. p. 261. Soviet Union's special education for librarians. p. 262. Cultural "Homes" in Rumania. p. 263. The Congress in Quintandinhe (Brazil) gives a picture of the complete cultural failure in the capitalist-fascist states. p. 264.

NAPRAVNA PEDAGOGIKA. (Spolek pro peči o slabomyslné) Praha. [Ten no. a year. A journal issued by the Association for the Care of Feeble-minded Children, containing articles on pedagogical, pedological and social questions of young people requiring special care]

Contains regularly: Chronicle of events.

Vol. 25, no. 9-10, December 1949.

Contents:-B. V. Morkovin. Perception used as rehabilitation of persons with hearing difficulties; the philosophy of functional and dynamic rehabilitation. p. 193. J. Stuchlik. Aggressive children and their problems. p. 202. O. Korejs. Students' organizations at the special schools. p. 203. K. Benes. Decroly's global method of reading at the special schools. p. 204. V. Cisar. Schools for the hard-of-hearing. p. 208. A. S. Makarenko. Evolution and "shock"; an unpublished part of the author's pedagogical novel "We begin to live". p. 210. J. Jelinek. Physiotherapy in special schools. p. 212. B. Popelar. Pedagogy of the retarded. p. 214. J. Apetaur. Teen-agers and their legal responsibility; a study in forensic psychiatry. p. 239.

10. FINE ARTS

TVAR. (Ustredi umelecke a lidove vyroby) Praha. [Ten no. a year; illustrated journal issued by a central board for industrial and rural arts officially called Central Office of Popular and Art Manufacture]

Contains regularly: News and criticism; Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 4, July 1950.

Contents:-K. Hettes. The collective character of industrial arts. p. 97. J. Vydra. The aesthetics of metal work. p. 99. J. Ruzicka. The beautiful car donated to Marshal Stalin by the Czechoslovak workers. p. 106. Z. Kovar. The development of the construction of the sewing machine and its production today. p. 110. The latest works of Zdenek Kovar. p. 116. K. Hettes. The artistic glass work of Bor. p. 118. Design of a river boat for passenger. p. 120.

Vol. 3, no. 5-6, September 1950.

Contents:-J. Halabala. Industrial art in the socialist production. p. 129. K. Langer. The importance of wood as industrial raw material. p. 133. A. H. H. Czech musical instruments of the past. p. 140. J. Hauser. New adjustments in the construction of musical instruments. p. 152. K. Hettes. The influence of popular music on artistic music is a good example of cooperation between culture and production. p. 155. F. Juznic. The history of table services and their production at the present time. p. 160. K. Hettes. J. Salek's new types of furniture. p. 167. V. Jindra. Geometric principles in Greek ceramics. p. 177. V. Hainall. New products of Czechoslovak metallurgy. p. 187.

Vol. 3, no. 7, November 1950.

Contents:-J. Kotik. The industrial designer and the quality of his products. p. 193. O. Menhart. The 50th anniversary of Method Kalab. p. 195. I. Stuchlik. Furnace glass hand-shaped. p. 206. A. Krahulec. Ceramic Works at Vranov nad Dyji. p. 210.

Vol. 3, no. 8, December 1950.

Contents:-J. Prusek. Man in Chinese art. p. 215. J. Soukup. The exhibit "New China" installed in Prague in cooperation with the Chinese People's Democratic Republic. p. 230. E. Poche. Chinese art in the collection of the Prague Museum of Industrial Arts. p. 231. J. Raban. Installation of the exhibit "New China". p. 231. K. Herain. In memory of Slavoboj Tunar, a pioneer of Czech industrial art. p. 250.

Vol. 3, no. 9, January 1951.

Contents:-V. Palecek. An artist in the plastic field and his role in the industrial production of toys. p. 231. A. Hejna. History of toys. p. 259. N. Melnikova-Papoušková. The popular toy in Czechoslovakia. p. 269. J. Pistorius. How I make toys. p. 269. Z. Těšlová. Handmade bookbinding. p. 274.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

KULTURNY ZIVOT. (Slovenska sekcia Svazu československých spisovateľov) Bratislava. [Weekly organ of the Slovak Section of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers]

Contains regularly: Brief notes; Accessions to the Library of the Slovak University; Information of the Slovak Section of the Union of Czechoslovak Writers. Weekly notes; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 6, no. 9, March 4, 1951.

Contents:-M. Chorvath. Words of wisdom and strength; A commentary on K. Gottwald's address on political, economic and Communist Party questions. p. 1. F. Hecko. On the search for a realistic hero. p. 3. C. Stitnický. Impressions from Bulgaria. p. 5. V. Nezval. How to write poetry. p. 6.

NASE REC. (Česka akademie věd a umění) Praha.

[Monthly journal on philology, issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Science and Art, Sec. III]

Contains regularly: Criticisms and news; Chronicle.

Vol. 33, no. 5-6, 1949.

Contents:-M. Dokulil. A study on the relation of the verb *byti* with any infinitive. p. 81. V. Merc. Popular puppet plays and their literary sources. p. 92. A. Ziskal. A study on the terms designating different parts of a whip in various regions of Czechoslovakia. p. 101. F. Danes. The meaning of the word "klíště", well known in the recent past, now obsolete. p. 104. R. Havel. New Czech names for plants. p. 112. F. Danes. New military terminology. p. 114.

NASE VEDA. (Jednota českých filologů, Brno) Praha.

[Five no. a year; a critical journal issued by the Brno branch of the Association of Czech Philologists]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; News.

Vol. 26, no. 9-10, 1949.

Contents:-K. Polak. New books on P. Bezruč. p. 281. Z. Zaba. A criticism of F. Lexa's "Grammaire démotique". p. 289. A. Okac. A review of publications on the Revolution of 1848. p. 292. A. Kutal. C. Halová-Jahodová's book "Technical and artistic development of the city of Brno". p. 300. Z. Kalista. A review of M. Mladejovská's "The legend of Blessed Agnes of Bohemia". p. 303.

SLOVESNA VEDA. (Literárne-historická spoločnosť)

Praha. [Five no. a year. Review of literary history, of the theory of literature and literary criticism; issued by the Society of Literary History]

Contains regularly: Articles; Book review; Archives; Chronicle; Notes and comments.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Feb. 9, 1949.

Contents:-Index of vol. 1. p. III. F. Wollman. Present situation and future tasks of Slavic philology in Czechoslovakia; theses prepared for the proposed Congress of Slavic Scholars in Moscow. p. 1. J. B. Capek. Pre-romanticism or classicism? A problem of terminology regarding the Czech literary revival. Part 1. p. 7. L. Holy. Commentary on Palacký's article: Views on and prospects of Czech literature since 1822. p. 12. J. Brambora. The oldest Czech monodrama called "The fable of the fox and the pitcher". p. 20. L. Cejp. Wilfred Owen, profile of a war poet. p. 24.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Oct. 10, 1949.

Contents:-A. Prazak. P. Orszagh-Hviezdoslav, the Slovak poet, who in the 19th century raised Slovak poetry to world standards. p. 65. F. Wollman. Socialist realism as a cultural epoch and as an artistic style. p. 69. M. Szyjkowski. New translations of Mickiewicz's work by 20th century writers and especially Fr. Halas. p. 80. J. B. Capek. Pre-romanticism or classicism? Part 2. p. 94.

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, Dec. 20, 1949.

Contents:-A. Prazak. Social and realistic elements in the Kyrmezer and Tesak drama. p. 129. A. Zavodský. The social aspects of the poetical work of Fr. L. Celakovský. p. 131. V. Cerný. Vrchlický's anthology, "Le Cid mirrored in Spanish romances". p. 143. J. B. Capek. Pushkin, a poet of humanity. p. 155. K. Horálek. The poetics of A. Puchmajer and his school. p. 160. E. Gulyas. Alexander Petöfi, 1.1.1823-7.31.1849. p. 169. J. Pogonowski. New opinions about O. Brezina. p. 173.

VECERY V KLUBU R. O. H. [i. e. Revolučního odbórového hnutí] (Práce vydavatelství ROH) Praha.

[Monthly containing examples of novels, short stories, poems, and dramatic works, material for speeches, and themes for discussions in clubs for workers in industrial plants]

Contains regularly: Index of documentary films and featurettes.

No. 20, March 1951.

12. SCIENCE

RISŤ HVEZD. (Československá společnost astronomická)

Praha. [A popular illustrated journal issued monthly, except July and August, by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society]

Contains regularly: News in astronomy; Soviet astronomy; New books and publications; Reports from the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society.

Vol. 32, no. 10, December 1951.

Contents:-News in astronomy and related sciences. p. 217. Great progress of Soviet solar physics. p. 219. K. Tuček. Czechoslovak meteorites and their importance. p. 220. H. Slouka. Nova 1783 was rediscovered with new reflectors. p. 223. The origin of planets and their satellites. p. 226. Index of vol. 32.

STUDIA BOTANICA CECOSLOVACA. (Československá botanická společnost) Praha. [Transactions of the Czechoslovak Botanical Society, issued quarterly]

Vol. 11, no. 1-2, 1950.

Contents:-A. Pilát. On the 50th birthday of Prof. Karel Cejp; with a bibliography of Cejp's work. p. 1. M. Servit. The new lichens of the Pyrenocarpae group. Part 3. p. 7. F. Nemejc. Contribution to the knowledge of the morphology of the Calamitean cones *Huttonia spicata* Stbg. (Sternberg's) p. 42. J. Necasek. The variability of the spores of higher fungi. p. 49. M. Toman and M. Rozsival. The structure of the cell wall of *Melosira varians* AGARDH. p. 65.

Vol. 11, no. 3, 1950.

Contents:-V. Yacek. New species of fungi. Part. 2. p. 69. M. Toman. The variability of *Diatomaceae*. p. 76. J. Doskocil. A polarographic study of some reactions catalyzed by Tyrosinase. p. 84. K. Hruby. The cytology of tetraploid cherries. p. 87. Z. Cernohorsky. Fluorescence of lichens in ultraviolet light. Genus *Parmelia* Ach. p. 98. M. Servit. The new lichens of the Pyrenocarpae group. Part 4. p. 161.

Vol. 11, no. 4, 1950.

Contents: -A. Pilat. Contribution to the knowledge of the Hymenomyces of Bialowieza virgin forest in Poland. p. 145. V. Gashkova. The influence of some products of the disintegrated nucleic acids on the cells of the meristematic tissue. p. 174. J. Starka and V. Musilek. Study of the aerobiotic bacteria and fungi participating in decomposition of cellulose in the soil. p. 191. J. Slavikova-Vesela. Reconstruction of the geological succession of forest trees in Czechoslovakia on the basis of an analysis of charcoals from prehistoric settlements. p. 198. B. Slavic. Specific bodies in the cells of Hepatica (Hepaticae) p. 226. M. Deyl. Diminishing and repeated variation in the development of plants. p. 245. B. Fott and M. Rozsival. Frustules of *Attheya Zachariasii* in the electron microscope. p. 262. Index of vol. 11.

Vol. 12, no. 1, 1951.

Contents: -A. Pilat. Hymenomyces novi vel minus cogniti Cechoslovakiae. (In Latin) p. 1.

Vol. 12, no. 2, 1951.

Contents: -I. Klastersky. A cowl-forming virosis in roses, lime-trees, and elm-trees. p. 73.

Vol. 12, no. 3, 1951.

Contents: -K. Rosa. Freshwater algae in South Bohemia. p. 173.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelska, SBORNIK, Praha. [Five no. a year. Transactions and proceedings of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture]

Contains regularly: Bibliography; Abstracts in Russian and English; Activities of the Academy.

Vol. 22, no. 1, December 1949.

Contents: -V. Kosil. Agrobiological, dialectical concept in the analysis of conditions of farm produce. p. 2. J. Krblich. Higher forms of agricultural production from the economist's point of view. p. 7. B. Maran. Fluctuations in moisture of forest soils in the dry year of 1947. p. 25. S. Najmr. Influence of micro-relief on the soil formation process of the Central European brown earth on the loess. p. 32. A. Koppova. A study on the boron content of soils in Czechoslovakia. p. 58. J. Lanik. A preliminary report on the influence of iodocasein on milk secretion. p. 65. J. Masek. The influence of phytohormones on plant growth in soil with fairy rings. p. 70. V. Vielwerth. Further attempts to control the Actinomyces scab on potatoes. p. 80. V. Regal. The influence of the water extract of red clover on the germination of different plants. p. 84. V. Stehlik. Crosses of wild beets with cultivated sugar beets with Beta vulgaris. Additional notes on certain notes on the

tain varieties of potatoes. p. 160. J. Luza and J. F. The heat requirements of berries in Moravia. p. 171. A. Houba. Empirical methods of calculating the heat for thinning pine stands depending on the degree of bacterial decay of organic matter in the soil. p. 172.

Vol. 23, no. 1-2, June 1950.

Contents: -J. Hrdna. Fluctuation of moisture in the soil in south Moravia in 1949. p. 2. K. Segeta. Experimental testing of suitable clover-grass and lucerne-grass mixtures for grass crop rotation. p. 14. B. Maran. The influence of shelter belts on soil moisture. p. 23. B. Sedlacek. Research on the quality of grain reaped by combines in 1949 in Moravia. p. 41. K. Mostojov. Increased yield from earlier harvest by regulating the photophase in *Capitulum annuus*. p. 53. S. Hanacek. The significance of indissoluble starch as a basis for calculating the weight of dry pot. eliminated from the starch in 100 kg of processed potatoes. p. 68. V. Benes. Contribution to ascertain conditions of bloom in *Agropyrum cristatum*. p. 74. A. Talafantova. The influence of green herbage on the microclimatic conditions of trial plots. p. 76. A. Krcala. A quantitative and qualitative study of the potato population on potatoes in seed potato districts in Czechoslovakia in relationship to the virus diseases. p. 87. J. Haas. Study of soils to ascertain the need of fertilizing and liming for fertilizing on cooperative farms. p. 103. V. Smerda. The influence of the density of plant growth and the methods of cultivation on the yield, earliness and endurance of the onion. p. 111. J. Hrad. A contribution to judging the qualities of edible leaves. p. 120. J. Luza. The thermic requirements of drupe and fruit in Moravia. p. 125. J. Zakopal. The possibility of soil disinfection against potato wart disease *Synchytrium endobioticum* Schilb. (Perchval) with preparations containing 2, 4 dinitrochlorobenzene. p. 131. J. Maska. On the influence of gravid urines and diethylstilbestrol on plant growth. p. 142. V. Kral. Experiments with cultivation of *Taraxacum kok-sagyzii* in Slovakia. p. 150.

Vol. 24, no. 3-4, October 1951.

Contents: -J. Krblich. Economic effects of the work on cooperative farms. p. 140. F. Prochazka. Experiments with the jarovization of sugar beet seeds. p. 142. F. Ferkl. Results of temperature measuring of fruit trees. p. 175. V. Janacek. Artificial milking of cows. p. 181. B. Maran. Influence of forest shelter belts on soil moisture in Vinor. p. 189. B. Hospas. Results of experiments with fermented fodder. p. 215. S. Najmr. A contribution to the question of increasing organic matter in arable podzolized soils. p. 221. S. Blatny. Some of the features pertaining to the growth of the hop plant. p. 236. L. Cerny. Modification of the Michurin apparatus for the radication of fruit trees. Part 2. p. 248. V. Vanicek. Effect of 2, 3, 5-trinitrobenzoic acid on the fruitfulness and early bearing of tomatoes. p. 259. J. Blaha and F. Stefka. Qualities of the fruit (uvological analysis) as an indicator for the practical utilization of different varieties of grape-vines. p. 264. V. Zacha and Z. Sevcik. Notes on the *Ponticium* mites of stored apples. p. 276. V. Valenta. A new plant parasite. p. 281. J. Benada. A contribution to the study of Heminthosporium tritici pass infection of cereals varieties. p. 288. E. Hlavackova. Actinomyces in milk, their properties and significance. p. 300.

Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělská VESTNÍK. Praha. [Monthly Journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture on agricultural science and management. Index also in Russian and English; with a supplement: Zpravodaj Ústředí zemědělských výzkumníků. (The Agricultural Researches' Bulletin)]
Contains regularly: Discussions; Reports; News about CAA and competitions; Book reviews; Chronicle.

Vol. 26, no. 7-8, Aug. 15, 1951.
Contents: A. Klecka, Agricultural science in Socialist ideology. p. 293. K. Rybicka, Future tasks of the Czechoslovak state farms. p. 306. J. Benesky, Utilization of Soviet agrobiological plant production on the Czechoslovak state farms. p. 307. V. Mojeto, Willingness agricultural system used by the state farms. p. 311. J. Stranek, The results of the three-year selection work on state farms. p. 314. K. Horek, The problems of seeds and seedlings. p. 319. N. Penka, An article about the Promoter movement. Intended to raise the production of sugar beets. p. 321. K. Konopánek, The securing of forage base on the state farms. p. 328. S. Brabec, The outlook for fruit-growing on the state farms. p. 328. M. Ivanov, A suggestion for a systematized dislocation of livestock production on the state farms. p. 331. F. Nagl, A way to increase the productivity of cattle by raising it on pastures and rums. p. 335. L. Mukarovsky, The contemporary problems of insemination of cattle. p. 343. J. Kopecky, The Soviet method of raising calves, applied on Czechoslovak state farms. p. 345. K. Hartman, The creation of horse herds for breeding purposes on the state farms. p. 349. J. Kroupa, A new way to vanquish the plague of gadflies that attack cattle. p. 351. F. Kadlec, The problem of the shortage of farm buildings on state farms. p. 354. H. Nemec and J. Hladik, The state farms use Soviet machines. p. 357. H. Nemec and J. Hladik, The role of the rationalizers in the mechanization of Czechoslovak state farms. p. 360. J. Hlir-hanzl, Remove the stubble carefully when it is low. p. 362. J. Malcher and K. Medat, The results of experimenting with storing potatoes in concrete store houses. p. 366. P. Dvoracek, A report on the activities of the Czechoslovak Agricultural Academy in 1950-51. p. 370. P. Vanerek, The reorganization of agriculture in the People's Democracies after World War II. p. 374. H. Kostomarov, The question of applied hydrobiology and its suitability for Czechoslovakia. p. 387. K. A. Timirjasev, The plant as a source of energy. Part 2. p. 390. J. Madar, The National Conference of the Best Village Teachers in Prague, May 26 and 27, 1951. p. 395. J. Spithanal, How to prepare the fields for a new crop. p. 39. Suppl. H. Lehecka et al. The technique of vegetative crossbreeding. p. 27. Suppl. A. Kac, The need for cooperation among researchers for the protection of plants to insure better crops. p. 29. Suppl. H. Penka, The agrotechny of sugar beet raising according to the method of Olga Gonazhenko. p. 30. Suppl. A. Kotapla, By selection we can increase the strawberry crop. 31. Suppl.

ESKY ZEMEDELK. Praha. [An illustrated weekly on agriculture; supplement of the Zemedelske noviny, daily organ of the Union of Czech Farmers]

ol. 7, no. 14, Apr. 7, 1951.

ol. 7, no. 50, Dec. 19, 1951.

Contents: R. Hodan, Methods of increasing the productivity of hog raising. p. 324.

MLKARSKE LISTY. (Ústředí pro hospodářství zemědělských výroby) Praha. [Fortnightly Journal on questions connected with the production, distribution, and consumption of milk and milk products, issued by the Distribution Center of Agricultural Products]
Contains regularly: News from home and from abroad.

Vol. 41, no. 21-22, Nov. 11, 1949.

Contents: J. Šiman, The Czechoslovak milk industry needs a special research center. p. 145. M. Toply, First season experiences in the production and distribution of frozen cream. p. 146. Some problems of the milk industry. p. 149. O. Nový, Tasks of the chemical analysis in the milk industry. p. 151. O. Kadr, Reorganization of the distribution of milk. p. 152. F. Korkoska, Sources of production and management losses in dairy farms. p. 152. Competition among dairy farms, egg distributing centers, and hatcheries. p. 155. Controls of butter and cheese in Slovakia. p. 156. District control of butter and cheese delivered by the dairies of the Královéhradecký region. p. 156. A. Vastekova, Production of milk in Holland according to the Gelderland system. p. 157.

15. TECHNOLOGY

CEKOSLOVENSKÁ FOTOGRAFIE. (Ceskoslovenský svaz klubu fotografů amatérů) Praha. [Annual issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Amateur Photographers (Club), with a selection of best photographs of the year]
Contains regularly: Summaries in Russian and English.

Vol. 13, 1950.

Contents: Sixty-four photographs and a critical review by P. Koblir.

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN

O. I. R. [i.e. Organisation Internationale de Radio-diffusion] (International Broadcasting Organization) Praha. [Quarterly]

Contains regularly: Activities of the Organization; Documentation and information; Activities of the Organization's members; Bibliography; Activities of broadcasting bodies all over the world; Information about broadcasts in the western countries; Technical documentation and information; International exchanges; Classification table.

No. 34, March 1951.

Contents: The great Russian scientist and inventor of the radio, Alexander Stepanovich Popov. p. 7. A review of the activities of the International Broadcasting Organization after the transfer of its seat from Brussels to Prague in January 1950. p. 17. J. Reimoser, The programs of the conferences of the International Telecommunication Union, to be in session during the year 1951. p. 26. An article insisting on international cooperation in broadcasting. p. 30. Protests of Bulgaria and Rumania against the violation of the Copenhagen Plan. p. 38. Mey-L, The role played by radio in the liberation of China and its

future program p. 39. Albania. The importance of the radio as a propaganda medium in a mountainous country. p. 45. Bulgaria. Triumph of the Bulgarian industry; Foreign broadcasts of the Bulgarian Radio. p. 46. Czechoslovakia. The structure of programs; Foreign broadcasts. p. 48. Hungary. Progress of broadcasting; Increasing number of listeners; Competition of radio workers; Broadcast of a Soviet opera; A week of Polish music; Chinese music broadcast by the Hungarian radio; New music on the air; A radio opera for children; New peace and freedom broadcasts; Television; Foreign broadcasts. p. 56. Poland. The festival of Polish music; The number of listeners; Training of journalists for radio-journalism at the Polish universities; Foreign broadcasts; Radio correspondents' clubs; Letters to the Radio. p. 61. Rumania. The Rumanian Radio House; Foreign broadcasts. p. 65. Soviet Union. A. Jegorov. The achievements of the Soviet Radio in 1950; Radio literature of 1950; In memory of S. I. Vavilov; M. Socor's radio concerts; Hungarian music on the air; Round table discussions about collective farming; New Polish books on radio; New books on radio in the Soviet Union. p. 68. J. Neply and M. Rezny. New equipment of the Technical Center for the Measuring of Frequency of Shortwave Transmitters. p. 107. J. Havelka. Improvement of Czechoslovak radio technique. p. 110. Relays. p. 121. Index of important dates and anniversaries. p. 123.

HUTNICKE LISTY. (Ceskoslovenske hute a Ceskoslovensky odborný spolek slevarensky) Praha. [Monthly review of the Czechoslovak Metallurgical Works and the Czechoslovak Foundrymen's Association]

Contains regularly: Economic review; Patent review; Book review; Normalization review; Socialist competition; Trade Union news; Association news; Enterprise information; Education; Books and periodicals received by the Editor; Reviews.

Supplement to no. 2, June 1950.

[Lectures given at the 24th annual meeting of the Czechoslovak Foundrymen's Society on Sept. 30 to Oct. 2, 1949, at Turciansky sv. Martin]
Contents: -J. Wurm. Notes on prospecting for moulding material deposits in Slovakia. p. 5. V. Uxa. Foundry sands in Slovakia. p. 8. L. Jenicek. Determining the moisture in moulding material. p. 12. L. Petrzela. Technological estimation of clay binders and sands used for green sand casting. p. 21. J. Plachy and J. Chenicek. Studying nodular cast iron. p. 44. N. Chvorinov. Controlling the shape of graphite in cast iron. p. 50. V. Koutecky. Centrifugal casting and its problems. p. 57. J. Siroklich. "Herman" moulding machines. p. 62. J. Madejovsky. Preparing the job in the foundry. p. 69. R. Stefec. Steels in die casting. p. 76. F. Drastik. Forging speeded workability of steel. p. 85. F. Kraus. Erroneous metal ingots. p. 98. L. Kuder. Determination of silicon and iron. p. 102. H. Smolka. Alloys in

, physicist,
and J. Koutecky.
37. L. Jenicek.
ds. p. 138.

L. Jenicek and V. Dlouhy. The influence of time on tempering of steel. p. 149. B. Sestak and L. Jenicek. Magnetic properties as an aid in the study of metals and alloys. p. 155. L. Jenicek. Some problems in testing the hardness of metals. Part 1. The development and principles of testing the hardness of steel. p. 163. L. Jenicek and J. Dobry. Some problems of testing hardness. Part 2. The problem of the Shore hardness. p. 167. J. Parizek. Mexican and South American metallurgical industry. p. 173.

Vol. 6, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: -V. Rybar. Government order to reclassify work standards. p. 417. R. Barta. Recent research findings. p. 417. J. Kleswetter. Centrifugal casting of molten metals. p. 424. R. Kloda and J. Zabrs. Using X-rays in the foundry. p. 420. A. Henda. Theory of heat transfer in an open hearth furnace and its consequences. p. 433. V. Zednik and Z. Kaderavek. Contribution to the discussion on V. Kosolev's article: "The nature and reasons of some steel fractures. p. 440. Kosolev's answer. p. 441.

Vol. 6, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents: -R-ky. Where there is Stalin, there is victory. p. 581. V. Rauner. How the distribution of C, P, S, affects the exploitation of unsettled ingots of SM steel used for pipes. p. 582. J. Namec. A contribution to welding on of coal-cutter teeth of the coal cutting machine. p. 586. M. Sicha. Methodics of the analytical determination of gases and nonmetallic inclusions in steel. p. 590. N. Chvorinov. Steel solidification. p. 594. Accelerated melting method of the Russian shockworker, Peter Bolotov. p. 590.

LUDOVY ROZHLAS. (Czechoslovakia. Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava. [Weekly illustrated of the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service]

Contains regularly: Weekly schedule of the Czechoslovak Broadcast; Culture; Book review; Puzzles; Cartoons.

Vol. 7, no. 45, Nov. 6, 1951.

Contents: -J. Balinth. The meaning of the Great Socialist October Revolution for world peace and socialism. p. 1411. P. Geeringer. A. S. Popov, the real discoverer of radio-telegraphy. p. 1418. A. Vinter. The October Revolution and Lenin's and Stalin's plan of electrification of the Soviet Union. p. 1419. Matner. The shining example of the gallant Soviet soldier. p. 1421.

Vol. 7, no. 47, Nov. 19, 1951.

Contents: -K. Gottwald. A brotherhood with Soviet Russia is the basic principle of the people's democratic policy. p. 1475. From the frying pan into the fire, or from the Voice of America to the Radio Free Europe broadcasts. p. 1479. V. Ovechkin's "Nastia Kolesova" on the air. p. 1481. A short biography of M. I. Glinka. p. 1483. I. Martinov. Dmitrii Shostakovich. p. 1487.

NAS ROZHLAS. (Orbis) Praha. [Illustrated weekly on broadcasting]
Contains regularly: Weekly schedules of Czechoslovak broadcasts; Chronicle.

Vol. 16, no. 21, May 22, 1949.

Contents: -General meeting of the Communist Party.
p. 1. Twenty years of Czechoslovak broadcast in
Ostrava. p. 3. Cooperation with Poland in broadcast-
ing. p. 13.

SVET MOTORU. (Autoklub republiky ceskoslovenske)
Praha. [Illustrated fortnightly issued by the Czecho-
slovak Autoclub]

Contains regularly: News of interest; News from
the Soviet Union; Technical events; Sport news; Latest
news from abroad; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 4, no. 84, July 15, 1950.

Contents: -On July 1, Sec. 10, 11 and 22 of the new
Highway Code will be in force. p. 419. M. Blazej.
Motorists and world peace. p. 420. Z. Kleinhampl.
Czechoslovak oil-powered motor cars. p. 424. The
new small Tatra car. p. 426. M. Dasek. Two-cycle
or four-cycle motors? p. 427. The consequences of
contributory negligence. p. 430. J. Hanzelka. Motor
service, where and how? A travel report from
South America. p. 442.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

CESKOSLOVENSKA DISKOGRAFIE. (Centrogram) Praha.

[An annual catalog of phonograph records manufac-
tured in Czechoslovakia, covering Czechoslovak and
foreign music, theatrical productions, poems, stories,
national fairy tales, etc.]

Vol. 1, 1949.

KNIHOVNA. (Svaz ceskych knihovniku) Praha. [Monthly
journal issued by the Union of Czech Librarians]
Contains regularly: News of general interest;
Classified list of selected books.

Vol. 3, no. 6, December 1948.

Contents: -N. Samarskij. Books in the service of Ameri-
can monopolies. p. 163. A. Prochazka. Public libraries
in historical development as presented at the exhibit in
Kromeriz in 1948 called "Hundred years of Czech na-
tional life". p. 164. B. Balent. Index of books given to
the Bratislava Institute by J. Jungmann and other Czechs
of his generation, now in the archives of Matica Sloven-
ska. p. 175. J. Vinarek. Achievements of library
science in the Two Year Plan. p. 177. A. Cisarova-
Kolarova. The National and University libraries in the
Two Year Plan and their aims for the Five Year Plan.
p. 178. M. Dolgopolev. Enormous increase of scien-
tific book production in the Soviet Union. p. 181.
O. Sixtova. Experiences with instituting a phonograph
record division in the Public Library of the city of
Chomutov. p. 182. Cataloging and efficiency standards
for the Komensky Library in Prague. p. 183.

HUNGARY

Monographs

3. HISTORY

BATYE, MAKSZO. A szovjet kritika es onkritika egyes kerdeseirrol. Noviszd, Bratsztvo-Jedinsztvo, Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovallalat, 1950. 59 p. (Korunk kerdesei, 28 fuzet) [Pamphlet dealing with the methods of criticism and self-criticism in the Soviet Union]

GROSZ, JOZSEF. Grosz Jozsef es tarsai bunpere. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 336 p. [Stenographic record of the trial against J. Grosz, Archbishop of Kalocsa, and other defendants. Photographs]

KOVACS, ENDRE. Bem Jozsef es a magyar szabadsagharc. Budapest, Magyar Tortenelmi Tarsulat, 1951. 38 p. (A tortenettudomany kerdesei, 8) [The role of the Polish general J. Bem in the Hungarian fight for liberty, 1848-49. Footnotes]

MOLOTOV, VIACHESLAV MIKHAILOVICH. A beke vedelmerol. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 56 p. (Nemzetkozi kerdesek, 17) [Speeches and articles on the peace policy]

MOSCOW. Institut Marksa-Engel'sa Lenina. Joszif Visszarionovics Sztalin, rovid eletrajz. Irtak: G. F. Alexandrov [et al. 2. jav. es bov. orosz kiad.] Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 230 p. [A biography of Stalin. Translated from the Russian. Plates]

PIJADE, MOSA S. A Balkan-federaciolor; a szovetségi szkupstina koitsegetesi vitaja. Noviszd, Testveriseg-Egyseg, 1950. 40 p. (Politikai kiskonyvtar, 9) [Speech in the Federal Skupstina about Tito's and Dimitrov's policy in respect to the idea of a Balkan federation and the Soviet attitude]

PIJADE, MOSA S. Mese a jugoszlaviai felkeles megszervezeséhez nyujtott szovjet segitsegről. Noviszd, Testveriseg-Egyseg, 1950. 51 p. (Politikai kiskonyvtar, 10) [According to the author, all Soviet statements about Soviet aid given to the Yugoslav resistance during the war are tales. Translated from Serbo-Croatian]

PRAVDA. Sztalinrol; a Pravda unnepi szama Sztalin elvtars 70. szuletesnapja alkalmabol. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 287 p. [Translation of the special issue of Moscow's Pravda commemorating Stalin's 70th birthday]

RETI, LASZLO. A Bethlen-Peyer paktum. Budapest, Magyar Tortenelmi Tarsulat, 1951. 51 p. (A tortenettudomany kerdesei, 7) [The agreement between the Bethlen Government and the Social Democratic Party of 1921, and its political implications]

A SZOVJETUNIO TIZENHAT KOZTARSASAGA. [Fordította: Lovas Gyorgy] Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 194 p. [Description of the riches, power, greatness, and culture of the sixteen republics of the Soviet Union]

SZTALIN ELETE KEPEKBEN. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 98 p. [The life story of Stalin in pictures]

SZTALIN NEVEVEL A SZOCIALISTA MAGYARORSZAGERT. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 95 p. [Hungarian commemoration of Stalin's 70th birthday, emphasizing the gratitude Hungarians owe him]

A TITO-BANDA AZ IMPERIALISTAK KEMSZENVEZETE. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 59 p. (Nemzetkozi kerdesek, 7) [Hungarian and Soviet-Russian articles on Tito's alleged treason of the Communist cause and his spy network in the service of imperialism]

VUKMANOVIC, SVETOZAR. Svetozar Vukmanovic: Gorogorszag kommunista partja es a nepfelszabadulasharc. Lyubo Vucskovics: Gorogorszag demokratikus hadseregenek taktikaja az 1948-1949 evi idoszaktal. Noviszd, Bratsztvo-Jedinsztvo, 1950. 78 p. (Politikai kiskonyvtar, 8) [Two critical analyses of the failures of the Greek Communist Party and the Greek Rebel Army in 1948-49]

WALDAPFEL, JOZSEF. Forradalom elott; Budapesti tollrajzok es elotkepek Petofi korabol. Franklin Tarsulat, 212 p. [A collection of articles, essays, and descriptions, reprinted from the contemporary press, presenting Budapest as it was on the eve of the revolution of 1848. Plates]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GOGINAVA, D. Partellenorzes az uzemben. [Fordította: Siklosi Mihaly] Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 78 p. (Partepites kiskonyvtara, 26 sz.) [The way the Communist Party controls industrial establishments through its Party units]

KALASHNIKOV, K. A bolsevik agitacio alapvonatai. 2. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 64 p. (Partepites kiskonyvtara, 10 sz.) [Fundamentals of Bolshevik agitation]

KRAVCHENKO, A. Partoktatas a moszkvai "Dinamo" gyarban. [Fordította: Volgyi Tibor] Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 56 p. (Partepites kiskonyvtara, 20. sz.) [The methods of indoctrination applied by the Communist Party in the factory "Dynamo" in Moscow. Translated from the Russian]

TROSOV, F. Hogyan használjuk fel a szovjet államot a népvelő munkában. Budapest, Szikra, 1. sz. 84 p. (Partéites kiadványok, 22. sz.) [The ways of utilizing literature in ideological education. Translated from the Russian]

PARTSZERVEZÉSI ÉS OKTATÁSI MUNKA KÉRDÉSEI [Fordította: Völgyi Tibor és Holcs Károli] Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 93 p. [Problems of Communist Party organization in question and answer form. Translated from the Russian]

KÖSI, MATYÁS. Hogyan működik a Magyar Iskolák Partja központi vezetőségének elnöke 1950. február 10-én; regény. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 43 p. [A Partéites kiadványok, 2. sz.] [How it works in the Central Committee of the Hungarian Workers' Party on February 10, 1950]

DOV, I. A falusi lakosság szervezése. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 35 p. (Partéites kiadványok, 14. sz.) [How to organize Communist Party cells in rural communities]

HEPANEKH, V. N. "Doktrínát a szovjet államról" szemlél. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 25 p. (Partéites kiadványok, 13. sz.) [The doctrine of the organization of the masses in the building of a new society. Doktrínák] in Magyar Iskolák Partja kiadványok. Translated from the Russian]

AGGYULESEK SZERENKÉREK ÉS JELKÉNTŐKÉREK. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 30 p. (Partéites kiadványok, 1. sz.) [The importance of meetings and signaling in the Hungarian Communist Party]

IGÉKÉLT ÉS TÁJÉKOZTATÓK. 2. kiadás. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 59 p. (Partéites kiadványok, 1. sz.) [The procedures of admission and registration of members to the Hungarian Workers' Party]

ANOV, ANDREI ALEXANDROVICH. A szovjet állam és a szovjet kommunizmus (közvetlen) fejlődésének és az új szabályozás bevezetése a szovjet állam. Moszkva, Komszomol (Központi) Partéites XVIII. kongresszusának 930. március 18-án. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 63 p. (Partéites kiadványok, 21. sz.) [The development of the 8th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party and the amendments of the statutes concerning the organization of the Party. Translated from the Russian]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

IDE, MOSHA. Az államelméleti és politikai kérdések. Budapest, Hittudományi Intézet, 1950. 24 p. (Könyvtárak, 22. sz.) [Sample of political science. Translated from the Russian]

A SZOVJETEK FELJÁJÁN A SZOCIALIZMUS EPIKÓ HÉLYI TANÁCSKERT. Magyar-Szovjet Társaság kiadvány. 23 p. [Soviet community councils as instruments of strengthening democracy and the training for leadership set up an example to be followed]

A SZOVJETENIO LEGFELSŐBB SZOVJETJENÉK VÁLASZTÁSA. 1950. MÁRCHUS 12. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 63 p. (Nemzetközi kérdések, 10) [Collection of translated proclamations, newspaper articles, and other information on the election of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union on March 12, 1950]

WORLD PEACE CONGRESS. 1st Paris and Prague, 1949. Magyar Iskolák és Iskolák Partja, hogyan működik a béke híveinek párti világhonfoglalásai. Hungaria Könyvtár, 1949. 160 p. [An account of the Peace Congress in Paris, April 20-25, 1949. A collection of speeches. Photographs]

8. EDUCATION

AZ ÁLTALÁNOS TANTITÁSA. Budapest, Központi Iskolák Partja, 1951. 40 p. (Szocialista Nevelési Kiadványok, 31. sz.) [Five articles on the education for the future patriots and citizens through the study of the Soviet and Hungarian constitutions and their teaching methods]

HEPANEKH, V. N. A szovjet állam és a szovjet kommunizmus (közvetlen) fejlődésének és az új szabályozás bevezetése a szovjet állam. Moszkva, Komszomol (Központi) Partéites XVIII. kongresszusának 930. március 18-án. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 63 p. (Partéites kiadványok, 21. sz.) [The development of the 8th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party and the amendments of the statutes concerning the organization of the Party. Translated from the Russian]

HEPANEKH, V. N. A szovjet állam és a szovjet kommunizmus (közvetlen) fejlődésének és az új szabályozás bevezetése a szovjet állam. Moszkva, Komszomol (Központi) Partéites XVIII. kongresszusának 930. március 18-án. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 63 p. (Partéites kiadványok, 21. sz.) [The development of the 8th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party and the amendments of the statutes concerning the organization of the Party. Translated from the Russian]

9. MUSIC

HEPANEKH, V. N. A szovjet állam és a szovjet kommunizmus (közvetlen) fejlődésének és az új szabályozás bevezetése a szovjet állam. Moszkva, Komszomol (Központi) Partéites XVIII. kongresszusának 930. március 18-án. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 63 p. (Partéites kiadványok, 21. sz.) [The development of the 8th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party and the amendments of the statutes concerning the organization of the Party. Translated from the Russian]

II. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CSOKONAI VITEZ, MIHALY. Dorottya; vagyis a damak diadalma a farsangon. [A jegyzeteket Vargha Balázs állította össze] Szepirdalmi Konyvkiado [1803] 87 p. {Comic epos with prologue and notes by the poet; added notes by B. Vargha; dictionary of words and idioms}

LUKACS, GYORGY. Nagy orosz realisták. 2. jav. es
 bővített kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 213 p. [A
 revaluation of Pushkin, Tolstol and Dostoevski in
 view of recent events. Translated from the Russian]

RAFFY, ADAM. Vesalius, az orvostudomány nagyem-
teré. Múvelt Nep, 1951. 79 p. [An historical novel;
episodes from the life of Vesalius. The introduction
by F. Agardy presents Vesalius (1514-1564) as protago-
nist of the developing class struggle. Illus.]

TOMORKENY, ISTVAN. Ketkezi munkások, elbeszélések. [Az elbeszéléseket válogatta Czibor János] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó [1950] 194 p. [Realistic stories of peasant life in the Szeged area, with much ethnographical material. Selected by J. Czibor]

SOTER, ISTVAN. *Negy nemzedek. Elo magyar koltok; a tanulmanyt irta es a koltoket bemutatja Soter Istvan.* Parnasszus [1946] 352 p. [Anthology of contemporary Hungarian poets. Introduction and short biographies by I. Soter]

12. SCIENCE

PANTO, GABOR. Natrongabbro a Bodva-völgyben. Budapest, Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet, 1950. 16 p. (A Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet Evkönyve, 39. köt., 3. füzet) [New occurrence of ophiolite gabbro in the Bodva Valley (North Hungary). English abstract; bibliography, plates, graphs]

13. MEDICINE

NEMESSURI, MIHALY. A szovjetember egészsége. 2.
 köt. Budapest, Új Magyar Könyvtárhoz [1948]
 173 p. [The health of the Soviet citizen; an account
 of the history, aims and results of public health work
 in the Soviet Union. Graphs]

szocializmusban nincsen arva gyer-
secsemőitthon. Fenykepezte
Egészszegügy! Konyvkiado, 57 p.
successful fight against morbid
phanage. Plus.]

szemeszeti patológia. Budapest, 1951. 168 p. [Illustrated text-logical pathology. Bibl.]

15. TECHNOLOGY

DOLLE, LASZLO. Epuletek zajvedelmelei az akusztika tervezesig. Budapest, Epitoipari Konyv- és Lapkiado, 1951. 198 p. [Sound-proofing and architectural acoustics]

HUNGARY. Magyar Szabványügyi Intézet. A Szovjet-szomszédos golyos- és görgőscsapagynál. Budapest, Termékek Magyar Konyvkiado, 1951. 214 p. [Ball-and roller bearings of the Soviet Union; a handbook compiled by the Hungarian Institute of Standards. Part 1 contains information about Soviet bearings, pointing out the differences between them and the Hungarian bearings. Part 2 lists Soviet ball-and roller bearing standards. Part 3 contains the data not given in the series of standards. Supplements to follow]

HUNGARY. Nehezipari Miniszterium. Konnyufémipar;
felkészítő gyártás. [A követ szerkesztésénél a Nehez-
ipari Miniszterium Munkügyi Főosztálya vegesze.
A könnyufémipar munkatársai Emod Gyula, Erdős
Nándor, Jakoby László] [Budapest.] Nepzava [1955]
428 p. (Szakmunkaskepző tanfolyamok könyvtára)
[Textbook for the training of skilled workers in the
light metal industry. Includes: Production of semi-
finished articles; raw materials for aluminum pro-
duction; the shaping of aluminum and its alloys. Graphs,
tables]

KERESKEDELMİ ES PENZUGYI DOLGOZOK SZABAD
SZAKSZERVEZETE. Textilkereskedelem, fuvarok,
a Kereskedelmi es Penzugyi Dolgozok Szakszerve-
tének Tovabbkepzo Tanfolyama részere. [Hungary]
Népszava, 56 p. (Kereskedelmi Szakkönyvtár)
[Textbook on dry goods, for evening courses of the
Union of Business Employees]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

RADO, POLIKARP. Nyomtatott liturgikus könyvek
kezírtas bejegyzései. Budapest, Magyar Nemzeti
Múzeum Orsz. Széchényi Könyvtára [1044] 121 p.
(Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár Kiadványai, 13)
[A study of handwritten notes found in Hungary in
early printed works of a liturgical character. 1954].
graphical footnotes]

SZARVASI, MARGIT. Magankönyvtaraink a XVIII. században (föppök es főurak, nemesek es polgarok gyűjteményei) Budapest, Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Országos Széchényi Könyvtára [1939] 131 p. (Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár Kiadványai, 7) [Private libraries of Hungary in the 18th century; with the book list of a country lawyer; footnotes, bibl.]

Periodicals

I. GENERAL

AKADEMIAI ERTESITO. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Proceedings of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
Contains regularly: Book review; Official communications affecting the Academy; Organizational news.

Vol. 58, no. 483, Jan. - Feb. 1951.

Contents:-L. Ruzsnyak. Obituary of the Soviet academician Sz. I. Vavilov. p. 1. Election general meeting on Dec. 21, 1950, to celebrate Stalin's birthday. p. 6. P. D. Krajevsky. On the party of the Soviet Union, devoted to Stalin. p. 6. A. Balint. Findings of the extraordinary meeting of the Section of Biology and Agricultural Sciences. p. 27. Conference on agronomy; F. Erdel's lecture on the tasks of agronomy, and J. Mathe's report on results and tasks in agronomy. p. 20.

Vol. 58, no. 484, March 1951.

Contents:-Report on the Second Congress of the Hungarian Workers Party. p. 53. L. Ruzsnyak. The new Academy fights the bourgeois cosmopolitan spirit of the scientists; success in partly attributed to the deterrent example of eminent Hungarian scientists, who fled to America and found there only disdain and lowly jobs. p. 60. M. Gierdani. The Academy's Election-misconception Laboratory. p. 73. L. Henke. The work of the Committee on Orthography. p. 83. A. Kenyi. Law no. 44 of 1950 on aspirants, Soviet type post-graduates. p. 95.

FAKLYA. (Független Magyar Szocialista Mozgalom) Bruxellen. [Monthly of the Independent Hungarian Socialist Movement]

Contains regularly: Pen and dagger.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Sept. 1, 1951.

Contents:-Comments on Russification in Hungary. p. 1. Observations on the agreement of D. M. Csernak with the Germans. p. 1. New novels about the Hungarian emigration. p. 2. I. Andreansky. The fight against western misconceptions. p. 3. Death of Stefan-Walczak. p. 5. F. Kross. Jewish problem behind the Iron Curtain. p. 7.

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Nemzeti Közössége) United States of America. [Monthly central information bulletin of the fraternal community of Hungarian veterans in exile]

Contains regularly: Organizational life; Short news; Hungarian Veteran [a supplement in English]

Vol. 2, no. 10, August 1950.

Contents:-Gy. Kovacs. St. Stephen's birthday in 1950. p. 1. Meeting of the leaders of the Community of Hungarian Fighters in Munich on July 15, 1950. p. 3. T. Eckhardt's letter. p. 4. Gy. Z. Prelude in Korea. p. 5. H. Hun. What is happening in Hungary. p. 7. The career of Renai (Roma) President of the People's Republic. p. 8. Veres. Historic contacts between the U.S.A. and Hungary. p. 11. Kozma. Military effort in emigration. p. 12.

MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. (National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Information Center) New York. [Fortnightly reports on Hungary]

Contains regularly: News on agriculture, internal politics, industry, foreign politics, culture, Communist pedagogy, armed forces and sports.

Vol. 3, no. 36, Dec. 1, 1951.

Contents:-Report on the general situation. p. 1. Petitions used for the peace campaign. p. 8. The scandal of the American flyers. p. 21. "Discussing" the budget. p. 25. List of goods the sale of which is limited. p. 42. The "Roder Movement". p. 42. Sick benefit cheating and the squandering of drugs. p. 43. Pressure to increase exports. p. 46. Mass organizations of the Party. p. 54. Problems of culture at the meeting of the Academy and in the budget. p. 59. Pre- and paramilitary organization. p. 64.

MOGYELT NEM. (Hungary. Nemzeti Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly issued by the Ministry of Education]

Contains regularly: News; Cartoons. Monthly list of plays and dates of performances in the village theater.

Vol. 2, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents:-P. Kuczka. November 7. A poem. p. 1. P. Panczel. Blooming culture in a free land; the impressions from the Soviet Union. p. 2. E. Mihalyci. There are wonderful new chances to study. p. 4. V. Biro. Lessons from the national conference on cultural centers. p. 7. L. Mesterhazy. How to influence miners for a greater output. p. 14. A. Kovacs. Lenin in the Soviet films. p. 20. I. Asztalos. The lives of Hungarian members of collective farms in Szatmar. p. 22. V. Zuluay. A visit to the library in Miskolc. p. 25.

NYUGATI HIRNOK. (Courrier de L'Occident) Paris. [10-weekly of Hungarian political emigrants in France]
Contains regularly: Articles; Essays; News.

Vol. 3, nos. 17, 19-20; Aug. 31, Nov. 15, 1951.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Fortnightly official organ of the Evangelical and Reformed Church in the U.S.]

Contains regularly: Articles; Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Occasional news.

Vol. 53, nos. 2 - 5, Jan. 15 - Mar. 1, 1952.

SZÓZAT. (Centrum Curiae Pastoralis pro Hungaris in Germania) München. [Fortnightly published by the delegate of the Catholic Church charged with the pastoral care of Hungarians in Germany. In care of the Literary Society Szózat]

Contains regularly: Articles; News; Comments; Diary of diplomacy.

Vol. 1, no. 9, Sept. 1, 1950.

VERHOVAYAK LAPJA. (Verhovay Segely Egyeslet) Detroit.
[Monthly journal of the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance
Association]
Contains regularly: News; Proceedings of the
Association.

Vol. 35, no. 2, Feb. 6, 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

TESTVERISEG. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of
America) Pittsburgh. [Monthly]
Contains regularly: Monthly Page; Official com-
munications.

Vol. 30, January, February 1952.

UJ EMBER. Budapest. [Weekly published under the
auspices of the authorities of the Roman Catholic
Church]
Contains regularly: News on Catholic matters;
News of general interest; Editor's mail.

Vol. 5, no. 43, Oct. 23, 1949.

Vol. 6, nos. 16, 22 - 24, 33 - 37; Apr. 16, May 28 -
June 11, Aug. 19 - Sept. 17, 1950.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. GAZDASAGSTA-
TISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO. Budapest. [Economic
Statistical Bulletin published by the Hungarian Central
Bureau of Statistics in cooperation with the Economic
Supreme Council. In Russian, English, and French]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1948.

Contents: Mining and smelting production. p. 1. The
Electrical Works of the city of Budapest. p. 7. Data
of industrial production. p. 9. Autumnal activities of
agriculture. p. 15. Transportation. p. 16. Foreign
trade. p. 20. Price indexes. p. 27. The Hungarian
National Bank. p. 32. Vital statistics. p. 40.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. MAGYAR STA-
TISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Monthly journal
issued by the Central Statistical Office]
Contains regularly: Book review; Accessions; Re-
view of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical
Office; Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Associ-
ation; Personal news; Report of the economic situation
in Hungary. Titles and summaries in French.

Vol. 17, no. 1, January 1939.

Contents: L. Thirring. Preliminary results of the
census made in the reannexed parts of Upper Hungary.
p. 1. T. Szel. The new cancer statistics. p. 32.
M. Petrichovich-Horvath. The railroads in 1937. p. 62.
M. Petrichovich-Horvath. Casualties of 1937. p. 59.
Gy. Neubauer. The distribution of the national income.
p. 65. A. Kovacs. Families with many children and
their schooling in academic institutions. p. 73.

IPARSTATISZTIKAI ERTESITO. (Hungary. Kozponti
Statisztikai Hivatal) Budapest. [Monthly bulletin
of industrial statistics, published by the Central
Office of Statistics]

Vol. 2, nos. 9, 10, September, October 1950.

Vol. 3, no. 12, December 1951.

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozok Partja)
Budapest. [Monthly on sociology and political
science, published by the Hungarian Workers' Party]
Contains regularly: Reviews; International Review
Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents: -M. Rakosi. Three principal problems of the
day: Ending rationing; the free marketing of agricul-
tural products; discipline in work and state. A report
given to the Party leadership on Nov. 30, 1951. p. 8.
L. Reti. The 21st volume of Lenin's works. p. 570.
Gy. Lukacs. The Vienna session of the World Council
of the Peace Campaign. p. 882. A. Szoboljov. The
people's democracy as the form of society's political
organization. p. 890. F. Biro. Problems of leadership
in economic enterprises. p. 905. J. Kornai. Some
experiences gleaned from the contest for successfully
finishing the yearly plan; the voluntary work promised
for November 7th. p. 910. T. Welner. Evaluating the
results of the congress of the architects. p. 919.
J. Kenyeres. The sixth session of the United Nations
Organization. p. 922. A. Cseburaskin. The 10th
anniversary of the battle of Moscow. p. 930. A. Bed-
rits. Countries of the Near- and the Middle-East.
p. 933.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official
gazette. With a supplement MINISZTER-TANACSI
MINISZTERI RENDELETEK TARA, a register of
cabinet decrees, issued by the Council of Ministers
or by the Ministries]

No. 25-27, Feb. 16, 1951.

TANACSOK. (Hungary. Belugyminisztorium. Helyi
Tanacsok Fozszaltalya.) Budapest. [Monthly illus-
trated journal of the Ministry of Interior for the
local people's committees]

Vol. 2, no. 21, Nov. 1, 1951.

Contents: -The meaning of the anniversary of the Great
October Revolution for the local councils. p. 1. Con-
structive methods of control, not only fault-finding.
p. 2. Government pennants and money prizes for the
most efficient counties in crop gathering. p. 2. A
selection of slogans of the Soviet Communist Party
for November 7. p. 3. Celebrating the 1st anniversary
of our councils. p. 3. Our tasks in the conscription
of the lands which should be seeded in the fall. p. 4.
Three pennants and one diploma. p. 5. Urgent tasks
of local councils. p. 6. Mrs. I. Juhasz, member of
the council, fulfils the wishes of her electors. p. 7.
Precise administration, the foundation for adequate
deliveries of produce. p. 8. Punishment for failure

to deliver quotas, p. 9. How to carry out Stalin's advice to educate the peasants, p. 10. Troubles in Mezocsat, did the councils do what they should? p. 11. Defining what lies within the scope of voluntary work and what is in the line of duty, p. 12. Respectment for better planning to increase the amounts of fodder for silos, p. 12. Tasks of the councils in providing health service to collective farmers, p. 13. F. Huszár. The importance of requiring council members to have reception hours for their electors, p. 14. Good results in the crop deliveries at Zalatna, p. 15. Craftsmen understand the importance of collectivization, p. 16.

7. LAW

JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLÓNY. (Jogi és Államgazdasági Könyv és Folyóirattársulat) Budapest. [Monthly of civil and public law and public administration, official organ of the Lawyers Association, supplements contain the guiding rules of the Supreme Court in civil and criminal matters]

Contains regularly: Review; News from the International Federation of Democratic Lawyers; The lawyer; Book review, Abstracts in Russian and French.

Vol. 6, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents: D. N. Piri. The "Havajkék list of conspirators" in Pakistan, p. 645. President of the Hungarian Federation of Lawyers against the death sentence of Nikon Holbaniants and the imprisonment of Lilly Wachter, p. 648. G. I. Fegyver. A contribution to the problem of determining the Soviet socialist law, p. 649. Progressive traditions in our law, discussion held on November 10, 1951, in the Academy, p. 653. E. Untor. Jurisdiction over a foreign state, p. 663. Gy. Eorai. Economic law and political economy, p. 671. L. Révész. The public interest clause, p. 611. A Wolfner. The sources of the Hungarian labor law. Part II, p. 681. J. Székely. Emancipation by public officials and the socialist public ownership, p. 686. H. Hossai. University enquiry on the problem of continuation studies, p. 693. H. H. Jurisdiction in petty matters, p. 695. L. Kausor. The problem of public law versus civil law in our universities, p. 697.

12. SCIENCE

ACTA SCIENTIARUM MATHEMATICARUM. (Institutum Bolyaianum Universitatis Szegedensis) Szeged. [Papers on mathematics in English or other western languages; published by the Bolyai Institute of Szeged University]

Contains regularly: Bibliography.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Dec. 31, 1949.

Contents: L. J. Mordell. The minimum of a binary cubic form, p. 65. A. Henyí. On the measure of equidistribution of point sets, p. 77. M. Mikolás. Farey series and their connection with the prime number problem. I, p. 93. B. Sz. Nagy. Series and integrals of Fourier, of the non-limited monotone functions, p. 118. J. Aczél. On some sequences defined by recurrence, p. 134. A. Casszas. A polyhedron without diagonals, p. 140.

ELTE ÉS TUDOMÁNY. (Magyar Természettudományi Társulat) Budapest. [Weekly of the Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences]

Contains regularly: Popular articles on Science; Radio program; Crossword puzzles; Editor's Mail.

Vol. 6, no. 43, Oct. 24, 1951.

Contents: A. Turi. A new, super-speed locomotive manufactured in Hungary, p. 515. T. Gyengo. Prefabricated houses, p. 517. J. Faller. Mining machines, p. 521. E. Wajnarevich. The life cycle of the pike, p. 525. A. Haraszty. The life and work of Otto Horman, p. 528. H. E. Bihovszki. American science serves destruction, p. 536. H. Tangi. The nut, p. 539. Soviet methods of fighting an insect pest, p. 541.

FOLDTANI KOZLÓNY. (Magyarhoni Foldtani Társulat) Budapest. [Bulletin of the Hungarian Geological Society, official organ of the State Geological Institute]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Summaries in English, or French, German, Romanian, and Russian.

Vol. 80, no. 1-3, 1950.

Contents: E. Vadasz. The theory of evolution and the reform of university education, p. 3. K. Telegdi-Bath. The chemistry of the water coming to the surface when drilling for oil, in Hungary and Transylvania, p. 17. M. Hermann and B. Varga. Andesites from the environs of Tassadurda in Transylvania, p. 60.

Vol. 80, no. 7-9, 1950.

Contents: K. Balogh. Trias stratigraphy in northern Hungary, p. 231. L. Strausz. On the Tortonian fauna of Hungary and the Sarmatian fauna of Pecava, p. 238. L. Strausz. Miocene formations exposed by deep borings in S.W. Transdanubia, p. 247. M. Kretz. The sandstone of Ipolytarnoc with the imprints of the vestiges of the Vertebrata, p. 259. L. Majxon. Additional data on the fauna of Ipolytarnoc, p. 262. P. Greguss and I. Szalai. The xylotonic examination of Pleistocene wood from the "hollow of Melyvolgy", p. 266. G. Koloavary. Descriptions of four new tertiary fossil barnacles in Hungary, p. 271. L. Tokody. Data on mineralogy, p. 277. G. Szurovy. Mineral occurrences in the Horemény range, p. 304. Zs. Szentpetery. Habanera of the Lőrincshegy, near Ujhuta, in the Bükk range, p. 322.

Vol. 80, no. 10-12, 1950.

Contents: J. Tomur. Observations on the organic sediments in Hungarian oils, p. 335. L. Jakucs. The pulverization of dolomites in the Buda mountains, p. 361. K. Balvi and F. Papp. The caloric conductivity of Hungarian rocks, p. 360. I. Cs. Meznerics. Some hitherto unknown fossils from the East Carpath region, p. 368. M. Kretz. Steguloxodon Nov. Gen., a possible Asiatic ancestor of the true Loxodonta, p. 405. L. Veres. Excavations at Uppony, p. 409.

TERMÉSZET ES TECHNIKA. (Magyar Természettudományi Társulat) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly on nature and technology, issued by the Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences]

Contains regularly: Review.

Vol. 110, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents: I. Rácz. The mechanization of harvesting, p. 322. M. I. Balvay. Origin and development of the electric transmission system in the Soviet Union, p. 320.

S. Kotlan, The control of liver-fluke, p. 337. I. V. Kuznecov, Lenin and the natural sciences, p. 340. P. Greguss, Research of ultrasonics in the Soviet Union and Hungary, p. 346. F. Makarenkov, New procedures evolved by Soviet agronomy tested in practice, p. 351. V. Scherman, Alkali metals and alcalia in modern chemistry, p. 359. A. Adamov, The truth about the Russian discoveries of America, p. 363. A. Hornung, The new quick method of steel cutting, p. 373.

13. MEDICINE

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA, (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Annual, containing papers on experimental medical science; in Russian, French, English or German; issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1951.

Contents: -A. Gomory, The importance of the forehead and the Formatio reticularis of the forepart of the middle brain in the carriage of the head, p. 113. I. Toro et al. Contributions to the biology and measurement of the activity of the reticuloendothelial system in the liver, p. 121. D. Szentgyorgyi and M. Bekes, The effect of luminal and morphin-scopolamin on the diuresis of rats, p. 163. L. Gyermek, jr. The ganglionic blocking action of tropin and tropinum, p. 175. L. Gyermek and Gy. Pataki, The effect of histamine on the metabolism, p. 179. F. Herr, The toleration of histamine in rats, p. 189. I. Pataky et al. Contribution to the effects of creatinine on the central nervous system. I. Influence of creatinine on thyroxin action, p. 199. Gy. Mehes and I. Pinter, The effect of thyroxin on the oxygen metabolism of the central nervous system, p. 207. J. Uri et al. The antibacterial effect of the flavonol dyestuff Rhamnetin, p. 223. E. Cserey-Pechany, Cultivating and measuring the virus of the Aujeszky illness in tissue cultures, p. 229.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

AGRARTUDOMANY, (Hungary, Földművelésügyi Minisztérium, Mezőgazdasági Kísérleti Központ) Budapest. [Monthly on agricultural science issued by the Agricultural Research Center of the Ministry of Agriculture]

Vol. 1, no. 4, May 1949.

Contents: -I. Razso, Points of view in mechanizing our agriculture, p. 157. V. Frenyo, Matters of stimulative and preventive effect on germination, p. 164. N. Gimesi and V. Frenyo, New unit proposed for measuring the efficiency of factors counteracting germination, p. 170. L. Daniel, Observations on maize flowers, p. 172. V. Csizsar, Psychic phenomena in animals and their effects on agricultural production, p. 177. E. Barabas, To what extent pigs should be fattened to meet economic needs, p. 182. Gy. Lanyi, Hormonal method used to determine with absolute security the sex of the unborn child, p. 185. P. Stefanovits, Biological examination of the soil of certain fields in Kecskemet, p. 190. G. A. Manninger et al.

Experiments in the poisoning of mice, p. 192. B. Jabor, Changes of vitamin C in paprika, during the process of drying, p. 196.

Vol. 1, no. 6-7, July 1949.

Contents: -A. Somos, What did we see at the experimental agricultural stations of the Soviet Union? p. 271. E. Kvassay Sajó, Questions of production related to irrigation, p. 271. J. Balogh, How to develop and direct our system of irrigation, p. 282. I. Praterfer, Shall we afforest sodic soils? p. 288. S. Keres, Results of experiments on the quality selection of tomatoes, p. 289. G. A. Manninger, How meteorological conditions affect the swarming of the European corn borer, p. 292. M. Frank, The brownish disease of rice, p. 298. Z. Csukas, The problem of selection in breeding Simmenthal cattle, p. 303. I. Gombosi, I. Salamon, The organization of horse breeding in the Soviet Union, with emphasis on quality, p. 303. V. Keres, Contributions to data on fowl pest, p. 310. S. Schonfeld, Inferences drawn from experimental fertilizers, p. 319. L. Kreybly, Phosphoric acid fermentation in manure, p. 329. The career of M. Mohacsy, a Kossuth prize winner, p. 342.

ERDESZETI KÍSÉRLETEK, (Hungary, Földművelésügyi Minisztérium, Erdészeti Kutató Intézet) Sopron [Quarterly issued by the Ministry of Agriculture, on matters of forestry research] Contains regularly: Articles in Hungarian and German; Personal news.

Vol. 41, no. 1-4, 1939.

Contents: -E. L. Jfasz, Subsoil water and tree vegetation, p. 1. J. Györfi, The importance of wassai forestry, p. 117. K. Botvay, Data on the effects of rotation of the suspension column in analyzing sedimentation, p. 203.

15. TECHNOLOGY

AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UTSAG, New York. [Hungarian Radio News. Monthly paper on the life of American-Hungarians]

Vol. 11, no. 2, February 1952.

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS, (Magyar Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Technical Library]

No. 6, 1951.

KÜLFOLDI BANYASZATI ES KOHASZATI LAPSZEMLE, (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on mining and metallurgy; issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

No. 2, November 1949.

KÜLFOLDI ELEKTROTECHNIKAI ES HIRADASTECHNIKAI LAPSZEMLE, (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on electrical engineering and telecommunication]

No. 4, May 1950.

JLFOLDI ELEKTROTECHNIKAI LAPSZEMLE. (Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on electrical engineering, issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

3, 2, December 1949.

JLFOLDI ÉPÍTÉSZETI ÉS ÉPÍTŐANYAGIPARI LAPSZEMLE. (Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on the building and building material industries, issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

3, 4, June 1950.

JLFOLDI KÖZLEKEDÉSI MŰ- ÉS VÍZÉPÍTÉSI LAPSZEMLE. (Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on transportation, underground structure, and hydraulics, issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

3, 4, June 1950.

JLFOLDI MEZŐGAZDASÁGI-IPARI LAPSZEMLE. (Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on agricultural industry, issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

3, 4, June 1950.

JLFOLDI PAPÍR- ÉS NYOMDAIPARI LAPSZEMLE. (Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on the paper and printing industries, issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

3, 3, May 1950.

KULFOLDI TEXTILTECHNIKAI LAPSZEMLE. (Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on the textile, leather, fur and rubber industries, issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

No. 5, June 1950.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Budapest. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly repertory of Hungarian serials, a supplement to the Hungarian National Bibliography, published by the National Széchényi Library in Budapest]

No. 6, 9-10, June, Sept.-Oct. 1950.

No. 2, 3, February, March 1951.

ÚJ SZOVIET KÖNYVEK KÖNYVTÁRAINKBAN. (Országos Könyvtári Központ) Budapest. [A union list of new Soviet books in Hungarian libraries]

No. 6, 1950.

No. 7 - 10, 1951.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

- LEWICKI, ANDRZEJ. Zapominanie nazwisk. Toruń, Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, 1950. 100 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego. Tom 3, zeszyt 3) [Failure to retain names; a study in faulty memory, or memory deformations. English summary. Bibl.]

3. HISTORY

- EISENBACH, A. Ghetto Łódźskie. Warszawa, Centralna Żydowska Komisja Historyczna przy C. K. Żydów Polskich, 1946, vol. 1. 300 p. (Dokumenty i materiały do dziejów okupacji niemieckiej w Polsce. Tom III, no. 31) [An annotated collection of documents, in the German language, concerning the German persecutions of Jews of the city of Łódź during the Second World War. Names and localities, index and plan of the Jewish ghetto in Łódź]
- FILIP, JAN. Pradzieje Czechosłowacji. Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1951. 497 p. (Biblioteka Czechosłowacka. Tom 2) [Prehistoric Czechoslovakia. Translated from the Czech. Tables, illus.]
- GORSKI, KAROL. Formularz Jerzego Pisarza Grodzkiego Krakowskiego ok. 1399-1415. Toruń, Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, 1950. 109 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, Fontes 35) [Collection of Latin documents of the Town Clerk of Kraków in the years 1399-1415. Bibl. footnotes; index of names and places]
- GORSKI, KAROL. Inwentarz aktów sejmikowych Prus Królewskich (1600-1704) Toruń, Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, 1950. 2 v. 502 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, Fontes 34) [Inventory of the documents of the Sejmiki (departmental councils) of Prusy Królewskie (Royal Prussia). In Latin]
- JAKOBCZYK, WITOLD. Studia nad dziejami Wielkopolski w XIX w. Tom I, 1815-1860. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 206 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Wydział historii i nauk społecznych. Prace komisji historycznej, tom XVI, zeszyt 2) [Studies on the history of Great Poland (Wielkopolska) in the 19th century. Vol. 1 covers the years 1815-50. French summary, index of names, bibl.]
- MALINOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Materiały wielkopolskie drugiej połowy XVII w. Toruń, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1949. 222 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Prace Komisji Historii, Tom II, zeszyt II) [A historical essay, a biographical note on the activities of the Polish Province in the second half of the 17th century. List of names, illus.]
- MLYNAŃSKI, ZYGMUNT. Historia polskiej demokracji [W Krakowie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy 1953. 103 p. [A study of the development of Polish democracy from the 18th century to the present page democracy]
- MUSZKAT, MAHAJAN. Ideologia imperialistyczna Imperium - ciąg dalszy Historyczna Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1952. 116 p. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, Prace historyczne, zeszyt 7) [The Ideology of American Imperialism is a continuation of Hitlerism]
- OSMOŁSKA-PIENKOWSKA, HENRYKA. Historia Towarzystwa Pomocy Naukowej. Toruń, Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, 1949. 216 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, Fontes 32, zeszyt I i II, 1947) [History of fifty years of activity, 1894-1947, of the Society of Scientific Assistance and Progress. Bibl., illus.]
- POLAND. Wojsko Polskie. Główny zespół historyczno-wychowawczy. Praca wybitnego wojska polskiego. [Warszawa] 1947. 31 p. [The Polish Army's fight against Germany in 1944-45. Illus.]
- PRUBEK, JAROSLAV. List chiński o walce z Polakami [Tłum. z czeskiego J. Pałachowskiego. Warszawa] Prasa Wojacka [1950] 205 p. [An illustrated report on the communist conquest of China. Translated from the Czech]
- SUCHODOLSKI, WITOLD. Retaining Culture The Meaning of the Reparations for Poland Warsaw, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, 1945. 8 p. (Ministry of Culture and Art. Publications of the Reparations Section, Nr. 1)

WASILEWSKA, WANDA. Historia jednego strajku. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 100 p. [A documented story of a strike called by the Association of Polish Teachers in 1937]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

KUBLITSKII, G. Odkrywy Antarktydy [Thru. z rozsyłkiem Paulina Brodka. Warszawa, Wojskowa [1950] 167 p. [Exploration of the antarctic regions. Translated from the Russian]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BLANK, G. Organizacja gospodarki finansowej przedsiębiorstwa handlowego. [Prac. z języka rosyjskiego Stefana Chuchala] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gosp. 1950. 163 p. [Organization of the financial economy in trade. Translated from the Russian]

GRANAS, ROMAN. O statucie P.K.P.R. [z c. Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej] Łódź, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 60 p. (Biblioteka Szkoła Polityczna. Materiały dla kursów partyjnych) [Program and by-laws of the Polish United Workers' Party (Communist)]

UJEDNOLICONE DRUKI HANDELOWE I FINANSOWE. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospod. 1950. (Biblioteka Nowa Organizacja Handlowo-Finansowa, t. 2) [Standardized accounts and financial forms for use in the financial operations of nationalized establishments within the Six Year Plan. Part I contains general instructions, Part II, forms]

WIELKIE BUDOWLE KOMUNIZMU. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 60 p. [Description of Soviet and Polish statements and articles on the material and technical bases of communism]

6. POLITICAL SUBJECT

CZARNY, STEFAN. Ciemny Punkt Trumana. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 33 p. (Biblioteka Ligę do Walki z Hakiem) [Truman's Point Four Program and why capitalism cannot solve the problem of underdeveloped areas]

TITARENKO, B. Ustroj radziecki, najbardziej demokratyczny ustroj świata. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 76 p. [An essay on the Soviet system as the most democratic system in the world. Translated from the Russian]

7. LAW

ZDROJKOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. "Praktyka kryminalna" Jakuba Czechowicza. Toruń, Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, 1949. 102 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu. Rocznik 53, zeszyt 2 za rok 1949) [Juridical essay on Jakub Czechowicz's "Praktyka kryminalna"; a dissertation on criminal law, published in 1769. Bibl.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BOHWH'Z, MICHAŁ M. Literatura w obozie. Kraków, Centralna Żydowska Komiteta Historyczna przy C. K. Żybow Polskich, 1946. 70 p. (Książki Wojewódzkiej Żydowskiej Komitety Historycznej w Krakowie, Nr. 6) [An historical essay on the clandestine literary activity in the German concentration camps. Illus.]

BOHUSKA, HELENA. Ostatnia forteca. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 25 p. [Short story on life in the Urals regions in 1923]

BOCANDYS, MARIAN. Spotkania włoskie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 160 p. (Biblioteka w prenumeracie, 11) [Short stories]

CIŁOCHOWSKI, WACŁAW. Le dialecte de Dushman; description de l'un des parlers de l'Albanie du Nord. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 333 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział filologiczno-filozoficzny. Prace Komisji Filologicznej. Tom XIV, zeszyt 1) [An essay on the Dushman dialect of Northern Albania, with a word index. Polish and Russian summaries, tables]

DYCIĄSIŃSKI, ADOLF. Przygody młodzieńca; czyli, Robinson polski. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 200 p. (Ile Pisma wybrało, t. 2) [The Polish Robinson Crusoe. A novel for youth]

DZIKOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Kierchdy polskie; polanta, legendy, baśnie, bajki, opowiadania i faccjo na podstawie materiałów ludowych. Warszawa, J. Kubiński, 1948. 447 p. [Illustrated collection of Polish folk legends, fables, tales, and jokes; with an essay by Dzikowski and annotations on the subject]

GRABOWSKI, JAN. Skrzydlate bractwo. Wyd. 4. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 132 p. [Stories of birds. Illus.]

JACKIEWICZ, ALEKSANDER. Jan bez złomki; powieść. [W Krakowie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 395 p. [Novel on the life of Polish miners]

KOWALSKI, WLADYSLAW. W grzmiecie; powieść. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1949. 336 p. [Novel]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Boleszyce; powiesc z czasow Boleslawa Szczodrego. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1951. [An historic novel based on the life of the Polish King Boleslaw Smialy]

LIPINSKA, HALINA. Moj awans. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 28 p. (Mlodzi buduja Polske socjalistyczna) [The story of the life of a young Polish woman among communist women, 1939 and now]

MATOUS, LUBOR. Bedrich Hrozny; zycie i dzielo orientalisty czeskiego. [Z czeskiego przel. Irena Rysankowa] Praga, Orbis, 1950. 39 p. [A biography of the Czech orientalist. Illus. In Polish]

NALKOWSKA, ZOFIA. Granica; powiesc. Wyd. 8. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1950. 295 p. [A novel]

POMIANOWSKI, JERZY. Faryzeusze i grzeszniki; komedia w czterech aktach. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 111 p. [Satirical play on the contemporary life and morality of refugees in western Europe]

RYMKIEWICZ, ALEKSANDER. Warszawskie cegly. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1951. 83 p. [Collection of poems]

SREBRNY, STEPHANUS. Critica et exegetica in Aeschylum. Torun, Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, 1950. 57 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydzialu Filologiczno-Filozoficznego. Tom II, zeszyt 1) [Latin dissertation on the tragedies of Aeschylus. Bibl. footnotes]

TASZYCKI, WITOLD. Najdawniejsze Zabytki Jezyka Polskiego. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy Imienia Ossolinskich, 1950. 210 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa, Nr. 104, Seria 1) [Twenty-eight of the oldest monuments of the Polish language. Annotations and vocabulary]

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Trudna droga. Katowice, Czytelnik, 1950. 66 p. [A story of life in pre-war Poland. Illustrated by A. Uniechowski]

12. SCIENCE

MARCHLEWSKI, JAN. Album krajowych zwierzat chronionych. Krakow, Panstwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody, 1947. 69 p. (Panstwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody, Nr. 60) [Description of protected indigenous wild life in Poland. Illus., many in color]

SOKOLOWSKI, STANISLAW. Les Tatry Bielskie; la geologie de leurs versants meridionaux. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny, 1950. 56 p. (Prace Panstwowego Instytutu Geologicznego. Tom IV, 1950. Wydanie francuskie) [Geology of the Tatry Bielskie Mountains. Bibl., plates, illus. In French]

VERKHOVSKII, VADIM NIKANDROVICH. Chemia nieorganiczna. Z 13. wyd. rosyjskiego przel. Jozef Hurwic. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1950. 367 p. [Textbook on inorganic chemistry. Translated from the Russian]

13. MEDICINE

HANDZEL, LEOPOLD. Badania nad antytoksycznym dzialaniem penicyliny w blonicy. Poznan, Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, 1951. 24 p. (Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, Wydzial Lekarski. Prace komisji medycyny doswiadczonej. Tom 8, zeszyt 6) [On the antitoxic effect of penicillin in diphtheria. English summary, bibl., tables]

KUBICKI, STEFAN. Patologia watroby w swietle badan biopiecznych. Poznan, Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, 1951. 111 p. (Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, Wydzial Lekarski. Prace komisji medycyny doswiadczonej. Tom IX, zeszyt 1) [The pathology of the liver in the light of aspiration biopsy. English and Russian summaries; Illus., tables, bibl.]

RAFINSKI, TEODOR. Zapalenie ucha srodkowego jako powiklanie niektorych schorzen infekcyjnych wieku niemowlecego. Poznan, Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, 1949. 76 p. (Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, Wydzial Lekarski. Prace komisji medycyny doswiadczonej. Tom VIII, zeszyt 1) [The problem of otitis media as a complication of infectious diseases in infancy. English summary, tables, bibl.]

SEGAL, PAWEŁ. Pomiaru wzglednej wielkosci obrazow wzrokowych w roznowzrocznosci. Warszawa, Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie, 1950. 48 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydzial 4 Nauk Medycznych. Sekcja Nauk Lekarskich) [Measurement of the relative size of the ocular images in anisometropia. English summary, bibl., illus.]

STEPIEN, LUCJAN. Badania nad powstawaniem tarczy zastoinowej. Lodz, Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, 1951. 60 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial IV. Nr. 1) [Studies on the origin of papilloedema. English summary, illus., bibl.]

15. TECHNOLOGY

CHITRUK, WIKTOR. Metale w budownictwie. Lodz, Czytelnik, 1951. 55 p. (Wiedza Powszechna 754. Z Cyklu: Materialy i Technologia Materialow Budowlanych, zeszyt 2) [Use of metals in the building industry. Illus., tables]

GISMAN, STANISLAW. Roboty nierzeluteczne w kopalniach węgla. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1950. 82 p. (Biblioteczka Górnictwa. Tomik 5) [Popular guide for miners on blasting work in coal mines. Illus.]

INSTRUKCJA EKSPLOATACJI LINII NAPIĘTYCHNYCH WYSOKIEGO NAPIĘCIA. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1950. 82 p. (Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, ES. 101-1040) [Instruction on the use of high tension aerial lines. Tables]

KOSIERADZKI, PAWEŁ. Zarys obróbki cieplnej; podręcznik na poziomie licealnym. Katowice, przygotowana do druku przez Instytut Wydawniczy NIMF, Warszawa, Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego, 1950. 100 p. [Textbook on the processing of metals by heat]

MINC, LEON. Sibiki przyszłości. [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 107 p. [The subjects of the future. Illus.]

MIRACKI, JERZY. Przerabianie. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1-50, 118 p. [Manual on broaching; with illustrations and bibliography]

RACIEŃKI, ZYGMUNT. Budownictwo z gliny. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1950. 110 p. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa, Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) [Clay as building material. Illus.]

SAWICKI, TADEUSZ. Gospodarka narzędziami mierzalnymi w zakładach przemysłu metalowego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1950. 130 p. (Biblioteka Metrologiczna Głównego Urzędu Miar) [The use of measuring instruments in metallurgy. Tables]

WEHER, JOZEF. Kucie i forcenie w zarysie. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1950. 108 p. [Manual on welding, hammering and drop forging]

10. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

LEBEDYSKII, G. Torpeda i mina [Tłumaczenie z rosyjskiego. Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 110 p. [Popular description of torpedoes and mines]

O RAZDZIECKIEJ NAUCE WOJENNEJ; ZBIOR ARTYKUŁÓW. Wyd. 2. [Przekł. z rosyjskiego. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1-61] 145 p. [Articles on Soviet military science; translated from the Russian]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

GROMADA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza) Warszawa. [Twice a week, paper for peasants, issued by the Polish Communist Party]

Vol. 4, nos. 2, 3; Jan. 9, 13, 1951

KULTURA. (Instytut Literacki Paris). [Monthly review published by the Polish Literary Institute in France]

Contains regularly: News from Poland, lessons of the Polish culture; Political archives; Recent Polish history; Cultural chronicle; Book reviews; Letters to the editor.

No. 4, April 1951.

Contents: -1. Malerki. The future of Europe and Poland. p. 3. P. Podkowier. Warsaw's children in the first years of the 20th century. p. 15. J. Ferrater Mora. Philosophy, anxiety and revolt. p. 27. T. B. Ilirski. Some ethnic problems. p. 30. J. Janionczyk. Writers' problems. p. 45. W. Soski. "Father Divine" from the Bronx. p. 59. J. Mironowicz. Letter from London. p. 85. J. M. The Philadelphia Declaration of Independence of the middle and eastern European countries. p. 71. T. Homer. A dream of war and peace. p. 73. M. Miralowski. Conversations with Poles recently arrived from Poland. p. 89. J. Karbowka. Polish emigrants in Buenos-Aires. p. 95. S. Bronski. The Polish-Russian treaty of July 30, 1941. p. 100. W. Potoczko-Malickowski. The Polish-Russian treaty of July 30, 1941. p. 113. E. Rodzi. American contemplative poets. p. 133. J. Uryga. German post-war novels. p. 141. J. Miralowski.

J. Gortych's novel "W Polsce między wojnami". p. 145. Kaj. J. Uryga's "Torricola", the first Polish novel translated into French. p. 152. W. K. Polish poetry in Chicago. p. 153.

No. 6, June 1951.

Contents: -A. Kawalkowski. Capitulation or freedom. p. 3. C. Milosz. Poetry and dialectics. p. 32. E. Rodzi. Letters from Scandinavia. p. 40. W. Gombrowicz. Trans-Atlantic. p. 47. W. Zbyszewski. Obituary of S. Anbar. p. 89. A. Dregman. Ernest Davin and the problem of Poland's independence. p. 94. W. Zylinaki. Liquidation of the Uniate Church. p. 105. J. Mironowicz. Letter from London. p. 109. J. Kaminski. Growth of Poland's population. p. 115. W. Zbik-Kaniewski. Defense of the Polish national armed forces N.B.Z. [i.e. Narodowe Siły Zbrojne] p. 128. M. Sokolnicki. The Polish problem in Hopkins' papers. p. 145.

No. 7-8, July 1951.

Contents: -H. Palester. Creative conflicts. p. 3. M. Szwedowa. The crisis of Czech literature. p. 17. C. Milosz. Gombrowicz's Kismet of the 20th century. p. 24. J. Ferrater Mora. L. Wittgenstein, the genius of deconstruction. p. 44. A. Haris. The theatre in the United States. p. 65. J. Lobodzowski. Anthology of Belorussian poems. p. 75. Z. Zaremba. C. Milosz, the new Polish refugee. p. 89. E. Gryszewicz. The meaning of economic changes in Poland. p. 100. W. Daczowski. The contemporary Arabic world. p. 125. W. Ostrowski. The Polish emigrants in Argentina. p. 135. W. Kozłowski. Some remarks on the Polish situation. p. 154. P. Blawoj-Skłodowski. Memoirs. p. 172.

MUCHA. Warszawa. [Illustrated satirico-political journal]

Vol. 79, no. 3, Jan. 20, 1952.

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Fortnightly review]
Contains regularly: Political, social and economic news; Reader's letters.

Vol. 12, no. 4, Feb. 15, 1952.

NOWA WIES. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja "Służba Polsce") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published for youth by the Association of the Polish Youth and the Organization "Służba Polsce,"]
Nos. 3, 5 - 8; Jan. 20, Feb. 3 - 24, 1952.

NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż) Frankfurt am Main, Germany. [Polish weekly, issued by the Polish Red Cross]
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 6, 1952.

PRZEWODNIK POLSKI, Lille, France. [Weekly]
Vol. 6, no. 8, Feb. 17, 1952.

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI. (Robotnicza Współdzielnia Wydawnicza "Prasa") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated journal on politics and social news]
Nos. 7, 8; Feb. 13, 20, 1952.

ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Weekly organ of the United Peasant Party]
Vol. 4, no. 2, Jan. 13, 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

SŁOWO KATOLICKIE. (Wydawnictwo Św. Antoniego) München. [Illustrated Catholic weekly]
Contains regularly: World news; News from Poland; Faith and life; Life of Polish emigrants.

Vol. 6, nos. 27 - 29, 31 - 35, 37, 39 - 50; July 9 - 23, Aug. 6 - Sept. 17, Oct. 1, 15 - Dec. 15, 1950.
Vol. 7, nos. 2 - 4, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 19, 20, 22 - 24; Jan. 14 - 28, Feb. 25, Mar. 11, 18, Apr. 8, 15, May 13, 20, June 3 - 17, 1951.

SODALIS. (Zakład Naukowy) Orchard Lake, Michigan. [Monthly illustrated Catholic journal, published by the S. S. Cyril and Methodius Seminary, St. Mary's College and St. Mary's High School]
Contains regularly: Educational and dogmatic articles; Catholic news from the Vatican, the United States, Poland and foreign lands; Orchard Lake news; Editor's answers.

Vol. 29, nos. 1 - 9, January - December 1948.
Vol. 30, nos. 1 - 10, January - December 1949.
Vol. 31, nos. 1 - 10, January - December 1950.
Vol. 31, no. 11, January 1951.
Vol. 32, nos. 2 - 10, February - December 1951.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

LUD. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze) Lublin. [Annual of the Polish Ethnographical Society]
Contains regularly: Book review; Museum; Ethnographical chronicle; English or French summaries; Index of names; Ethno-geographical subject index.

Vol. 36, 1946.

Contents: -J. Gajek. Obituary of A. Fischer. p. 6. E. Bulanda. In memoriam; S. Poniatowski. p. 10. J. Czekanowski. Fifty years of the Ethnographical Society. p. 33. A. Fischer. Zorian Dolega Chudakowski. p. 107. S. Poniatowski. "Mahavrat". p. 107. L. Hallas. The importance of ethno-sociological research on fertility. p. 135. B. Stelmachowska. An essay on the theory of folk art. p. 163. T. Słowczyński. Animal teachers. p. 185. R. Reinfuss. The Kraków-Gorlice border region in the light of ancient and recent ethnographical studies. p. 222. M. Cz. Cholewa. Folk costumes of Ziemia Sadecka [Sącz region] p. 235. J. Kostrzewski. Essay on the antiquity of some products of Polish folk culture. p. 280. H. Nowak. The Biskupin discoveries and the contemporary Slavic folk culture. p. 280. S. Hultsonen. One of the Finnic magic signs. p. 313. M. Frankowska. Regional ethnographical museums in Poland. p. 316. E. Polas. W. Muhlmann's "Methodik der Völkerkunde" (Methodology of folklore) p. 348.

Vol. 37, 1947.

Contents: -J. Krzyżanowski. The morphology of fables. p. 3. S. Poniatowski. Methods of ethnology. p. 37. R. Stopa. The aboriginality of the Bushman culture. p. 60. T. Chodźdło. Dwellings of the Yankuts. p. 87. Z. Ganszyniec. The Hellenic custom of wearing one shoe only. p. 127. A. Fischer. R. W. Borwinick. 1819-1870. p. 141. R. Reinfuss. Study on the characteristics of ethnographical Ruthenia of Szlachetka on the basis of some elements of material culture. p. 160. B. Stelmachowska. Ethnography of Wielkopolska in German plans. p. 236. T. Słowczyński. Ethnographical iconography. p. 277.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

EKONOMISTA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Quarterly organ of the Polish Economic Society]
Contains regularly: Review of Soviet literature; Book review; Bibliography.

No. 4, 1951.

Contents: -M. Lesz. Technical problems in the Six Year Plan. p. 3. M. Fleszar. The Communist way of development and the transformation of geographic areas. p. 22. A. Romanczenko. Critical remarks on the reactionary theories of the "stability" of small independent farms. p. 39. J. Zawadzki. The social and economic theories of right wing Socialism in the service of American imperialism. p. 61. I. Szirmáki. The Lenin-Stalin teaching on socialist planning. p. 62.

METALOWIEC. (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców)
Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Union of Polish Metallurgists]

Vol. 7, nos. 3 - 5, 8; March - May, August 1951.

Poland. Central Statistical Office. **STATISTICAL NEWS.**
Warszawa. [Monthly]

Vol. 23, no. 9, September 1950.

Poland. Ministerstwo Kolei. **DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZĄDZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH.** Warszawa. [Official journal of tariffs and orders issued by the Ministry of Railways, previously by the Ministry of Transportation]

Nos. 14, 16; Aug. 16, Sept. 1, 1951.

SWIAT MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej)
Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal for boy scouts and youth, published by the Association of the Polish Youth]

Nos. 1, 2, 6, 7; Jan. 7, 14, Feb. 11, 18, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Poland. **MONITOR POLSKI, DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY.**
Warszawa. [Official gazette]

Nos. A-26, A-27, A-30 - A-50, A-63 - A-75, A-76 - A-102; Mar. 31, Apr. 6, 14 - June 15, July 20 - Aug. 25, Sept. 5 - Dec. 21, 1951.

7. LAW

Poland. **DZIENNIK USTAW.** Warszawa. [Journal of laws, published by the Council of Ministers]

No. 67, Dec. 31, 1951.

Nos. 5 - 8, Feb. 4 - 15, 1952.

8. EDUCATION

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Weekly central organ of the Union of Polish Teachers]

Nos. 6 - 8, Feb. 10 - 24, 1952.

POPROSTU. (Zarząd Główny Związku Młodzieży Polskiej)
Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated on university and college life and literary subjects, issued by the Polish Youth Union]

Contains regularly: Articles; Poems; Stories; Book reviews; Motion pictures; Letters to the Editor.

Nos. 13, 16 - 19, Apr. 7, May 5 - 26, 1950.

10. FINE ARTS

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy)
Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal on reconstruction of Warsaw]

Vol. 7, no. 4, Feb. 15, 1952.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

NOWA KULTURA. Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly literary journal]

Contains regularly: Weekly survey; Books Received; Comments.

Vol. 3, nos. 6 - 8, Feb. 10 - 24, 1952.

SWIERSZCZYK. ("Czytelnik") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated journal for children]

Vol. 5, no. 51-52, Dec. 18, 1949.

Vol. 6, nos. 1, 2; Jan. 1, 8, 1950.

ŻYCIE LITERACKIE. (Związek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Katowicach) Krakow. [Fortnightly illustrated literary newspaper published by the Association of Polish Writers in Krakow and Katowice]

Vol. 2, nos. 3 - 4, Jan. 20 - Feb. 17, 1952.

12. SCIENCE

Lublin (City). Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej.
[ROZCZNIKI] **ANNALES. SECTIO A, MATHEMATICA.**
[Papers on mathematics in Polish, English or other western languages, or with abstracts in English]

Vol. 4, 1950.

Contents: M. Biernacki et al. On the inequality between the definite integrals. p. 1. C. Ryll-Nardzewski. An extension of one of Sturm's theorems to analytical functions. p. 5. C. Ryll-Nardzewski. On the logarithmic derivative of the monotonous functions. p. 9. A. Hielecki. On a differential binomial equation of second degree. p. 13. M. Biernacki. On the calculus of areas situated on a sphere. p. 19. M. Biernacki. Some applications of the Parseval formula. p. 25. Z. Charzyński and W. Janowski. On the general equation of the extremal functions in the family of different limited functions. p. 41. W. Janowski. The maximum of proof of the different limited functions. p. 57. Z. Butlewski. On the integrals of a system of differential equations. p. 73. M. Olekiewicz. Determining number of independent observations n , equivalent to p observations that are not independently obtained. p. 105. M. Olekiewicz. Tables of significant limits for the largest critical ratio out of k ratios. p. 115. M. Biernacki. The Tchebychew's 2 theorem of the value and of the inequality. p. 123. J. Krzyż. On a certain converse of the theorem of mean value. p. 131.

13. MEDICINE

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Six no. a year; a journal on public health issued by the Polish Institute of Medical Publications]

Vol. 67, no. 4, July-Aug. 1951.

Contents: H. Slomczynska. Tasks and objectives of the care of mother and child. p. 1. N. Szczelowanow. Guiding the small child's nervous activity. p. 11. J. Bielicka. I. Pawlow's theory on some problems of contemporary pediatrics. p. 23. S. Nowacka. Organizing children's nurseries and guiding the activities of small children. p. 31. F. Redlich. Children's nursery problems at Lodz. p. 38. W. Dega. Organizing the rehabilitation of chronically ill children. p. 44. M. Garlicki. Plan of child rehabilitation in Poland. p. 59. S. Wrzyszczyński. Notes on the analysis of the birth and death rate of infants to one year. p. 68. E. Mroz. Analysis of infant mortality. p. 76. M. Olewski. The fight against the mortality of prematurely born children. p. 83. A. Tur. Efforts to overcome children's diseases and mortality in the first months of their lives. p. 87. M. Olewski. Problems of the nourishment of newborn children. p. 94. M. Kiciarski et al.. Delivery rooms in the district of Olszusz. p. 103. P. Szarejko. Health education in school. p. 116. B. Mosler. Health protection of mother and child in the Soviet Union. p. 128. K. Krajewski. Pediatric districts in Gdansk. p. 138. B. Skarzynski. J. Sniadecki as precursor of new ideas in biology and medicine. p. 142.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

LAS POLSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Lesnych i Przemysłu Drzewnego) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Union of Forestry and Wood Workers]

Contains regularly: Forestry legislation; State forestry news; Readers' letters; Scientific notes; Obituaries; Forestry chronicle; Publications review.

Vol. 22, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1948.

Contents: J. Karpiński. Tasks of the Institute of Forestry Research. p. 4. A. Wierzbicki. Wood problems in Sweden. p. 8. H. Orlos. The problem of wood impregnation in Poland. p. 12. S. Tyszkiewicz. Organization of forest seed economy in the Soviet Union. p. 19. L. Zielinski. The important tasks of forest economy. p. 22. Summons of the Polish Scientific Forestry Association to protect the Polish larch. p. 23. T. M. The importance of competition in the forest economy. p. 26. L. Jastrzebski. Some problems of forestry legislation. p. 28. Z. Obminski. The use of photography in forestry. p. 29. S. T. Conference on forest seeds at Kłosnowo. p. 31.

Vol. 22, no. 3, March 1948.

Contents: A. Wierzbicki. Wood problems in Sweden. p. 49. S. Tyszkiewicz. Organization of forest seed economy in the Soviet Union. p. 53. K. Czereyski. Experience in harvesting timber by motor transport. p. 55.

Vol. 22, no. 6-7, June-July 1948.

Contents: B. Podędwórny. Timely tasks of forest economy. p. 173. P. Borkowski. The forest policy of Frederic the Great in Silesia. p. 178. T. Dominik. The forests of West Pomorze [Pomerania] p. 182.

W. Roginski. Some remarks on the forest economy. p. 188. E. Gleisinger. The use of timber for plastics. p. 192. W. Krajaki. Struggle against fire in the Soviet Union. p. 195. J. Milewski and R. Krzysiak. The problem of the export of bilberries. p. 197.

Lublin (City). Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. [ROCZNIKI] ANNALES. SECTIO DD, MEDICINA VETERINARIA. [Papers on veterinary medicine in Polish, English or other western languages, or with abstracts in English]

Vol. 5, no. 15-22, 1951.

Contents: Z. Raabe. Study on *Urecolaridae* (Ciliata-Peritricha) of fish gills. p. 201. M. Brodacki. Studies on the proportional content of fat in the milk by the Sadokowa method. p. 311. J. Podgorski. Studies on the carriers of *Streptococci equi*. p. 317. H. Baczowski and J. Skulmowski. Study on the capacity of chickens of different breeds to utilize feed and on the reactivity of the breeds. p. 325. F. Stanski and M. Chajkowski. Histocytary reaction in splenectomized dogs. p. 330. J. Parnas et al. Studies on the hemolytic strains of *Bacterium coli* isolated from pigs. p. 355. J. Parnas and S. Stepkowski. Studies on brucellosis. The action of streptomycin and sulfadiazine on the course of brucellosis. p. 439. S. Stepkowski. The action of streptomycin on some microorganisms of the Pasteurella multocida group. p. 455.

SYLWAN. (Polskie Naukowe Towarzystwo Leśne) Warszawa. [Quarterly journal on forestry issued by the Polish Scientific Forestry Society]

Contains regularly: Bibliography; Domestic chronicle; Foreign chronicle; English, French and Russian summaries.

Vol. 44, no. 3, 1950.

Contents: Z. M. Obm. Before the First Congress of Polish Science. p. 3. R. Fromor. The problem of quantity or quality in forestry. p. 10. E. Unrugowski. "Jardinage" cutting methods in Poland. p. 10. S. Tyszkiewicz. Preparing the seed for sowing, an important factor of its culture. p. 25. S. Morawski. New trends in the growing of trees. p. 37. K. Kuzniar. New methods of determining a forest soil's fertility. p. 49. T. Orlicz. Ideas and methods of calculating the efficiency of vertical saws in the different ways of sawing. p. 70. J. Swiader. The price of timber and the value of forests is based upon the planned economy of the country. p. 98.

15. TECHNOLOGY

MECHANIK. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly journal of the Association of Polish Engineers and Mechanicians]

Contains regularly: Standardization and improvements; Bibliography; Chronicle; Reader's letters; News of the Association.

Vol. 24, no. 3, March 1951.

Contents: Fulfillment of the plans for the first year of the Six Year Plan. p. 97. W. Szymanowski. Integrated shaping machines as expression of technical progress. p. 99. T. Jakubowski. An analysis of the exchange of parts on the basis of measurement chains. p. 109. E. Goltberg. Lubrication of roller bearings. p. 116. W. Czyski. Production of cutting tools. p. 123. A. Bujok. Hard soldering. p. 126. J. Piszak. Cast iron crank rollers. p. 131.

Vol. 24, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents: R. Wolk. Planning for the utilization of cutting tools. p. 140. T. Swietochowski. Mass production of screws and nuts. p. 162. J. Gruchalski. How to arouse the interest of rationalists in the problem of shortening the preparatory and overtime hours. p. 157. T. Sawicki. Measurement controls of objects made by automatic shaping machines. p. 161. J. O. How gage blocks are made. p. 163. Z. M. Construction of pressed objects. p. 168. B. W. Compound spiral milling cutters. p. 172. W. G. Electro-mechanical shaping of ball bearings. p. 173. F. M. How to select sprayed metals. p. 177. Transport platforms. p. 179. E. Sator-monezyk. Tasks of the technical controls. p. 180. Z. Muszynski. The competition and standardization movement in the German People's Republic. p. 187.

Vol. 24, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents: P. Konteradski. Nickel salt bath. p. 190. W. Szymonowski. Aggregate shaping machines as an expression of technical progress. p. 201. J. O. and J. I. Synthetic stones for bearings as substitutes for precious stones. p. 209. A. Smudarkiewicz. Construction of blades for screw threads. p. 215. F. Matczynski. Fixation of thread connections. p. 217. J. Grabc. Modern preparation of lenses with diamond tools. p. 220. Z. Grzonkowski and L. Osterloff. Research and control of electric starting installations for automobile motors. p. 223. M. Olaszewski. Steel-aluminum traffic wires. p. 227. T. Bielun. One hundred years of Bourdon's manometer. p. 229. T. Gorecki. Proper utilization of used roller bearings. p. 230. Z. Muszynski. Development of inventions in the Six Year Plan. p. 231.

Vol. 24, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents: The first Polish Congress of Science. p. 241. D. Zachargowski. The advantages of using alloy steel in the manufacture of mass products. p. 245. W. Szymonowski. Aggregate shaping machines as an expression of technical progress. p. 249. N. Gorecki. New knives used for shaping. p. 256. T. H. Transparent measuring tables. p. 258. H. Andrzejewski. Conventional drawings used for operational plans. p. 261. Z. Grzonkowski and L. Osterloff. Research and control of electric starting installations for automobile motors. p. 265. A. Trzciniski. Soft soldering. p. 269. I. Haendel. Settlement of economic accounts and the cost of production. p. 272. H. Jackowski. History of paper. p. 274. Z. Muszynski. Some remarks on competition and rationalization in states of the people's democracies. p. 277.

Vol. 24, no. 11, November 1951

Contents: M. Burawy. We shall take example from the leading Soviet technics. p. 465. W. G. New Soviet pulling and carousal lathe tools chiefly models nos. 1610 and 1551. p. 467. P. Konteradski. The shaping and treating of steel. p. 474. T. D. Automatic grinding. p. 480. K. Albinaki. Knives for quick cutting. p. 482. I. Brenner. Shaping materials with electric spark. p. 493. T. Piastkiewicz. Measuring tools used in mass production. p. 495. T. Maslanka. Construction and production of counting machines. p. 499.

Poland. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. POLSKIE NORMY. Warszawa. [Standards issued by the Polish Committee on Standards]

1950. [Series] B: 02065, 02050, 02010.

E: 01100, 24000.

W: 74014.

1951. [Series] A: 54007, 54008, 54011 - 54017, 55000, 55001, 55006, 55008, 55010, 55011.

55016, 03021 - 03033.

B: 11110 - 11113, 59018, 75751 - 75753, 75755.

C: 04040.

D: 70027, 70028, 70034, 70057, 70001, 70013, 70020, 70058, 94000, 95006.

G: 07025.

H: 01102, 04203, 04208, 04207, 04508, 04500, 54030 - 54039, 55215, 03220, 04304, 04305.

K: 80040.

M: 02035, 02498, 18020, 53127, 53180 - 53182, 53185, 57350, 57351, 57010, 58130, 58000, 58053, 58907, 58022, 58935, 59480, 59401, 59043 - 59045, 01201, 01211 - 01213, 01301, 04470, 04490, 04490, 04900, 04903, 05046, 05080 - 05084, 77027, 77120, 77313.

N: 55000, 04081.

O: 54019, 54024, 54027, 54032, 54033.

R: 55061 - 55060, 50401, 50403, 58001 - 58003, 58006.

S: 40051, 40053, 40054, 40081, 40002, 40100, 40101, 40121, 40151.

W: 09194, 80380, 80387.

Z: 54000, 54054, 54070, 54082, 56020, 56022, 56008, 56131 - 56133, 56139, 02000 - 02002, 02050, 05317 - 05319, 05330, 05340, 05361, 05362, 77000, 77002, 77003, 77006, 77020, 77022, 77024, 77042, 77043, 77053, 77054, 77150, 77204, 77205, 78025, 78035, 78040, 78054, 78078, 78086, 85002, 85023, 85027, 85113, 85114, 86101, 86109.

POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Główny Instytut Dokumentacji Technicznej) Warszawa. [Bibliographical descriptions of articles selected from periodicals published in Poland in 1949]

Nov. 2 - 4, 1951.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

INFORMATOR WYDAWNICZY. (Instytut Wydawniczy Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Bimonthly catalog of publications issued by the Publishing Institute Nasza Księgarnia and available for purchase]

No. 3, May-June 1951.

NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Poland, Komitet Upowszechniania Książki przy Prezydium Rady Ministrów) Warszawa. [Review of new publications issued by the Committee of Popularization of Books, of the Presidency of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 3, nos. 11/12 - 10/20, Aug. 1 - Nov. 10, 1951.

Poland. Główny Urząd Kontroli Prasy, Publikacji i Widowisk. DZIAŁOWY SPIIS CZASOPISM WYCHODZĄCYCH W POLSCE. Warszawa. [Two lists of newspapers, periodicals and serials published in Poland as of December 1948, (1) arranged in classes, the other alphabetically; with a statistical table showing territorial division and frequency groups]

RUMANIA

Monographs

3. HISTORY

ROLLER, MIHAIL. *Rascoala tsaranilor din 1907*.
Bucurest, Editura de Stat, 1948. 908 p. (Documente
si marturii pentru istoria Romaniei, 1) [Corre-
spondence between local and central authorities -
mostly reports from the former -- exchanged dur-
ing the peasant uprising of 1907]

SECASANU, CORNELIU C. *Numismatica antica si ci-
dievala; monetele bizantine si monetele principatelor
barbari*. Bucuresti, 1941. 86 p. [A study of
Byzantine and barbarian coins]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. (National Committee for a
Free Europe. Research and Information Center)
New York. [Monthly review of Rumanian affairs]
Contains regularly: America's strength; The situ-
ation in Rumania; Radio Free Europe; The Voice of
America; American comments; The international
situation; News from the Bolshevik world.

Vol. 1, no. 4, September 1950.
Contents:--The Army of the Rumanian Popular Re-
public. p. 1. The Crusade for Freedom and the Radio
Free Europe, p. 27. The Danube-Black Sea Canal.
p. 34. Was Rumania a colony exploited by foreign
capitalists? The Soviet economist Varga contradicts
the Rumanian Communists, p. 41. Extracts from
"Class War," March 1950 issue. p. 58.

Vol. 2, no. 12, December 1951.
Contents:--Corrupting the Rumanian language p. 6.
X. A vision of the Rumania of tomorrow. p. 16.
N. Caranfil. Comments on the agrarian problem. p. 24.
Rumanian Chronology (October 10-November 10)
p. 39.

MONITORUL COMITETULUI NATIONAL ROMAN.
(Comitetul National Roman) Washington, D.C.
[Monthly mouthpiece of the Rumanian National
Committee]

Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 15, 1951.
Contents:--King Michael's appeal to unity and national
discipline. p. 1. Letter addressed by the National
Committee to the Foreign Ministers of the United
States, Britain, and France on the eve of the Four-
Power Conference at Paris. p. 1. Memoir of the
National Committee on the refugee problem, p. 3.

LA NATION ROUMAINE. (Conseil des partis politiques
roumains: National Paysan, National Liberal, Social
Democrate Independant) Paris. [Fortnightly, in
French and Rumanian, issued by the Council of three
Rumanian democratic political parties: National
Peasant, National Liberal and Independent Social-
democratic]

Contains regularly: Intellectual and artistic life;
Information; Rumanian Bulletin; News from Rumania
in brief; Our Neighbors; Notes and Comments.

Vol. 5, no. 81, Jan. 1, 1952.
Contents:--The wheat seeding plan in danger. p. 1.
The light comes from the East: A story of generosity
and generosity. p. 3. Remarks on trade between
Western Europe and the Russian Zone. p. 3. B. Ratziu.
The military and police forces of the RPR. p. 3. A
rebellion of the Moldavian peasants. p. 4.

Vol. 5, no. 82, Jan. 15, 1952.
Contents:--Admission of the Rumanian Government
to membership in the United Nations would be a
severe blow to the Rumanian nation. A memorandum
presented by the Rumanian National Committee to
the UNO. p. 1. Constanta under Russian occupation
as described by a sailor. p. 1. The potato crisis.
p. 1. A. Cretzianu. The Cairo negotiations for an
armistice with Rumania. (1944) p. 3. Failure of the
war on "rejects". p. 3.

Vol. 5, no. 83, Feb. 1, 1952.
Contents:--A Central and Eastern European Conference
at London. p. 1. Daily life in Bucharest at the end
of 1951. p. 1. B. Ratziu. The structure of the Ruma-
nian People's Army. p. 3. Looting the countryside.
p. 4.

Vol. 5, no. 84, Feb. 15, 1952.

Contents:-H. Seton-Watson. The twenty-third of August. p. 1. The latest currency reform, another spoliation of the Rumanian citizen. p. 1. Village propaganda during the winter season. p. 2. The so-called valorization of local resources. p. 3. B. Ratziu. Military discipline and justice in the People's Army. p. 3. The crisis in the supply of electric current. p. 4.

Rumanian News Agency Agorpress. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucarest. [Information weekly in English, containing editorials prepared by the government news agency on domestic developments and achievements]

Contains regularly: Chronicle of events in the Rumanian People's Republic.

No. 2, Jan. 12, 1951.

Contents:-Citizens of Rumania express their determination to safeguard peace. p. 2. Raised living standards for the working people in Rumania during the Five Year Plan. p. 4. Plenary session, Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. p. 6.

No. 3, Jan. 19, 1951.

Contents:-Against remilitarization of Western Germany. p. 2. Lenin's works largely disseminated in Rumania. p. 3. Grand construction program. p. 5. The Rumanian State Plan for 1951.(text).

No. 4, Jan. 26, 1951.

Contents:-Campaign for aid to the Korean people. p. 2. Development of the machine-building industry in Rumania. p. 4. Plenary session, Central Committee, Union of Democratic Women of Rumania. p. 7.

No. 5, Feb. 9, 1951.

Contents:-The alliance with the Soviet Union, the guarantee of peace and independence of our country. p. 2. Development of the electro-technical industry. p. 4. Film production in Rumania. p. 5. Socialism emulation in the cement industry. p. 7. Development of economically backward regions. p. 4. Mechanization of agriculture in Rumania. p. 6. "Shock miner" badge. p. 7. Communiqué on the results of fulfillment of the State Plan of Rumania in 1950.(Supplement)

ROMANUL. (Asociatiunea Romanilor Liberei din Statele Unite ale Americii) New York. [Monthly organ of the Association of Free Rumanians in the U. S. A.]

Vol. 1, no. 8, December 1951.

Contents:-A. Bunescu. The role of the political parties. p. 1. G. Gafencu. 1952: The year of European union. p. 1. V. Mucil. The balance sheet of the League of Free Rumanians for the past year. p. 3. The "Tuesday panels" of the League of Free Rumanians. p. 6.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) [Bucuresti] [Weekly paper on culture. Became, with the issue of December 21, 1949, a weekly of the Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union, ARLUS. With a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title]

Vol. 8, no. 6, Feb. 7, 1952.

Contents:-D. Sostakovici. Soviet culture, the herald of peace and friendship among people. p. 1. P. Mehlkov. The improvement in the standard of living of Rumanian workers. p. 3. S. Bulete. The visit of the ARLUS [Rumanian-Soviet Friendship League] delegation to the Soviet Union. p. 4. Russian language courses over the radio: the broadcast "Let's learn Russian, singing." p. 3. F. Savu. The popular Russian language course at the "December 30" plant at Arad. p. 3. I. Emelianov. The kolhozy of the Soviet Union fight for a bountiful harvest in 1952. p. 5.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

STUDII TEOLOGICE. (Orthodox Eastern Church, Rumanian. Institutul Biblic si de Mistiuni Ortodoxa) Bucaresti. [Monthly journal of the higher schools of divinity within the Rumanian Patriarchy]

Vol. 3, Seria II-a, no. 3-4, March-April 1951.

Contents:-P. Vintilescu. Contributions to the solution of a controversy on the subject of the "Entrances" [vohod] in the Holy Service [Liturgie] p. 121. The chants of the Holy Service. p. 135. N. I. Nicolaiescu. The timeliness of Saint Paul's Epistle to the Corinthians. p. 167. D. Grosu. The purpose of fasting. p. 214. I. G. Coman. The Christian doctrine on the subject of material possessions. p. 223.

3. SOCIAL SCIENCES

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform. Edition in the English language]

Contains regularly: Political Notes; Facts Exposed; From Press of Communist and Workers' Parties; Book Review.

No. 41, Oct. 12, 1951.

Contents:-Reply by Comrade J. V. Stalin to questions of "Pravda" correspondents concerning atomic weapons. p. 1. G. Cogniot. "United Europe," camouflage for rearming Western Germany. p. 2. M. Constantinescu. Tito Fascist clique legalizes capitalism in Yugoslavia. p. 3. V. Uribe. Spanish people battle against war and poverty. p. 3. J. Bering. The American Constitution and Truman's reality. p. 3.

No. 42, Oct. 19, 1951.

Contents:-The unbending will of the people for peace. p. 1. People of Asia against the San Francisco Treaty for preparing a new war. p. 1. Ajoy Ghosh. The Communist Part of India in the struggle for a united democratic front for a people's democratic govern-

ment. p. 2. P. Secchi. Whither de Gasperi's military commitments lead. p. 3. D. Novakov. The seventh anniversary of the liberation of Belgrade by the Soviet Army from the Hitler invaders. p. 4.

No. 43, Oct. 26, 1951.

Contents:-The great projects of communism, a clear testimony of the peace policy of the Soviet Union. p. 1. Aggressive acts of British imperialists against Egypt. p. 1. Speech by Mao Tse-Tung at the opening of the third session of the National Committee of Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference. p. 2. F. Bonte. Big success of the French Communist Party in communal elections. p. 2. C. Cisar. Marxist-Leninist education of cadres in the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 3. E. Stalkov. Criticism and self-criticism in the press of the People's Democratic Bulgaria. p. 3. People of Brasil intensify the struggle for peace and national independence. p. 4. L. Rautu. In the fight for peace and for building socialism in Rumania. (Book by Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej "Articles and Speeches") p. 4.

No. 44, Nov. 2, 1951.

Contents:-The Soviet Union, the indestructible bulwark of world peace. p. 1. B. Bierut. For peace, democracy and socialism. p. 2. Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej. Fraternal alliance with the Soviet Union, the guarantee of development of the people's democracies along the road to socialism. p. 2. J. Duclos. Historic example of the October Revolution and the middle strata. p. 3. W. Ulbricht. For a united, independent, peace-loving, and democratic Germany. p. 3. Kim Ir Sen. The great October Socialist Revolution and the national liberation struggle of the Korean people. p. 4. H. Pollitt. Great victory of Leninism over social-democracy in the world labor movement. p. 5. D. Ibaruri. Building communism in the Soviet Union inspires people for the struggle for freedom and independence. p. 5.

No. 45, Nov. 9, 1951.

Contents:-The 34th anniversary of the great October Socialist Revolution. Report by L. P. Beria at the celebration of the Moscow Soviet, November 6, 1951. p. 1. Second session of the World Peace Council. p. 3. B. Spahju. Albania laying the foundations of socialism. p. 3. A. Cepicka. Triumph of genuine democracy. p. 4. E. Lalmand. The Communist Party of Belgium at its fighting post. p. 4.

No. 46, Nov. 16, 1951.

Contents:-Appeal addressed by the World Peace Council to the United Nations Organization and to the peoples of the world. p. 1. J. Keplening. The political situation and the tasks of the Communist Party of Austria. p. 2. I. Friss. For strengthening one-man management in Hungary. p. 3. G. Soncini. Under the banner of unity. p. 3. R. Palme-Dutt. The British election and the new Tory government. p. 3. S. S. Gery. Henri Martin, seaman of peace. p. 4.

No. 49, Dec. 7, 1951.

Contents:-Marxist-Leninist education of new party members. p. 1. The peace movement in the United States. p. 1. M. Rakosi. Urgent problems of national economy in Hungary. p. 2. H. Geffke. Agents of the Fascist-Tito clique, the enemies of the working class of Germany. p. 3. A. Yugov. Bulgaria on the path of socialist industrialization. p. 3.

No. 50, Dec. 14, 1951.

Contents:-Greater revolutionary vigilance, a vital task of the communist worker's parties. p. 1. Aggressive action of British imperialists against the Egyptian people. p. 1. C. Gottwald. Concerning certain matters of inner-party life in the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 2. J. Duclos. The French Communist Party fights for the interests of the peasants. p. 3. I. Chisnewski. The policy of communist workers' parties, the vital basis of the system of the People's Democracy. p. 3. G. C. Pajetta. Solidarity of the working people of Italy in combating fascist and intrigues of reaction. p. 4.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Rumania. BULETINUL OFICIAL. Bucuresti.
[Official gazette of the Rumanian People's Republic, superseding "Monitorul Oficial" since March 1, 1949]

Vol. 115, nos. 101-121, 123-127, 129, 131-144, 146-160, 162-164, 166-171, 173, 180, 200-223, 226-230, 234-238, 240-252, 253-265, 275-277, 282-297, 299-301; June 3-7, 10, 12-27, 30, July 1-15, 18-21, 23-29, 31, Sept. 1-30, Oct. 1-6, 10-15, 17-31, Nov. 1-15, 27-29, Dec. 1-23, 29-31, 1947.

Vol. 116, nos. 1-25, 26-38, 40-49, 50-54, 60-73, 75, 76, 77-95, 97-101, 102-120, 122-124, 149-155, 176-178, 187-200, 202-227, 264-270, 280-304; Jan. 1-31, Feb. 2-16, 25-28, March 1-5, 12-23, 30, 31, April 1-22, 26-30, May 5-20, 28-31, July 1-31, August 2-4, 14-31, Sept. 1-30, Nov. 1-30, Dec. 1-31, 1948.

Vol. 117, nos. 1-25, 26-29, 31-49; Jan. 1-31, Feb. 1-4, 7-28, 1949.

Vol. 1, nos. 13, 15-25, 26-34, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 51-57, 58-62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68-75, 76-83, 85, 88; March 26, April 2, 6, 7, 9-10, 21, 23, 24-30, May 5, 9, 12, 14, 17, 21, 23, 26, 28, June 13, 18, 28, 29, July 14, Aug. 1, 6, 9, 20, 22, 26, 27, Sept. 1, 7, 15, 24, 30, Oct. 3, 7, 15, 20, Nov. 1, 5, 15, 18, 19, 23, 26, Dec. 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 23, 28-31, 1947.

Vol. 2, nos. 31, 58-65, 66-73, 74-79, 82-84, 88-92, 107, 117, 123, 124; March 31, July 12-14, 24, 27, 29, 31, Aug. 2, 5, 12, 14, 17, 22, 28, 31, Sept. 3, 6, 7-9, 11, 26, 28, 29, Oct. 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, Nov. 20, Dec. 16, 29, 30, 1950.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-5, 7, 9-12, 20, 22-27; Jan. 4-6, 9, 10, 13, 17, 19, 20, 23, Feb. 9, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 26, 1951.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CUM VORBIM. (Societatea de stiinte istorice, filologice, si folklor. Sectia filologie) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal devoted to the study of the Rumanian language; issued by the Society of Historical and Philological Science and Folklore]

Contains regularly: Regional vocabulary; Discussions; Common mistakes; Chronicle; Replies to questions; Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents:- Decision of the joint session of the Literature and Language Section of the USSR Academy of Science and the Academy of Pedagogy of the RSTSR, concerning the problems of language teaching in schools. p. 1. E. Petrovici. The Stalinian law of the unequal development of a language's elements. p. 8. M. Sternberg. Language and literature: poems of joy. p. 12. P. Cretia. The value of literacy in the popular mind. p. 28. V. N. Iartseva. The reactionary essence of the theory of "the universality of the Anglo-Saxon language." p. 28.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HARTIEI. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Six no. a year; issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy on forestry and the wood and paper industries]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Notes; Bibliography; Tables of contents of Russian periodicals dealing with forestry and the wood and paper industries.

Vol. 3, Seria a II-a, no. 9, Sept. - Oct. 1951.

Contents:- A. N. Costiacov. The Stalinist plan to transform the nature of dry regions and the tasks of science in the work of improvement. p. 6. N. G. Potapov. The importance of aeration in the process of the germination of acorns. p. 15. V. G. Nesterov. The method of cutting oaks on the basis of natural regeneration. p. 26. P. I. Clusnic. On the micorizic mushroom of the oak. p. 31. S. Pascovschi. Intra- and inter-specific relations of trees in a stand in the light of Michurinist biological principles. p. 37. N. S. Dumitrescu. Drying lumber with high frequency currents. p. 50. G. Oprescu. New methods for testing paper and cardboard. p. 68. A. Savitchi. The Sushengorsk lumber enterprise achieves complex mechanization of work. p. 74. B. Bo-roytschi. Intensifying the drying of lumber by air. p. 79. G. Colpacci. The cutting process in machines used in the production of wood pulp. p. 84.

15. TECHNOLOGY

PETROL SI GAZE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din R. P. R. [i. e. Republica Populara Romana] si Ministerul Minelor si Petrolului) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal of the oil and natural gas industry, issued by the Scientific Association of Rumanian Technicians and the Ministry of Mines and Oil. Up to 1951 six numbers a year. Abstracts in Russian] Contains regularly: Innovations and innovators; Book reviews; Standards and standardization; Activities of the A. S. T.; Notes.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1950.

Contents:- Report on the Ploiesti meeting of the oil section of the A. S. T. p. 7. A. Milutin and M. Constantinescu. The problem of rapid drilling. p. 7. Niculescu. Unified norms for socialist competition. p. 8. M. Nicolescu. Surface variations of the Dacian deposits in the region Sotanga-Branesti-Isovoarele (Dambovitza district) p. 9. N. Parvulescu and G. Manolescu. Forecasting future crude oil production and its timing with the least possible errors within the framework of the Plan. p. 11. T. Gagliu. Soviet well pipes. p. 17. M. Metsch. A comparison between wooden and steel rigs for producing wells. p. 20. G. Pacici. Methods of secondary recovery. p. 32. C. Cretulescu. The new grading of mineral oils. p. 43.

Vol. 1, no. 2, March-April 1950.

Contents:- The oil industry in the State Plan for 1950. p. 60. M. Metsch. The problem of drilling mud. p. 62. V. Rosen and I. Purcel. The rational utilization of mobile winches. p. 67. T. Gagliu. Moving drilling rigs. p. 72. V. Hoepfner. A new, one-piece eruption head in use at the Petrolifera Muntenia. p. 77. G. Manolescu. Some applications of rational secondary extraction methods in the USSR, with illustrations from the Devonian deposits of Tuimaz. p. 84. New methods to determine pressure in different strata. p. 92. V. Cercez and R. Tsunescu. The sulphonation of naphthenic acids. p. 92. A. Constantinescu. Special fuel for Diesel motors with a high r. p. m. p. 96.

Vol. 1, no. 3, May-June 1950.

Contents:- The oil and gas industry two years after nationalization. p. 115. O. Lecca. Special drilling muds. p. 118. G. Manolescu. A reexamination of oil extraction by the plunger lift method. p. 122. C. Caffé. M. Metsch. Torpedoing oil wells. p. 131. M. Sprance-natu. The caloric value of natural gas in comparison with wood, coal, fuel-oil, etc., used for different purposes. p. 134. C. Tsigoiu. Silicons. p. 137. S. Mihail. The mobilization of internal resources in the oil industry. p. 142. F. O. Popescu. Problems of planning in the oil industry. 146.

Vol. 1, no. 4, July-August 1950.

Contents:- O. Lecca. Special drilling muds. p. 167. N. Geller. A method to strengthen drilling rods. p. 173. M. Metsch. Soldering pipes with gas under pressure. p. 191. M. Timus. Furfural. p. 200. V. Hoepfner. Establishing internal standards in the "Muntenia" works. p. 207. I. Stanislavlevici. The treatment of water used for industrial purposes. p. 216.

Vol. 1, no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1950.

Contents: M. Constantinescu. The influence of drilling mud on the geological strata encountered. p. 233. T. Găgiu. Technical-economical indexes in drilling. p. 240. The relationship between variations in the rate of progress and mechanical speed in drilling. p. 250. M. Sprancenatu. General remarks on the plan to supply the capital with natural gas. p. 261. T. Cercez and R. Tsunescu. A new method to analyze sulphonic acids. p. 264.

Vol. 2, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents: Three years since the creation of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 1. The oil industry within the framework of the Five Year Plan. p. 2. Oil and electrification in the R. P. R. p. 3. A. Miliutin. Drilling by turbine, a soviet method applied in the R. P. R. p. 8. T. Găgiu. Hard alloys now used in drilling bits. Czechoslovak and Soviet hard alloys. p. 11. N. Petcu. Blasting in oil fields. p. 16. T. Cercez and R. Tsunescu. A new method to analyze sulphonic acids. p. 21. C. Crețulescu. Contributions to the rapid identification of Rumanian mineral oils. p. 26. Exposé de motifs and law for the establishment of a Five Year Plan for the development of the national economy. Supplement, 1st p. and 6th p.

Vol. 2, no. 2, February 1951.

Contents: Decision of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers concerning the tightening of discipline and the prevention of damage and of absences in the oil industry. p. 1. A. S. T. Activities. p. 4. Practical uses of electricity in the oil industry. p. 5. N. Parvulescu. The effect of lateral pressure on torsion in drill heads. p. 6. G. Manolescu. Permeability and granular composition. p. 9. A. Ermacov. Drilling technique. p. 131. S. Mihail. Modern methods for the finishing of oil wells to achieve maximum production. p. 16. C. Bădulescu. Soviet methods of production. p. 20. N. Petcu. Blasting in oil fields. p. 23. A. Dragan. Sodium hexametaphosphate. p. 27. O. Voicu. Contributions to the problem of paraffin discoloration by the use of "Sondafin" hydrosilicate. p. 29. E. Ivan. Working norms. p. 31.

Vol. 2, no. 3, March 1951.

Contents: T. Găgiu. Strengthening drilling bits with hard alloys. p. 4. V. Mendrino. General considerations on the planning of oil extraction. p. 9. G. Pecici. The role of the technological engineer in the production of oil. p. 13. M. Ciorta. Proposals for the systematic distribution of natural gas within the country. p. 17. V. Cercez and T. Filotti. Sulphonization experiments with some types of motor fuel. p. 19. C. Crețulescu. The new nomenclature of Rumanian lubricants. p. 22.

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents: G. Pecici. The importance of marls in the oil industry. p. 2. T. Găgiu. Strengthening drilling bits with hard alloys. p. 6. V. Mendrino. General considerations on the planning of oil extraction. p. 12. L. Klein. The lubrication of gears. p. 21.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents: I. Hirsch. Turbine drills. p. 3. D. Bodnărescu. We should economize in our use of cement in the oil industry. p. 7. G. Pecici. The importance of marls in the oil industry. p. 11. A. Klang and S. Buchman. Anchoring the well pipes in deep pumping operations. p. 13. B. Vladimír and J. Kříž. Considerations on the problem of improving lubricants. p. 17. L. Klein. Improper lubrication. p. 21.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents: I. Lari. Special shops for the repair of drilling equipment. p. 3. G. Manolescu. Estimating the future production of a well of variable yield. p. 1. V. Mendrino. Considerations on the efficiency of pumping machinery. p. 7. I. Hirsch. Turbine drills. p. 1. B. Vladimír and A. Kříž. Considerations on the problem of improving lubricants. p. 19.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents: D. Pantazi. Minimum resistance of pipes. p. 1. G. Munteanu. A critical estimate of circular diagrams used for measuring daily gas consumption. p. 3. G. Comanescu. Desalting of crude oil by wash with water. p. 10. I. Popovici. Burning gases within flames. p. 13. L. Klein. Lubricants of high consistency. p. 17. M. Gheorghiu. Producing acetylene synthetically. p. 20.

Vol. 2, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents: G. Stefanescu. Special drilling fluids. p. 4. G. Zmeureanu. Blasting by the A. Colodjași method. p. 8. V. Mendrino. Theoretical determination of base pressure in gas wells. p. 11. E. Juran. Catalytic cracking. p. 15. C. Crețulescu. Research on the problem of establishing a rapid method to determine the quality of mineral oils. p. 20. The role and importance of technical documentation in Rumania. p. 24. A. Miliutin. A new Soviet method of drilling oil wells. p. 26. A. Constantinescu. The determination of pH by means of the Soviet electric tester. p. 27.

Vol. 2, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: I. Hirsch. Geochemical methods of prospecting for oil and natural gas. p. 1. R. Stefanescu. Rational exploitation of oil deposits and secondary recuperation, the main tasks of the Five Year Plan. p. 7. D. Bodnărescu. The relationship between the sizes of pump rods and their capacity to resist stress and vibration. p. 13. G. Manolescu. An apparatus for the simultaneous measurement of the viscosity of hydrocarbons and of their behavior with regard to agglomeration in their natural deposits. p. 20. A. Dragan. On the precipitation capacity of standard benzines in comparison with primary standards and with regard to their composition.

REVISTA MINELOR. (Asociația Științifică a Tehnicienilor din R. P. R. și Ministerelor: Metalurgiei, și Industriei Chimice, Minelor și Petrolului) București. [Six times a year; dealing with mining and related industries, issued by the Scientific Association of Rumanian Technicians and the Ministries of Metallurgy and Chemical Industries, and of Mines and Oil.] Contains regularly: Technical schools; Standardization; Book reviews; Information; Review of reviews; Activities of the Rumanian-Soviet Institute; Correspondence with readers.

Vol. 2, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents:-The mining sector within the framework of the Five Year Plan. p. 2. A. Trantăreanu, Lignite and electric power plants. p. 3. C. Buciu. A technical achievement: The new plant for the pretreatment of ores in one of our non-ferrous metal combines. p. 6. C. Cretaulescu, The extraction of liquid fuels from Rumanian coal. p. 9. C. Bradeteanu, Non-ferrous ores in the industrial development of Rumania. p. 11. M. Herescu, Regulations for the safety and health of coal miners in Rumania. p. 13. V. Zaharia, Improvements of a group of iron mines in Rumania. p. 15. I. Dodun, The hydro-metallurgical extraction of non-ferrous metals and of elemental sulphur from non-ferrous concentrates, with recuperation of the iron. p. 17.

Vol. 2, no. 2, February 1951.

Contents:-D. Maru, The prospects in the mining sector within the framework of the electrification plan. p. 1. V. Ogilma, The aluminum problem in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 5. A. Hrisanbul, Reducing gas seepage through coal seams by increasing the pressure on the coal face. p. 9. E. Suciu, Mechanization in the mining industry, as applied to lignite deposits. p. 14. G. Bogdan, The protection of workers and safety techniques in the USSR. p. 20.

Vol. 2, no. 3, March 1951.

Contents:-More coal! p. 3. D. Lulencescu, On the losses and dilution of ores in the extraction process. p. 4. I. Lazarescu, The disposal of waste material after processing. p. 11. C. Cretaulescu, Solid fuels for motor vehicles from Rumanian coal. p. 14. G. Socolescu, The zinc problem in Rumania. Hydro- or Pyrometallurgy? p. 21. N. Herescu, Suggestions for reducing accidents in coal mines caused by rolling stock. p. 24.

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents:-C. Bradeteanu, New aspects of coal briquette production. p. 2. C. Buciu, Methods for improving rates of extraction in the flotation process. p. 6. C. Cretaulescu, Study on high temperature distillation of Rumanian coal. p. 9. I. Blum, Attempts to establish the rate of desaggregation of xylol lignites. p. 14. I. Pacuraru, The verification and unification of norms in the metal mining works in combine A. p. 23.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents:-S. Grosu, Deposits in loaf form and how to mine them. p. 4. E. Ardeleanu, Water eruptions and their control. p. 9. C. Jurca, A new method of mining shallow veins in the Jiu Valley. p. 13. A. Blakenberg, Considerations on the recuperation of non-ferrous metals from ore waste. p. 20. The "Iona" flotation machine. p. 23.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents:-The resolution of the A.S.T. Congress. p. 1. S. Grosu, Selecting the method of treating gold and silver bearing ore deposits in loaf shape. p. 11. B. Almasanu, The determination of rock pressure by the method of approximate calculation. p. 11. C. Jurca, Contributions to the problem of selecting the best approach to the mining of the principal seam in the Jiu Valley. p. 14. S. Stefanescu, Geo-physical methods applied to prospecting for iron-ore deposits. p. 17. C. Arghir, An economical method of supporting a gallery: Pressure spraying of walls and roof with concrete. p. 20. O. Nitaulescu, The technique and number of shafts needed for the mining of a coal mine. p. 23. Reducing coal losses in stacking. p. 20.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents:-S. Stefanescu, Geo-physical methods applied to prospecting for iron ore. p. 1. S. Grosu, The vertical slicing method in loaf-shaped coal deposits. p. 5. C. Buciu, Increasing the extraction capacity and yield in a mechanical pre-conditioning plant of the Non-ferrous Metals Combine. p. 11. M. Fruchter, The extraction of pure antimony from raw lead. p. 15.

Vol. 2, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents:-M. Florescu, Miners Day. p. 5. G. Radiceanu, Prospects for the development of the Rumanian coal mines. p. 7. S. Duma, Achievements in the Rumanian coal mining industry. p. 9. L. Topony, A comparison between various mining techniques applied in a mining district. p. 12. E. Ardeleanu, A new method for representing productivity by graphs. p. 20. I. Radfrolu, et al, Studies and proposals for the cyclical organization of gallery extension work. p. 24. The purpose and importance of technical documentation in Rumania. p. 32.

Vol. 2, no. 9, August 1951.

Contents:-D. Lulencescu, For a rational organization of rapid progress in the digging of mine galleries. p. 2. A. Popescu, Improving the lignite quality. p. 5. D. Bogdan, Some current problems of safety in coal mines. p. 7. V. Zaharia, Valorizing our talcum deposits. p. 10. T. Berfume, New conceptions of the characteristics of milling balls. p. 12. D. Maru, Considerations on the problem of mechanization of Rumanian coal mines. p. 15. A. Mirescu, The importance of technical-economic index numbers in a planned economy, with particular reference to the metal-mining industry. p. 16.

YUGOSLAVIA

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

RIBAR, VELJKO. Istoriska uloga hrišćanstva u smeni društveno-ekonomskih formacija. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 127 p. [A study on the historical role of Christianity in the course of the changes in socio-economic systems. Bibliographical footnotes]

3. HISTORY

BAKHRUSHIN, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH. Osamstotina godina Moskve. [Prevela Bisenija Lukic. Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1947] 22 p. [Eight hundred years of the history of Moscow. Illustrations. Translated from the Russian]

KIRPOTIN, VALERII IAKOVLEVICH. Maksim Gorki; život, stvaralaštvo i revolucionarno-drustvena delatnost. [Preveo Nemanja Madzarevic. Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1946] 24 p. [A biography of Maksim Gorki. Translated from the Russian]

LAVRETSKII, A. V. G. Bjelinski. Biblioteka društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1948] 50 p. [A biographical study on V. G. Belinski, Russian literary critic of the 19th century]

POPOVIC, JOVAN M. Susreti sa sovjetskom stvarnošću. [Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1947] 44 p. [Personal impressions of a trip to the Soviet Union in 1945]

RADIC, ANTUN. Dodatak. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1939. 403 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 18) [Collected works of the Croatian philosopher, national leader and founder of the Croatian Peasant Movement. Issued by the Peasant Cultural Association "Seljacka Sloga" in 1936-39. Vol. 18 contains various short articles and notes as additions to vols. 7-12, 14, 16]

RADIC, ANTUN. Dom 1901. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1936. 432 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 3) [Collection of 24 issues of the popular fortnightly "Dom," vol. 2, nos. 1-24; January 4-December 27, 1901; written exclusively by the author and published by him]

RADIC, ANTE. Dom 1902. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1937. 384 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 4) [Collection of 24 issues of the popular fortnightly "Dom," nos. 1-24; January 16-December 25, 1902; written exclusively by the author and published by him]

RADIC, ANTUN. Dom 1903. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1937. 384 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 6) [Collection of 24 issues of the popular fortnightly "Dom," nos. 1-24; January 15-December 31, 1903; written exclusively by the author and published by him]

RADIC, ANTUN. Hrvati i Carovina. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1938. 264 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 11) [Collection of articles written in the newspaper "Dom" in 1909-10]

RADIC, ANTUN. Kulturni vidici. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1938. 251 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 10) [Collection of studies and articles on various political and socio-economic subjects, Croatian, South-Slavic and international, written in the newspaper "Dom" in 1898-1914]

RADIC, ANTUN. Narod i narodoznanstvo. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1938. 323 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 1) [Vol. 1 contains studies in sociology, particularly in Croatian and South-Slavic cultures and ethnic problems of peasant life and its relationship to urban civilization, ethnography and folklore]

RADIC, ANTUN. Narod i Sabor. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1938. 372 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 12) [Collection of articles written in the newspaper "Dom" in 1911-12]

RADIC, ANTUN. O čemu je pisao Antun Radic. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1939. 383 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 14) [Subject and name index of the author's collected works; recapitulation of the contents of individual volumes; bibliographical notes on the works of Antun Radic and Stjepan Radic. Chronological Index]

RADIC, ANTUN. Protiv Rijeko Rezolucije. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1938. 225 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 15) [Collection of articles written in the newspaper "Dom" in 1907-1908]

RADIC, ANTUN. Rat za ratom. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1938. 193 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 13) [Collection of articles written in "Dom" in 1913-14]

RADIC, ANTUN. Seljacki nauk. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1936. 204 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 7) [The program of the Croatian Popular Peasant Party of 1905. Also, an analysis of Croato-Hungarian relations in view of the "Fiume Resolution" of October 3, 1905]

RADIC, ANTUN. Za seljacku politiku. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1938. 214 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 9) [Collection of articles written in the newspaper "Hrvatski Narod" in 1905, and in the newspaper "Hrvatske Novine" in 1905-06. Also, a study on the elements of popular policy]

VASILED HADZI MITO AND MITREV ANASTAS.

Životot i deloto na Jane Sandanski. Skopje, Zemskiot Odbor na Narodniot Front na Makedonija, 1949. 37 p. Istorijska Biblioteka, 3. [Two speeches delivered at the commemorative meeting at Skopje on April 22, 1949, dedicated to the life and work of the Macedonian revolutionary, J. Sandanski]

ZOGRAFSKI, DANCO. Krushevskata republika. Skopje, Izdava Zemski odbor na narodniot front, 1948. 34 p. [Istorska biblioteka] [A popular history of the Republic of Krusevo]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

MIKHAILOV, NIKOLAI N. Zemlja velikikh dela. [Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR. 76 p. [A general description of the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian. Illustrations]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BOLE, JOSIP. Prakticna objasnjenja zakonskih propisa o socijalnom osiguranju. Beograd, Rad, 1951. 363 p. [Practical explanations of the legal provisions relating to the Yugoslav social insurance system]

FILATELISTICKI SAVEZ HRVATSKE. Zagreb. Specijalni katalog maraka F. N. R. Jugoslavije. [Special catalog of Yugoslav postage stamps. Serbo-Croatian and French texts. Illus.]

HERCOG, RADIVOJE. Materijal za izucavanje ekonomike FNRJ. Beograd, Znanje, 1951. 139 p. [Fundamentals of the Yugoslav economic system. A textbook for commercial schools]

ILIC, ANANIJE V. Privredno pravo FNRJ, Posebni deo. Sarajevo, Oslobođenje, 1951. Vol. 2, 246 p. [Economic law of Yugoslavia. Part 2. Contracts in economic relations]

KAFTANOV, SERGEI VASILJEVICH. Sovetska intelligencija verno sluzi svojoj otadžbini. [Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1947] 85 p. [Soviet intellectuals and their relations to the socialist fatherland. Translated from the Russian]

KONSTANTINOVIC, MIHAILO. Reforma braka i zastita dece i majki u Sovjetskom Savezu. [2. izd. Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR. 22 p. [Marriage reform and child protection in the Soviet Union]

MATERIJAL ZA IZUCAVANJE POLITICKE EKONOMIJE ZA STUDENTE PRAVNOG FAKULTETA I EKONOMSKO-KOMERCIJALNE VISOKE SKOLE. U Beogradu, Izd. Odbora za objavljivanje predavanja na Pravnom fakultetu, 1946. [Reference material for the study of economics; lectures delivered at Belgrade University in 1945-46]

MIRKOVIC, DORDE ZIVAN. Javna trgovacka drustva kao pravna lica ili prirucnik o takvim drustvima posmatranim kroz prizmu njihove personalnosti. 2, dopunjeno i potpuno preradeno izdanje. Beograd, Medunarodna knjizarnica, 1945. 320 p. [Commercial corporations as juridical persons; an analysis of the liability of each partner. Bibliographical footnotes]

RISTIC, VOJISLAV. Socijalno osiguranje u SSSR. [Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1946] 31 p. [Social insurance in the Soviet Union]

TASHKOVSKI, DRAGAN. Marksizmot i religijata. Skopje, Glavniot Odbor na Narodni Front na Makedonija, 1949. 58 p. [Ideolosko -- vospitna biblioteka, broj 3] [The relationship of Marxism to religion with special reference to Yugoslav conditions]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni zakon o drzavnim privrednim preduzećima. 3. izd. [Beograd, Sluzbenog lista FNRJ] 1949. 183 p. [Zbirka propisa iz oblasti privrede, br. 1] [The fundamental law on state economic enterprises]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Radno pravo FNRJ; materijal za ispite iz radnog prava. Beograd [Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ] 1951. 155 p. [University textbook on Yugoslav labor laws]

ZIVKOVIC, RADOMIR LJ. Problem pravne prirode ugovora o radu u svetlosti istorije i savremenog drustvenog i privrednog poretka. Beograd, 1950. 311 p. [The problem of the legal nature of labor contracts; an analysis of historical development and contemporary aspect of our social and economic order]

ZUJOVIC, MILAN. Zbirka clanaka i tekstova za proucavanje ekonomike FNRJ. Za potrebe studenata Pravnog fakulteta u Beogradu. Sredili: Milan Zujovic, Jasa Davico, Velimir Basic. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 672 p. [Articles and studies made by contemporary Yugoslav leaders on the economic system of Yugoslavia; a textbook for students of the Law Faculty of the University of Belgrade]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BELA KNJIGA O AGRESIVNIM POSTUPCIMA VLADA SSSR, Poljske, Cehoslovacke, Madarske, Rumunije,

Bulgarske i Albanije prema Jugoslaviji. Beograd, Ministarstvo Inostranih poslova Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije, 1951. 441 p. [White book on the aggressive activities against Yugoslavia by the governments of the Soviet Union, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, and Albania. Register, map]

7. LAW

BARTOS, MILAN F. Uvod u pravo; stenografske beleške sa predavanja na Novinarskoj i diplomatskoj visokoj školi. Beograd [Izd. no. Novinarske i diplomatske visoke škole] 1950. 336 p. [Introduction to legal science; lectures delivered at the College of Journalism and Diplomacy of Belgrade. Printed as manuscript]

BLAGOJEVIC, BORISLAV T. Nasledno pravo; beleške po predavanjima održanim na Pravnom fakultetu u Beogradu. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, [1951] 408 p. [University textbook on the inheritance law. Printed as manuscript]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni zakon o prekršajima. 2. izd. [Beograd, Izd. "Službenog lista FNRJ"] 1949. 64 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 19) [Fundamental Law on Petty Offences]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakoni o državnim matičnim knjigama, o ličnim imenima i o overavanju Potpisa, rukopisa i prepisa. [Beograd, Službenog lista FNRJ] 1948. 93 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 48) [Act on State Vital Statistics Registers; Law on the Use of Proper Names; Law on Verification of Signatures and Certification of Transcripts]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka krivičnih zakona sa objašnjenjima. 4. izd. [Beograd, Službenog lista FNRJ] 1948. 166 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 10) [Special penal laws on the protection of the regime, on repatriation, on confiscation of property, etc.]

8. EDUCATION

DEŠIĆ, S. Prosvetavanje širokih narodnih slojeva u SSSR. [Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR. 24 p. (Pedagoška serija) [Mass education in the Soviet Union]

GRUBACIĆ, KOSTA. Pretškolsko vaspitanje u Sovjetskom savezu. [Beograd] Biblioteka društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR. 17 p. [Pre-school education in the Soviet Union]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CANKAR, IVAN. Odabrana dela. [Preveo sa slovenskog Ruza Radović] Zagreb, Prosveta, 1951. 319 p. [Biblioteka "Presveta," Zagreb. Kolo II, kn. 15] [Selected works]

CIPLIĆ, BOGDAN. Snaga zemlje, zabeleške o jednom selu. Beograd, Rad, 1951. 283 p. [A novel of peasant life]

DURIĆ, VOJISLAV. ed. Narodne junacke pesme. Beograd, Prosveta, 1947. 410 p. [A collection of Yugoslav heroic folk songs]

IUZOVSII, IU. Junaci i teme Maksima Gorkog. [Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR. 31 p. [Maxim Gorki and his significance in socialist literature. Translated from the Russian]

LINHART, ANTON TOMAZ. Zbrano delo. [V Ljubljani, Državna založba Slovenije] [Selected works; annotated. Partially in German]

LIUBISA, STJEPAN MITROV. Krata i prekrata priča; pripovetke. Beograd, Prosveta, 1949. 41 p. (Mala biblioteka, 30) [Short stories]

LOMUNOV, K. L. N. Tolstoi. [Preveo Vladimir Nedić. Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1948] 24 p. [A popular biography of L. Tolstoi. Translated from the Russian]

RADIĆ, ANTUN. O hrvatskom književnom jeziku. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1937. [104 p.] (His Sabrana Djela, 15) [A study on the Croatian literary language. Also, an inquiry on the eschatological method in the Croatian literature]

RADIĆ, ANTUN. O hrvatskom književnom životu. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1938. 204 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 14) [Collection of essays and articles on Croatian literary life. Also, report on the activity of the Croatian literary society "Matice Hrvatske," and a polemical analysis of Maretić's work on stylistics]

RADIĆ, ANTUN. O ruskoj književnosti. Zagreb, Seljacka Sloga, 1937. 387 p. (His Sabrana Djela, 17) [Volume devoted to Russian subjects: A popular teacher of the Russian language. A survey of Russian literature with special reference to the life and works of Pushkin, Gogol, and Belinskii. Croatian translations of selected writings of Pushkin, Gogol, Turgenyev, and Tolstoi]

12. SCIENCE

ROZGAJ, SLAVKO. *Smrću i Život*. Zagreb, Seljačka sloga, 1950. 52 p. Illus., mapes. (Prosvjetna knjižarica seljačke Sloga) [A popular study on the sun and its functions]

14. AGRICULTURE. PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ANISIMOV, NIKOLAI ILJICH. *Trideset godina borbe za lišće poljoprivrede*. [Prevela Vuka Popović] Beograd, Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1947] 17 p. [Thirty years of socialist agriculture in the Soviet Union. Illustrations. Translated from the Russian]

DROBNJAKOVIC BORIVOJE M. *Uputnik za dobijanje narodnih poljoprivrednih sprava*. Beograd, Naučna Knjiga, Izdavačko preduzeće Narodne Republike Srbije, 1949. 62 p. (Srpska Akademija Nauka, Povremena Izdanja Etnografskog Instituta Srpske Akademije Nauka, Sveska 1) [A questionnaire on getting up a list of the names of popular agricultural tools and implements. Illustrations]

YUGOSLAVIA. *Lawn, statute, etc. Zakoni o sumama i zaštiti sume od požara i o lovima*. [Beograd, Izd. "Štamparstva Hata FNRJ"] 1949. 172 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br. 9) [Laws on forests, forest fire prevention, and hunting]

15. TECHNOLOGY

ZAMDELIJ, ALEKSANDAR. *Tohnika sigurnosti u rudarstvu*. Beograd, Vesnik rada. [Study on safety measures in mining]

DROBNJAKOVIC BORIVOJE M. *Uputnik za prikupljanje grada o pokućanstvu*. Beograd, Naučna Knjiga, Izdavačko preduzeće Narodne Republike Srbije, 1949. 30 p. (Srpska Akademija Nauka, Povremena Izdanja Etnografskog Instituta Srpske Akademije Nauka, Sveska 2) [A questionnaire on making up a list of the names of household utensils and furnishings. Illustrations]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

VASILJCHENKO, V. *Bibliotekarstvo u SSSR; kratak pregled*. [Prevela Blisnija Lukic. Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1948] 76 p. [Library science in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

ILUSTRIRANI VJESNIK. (Narodni Front Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Weekly illustrated magazine of the People's Front of Croatia] Contains regularly: Short stories; Housekeeping instructions; Cross word puzzles; Illustrated comic sport.

Nos. 299 - 302, May 25 - June 16, 1951.

ISTRSKI TEDNIK. (Osvobodilna Fronta Kopranskega Okraja) Koper [Capodistria] Free Territory of Trieste. [Weekly of the Yugoslav Liberation Front of the Koper Region in Zone "B" of the Free Territory of Trieste] Contains regularly: Articles and news; Reports from the Socialist Yugoslavia; A survey of the world weekly events; Instructions for the farmers; Comics; Cartoons.

Vol. 1, nos. 39, 40; Nov. 25, Dec. 2, 1950.

KEREMPUH. Zagreb. [Politico-satirical weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 331 - 333, Feb. 9 - 23, 1952.

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna Fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly organ of the Slovenian Liberation Front for the country people]

Vol. 10, no. 9, Feb. 27, 1952.

KOLENDAR OSVOBODITELNE FRONTE ZA SVOBODNO TRZASKO OZEMIJE, 1948. (Gregorčičeva Založba) Trst [Trieste] [Almanach of the Liberation's Front of the Free Territory of Trieste for 1948]

1948.

Contents: -B. Babić, The struggle for Trieste. p. 17. L. Čermelj, Struggle at the conference table for the liberation of the coastal Slovenians and Croats. p. 22. V. Rapotec, The permanent statute of the Free Territory of Trieste. p. 27. A. Melik, A geographical and ethnographical survey of the Free Territory of Trieste. p. 33. V. Rapotec, Economic and financial provisions relating to the Free Territory of Trieste in the Peace Treaty with Italy. p. 36. F. Zidar, The achievement of the people's government in the region of Koper. p. 40. P. Perić, The struggle of the Croats of Buje for life and democracy. p. 49. J. Gorican, Our national minority in Italy and the provisions of the Peace Treaty

with Italy relating to it. p. 52. D. Skrinjar. The Yugoslav Five Year Plan. p. 56. M. Ravbar. Great soviet writers. p. 86. B. Grafenauer. Slovenian Carinthia. p. 91. L. Legisa. Slovenian literary activities after the liberation. p. 95. C. Diminic. Festival of Croatian culture in Buje. p. 96. M. Kocijancic. Economic situation in the Free Territory of Trieste in 1947. p. 99. I. Bukovec-Vojmir. Syndicalist movement in Trieste. p. 101. J. Furlan. Cooperatives in Trieste. p. 106. A. Cok. Peasantry in the Free Territory of Trieste. p. 108. M. Samsa. Women of Trieste in the struggle for freedom and democracy. p. 112. B. Marusic. The Red Cross Organization in the Territory of Trieste. p. 114. A. Budal. Sloveno-Croatian Cultural Union. p. 117. D. Pabor. Slovenian schools in Trieste Territory. p. 119. J. Kosuta. Slovenian National Theater in Trieste. p. 121. S. Vilhar. Centenary of the Communist Manifesto. p. 131. P. A. Ogarev. Resistance and struggle of the Slovenian people in Istria under fascist rule. p. 138. B. M. Cokelj. A survey of Trieste's history. p. 144. A. Budal. Our books and periodicals. p. 124. J. Pertot. Physical training and sports. p. 125. V. Gaberski. A list of Slavic first names used in Trieste Territory. p. 154.

LJUDSKI TEDNIK. Trst [Trieste] [Illustrated Slovenian weekly]
Contains regularly: Articles; Weekly review of events; Literature and film; Home news; Sports; Comics.
Vol. 5, no. 244, Dec. 15, 1950.

MALI KALENDAR "HRVATSKA"; 1951. Buenos Aires [Federico Grote] 1951. 157 p. [Croatian almanac. Contains: Calendar for 1951, marking Croatian commemorative days; facts of general information]

NAPRIJED. (Komunisticka Partija Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Communist Party of Croatia]
Vol. 9, nos. 5, 7, 9; Jan. 25, Feb. 8, 22, 1952.

LES NOUVELLES YUGOSLAVES. (Agence Yougoslave d'Information) Paris. [Weekly information bulletin in French]

Nos. 1 - 12, Jan. 20 - Aug. 5, 1950.
Nos. 14, 27, 33, 38, 39; Apr. 28, Aug. 11, Oct. 13, Nov. 17, 24, 1951.
Nos. 45, 48, 49, 51, 52; Jan. 5, 26, Feb. 2, 16, 23, 1952.

NOVA MAKEDONIJA. (Narodniot Front na Makedonija) Skopje, Yugoslavia. [Daily organ of the National Front of Macedonia]
Vol. 9, nos. 2212, 2221 - 2223, 2227 - 2230, 2232, 2233, 2235 - 2237, 2239 - 2247; Jan. 18, 29 - 31, Feb. 5 - 8, 10, 12, 14 - 16, 19 - 28, 1952.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslavenska Republika Demokratska Stranka) Beograd. [Weekly of the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party]
nos. 320, 321; Dec. 18, 25, 1951.
nos. 322, 327; Jan. 1, Feb. 5, 1952.

DER SCHAFFENDE. (Zentralausschuss des Gewerkschaftsbundes Jugoslawiens) Belgrade. [Illustrated fortnightly to inform the German and Austrian people about events in Yugoslavia, issued by the Central Committee of the Labor Union of Yugoslavia]
Contains regularly: Articles; Reports on the life and events in Yugoslavia; Sport review; Commercial and industrial survey; Advertisements.

Vol. 3, no. 31, Aug. 5, 1950.

Vol. 4, no. 10, May 15, 1951.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Izvršni Odbor Hrvatske Republikaanske Seljake Stranke) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican Peasant Party]

Vol. 10, nos. 6 - 10, Feb. 3 - Mar. 5, 1952.

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA, Chicago. [Monthly of the Movement for a Free Slovenian State]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 20, 1952.

TANJUG. (Agence Telegraphique Nouvelle Yougoslavie) Paris. [Daily bulletin of the official Yugoslav Press Agency in Paris]

Vol. 2, no. 132, Jan. 23, 1950.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

GLASNIK; SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti Arhijerejski Sinod) Beograd. [Official gazette of the Serbian Orthodox Eastern Church]
Contains regularly: Official announcements; Articles; Chronicle; Letters; Survey of the international ecclesiastical events; Criticisms and reports; Announcements of the Church Tribunals.

Vol. 33, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

RED VOZNJE. (Jugoslovenske Drzavne Zeleznice) Belgrade. [The timetables of the Yugoslav railways, airlines, boats and motor car lines, valid from May 20, 1951 to May 17, 1952; commercial edition with photographs and advertisements]

STATISTICKA REVIIJA. (Yugoslavia. Savozni Statisticki Ured) Beograd. [Quarterly for statistics, statistical methodology and the organization of statistical service, issued by the Federal Statistical Office of the Economic Council of the Federative People's Republic of Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Reports and brief surveys; Bibliography; Abstracts in French and English.

Vol. 1, no. 2, July 1951.

Contents: - M. Macura. Preparatory work on statistical inquiry. p. 185. V. Serdar. Population census on the territory of Croatia in 1857. p. 197. M. Babic. Statistics on literacy. p. 209. I. Lah. The methods of calculating future population and their application to

the population of pre-war Yugoslavia, p. 230. J. Eclimovic. Sampling mean distributions (B. M. D.) p. 249. M. Dolec. Computation of the arithmetic mean of standard deviation and of correlation coefficient by means of cumulations, p. 260. B. Kravcer. The problem of a new population census in Yugoslavia in 1951, p. 262. M. Petkovic. The census of small industrial and handicraft enterprises in Yugoslavia, April 1951, p. 265. J. Korac. The census of socialist agricultural economies in Yugoslavia, May 1951, p. 266. B. Piric. Our statistics on morbidity, p. 263. B. P. The organization of the Yugoslav Permanent Commission for Vital and Health Statistics, p. 297.

G. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Croatia. NARODNE NOVINE, Zagreb. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Croatia]

Vol. 7, no. 30, May 10, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 8 - 8, Feb. 7 - 20, 1952.

Macedonia. SLUZHBIENI VESNIK, Skopje. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Macedonia]

Vol. 7, nos. 1 - 15, Jan. 12 - May 10, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 1 - 3, Jan. 10 - Feb. 10, 1952.

Serbia. SLUZHBIENI GLASNIK, Beograd. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Serbia]

Index to vol. 7, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-5, Jan. 9-Feb. 16, 1952.

Slovenia. URADNI LIST, Ljubljana. [Fortnightly official gazette of the People's Republic of Slovenia]

Vol. 8, nos. 32, 34, 35; Oct. 2, 16, 30, 1951.

Yugoslavia. SLUZHBIENI LIST, Beograd. [Official gazette of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 2, nos. 1 - 106, Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1946, with subject index.

Vol. 3, nos. 1 - 111, Jan. 3 - Dec. 31, 1947, with subject index.

Vol. 4, nos. 1 - 114, Jan. 3 - Dec. 31, 1948, with subject index.

Vol. 5, nos. 1 - 109, Jan. 1 - Dec. 31, 1949, with subject index.

Vol. 6, nos. 1 - 71, Jan. 4 - Dec. 31, 1950, with subject index.

Subject index to vol. 7, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 1 - 11, Jan. 1 - Mar. 7, 1952.

7. LAW

NARODNI PRAVNIK, (Savez Sluzbenika Drzavno-Administrativnih i Pravosudnih Ustanova Jugoslavije) Belgrade. [Monthly on legal issues and problems in public administration, published by the Union of the Yugoslav State Employees of Administration and the Judiciary]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Administrative and legal cases; Chronicle of the syndicates.

Vol. 2, no. 1-2, January-February 1947.

Contents: J. Hrnecic. The significance of the protection of national and collective properties, p. 1. L. Gerskovic. Some problems connected with the formation of the people's committees in our large cities, p. 4. A. Goldstajn. The report on the conference, held in the Yugoslav Ministry of Justice in January 1947, concerning the methods of attaining better efficiency of the Yugoslav judiciary, p. 8. G. Polovina. The rights and duties of the people's committees towards the Fundamental Budget Law and the Tax Law, p. 15. R. Logradic. The development of our inheritance law, p. 23. N. Balog. The role and aims of the State Arbitration Law, p. 28. A. Apolonio. Disciplinary violations of officials of the people's committees, p. 32. B. Zoltan. The issuance of certificates of citizenship, p. 34.

Vol. 2, no. 3, March 1947.

Contents: L. Gerskovic. The basic tasks of our Union, p. 59. S. Popovic. The organization problems of our Union, p. 71. The decisions of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Union of the Yugoslav State Officials in Administration and Judiciary voted at the Convention of April 13-14, 1947, p. 78.

Vol. 2, no. 4-5, June 1947.

Contents: N. Popovic. The duties of the state employees in the framework of the Five Year Plan, p. 91. M. Benarovic. Some problems of the public prosecutor aiming at the discovery of violations of laws governing the general control system, p. 95. L. Rajalovic. Our new laws on bills of exchange and checks, p. 102. N. Srzentic. Some cases from the practice of our disciplinary boards, p. 109. S. Vukotic. A commentary on Kardelj's study of the administration of enterprise, p. 114.

Vol. 2, no. 6-8, June-August 1947.

Contents: V. Petrovic. The participation of the judges in the fulfillment of the Five Year Plan, p. 147. J. S. Popovic. The task of our syndicalist organizations in the application of the regulations governing the salaries of state employees, p. 164. A. Goldstajn. The conclusion of an economic contract in our planned economy, p. 169. A. Batic. Some issues connected with the regulations covering state employees, p. 173. I. B. Perlov. The participation of jurors in the people's courts, p. 177.

Vol. 2, no. 9-12, September-December 1947.

Contents: F. Frol. Some basic principles of the general provisions of our Criminal Code, p. 251. M. Minic. The Constitution of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, p. 258. P. Ivicic. Our Fundamental Law on Petty Offenses, p. 276. A. Goldstajn. The stipulation of a pre-contract arbitration, p. 283. V. Timoski. The conditions and principles of criminal responsibility, p. 289. M. Perovic. Application of analogy in the field of criminal law, p. 298. M. Prolic. The reports of the people's courts to their electorates, p. 307. I. Vidmar. The principles of court statistics, p. 310.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

HRVATSKO KOLO, (Matica Hrvatska) Zagreb. [Tri-monthly for literature and poetry]

Contains regularly: Short stories; Poems; Articles and essays; Criticism; New books; Literary survey; Theater; Film review; Broadcasting; Art review; Communications of the Editor.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1948.

Contents:-P. Lasta. The life and the work of Silviije Strahimir Kranjčević, Croatian realist poet of the second half of the 19th century. p. 645. D. Tadijanovic. Contributions to the biography of Kranjčević. p. 688. D. Plavšić. Who is the author of the revolutionary song "Naprijed braco"? published in the socialist newspaper "Sloboda" on May 1, 1896. p. 716. F. Kidric. Slovenian writer, F. Presern, and the revolutionary year of 1848. p. 718. M. Selakovic. Seventieth anniversary of the death of the Serbian poet Duro Jaksic. p. 724. I. Mihovilovic. Centenary of the Slovenian cultural society "Slavjansko Drustvo" in Trieste. p. 729. G. Tamarin. The 10th anniversary of the death of the Czech writer, Karel Capek. p. 744. P. M. Jakobson. The psychology of an actor's work attempting to realize a personality on the stage. p. 774. J. R. The Soviet film art and the Moscow art theater. p. 883.

IDNINA. (Mladinsko novinsko-knigoizdavacko pretprijatie Novo Pokolenje) Skopje. [Bimonthly on literature and art for youth]

Contains regularly: Articles, essays and poems; Short contributions; Survey of films and literary activities; Artistic reproductions.

Vol. 2, no. 3, May-June 1950.

Contents:-H. Polenakovik. Macedonian folk songs, their collectors and publishers in the first half of the 19th century. (To be continued) p. 57.

Vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug. 1950.

Contents:-The Third Convention of the Writers of Macedonia, June 1950. p. 68.

Vol. 2, no. 5, Sept. - Oct. 1950.

Contents:-H. Polenakovik. Macedonian folk songs; their collectors and publishers in the first half of the 19th century. p. 50.

Vol. 2, no. 6, Nov. - Dec. 1950.

Contents:-T. Momirovski. Poetry as a weapon of the soviet imperialistic policy. p. 59.

MAKEDONSKI JAZIK. (Katedrata za jugoslovenski jazici pri Filozofskiot Fakultet vo Skopje) Skopje. [Monthly on the problems of the Macedonian language issued by the Department of Slavic Languages, of the Faculty of Philosophy of Skopje University]

Contains regularly: Articles and studies; Glossary of the Ohrida dialect of the Macedonian language; Linguistic cases.

Vol. 1, no. 1, January 1950.

Contents:-Editor. Foreword. p. 1. K. Tosev. Pronunciation and enunciation in our literary language. p. 2. R. Ugrinova. The Macedonian language as taught in our high schools. p. 8. B. Koneski. The use of the reflexive pronouns in the Macedonian language. p. 11. B. Vidoeski. The classification of the verbs in the Macedonian literary language. p. 15.

Vol. 1, no. 2, February 1950.

Contents:-B. Vidoeski. The Macedonian language as reflected in the local press. p. 25. B. Koneski. The use of reflexive pronouns in the Macedonian language. p. 32. K. Kepeski. The incorrect use of clauses in the Macedonian language. p. 39. M. D. Petrusovski. "Ortolce," "urtal," two unusual words of the Mac-

donian language. p. 43. Hr. Z. Seminar for high school teachers of the Macedonian language in Skopje on January 25, 26, and 27. p. 45.

Vol. 1, no. 3, March 1950.

Contents:-A new edition of our grammar. p. 49. B. Koneski. The correct use of the prepositions vo, po. p. 51. K. Tosev. The changes of the consonant groups vn and bn to mn. p. 59. K. Kepeski. Our language in advertisements, public notices, names of commercial firms, etc. p. 61. R. Ugrinova. Some verbs formed with the suffixes uva, ava, va. p. 66.

Vol. 1, no. 4, April 1950.

Contents:-R. Ugrinova. A commentary on the language used in the newspaper Nova Makedonija. p. 73. V. Iljoski. The problems of the usage of the reflexive pronouns koj sto, sto koj. p. 84.

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1950.

Contents:-B. Koneski. How the Macedonian alphabet and grammar were born. p. 99. K. Tosev. The course of the five years development of the Macedonian literary language. p. 107. A. Sopov. An additional attack by the Cominformist elements on our language. p. 112.

Vol. 1, no. 6, June 1950.

Contents:-B. Koneski. The formation of the verbal nouns in the Macedonian language. p. 117. B. Koneski. Some remarks on the reflexive pronouns. p. 124. K. Kepeski. The incorrect use of the auxiliary verb sum. p. 127.

Vol. 1, no. 7, September 1950.

Contents:-B. Koneski. Errors of enunciation. p. 141. B. Korubin. Some notes and examples relating to the types of the reflexive pronoun. p. 144. B. Vidoeski. The incorrect use of the adverbs posle and sirum in our language. p. 150. K. Kepeski. The arrangement of words in our sentences. p. 155.

NAS JEZIK. (Srpska Akademija Nauka. Institut za Srpski jezik) Beograd. [Monthly of the Serb Linguistical Institute of the Serbian Academy of Science discussing the historical, philological and grammatical problems of the Serbo-Croatian language]

Contains regularly: Rules for a correct terminology of the Serbo-Croatian language, with examples; Editors notes.

Vol. 1, no. 1-2, 1949.

Contents:-Editor. Facing new tasks. p. 1. A. Belic. When and how the comma should be used. p. 7. M. Stefanovic. The double form of possessive pronouns and adjectives which end in -ov and -in. p. 24. A. B. The problems of the declension of the word "pripovedka." p. 39. J. Vukovic, et al. Forms of the plural of the words "mrzevi," "nosevi," etc. pp. 42-53. The problem of the plural of the word "Znalac." p. 53. G. Elezovic. The origin of the words "adrap," "adrapovci," etc. p. 58.

SLAVISTICNA REVIJA. (Slavisticno drustvo) Ljubljana. [Review on the history of literature and linguistical problems published by the Slavic Society in Ljubljana, Institute for the Slovenian language of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences, and Institute for Literature of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Notes and documents; Reports and chronicles; Bibliography and bibliographical footnotes. Abstracts in some western language.

Vol. 4, no. 1-2, 1951.

Contents: -F. Ramovs. The basic tendency in the formation of Slovenian vocalism. p. 1. A. Slodnjak. Contributions to the understanding of F. Presern and his age; the problem of Gazel. p. 10. A. Gapan. Presern's translation of the "Venetianer Trias". p. 23. I. Grafenauer. The Turks before Vienna; Slovenian folk songs in 1529-1683. p. 34. T. Matić. Linguistic examples taken from the old authors of the "Vakavski" dialect. p. 60. M. Rupel. The reformation of our literary history. p. 66. S. Runc. A survey of Slovenian onomatology. p. 77. I. Grafenauer. When was the first Slovenian book printed? p. 100. F. Lukman. Slovenian biographical dictionary. p. 103. P. Skok. Miklosic's interest in the Slovenian toponymy of Friuli. p. 104. R. Filipovic. John Bowring and Janez Kopitar. p. 113. L. Salvini. The Italian translations of Slovenian literary works, and Italian works on Slovenians. p. 137.

12. SCIENCE

ALMANAH BOSKOVIC. (Hrvatsko Prirodoslovno Društvo) Almanah Boskovic, Hrvatsko Prirodoslovno Društvo, Zagreb. [Yearbook on astronomy, issued by the Croatian Society for Natural Sciences] Contains regularly: Information about the planetarium in Zagreb; Astronomic information for 1950;

Vol. 1950.

Contents: -Foreword by the Editor. p. 5. Z. Markovic. Rude Boskovic. p. 137. N. Alakumov. Astronomical and geodetical works of Rude Boskovic. 192. D. Blanus. Theory of relativity. p. 200. T. Pinter. Lenin and physics in the beginning of the 20th century. p. 222. B. Markovic. Measures and measurements. p. 239. Ephemerides of the solar system. Explanation of the ephemerides; Stars and constellations. Auxiliary tables for the computation of astronomic phenomena. Illus., graphs, tables.

Srpaka Akademija Nauka, Odeljenje Prirodno Matematičkih Nauka. GLAS, CXC VIII. Beograd. [Transactions of the Serbian Academy of Science, Section of Natural and Mathematical Sciences]

No. 3, 1950.

Contents: -N. Saltikov. Lee's generalization of the theory of the last multiplier. p. 1. N. Saltikov. Differential invariants of functional groups of intervals. p. 17. N. Saltikov. Characteristic functions of partial equations of the second degree. p. 37. N. Saltikov. Contribution to the problem of integrating linear partial equations of the first degree with a group of infinitesimal transformations. p. 53. N. Saltikov. The general equation theory of total linear differentials which are variable in parametric differentials. p. 63. N. Saltikov. Problems of integrating equations in total differentials. p. 87. N. Saltikov. Methods of integrating partial equations of the second degree with an unknown function. p. 105. B. Popovic. New forms of displacement in the movements of comets. p. 129. T. Andelic. The deduction of the basic principles of elasticity according to the Pfaf method. p. 141. J. Karamata. Attitude of Tauber's theorem in connection with certain statements of Hadwiger. p. 147. J. Karamata and M. Tomić. A Kusmin-Landau non-equation which relates to the trigonometrical additions and its application on the arithmetical addition of Gauss. p. 163. M. Tomić.

Some statements of Fejer and Szego which relate to Taylor's orders with multifold monotonous coefficients. p. 175. P. Bojanic. On the first degree of the middle value. p. 187. G. Avakumovic and S. Aljanic. The establishment of the optimum limits of deductions when certain characteristics of functions and other deductions are known. p. 197. A. Bilimovic. Seasonal variations of the earth's rotation. p. 211.

Skopje. Univerzitetot Filozofski Fakultet. GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje. [Annual of the Philosophical Faculty of the University of Skopje, Department of Natural Sciences]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Photographs, tables, maps; Abstracts in French, English or Russian.

Vol. 1, 1948.

Contents: -M. Katalinic and B. Markovic. On the phenomenon of diffraction of shadows. p. 3. D. Mitrinovic. Notes on the Stirling numbers. p. 49. D. Mitrinovic. Transformation of a differential equation. p. 97. A. Urošević. Sirinic, a region in the Sar Mountains. p. 115. B. Kitanov. A contribution to the study of the flora of eastern Albania. p. 177. B. Kitanov. Material relating to the flora of Macedonia and Bulgaria. p. 215. J. F. Trifunovski. The Moravica region in central Macedonia; a geographical and ethnographical study. p. 221. L. V. Lozinski. The changes in the optical activity of peptones. p. 283.

14. AGRICULTURE--PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SOCIJALISTIČKO ZEMJODELSTVO. (Yugoslavia. Ministerstvo za Zemjodelstvo na N. R. Makedonija) Skopje. [Monthly on agricultural problems, published by the Ministry of Agriculture of the People's Republic of Macedonia] Contains regularly: Articles and studies; Reports.

No. 1, January 1950.

Contents: -L. Babamov. The results obtained at the Agricultural Experimental Institut in Skopje and their practical application. p. 3. G. Ribarevski. Formation of an efficient staff in state and collective agricultural enterprises. p. 13. A. Usepjanov. The role of the agricultural cooperatives of a general type in the transformation of our agriculture. p. 20. R. Novevski. The problem of working norms in state-owned enterprises. p. 29. V. Peevski. The responsibility of state agricultural enterprises and machine tractor stations for the upkeep of tractors and other agricultural implements. p. 35. K. Mukaetov. The growing of plants for industrial use is an important economic measure. p. 38. K. Minev. How to increase the resistance of cultivated plants against various diseases. p. 43. A. Cekov. Protective measures in sheep breeding and their significance. p. 47. N. Dimitrovski. The role and tasks of the administrative boards in peasant working cooperatives. p. 57.

No. 2, February 1950.

Contents: -L. Kolishevski. The basic tasks of our peasant working cooperatives are: their organizational strengthening and the struggle for an increased production. p. 3. B. Kuzmanovski. The development of peasant working cooperatives and their anticipated

tasks. p.12. The resolution of the first provincial conference of the peasant working cooperatives of Macedonia held on January 15 and 16, 1950, at Skopje. p. 26. A. Bojanik. A consistent application of democratic principles in peasant working cooperatives is a preliminary condition for their economic development. p. 30. J. Blazhevski. The problems of spring sowing. p. 48. S. Lazarov. The correct use of agricultural implements is indispensable for obtaining the optimum results in spring sowing. p. 49. G. Andasarski. The correct use of agricultural machines. p. 53. N. Dimitrovski. The control boards in peasant working cooperatives. p. 60.

No. 3, March 1950.

Contents:-Spring sowing is the most important task. p. 3. B. Nikolovski. A proper crop rotation is the essential preliminary condition to obtain a high output on our state-owned agricultural enterprises and on peasant working cooperatives. p. 5. J. Goegievski and M. Jekik. The use of artificial fertilizers on cotton plantations. p. 22. B. Tsutevski. The results of the struggle to exterminate grasshoppers in Macedonia in 1945-49. p. 34. K. Stojanov. The first effects of the melioration works in Macedonia. p. 44. S. Kaleov. The basic principles of planning in agriculture. p. 50. A. Tsekov. The role of veterinary stations in the upkeep and development of the cattle breeding fund. p. 57.

No. 4, April 1950.

Contents:-Raising of cotton is an important duty of our working peasantry. p. 3. J. Blazhevski. Present conditions and further strengthening of peasant working cooperatives. p. 5. T. Kimov. The anticipated tasks of the state economy in 1950. p. 13. V. Dimovski. The brigade system in socialist economy. p. 18. H. Breka. Natural conditions which favor tobacco production in Macedonia. p. 24. V. Pejovski. Mechanization of cotton production. p. 35. S. Smilevski. The selection of proper types of animal is a necessary measure for better production in Macedonia. p. 41. Organization, equipment and selection of types for a poultry farm. p. 46. T. Grujovski. The experience obtained through new crops in Macedonian peasant working cooperatives. p. 58.

No. 5, May 1950.

Contents:-Modern and correct cultivation of the spring crops is a preliminary condition for an increased production. p. 3. B. Blagoev. Significance of statistics for socialist agriculture. p. 5. S. Lazarov. Planning for necessary man-power in peasant working cooperatives. p. 12. L. Velkovich. The tasks of the provincial unions of peasant working cooperatives and their organizational strengthening. p. 25. I. Mihajlov. Agro-technical and meliorative significance of forests and protected forest areas. p. 37. A. Stojkovska. Ashes as an artificial fertilizer. p. 47. J. Sarzhovski. The optimum results obtained through a correct organization and work in the peasant working cooperative "Lazar Kolishevski" in the village of Tresonche. p. 53. N. Markovski. Socialist transformation of the villages of Czechoslovakia. p. 57.

No. 6, June 1950.

Contents:-Modern methods of harvesting are an important contribution to the increase of the grain fund. p. 3. A. Hristov. The decisions of cooperative organs and the supervision of their legality. p. 5. L. Paptche. Tobacco as an export article. p. 16. S. Kaleov. The

factors which determine the largest output in agricultural production. p. 30. V. Popov. What the distance between individual vines should be in cultivated vineyards. p. 39. L. Atanasov. Foot and mouth diseases of cattle in Macedonia and the struggle against these diseases in 1949-50. p. 51. S. Srbin. The development and successes of the peasant working cooperative "Vidoe Smilevski" in the village Ljubojno. p. 59.

No. 7, July 1950.

Contents:-S. Lazarov. Modern production of fodder plants. p. 3. S. Popov. Fodder production in Macedonia and the measures for its amelioration. p. 9. T. V. ski. The anticipated economic cycle is an essential prerequisite for a planned management of socialist economic enterprises. p. 20. M. Jevremovich. How to organize a credit system for peasant working cooperatives. p. 35. L. Babamov. How to improve production of rice. p. 41. First provincial conference of agronomists and agronomical experts of Macedonia, on June 4-5, 1950. p. 47.

No. 8, August 1950.

Contents:-D. Trajanski. Some basic tasks of the coming autumn sowing. p. 3. J. Blazhevski. What has been done so far by the agronomists and agricultural experts in order to stimulate the socialist reconstruction of our agriculture. p. 11. S. Lazarov. The fundamental elements needed for planning in a peasant working cooperative. p. 23. B. Nikolovski. Crop rotation and agrarian technic in Macedonia. p. 35. S. Antonovski. The mechanical cultivation of soil: the method of control to achieve optimum plowing. p. 52. K. Tomevski. A report on the peasant working cooperative "Milovan Dilas" in the village Poroc near Bitola. p. 60.

No. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1950.

Contents:-The basic duty of our working peasantry is the timely completion of fall sowing. p. 3. A. M. anization fund and the investments needed for the construction of our cooperative agriculture. p. 5. S. Lazarov. Working peasant cooperatives and the methods of cultivating their arable lands. p. 7. K. Tomovski. Methodical use of manpower in working peasant cooperatives. p. 17. S. Smilevski. The geographical distribution of cattle breeding farms in Macedonia in accordance with our planned economy. p. 37. M. Taskov. The incubator stations in Macedonia and the possibilities for their improvement. p. 51. K. Matov. Vine culture and fruit growing in Macedonia. p. 63. A. Misev. The organization of agricultural schools and their courses. p. 78. M. Jevremovich. Some problems of the socialist transformation of agriculture and the village in Communist countries as compared with problems that arise in agricultural system. p. 92.

No. 11, November 1950.

Contents:-Deep plowing is an essential agro-technical measure for a better crop. p. 3. J. Girov. New ideas in agricultural planning. p. 6. M. Jevremovich. Some problems in the revisions of agricultural cooperatives. p. 13. M. Grkovik. Better exploitation of draft man in Macedonia. p. 23. P. Kachanski. Breeding and selection of cattle in peasant working cooperatives in Macedonia. p. 33. J. Hristov. Improvement of soil culture. p. 43. P. Novachevski. Useful work to be done by peasant working cooperatives during the winter season. p. 47. N. Markovski. Some experience acquired by the brigade system in the peasant working cooperative "Brbenitsa" in Tetovo region. p. 55.

No. 12, December 1950.

Contents:-Annual meetings of peasant working cooperatives are a review of the results obtained. p. 3. S. Lazarov. How to assure increased production in peasant working cooperatives. p. 7. A. Stojkovska. Calcium cyanamide and its use as an artificial fertilizer. p. 25. H. Beaka. A contribution to the problem of how to increase the crop of tobacco in Macedonia. p. 40. K. Apostolski. Protective measures for improving our fishing. p. 47. C. Pandovski. What are the optimum preconditions for a prosperous apiculture? p. 51. S. Popov. Experiences resulting from an anticipated calculation on state agricultural estates in 1950. p. 57. L. Dirjanski. Some organizational problems of the peasant working cooperatives of the Ohrid region. p. 63. D. Nikolic. The weather conditions for the month of October 1950. p. 68.

15. TECHNOLOGY

ELEKTROTEHNSKI VESTNIK. (Elektrotehnske sekcije Drustev Inzenirjev in Tehnikov FLR Jugoslavije in elektrotehnskih obrti v Sloveniji) Ljubljana.
[Monthly journal of the Electrotechnical Sections of the Societies of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia and of the electrotechnical enterprises of Slovenia]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles: Reports and book reviews; Technical news; Letters and communications of the Editor; Illustrations, plates, tables; Abstracts in English, French, and Russian.

Vol. 19, no. 1, 1951.

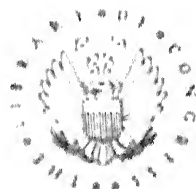
Contents:-D. Jarec. Drying and heating with infra-red rays. p. 2. A. Strojnik. The dynamic condenser in electrical engineering. p. 10. S. Hanjsek. RC filters of low frequency. p. 15. M. Osana. The possibility of the harnessing of winds for electro-economic purposes in Yugoslavia. p. 19. D. Zavadlav. The hydro-electric power plants on the Soca River. p. 21.

TEHNIKA NARODU. (Centralni Odbor Narodne Tehnike) Belgrade. [Illustrated weekly for the popularization of technology and physics, issued by the Central Committee of Popular Technics]

Vol. 2, nos. 17, 22 - 29, 33; Apr. 27, June 1 - July 20, Aug. 17, 1949.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Feb. 10, 1952.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 1, No. 6

APRIL 1952

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1952

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a record of Eastern European monographic and serial publications issued since January 1, 1939, and currently received by the Library of Congress. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia*
Bulgaria	Lithuania*
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia*	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

Publications in Russian are excluded since they are listed in the *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Arrangement of entries: Entries are arranged by country in separate lists of monographs and periodicals. Monographs in series will be entered only in the list of monographs. Both monographic and periodical entries are grouped under general subjects in the following order, based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. General Works | 10. Fine Arts |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion | 11. Language and Literature |
| 3. History | 12. Science |
| 4. Geography and Anthropology | 13. Medicine |
| 5. Social Sciences | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 6. Political Science | 15. Technology |
| 7. Law | 16. Military and Naval Sciences |
| 8. Education | 17. Bibliography and Library Science |
| 9. Music | |

Information provided: Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration, followed by a translation of the title or an annotation in English descriptive of the publication.

The entries for periodicals follow the *A. L. A. Cataloging Rules for Author and Title Entries* and are in the original language or in transliteration. The name of the issuing body is provided in parentheses if not apparent from the title. A translation of the title, or an annotation descriptive of the periodical, its frequency of issue, and a note indicating regularly included features are provided in English. This is followed by a list of contents in English translation for each issue received. This contents note consists of each author's last name and initials, followed by an English translation of the title and the page citation. Free rather than exact translations are used whenever necessary to reflect as accurately as possible the nature of the article. Regularly included features listed in the entry and articles of relatively little importance are omitted from the contents.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price, 30 cents a copy; subscription price, \$3.00 a year domestic, \$4.00 a year foreign.

* To be included as soon as staff is available.

L. C. card, 51-60032

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS - PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 1, 1952

APRIL 1952

BULGARIA

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

NGELS, FRIEDRICH. Dialektika na prirodata. [Prevel Iv. Georgiev. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1950] 306 p. [A study on the dialectics of nature. Translated from the German]

OLEVA, MARHA ISV. Tezisi po nauchna filozofia za I zadocen kurs za progimnazialni uchiteli. Sofia [Narodna praveta] 1950. 66 p. [Lectures on the philosophy of science for extension courses for teachers of junior high schools]

3. HISTORY

REDEL, WILLI. Ernst Thälmann. Prevod ot nemski pod red. na Mara Vasileva. [Prevede S. Arshinkova. Sofia] Izd-vo na Narodnata suvet na Ochechestvenia front [1950] 178 p. [A biography of Ernst Thälmann. Translation from the German]

IAKOV, A. India i Pakistan. [Prevel Marin Ginev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1951] 56 p. [A description of conditions in India and Pakistan. Translated from the Russian]

BRAGUNOV, M. V nashia zavod prez vojnata; khronika ot vojnata. Prevede ot ruski Petar Dachev. [Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 229 p. [The diary of a factory worker during World War II. Translated from the Russian]

OZERZHINSKII, FELIKS EDMUNDOVICH. Izbrani statii i rechi, 1909-26. [Prevel Khristo Khristov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 335 p. [Selected articles and speeches, 1909-26. Translated from the Russian]

HAFIZOGLU, SULEYMAN. Konulari usetinde materyaller, 1949-1950 derayili icin. [Cevirenler: St. Baklacioglu et al. Sofiya] Bulgaristan Komunist Partisinin Yayinevi, 1950. 228 p. [A collection of essays on socialism and the policy of the Soviet Union. In Turkish]

IVANOV, S. Desnite sotsialisti -- agentura na amerikanskata imperializm. [Prevel Ianaki Arnaudov, Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 93 p. [Social Democrats as agents of American imperialism. Translated from the Russian]

KOSTOV, TRAICHO. Le proces de Traicho Kostov et son groupe. Sofia [Direction de la presse] 1949 [i.e., 1950] 617 p. [The trial of Traicho Kostov and his group. in French]

KRYLOV, B. Amerikanskiiat pechat v sluzhba na monopolite; stenograma na publichna lektzia, prochetena v Moskva. [Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1950] 41 p. [American press in the service of the monopolistic system; a lecture. Translated from the Russian]

LENIN [album] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo. [An illustrated biography of Lenin]

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH. Izbrani proizvedenia. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] Vol. 1, 900 p. [Lenin's selected works with speeches delivered on the occasion of his death]

OBRAZUVANE NA KITAISKATA NARODNA REPUBLIKA; material i dokumenti. [Prevel ot ruski T. Teofilov] Sofia [Izd. na Direktsiata na pechata] 1951. 119 p. [Documents and material on the founding of the Chinese People's Republic. Translated from the Russian]

LIF, SH. Polozhenieto na proletariata v SASHT. [Prevel D. Kazandzhieva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 65 p. [A booklet on conditions of the proletariat in the United States. Translated from the Czech]

PROROKOV, B. Eto A! Sofia, Durzh. voei pamphlet against th

RADIOSTANTSIJA "KHRISTO BOTEV." Govori radio-stantsijata "Khristo Botev" (23 iuli 1941-22 septemvri 1944) [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia. [A collection of addresses and announcements broadcast over radio station "Christo Botev" between July 23, 1941 and Sept. 22, 1944]

STALIN [album] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo. [A collection of photographs of Stalin]

V. I. LENIN; po sluchai 80 godini ot rozhdenieto mu. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Suiuza na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva. 32 p. [An illustrated history of Lenin's life on the occasion of the 80th anniversary of his birth]

VSESOIUZNALA KOMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA (bolshhevikov) V pomosh't na izuchavashite istoriata na VKP(b) Konsultatsii kum [izuchava...] ot Kratkia kurs po istoria na VKP(b) [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia. [An abridged history of the All-Russian Communist Party (Bolsheviks) during World War II]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

GRINVALD, IAKOV B. Bratia Shterbakovi. Prevede ot ruski Anton Antonov. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1951] 51 p. [A biography of the Scherbakov brothers. Translated from the Russian]

SIAROV, DIMO. Svetovniat shampion Nikola Petrov; romanizuvana biografia. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1951] 144 p. [A biography of Nikola Petrov]

VELEVA, MARIJA. Bulgarski narodni nosii i shevitsi. Risunki na nosite Neva Tuzsuzova, Venera Naslednikova, khudozhestveno oformiavane Georgi Atanasov. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 31 p. [A pictorial collection of Bulgarian national costumes, and embroideries. Summaries in English, French, and Russian]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ALEKSIEV, NIKOLA. Proletarskiiat internatsionalizum i edinstvoto na mezhdunarodnoto profsuiuzno dvizhenie. 3. izd. [Sofia. Profizdat, 1950] 95 p. [A booklet on the significance of proletarian internationalism and the unity of the international labor movement]

ANTOV, PETUR. Trudut na ogranichenno rabotosposobnite v SSSR i u nas. I sdokladi ot Barzov VL., [i. dr. Sofia] Suiuzut na postradalite ot voinite i fashizma, 1950. 191. (Biblioteka "Naroden invalid," No. 4-5) [Reports on the work of partially disabled workers in the Soviet Union and in Bulgaria]

BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIIA. Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia v rezoliutsii i reshenia na kongresite, konferentsiite i plenumite na TSK. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] Vol. 3, 366 p. [The Bulgarian Communist Party's resolutions of the congresses, conferences, and plenary meetings of the Central Committee, 1919-21]

BULGARSKATA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIIA. 3. Konferentsia. Sofia, 1950. Treta konferentsia na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia 7-9 iuni 1950; stenografski protokol. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 286 p. [A stenographic record of the Third Conference of the Bulgarian Communist Party, June 7-9, 1950]

BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIIA. Tsentralni komitet. Za meroprilatiiata po izpulnenieto na partinostopanskia plan za 1951 g. Razshireno suvestovanie na Tsentralniia komitet na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia i Ministerskia Suvet 5-6 an. 1951 g. Sofia. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 167 p. [Report on the aims of the Five Year Plan at the conference of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the Council of Ministers, held on Jan. 5-6, 1951]

BURIN, IVAN. Po neravni profili, putiat na Penko Genchev; ocherk. [Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 114 p. (Geroi na truda) [A biography of the Bulgarian shock worker Pencho Genchev]

CHERTITE NA NOVOTO; sbornik statii za sutrudnicestvoto mezhdu rabotnitsite v oblastta na naukata i proizvodstvoto. Prevede ot ruski Vasil Karateodanov. [Sofia] Profizdat [1951] 217 p. [A collection of articles on the improvement of the general education of workers. Translated from the Russian]

CHERVENKOV, VULKO. Organizatsionnala i masovopoliticheskaia rabota Bolgarskoi Komunisticheska partii; doklad na III partiinoi konferentsii, sostoiashesia 8-10 iunia 1950 g. Sofia [Izd. Direktsii pechatii] 1950. 108 p. [Report made to the Third Party Conference, June 8-10, 1950 on the work of the Bulgarian Communist Party. In Russian]

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Doklad pred XVI plenum na TSK na BRP(k) 12 iuli 1948 g. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 47 p. [Report made at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, July 12, 1948]

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Politicheski otchet na TSK na BRP(k) pred V kongres na partiata, 19 dekemvri 1948 g. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 105 p. [Political report of the Central Committee of the Party delivered at the Fifth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party on December 19, 1948]

OSTER, WILLIAM ZEBULON. Iz zhivota na edin amerikanski rabotnik. [Prevede ot angliiski Iliia Ljakov. Sofia.] Profizdat [1950] 300 p. [A description of the life and work of an American laborer. Translated from the English]

ENOVSKI, MIKHAIL POPOV. Promishleno i trudovo zakonodatelstvo na NRB. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] Vol. 1, 192 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on industrial and labor legislation of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Part 1]

UGOV, ANTON. Za pedsrochno izpulnenie plana po promishlenostta za 1951 godina. Doklad, iznesen na suveshtanieto na stopanskiia aktiv pri Ministerstvoto na promishlenostta, sustoialo se na 22 i 23 fevruari 1951 god. [Sofia] Izd. na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia, 1951. 93 p. [Report on the efforts to fulfil the industrial plan for 1951]

KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV. Protiv liavoto sektantstvo i trotskizma v Bulgariia. [2. izd. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1949] 202 p. [Speeches and articles on deviationist and Trotskyist tendencies in Bulgaria]

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH. Oportunizmut i krakhut na II Internatsional. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 19 p. [On the opportunism and the bankruptcy of the Second International. Translated from the Russian]

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH. Za prodovolstvenia danuk; znachenieto na novata politika i neinite uslovia. [2. izd. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 55 p. [Production tax. Translated from the Russian]

LEONTEV, LEV ABRAMOVICH. "Manifestut na Komunisticheskata partia" i negovoto svetovnoistoricheskoto znachenie. [Prevela A. Bankovska. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1950] 75 p. [An analysis of "The Communist Manifesto," and its historic significance. Translated from the Russian]

MARX, KARL. Naemen trud i kapital, S predgovor ot Fridrikh Engels. [2. izd., prevel Anna Pudeva-Dragova. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1950] 61 p. [Articles on the relation between labor and capital; with an introduction by F. Engels. Translated from the Russian]

MEDVEDOVSKII, IU. Edin selski suvet. [Prevod D. Bradistilov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Sutuza na Bulgarsko-Suvetskite druzhestva [1950] 94 p. [A study on the social and political development of a Russian village. Translated from the Russian]

MEZHDUNARODEN STUDENTSKI SUIUZ. Vtori kongres na mezhdunarodnia studentski suiuz. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 111 p. [A report on the Second Congress of the International Students Union, held in Prague in August 1950]

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Za razsveta na Pavlovskoto uchenie. Materiali ot nauchnata sesia na Akademiata na naukite v SSSR i Akademiata na meditsinskite nauki na SSSR, posvetena na fiziologichnite problemi ot uchenieto na I. P. Pavlov, sustoiala se v Moskva ot 29 iuni do 4 iuli 1950 g. [Red. Iu. G. Toshev] Sofia, Zdravizdat, 1950. 219 p. [Report made to the Third Party Conference, June 8-10, 1950, on the work of the Bulgarian Communist Party. In Russian]

MOSCOW. Institut Marksa-Engelsa-Lenina. Lenin i Stalin za partinoto stroitelstvo; stafi, rechi i dokumenti. [Preveli B. Svetlinov, N. Dzherasi i dr. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] [Articles, speeches and documents by Lenin and Stalin on Party organization. Translated from the Russian]

STALIN, IOSIF. Za osnovite na leninizma. Lektsii, cheteni v Sverdlovskia universitet v nachaloto na april 1924 g. [Sofia] Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 97 p. [Lectures on the problems of Leninism, delivered at Sverdlovsk University]

SUIUZ NA BULGAROSUVETSKITE DRUZHESTVA, Sofia. Stakhanovkite Mariia Rozhneva i Lidia Kononenko-initsiatori na surevnovanieto za ikonomiia na surovini. [Sofia] Izd-vo na suiuzna na Bulgarsko-suvetskite druzhestva [1949] 8 p. [A pamphlet about two Stakhanovite workers]

VSESOIUZNAIA KOMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA (bolshevikov) Tsentralnyi Komitet. Chetirinaseti kongres na VKP(b). [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia [1950] 110 p. [Report on the 14th Congress of the Russian Communist Party (Bolsheviks)]

VSESOIUZNAIA KOMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA (bolshevikov) Tsentralnyi Komitet. Za rezultatite ot rabotata na XI konferentsiia na RKP(b) Doklad pred aktiva na Moskovskata organizatsiia na RKP(b) 9. Mai 1925 g. [Prevel Kiril Totev. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partia [1950] 48 p. [A report delivered before the Moscow Party organization on May 9, 1925, on the results of the 11th Conference of the Russian Communist Party (Bolsheviks). Translated from the Russian]

VSESOIUZNYI LENINSKII KOMUNISTICHESKII SUIUZ MOLODEZHI. 11. sezd, Moscow, 1949. Materiali ot XI kongres na VIKSM. [Prevel N. Davidov. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 144 p. [An account of the speeches and reports delivered at the Eleventh Congress of the Communist Youth Union in Moscow in 1949. Translated from the Russian]

VSESOIUZNYI SEZD PROFESSIONALNYKH SUIUZOV. 10th, Moscow, 1949. Deseti kongres na profsuiuzite v SSSR. 1. Za ustava na profesionalnite suiuzi v SSSR. Doklad na A. P. Osipov. 2. Ustav na profesionalnite suiuzi v SSSR. [Sofia, Profizdat, 1949] 59 p. [Report before the Tenth Congress of the Soviet Labor Unions]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BALAMEZOV, STEFAN G. Konstitutsionno pravo. Sofia, Universitetska Pechatnitsa, 1945. Vol. 1, 452 p. (Universitetska Biblioteka, No. 294) [Constitutional Law. Part 1 deals with: the Bulgarian Constitution; principles of comparative constitutional law; the relationship between parliament and executive; the powers of the head of state and ministerial responsibility]

BUSSE, NATALIA. Kakvo da chetem vuv vruzka s bor-bata za mir; preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Pod red. na T. Borov] Sofia [Izd. na Bulgarskii bibliografski institut Elin Pelin] 1950. 61 p. [Bibliography on peace, recommended for use in the peace campaign]

CHERVENKOV, VULKO. Rezultatite ot izborite za narodni suveti i sudebni zasediteli i BKP. Doklad na Politbiuro na TSK na BKP, iznesen pred iunskia razshiren plenium na TSK na BKP 1949 g. [Sofia] Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 128 p. [A report before the June plenium of the Communist Party in 1949 on the elections of people's councils and jurymen]

GENOVSKI, MIKHAIL POPOV. Osnovi na durzhavata i pravoto na Narodnata Republika Bulgariia; uchebnik za VI i VII klas na turgovsko-stopanskite gimnazii. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 288 p. [Basic principles of the state organization of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, and its constitutional law]

ZAKHARIEV, VASIL. Teoriia na durzhavata i pravoto; zapiski [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] Vol. 2, 124 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Lectures on the theory of state and constitutional law. Part 2. Bibl.]

7. LAW

GANEV, VENELIN. Uchebnik po Obshta Teoriia na Pravoto. Sofia, Universitetska Pechatnitsa, 1945. Vol. 2, 740 p. (Universitetska Biblioteka, No. 291) [University textbook on general theory of law. Part 1: Legal subjects]

KOZHUKHAROV, AL. Grazhdansko pravo, obshta chast; fizicheski i iuridicheski litsa. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. Vol. 3, 180 p. (Universitetska literatura. Zapiski) [University textbook on the Civil Code. Generalities. Physical and juridical persons]

8. EDUCATION

ESIPOV, BORIS PETROVICH. Pedagogika. Prevel 4. popraveno i dop. izd. D. K. Minchev. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 604 p. [Textbook on pedagogy. Translated from the Russian]

KASIL, LEV. Ceremis, bir kahramanin kardesi. (Prevel: Iliya Atanasof. Sofya, Halk Gencligi Dersleri, 1950. 80 p. [A supplementary reader for the very young. In Turkish])

NASHATA DESIATKA. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 9 p. (Biblioteka za septemvriicheto) [Organized children's groups]

10. FINE ARTS

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE, Sofia. Izn. po gradoustroistvo i arkhitektura. Sovetskata arkhitektura; statii. Otgovoren redaktor Arkh. I. Iulov. Tenev. Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata Akademiia na naukite, 1951. 79 p. [Articles on Soviet architecture. Translated from the Russian]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

AMADO, JORGE. Chervenata zhutva; roman. Prevel ot frenski Nikolai Donchev. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 393 p. (Biblioteka Izbrani roman) [A novel. Translated from the French]

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN. Andersenovi priki. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. Vol. 3, 208 p. [Fairy tales. Translated from the Danish]

BABAEVSKII, SEMEN PETROVICH. Kavalerut na zlatnata zvezda. 2 izd. Prevel ot ruski Iani Stoev. [Sofia] Narodnata mladezh [1950] 614 p. [A novel. Translated from the Russian]

BRAGIN, VLADIMIR. V stranata na neprokhodimite trevi; roman. Prevela M. Neicheva. [1. izd. Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 252 p. (Biblioteka nauchna fantastika) [Novel. Translated from the Russian]

BULGARSKI E'ZIK I LITERATURA ZA X KLAS NA OBSHTOOBRAZOVATELNI TE UCHILISHTA. Sofia [Narodna prosveta, 1951. 259 p. [A textbook on the Bulgarian language and literature for the tenth year of high school]]

BYCHKOV, S. Narodno geroticheska epopėja na L.N. Tolstoj "Vojna i mir." Prevede G. Mikhailova. [1. izd. Sofija] Narodna prosveta [1950] 35 p. (Biblioteka Literaturna istorija i kritika) [An essay on Tolstoj's "War and Peace." Translated from the Russian]

CVIRKA, PETRAS. Srednirafat kurshum, prikazka za deteta. Prevela ot litvanski Elena Stambcheva. [Sofija] Detizdat [1950] 15 p. (Biblioteka "Druzhenka") [A fairy tale. Translated from the Lithuanian]

GAIDAR, ARKADII PETROVICH. Voenna tatna povest. [Prevel ot ruski Avram Dulehev. Sofija] Detizdat [1950] 127 p. [A novel for juveniles. Translated from the Russian]

GEORGIEVA, KATIA. Stikhovorenija. [Sofija, Narodna mladezh, 1949] 109 p. (Biblioteka "Smiana") [A book of verse]

GORKII, MAKSIM. Subrani suchinenija. Prevel ot 2. rusko dop. izd. izlazilo pod red. I. A. Gruzdev. [Sofija] Izd-vo na Bulg. rabotnicheska partija (komunisti) 1947. Vol. 6. [Collected works. Translated from the Russian]

HOMERUS. Odlivela. Za umoshi. Prevede Han Bonilek. Sofija [Narodna prosveta] 1949 162 p. (Klasikal za deteta i umoshi) [The "Odyssey" for children. Translated from the Greek]

KLIMENT, metropolit. Suchinenija. Redaktalia, predgovor i besedki ot Emil Stefanov. [Sofija] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] Vol. 1, 191 p. [Kamaya; preface and notes by Emil Stefanov]

KOSHEVAIA, ELENA NIKOLAEVNA. Povest za mola sin. Prevede ot ruski Iako Molchod. 3. izd. [Sofija] Narodna kultura [1950] 202 p. [A biographical novel. Translated from the Russian]

KHRISTOMATIJA DO BULGARSKI EZIK I LITERATURA ZA X KLAS NA OBRSHOTOPIRAZOVATELNIITE UCHILISHTA. Sofija, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 387 p. [A reader on the Bulgarian language and literature for the tenth year of high school]

LACIS, VILJIS. Buria; roman v tri chasti. [Prevela Kirila Georgieva. Sofija] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partija [1951] 467 p. [A novel. Translated from the Latvian]

LIATNA BURIA; EDNOAKTNI PIESI. [Sofija] Narodna kultura [1951] 191 p. [A one-act play]

LUKATNIK, MIKHAIL. Stikhovorenija. [Sofija] Narodna mladezh [1949] 112 p. (Biblioteka "Smiana") [Poems for juveniles]

MARTINOV, IVAN. Neopisan podvig; ochertai. [Sofija] Narodna kultura [1951] 103 p. [Short stories]

MEDVEDEV, D. Tova se sluchi kraj Rovna. Literaturna obrabotka ot M. Belakhova, prevede ot ruski F. Nemanov. [Sofija] Narodna kultura [1950] 252 p. (Biblioteka Izbrani romani, No. 9) [A novel. Translated from the Russian]

MURATOV, MIKHAIL VASILEVICH. Kapitan Golovnin. Prevel P. Zdravkov. Sofija [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 362 p. (Biblioteka puteshestvija i prikluchenia) [A novel. Translated from the Russian]

NESTOROV, BONCHO. Mladi zashitnitsi; razkazi za umoshi. [Sofija] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 95 p. [Stories for children]

NEX, MARTIN ANDERSEN. Dita, rozhba choveshka; roman. Prevede ot nemski Liubomir Ognianov-Rizor. [Sofija] Narodna kultura [1950] 863 p. (Biblioteka Izbrani romani, 2-3) [A novel. Translated from the Russian]

NIKOLOV, ENO. Bulgarska gramatika za VII klas na edinlite uchilishta. Sofija [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 105 p. [Grammar for the seventh year of high schools]

OSTROVSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH. Ludi pari; komedija v pet deistvija. S rezhisorski komentar i skitsi za dekorite. Prevede ot ruski Petro Atanasov. [Sofija] Profizdat [1949] 128 p. (Teatralna biblioteka, No. 20) [A comedy with commentary and sketches of stage settings. Translated from Russian]

OSTROVSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH. Svoi khora sme -- shte se spogodim. [Prevede ot ruski Jordan Cherkezov. Sofija] Profizdat [1950] 170 p. (Teatralna biblioteka No. 26) [A play. Translated from Russian]

OSTROVSKII, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH. Kak se kaljavashe stomanata; roman. [Prevel Liudmil Stolianov. Sofija] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partija [1949] 402 p. [A novel. Translated from Russian]

PELIN, ELIN. Subrani suchinenija. [Sofija] Bulgarski pisatel [1948] [A collection of short stories]

PENDZHERKOV, GEORGI. Inkvizitailia; roman. [Sofija] Narodna kultura [1951] 312 p. [A novel]

PETRZHIKOVA-KRUNDZHALOVA, VENTSESLAVA. Uchebnik po cheski ezik. Sofija, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 259 p. [A textbook on the Czech language]

POLIANOV, VLADIMIR. Zakaliavane na sabata; dramatizatsia v shest kartini po romana "Volokolamskoto shose" na Aleksandur Bek. Khusein Mukhtarov: Dzhemal; piesa v edno deistvie. Nanri Zorian: Lozeto na kolhoznika; komedija v edno deistvie. Mikhail Tsunts: Sluchkata v Grachovka; shega v edno deistvie. [Sofija] Narodna mladezh, 1950. 117 p. [Bek's novel "Volokolamskoto Shose" dramatized for juveniles. Translated from the Russian]

- SHPANOV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH. Podpalvachi; roman. [Prevel Damian Todorov. Sofiia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 997 p. [A novel. Translated from the Russian]
- SIMEONOV, TRAIKO. Narodni gatanki i zalugalki. [Sofiia] Detizdat [1950] [A collection of riddles and games]
- STAIKOV, NIKOLAI. Selsko surtse; stikhotvorenia. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 74 p. [A collection of poems]
- TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH. Khliab (Otbranata na Tsaritsin) povest. [Prevel Boris Svetlinov. Sofiia] Nauka i iskustvo [1949] 327 p. [A novel on the defence of Tsaritsin. Translated from the Russian]
- TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH. Detsvo, lunoshestvo, mladost. Preveli D. Podvurzachov i L. Georgiev. Sofiia. [Narodna prosveta] 1949. 448 p. (Biblioteka mladezhko chetivno) [Childhood, Boyhood and Youth. Translated from the Russian]
- TOMOV, TOMA STEFANOV. Chrestomathie de la litterature francaise du moyen age; textes publies avec un abrege de grammaire de l'ancien francais, des notices, des notes et un glossaire. Sofia, Les Editions d'etat "Science et art", 1951. 214 p. [A reader on medieval French literature. In French]
- UCHEBNIK PO BULGARSKI EZIK I LITERATURA ZA VIII KLAS NA OBSHTOOBRAZOVATELNIITE UCHILISHTA. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 196 p. [A textbook on the Bulgarian language and literature for the eighth year of high school]
- VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. Izbrani proizvedenia. Pod red. na Todor Pavlov, Pantelei Zarev i Emil Stefanov. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] [Selected works]
- VELCHEV, VELCHO. Uchebnik po bulgarski ezik i literatura; za VIII klas na edinnite uchilishta. [Izd. 1. Sofiia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 208 p. [A textbook on the Bulgarian language and literature for the eighth year of high school]
- ZAREV, PANTELEI. Bulgarski ezik i literatura, za IX klas na obshtobrazovatelnite uchilishta. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 233 p. [Textbook on the Bulgarian language and literature for the ninth year of high school]
12. SCIENCE
- BOZAROF, V. Tabiat bilgisi, yazanlar: V. Bozarof [et al.] Cevirenler: Nida Gamzeoglu ve Suleyman Hafizoglu. Sofya [Devlet Yayınevi "Narodna Prosveta"] 1950. 108 p. [A textbook of zoology and botany. In Turkish]
- DININ, S. Glutka vod. Sofiia, Zdravizdat, 1950. 4 (Biblioteka za uchenika) [Booklet on the sign of a swallow of water]
- DOLAPCHIEV, BL. Geometrichno chertane za IX na obshtobrazovatelnite uchilishta. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 66 p. [A textbook on geometric drawing for the ninth year of high school]
- KANDILAROV, GEORGI G. Organichna khimiia za klas na gimnaziite. [IV prer. izd.] Sofiia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 144 p. [Organic chemistry for the sixth year of high schools]
- KHRISTOV, M. Botanika za studenti ot agronomicheskii fakultet. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] Vol. 2 155 p. [Botany for student agronomists. Part 2]
- KHRISTOV, METODII. Smetanka za vtori klas na obshtobrazovatelnite uchilishta. 2. izd. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 110 p. [Arithmetic for the second year of high school]
- KUZNETSOV, V. Novite postizheniia na suvetskata nauka i tekhnika. [Prevel Buko Davidov. Sofiia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 50 p. [The latest achievements of Soviet science and technics. Translated from the Russian]
- LAMBREV, ZHIVKO. Obshta biologiya. Plovdiv, Durzhavno Izdatelstvo "Nauka i Izkustvo," 1951. [687 p.] (Universitetska literatura. Plovdivski universitet. Zapiski, No. 9) [University textbook on general biology]
- LAZAROV, ASEN V. Zemelenska entomologiya. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] Vol. 2, 215 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on agricultural entomology. Part 2]
- OBRESHKOV, NIKOLA. Analitichna geometriia za VI gimnazialen klas. [5. popraveno izd.] Sofiia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 120 p. [Analytic geometry for the seventh year of high school]
- PETKOV, PETUR. Tabiat bilgisi [hazirlayanlar] Petar Petrof [sic] ve Jelazko Seygunof. Turkiye Cevirenler: S. Demiroglu, O. Sungur, N. Gamzeoglu Sofya, [Devlet Yayınevi "Narodna Prosveta"] [A textbook of zoology and botany. In Turkish]
- RANKOV, VASIL. Sbornik ot izbrani i resheni zadachi po stopanska matematika. Svishtov, Nauka i izkustvo 1950. 134 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A collection of completed problems on mathematical economics for university students]

13. MEDICINE

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE, Sofia. Institut za klinichesna i sotsialna medicina. Ivan Petrovich Pavlov; sbornik po sluchai 13 godishninata ot nego vata smurt. Nervizmat i klinikata. [Refleksionen kom-t K. Pashev i dr.] Sofia, Izd. na Bulgarskata Akademiia na naukite, 1951. 252 p. [Our studies on neurism, published on the 15th anniversary of Ivan Pavlov's death]

BULGARO-SUVETSKATA MEDITSINSKA SEDMITNA. Printsipi na sotsialisticheskoto zdravopazvane i meditsinskata nauka. Dokladi, izneseni ot suvetskite gosti po vreme na Bulgaro-suvetskata meditsinska sedmitsa i Purvita nauchnen kongres na bulgarskite khirurgi. Sofia, 1951. 82 p. [Reports on the principles of socialist medicine delivered by Soviet scientists at the First Scientific Congress of the Bulgarian Surgeons]

CHERNOGOROV, I. Izdents na surineto i surivete i predpazvane ot flakht. Sofia, Zdravizdat, 1950. 52 p. (Biblioteka "Zdravni besedi" V pomoht na lektora) [Pamphlet on heart diseases]

DOBROKHOTOVA, A. Detski zarazni izdents. Prevod ot ruski V. Studenov. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 63 p. (Nauchno-popularna meditsinska literatura) [Handbook on children's infectious diseases. Translated from the Russian]

KUZMIN, VICTOR M. Otshta khigiiena na truda. Sofia. Ministerstvo na Narodното Zdrave, Zdravizdat, 1949. 128 p. (Biblioteka "Otshestai po trudova khigiiena" No. 1) [A popular account on industrial hygiene]

14. AGRICULTURE. PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

AVDONIN, N. Redovo korene s granuliran superfosfat. Prevod ot ruski [T. Palaveev i M. Stadenkova] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 48 p. [A handbook on fertilizing with granulated superphosphate. Translated from the Russian]

CHERVENKOV, VULKO. Lecons du stockage des cereales contingentes; rapport devant le plenum elargi d'octobre 1950 du C. C. du parti communiste bulgare. Sofia [Edition de la Direction de la Presse] 1950. 52 p. [Report made at the Party meeting in Sofia, October 1950 on grain deliveries. In French]

IANKOV, STOIKO P. Vlianieto na niskite temperaturi vurkhu Ph na niakoi pochvi. Stalin, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 10 p. [The influence of low temperatures upon the content of phosphorus in some soils]

KAK POVISHAVAME PRODUKTIVNOSTTA NA KRAVITE. [Prevod ot ruski Al. Litnagin i Tr. Ivanov] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 103 p. [A farmer's bulletin on improvements in the dairy industry. Translated from the Russian]

LYSENKO, TROFIM DENISOVICH. Opitni posevi na goraki polasi. Izliza na bulgarski v chest na 70-godishninata na I. V. Stalin. [Prevod ot ruski Evg. Levenson] Sofia, Izd. na Tsentr. kooperativen shtuz, 1949. 32 p. [A study on experimental planting in forest regions. Translated from the Russian]

PETROV, E. Napolavane na zelenchukovite kulturi; rukovodstvo po tekhnika i organizatsiia na napolavane. Prevod ot ruski [Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 116 p. [A manual on the irrigation of vegetable gardens. Translated from the Russian]

RABINOVICH, V. Kak da poluchim visok dobiv lutsernovo seme. [Prevode ot ruski Sl. G. Karaslavov] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 86 p. [An alfalfa growers manual]

SAVOV, TODOR, et al. Izsledvania vurkhu mlechnata proizvoditelnost na ovtsete. Sofia, Bulgarskata Akademiia na Naukite, 1951. 100 p. (Bulgarska Akademiia na Naukite. Trudove na Instituta za zhivotnovodstvo, No. 5) [Research report on the milk productiveness of sheep. Summary in Russian. Graphs and tables]

STANCHEV, VLADIMIR. Vurkhu mekhanizma na stimulatsiata na rastitelnite semena. Stalin, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 8 p. [A study on the stimulation of seeds]

STOICHKOV, IORD. Shiva; pomologicheska kharakteristika i otgleshdane na shivite u nas. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 164 p. [Manual on prunes, their pomologic characteristics and culture]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BORIMECHKOV, RADOSLAV A.L. Sglobki, tochnosti i dopuski za mashinostroeneto. Sofia, Durzhavno Izdatelstvo "Nauka i Izkustvo," 1950. 74 p. (Fabrichna Biblioteka, No. 2) [A manual on mounting, precision and margin in machine construction]

BULGARIA. Direktsiia na narodnata militsiia. Pravilnik za dvizhenie po ulitsite i putishtata. Izdaden suglasno chlen 66 ot Zakona za avtomobilniia transport. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. [Bulgarian Highway Code]

BULGARIA. Direktsiia na narodnata militsiia. Pravilnik za dvizhenie po ulitsite i putishtata. (Obnarodvan v br. 3 "Izvestiia" ot 8, XII. 1950 g.) i zakon za avtomobilniia transport; zakon za sud i prokuratura po transporta i zakon za zashtita na durzhavnata i kooperativnata sotsialisticheska sobstvenost. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 124 p. [Bulgarian Highway Code]

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF FOOD WORKERS, Sofia. 1949. Conference internationale des travailleurs de l'alimentation, Sofia, 3-5 novembre 1949. [1950] 124 p. [Proceedings of the conference. In French]

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION CONFERENCE, Atlantic City, 1947. Pravilnik za radiosuboshteniata; prilozhenie na mezhdunarodnata konventsia za dalekosuobshteniata. Dopolnitelen pravilnik za radiosuobshteniata; dopolnitelen protokol. Sofia, Pechatnitsa "Vl. Zograf", 1950. 598 p. [Rules on international radio communication service, adopted at Atlantic City in 1947]

MOREINIS, I. Uchebnik po khigiena na khranite. [Prevela: Elena Borova. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1949] 262 p. [A treatise on food hygiene. Translated from the Russian]

NAIDENOV, KHR. Elektricheski izmervaniia; uchebni za shesti klas na mekhano-elektrotekhnicheskite gimnazii. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 139 p. [A textbook on electrical measurements for the sixth year of the mechanical-electrotechnical high schools]

ORDIN, A. Velikiat letets na nasheto vreme Valerii Pavlovich Chkalov. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 41 p. [A biography of the Soviet aviator, Valerii Pavlovich Chkalov]

TSENTRALEN KOOPERATTIVEN SUIUZ, Sofia. Direktsiia industrialno proizvodstvo. Otdel khranite industriia. Instruksii za proizvodstvoto na zeleni kovi konservi v khermeticheski zatvoreni sudove chrez sterilizatsiia. Sofia, Izd. na Tsentralniia kooperativen suiuz, 1950. 77 p. [A manual on preservation of fruit and vegetables]

ZAKHARIEV, ASEN. Iakost na materialite. Po programa na T.P. institut i srednite tekhnicheski uchilishta. 205 chertezha, 22 tablitsi, 52 resheni obraztsi-zadachi i 145 zadachi za uprazhnenie. Sofia, 1950. 379 p. [Textbook on the quality of construction materials; for technical high schools. Illustrations]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SOFIA. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Kakvo da chet za Deveti septemvri; preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Izraboti Andrei Pavlov, pod red. na P. Kuncheva] Sofia, 1950. 31 p. [A selected bibliography on events of the 9th of September 1944]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

ORBA. (Okruzhna Komiteta na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska Partia, Oblestovnia Front i Okruzhna Narodni Svet) Turnovo. [Weekly organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council]

Contains regularly: Official announcements; Articles; International events; News on agriculture and industry; Letters.

Vol. 7, nos. 46 - 52, Nov. 17 - Dec. 29, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 1 - 4, Jan. 5 - 19, 1952.

BULGARIE NOUVELLE [Sofia] [Fortnightly illustrated paper on politics, economics and literature. In French]

Vol. 6, nos. 14, 15, 17, 18, 22, 23, Jul. 21, Aug. 8, Sept. 8, 23, Nov. 25, Dec. 8, 1951.

Vol. 7, nos. 1 - 3, Jan. 10 - Feb. 6, 1952.

TURSHEL. (Tsentralen Komitet na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia) Sofia. [Weekly paper of satire and humor published by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 6, nos. 296, 298, Oct. 12, 26, 1951.

Vol. 6, nos. 308 - 317, Jan. 4 - March 7, 1952.

Vol. 7, nos. 318 - 320, March 14 - 26, 1952.

ECHEMI NOVINI. (Natsionalna Svet na Oblestovnia Front) Sofia. [Daily organ on politics, economics and culture. Issued by the National Council of Fatherland Front]

Contains regularly: Articles; Foreign review; Criticism; Latest news; Cultural life; Agriculture and trade; Short stories and poems; Sport news; Facts and notes.

Vol. 1, nos. 124 - 130, Dec. 24 - 30, 1951.

Vol. 1, no. 131, Jan. 2, 1952.

Vol. 2, no. 132, Jan. 3, 1952.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

NARODEN SPORT. (Varkhovna komitet na fizicheska kultura i sport pri ministerstva svet) Sofia.

[Two nos. a week; organ of the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sport of the Council of Ministers]

Contains regularly: Sport news from Bulgaria and abroad; Articles on physical education and training; Criticism.

Vol. 9, nos. 816 - 821, Feb. 1 - 18, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

RUDNICHAR. (Profsoiuz na Miniorite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly organ of The Miner's Union in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Miner's report; Foreign review; Articles on improvement of mining; Sport news; Criticism; Questions and answers.

Vol. 14, nos. 5 - 7, Jan. 30 - Feb. 13, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Bulgaria. Narodno Subranie. IZVESTIA. Sofia. [Official gazette of the National Assembly]

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 5, 6; Dec. 1, 5, 15, 19, 1950.

Vol. 3, nos. 18, 19, 24 - 26; Feb. 29, March 4, 21 - 28, 1952.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CHRONIQUE CULTURELLE BULGARE. (Comite des Science, des Arts et de la Culture) Sofia. [An illustrated monthly issued by the Committee of Science, Art and Culture; in French]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Short stories; Literary essays; Poems.

No. 1-3, June 1951.

Contents: J. Dimitrov. Literature in the struggle against fascism. p. 1. G. Dimitrov. On the development of a genuine literature in New Bulgaria. p. 2. V. Chervenkov. What we expect of our poets and writers. p. 3. D. Panteleev. The Bulgarian writers and the struggle for peace. p. 4. M. Issaev. A benevolent friendship. p. 5. G. Tzanev. Bulgarian contemporary dramatic art. p. 43. L. Stanchev. The distribution of Dimitroff prizes. p. 46. Activity of the Union of Bulgarian Authors. p. 48. P. Slavinski. The working program of the Club of Intellectuals. p. 50. Works of Bulgarian writers translated into foreign languages. p. 55.

12. SCIENCE

Sofia. Universitet. Morskata Biologichna Stantsia v Stalin. TRUDOVE. Stalin [Varna] [Publication of the Marine Biological Station in Stalin]
Contains regularly: Summaries in German.

No. 15, 1949.

Contents:-N. Karnozhitski. Review of Halophil Coleopterae of the Bulgarian Black Sea shores. p. 1. A. Rozhdestvenski. Temperature and salinity of the surface water in the Black Sea. p. 67. V. Vransky. Transparency and temperature of Stalin [Varna] Lake. p. 159. J. Petrbok. The oscillation of the water level of Lake Varna near Burgas. p. 175. A. Vulkanov. Echiniscoides sigismundi from the Black Sea. p. 181. A. Vulkanov. A study on Moerisidae and whether they exist in colonies. p. 187. A. Vulkanov. A study on Ostroumova Maeotica. p. 193.

No. 16, 1950.

Contents:-A. Vulkanov. A study on the autotropism in animals. p. 1. A. Vulkanov. Peculiarities in the construction and organization of Artropodaria Kovalevskii in relation to its hibernation. p. 47. A. Vulkanov. Researches of Cercopagis rengoi (Ostr.) (Cladocera, Polyphemidae) p. 65.

13. MEDICINE

BULGARSKI CHERVEN KRUST. (Bulgarski Cherven Krust) Sofia. [Monthly illustrated journal published by the Bulgarian Red Cross]

Contains regularly: Reports; News from Bulgaria and all over the world; Criticism; The Red Cross in Bulgaria and abroad; From the experience of the Soviet Union.

No. 1, Jan. 22, 1951.

Contents:-D. Khalov. Proletarian internationalism and the Bulgarian Red Cross. p. 5. I. Shikov. Studying and applying the Soviet experiences in Bulgaria. p. 8. V. Voinova. Shortcomings in organizing youth groups of the Bulgarian Red Cross. p. 10. Kh. Khranov. Blood donations at the policlinic. p. 14. Andreev. The Soviet film fights for peace. p. 22.

No. 2, Feb. 22, 1951.

Contents:-S. Teri. The modest heroes of France. p. 6. A. Izmirli. The accomplishment of the plan through socialist competition. p. 13. T. Radovska. The first congress of the Polish Red Cross. p. 17. N. Khranov. The first Red Cross nurses for the agricultural cooperative farms. p. 18. M. Doinov. The grippe and how to prevent it. p. 15.

No. 3, March 19, 1951.

Contents:-A. Izmirli. The accomplishment of the Bulgarian Red Cross plan for 1951. p. 3. M. Margalina. The competition of school sanitary posts in the Soviet Union. p. 6. E. Andreev. The need for preparing the population for qualified physical hygiene and first aid. p. 8. D. Khalov. March 18th, the anniversary of the Paris commune and international solidarity. p. 9. G. Buchvarov. The problems raised in regard to the Greek children. p. 10. V. Berezhev. The English people in the fight for peace. p. 11. A. Kostov. First aid training in our movement for resistance against fascism. p. 14. V. Kedrov. First aid in Moscow. p. 19. G. Kholevich. Early recognition of the inherited dislocation of the hip. p. 22.

No. 4, April 13, 1951.

Contents:-P. Kolarov. Free medical aid. p. 5. I. Shikov. The Bulgarian Red Cross in the fight for peace. p. 6. T. Radovska. A visit to Oswlencin, the camp of death. p. 9. E. Andreev. For a qualified training of sanitary groups. p. 11. G. Buchvarov. Aiding the builders of Dimitrovgrad. p. 14.

No. 5, May 15, 1951.

Contents:-I. Shikov. The Bulgarian Red Cross and the socialist reorganization of our village. p. 3. S. Zheliazkova. Preparing for the collection of crops. p. 5. K. H. Vulchanov. How the Bulgarian Red Cross in Iambol works with the sanitation groups. p. 6. A. Izmirli. The home for very worthy revolutionists. p. 8. S. Stoianov. Serious shortcomings in the work of the Bulgarian Red Cross in Tutrakan. p. 12. V. Manolov. Why the Bulgarian Red Cross in Burgas did not fulfill the plan of sanitary preparation for the first three months of 1951. p. 12. T. Zhelev-Chun. The heroism of the nurse's aid.

No. 6, June 21, 1952.

Contents:-D. Khalov. One year after the second congress of the Bulgarian Red Cross. p. 5. Z. Groze. The work of the Bulgarian Red Cross in the district of Plovdiv. p. 8. B. Bratanov. Preventive measures in the fight against summer diarrhea of children. p. 13. S. Ivanov. New fighters for the preservation of the health of people. p. 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

STANISLAV, JAN. Životy slovanských apolstolov Cyrilla a Metoda v legendách a listoch. [Vyd. 3. doplneno] Turečiansky sv. Martin [Matica slovenska, 1940] 224 p. [Lives of the Slavic Apostles Cyril and Methodius. Compiled from documents and other historical sources by J. Stanislav. Plates in color. Bibliography]

3. HISTORY

CLAUDE, HENRI. Marshallov plán. [Z francuzakeho originalu Le Plan Marshall prel. Anetka Kallinova] Bratislava, Pravda, 1951. 219 p. [The Marshall Plan is presented in this study as an instrument of American expansion, and a plan to destroy Europe. Translated from the French]

HRONEK, JIRI. Veliký nov svět. Praha, Mír a Družstevní práce, 1951. 103 p. (Za mír, sv. 6) [Reports from his recent visit to the Soviet Union, Korea, China, and Mongolia. Illus.]

PACHTA, JAN. Pekař a pekařovství v českém dějepisectví. Praha, Svornost, 1950. 108 p. (Za svobodu lidu, sv. 2) [The Czech historian's concept of Czech history is presented here as a product and an expression of the bourgeois reactionary ideology]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

KORČÁK, JAROMÍR. Politický a hospodářský zeměpis Asie. Praha, Vysoká škola politických a hospodářských věd, 1951. 61 p. [Political and economic geography of Asia; university textbook]

VILHUM, FRANTIŠEK X. Ve stopách objevitelů; a dějiny zeměpisných objevů. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] J. R. Vilímek, 1947. 216 p. (Světem a přírodou, sv. 5) [Selected chapters from the history of geographic discoveries up to 1700. Plates, ill.]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

POLJÁKOV, P. Státní rozpočet SSSR [i. e. Svazu sovětských socialistických republik]. Praha, Svět sovětu, 1951. 61 p. (Sovětská realita, sv. 10) [Budget of the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian]

SOCIALISTICKÉ SOUTĚŽENÍ NA ŽELEZNICÍCH. Praha, Práce, 1950. 74 p. (Průkopníci socialistické práce, sv. 15) [An outline on socialist competition on railroads for Communist Party, Labor Union and Youth Union workers, propagandists and agitators. Translated from the Russian]

ŠTOČEK, BOHUSLAV. Zlepšení pracovních podmínek v dolech. Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 177 p. (Knihnice báňského průmyslu, sv. 6) [Improvement of the working conditions in the mines. Illus.]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

WORLD PEACE CONGRESS. 1st, Paris and Prague, 1949. Československý lid v boji za mír; 1. Čs. sjezd obránců míru v Praze. Praha, Nakl. Vysokhrad, 1951. 64 p. (Politická knihovna čsl., sv. 11) [Collection of documents concerning the First Congress of the Defenders of Peace in Prague in 1951]

WORLD PEACE CONGRESS. 2d, Warsaw, 1950. Sheffield-Varsava, fronta boje za mír. Zpráva o II. Krajské konferenci Svazu bojovníků za svobodu v Liberci ve dnech 25. a 26. listopadu 1950. Liberec, Krajský výbor Svazu bojovníků za svobodu, 1950. 19 p. [A report on the Second World Congress of Defenders of Peace in Warsaw at the District Conference of the Union of Fighters for Peace, at Liberec, Nov. 25 and 26, 1950 and the proceedings at this Conference]

7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Občanský soudní řád. [1. vyd.] 437 p. (Knihnice Ministerstva spravedlnosti) [Annotated Czechoslovak Civil Procedure Code no. 142 of 1950; a codification of the laws of civil procedure in the Czech lands and in Slovakia, with a motivation report of the administration. Subject index]

10. FINE ARTS

KEMR, JIRI. Porcelán a keramika. [Praha] Vystavní síně Československého společenství. [A guide to the exhibit of Kemr's ceramics and china. Includes a short biography and evaluation of Kemr's work by E. Poche, and an article on the cooperation between artists and industry by B. Holátko. Plates in color]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- HURBAN VAJANSKY, SVETOZAR. Diela slovenských spisovateľov. Turčiansky sv. Martin, Matica slovenská, 1949. 254 p. (Sobrane diela, sv. 17) [Studies and sketches, glossaries and reviews on Slovak literature]
- HURBAN VAJANSKY, SVETOZAR. Slovenski spisovatelia. Turčiansky sv. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1949. 165 p. (Sobrane diela, sv. 16) [Biographies, studies, meditations, and obituaries of Slovak writers of the 19th century]
- HURBAN VAJANSKY, SVETOZAR. Tatry a more. Turčiansky sv. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1949. 201 p. (His Sobrane diela, sv. 4) [Poems written between the year 1866-78, some of them patterned on Yugoslav and especially Montenegrin heroic songs]
- JILEMNICKY, PETER. Pole neorane. [Vyd. 2. Bratislava, Pravda, 1946] 429 p. [A novel disclosing the social problems of a Slovak village in the Carpathians after World War I]
- LEXA, FRANTIŠEK. Grammaire demotique; corrections-et complements index des mots demotiques. Praha, Orbis, 1951. pp. 959-1161. (Grammaire demotique, vol. 7, part 1) [The whole series is a study on the demotic writing used in Egypt after the 6th or 7th century before Christ. This volume contains a corrective and complementary index of demotic words. Photo-offset print of a manuscript]
- LEXA, FRANTIŠEK. Grammaire demotique; index des mots anciens... Praha, Orbis, 1951. pp. 1163-1228. (Grammaire demotique, vol. 7, part 2) [Indexes of ancient, recent, and neo-Egyptian, of Coptic and Greek words appearing in the text]
- NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV. Basne denniho svetla a mesicniho svitu. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 161 p. (Dílo, sv. 3) [Poems, 1927-1932]
- RAIS, KAREL VACLAV. Zapad. Praha, Nakladatelství Vysehrad, 1950. 321 p. (Raisovy spisy, sv. 12) [A novel describing life in a Czech village at the end of the 19th century and the educational work done by a simple Catholic priest]
- RAIS, KAREL VACLAV. Zapadli vlastenci. Praha, Nakladatelství Vysehrad, 1950. 402 p. (Raisovy spisy, sv. 9) [A novel depicting a Czech village school and the life around it]
- TILSCHOVA, ANNA MARIA. Dedicove. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 277 p. (Dílo Anny Marie Tilschové, sv. 6) [A novel written in the early twenties, dealing with a social problem in a Czech middle class family. As of late the author was awarded the title of National Artist]

12. SCIENCE

- HRONEC, JURAJ. Diferencialny integralny pocet. 2. dop. vyd. [n.p.] Matica slovenska, v. 1. [A study on differential and integral calculus]
- KASPAR, JAN. Korekce afinní transformace uzite v konformních soustavách. Praha, Vedecko-technická nakladatelství, 1949. 23 p. (Česko vysoké učení technické. Vysoká škola speciálních nauk, Sborník, sv. [Correction of affine transformation applied in conformal systems])
- OBR, ST. K poznání moravských ptáček. Brno, Přírodovědecká fakulta, 1948. 107 p. (Spisy vydavane Přírodovědeckou fakultou Masarykovy univerzity, rada M2, čís. 300) [Study on Paecoptera in Moravia. Abstract in French; bibl.]
- ZISMAN, G.A. Svet atomu. Praha, Národní vojsko, 1950. 82 p. (Univerzita vojaka, sv. 13) [The world of atoms. Translated from the Russian and published in a series called "Soldier's University"]

13. MEDICINE

- ZALOUDEK, MILOSLAV. Zdravotnické zákonodárství. Praha, Ministerstvo zdravotnictví, 1950. 34 p. (Zdravotnické aktuality, sv. 22) [The present state of public health, its protective provisions in Czechoslovakian criminal laws, and the objectives of legislation on the matter. Reports delivered at the National Conference of District Health Service Workers in Velké Losiny in 1950]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

- BALMONT, V.A. Nova plomina hospodarských zvířat vypestovana na zaklade micurinského učení. Praha, Brazda, 1951. 60 p. (Za vysoké vymoňy, za vysokou užitkovost, sv. 15) [Guide to the raising of new breeds of farm animals following the Michurin method. Translated from the Russian]
- MALOCH, MILOSLAV. Hnojenie slovenských pastierov. Bratislava, Orac, 1950. 122 p. (Roľnícka knižnica, sv. 60) [A manual on manuring of Slovak pastures]
- PUME, NIKOLAJ, I.V. Michurin. Praha, Prace, 1950. 113 p. (Profil, sv. 23) [A biography of I.V. Michurin]
- SOKOLOV, T. Organizacni a hospodarske upevňování kolchozu. Praha, Brazda, 1950. 131 p. (Nova vesnice, sv. 3) [Strengthening of the economic and organization of the kolkhozes, Soviet collective farms. Translated from the Russian]

KOUBA, ANTONIN. Elektrické drahy. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakladatelství, 1950. pp. 201-407. (Elektrické drahy, ser. 2) [Speed regulation of electric traction motor]

RUMJANCEV, A. Organizace průmyslu SSSR [i. e. Svazu sovětských socialistických republik]. Praha, Svět novet, 1951. 60 p. (Sovětské realty, sv. 11) [The organization of Soviet industry. Translated from the Russian]

TOBOLKOVA-KOTIKOVA, Z. Prostředky stůl a jeho dělný. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949. 58 p. [Modern style table settings, with a short history thereof. Photographs and plates]

VOJTEK, VLADIVOJ, Zkoušení a úprava přízí; úprava tkanin. Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 150 p. (Kniha textilního a odevního průmyslu, sv. 5) [Handbook of testing and processing of yarn and textiles]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVĚT. (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]

Contains regularly: Articles; Short stories; Weekly comments; Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovak abroad; Book review; Editorial supplement.

Vol. 6, nos. 1 - 9, 11 - 20, 23, 25, 26 - 31, 43, 45 - 47, 49; Jan. 6 - March 3, 17 - June 7, Aug. 10, Sept. 1, 20 - Oct. 13, 27, Nov. 10 - 24, Dec. 9, 1951.

AS ČESKOSLOVENSKA. (Hala akademického Československa) Washington. [Monthly journal of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia]

Contains regularly: News reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 5, January 1952.

Contents: Nerešitky [J. Slavík] (Christmas of anti-peace); a poem, p. 1. F. Peroutka. Two eyes, two hands, but only one heart; a study of Czech-Slovak relations, p. 2. M. Květko. The reconstruction of the central and east European agriculture and its future integration in the United States of Europe, p. 3. V. Holub. The true aspect of Slovak separatism, p. 9.

FORMATION SERVICE OF FREE CZECHOSLOVAKIA, London. [A weekly press service issued by J. Josten, a Czechoslovak journalist-refugee, containing news from Czechoslovakia and of the activities of Czechoslovakia in exile]

Vol. 1, nos. 18 - 21, June 17 - July 2, 1949.

Vol. 1, no. 22, July 14, 1949.

Contents: M. Květko. On which side are the Protestants in Czechoslovakia? [Supplement]

Vol. 1, nos. 23, 24, 25; July 22, 23, Aug. 13, 1949.

Vol. 1, no. 26, Aug. 27, 1949.

Contents: W. Stead. I have never believed in the final triumph of force and fraud in the affairs of men and nations.

Vol. 1, nos. 29 - 33, Sept. 3 - Oct. 1, 1949.

Vol. 1, no. 34, Oct. 8, 1949.

Contents: Brother François [pseud.] The persecution of Catholic priests in Czechoslovakia. [Suppl.]

Vol. 1, nos. 35 - 41, 44, 45; Oct. 15 - Nov. 20, Dec. 17, 24, 1949.

Vol. 2, January 1950.

Contents: M. Rusin. Facing a new attack by Bolshevism. [Supplement]

Vol. 2, nos. 12, 13, 17, 18; March 17, 24, Apr. 21, 29, 1950.

Vol. 2, no. 19, May 5, 1950.

Contents: K. Lukáš's [Colonel and former Czechoslovak military attaché in Washington, tortured to death in the Pankrác prison] secret message to his friends abroad. [Suppl.]

Vol. 2, nos. 20, 21, 25, 26; May 12, 19, June 10, 23, 1950.

Vol. 4, nos. 6 - 9, Feb. 8 - 20, 1952.

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Weekly official organ of the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the U.S.A.]

Contains regularly: English supplement: The Falcon.

Vol. 43, no. 2003, March 12, 1952.

ORGAN ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH SPOLKU V AMERICE. (Czechoslovak Society of America) Cicero, Illinois. [Illustrated fortnightly. Official journal of Czechoslovak Society of America]

Contains regularly: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news; English Section.

Vol. 60, Feb. 1, March 1, 1952.

TVORBA. (Ustrední výbor K.S.C. [i.e. Komunistické strany Československa]) Praha. [Weekly on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party]

Contains regularly: Letters to the Editor; Opinions on Tvorba's articles; News from western countries.

Vol. 21, no. 4, Jan. 24, 1952.

Contents: -Z. Fierlinger. Lenin's teaching leads us to the victory of peace and socialism. p. 73. Z. Simeček. Lenin teaches us to protect the unity of the Party above all else. p. 75. J. Veselý. Report on the Sixth Conference of the Russian Social Democrat Party inaugurated by Lenin in Prague in 1912. p. 77. V. Nosek. The productivity of the Ostrava mines, undermined by the subversive activities of the Slansky gang, begins to improve. p. 80. J. Smisek. The Ostrava mines write the history of our times. p. 84. F. Necasek. Jan Kollar, poet of freedom and brotherhood of Slavic nations. p. 86. J. Smida. A new program of workers' studies. p. 90. V. Merhautova. A poem about Lenin's love for children. p. 91. A. Sobolev. The people's democracy as a form of political organization. p. 92. J. Stern. America in search of a convincing idea. A sarcastic criticism of Congressman Dean's statement. p. 95. A visiting day in Soviet offices. p. 96. M. Vesela. A letter received from Tito's torture chamber. [cover]

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporující Spolok) Pittsburgh. [Fortnightly official organ of the Zivena Beneficial Society in Pittsburgh]

Vol. 44, no. 2, Jan. 1952.

3. HISTORY

BYZANTINOSLAVICA. (Institut Slave) Prague. [Two no. a year; international journal issued by the Committee for Byzantine Studies of the Slavic Institute in Prague, in French language, containing occasionally articles in other languages]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Chronicle; Bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 2, 1950.

Contents: -S. Jannacone. Philological notes on some Byzantine texts. p. 161. G. Labuda. Chronology of Byzantine wars against the Avars and the Slavs at the end of the 6th century. p. 167. M. Paulova. The Cyrillo-Methodius idea in the politics of Charles the Fourth and the foundation of the Slavic monastery in Prague. p. 176. R. Guillard. The Byzantine Constantinople, the palatial harbor of Boukoleon. p. 187. J. Bohm. Two churches dating from the time of the Empire of Great Moravia have been discovered in Czechoslovakia. p. 207. V. Chaloupecky. A study on Samon, the first Slavic King. p. 223. B. Zasterova. Notes on the problem of the Christianization of Russia. p. 240.

POLITICKA A HOSPODARSKA ZPRAVA Z CESKOSLOVENSKA. London. [A periodical review of the political and economic situation in Czechoslovakia, issued in London during World War II. No longer published]

Contains regularly: Political situation; Economic situation; Resistance in Czechoslovakia.

No. 46, Dec. 6, 1941.

Nos. 47 - 62, Jan. 13 - Jan. 9, 1942.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

PONDELNIK. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha. [Monday weekly on sports issued by the Czechoslovak Ministry of Information and Culture]

Vol. 5, nos. 1, 4; Jan. 7, 20, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

Bratislava. Statny plánovací a statistický úrad. ZPR [Monthly issued by the Planning and Statistical Office for Slovakia]

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 25, 1948.

Contents: -E. Zemanova. Tourist traffic in Slovakia in 1947. p. 169. Animal production in 1947. p. 17. Weather reports. p. 183.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničného obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade]

Contains regularly: Foreign trade; Production; Commerce; Supply; Prices; Sundries.

Nos. 238 - 243; Jan. 1 - March 15, 1952.

HOSPODAR. (Orbis) Praha. [Weekly on finance, commerce and industry]

Contains regularly: Weekly survey; Regional news; Book reviews; List of laws and regulations in economic field.

Vol. 6, nos. 1 - 7, 9 - 13, 22; Jan. 4 - Feb. 15, 29 - March 20, May 31, 1951.

MESTO. (Spolek československých inženýrů a techniků, S.I.A.) Praha. [Monthly illustrated journal on technical and economic problems in communities, issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Engineers and Architects]

Contains regularly: News, reports and notes; Reviews, considerations and wishes.

Vol. 4, no. 1-2, Feb. 15, 1950.

Contents: -J. Sanovec. Windbreakers. p. 1. M. Vaner. History of the technical installations in dwellings. p. 6. V. Cervinka. Problems of water supply. p. 28.

SLOVENSKO. Turčiansky sv. Martin. [A popular journal of social sciences]

Contains regularly: Notes and events of interest; Books received.

ol. 15, no. 8, 1950.

Contents: J. Dekan. The workers in cultural matters do not sufficiently emphasize the relation between our writers and the working class. p. 169. G. Kemény. Remarks on the program in understanding between Slovaks and Hungarians. p. 170. F. Hutník. The socialist attitude toward work. p. 175. V. Sokolovskí. The problematics of education by art in the people's democracies. p. 179. M. Gaspar. Popular creative talent in Slovakia. p. 184. J. Loxa. Social insurance is an instrument of socialist build-up. p. 187. J. Potrament. The Polish Six Year Plan. p. 189.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Czechoslovak Republic. UNITED LEFT REPUBLIC
ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ L. DIL. NAŘIZOVACÍ. Praha.
[Official gazette, issued by the Ministry of Interior,
Part I, containing executive orders]

09, 31 - 133, March 1 - Dec. 30, 1951.

Czechoslovak Republic. UNITED LEFT REPUBLIC
ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ. II. DIL. OZNAMOVACÍ. Praha.
[Official gazette issued by the Ministry of Interior,
Part II, containing notices, court orders, regulations]

0, 2, nos. 255 - 277, 278 - 304, Nov. 1 - 30, 30
Dec. 30, 1951.

SOCIALISTICKÝ STAT. (Czechoslovak Republic,
Ministry of Interior) Praha. [Monthly organ of
the Ministry of Interior on problems of the socialist
state]

Contains regularly: Material of official authors on
State and Law; News items from the socialist
countries and people's democracies; Books and peri-
odicals; New books.

0, 2, 1951.

Contents: J. Kuban. The function of the national subject
in the people's democracy. p. 113. K. Bartík.
National committees in Slovakia. p. 117. K. Matan.
Economic contracts and state allocation. p. 131.
S. Gazík. The state teacher strikes as a manifestation
of the working class in Slovak agriculture. p. 141.
L. Sobotka. The socialist agriculture. p. 145. I. Je-
leza. Experience gathered in the organization and
work of the people's management bodies. p. 155.
V. Zima. The people's administration, an instrument
of socialist reconstruction. p. 159. V. Jelen. Ten-
theses on the governmental process of the Soviet state.
p. 162. H. S. Mankovskij. Lenin's teaching about the
socialist state and its tremendous importance. p. 165.
K. Gottwald. Long live the fight for workers and
peasants' domination! p. 172. Organ of state power
and the administrative body. p. 173. M. Křížek. Some
questions concerning state administration. p. 177.
R. Fouka. Titist-Fascist dictatorship. p. 180.
I. V. Pavlov. The new period of strengthening collective
organization and building economic. p. 191. Local
budgets in the Soviet Union. p. 204. The national
committee's budget as an instrument to realize the
fulfilment of the economic plan. p. 207. H. Tomch.
Statutes of the national industrial enterprises. p. 209.
A state commission for archives has been organized.

p. 213. The reconstruction of the city of Liberec was
achieved in 75,000 voluntary brigade hours. p. 215.
The simplified registration. p. 217. F. Ebert. De-
mocratic development of Berlin's administration.
p. 213. Vigilance means more than locked desks.
p. 221. The changes in the Hungarian constitution.
p. 223. Objectives of the Bulgarian people's committees
in cultural politics. p. 223. New territorial organi-
zation in Bulgaria. p. 224. News from Poland. p. 224.

7. LAW

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA
ZAKONŮ A NAŘIZENÍ. Praha. [Official register
of recently enacted laws]

Vol. 1947, nos. 92, 98 - 99, 102 - 106; Dec. 3, 13 - 15,
23 - 31.

Vol. 1948, nos. 1, 4, 6, 7 - 15, 21 - 23, 25 - 31, 37,
39, 52, 58, 62, 64 - 65, 68 - 69, 98 - 104; Jan. 9,
31, Feb. 3, 17 - Apr. 2, 14 - 15, 17 - 20, May 8,
19, June 8, July 13, 20, Aug. 2 - Oct. 16, 25 -
Dec. 4, 14 - 30.

Vol. 1949, nos. 30 - 33, 35 - 37, 39 - 61, 63, 66, 68,
69, 93 - 94; Apr. 10 - 16, 24 - May 10, 20 - July 9,
20, 23, Aug. 10, Sept. 22 - Dec. 31.

Vol. 1951, nos. 49 - 52, 54, 56; Dec. 20 - 28, 29, 31.

PRÁVNÍ OHLAS. (Jednota československých právníků,
Bratislava) Bratislava. [Monthly, except July and
August, issued by the Association of Czechoslovak
Jurists in Slovakia]

Contains regularly: Notes; List of periodicals,
issued in Czechoslovakia and the people's democracies,
with tables of contents.

Vol. 34, no. 10, December 1951.

Contents: H. Strecha. The Stalin constitution is a
lighthouse of peace for working people throughout
the whole world. p. 873. J. Spisak. The socialist
right of ownership in the Stalin constitution. p. 880.
A. Lavo. The Soviet election system. p. 887. N. Orl-
pach. Lenin's analysis of imperialism and its value
today. p. 910. O. Bank. The aggressive North At-
lantic pact and its further victims, Greece and Turkey.
p. 919. J. Steiner. Support of divorced spouses in
cases where no motion was made for the court to
determine guilt. p. 941. L. Schubert. The new gener-
ation of pre-legal students. p. 946.

10. FINE ARTS

ARCHITEKTURA Č.S.R. (i.e. Československá republika)
(Blok československých architektonických pokro-
kových spolků, B. A. P. S.) Praha. [Monthly illus-
trated organ of the Federation of Progressive Czechos-
lovak Architectural Societies; superseded Stavba,
Stavitel, and Styl. Summaries in Russian, English
and French]

Vol. 5, no. 7, September 1946.

Contents:-O. Stary. The contest in planning collective houses for the Stalin Works in Horni Litvinov. p. 193. S. Semrad. A critical study of all problems connected with the building of the collective house (apartment house) for the Stalin Works. p. 194. M. Tryzna. Some remarks concerning the contest for the collective houses of the Stalin Works. p. 204. The authors' explanatory notes on their designs for the contest. p. 203.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

LITERARNI NOVINY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelů) Praha. [Weekly on art, culture and politics, issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Association. Supersedes the daily newspaper "Lidove noviny."] Contains regularly: News on the Association activities; Weekly chronicle; Books of the week.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 16, 1952.

Contents:-Z. Nejedlý. Stalingrad. p. 1. O. M. We learn Russian. p. 2. I. Sladký. The opera in the future. p. 6. O. Mrkvicka. A film about M. Ales, the Czech painter. p. 6. The fascist offensive against culture in the United States. p. 8.

NOVÝ ŽIVOT. (Syndikát českých spisovatelů [and] Spolek slovenských spisovatelů) Praha. [Monthly literary journal containing poems, examples of prose works and criticisms of contemporary literature, issued by the Czech and Slovak Writers Associations] Contains regularly: Theory and criticisms; Book reviews.

No. 1, 1949.

Contents:-J. Drda. An essay on politicians. p. 17. F. Necasek. The importance of A. Jirasek's work today and in the future. p. 53. F. Jungman. Czechoslovak poetry about Lenin. p. 57. J. Zavada. The Russian translation of Erben's collection of poems "Kytice" (A Bouquet) p. 61. V. Pekarek. J. Wolker and socialist realism. p. 65. E. A. Saudek. The new dramaturgy. p. 69.

No. 2, 1949.

Contents:-K. Gottwald. A message to the General Meeting of Czechoslovak Writers. p. 3. J. Drda. The objectives of socialist literature. p. 5. F. Necasek. The importance of A. Jirasek's work today and in the future. Part 2. p. 49. L. Svoboda. Principles of socialist humanism. p. 56. F. Burianek. Czech prose after the revolution. p. 58. F. Soldan. From naturalism to realism. p. 62. E. A. Saudek. The realistic drama. p. 67. J. Stern. A book full of contradictions. Criticism of K. Bednar's "World Truth." p. 69. S. Machonin. Some principles of socialist realism. p. 71.

No. 3, 1949.

Contents:-A. Nedved. K. Gottwald on culture. p. 52. I. Bart. Effective reporting must be the strongest weapon of socialism. p. 59. J. Hajek. A letter to V. Sklaudy, containing a criticism of Sklaudy's book "Song of My Home." p. 61. S. Machonin. Remarks on some principles of socialist realism. p. 65.

No. 4, 1949.

Contents:-The attitude of the Czechoslovak Communist Party toward literature. p. 57. Z. Pachovsky. A criticism of J. Stern's new collection of poems called

"Freedom." p. 64. I. Skala. A decisive fight for realism is the main objective of Czechoslovak literature. p. 66. J. O. Fischer. An anthology of French literature for high schools; the collective work of collaborators. p. 72. F. Burianek. P. Reiman's book "The Realistic Conception of Art." p. 74.

Vol. 5, 1949.

Contents:-J. Rybak. The ninth Communist Party Congress on questions of culture, art and literature. p. J. Dolansky. Pushkin's influence on Czech literature. p. 58. M. Filip. Pushkin's 150th jubilee. p. 68. J. Hajek. A letter to F. Hrubin about a poet's right to grief. p. 71. F. Burianek. What we read today in Jirasek's book "Old Czech Legends." p. 76.

No. 6-7, 1949.

[Entire number devoted to Czechoslovak miners] Contents:-J. Pilar. Czechoslovak writers among miners. p. 156. J. Petrmichl. Mining subjects in Czech literature. p. 157.

No. 8, 1949.

Contents:-A. M. Brousil. Literature influenced by the motion picture. p. 50. F. R. Tichý. Petofi and the Czechoslovak literature. p. 62. J. Hrabak. Dalimil's chronicle. p. 66. F. Burianek. J. Fencek's novel "There Were Casualties..." is an attempt at socialist realism. p. 72. F. Tencik. Pleva's literary work for children. p. 74.

No. 11-12, 1949.

[Entire number devoted to Stalin] Contents:-L. Svoboda. Stalin and culture. p. 151. F. Travnicek. Stalin, a classicist of the Russian language. p. 157.

12. SCIENCE

BULLETIN OF THE CENTRAL ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTE. (Praha. Central Astronomical Institute of Czechoslovakia) Prague. [Seven no. a year. Bulletin of the astronomical institutes of Czechoslovakia]

Vol. 2, no. 11-12, Dec. 31, 1951.

15. TECHNOLOGY

LETECTVI. (Aeroklub RCS) Praha. [Illustrated fortnightly on aviation published by the Czechoslovak Aero Club] Contains regularly: Aviation News; New Books.

Vol. 27, no. 17, Aug. 20, 1951.

Contents:-We want efficient political education in all Czechoslovak organizations. p. 385. S. Mesjacev. Aerial cartographers. p. 387. J. Kral. Observations from airplanes contribute to ethnographical studies. Czechoslovak airplanes of the years between 1919 and 1939. Progress in the training of glider personnel. p. 395. L. J. Nemec. Glider pilot examinations. p. 397. Z. Husicka. An expert's view on motors with hot spark plugs. p. 401. M. Rasovsky. How little Tonik Hlavacek became a pilot. p. 403. N. Trnka. New tasks of the training division of Brnenska Zbrojovka, the Brno armament plant. p. 405.

Vol. 27, no. 19, Sept. 1, 1951.

Contents: A. Čuprál, Army must be ready for the Czechoslovak Aviation Day, p. 339. Note on some computations for aviation models, p. 340. A. Demšar, The victory of Soviet airplane technology over German planes during the war, p. 343. A. V. K. Čech, Yesterday, the great Soviet soldiers, p. 345. Airplane views help in the fight against enemies, p. 347. A. Čech, Soviet airplanes in the present and future, p. 349. L. Šebek, Airplane shot antennas, p. 350. H. H. Vachek, How we attained our victory against the enemy's airplane crashes which had caused 3000 deaths, p. 353.

Vol. 27, no. 20, Oct. 1, 1951.

Contents: October 1, 1944. Battle Day, the birthday of the Czechoslovak working people, p. 451. J. Hájek, We follow the example of Britain's working people, p. 455. R. Hrdlička, They taught the heroes of Britain, p. 457. M. Hruška, After Astoria mothers defend peace for our children, p. 458. V. Kallert, A strong discipline is a requisite of a pilot's education, p. 465. Aviation in Poland, p. 466. S. Mlynarski, Air transport and its role in the Polish five-year plan, p. 468. Czechoslovak airplanes in the period 1941-50, J. Šotek, Airplane shot antennas, Part 2, p. 472. M. Koldovsky, Formation of a new air transport community under the cloud structure, p. 475.

Vol. 27, no. 21, Oct. 15, 1951.

Contents: The new aircraft, the new working conditions, our aviation into a new era, aviation of working people, p. 481. J. Hájek, They teach us to defend actively, Karel Tomáš, Chief of the Academy, p. 483. Soviet Academy of Military Arts teaches, p. 485. J. Kral, Aerial views serve the building of the new socialist state, p. 487. Czechoslovak airplanes in the period 1941-50, p. 492. V. Nemec, Some activities and problems in planning the manufacture of ammunition, p. 495. Interesting notes in the United Nations and the French Government against the prohibition of flights over Germany, p. 498.

TECHNIKA A HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ, 190 HILF TECHNIKE
A HOSPODÁŘSKÉ LITERATURY. (Czechoslovak
university technical and economic literature) Praha
[Fortnightly bibliography containing yearly 17,000
abstracts and reports on new books and articles
appearing in Czechoslovakia and foreign scientific
and technical periodicals, issued by the Czechoslovak
Institute of Technical and Economic Literature.
Beginning Jan. 1, 1951, superseded: Přehled tech-
nické literatury, Přehled socialistické ekonomické literatury
and Přehled vědecké literatury.]

Contains regularly: Marxism-Leninism, Political
economy, Industrial economy, Science, Research,
Technical progress, Energetics, Electrotechnics,
Machinery, Metallurgy, Mechanical technology, Other
branches of technique and economy.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1951

ŽIVIA LIDU. (Společnost pro racionální výživu) Praha.
[Monthly organ of the Society of Rational Nutrition in
Czechoslovakia]

Contains regularly: Notes and information, The
nutrition situation abroad, New books on nutrition,
Bibliography, Survey of articles on nutrition.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents: M. Vojsa, Health care during pregnancy in
the Soviet Union, p. 105. V. Kruta, The importance of
nutrition in pregnancy, p. 107. M. Ulehova-Tilschova,
Norms of nutrition for expectant and nursing mothers,
p. 111. B. Solnarova, The nutrition of working mothers,
p. 113. M. M. Skopkova, Our food system's care for
the nutrition of expectant mothers, p. 115. M. M.
Skopkova-M. Vavrova, The diet of our expectant
mothers, p. 117. M. Hruška, Statistics tell about ex-
pectant mothers, p. 119. L. Kaizl, Superstitions about
the nutrition of women during pregnancy and childbirth,
p. 120. Blanka U. Variety of meals served in Soviet
community kitchens, p. 121. L. Kockan, The packing
of food, p. 123. Information of the Society for Rational
Nutrition, p. 125. Other information, p. 127.

Vol. 6, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents: Z. Solnickova, With the Soviet Union for
ever, p. 237. H. Raskova, Nutrition research in the
Soviet Union, p. 238. Experiences in nutrition de-
ficiencies during the Great Patriotic War, (Tr. from
Russian) p. 239. M. Ulehova-Tilschova, Russian
recipes, p. 241. K. Kamensky, Rich crops of sub-
tropical fruit in the Soviet Union, p. 243. J. Nosek,
Abundance of fish in the Soviet Union, p. 244. P.
Dobersky, What we learn from Soviet dietetics,
p. 251. M. Karaskova-Stelovska, Kitchen technology
of Russian dietetics, p. 254.

ŽE ME MEŘITVI, Praha. [Monthly on surveying]

Contains regularly: Bibliography on surveying;
Review of literature; Review of laws and regulations;
Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 1, no. 9, Sept. 25, 1951.

Contents: Work and man power in land surveying,
p. 129. A. Bursák, A nomogram for tachymetric
equations, p. 130. A. Suchanek, A remark on the
staking out of perpendiculars by use of a triangular
prism, p. 132. J. Lukes, The Horrebow-Talcott
method and the simultaneous determination of latitude
and of the constants of the apparatus, p. 135.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

NAŠE VOJSKO. (Ustřední vojenské nakladatelství a
vydavatelství) Praha. [Illustrated weekly issued
by the Central Military Publishing House, containing
material for ideological indoctrination of soldiers and
officers]

Contains regularly: Our correspondents; List of
new books available for purchase.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Jan. 19, 1951.

Contents: The Czechoslovak Army must be prepared
to defend the peace, p. 2. S. Utečin, V. I. Lenin, the
great patriot, p. 3. V. I. Lenin, On responsibility and
discipline, p. 4. Socialism intends to raise the sol-
dier's living standard, p. 5. The fight of the Czecho-
slovak working class in the past, p. 8. L. Zapotocky,
Reminiscences of a working class leader, p. 9. Only
strength can impress the American gangsters in Korea,
p. 10.

Vol. 10, no. 11, March 16, 1951.

VALKA V OBRAZECH. London. [Monthly pictorial on the war in the air and the Royal Air Force, published by the British Ministry of Information during World War II]

January 1944.

Contents:-Great Britain's military bases on the Azores granted by the Portuguese Government. p. 2. Ph. Joubert. An evaluation of the help given to the Russian Army by Royal Air Force raids on Germany. p. 4. The neutralization of the "Tirpitz", cut off in a Norwegian harbor. p. 6. G. Smith. Sir Frederick Henry Royce and his work. p. 12.

February 1944.

Contents:-The Royal Air Force bases in the region between Iceland and Greenland. p. 5. W. E. Goff. The British aviation industry. p. 6. Italian concentration camps liberated by the British Army. p. 10. C. H. Gibbs-Smith. Objectives of the British Royal Observer Corps. p. 14.

March 1944.

Contents:-Canadian mountain units. p. 4. D. Brown-rigg. Training under fire and in movement. p. 8. Great Britain takes care of evacuated children. p. 13.

April 1944.

Contents:-Leading strategists of the British Armed Forces. p. 2. Training soldiers. p. 3. G. Smith. Whittle's jet engines. p. 6. General Montgomery back in London. p. 8. Royal Air Force ground servicing between air raids. p. 10. Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Tedder. p. 12. H. J. van der Bijl. Growth of the South-African industry. p. 13.

May 1944.

Contents:-N. Angell. The future of the British Commonwealth. p. 2. Aircraft carriers. p. 4. Naval preparations for the invasion of Japan. p. 6. A. Kimmins. A report on the attack of the Marshall Islands. p. 6. Commanders of the Western Allied Armies. p. 8. The eruption of Vesuvius. p. 10. Kew Gardens Center research helps in war and peace. p. 11.

June 1944.

Contents:-W. Churchill. Supremacy in the air. Excerpts from his speech in Parliament. p. 2. Wartime work in factories. p. 6. Care of the elderly in New Zealand. p. 10. The Shakespeare Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon. p. 12. British railway during war. p. 14. Portrait of Tito.

July 1944.

Contents:-Airplanes as supply carriers. p. 2. Leaflets inserted in artillery loads. p. 4. Mobilization in Britain. p. 6. Great Britain's plan for highway construction after the war. p. 10. Photographs from the Far East. p. 13. Illuminated military objects. p. 15.

August 1944.

Contents:-The 6th Parachute Division drops during the invasion. p. 2. The amount of war material delivered to Russia by the Allies under Lend-Lease up to March 1944. p. 6. The history of the British Broadcasting Corporation and its activities during the war. p. 14. Great Britain takes care of war armaments. p. 14.

September 1944.

Contents:-F. W. Perfect. A description of the participation of naval forces in the invasion of France. Supreme Headquarters of the Allied Expeditionary Force. p. 6. H. Charrington. The construction of large British airports as bases for the invasion of Europe. p. 11. Women as volunteer agricultural workers. p. 14.

HUNGARY

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

VIRAGH, SANDOR. *Hibban fogalom az Istenről*. [Budapest: Traktatus Kiadóvállalat, 1951. 30 p.] [A concordance of the Bible.]

3. HISTORY

BURCKHARDT, JAKOB CHRISTOPH. *Az itáliai reneszánsz művelőjei*. Fordította Lőrincz Ádám. [Budapest: Dante Könyvtársaság Kiado., 1930. 330 p.] [The culture of the Renaissance in Italy. Translated from the German. Introduction by V. Juhász. Bibliography.]

GABOR, ANDOR. *Bécs a menekült*. [Budapest: Athenaeum, [bevezető 1943], 34 p.] [A book published by Gabor as an emigrant in Vienna in 1929. Gabor is identified as attacking both the government of Hitler and his fellow emigrants, like O. Laszlo.]

KATO, ISTVAN. *A magyar jakobinus mozgalom*. Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 1951. 76 p. [A történelmi tanulmányok sorozata. 10. kötet.] A study of evaluation of the Hungarian Jacobin movement (1794). Bibl. footnotes.

RAJK, LASZLO. *Rák László és társai a népforrás előtt*. [Budapest: Helikon, 1951. 274 p.] [The trial of L. Rajk and his codefendants.]

ZABO, PÁL. *Három hét a Szovjetunióban*. Művelt Nép, 1950. 196 p. [Three weeks in the Soviet Union with a group of 200 peasants: a study on Soviet culture and methods, with a dedication to M. Rakosi.]

SZOVJETUNIO HARMINÓ ÉVEI. [Budapest, Magyar Szovjet Művelődési Társaság Kiadása, 63 p.] [Thirty years of Soviet achievements.]

ERES, PETER. *Ukránia földjén, napló*. [2. kiad.] Szépírókalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 135 p. [One of the leading Hungarian Communists describes the experiences of a peasant group, which visited the Ukrainian collective farms and Moscow.]

RINYI, MIKLÓS, gróf. *Zrínyi Miklós levelei*. Bevezetővel és jegyzetekkel ellátva közteszt. Markó Arpad. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1950. 172 p. (Magyar Irodalmi Tár). [Letters to his tenants, friends, relatives, church and state dignitaries, written in the 17th century in Latin, Hungarian, Croatian, and Italian. Introduction and notes by A. Markó. Facsimile.]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ATLAS, ZAKHARI VENIAMINOVICH. *Penzforgalom és hitel a Szovjetunióban*. [Összeállította: Z. V. Atlasz és E. J. Brejel; fordította: Bacskai Tamás] Penzgyűmészterium Kiado, 1951. 452 p. [Currency and credit in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian. Graphs.]

BOBOZY, IMRE. *Turkeve. Művelt Nép Könyvkiado, 1951. 167 p.* [Dialogues of fictitious persons, embodying the kolkhoz system of production, and Rakosi and the Government. Photographs.]

AZ ESZMEI ÉS POLITIKAI NEVELES SZEREPE A TÖRTELEMTANITÁSHAN (HAT TANULMANY). [A Vallas és Közoktatásügyi Miniszterium Nevelésügyi Főosztálya szerkesztésében készült] Budapest, Közoktatásügyi Kiadóvállalat, 1950. 116 p. (Szocialista nevelés könyvtára, 9. sz.) [Articles by Soviet writers on how to make history instrumental in the political and ideological indoctrination in the schools. Translated from the Russian.]

FEHER, KLARA. *A munka ifjú hősei; az egység legjobb harcosai*. [Munkafelajánlásra írtak Feher Klara, Tardos Tibor, Ordas Nándor] Athenaeum Könyvkiado, 39 p. (Ifjú garda könyvtár, 1) [Young Stakhanovites presented as examples; the introduction promises a series of pamphlets, unmasking the slavery of youth in capitalist countries.]

GERO, ERNO. *Az ötéves tervvel a szocializmus felé; beszéd az országgyűlésben 1949. december 9-én. Törvény a Magyar Népköztársaság első ötéves népgazdasági tervéről az 1950. jan. 1-től az 1954. dec. 31-ig terjedő időszakra*. [Budapest] Magyar Népművelési Miniszterium [1950] 86 p. [A speech in the Hungarian parliament on the Five Year Plan.]

HUNGARY. *Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Szovjet statisztikusok a szocialista statisztikáról*. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiado Vállalat, 1950. 167 p. (A Szocialista Statisztika Könyvtára, a Központi Statisztikai Hivatal szerkesztésében) [Translations of articles written by Soviet statisticians against the bourgeois theory and methods of statistics.]

A KAPITALIZMUS GAZDASÁGI VALSÁGA A MASODIK VILÁGHÁBORÚ UTÁN; CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 222 p. [Collection of articles, largely translated from the Russian capitalism after the Second World]

MAGYAR DOLGOZOK PARTJA. Kommunista eberseg, partszeru magatartas. [Budapest] Magyar Dolgozok Partja Kozponti Vezetosege Oktatasi Osztaly. 23 p. [Its Szeminariumi fuzetek, varosi es falusi alapfoku szeminariumok számára] [An all-out vigilance is an essential part of the conduct of Communist Party members]

A MAGYAR STATISZTIKA SZOCIALISTA ELMELETE-
ERT. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiado Vallalat, 1950.
103 p. (A szocialista statisztika konyvtara)
[Marxist concept of statistics]

MEREI, GYULA. Magyar iparfejlodes, 1790-1848.
Budapest, Kozoktatasi Kiado Vallalat, 1951. 428 p.
[The history of Hungarian industrial development
(1790-1848). Bibl., footnotes]

OTEVES TERVUNK GYERMEKEINK BOLDOG JOVOJET
EPITI. Budapest, Kozoktatasi Kiado Vallalat,
1950. 23 p. (Altalanos es kozepiskolai tagozat)
[How will the Five Year Plan contribute to the
happiness of children]

A PARTMUNKA MOSZKVA NAGYUZEIMEIBEN. Budapest,
Szikra, 1950. 143 p. [Activities of the Communist
Party in the great establishments of Moscow. Trans-
lated from the Russian]

POPOVIC, MILENTIJE. A szocialista allamok gazdasagi
kapcsolatai. [Fordito: Wilhelm Sandor, korrektor:
Sebestyen Matyas] Noviszad, Bratszvo-Jedinsztvo,
1949. 84 p. (Korunk kerdesei, 19) [Theory and
practice in economic relations among socialist
countries. Translated from the Serbian]

STALIN, IOSIF. A kritikalrol es onkritikalrol; szemelve-
nyek Sztalin elvtars muveibol. Budapest, Szikra,
1950. 64 p. (Partepites kiskonyvtara, 1. sz.) [Se-
lected quotations from Stalin's works on criticism
and self-criticism. Translated from the Russian]

A SZEMINARIUMI MUNKA TAPASZTALATAI. [Fordi-
totta, Lovas Gyorgy] Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 63 p.
(Partepites kiskonyvtara, 18. sz.) [Experiences
gleaned from the work of the Party seminars; a
collection of statements and articles. Translated
from the Russian]

AZ UJ MAGYAR GAZDASAGI REND NEHANY JELLEM-
ZO VONASA. Budapest, Tarsadalmi Egyesuletek
Szovetsege [T.E.Sz.] 1941. 34 p. ("Teszisz" kiad-
vanyosorozat 1. fuzet) [Characteristics of a new
economic order described as desirable by the in-
dustrial department of the Federation of Civic
Associations]

ZIHERL, BORIS. Hozzaszolas a kommunista erkolcs
kerdeséhez. Noviszad, Bratszvo-Jedinsztvo, 1950.
34 p. (Korunk kerdesei, 24. fuzet) [A contribution
to the problem of communist morals. Translated
from the Serbian]

ZHIRNOV, V. A szovjet szocialista kultura, a vilag
leghaladobb kulturaja. [Forditotta Leitner Jenő]
Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 91 p. (Marxista ismeret
kiskonyvtara; irodalmi es kulturalis kerdesek, 11)
[Soviet culture pictured as the best and most pro-
gressive culture of the world. Translated from the
Russian]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BAKHSHEV, D. A bolsevik part centralizmusa es de-
mokratizmusa. [Forditotta: Zalai Edvin] 2. kiad.
Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 96 p. (Partepites kiskony-
vtara, 4. sz.) [Democracy and centralism as two
fundamental principles of the Bolshevik Party]

BEBLER, ALES. A munkasozsztaly es a nepek szuvel-
renitasanak elve a nemzetkozi viszonyokban. Noviz
Bratszvo-Jedinsztvo, 1950. 36 p. (Korunk kerdesei
23. fuzet) [The sovereignty of the working class
and the peoples in international relations. Translat-
ed from the Serbian]

HUNGARY. Belugyminiszterium. Tanulmanyi Osztaly.
A kozsegi Tanacselnokok tanfolyamanak eloadasai;
Nepkoztarsasagunk allamszervezete, a kozsegi tana-
cz allami fegyelem a part es a kozsegi tanacs. Bud-
pest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv-es Folyoirat-
kiado, 1951. [A guide to courses for chairmen of
local communities, being an outline of the organiza-
tion of the Hungarian People's Republic; the local
councils; the discipline in the state; and the relation-
ship between the Party and councils]

MAGYAR BEKEKONGRESSZUS, Budapest, 1950. A
Magyar Bekekongresszus, 1950 November 4-5. Bu-
dapest, Szikra, 1950. 135 p. [A collection of
statements made at the Budapest Peace Campaign
Congress of Nov. 4-5, 1950. Photographs]

PIJADE, MOSA S. A kepmutatas nagymesterei, a buda-
pesti porrel kapcsolatos cikkek. Noviszad, Bratszvo-
Jedinsztvo, 1949. 73 p. (Politikai kiskonyvtar, 7)
[Articles published in 1949 in the Borba on the re-
lations of Yugoslavia and other people's democracies
in connection with the Budapest trials of Rajk and
others. Translated from the Serbian]

A SZAKSZERVEZETI VILAGSZOVETSEG A BEKEERT.
1945-1950. 2. kiad. [Budapest] Nepszava. 29 p.
[The World Federation of Trade Unions in the peace
campaign between 1945-1950. Photographs]

7. LAW

SEREBROVSKII, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH. A szovjet pol-
gari jog alapelvei. 2. jav. kiad. [Forditotta: Benko
Gyula] Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv- es
Folyoiratkiado, 1950. 112 p. [Basic principles of
the Soviet Civil Law. Translated from the Russian]

SOOS, LASZLO. Egyenszamlarend, inkasszorendszer, jogi vonatkozások. [Ita Soos Laszlo [en] Sovenyhazy Gabor. Bevezetesi irta Gyorgy Erno. Tudomanyos Folyoiratkialdo. 93 p. (Jogtudomanyi kozlony, torvenyek es rendeletok tara, 4).] [The single balance sheet system and the system of collecting payments, and their legal implications. Introduction by E. Gyorgy]

VYSHINSKII, ANDREI IANUAREVICH. A szovjet állam es jogtudomany kerdesei, ket tanulmany. Budapest, Jog es Allamgazdasagi Konyv- es Folyoiratkialdo, 1950. 115 p. [Problems of Soviet political and legal theory and the socialist concept of law. Translated from the Russian]

8. EDUCATION

ESIPOV, BORIS PETROVICH. Pedagogia. Budapest, A Vallas- es Kozoktatasi Miniszter engedelyvel kiadja a Szocialista Nevelas Konyvtar, 1950. 535 p. (A szocialista nevelas konyvtara, 1. sz.) [Theory and practice of communist pedagogy. Translated from the Russian]

AZ UTTORO MOZGALOM. Budapest, Kozoktatasi Kiado Vallalat, 1950. 19 p. [A guide for parents on the Pioneer Movement. How to indoctrinate children through the family and the school, and presenting the merits of suitable institutions, travel abroad, and the work community of parents]

9. MUSIC

DEDINSZKY, K. IZABELLA. Zenemuvek, 1936-40. Budapest, Orszagos Szachenyi Konyvtar, 1944. 286 p. (Magyar szakkonyvtars, 1936-40) [Bibliography of Hungarian musical publications (1936-40). Index of names and titles]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ASZTALOS, SANDOR. Mitra, koltemeny. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951. 67 p. [Glorification of Stalin, vilification of Tito, Mosha Pijade, Milovan Djilas and others in free verse, which the reader is told, is the chant of a Yugoslav woman: Mitra]

BARAT, ENDRE. Izzik a vas, regeny. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951. 164 p. [The rise and decline of a leading industrialist family and the beginnings of the worker's movement, with the final victory of the Party are described here by a purported worker]

DARVAS, JOZSEF. A torokvero; torteneti regeny. [4. kiad.] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951. 282 p. [Historical novel on J. Hunyadi. Introduction]

FAZEKAS, MIHALY. Ludas Matyi. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado [1950] 39 p. (Szepirodalmi kiskonyvtar, 7. sz.) [A short epos and lyric poems. Introduction by Gy. Illyes on the satire of the 18th century being essentially a passionate appeal for justice for the abused little fellow]

GARDONYI, GEZA. Gyermekkori emlekeim. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951. 111 p. (Szepirodalmi kiskonyvtar, 21-22 sz.) [Autobiographical notes on his early childhood]

GERGELY, SANDOR. Dozsa Gyorgy; regeny. Athenaeum [1948] [Historical novel on the nobleman-leader of the peasant revolution of 1514. Written partly while an emigre in Moscow, completed in Budapest (1935-48)]

HEGEN SZAVAK SZOTARA. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 447 p. [A dictionary of foreign words whose terminology is based on the works of Marx, Engels, Lenin, and Stalin, as well as the History of the Communist Party, and the Dictionary Liechin - Petrov, published in Moscow, 1949]

ILKU, PAL. Az osztaly zenduloi. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 147 p. [A novel of class envy and hatred among school boys. Introduction by E. Barat]

JOKAI, MOR. Sarga rozsa. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado [1951] 99 p. (Szepirodalmi kiskonyvtar, 8-9 sz.) [A story from the Hortobagy Pusztas. Introduction by M. Nagy]

JUHASZ, FERENC. Bolgar kultok antologiaja, szerkesztette Juhasz Ferenc es Rado Gyorgy. [A kotet forditot Darazs Endre et al. A jegyzeteket osszeallitotta Rado Gyorgy. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951. 191 p. [Anthology of Bulgarian poets. The introduction by P. Dinekov emphasizes poetry's part in socialistic evolution. Short biographic notes on the poets. Translated from the Bulgarian]

KRUDY, GYULA. A szabadsag csillaga. Athenaeum. 64 p. [Historical novel about the Hungarian fight for liberty in the 18th century. Illus.]

KUCZKA, PETER. Diadalmas zaszlo; versek Korearol. Reval Konyvkiado [1950] 114 p. [Collection of Hungarian verse on the war in Korea, reflecting the violently anti-American attitude. Partly translated from the Korean]

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. Ebeszelesek. [Az osszeallitas es a bevezeto tanulmany Csibor Janos munkaja] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado [1950] 56 p. (Szepirodalmi kiskonyvtar, 3. sz.) [Five short pre-war stories on the poverty and riches. With an interpretative introduction by J. Csibor]

NAGY, LAJOS. A lazado ember (oneletrajz). Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 418 p. [Autobiography of a recent Kossuth-Prize winner, who decries early 20th century society and its institutions]

ORKENY, ISTVAN. Hazastarsak; regeny. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951. 415 p. [Novel about a working couple and their success in increasing production]

REGULY, A. Osztyak (Chanti) hosenekek. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1951. 379 p. (Reguly-Konyvtar 2) [Hero songs of the Ostiaks, with Hungarian and German translations]

SAROSY, GYULA, originally Lajos. Ponyvara kerult arany trombita, az orok igazsag parancsolatjara mondvascsinalta Sarosi Gyula. Bevezetessel es jegyzetekkel kozvetteszi Bisztray Gyula. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1951. 195 p. (Magyar irodalmi tar) [Contemporary account of the Hungarian Revolution of 1848 in popular verse, with a passionate appeal to arms against the Russians. Bibl.]

SZOVJET FILM; A HARMINCEVES SZOVJET FILM DIADALMAS UTJA MAGYARORSZAGON. [Szerkesztette: Molnar Miklos. Budapest] Athenaeum. 70 p. [A collection of articles, some of them translated from the Russian, on the victorious march of Soviet moving pictures through Hungary. Illus.]

VOROSMARTY, MIHALY. Csongor es Tunde; szinjatek ot felyonasban (1830). Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado. 131 p. [A fairy story in play form]

13. MEDICINE

SEMASHKO, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH. Egesszsegvedelem a szovjet uzemekben (uzemi orvosok, vedonok es egesszsegugyi megbizottak szamara) [Oroszbol fordította: Remete Dezso] Nepjoleti Miniszterium Szakoktatasi Osztalya [c1949] 94 p. [Health protection and medical care in the Soviet industry. Translated from the Russian]

15. TECHNOLOGY

AZ ANYAGVIZSGALAT SZEREPE A SELEJTCSOKKEN-TES SZOLGALATABAN. [Szerkesztette az Ipari Minosegellenorzo Intezet Gepipari-, Nehez- es Konnyufemipari Osztalyainak Munkakozossege. Budapest] Nepszava. 32 p. [Methods of testing materials to reduce waste in metal industries]

MAJOR, SANDOR. Ipari csarnokrendszerek tervezese es kivitelezese; szerkezeti tipizalas. Budapest. Epitoipari Konyv- es Lapkiado, 1950. 205 p. [Planning and building industrial structures. Illus., graphics]

MALENKOV, GEORGH MAKSIMILLIANOVICH. A part-szervezetek feladatai az ipar es a kozlekedes terében beszéd a SZK(b)P 18. konferenciáján, 1941 február 15-én. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 51 p. (Partepites kiskonyvtara, 13. sz.) [Tasks of party organization in improving industrial production and transportation. Translated from the Russian]

A MOSZKVAI AGITATOROK TERMELESI TAPASZTALATAI; CIKKGYUJTEMENY. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 84 p. (Partepites kiskonyvtara, 16. sz.) [Article by eight Moscow agitators on their experiences, how to improve the quality and speed of production. Translated from the Russian]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

SZALLJ, TE BUSZKE ENEKI HONVED DALOSKONYV 1. kiad. A Honvedelmi Miniszterium Politikai Főcsoportfőnökségének kiadása, 1950. 208 p. [Songbook for the soldiers issued by the Ministry of Defense containing National Anthems of Hungary and its allies, folk songs and translated Russian soldiers songs, drawings and musical scores]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

JOO, TIBOR. Magyar nyelvű filozófiai kéziratok a Szechenyi Könyvtárban. Budapest, Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Orsz. Szechenyi Könyvtára [1940] 27 p. (Az Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár kiadványai, 12) [A list of Hungarian manuscripts on philosophy and related subjects in the Szechenyi Library; no. 12 of the bibliographical series published by the Library]

TROCSANYI, ZOLTAN. A XVIII [i. e., tizennyolcadik] század magyar nyomtatványainak meghatározása. Budapest, Kiadja a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Orsz. Szechenyi Könyvtára [1938] 88 p. (Az Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár kiadványai, 6) [Typographical and orthographical methods of identification of Hungarian publications printed in the 18th century]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

ALOGY LEHEL, Paris. [Monthly issued by a group of young Hungarian refugees.
Contains regularly: International politics. Press review. Editor's mail.]

Vol. 3, no. 11, October 1951.
Contents: J. Lufcezi. Hungarian emigration as reflected in history. p. 3. L. Gaspari. The psychology of modern man. p. 11. G. P. Tamassy. Diary notes on present day problems. p. 13. I. Palinkas. Moments of Hungarian art and history abroad. p. 16. P. Rezek. "Iron discipline" and "superstructure". p. 19.

Vol. 4, no. 3, February 1952.
Contents: J. Faltan. A Slovak answer to an editorial p. 1. J. Juhar. God in the poetry of A. Jozsef. p. 4. L. Szeberenyi. The press of political emigrations p. 14. J. Holan. A Hungarian ornithologist in Brazil. p. 17. L. Csukassay. Party literature behind the Iron Curtain. p. 21.

Budapest (Hungary). Telephone Directory. BUDAPESTI TÁVHESZELŐNEVSZÖH.
December 1950.

HADAK UTJÁN (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe)
[Monthly information bulletin of the fraternal community of Hungarian veterans in exile, issued in the U.S.A.]
Contains regularly: Organizational life. Short news. Hungarian Veteran [a supplement in English].

Vol. 3, no. 30, Oct. 1, 1951.

HÜVEROK, Zandt, Germany. [Fortnightly issued by Hungarian anti-Communist exiles in Germany.]

Vol. 3, no. 7, Apr. 10, 1950.
Contents: F. Marlas. Sixteen million refugees. p. 3. S. Gy. Nemetovary. From the double eagle to the hammer and sickle, the calvary of a millenary nation. p. 7. The pro-Soviet record of K. Peyer. p. 9. Comments on the manifesto issued by the Hungarian Peasant Federation in exile. p. 11. Data on the past of the playwright P. Szabo. p. 19. M. Ferency. Research on opinions among Hungarians in Germany. p. 21. I. Szemere. Ridiculing the officiousness of the National Committee. p. 23.

HUNGARIA, Bad Worishofen. [Weekly issued by Hungarian exiles in Germany]
Contains regularly: Articles, Fiction, News; News about exiles; Messages from Hungary.

Vol. 4, nos. 43, 50 - 52, Oct. 26, Dec. 14 - 26, 1951.
Vol. 5, nos. 1, 3 - 6; Jan. 4, 18 - Feb. 8, 1952.

KRONIKA, New York. [Monthly of the pro-Habsburg American Hungarians]

Vol. 8, no. 12, December 1951.
Contents: E. Ruby. A visit with Queen Regina. p. 3. M. Czokam-Zichy. With new ideas towards happier years; the mistakes of the past. p. 4. Little Hungary or a federation? p. 6. M. Szabo. Macaryk and Benes. p. 9.

Vol. 9, no. 1, January 1952.
Contents: Otto [Habsburg]. Hungarian workmen will be honored. p. 1. A federation in which justice and the rights of the individual are not excluded. p. 1. J. Pácor. Slovak greeting. p. 6. The sufferings of Hungarians in the French Foreign Legion. p. 9.

LATOHATÁR, Paris. [Eight times a year; a publication on politics and literature, issued by a group of Hungarian political emigres]

Vol. 2, no. 3, May-June [1951]
Contents: O. Jász. The struggle between the East and the West. p. 5. A. Jozsef. On the shores of the Danube; a poem. p. 13. I. Borsody. Danubian federalism; the collapse of the Habsburg empire. p. 14. Z. Szabo. Notes on Europe. p. 22. I. Komaromi. Universalist politics. p. 27. Gy. Illyes. An answer to the Workers Congress, a poem. p. 32. Gallicus. Two sentences. p. 33. Gy. Borbándi. Anti-Communism and the ex-Communists. p. 38. Janus. The first congress of Hungarian writers. p. 46.

MUVÉLT NÉP. (Hungary. Népművelési Minisztérium)
Budapest. [Illustrated monthly issued by the Ministry of Education]
Contains regularly: News, Cartoons. Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 12, 1951.
Contents: For peace, through cultural contacts of the different peoples. p. 1. A. Anyaszimov. High tide of popular talent in the Soviet Union. p. 2. T. Dersi. Interview with members of the Chinese juvenile art group. p. 3. E. Varga. The Soviet Union, the place in the world where books are most respected. p. 5. I. Kaldor. Competitive concerts in the Union of Ironworkers as a means of exchange of musical experience. p. 7. D. Varga. Popular festivities in Kalocsa on November 7. p. 9. B. Vihar. The works of Zs. Moricz read by the peasants. p. 10. Why the workers of Diongyor did not attend the lectures on evolution and on the fight against superstition in 1950-51 and what should be done about it? p. 10. I. Solymar. Exhibits of the Ethnographic Museum. p. 11. L. Mesterhazy. District House of Culture in Zalaegerszeg. p. 12. Gy. Lakos. About a man who taught that the old order was the better. p. 13. Education in natural sciences in Czechoslovakia. p. 14. I. Keszi. The work of a small factory library. p. 14. L. Nemeth. Cultural work in the railway car factory of Győr. p. 15. T. Barabas. Two exhibits in Budapest, one of fine arts, the other on the building activity of Communism. p. 16. M. Gabor. On the contacts of amateur and professional actors; the experiences gleaned at the conference on theatrical

and film art. p. 18. M. Gyarfás, Baptism of Fire; a new play. p. 20. K. Kovács, Mistakes of the amateur actor. p. 21. Exemplary cultural workers; the career of L. Plaveczi. p. 25. M. Halasi, In the footsteps of Teliatnikov. p. 28. V. Kovács, District puppet show contests. p. 29. Cartoon ridiculing a priest as a hoarder. p. 30.

NYUGATI HIRNOK. Paris. [Bi-weekly of Hungarian political emigres in France]
Contains regularly: News.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 23, 1947.

Contents:-I. Mikes, The liberty of the press between August 1944 and August 1947. p. 1. The elections in Hungary. p. 5. Mrs. Bajcsy-Zsilinszky refused to be a candidate for the elections. p. 8. Affairs of the Danube-basin. p. 10.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

KATOLIKUS SZEMLE. (Kulfoldi Magyar Actio Catholica) Roma. [Quarterly of the Actio Catholica Hungarorum in Exteris]

Contains regularly: Articles; Book review; The life and the spirit behind the Iron Curtain; Ideas and works.

No. 2-3, 1951.

Contents:-A. Daam, Blessed be King Saint Stephen. p. 1. Sz. Fekete, The saintly high priest of the century: Pius X. p. 3. B. Brandenstein, The values and deficiencies of existentialist philosophy. p. 9. I. Varady, The book "Segitseg" of D. Szabo, revaluated today. p. 19. K. Hites, Fate of the Hungarian language and the Hungarian soul on the vast prairies of Canada. p. 23. M. O., The studies of Cardinal P. Pazmany in the Jesuit College in Rome. p. 26. I. Bacsalmasi, The youth of a country in chains. p. 34. J. Vadasz, The situation of the Church in eastern Germany. p. 39.

MAGYAR KURIR. Budapest. [Daily Catholic press service]

Vol. 41, Jan. 18 - 24, March 28, 29, Apr. 2, 3, Dec. 13 - 15, 17 - 23, 27, 1951.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Fortnightly official organ of the Evangelical and Reformed Church in the U.S.]
Contains regularly: Articles; Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Oecumenical news.

Vol. 52, no. 6, March 15, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

DANUBIAN TRADE. Budapest. [Monthly illustrated trade journal for exporters and importers, in English and Russian]

Vol. 1, no. 1, April 1947.

Contents:-Letter to the editor by the Minister of Commerce. p. 6. Hungary's accomplishment in war reconstruction. p. 8. Precision machinery: optical industries working for export. p. 9. Hungary reconstruction through American eyes. p. 10. From the Danubian basin. p. 11. Official reports. p. 12. On the threshold of new Hungaro-Soviet negotiations. p. 13. Hungarian canning industry faces export success. p. 13. Proposed Hungarian agricultural export to England. p. 13. New Hungarian export directory. p. 13. Accumulator and dry battery manufacturing in Hungary. p. 14. Hungarian agencies open. p. 14. Value of export-import. p. 16. The official exchange rates of National Bank of Hungary. p. 16.

Vol. 1, no. 2, May 1947.

Contents:-The Budapest communications show. p. 6. Hungary exports furniture to England. p. 6. Exports in silverware. p. 6. Textile industries in Hungary. p. 7. Hungary's instruments for foreign settlement. p. 8. Trading with the Balkans. p. 9. Table of goods free of custom. p. 10. We anchored in South America. p. 10. Fruit exporters get organized. p. 10. Polish-Hungarian trade negotiations. p. 10. Hungary signs exchange agreement with Belgium and Luxembourg. p. 11. Hungaro-Turkish trade relations. p. 11. British-Hungarian trade talks. p. 11. Yugoslav-Hungarian trade talks. p. 11. Negotiations for Danubian draught horses. p. 11. Hungarian agencies open. p. 11. Hungarian feather export. p. 14. Manufacture of carbide in Hungary. p. 14.

Vol. 1, no. 3, June 1947.

Contents:-Hungarian reconstruction. p. 4. Hungarian success at the Zagreb Fair. p. 5. Canning industry. p. 6. Raw-iron and steel. p. 6. Machinery. p. 6. The economic outline of the month. p. 7. Exports in poultry and eggs. p. 8. Exports in Hungarian wine. p. 8. Prospects of Hungarian malt. p. 8. Trading with the Near-East. p. 9. Important Hungaro-British trade negotiations. p. 10. Plywood for export. p. 10. Free imports in press products. p. 10. Wooden industrial arts objects, housekeeping equipment, sport articles and toys for export. p. 10. Ban on natron cyanide imports. p. 10. Ban on imports of fountain pens and automatic pencils. p. 10. Changes in the Czechoslovak custom tariff. p. 10. Cellulose and wood pulp import from Sweden. p. 10. From the Danubian basin. p. 11. Hungarian agencies open. p. 12. Do you know? p. 13. The Hungarian leather industries. p. 14.

Vol. 1, no. 4, July 1947.

Contents:-Hungary's agricultural foreign trade and the new economic policy. p. 4. Hungarian reconstruction. Agriculture. p. 6. From the Danubian basin. p. 7. Bauxite and aluminium for export. p. 8. Holland - Hungarian trade talks. p. 9. Hungarian medicine exports. p. 10. Telecommunication equipment for export. p. 10. Market exploration. p. 11. Official reports. p. 12. Traffic. p. 13. Direct railway freight traffic between Poland and Rumania. p. 13. Direct railway shipment between Austria and Rumania. p. 13. International air schedule. p. 14. The economic outline of the month. p. 14. Tourism. p. 15. Useful addresses. p. 15. Hungarian agencies open. p. 16.

Hungary has concluded trade agreements with all except seven European countries to date. p. 16. Hungarian Three Year Plan. p. 17. Do you know? p. 17.

Vol. 1, no. 6, Sept. 1947.

Contents:-Budapest Fair in fair Budapest. p. 4. Anglo-Hungarian trade agreement concluded. p. 5. Putting the Three Year Plan through. p. 6. Hungarian reconstruction. p. 8. Crops estimate. p. 9. Do you know? p. 9. Hungarian success at the Stockholm International Fair. p. 12. Hungarian agencies open. p. 14.

Vol. 1, no. 7, Oct. 1947.

Contents:-Crop prospects-crop failure. p. 4. A three month production schedule for the main branches of manufacture. p. 5. Our industrial export. p. 9. The electric engineering industry. p. 11. Hungarian agencies open. p. 13. Official reports. p. 16.

Hungary. Országos Munkabizottság. KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Wages Commission, O. M. B.]

Vol. 3, nos. 21, 22, 45; July 14, 22, Nov. 7, 1950.

Magyar Szociográfiai Intézet. KOZLEMENYEI. Pecs. [Publications of the Sociographical Institute of the University of Pecs. Abstracts in English and Russian] Contains regularly: Book review on sociology and sociography; New Hungarian sociographies.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1948.

Contents:-S. Krisztics. Sidney and Beatrice Webb, masters of sociology. p. 1. J. Kolta. New smallholders in the county of Baranya. p. 25. I. Toth. "Dodola" and "Koleda" of the southern Slavs. p. 45. T. Nador. The sociology of the community Mariagyud. p. 58. J. Nebecz. The sociology of the community Kovagoszollo. p. 86.

UNGARISCHER AUSSENHANDEL. (Ungarische Handelskammer) Budapest. [Bimonthly illustrated magazine publicizing Hungarian production for export, published by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce in German language]

Contains regularly: Short news; Do you know?

Vol. 3, no. 4, Aug. 1, 1951.

Contents:-The foreign trade of Hungary. p. 12. I. Dugar. High-powered machines from Hungary. p. 14. Acid-resistant, glass enameled apparatus for the chemical industry. p. 20. Csepel; radiant victory of the conveyor belt. p. 26. The development of railroad insurance in postwar Hungary. p. 30. Modern equipment for directing railroads. p. 31. Medicines, drugs, and medicinal herbs. p. 32. Alurot, a new chemical product to counteract corrosion. p. 34. Boom in Hungarian handwork and home industries. p. 35. Tobaccos of Hungary. p. 42. How did Hungarian fruit-brandies and liqueurs achieve world fame? p. 43. More animals for export. p. 44. The production of fruit conserves. p. 48. Hungarian moving pictures. p. 52. Science, art, literature. p. 54.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette. With a supplement MINISZTERTANACSI ES MINISZTERI RENDELETEK TARA, a register of cabinet decrees, issued by the Council of Ministers or by the Ministries]

Nos. 21 - 26, March 1 - 16, 1952.

TANACSOK. (Hungary. Belugyminiszterium. Helyi Tanacsok Fozszaltalya.) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated journal of the Ministry of Interior for the local people's committees]

Vol. 2, no. 24, Dec. 15, 1951.

Contents:-We greet Stalin, the great leader of the Peace Camp. p. 1. L. Domokos. Local councils should help to reduce absenteeism in the schools. p. 2. G. Nemeth. A council member who understands the words of comrade Rakosi. p. 3. E. Bajor. The peace campaign gains on strength if councils and peace committees cooperate. p. 4. I. Revesz. The new permission to sell crops in excess of the quota. p. 5. Work of the council in Nagyrev as seen in retrospect over the past year. p. 6. Enumeration of villages competing for the fulfilment of quotas. p. 7. Responsibilities of the new secretaries of the councils. p. 8. R. Gyurki. Tasks of commerce in carrying out decisions of the Party and the government. p. 9. Problems of administering the collective farm of Nyirmegyes. p. 11. Overtime work to fulfil quotas before the target day is the best way to celebrate Stalin's birthday. p. 12. Suggestions for improving the relationship of the Budapest central and district councils. p. 13. No council should neglect to execute the imposition of fines upon those who did not fulfil their quotas. p. 14. The importance of greatest accuracy in listing the agricultural data. p. 15. Councils should feel responsible for the efficiency of enterprises under their jurisdiction. p. 16. Councils should be on their guard against "black slaughters," as those which are repeatedly sabotaging the special Two Year Plan in agriculture. p. 16.

10. FINE ARTS

SZABAD MUVESZET. (Magyar Kepzo- es Iparmueszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly of the Hungarian Federation of Fine and Decorative Arts] Contains regularly: Art exhibits; Reproductions of Art; Commentaries; Mailbox; Review of books; Review of periodicals; News.

Vol. 5, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents:-P. Szegi. Hungarian soldiers for freedom. p. 433. The second exhibit of Hungarian art on November 3, 1951. p. 447. L. Nemeth. Young artists at the exhibit: Hungarian Soldiers for Freedom. p. 448. L. Vegvari. Frescoes for the subway station in Budapest. p. 449. A. Bardon. First Congress of Hungarian Architects and their exhibit. p. 457. G. O. Pogany. Experiences to be learned from the reconstruction of Polish monuments. p. 459.

12. SCIENCE

ACTA MATHEMATICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Treatises on mathematics published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; in Russian, French, English or German with summaries in one of these languages. Supersedes the Hungarian *Acta Mathematica*]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1950.

Contents:- E. Egervary. On the Feuerbach-spheres of an orthocentric simplex. p. 5. G. Alexits. Mathematical theory of the exchange of goods under monopolistic capitalism. p. 17. Gy. Sz. -Nagy. The ovals and ovoid curves of Tschirnhaus. p. 36. E. Egervary. A comment on the curvative and tortuosity of space-curves. p. 46. P. Turan. On the remainder-term in the prime-number formula, I. p. 48. L. Kalmar. Contributions to the theory of reduction in the decision problem. p. 64. L. Redei. Contributions to the theory of the factorisable groups, I. p. 74. A. Renyi. Contributions to the theory of independent random variables. p. 99. L. Kalmar. A note on Cauchy's convergence test. p. 109. R. Oblath. The diophantine equation $X^3 - 1 = 2Y^2$. p. 113. L. Fuchs. The extension of partially ordered groups. p. 118. T. Gallai. On factorization of graphs. p. 133.

FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK. (Hungary, Országos Foldmerestani Intézet) Budapest. [Quarterly published by the National Institute of Geodesy]

Contains regularly: Treatises on geodesy; Review; Review of literature on geodesy; Legal orders. Summaries in French.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1951.

Contents:- L. Homoródi. Geodetic activities in the Soviet Union. p. 1. L. Bendefy. A new method to improve the Hungarian cadastre. p. 11. V. Vincze. Increasing the exactitude of the stadiometer. p. 23. K. Szenes. Geodetic marking based on calculation of territory. p. 27.

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. (Magyarhoni Foldtani Tarsulat) Budapest. [Bulletin of the Hungarian Geological Society; official organ of the State Geological Institute]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Summaries in English, or French, German, Rumanian, and Russian.

the western part of County Vas. p. 112. E. Radnóti. Geological observations in the southern part of the carbonic basin of Borsod. p. 121. K. Korim. Contributions to the geological description of the west side of the Keszthely mountains. p. 126. K. Rasky. Nipadites Burtini Brong. a fossil plant from Duda. p. 130. B. Mauritz. Petrological conditions of basic rocks in Transdanubia. p. 134. M. Herrmann. Petrographic data from the Szarazvolgy in the environs of Rezbánya. p. 169. V. Szeky-Fux. Bentonitoid Rhyolite tuff from Kobanya. p. 185. L. Jugovics. Data on the vulcanological construction of the Tatika-Praga-Sarvally mountains. p. 196. J. Krenner. Pulszkyit, new Hungarian mineral. p. 205. G. Szurovy. Geological and orographical evolution of the Great Hungarian Lowlands. p. 206.

Vol. 79, no. 9-12, 1949.

Contents:- K. Telegdi-Roth. L. Loczy, the geologist. p. 311. V. Scheffer. Regional geophysics of Transdanubia. p. 327. L. Bendefy. Using the records of the former Military Geographical Institute of VIE in determining movements of the surface of the earth. p. 362. P. Greguss. Determination of Fuzit particles in the brown coal of Ajka. p. 394. L. Strauss. The rhythm of sedimentation. p. 407. G. Panto. Sulphur ore occurrence in Nagyborzsony. p. 421. L. Jugo. Contributions to the description of the Andenits of the Cserhat-range. p. 434.

13. MEDICINE

KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY. (Orvos-Egészség Szakszervezet Kiserletes Orvostudomanyi és Laboratórius, valamint Pathologus Szakcsoportja) Budapest. [Periodical on experimental medicine, edited by a group of pathologists and persons employed in laboratories and medical experimental establishments; the group being a part of the Medical and Health Union]

Contains regularly: Pro laboratorio; News in pathology. Summaries in German and Russian.

Vol. 3, no. 5, 1951.

Contents:- L. Kemeny. Measuring the value of peripheral sera by means of the Lecitho-Vitellin test. p. 321. Gy. Killner. The influence of pneumothorax on the volume of the spleen. p. 326. Gy. Savay. Contributions to the problem of the chromophil cells of the spinal ganglions. p. 329. Gy. Wix. Influence of the effects of Insulin by blood-serum. p. 334. G. Fekete. On the connection between Serum-Kalium and carbohydrate metabolism. p. 338. T. Barka. Data on the connection between the reticulo-endothelial system of the liver and the cortex of the renal glomerulus. p. 342. B. Aros. Carbohydrate metabolism and reticulo-endothelium. p. 352. L. Szekeres. Effects of follicle acid in experimental anemias. p. 357. I. L. The effect of X-rays on diphtheria toxin. p. 363. P. Bizza. Examinations of the large bloodvessels of the heart in cases of congenital defects. p. 366. L. Eidus. Tuberculo-static effect of Streptomycin, PAS, PAS-propylester and Thiomycin in comparative animal experiments. p. 369. D. Bagdy. The use of fibrin products prepared from cattle-plasma. II. The use of fibrin film in animal experiments to replace a missing trachea. p. 373.

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Hungary. Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Bimonthly official organ of the Ministry of Health; on public health policy and hygiene]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Official communications; Russian and French abstracts.

Vol. 35, no. 15, December 1951.

Contents:-Birthday greetings to Stalin. p. 543.

A. Ratko. The work of the Ministry of Health for the first year of its activities. p. 544. T. Kadar. Industrial health in Soviet industry. p. 551. J. Sandor. Work rules for physicians and nurses in enterprises. p. 555. J. Bansagi. Health examinations for workmen in coal mines. p. 556. J. Somfal. The health of railroad employees as reflected by statistics. p. 563. S. Bortas. Health examinations for workers harvesting by hand and those using agricultural machinery. p. 569. L. A. Bruslinszkaja. Contribution to the planned statistics of 1951 on public health matters. p. 575. I. Simko. A new index of development in the pediatric practice and the introduction of the paedimeter. p. 577.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

AGRARTUDOMANY. (Hungary. Földművelésügyi Minisztérium. Mezőgazdasági Kísérleti Központ) Budapest. [Monthly on agricultural science issued by the Agricultural Research Center of the Ministry of Agriculture]

Vol. 1, no. 5, June 1949.

Contents:-Gy. Tersztyanszky. The use the garden tractor may be put to for farming purposes. p. 205. I. Oroszlány. Planning irrigation. p. 207. I. Mathe. Growing rice without irrigating and flooding. p. 216. F. Gruzl. Prospects of our wheat production. p. 224. A. Horn. Breeding dairy cattle of the Hungarian red spotted type. p. 226. E. Banky. Basic principles of selection for breeding purposes in the Milch Merino Sheep. p. 230. I. Salamon. Sheep breeding in the Soviet Union with particular regard to the breeding of caraculs. p. 237. L. Huzian. Meteorological factors influencing the swarming of the larvae of San Jose scales. p. 246. N. Gimösi and V. Frenyo. The basis of the stimulative effect of soil on the sprouting of *Tilletia* spores. p. 252. L. Fokasy. Experiments to fight the bunt infection of wheat. p. 254. J. Walger. Practical application of plant hormones. p. 256.

15. TECHNOLOGY

VONATOK A CUKORIPARI KÜLFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Technological abstracts from foreign periodicals. Specialized list on the sugar industry, issued by the Technological Documentation Center]

November 1950.

KIVONATOK A KÖZLEKEDÉSI, MELY- ES VÍZÉPÍTÉSI ES HIDROLÓGIAI KÜLFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Technological abstracts from foreign periodicals. Specialized list on transportation, underground construction, hydraulics and hydrology, issued by the Technological Documentation Center]

November 1950.

KIVONATOK A TEXTIL ES BŐRIPARI KÜLFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Technological abstracts from foreign periodicals. Specialized list on the textile and leather industries, issued by the Technological Documentation Center]

November 1950.

KIVONATOK AZ ÉPÍTÉSZETI ES ÉPÍTÉSI KÜLFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Technological abstracts from foreign periodicals. Special list on architecture and the construction industry]

December 1950.

KIVONATOK KÜLFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL; VEGYÉSZET, GUMI- ES MUANYAGIPAR. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Technological abstracts from foreign periodicals. Special list on the chemical, rubber and synthetic industries]

November 1950.

KÜLFOLDI GÉPÉSZETI LAPSZEMLE. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on machinery issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

No. 5, June 1950.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Budapest. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) [Monthly repertory of Hungarian serials, a supplement to the Hungarian National Bibliography, published by the National Széchényi Library in Budapest. Index of authors and entries]

No. 4, April 1950.

No. 7/8, July-August 1951.

MAGYAR KÖNYVESZET. Budapest. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Annual official record of the publications deposited under the law by the Hungarian printing presses. Full lists of the presses, the books, alphabetically arranged by authors, newspapers, and periodicals; occasional analytical notes]

Vol. 2, 1937.

Vol. 5, 1940.

Vol. 6, 1941.

POLAND

Monographs

3. HISTORY

BYLINA, WOJCIECH. Legenda przysła w Korei; male fe-
lietony poswiecone wielkiej kompromitacji. Warszawa,
Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1951. 37 p. [Collection of
pamphlets on the war in Korea]

IGNAR, STEFAN. Sojusz robotniczo-chlopski w swietle
niektorych doswiadczen ruchu ludowego. Warszawa,
Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1950. 73 p. [The
idea of alliance between workers and peasants in the
Polish peasant movement]

MILSKA, ANNA. Shqiptarija, ojczyzna gorskich orlow;
wrazenia z podrozy po Albanii Ludowej. Warszawa,
Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1950. 60 p. [A report on Albania.
Photographs]

SRENIOWSKI, STANISLAW. Dzieje chlopow w Polsce.
Warszawa, Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza "Czytelnik,"
1947. 156 p. (Prace Polskiego Instytutu Socjologicz-
nego, Studium problemow chlopskich i robotniczych,
tom 2) [Historical essay on the life and social
condition of peasants in Poland]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

KRASNOLOBOW, I. Planowanie i obliczanie dochodu
narodowego. Warszawa, Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1950.
128 p. [Planning the national income]

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. Ko-
mitet Centralny. Wydział Szkolenia Partyjnego. Jak
walczyli i zwycięzyli robotnicy i chlopi w Polsce;
materiały dla kursow partyjnych do tematu szostego.
Warszawa, Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1951. 60 p. (Biblioteka
szkolenia partyjnego) [An outline for Party courses
on the history of the communist movement and the
Polish Communist Party]

POZNANSKII, N. F. Materialistyczny poglad na role
dziedzicznosci, srodowiska i wychowania w rozwoju
i ksztaltowaniu czlowieka. [Przelozyl P. Dabrowski]
Warszawa, Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1951. 22 p. [Ma-
terialistic theory on the influence of heredity, en-
vironment and education on the development of man]

SZTURM DE SZTREM, EDWARD. Elementarny kurs
statystyki. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospo-
darcze, 1951. 152 p. (Biblioteka Statystyki, Tom 16)
[Fundamentals of statistical theory]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

THE CHILDREN'S PLEA FOR PEACE. Warszawa,
Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1950. 25 p. [Illustrations]

KORNECKI, ROMAN. Wielkie spotkanie ludow; o II
Swiatowym Kongresie Obroncow Pokoju. Warszawa
Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1950. 53 p. [The Second Wor-
ld Congress of Defenders of Peace]

LESNODORSKI, BOGUSLAW. Dzieło sejmu czterolet-
niego, 1788-1792; studium historyczno-prawne.
Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Osso-
linskich, 1951. 473 p. [Historico-juridical stud-
y of the Polish Constitution of May 3rd (1788-92). Dil-
ligent footnotes; plates; facs.]

7. LAW

MATYSIK, STANISLAW. Prawo nadbrzezne; ius
naufragii. Torun, Towarzystwo Naukowe, 1950.
264 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruni
Rocznik 54, zeszyt 1) [The right of wreck; an
essay on the history of maritime law. English
summary, bibl.]

10. FINE ARTS

HOLUBOWICZ, WLADZIMIERZ. Garncarstwo wiejsk
zachodnich terenow Bialorusi. Torun, Towarzystwo
Naukowe w Toruniu, 1950. 283 p. (Towarzystwo
Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace prehistoryczne, 3/4)
[History of the pottery craft of western Byelorussia]
Bibl., illus., maps, tables]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Mickiewicz. Wyd. 3. [Krakowie]
Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. v. 2.
[Biography of Adam Mickiewicz]

KUBIAK, TADEUSZ. Ballady i piesni. [Warszawa]
Czytelnik, 1950. 67 p. [Collection of ballads and
poems]

OSTROWSKI, STANISLAW. Tlumacze slowo pokoj. [Krakowie]
Czytelnik, 1951. 41 p. [A book of ve-
rifying peace and socialism]

SKOWRONSKI, Z. Zaloga; sztuka w trzech aktach. [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1950. 85 p. [A play based on the life of Polish workers]

WAZYK, ADAM. Nowy wybor wierszy. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1950. 115 p. [Selected poems]

WIECZORKIEWICZ, BRONISLAW. Maly slowniczek ortograficzny, opracowany na podstawie uchwal Komitetu Ortograficznego Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci z roku 1936. Wyd. 10. przejrane i rozsz. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1950. 106 p. [Abbreviated orthographic Polish dictionary compiled on the basis of the rules accepted by the Polish Academy of Science]

12. SCIENCE

CZERWINSKI, WINCENTY. Zasady chemii i materialoznawstwo; dla szkol zawodowych przemyslu metalowego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 134 p. [Chemistry for metallurgical technical schools]

GRABDA, E. Rybak w sluzbie ochrony przyrody Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1951. 62 p. (Komitet ochrony przyrody P. A. U. Nr. 69) [Fishermen who help in the preservation of nature's bounty. Also some problems of maintaining national parks in Poland. Illus.]

KALINOWSKI, STANISLAW. Fizyka; podrecznik dla II klasy liceum wydzialu matematyczno-fizycznego i przyrodniczego. Wyd. 2., zmienione i uzup. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1950. 420 p. [Textbook on physics for high schools. Illustrations]

MICZYNSKI, KAZIMIERZ. La tourterelle turque, Streptopelia decaocto (FRIV.), une espece nouvelle pour la Pologne. Warszawa, Museum Zoologicum Polonicum, 1951. 4 p. (Acta Ornithologica Musei Zoologici Polonici, Tom IV, Nr 4) [Turkish turtle-dove, Streptopelia decaocto, a new kind of bird in Poland; in French. Polish summary. Bibl.]

OPALEK, KAZIMIERZ. Znaczenie i rozwoj nauki w Polsce w XVIII wieku. Warszawa, Spoldzielnia wydawniczo-oswiatowa "Czytelnik", 1951. 50 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, wydawnictwo popularno-naukowe. Dzial historyczny, 791) [Popular history of the role and development of science in Poland in the 18th century. Bibl., illus.]

RZASNICKI, ADOLF. Zebras and quaggas. Warszawa, Museum Zoologicum Polonicum, 1951. [49] (Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici, Tom XIV, Nr 16) [Polish summary. Bibl., illus.]

STEFANSKI, WITOLD. Ascaris procyonis n. sp. provenant de l'intestin de Procyon lotor L. Warszawa, Museum Zoologicum Polonicum, 1951. 4 p. (Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici, Tom XIV, Nr 15) [Ascaris procyonis, a new kind of worm. Polish summary. Bibl.]

SZCZEPISKI, JAN BOGUSLAW. Sprawozdanie z dzialalnosci Stacji Ornithologicznej w latach 1945-1948. Warszawa, Museum Zoologicum Polonicum, 1951. 36 p. (Acta Ornithologica Musei Zoologici Polonici, Tom IV, Nr. 5) [Report on the activity of the Ornithological Station in the years 1945-48. French summary]

13. MEDICINE

BATKIS, G. Organizacja sluzby zdrowia w ZSSR. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1950. 547 p. [Organization of the health service in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian. Bibl.]

HIRSZFELD, LUDWIK. Postepy higieny i medycyny doswiadczonej. Warszawa, Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, v. 3. [Papers on hygiene and experimental medicine]

KOWARZYK, HUGON. Badania nad mechanizmem Konwersji protrombiny w trombine. Poznan, Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, 1951. 21 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk, Wydzial lekarski. Prace komisji medycyny doswiadczonej. Tom VIII, zeszyt 8) [Studies on the conversion of prothrombin to thrombin. English and Russian summaries, bibl.]

WILCZKOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. O psycho-chemicznych odruchach we krwi u ludzi. Lodz, Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe, 1951. 28 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Odczyty, Nr. 4) [Psycho-chemical reactions in the human blood. French summary]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BERSON, LUCJAN. Rudy fluoryzujace. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 118 p. [Introduction in the theory and practice of fluorescent tubes]

LESZ, MIECZYSLAW. Mechanizacja gorniczych robot przygotowawczych i metody szybkosciowe (szyby-przekopy-chodniki) Katowice, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 99 p. [Manual on mechanization and the use of automatic machinery in mining, drilling and transportation]

PASZKOWSKI, WACLAW. Technologia betonu. Wyd. 2., przejr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 235 p. [Technology of concrete. Illustrations; graphs]

ROSNER, WITOLD. Kontrola ruchu urzadzen do ulepszenia wody. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 93 p. [Manual on controlling the functioning of installations for improving water.]

SZCZEPANSKI, LUDWIK. Zarys technologii żywności z uwzględnieniem przepisów polskiej ustawy o dozorcze i kontroli artykułów spożywczych i przedmiotów użytku. Do użytku kontrolerów sanitarnych, lekarzy powiatowych oraz władz dozoru nad żywnością. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1950. 205 p. [Food technology and the Polish law on controls of food and other consumer goods. Bibliography; Tables]

WOYSŁAW, GUSTAW. Obsługa olejowa transformatorów i wyłączników olejowych. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 60 p. [Popular manual on the use of oils for transformers and circuit breakers]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

ZYCKI, LEONARD. Malaje walczą o wolność. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 44 p. (Biblioteka Ligi do Walki z Rasizmem) [An illustrated report of guerilla fighting on the Malayan Peninsula]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

LEMAN, W.W. Plan przemysłowo-financeowy Instytutu wydawniczych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gópodarcze, 1951. 184 p. (Biblioteka Wydawcy, Tom 1) [Industrial and financial plan of book publishing enterprises. Translated from the Russian. Tables]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL WORKS

BIALY ORZEL. New York. [Monthly illustrated Polish-American Journal].

Vol. 12, Feb. - March 1952.

DZIS I JUTRO. Warszawa. [An illustrated Catholic weekly]

Contains regularly: Cultural notes; Poems; Theater review; Anecdotes.

Vol. 7, nos. 42, 45, 48, 49; Oct. 21, Nov. 11, Dec. 2, 9, 1951.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 6, 1952.

Contents: - A. Micewski. Struggle for peace, the main task of the Church in the new year of 1952. p. 1. Appeal of the Polish Catholics in Wrocław to Poles abroad. p. 2. Appeal of the Polish Catholics in Germany to German Catholics. p. 2. M. Zywczyński. The Church and the French Revolution. p. 3. Prehistoric excavations in Gdansk

... some remarks on the Polish poet J. Liebert. p. 1. L. Brodowski. The economic mentality of Catholics. p. 3. G. Kozłowski. Stanislawski and his theatre. p. 4. A. Odnowa. Żeromski's dramas on the Polish post-war stage. p. 6. K. Czarnocki. K. Wegierski, a wandering poet of the 18th century. p. 7.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Jan. 20, 1952.

Contents: - J. Zablocki. Man as an individual and as a personality. p. 1. A. Hutnikiewicz. Some biographic and critical notes on Turgenev. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Jan. 27, 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Feb. 3, 1952.

Contents: - W. Wleczorek. Bankruptcy of religion or decline of theocratic civilization. p. 1. A. Micewski. Remarks on J. Osmańczyk's book "Młode Niemcy" [Young Germany] p. 2. A. L. Remarks on J. Nowak-Dłuski's book on S. Konarski. p. 3. W. Zeg. Remarks on the critical notes of Lichniak's essay about the poet Liebert in the magazine "Nowa Kultura". p. 10.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Feb. 24, 1952.

FOLKS-SHTIME. (Komitet Centralny Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej) Warszawa. [Daily Jewish paper in the Yiddish language, issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Subtitle: Folks-Shtyme]

Nos. 4, 8 - 10, 13, 18 - 21; Jan. 8, 16 - 17, 23, 31 - Feb. 6, 1952.

KULTURA. (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Monthly review published by the Polish Literary Institute in France]

Contains regularly: News from Poland; Literature of the Polish culture; Political archives; Newest Polish history; Cultural chronicle; Book review; Letters to the editor.

No. 2, Feb. - March 1952.

Contents: - C. Straszewicz. Short story on the author's life. p. 3. J. Lobodowski. The Polish-Ukrainian problem. p. 14. J. Tokarski. The Catholic Church and the war. p. 67. C. Miłosz. Translation of T.S. Eliot's poem "The Waste Land". p. 97. J. Mierozewski. Letter from London. p. 121. J. Pradzynski. Letter from Germany. p. 127. A. Muhlstein. Why Soviet Russia will not end the war in Korea. p. 131. Harlinczyk. News from Poland. p. 142. J. Kowalewski. English chronicle. p. 163. L. Polish Art Clubs in the United States. p. 169. M. Sambor. Wankowicz and his new novel "Ziele na Kraterze". p. 171. D. Gillie. G. Herling's "A World Apart". p. 181. J. M. The Forrestal Diaries. p. 184. B. Lazitch. Jules Monnerot's "La guerre en question". p. 186. Z. Markiewicz. Albert Camus' "L'homme révolté". p.

MORZE. (Sea League of America Inc.) New York. [The Sea. Monthly official organ of the Sea League of America: Liga Morska w Ameryce] Contains regularly: English section; Chronicle of the Sea League of America.

Vol. 13, no. 2, February 1952.

MUCHA. Warszawa. [Illustrated satirico-political journal]

Vol. 79, nos. 4, 10, 12; Jan. 27, March 9, 23, 1952.

NOWA WIES. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja "Służba Polsce") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published for youth by the Association of the Polish Youth and the Organization "Służba Polsce"]

Nos. 9, 12; March 2, 23, 1952.

SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA. (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa. [Weekly organ of the Peasant Union]

Nos. 2, 3; February, March 1952.

WIES. Warszawa. [Weekly social literary newspaper]
Nos. 1, 2, 4; Jan. 1951.

Vol. 9, nos. 6 - 9, Feb. 10 - March 2, 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

SŁOWO KATOLICKIE. (Wydawnictwo Sw. Antoniego) München. [Illustrated Catholic weekly]
Contains regularly: World news; News from Poland; Faith and life; Life of Polish emigrants.

Vol. 7, nos. 34, 49; Sept. 2, Dec. 16, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 3, 5, 6; Jan. 1, Feb. 3, 20, 1952.

3. HISTORY

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. ZAPISKI. Torun. [Quarterly journal on the history of Pomorze issued by the Society of Science at Torun]
Contains regularly: Book review.

Vol. 15, no. 3-4, 1949.

Contents: -W. Hejnosz. Remarks on the constitutional history of Prussia and Pomorze. p. 7. St. Matysik. A litigation between the Torunians and the Danish Duke concerning a wreck of the sea. p. 13. M. Biskup. Jan Cegenberg, co-founder of the Prussian League, 1396-1456. Part 2. p. 27. T. Cieslak. Policy of Duke Bogusław X. toward the towns of western Pomorze. p. 79. W. Odyńiec. Erazm Manteuffel's activity in Gdansk in the year 1526. p. 89. B. Osmolska-Piskorska. Biographic fragments of Wojciech Łozynski, 1808-1884. p. 101. K. Koranyi. The oldest reference to the town of Torun in Russian sources. p. 137. K. Goraki. A mysterious letter of curate Piotr of Szymbark, 1451. p. 139. Z. Zdrojkowski. The entailment of the town Lubawa in the year 1641. p. 145. Z. Zdrojkowski. Bylaws of the year 1471 of the brewers' guild of Chelmno. p. 155.

Vol. 16, no. 1-4, 1950.

Contents: -B. Włodarski. Biographic notes on Duke Waclaw of Plock. p. 5. M. Gumowski. Seals of the Dukes of Pomorze. p. 23. T. Grudziński. Duke Bolesław Szczodry and the problem of Pomorze. p. 67. K. Jasinski. Zwinisława, wife of Duke Mszczuj I. p. 81. T. Cieslak. Revolts of the town of Szczecin in the years 1426 and 1524 and their juridical consequences. p. 103. T. Cieslak. Steps taken by Duke Bogusław X with the city of Gdansk in the case of fugitive peasants. p. 115. S. Matysik. The implications on navigation of the freezing of the Baltic Sea and some transportation problems of the Hanseatic cities in the 14th and 15th centuries. p. 119. E. Cieslak. The juridical status of sailors during the 14th and 15th centuries in the light of the resolutions of the Hansa. p. 129.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GŁOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Monthly journal published by the Polish workers associated in the C.G.T. [i.e. Confederation Generale du Travail] - Force Ouvriere]
Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1952.

MYŚL WSPÓŁCZESNA. Warszawa. [A monthly on socio-economic matters]
Contains regularly: Soviet chronicle; Chronicle of the competition movement in Poland; Bibliography.

No. 2, February 1950.

Contents: -J. Kofman. Competition of labor and the trade unions. p. 177. H. Golanski. Problems of the competition of labor in industry. p. 189. J. Epsztejn. Competition helps development of technics. p. 203. L. Pol. Competition in agriculture. p. 242. R. Dobrzyński. Competition of labor in commerce. p. 260. B. Biegeleisen-Zelazowski. Critical notes on the bourgeois theory of labor efficiency. p. 275. S. Rozenfeld. The work of Soviet foremen. p. 307. J. Czarnocki. The competition movement in Poland. p. 315.

Poland. Central Statistical Office. STATISTICAL NEWS. Warszawa. [Monthly]

Vol. 24, no. 4, April 1951.

ŚWIAT MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal for boy scouts and youth, published by the Association of the Polish Youth]

Nos. 8, 11, 12; Feb. 25, March 17, 24, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official gazette]

Nos. A-102, 103; Sept. 27, 29, 1950.

Nos. A-103 - 106; Dec. 24 - 31, 1951.

Nos. B-44 - 57; Sept. 17 - Dec. 31, 1951.

7. LAW

Poland. **DZIENNIK USTAW.** Warszawa. [Journal of laws, published by the Council of Ministers]

Nos. 49, 61, 64 - 66; Sept. 24, Nov. 30, Dec. 22 - 29, 1951.
Index to volume 1951.

Nos. 12, 14, 15; March 14, 28, 31, 1952.

Poland. Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwosci. **DZIENNIK URZEDOWY.** Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Polish Ministry of Justice]

Contains regularly: Orders; Circulars; Announcements; Guiding rulings of the Supreme Court; Interpretations of the Supreme Court.

Nos. 7 - 9, Oct. 31 - Dec. 31, 1951.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

JEZYK POLSKI. (Towarzystwo Milosnikow Jezyka Polskiego) Krakow. [Bimonthly issued by the Society of Lovers of the Polish Language]

Contains regularly: Reports; Readers' letters and editor's answers; News of the Society.

Vol. 28, no. 1, Jan. -Feb. 1948.

Contents:-K. Nitsch. Obituary of L. Malinowski. p. 7.
E. Ostrowska. Coined adjectives. p. 6. S. Bak. Origin of the word "weznica". p. 14.

NOWA KULTURA. Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly literary journal]

Contains regularly: Weekly survey; Books Received; Comments.

Vol 3, no. 9, March 2, 1952.

ZESZYTY WROCLAWSKIE. (Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinski) Wroclaw. [A literary quarterly]

Contains regularly: Chronicle; New books.

Vol. 4, no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1950.

Contents:-S. Kulczynski. Inaugural speech for the academic year 1950-51. p. 3. W. Borowy. The diaries of the youthful Zeromski. p. 9. W. Borowy. Conrad's criticism of the Polish translation of his short story "Il Conde". p. 36. T. Mikulski. Wacław Borowy. p. 48. J. Lewanski. The "Nowy Sowizrzal," a Polish publication of the 17th century. p. 53. W. Szewczyk. The work and struggle of the German writer Friedrich Wolf. p. 63. T. Mikulski. Some letters of Turgenev. p. 85. E. Szumanska. Translation of S. Hermlin's poem on Stalin. p. 88. A. Kowalska. Fragment from a novel on the life of invalids.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1951.

Contents:-S. Zolkiewski. Research in and the problems of Polish philology. p. 3. H. Barycz. Study on Andrzej Frycz-Modrzewski. p. 29. S. Pigon. A biographical note on W. Pol. p. 53. J. Krzyzanowski. Letters of Henryk Sienkiewicz. p. 65. J. Michalski. Short history of the Society of Friends of Science, at Warsaw (1800-1832) p. 96. J. Kasprzowicz. School poems. J. Krzyzanowski. Epigrammation Liber, a book of epigrams. p. 135. A. Kowalska. Fragment of a novel. p. 144. S. Ali. Ajran; story translated from the Turkish. p. 207

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich, Oddzial w Krakowie i Katowicach) Krakow. [Fortnightly illustrated literary newspaper published by the Association of Polish Writers in Krakow and Katowice]

Vol. 2, no. 5, March 2, 1952.

12. SCIENCE

POLSKIE PISMO ENTOMOLOGICZNE. (Polski Zwiazek Entomologiczny) Wroclaw. [Bulletin of the Polish Entomologic Society. Bibl., illus., graphs, tables]

Contains regularly: News of the society; English and French summaries.

Vol. 19, no. 1-2, June 1949.

Contents:-J. Pruffer. Biography and scientific activity of S. Minkiewicz. p. 3. S. Minkiewicz. The Cooling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*. p. 23. J. Noskiewicz. Some remarks on *Machimus rusticus* Meig and *M. gonatistes* Zeller. p. 92.

13. MEDICINE

MEDYCYNÄ DOSWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA.

(Panstwowy Zaklad Hygieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologow) Warszawa. [Quarterly organ of the Polish Institute of Hygiene and the Microbiological Society]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1949.

Contents:-E. Mikulaszek. The complement-fixation reaction with sera of typhoid fever patients and endotoxins from *Salmonella*-bacteria. p. 1. B. Zablocki. The precipitation reaction with sera of typhoid patients and endotoxin of typhoid bacilli. p. 17. L. Rzucidlo. Erythrocytes-sedimentation as a method for differentiation of bacterial polysaccharides. p. 40. T. Lachowicz. Investigations on microbial antagonism. p. 52. J. Morawiecki. Investigations on the inhibiting effect of human faeces and saliva. p. 86. A. Lawrynowicz. The inhibitory action of some sporogenic bacteria on the growth of typhoid bacilli. p. 106. Cz. Krajewski. The dysentery epidemic in Lodz during the year 1938. p. 109. T. Korzybski. Does the glycogen remaining in maximal exhausted frog muscles differ from the original one? p. 133. F. Milgrom. The quantitative determination of the complement fixation reaction. Parts I and II. p. 143.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1946.

Contents:-St. Legeżyński. Investigation on the use of Habel's method for determining the immunizing value of rabies vaccine (preliminary communication), p. 185. St. Legeżyński. Further investigation on the use of Habel's method for determining the immunizing value of rabies vaccine, p. 193. H. Harsfeldt. Investigation on the immunology of cholera, p. 206. B. Zabłocki. Influence of the spreading factor on the behaviour of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, p. 213. A. Lipiński. A mouse method for the investigation of E. coli, p. 223. E. Matec. New method for the detection of *Paratyphus benzenes*, p. 232. E. Wójcicki. An absorption method for the control of typhoid vaccines, p. 264. T. Korzybski. Nephrotoxicity of typhoid vaccines, p. 272. T. Korzybski. The presence in liver glycogen preparations of a fraction having haemolytic properties, p. 284. M. Bilek. The determination of the absolute turbidity produced in serum by adding distilled water and the Takata test, p. 290. J. Skrzyńska. The microbiological examination of the troposphere with the consideration of the meteorological influences, p. 294.

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1949.

Contents:-S. Krauze. An antibiotic acid in apples, p. 513. A. Bekierkunst. Complement fixation test in hypertonic solutions, p. 538. H. Matec. The influence of sulfoxamides, paraminobenzoic acid (PABA), procaine, and para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) on the haemolysis production by *Clostridium perfringens*, p. 579. F. Przemyski. The influence of aureomycin on *Rickettsia prowazekii* cultured in the intestine of the guinea mouse, p. 602. S. Legeżyński. Investigations on the experimental chemotherapy of tuberculosis, p. 611. T. Korzybski. A rapid method for the chemical estimation of penicillin, p. 632. G. Bagdasarian. Investigations on the streptomycin excretion of the organs of patients treated with streptomycin, p. 633.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1950.

Contents:-K. Zakrzewski. Structure of somatic antigen of *Sh. shigae*, p. 1. J. Konieczna. Epidemiology of French fever, p. 19. W. Przymowski. Phage typing of *S. typhi* in the district and city of Łódź, p. 52. W. Przymowski. Anti Vi agglutinin level for *S. typhi* in the sera of normal and convalescent persons, p. 64. F. Przemyski. Investigations on the virus of Herpes simplex, p. 73. Z. Zabłocki. On the influence of the spreading factor on *B. C. G.* bacilli in guinea pigs, p. 85. F. Milgrom. A new complement fixation test with active serum, p. 92. W. Kurylowicz. Precipitation of bacterial nucleoproteins by streptomycin, p. 108. M. Bilek. Distribution of typhoid bacilli typed by bacteriophage, p. 121.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1950.

Contents:-Summaries of papers read at the 10th Congress of the Polish Association of Microbiologists and Epidemiologists held September 4 - 7, 1949 in Gdansk.

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż) Warszawa.

[Monthly illustrated journal published by the Polish Red Cross]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1952.

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Six no. a year; a journal on public health issued by the Polish Institute of Medical Publications]

Vol. 67, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1951.

Contents:-F. Widy-Wirski. Pawlow and Sherrington, p. 1. K. W. Majstrach. The problem of health service in the light of Pavlov's theory, p. 10. E. Paluch. The present conditions and needs of hygiene in Poland, p. 22. E. Nierenska. Competition in health service, p. 55. National Congress of Health Service Workers on the 25th and 26th November 1950, p. 66. G. Jerszow. Activity of the Permanent Health Commission of the People's Council of the city of Molotow, p. 126. T. E. Bolyrew. The gigantic communist construction and health protection program, p. 134. W. Dega. The treatment of invalids, p. 140. K. Michejda. Necessity of an analysis of the frequency of diseases in different age groups, p. 156. Eighth Congress of Polish Pediatricians at Krakow, p. 159.

14. AGRICULTURE PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Lublin (City). Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. [ROCZNIKI] ANNALES. SECTIO DD, MEDICINA VETERINARIA. [Papers on veterinary medicine in Polish, English or other western languages, or with abstracts in English]

Vol. 6, no. 1-5, 1951.

Contents:-M. Wszelaczynska. On the influence exerted by gestation on the weight of the body and on the organs of females in white mice, p. 2. F. Klepaczek. On the treatment of traumatic wounds of the bladder, p. 21. A. Chodkowski and J. Szafarski. The significance of the presence of *Streptococcus zooepidemicus* in the horse, with particular reference to stallion sperm, p. 39. R. Hayder. Studies on the course of influenza epizooty in swine, on the State Agricultural Farms in Pomerania in the years 1948-49, p. 63. S. Furmaga and E. Wysocki. On helminthofauna of foxes in the Lublin Voivodship territory, p. 97.

15. TECHNOLOGY

PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Association of Engineers of the Agricultural and Food Industries]

Contains regularly: Chronicle of the food industry; Bulletin of the Central Institute of Agricultural and Food Industries; Bibliographical review compiled by the Główny Instytut Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego, Documentation Section of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries. English, French and Russian summaries.

Vol. 5, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents:-D. Tilgner. Theses on the technology of plant and animal products, p. 145. Z. Kokeli. Achievements of the food industry in 1950 and plans for 1951.

p. 149. W. Kamienobrodzki. New methods of potato drying. p. 155. Z. Piasek. The use of lecithin in the oil industry. p. 158. Z. Nowicki. Polish wine of the Vermouth type. p. 160. I. Michalska. Mold on meat products and its physical and chemical properties. p. 166.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents: -Z. Miller. The technical world's struggle for peace and the Six Year Plan. p. 193. J. Hattowski. Collaboration of science with the food industry. p. 195. J. Jakubowska. The present status and the plans of industrial microbiology. p. 197. J. Janicki and F. Morawski. Electromagnetic radiation applied to the food industry. p. 201. M. Rygielski. Flavoring substances in the confectionery industry. p. 209. S. Madej. Remarks on the development of vineyards in Poland. p. 219.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents: -I. Hattowski. Scientific and technical publications on food technology in the years 1945-49. p. 242. J. Janicki. Electromagnetic radiation applied to the food industry. p. 247. A. Zajdler. Poultry concentrates. p. 255. S. Sabiniewicz. The new form of collaboration of the technical specialist with the workers. p. 259. W. Olszewski. Mould acid fermentations. p. 261. E. Szmidtgal. Some technical problems on the production of edible vegetable fats. p. 267. Z. Ziolkowski. Prospects of development of the yeast industry in the Six Year Plan. p. 271.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published by the League of Soldiers Friends]

Nos. 2, 6 - 12; Jan. 11, Feb. 8 - March 21, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIULETYN NOWOSCI. (Centrala Obrotu Księgarskiego "Dom Książki"; Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Wydawnictwa). Warszawa. [Weekly bibliography of books available for purchase, published by the Polish Government Bookseller Enterprise]

Vol. 2, nos. 12, 29; Apr. 30, Oct. 10, 1951.

NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Poland. Komitet Upowszechniania Książki przy Prezydium Rady Ministrów) Warszawa [Review of new publications issued by the Committee of Popularization of Books, of the Presidency of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 4, no. 2, February 1952.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Weekly national bibliography of Poland issued by the Bibliographical Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 6, no. 22, May 28, 1950.

Vol. 7, nos. 47 - 52, Nov. 18 - Dec. 23, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 1 - 5, Jan. 1 - 27, 1952.

RUMANIA

Monographs

3. HISTORY

OTETEA, ANDREI. Tudor Vladimirescu și mișcarea eterista în Țările Românești 1821 - 1822. București, Institutul de Studii și Cercetări Balcanice, 1945. 411 p. (Seria Istorică, No. 5). [A history of the revolt of Tudor Vladimirescu and the Hetairia movement; forming part of the historical series published by the Balkan Studies and Research Institute. Summary in French. Bibli. and bibl. footnotes; index of names; illus.]

PAUKER, ANA. Sașii și dela eliberarea României. Editura Partidului Muncitoresc Român, 1950. 15 p. [The author summarizes the economic and political achievements of the Romanian People's Republic from 1944-50. A reprint of an article published in "For a Lasting Peace, for a People's Democracy" on August 18, 1950.]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

RIAUZOV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH. Statistica comerțului sovietic; recomandată de Direcția Cadrelor din Ministerul de Comerț al U. R. S. S. ca manual pentru școlile tehnice de comerț sovietice. Editura de Stat, 1950. 151 p. [A textbook for Soviet technical schools of commerce. Translated from the Russian]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucharest. [Weekly on political, social and cultural questions]

No. 7, Feb. 15, 1952.

Contents: -Towards new successes in our music. p. 1. C. Murgescu. Kachanges between the city and the village, the economic foundation of the alliance between the working class and the working peasants. p. 2. C. Ionescu-Bujor. On the activities and duties of the scientific councils of universities and other institutions of higher learning. p. 2. M. Bocor. Four years since the appearance of the decision of Central Committee of the Communist Party (bolshevik) of the USSR concerning the problems of music. p. 3. D. Tarcus. How the problems of the socialist transformation of agriculture are reflected in the papers Facliza of Oradea and Flacara Rosie of Arad. p. 4. M. Sadoveanu. At Goraseu Haramin's inn. p. 5. C. Pavel. Heroes "chosen" by the imperialists to play the part of stool pigeons. p. 6.

No. 8, February 22, 1952.

Contents: -The Soviet Army, the invincible shield of peace. p. 1. E. Camilar. Gogol's great work. p. 1. E. Albu. The role of conversation in mass political work. p. 2. One hundred and fifty years since the birth of Victor Hugo. p. 3. V. Popovici. Popular song, the well-spring of symphonic compositions. p. 4.

M. Gafitza. A new theme in our literature. p. 4. A. Popovici. Soviet cosmogonic achievements. p. 5. The opening of the archeological exposition. p. 5. C. Marcucci. The Italian people fight against Gasperi's bellicose policy. p. 6.

No. 11, March 14, 1952.

Contents: -V. Dinu. Half a century since the appearance of Lenin's "What is To Be Done?" p. 1. C. Vist. Agitation work for the success of the crops in the Jalomitsa region. p. 2. D. Danielopolu. The teachings of I. P. Pavlov, the basis of Soviet medicine. p. 5. For agro-technical courses linked to the needs of socialist transformation of agriculture. p. 5. I. Vesa. Production costs and the importance of their reduction. p. 5. G. Bahovschi. The militarization of American science. p. 6.

No. 12, March 21, 1952.

Contents: -The heroic struggle of the Communist Youth Union. p. 1. C. Simonov. Let us describe our Soviet life more strikingly and more colorfully. p. 1. M. Gogoiu. About farming cooperatives. p. 2. C. Niculescu. The profitability of enterprises. p. 2. Walt Whitman, the poet of the real America. p. 4. D. Combescu. Against the use of bacteriological weapons. p. 6. M. Lovinescu. The struggle for peace grows in the United States. p. 6.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA (National Committee for a Free Europe, Research and Information Center, New York). [Monthly review of Rumanian affairs. Contains regularly: American strength; The situation in Rumania; Radio Free Europe; The Voice of America; American movements; The international situation; News from the Atlantic world.]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Contents: 1. R. P. Gheorghe. Considerations on the events of August 23, 1944. p. 3. N. Carandil. Comments on the agrarian problem. p. 20. X. A vision of the Rumania of Tomorrow. p. 37. I. Davila. The Rumanian Jews. p. 46. Review of the year 1951. p. 46. Rumanian chronology (November 10-December 10, 1951) p. 72.

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents: The new currency reform in Rumania. p. 1. The Communists glorify Caragiale. p. 14. The European Union. p. 23. The Terror and Death Canal. p. 25. The living standards of the Rumanian peasants. p. 38. Review of events in 1951. p. 50. The situation in Rumania. p. 55. Chronology, Dec. 19 Jan. 19, 1952. p. 64.

Vol. 3, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents: The London Conference of the European Movement. p. 1. Statements by Rumanian labor union leaders in exile. p. 5. Bessarabia, Rumanian soil. p. 20. The deportation of 20,000 inhabitants of Bucharest. p. 20. How Caragiale was "cleared" of bourgeois "falsification." p. 31. The situation of the minorities. p. 49. Chronology, Jan. 19 - Feb. 19, 1952. p. 60.

MONITORUL COMITETULUI NATIONAL ROMAN, (Comitetul National Roman) Washington, D. C. [Monthly mouthpiece of the Rumanian National Committee]

Vol. 1, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents: The tragedy of the deportations. p. 2. The congress of the Latin Union. p. 3.

Vol. 2, no. 13, January 1952.

Contents: Prisoners missing in Soviet Russia. p. 2. The Bucharest puppet government cannot be allowed to join the United Nations Organization. p. 3. International assistance to refugees. p. 5.

LA NATION ROUMAINE, (Conseil des partis politiques roumains: National Payssan, National Liberal, Social Democrite Independant) Paris. [Fortnightly, in French and Rumanian, issued by the Council of three Rumanian democratic political parties: National Peasant, National Liberal and Independent Social-democratic]

Contains regularly: Intellectual and artistic life; Information; Rumanian Bulletin; News from Rumania in brief; Our Neighbors; Notes and Comments.

Vol. 5, no. 86, March 15, 1952.

Contents: C. Visolani. The resistance of the Eastern European peoples prevents the Soviets from realizing their plans of expansion. p. 1. Four years since the balance sheet. p. 1. The USSR and the foreign trade of Rumania. p. 2. Dr. Filderman's account of his leadership of Rumanian Jewry. p. 2. The court proceedings in the case of the "Traitors International." p. 2. B. Ratzlu. Military potential of the Rumanian Army. p. 3. Winter celebrations in Bucharest. p. 4.

NEITHE WELT, (Deutscher Auslandssender, Radio Free Europe, Radio Liberty, V. I. Lenin, Moscow, U.S.S.R.) [The German Anti-fascist weekly. No. 10522.]

Vol. 4, no. 64, Feb. 2, 1952.

LA NATION ROMAINE, (Conseil des partis politiques roumains) Paris.

Contents: Intellectual and artistic life; Information; Rumanian Bulletin; News from Rumania in brief; Our Neighbors; Notes and Comments.

Vol. 4, no. 64, Feb. 1, 1952.

Contents: Twenty seventh anniversary of the death of Lenin. p. 1. Lenin's attitude toward the Jews. p. 1. A town for apprenticeship. p. 46. When the Wehrmacht held our country under the heel. p. 47.

VEAC, (Asociatia Romana pentru Legatizati Prieteni cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLP, Bucharest). [Weekly paper on culture, the arts, and the arts. December 21, 1949 - a weekly of the Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union, ARLP. With a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title.]

Vol. 6, no. 7, Feb. 14, 1952.

Contents: Stalin means peace. p. 1. The organization of the authors members in the Moscow region. p. 1. G. Vidrascu. Soviet sports and games. a matter for the world's most advanced. p. 4. I. Ionescu. American popular Rumanian course. p. 4. A. Vlascu. Mass culture built. p. 5. The Red Army. tonight's news. p. 5. A. Stramitea. International trade union work. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 10, March 6, 1952.

Contents: March 6, International Women's Day. p. 1. E. Plombaru. Following the brilliant example of Soviet women. p. 1. The fight for savings and for high labor productivity. p. 3. P. Volteboreanu. Machines on dairy farms. p. 3. C. Traicu. A Rumanian scientific "Electrochimie" conference. p. 4. The 1952 production plan of the Stalin Machine. p. 5. 7 June. The meeting of the aggressors at Lileham. p. 8. N. Bria. The disastrous state of agriculture in western Europe. p. 6.

4 GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE, (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice, Seria Stiinta Naturii) Bucuresti. [Periodical dealing with geology and geography published six times a year by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy. Most of the articles are translations from Russian periodicals.]

Contains regularly: Book reviews, Notes, Review periodicals; List of translated articles.

Vol. 6, Seria B-a, no. 2, March-April 1951.

Contents: P. Buzanov. The economic-geographical regions in V. I. Lenin's work, "The development of capitalism in Russia." p. 9. N. M. Strahov. The problem of the general theory of the process of sedimentation. p. 15. A. Retschke. The paragenesis of minerals in the PE-S-O and CU-PE-S-O systems. p. 44.

V. Socolov. Geo-chemical oil prospecting methods. p. 71. D. G. Panov. The subject of the origin of the continents and oceans in the light of modern research. p. 76. V. D. Dibner. The fundamental laws of development of hydrographic systems and of the silting up process. p. 93. R. Stefan. Fundamental problems of the geo-synclinal theory. p. 108. M. Kandel. New orientations in Soviet geography. p. 115.

Vol. 6, Seria a II-a, no. 3, May-June 1951.

Contents: R. R. Tzabel. The role of the geological service in the construction of hydro-electric plants. p. 7. A. Grigorov. The great Stalinist constructions and the problems of geography. p. 13. G. Selianinov. The history of A. I. Voeikov's work "The climate of the earth" and its importance for the development of climatology. p. 20. I. Cenea. The transformation of population centers under the socialist regime. p. 35. G. Ponea. The Turkmenian main canal. p. 49. R. Stefan. The general theory of sedimentation under discussion by the Soviet geologists. p. 59. M. Bleahu. Some characteristic traits in the repartition of coal deposits in the most explored regions of the USSR. p. 65.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform - Edition in the English language]

Contains regularly: Political Notes, Facts Express, From Press of Communist and Workers' Parties, Book Reviews.

No. 47, Nov. 23, 1951.

Contents: Unity of working class -- indispensable condition of successful struggle for peace and vital interests of working people. p. 1. Life and freedom for Greek patriots. p. 1. I. Molino. Will of French working people for unity and struggle. p. 2. L. Frejha. Growth of national income in Czechoslovakia -- sign of economic prosperity. p. 2. Immediate demands of Communist Party of Japan; new program. p. 3. M. Shehu. Criminal intrigues of Tito-Rankovic fascist clique against Albanian people. p. 4.

No. 1, January 4, 1952.

Contents: J. V. Stalina's historical message to Japanese people. p. 1. V. Tchervanov. Concerning development of stakhanovite movement in Bulgaria. p. 2. H. Steiner. Austrian youth uphold peace and their rights. p. 3. J. Drda. The sun dispels the mists. p. 3. A. Pesenti. Struggle of Italian Communist Party for peace economy. p. 3. R. Andrieu. U.S. occupationists in Europe. p. 4.

4, January 25, 1952.

Contents: Political agitation, a mighty weapon of communist and workers parties. p. 1. Twenty-eighth anniversary of Lenin's death. Report by comrade P. N. Pospelov at memorial meeting in Moscow. p. 2. G. Kastriotes. Tito-Plastiras conspiracy, threat of peace in the Balkans. p. 3. W. Klosterka. Working class of Poland in struggle for high labor productivity. p. 3. W. B. Of those who jailed best people of America. p. 4.

No. 8, Feb. 22, 1952.

Contents: J. Dembowski. Polish people fully determined to uphold cause of peace. p. 1. V. Copecky. Fourth anniversary of victorious February in Czechoslovakia. p. 2. O. Betlen. Newspaper "Szabad Nep" in the struggle for peace and building socialism. p. 3. A. Marty. French Communist Party in great battle for independence of peoples, for freedom and peace. p. 3. A. Colombi. Struggle against Right Socialists, for unity of working class of Italy. p. 4.

No. 11, March 14, 1952.

Contents: Peace budgets and war budgets. p. 1. Third session of Supreme Soviet of U.S.S.R. p. 1. G. Cogniot. Brilliant work on ideological basis of revolutionary Marxist Party (50th anniversary of publication of V. I. Lenin's book "What is to be Done?") p. 2. L. Figures. Heroic struggle of peoples of Viet Nam serves cause of peace. p. 3. T. Buck. Thirtieth anniversary of the Workers' Party in Canada. p. 3. T. Erdely-Gruz. Five Year Plan for development of science in Hungary. p. 4.

No. 12, March 21, 1952.

Contents: Straitjacket the criminals of bacteriological war. p. 1. L. Longo. For peace, work and working class unity in Italy. p. 2. L. Infeld. Katyn "case," another foul provocation by American imperialists. p. 3. M. Mitin. Flowering of science and culture in U.S.S.R. p. 3. M. Constantinescu. Currency reform and price reduction in Rumanian People's Republic. p. 4.

6. EDUCATION

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE

PSIHOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal of pedagogy and psychology, published six times a year by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]

Vol. 5, Seria a II-a, no. 1, January-March 1951.

Contents: F. M. Semiatin. Stalin on some problems related to the development of conscience. p. 9. M. I. Crugliac. The problem of revising the psychology course on the basis of the I. P. Pavlov theory. p. 23. Z. V. Manuilenko. Some conclusions for pre-school pedagogy which emerge from discussions of physiology. p. 43. A. A. Nussentbaum. The reactionary and anti-scientific program of the American schools. p. 57. R. G. Lemberg. On the process of cognition in teaching. p. 57. A. Cornea. The great Russian pedagogue C. D. Ushinski (on the occasion of the 80th anniversary of his death) p. 65.

Vol. 5, Seria II-a, no. 2, April-June 1951.

Contents: Soviet schools fight for peace. p. 7. A. V. Ososkov. Contributions to the problem of how to prevent children from remaining behind in their studies and failing to graduate. p. 26. I. A. Pecernicova. School and family. p. 46. I. Berca. On the pedagogical concepts and activities of M. I. Kalinin. p. 66. N. A. Mecinscaia. The political self-exposure of Eduard Thorndyke. p. 77.

Vol. 5, Seria II-a, no. 3, July-September 1951.
 Contents:-D. G. Popov. The great socialist October revolution and the school. p. 7. A. Butiaghin. The flowering of Soviet culture in the postwar period. p. 27. N. C. Bauman, et al. The importance of I. P. Pavlov's physiological teaching for Soviet pedagogy. p. 36. I. Iancu. I. P. Pavlov's conceptions, the basis of materialist psychology. p. 59. E. G. Vatsuro. The conceptions of Academician I. P. Pavlov and some problems of psychology and psychopathology. p. 77. A. G. Ivanov-Smolenski. On the study of the common activities of the first and second signalization systems of the cortex. p. 88. F. A. Sohin. Some problems encountered in the acquisition by the child of the grammatical structure of language, in the light of I. P. Pavlov's teachings. p. 101. T. Dobrin. Aspects of the fascization and militarization of American schools. p. 125.

ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC.

Bucharest. [An English language magazine devoted to painting, cartoons, sculpture, architecture, music, and cinematography, with illustrations and color plates]

No. 3, 1951.

Contents:-D. Lazar. New successes of painters and sculptors in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 5. M. H. Maxy. Two forerunners of Rumanian realistic painting: Ion Negulici and C. D. Rosenthal. p. 25. C. Ressu. Anniversary of the painter Iser. p. 35. H. Maicu. Planning Scanteia House. p. 39. S. Antropov. Aspects of musical life in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 57. M. R. Vlad. Political cartoons in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 69. Development of cinematography in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 89.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CUM VORBIM. (Societatea de stiinte istorice, filologice, si folklor. Sectia filologie) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal devoted to the study of the Rumanian language; issued by the Society of Historical and Philological Science and Folklore]

Contains regularly: Regional vocabulary; Discussions; Common mistakes; Chronicle; Replies to questions; Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-L. Wald. Social classes and the language. p. 1. T. Vianu. Caragiale and the language of critical realism. p. 5. Let us ceaselessly improve the teaching of Russian at school. p. 9. E. Darmanescu. A grammar lesson in the 7th grade on the reflexive pronoun. p. 15. A. Canarache. The use of the simple perfect in scientific writings. p. 22. The joint session at Chisinau of the Linguistic Institute of the Soviet Academy of Science and of the Historic and Linguistic Institute of the Moldavian branch of the Soviet Academy. p. 22. N. Creanga. On orthography. p. 29. G. Reviga. Definition and etymology. p. 32.

RUMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest. [A periodical, published in English at irregular intervals, containing articles on political, artistic, and literary subjects]

Vol. 4, no. 9, 1951.

Contents:-New advance of science in the Rumanian People's Republic. General session of the RPR Academy. p. 5. T. Savulescu. Joseph Stalin's works concerning linguistics and the problems of scientific work in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 13. M. B. Mitin. Role and significance of Joseph Stalin's works concerning linguistics for the development of dialectical materialism and historical materialism. p. 17. L. Rautu. Joseph Stalin's work concerning linguistics and the problems of social sciences in our country. p. 23. E. Petrovici. Joseph Stalin's teachings concerning linguistics and the tasks of linguistics in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 28. T. Savulescu. Program of activity of the institutes of the R. P. R. Academy for 1951 under the Five Year Plan and the electrification plan of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 32. M. Roller. Activity in the field of social sciences devoted to laying the economic foundations of socialism in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 40. I. Gheorghiu. Tasks of the institutes of technical research in fulfilling the obligations assigned to them by the Five Year Plan and the Electrification Plan. p. 43. R. Ripan. Research in the field of chemistry for utilizing the natural wealth of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 50. E. Radulescu. Developing agricultural science in the process of the socialist transformation of agriculture in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 54. D. Danielopolu. Research in the sphere of medical science in the service of public health. p. 59. Discussions at a general scientific session of the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 63. P. Constantinescu-Jasi. Importance of mastering Soviet science for developing the scientific activity of the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 66. T. Savulescu. Closing speech. p. 70. M. Beniuc. Rumanian poetry, weapon of the people in struggle for peace, for building socialism. p. 74. A. G. Valda. Light in darkness. [Fragment of a partly autobiographical novel about the Doftana prison] p. 90. A. Mihale. On the threshold of spring. [Fragment of a novel depicting the struggle for power in Rumania in February and March 1945] p. 106. Decision of Council of Ministers of the Rumanian People's Republic regarding award of the 1949 RPR State Prize and the title of State Prize Winner [including list of winners] p. 200. Artists in Rumanian People's Republic held in high esteem. p. 205.

12. SCIENCE

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul Studiilor Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Periodical covering the field of biology, published by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy six times a year. Most articles are translations from Russian periodicals]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.

Vol. 6, Seria II-a, no. 9, July-Aug. 1951.

Contents: -G. V. Platonov. The forerunner of the Michurinist biological science. p. 7. N. G. Hlopim. Errors in the elaboration of evolutionist histology and the direction of its future development. p. 22. I. V. Polejaev. On the regeneration of organs in animals. p. 30. V. V. Cuznetsov. The biological productivity problem of bodies of water, and its solution. p. 45. A. L. Tahtadjan. A. N. Severtsov's phylembryogenetic theory and the evolutionist morphology of plants. p. 55. N. M. Tarasov. The relationship between the teaching of biology and industrial production problems. p. 63. E. S. Cateov. Experiments illustrating I. P. Pavlov's theory of conditional reflexes. p. 70. E. I. Nyarady. The work of "The Flora of the R. P. R." collective of the Rumanian Academy, and the utilization of Soviet experience in the field of botany. p. 81. N. Botnarine. Soviet zoological science guides the work of the collective of the Rumanian Academy for the study of our fauna. p. 87.

Vol. 6, Seria II-a, no. 10, Sept. -Oct. 1951.

Contents: -S. I. Zaikind and I. A. Uchkin. Present state of development of the problem of the physiological study of cell division. p. 5. B. N. Stepanenko et al. New data concerning the study of glycogen and its biological transformations. p. 34. N. M. Sibaachian. Metabolism in cases of planned transformation of the nature of plants. p. 55. B. I. Hodorov. The great Russian physiologist B. P. Verigo. p. 71. E. Roman. The Leningrad zoological museum. p. 87. M. Gusev. An important collection of the works of Soviet botanists: "Botanical problems". p. 92.

13. MEDICINE

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA MEDICINA

GENERALA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Roman-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Published six times a year by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies. It is one of the three specialized periodicals which since September 1951 superseded the "Seria Medicina".]

Contains regularly: From the history of medicine in the Soviet Union; Scientific medical life in the Soviet Union; Table of contents of Soviet medical periodicals; Review of medical literature.

Vol. 6, Seria III-a, no. 1, Sept. -Oct. 1951.

Contents: -N. Hortokomei. The teachings of I. P. Pavlov, the guide of Rumanian medicine. p. 11. M. A. Ustevici. The functional state of the cortex and the activity of the internal organs. Tr. from Russian. p. 21. A. G. Ivanov-Smolenschi. An attempt to establish the relationship between Pavlov's teachings on higher nervous activity and psychopathology. Tr. from Russian. p. 36. I. T. Stuclo. The development of the Pavlovist orientation in climatology. Tr. from Russian. p. 54. A. I. Iroavnschi. The role of reflex influences in the production of peripheral leucocytosis. Tr. from Russian. p. 60. I. A. Rasdolshi. The pathology of the symptoms of cerebral tumors in the light of Pavlov's teachings on higher nervous activity. Tr. from Russian. p. 66.

C. S. Cosiacov. The correlations between the state of the nervous system and the variations of chlore concentration in the blood. Tr. from Russian. p. 74. P. Beilin. How Pavlov's teachings are applied in a Soviet hospital. Tr. from Russian. p. 84. M. Cogan. In the colonies of the imperialists. Tr. from Russian. p. 100. I. Remizov. The neglect of sanitation in Titoist Yugoslavia. Tr. from Russian. p. 103.

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA PEDIATRIE

(Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [A journal of pediatrics published six times a year by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies. One of three specialized medical periodicals which since September 1951 have superseded the former "Seria Medicina".]

Contains regularly: Scientific medical life in the Soviet Union; Book reviews; Facts and comments; From the history of pediatrics in the Soviet Union.

Vol. 6, Seria III-a, no. 1, Sept. -Oct. 1951.

Contents: -C. Constantinescu. Soviet science and organization of sanitation, strong bases for better care of mother and child in our country. p. 9. M. S. Maslov. The reactivity of the infant organism in the light of I. P. Pavlov's teachings. Tr. from Russian. p. 26. N. M. Scelovanov. The development of the higher nervous activity and the education of small children. Tr. from Russian. p. 30. G. Grosz. Organizing the protection of child health in the light of I. P. Pavlov's teachings. Tr. from Russian. p. 39. A. E. Cernomordic. The evolution of whooping cough in sanitariums. Tr. from Russian. p. 50. E. B. Salistovscaia. Massage and gymnastics in the treatment of pneumonia of small children. Tr. from Russian. p. 55.

15. TECHNOLOGY

PETROL SI GAZE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din R. P. R. [i. e. Republica Populara Romana] si Ministerul Minelor si Petrolului) Bucuresti.

[Monthly journal of the oil and natural gas industry, issued by the Scientific Association of Rumanian Technicians and the Ministry of Mines and Oil. Up to 1951 six numbers a year. Abstracts in Russian.]

Contains regularly: Innovations and innovators; Book reviews; Standards and standardization; Activities of the A. S. T.; Notes.

Vol. 2, no. 10-11, Oct. -Nov. 1951.

Contents: -A. Ermacov. Technical means for increasing drilling speed and reducing the frequency of accidents and break-downs. p. 9. M. Butuc. Establishing the most suitable nozzle size for eruptive wells according to the Muraviev-Crilov formula. p. 13. S. Buhman. The effect of tightening the special couplings on drilling rods. p. 17. I. Dumici. Chemical treatment of the water used for the secondary recovery of oil. p. 24. C. Frangopol. The oxidation of paraffin. p. 27. C. Cretulescu. Comparative table of Soviet and Rumanian lubricants. p. 32.

REVISTA MINIERA. (Asociația Științifică a Tehnicienilor din R. P. R. și Ministeriele: Metalurgiei, și Industriei Chimice, Mineră și Petrolului București). [Six times a year, dealing with mining and related industries, issued by the Scientific Association of Rumanian Technicians and the Ministries of Metallurgy and Chemical Industries, and of Mines and Oil.]

Contains regularly: Technical schools. Standardization, Book reviews, Information. Review of reviews. Activities of the Rumanian-Soviet Institute, Correspondence with readers.

Vol. 2, no. 10-11, Oct., Nov. 1951.

Contents: 3. Kovacs, The importance of the rate of advance of the coal face in Soviet mining methods. p. 7. C. Jurca, Soviet miner I. Golovyn's method of rapid advance. p. 9. A. Lazar, Considerations on the preparation of manganese ore. p. 16. N. Horeașcu, Miners' trucks in "T" shape and the preliminary results of their use. p. 18. V. Oghina, Contributions to the problem of improving the quality of zinc agglomerations. p. 21. V. Iancușel, Principles of calculation of usable ore reserves. p. 26. D. Hrtanide, Principles of planning of mechanical coal processing plants. p. 30.

România. Comisia de Statut (Zalău, 1952).

BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE. București.
[Monthly bulletin issued by the Rumanian Commission on Standards.]

Vol. 4, no. 1-2, Jan., Feb. 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY WORK

BULETINUL EDITORIAL. București, 1951, 1.
Diffusare a cartii în 1951. [A monthly bulletin list of publications, printed by the Rumanian publishing establishments in Rumanian and other languages, and available for general use.]

Vol. 3, no. 7, Sept. 30, 1951.

Bul. Editorial
R 47

YUGOSLAVIA

Monographs

A. HISTORY

JORDEVIC P. THOMIR. *Srbija pre sto godina*. Beograd, Prosveta, drzavno izdavacko preduzece Srbije, 1946. 208 p. (Kulturna istorija, knjiga 2). [A review of political, economic and cultural conditions in Serbia in the middle of the 19th century. Port.]

JALTER, HEINZ. *Amerika bez mrlja; Her i nalice* [Sjedinjenih Drzava]. Beograd, Prosvetna zajednica A.D., 1944. 203 p. [A collection of articles assailing the American way of life. The book was published during the German occupation in 1944]

KOVACEVIC, BOZIDAR. *Prilutanak, prema kazivanjima ustanika i savremenih posmatraca*. Beograd, Lucna biblioteka zadruge profesorskoga drustva, 1940. 208 p. [A history of the Serbian Insurrection at the beginning of the 19th century, as told and recorded by contemporary observers]

MIHAJLOVIC, DRAZA. *Izdajnik i ratni zlocinac Draga Mihajlovic pred, stenografske beleške i dokumenta sa sudjenja Dragoljubu Drazi Mihajlovicu*. Beograd [Izd. Saveza udruzenja novinara Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije] 1946. 540 p. [Stenographic records and developments of the trial of Draga Mihajlovic]

STAJIC, VASA. *Velikokikindski Distrikt*. Novi Sad, Matice Srpske, 1950. 465 p. (Naučna izdanja Matice Srpske, Knjiga 6). [A history of the county of Velika Kikinda, a Serbian settlement in Vojvodina, 1776-1876. Bibli. and footnotes]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

DRAGICEVIC, N. *Ekonomska geografija Jugoslavije, prirodni i ekonomski izvori*. Predavanja na novinarској i diplomatskoј visokoј školi u Beogradu. Beograd, 1951. 336 p. [The economic geography of Yugoslavia. Lectures delivered at the College of Journalism and Diplomacy in Belgrade]

PO VESTACKIM REKAMA I MORIMA SSSR. [Beograd] 25 p. [A popular description of the waterway system of the Soviet Union. Illustrations. Translated from the Russian]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA. (Federal Republic 1945-) Komitet za lokalnu industriju i zanatstvo. *Uputstvo za sastav i izradu finansijskih planova drzavnih proizvodackih preduzeća lokalnog znacaja*. [Sarajevo] 1951. 28 p. [Instructions for the compilation of financial plans of state industrial enterprises of interest to local regions]

CVETKOVIC, MARIJAN. *Neki podaci o razvitku industrije u Hrvatskoj*. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1949. 32 p. (Mala ekonomska biblioteka, 1). [Some information on the development of industry in Croatia. Statistical tables]

KOLARIC, VOJISLAV. *Organizacija kalkulacije u zeleznickim privrednim preduzećima*. Begrade, Ministarstvo Seleznica, Odelenje za štampu i propagandu, 1950. 132 p. Br. 53). [A study on the organization of railroad enterprises]

KRBEK, IVO. *Ođumiranje drzave*. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 1951. 23 p. (Predavanja Održana u Jugoslavenskoj Akademiji, Svezak 1). [The socialist theory of the withering away of the state. A lecture delivered at the meeting of the Yugoslav Academy of Arts and Sciences on February 27, 1951. Footnotes]

PAVICEVIC, MISA. *International activity of trade unions of Yugoslavia*, compiled and edited by M. Pavichevich and M. Siani. Begrade [Edition "Rad"] 1950. 77 p. [Collection of documents relating to the international relations of the Yugoslav trade unions. In English]

BOROKIN, G. *Staljiniski petogodisnji planovi*. [Preveo Nemanja Madzarevic. Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1947] 77 p. (Trideset godina zemlje socijalizma) [Stalin's Five Year Plans. Translated from the Russian]

YUGOSLAVIA. *Ministarstvo posta, telegrafa i telefona. Tarifa za međunarodni telegrafski saobraćaj*, važi od 1. jula 1950. godine. Beograd, Izd. Izdavačkog preduzeća Ministarstva posta, 1950. 54 p. [International telegraphic rates valid since July 1, 1950]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ANDRASSY, JURAJ. Epikontinentalni pojas. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska Akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1951. 102 p. [A study on the definition and position of the epicontinental zone in international law with a proposition for its solution. Photographs]

DILAS, MILOVAN. Govor u politickom komitetu organizacije ujedinjenih naroda. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1949. 24 p. (Mala politicka biblioteka, 13) [Speech on Yugoslav foreign policy, delivered to the Political Committee of the United Nations Organization on November 14, 1949]

GERSKOVIC, LEON. Nauka o administraciji; o organizaciji administracije u socijalistickoj drzavi. Beleske po predavanjima prof. dr. Leona Gerskovica, Odrzanim na IV godini Pravnog fakulteta u Beogradu u toku 1-zimskog-semestra 1950-1951 skolske godine. Sredio P. Dimitrijevic. Beograd [Sluzbenog lista FNRJ] 1951. 131 p. [University textbook on public administration with special reference to the administration of a socialist state. Part 1]

7. LAW

BLAGOJEVIC, BORISLAV T. Medunarodno privatno pravo; sukob (izbor) zakona kod gradjansko-pravnih odnosa sa elementom inostranosti. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 398 p. [International private law with specific reference to the civil law of Yugoslavia. Bibliography]

CULINOVIC, FERDO. Pravosuđe u Jugoslaviji. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1946. 285 p. [A survey of the historical development and present organization of the judiciary of Yugoslavia]

MIRKOVIC, DORDE ZIVAN. Pravna priroda pravila trgovackih drustava (s narocitim osvrtom na akcionarska drustva s.o.o.) Beograd, 1940. 126 p. [Legal characteristics of corporation statutes with special reference to stock companies of limited liability]

NARAZIM, LUG. Nacional-socializam i razvitak pravnog položaja vanbračne dece u Nemackoj. Beograd, 1942. 127 p. [The development of the legal position of illegitimate children in National Socialist Germany. Bibliography]

PREDLOG OPSTERDRŽAVNOG BUDŽETA... za 1951 godinu. NARODNA SKUPŠTINA FNRJ. Odbori za privredni plan i finansije. Begrade. [Appropriation Act and the Federal Budget for 1951 submitted for legislative procedure]

9. MUSIC

MARTINOV, IVAN. Muzicki život u sovjetskom [Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1946] 56 p. [Folk music interpreted by the Soviet composers. Translated from the Russian]

10. FINE ARTS

HABERLANDT, ARTHUR. Deutsche and sudosteuropaische Volkskunde. Belgrade, Verlags und Vertriebsstelle der Wissenschaftlichen Instituts in Belgrade [G and southeast European folk art. A lecture delivered at the German Institute in Belgrade in 1943. Books and plates]

ZAGREB. Umjetnicki paviljon. Izložba srednjovjekovne umjetnosti naroda Jugoslavije. Zagreb, 1951. [Medieval art in Yugoslavia. A catalog of the exhibit in 1951. Plates]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CESAREC, AUGUST. Bjegunci. Zagreb, Zora, Društvo izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1950. 289 p. (His izabrana djela, knjiga 7) [A novel]

IGNJATOVIC, JAKOV. Milan Narandzic; roman. [Novel] Sad [Matica Srpska, 1949] 275 p. (His Odabrana kn. 2) [A novel. Glossary of works and idiom]

IGNJATOVIC, JAKOV. Odabrana dela. [Redaktor Miroslav Jerkov. Novi Sad] Matica Srpska [1949] [Selected works]

KECMANOVIC, ILIJA. Narodne pjesme. Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1950. 283 p. (Biblioteka "Prosvjete" Zagreb. Kolo 1, kn. 8) [Collection of folk songs]

KOZARAC, JOSIP. Među svijetlom i tminom. Za s priredio i predgovor napisao Emil Stampar. Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1950. 167 p. [A novel]

KRUSNIK, SLAVKO-MIHEC. Tito, Tito... Ljubljana Propagandna komisija pri IOOF, 1945. 16 p. (No ljudski oder - svezek 2) [A short play]

MILICEVIC, OGNJENKA. Savjeti reditelju-amateru Sarajevo, Savez Kulturno-prosvjetnih drustava BiH i Hercegovine, 1950. 44 p. (Pozorisna biblioteka, [Instructions for the amateur-producer regarding stage setting, work with actors and the choice of appropriate selections])

NARODNE PRIPOVIJETKE. [Uredio: Branko Magarašević] Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1951. 274 p. (Biblioteka "Prosvjete" Zagreb. Kolo 2, kn. 13) [A collection of folk tales]

SINKO, ERVIN. Cetrnaest dana. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1947. 653 p. [A novel]

SOVJETSKI FILM. Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR. 72 p. [A description of the Soviet film industry; illustrations]

TADIC, JORJO. Dubrovacki portreti. Belgrade, Srpska Knjizevna Zadruga, 1948. 368 p. (Srpska Knjizevna Zadruga, Kolo XLIV, knjiga 305) [A collection of biographies of the classical poets of Dubrovnik: M. Zamanja, S. Gucetic, M. Drzic, M. Pracatovic, S. Bobaljevic, V. Stjepovic-Skocibuha, F. F. Gundulic, F. Lukarevic, C. Zuzoric, and T. Budislavic]

TVORCI SOCIJALISTICKE KNJIZEVNOSTI; laureati Staljinovih nagrada za 1947 godinu. [U Beogradu] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1948] 108 p. [Biographies of the Stalin prize winners of the literary contest of 1947. Translated from Russian]

ZUPAN, VITO. Punt; Mati; Tri zaostale ure. Ljubljana. Propagandna komisija pri IOOF, 1945. 46 p. (Novi ljudski oder, zvezek 1) [Three plays]

12. SCIENCE

BULJAN, MILJENKO. The occurrence of elements in the sea water and in the earth's crust in relation to the periodic system of elements. Split, Institut za Oceanografiju i Ribarstvo, 1949. 85 p. (Acta Adriatica, vol. 4, no. 6) [In English. Abstracts in Serbo-Croatian. Bibl., illus.]

KARLOVAC, JOZICA. Premieres decouvertes de post-larves de la famille argentinidae en Adriatique. Split, Institut za Oceanografiju i Ribarstvo, 1949. 16 p. (Acta Adriatica, Vol. 4, No. 4) [A study on the first discoveries of post-larvae of the family of Argentinidae in the Adriatic Sea. Summary in Serbo-Croatian. Bibl, illus., maps]

RADOVANOVIC, M. Zmije Balkanskog Poluostrava. Beograd, Nauchna Knjiga, Izdavacko preduzece Narodne Republike Srbije, 1950. 45 p. (Srpska Akademija Nauka. Nauchno popularni spisi, kn. 1. Institut za Ekologiju i Biogeografiju, kn. 1) [Study on snakes of the Balkan Peninsula. Bibl., illus.]

VAVILOV, SERGEI IVANOVICH. Sovjetska nauka u novoj etapi. [Preveo Nemanja Madarevic. Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1947] 73 p. [A study of contemporary Soviet science. Translated from the Russian]

ZEI, MIROSLAV. Ova and developmental stages of *Maena smarisa* (L.) and *Maena chryselis*. (C. V.) Split, Institut za Oceanografiju i Ribarstvo, 1949. 22 p. (Acta Adriatica, vol. 4, no. 5) [In English. Abstract in Serbo-Croatian. Bibl., illus.]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ILESIC, SVETOZAR. Sistemi poljske razdelitve na Slovenskem. Ljubljana, Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, 1950. 119 p. (Razred za prirodoslovne in medicinske vede. Classis IV. Dela 2, Institut za geografiju, 2) [The surface features of the cultivated land in Slovenia. Resume in French; bibl; maps]

MUZINIC, RADOSNA. Tagging of sardine (*Clupea pilchardus* Walb.) in the Adriatic in 1949. Split, Institut za Oceanografiju i Ribarstvo, 1950. 30 p. (Acta Adriatica, vol. 4, no. 7) [Abstracts in Serbo-Croatian and Russian. Maps]

TOMANOVIC, PETAR. Kalendar razvika stetnih sumskih insekata. Beograd, 1951. 30 p. [Forest insect pest; their seasonal appearance and protection against them]

15. TECHNOLOGY

MLAKAR, FRANCE. Opca elektricna mjerenja. Ljubljana, Elektrotehnickog Vesnika, 1950. 100 p. (Knjiznica Elektrotehnickog Vesnika, 5) [A study on general electrical measurements]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa iz oblasti auto-saobracaja; tehnicki propisi. [Beograd] 194 p. [Collection of technical regulations relating to motor car traffic. Tables]

ZAMBELLI, ALEKSANDAR. Tehnika sigurnosti u rudarstvu. Beograd, Vesnik rada. v. (1) [Study on safety measures in mining]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

DAS NEUE JUGOSLAWIEN. (Journalistenverband Jugoslawiens) Belgrade. [Fortnightly, in German, published by the Journalist Association of Yugoslavia]
Contains regularly: Reports on cultural and sport events; Radio Belgrade weekly schedule in German, Italian, and Russian language broadcasts.
Vol. 2, nos. 12, 13, 19, 23, 24, 26, Mar. 10, 25, June 25, Aug. 25, Sept. 10, Oct. 10, 1950

DUGA. (Glas) Beograd. [Weekly illustrated published by Glas, Printing and Publishing Enterprise of the People's Front of Serbia]

No. 313, Dec. 1, 1951.
Nos. 321 - 323, 325; Jan. 26 - Feb. 9, 23, 1952.

KEREMPUH. Zagreb. [Politico-national weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 335, 336, 338, 339; Mar. 7, 15, 29, Apr. 5, 1952.

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna Fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly organ for the country people issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front]

Vol. 10, no. 13, Mar. 26, 1952.

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja Novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly satirical issued by the Journalists' Association in Serbia]

Vol. 16, no. 579, Aug. 5, 1950.
Vol. 17, nos. 616, 627, 628, 630, 632, Apr. 21, July 7, 14, 28, Aug. 11, 1951.
Vol. 18, nos. 658, 660 - 663, 665; Feb. 9, 23 - Mar. 15, 29, 1952.

MLADI BORAC. (Centralni Komitet Narodne Omladine Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly of the Central Committee of the People's Youth of Serbia]

Vol. 7, no. 303, Aug. 4, 1950.

NASA ZENA. (Antifascistički Front Zena Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Illustrated monthly of the Central Committee of the Antifascist Women's Front of Montenegro]

Contains regularly: Short stories and poems; Reports on women's activities in Montenegro; Theater and film review; Practical suggestions for the home; Pattern designs.

Vol. 7, no. 9, September 1950.
Contents:-Women candidates for the National Assembly of Montenegro in the October elections of 1950. p. 2. L. Ljucaj. Mothers' duties towards school children. p. 8. C. Vulevic. The participation of women in the work of the Pioneers Council. p. 9. M. Mugosa. Women must participate actively in the execution of the ideologico-educational program. p. 10. Monteneg women demand a law for the abolition of veils. p. 11. J. Duricic. Child diarrhea is a contagious disease. p. 19.

LES NOUVELLES YOUGOSLAVES. Agence Yougoslavie d'Information Paris. [Weekly and monthly bulletin in French]

No. 1, Jan. 2, 1951

NOVA BUDIBA. (Jugoslavenski komunistički časopis) Praha. [Organ of the Yugoslav Communist Party, Communist trend in Czechoslovakia]

No. 5, Mar. 1, 1951

NOVA MAREKONJA. (Narodni Front na Makedonija) Skopje, Yugoslavia. [Daily organ of the National Front of Macedonia]

Vol. 9, nos. 2246, 2249, 2252, 2254, 2257, 2259, 2265, 2266, 2269, 2270, 2272, Feb. 29, Mar. 1, 2, 7, 11, 13, 16, 20, 21, 26, 28, 1952

OSLOBOĐENJE. (Narodni Front Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo, Yugoslavia. [Daily organ of the National Front of Bosnia and Herzegovina]

Vol. 9, nos. 1647, 1652, 1659, 1661, 1664, 1665, 1696 - 1701, Feb. 6, 12, 20, Mar. 5, 21, 26, Apr. 4 - 9, 1952

POBJEDA. (Narodni Front Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Daily of the People's Front of Montenegro]

Vol. 9, nos. 54, 56, 59, 61, 64, 69, 72, Mar. 4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 21, 27, 1952

DEN SCHAFFENDE. (Zentralauschuss des Gewerkschaftsbundes Jugoslawiens) Belgrade. [Illustrated fortnightly to inform the German and Austrian people about events in Yugoslavia, issued by the Central Committee of the Labor Union of Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Articles, Reports on the life and events in Yugoslavia, Sport review, Commercial and industrial survey, Advertisements

Vol. 5, nos. 3, 4, Feb. 15, March 1, 1952

SLOBODNI DOM. (Izvršni odbor Hrvatske Republike) (Seljačke Stranke) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican Peasant Party]

Vol. 9, no. 9, Feb. 28, 1951.

Vol. 10, nos. 11, 13; Mar. 12, 26, 1952.

SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA. Chicago. [Monthly of the Movement for a Free Slovenian State]

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 28, 1952.

CA. (Demokratska Fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana
Gorica (Gorizia, Italy). Weekly. Year of the
Slovenian Democratic Front in Italy.
Vol. 5, nos. 217-219, 223-224, 1951, p. 19, 21,
Nor. 24, 1951.

skia Akademija Nauka i Umetnosti (FNUJIA). Belgrade
[Annual of the Serbian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 54, 1947
Contents: Law on the Serbian Academy of Science
p. 1. The organization of the Academy and its roster
p. 17. List of deceased members p. 4. Reports on
the annual meetings of the Academy p. 57. Report
of the work and activities of the Academy and its in-
stitutes in the year 1947, p. 115. Contributions p. 521.
List of Academy publications in the French language,
p. 540. Biographies and bibliographies of the members
p. 543. General list of scientific publications p. 545.
Summary of financial situation of funds and foundations
as of the 31st of December 1947, p. 619. The balance
sheet of the Academy, p. 619.

Vol. 56, 1949
Contents: The organization of the Academy and its
roster p. 1. Members of the Academy p. 5.
Deceased members p. 12. The Institutes of the
Academy and their rosters p. 16. Annual convention
and solemn assemblies of the Academy p. 42.
Presidential meetings p. 45. Decisions of sections and
the reports of the Institutes of the Academy p. 163.
Biographies and bibliographies p. 344. Register
p. 367.

YUGOSLAVIA. Jugoslavenska Knjiga. Belgrade. II
Illustrated quarterly magazine in English.
Contains regularly 40-50 news from Yugoslavia
Sports, Chess. Biographical notes about the contribu-
tors to the issue.

Autumn 1949.
Contents: Yugoslavia p. 3. M. Biljaka. The Constitu-
tion of the Federative People's Republic of Yugoslavia
p. 12. V. Nasir. Tito's Foreword p. 17. V. Dedijer.
The power and wealth of Yugoslavia p. 31. Z. Milic.
Builders of Socialism p. 33. H. Uvalic. The First
Five Year Plan p. 36. B. Jovanovic. Railways, new
and old, p. 38. B. Copic. The old woman of Deal
Hollow p. 40. O. Milosovic. Maternity and child wel-
fare, p. 42. P. Milosovic. National art p. 49.
I. Tomasevic. Macedonia, the birth of a nation p. 53.
R. Vukovic. The Socialist transformation of the village
p. 55. V. Jelic. A cooperative on the Adriatic, and
one in the Pannonian Plain p. 59. S. Kopicak. Foreign
trade, p. 65. V. Kolar. Kolesnik, birth of a new
industrial center, p. 69. I. Andric. Firewood
p. 73. M. Krleza. Gallery of the Academy of Science
and the Arts in Zagreb p. 77. E. Stanko. Jastrebarsko
p. 83. V. Begovic. Reclaiming the land, p. 86.
C. Minderovic. Moving day p. 88. B. Matanovic.
Town-planning and architecture, p. 90. T. Salkic.
Tam, p. 96. M. Djokovic. The Yugoslav Art Theater.
p. 98. E. Finci. Maria Drazil: A great literary figure
of the Renaissance, p. 101. A new interpretation of
Hamlet, p. 103. G. Sturges. The Yugoslav ballet, p. 106.
O. Bilalij-Martin. Bronze, stone and wood, p. 109.
G. Djoric-Klajn. Musical life, p. 114. M. S. Petrovic.
The Yugoslav press, before and now, p. 118.
O. Nedeljkovic. Chess in Yugoslavia, p. 121. Lit-
erary periodicals, p. 126.

Summer 1951.

Contents: J. Kastelan. Magnificent Dalmatia, p. 3.
M. Komad. Literary centers on the Adriatic, p. 23.
O. Bilalij. Merin, Ivan Mestrovic, Frane Krstulic,
p. 32. N. Segvic. Dubrovnik's architecture, p. 38.
M. Bogdanovic. Ten years of glory, p. 51. P. Milo-
savljic. Moreska, Lamentations, Harvest, p. 53.
V. Kalich. "The Window," p. 56. E. Sinko. Miroslav
Kreza and his work, p. 59. M. Krleza. "In Agony" an
excerpt from a drama, p. 65. M. Matkovic. The Croat
National Theater in Zagreb, p. 69. Two premiers,
p. 71. M. Gerenc. Andrija Medulic, Federiko Benkovic,
p. 76. E. Prijatelj. Accords in stone, the mosaics of
the Basilica of Porc, p. 83. V. Rilnikar. Yugoslavia
in UNESCO, p. 93. Z. Milic. Men and ships, p. 95.
R. Bravic. In a thermostat chamber, p. 104.

ZEMI JORADNIK. Paris. [Published by members of
the Serbian Agrarian Union in France]

Vol. 3, nos. 3, 4, Oct. 10, Nov. 10, 1949.
Vol. 4, nos. 5-8, February - May 1950.

3. HISTORY

DRUŠTVO. (Društvo Sv. Save) Belgrade. [Annual of
the Society of St. Sava]
Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Obitu-
aries, Proceedings of the Society.

Vol. 30, 1939.

Contents -St. M. Dimitrijevic. Twenty years since our
unification, p. 1. M. S. Filipovic. The tradition and
veneration of St. Sava in northeastern Bosnia, p. 17.
D. Anastasijevic. The only queen of Byzant who was a
Serb, p. 26. G. Elezovic. King K'zi; a discussion on
an unidentified tomb at Skopje, p. 49. V. Glusac. A
summary of the unpublished study "Bogomilii" in the
history of the Southern Slavs, p. 70. R. Vucic. Our
folk songs and contemporary social life, p. 82.
S. Tomic. A discussion about the funeral customs of
the people, p. 91. M. Vlahovic. Some funeral customs
in the Bar region of Kolasin, p. 103. J. Hadzi-
Vasiljevic. The Albanians of Slavic blood called

Hercegnovi and Boka in 1882. p. 184. T. Teslic. The monastery of Gomirje; its religious, national, and cultural significance. p. 215. M.M. Pavicevic. The Serbians as they appear in stories and anecdotes; abstracts from an unpublished collection. p. 224. I. Mitrovic. Svetislav Bugarski, a brilliant name of our past. p. 232. M.D. Milojevic. Jovan M. Jovanovic, president of the Serbian Agrarian Union-in memoriam. p. 234. S. Tomic. Malisa M. Radovic, chief of the administration of the Serbian Academy of Sciences-in memoriam. p. 238.

Vol. 32, 1941.

Contents:-D. Stranjakovic. Karadorde's national policy. p. 5. D.H. Mikic. The hundredth anniversary of the birth of Miloje S. Milojevic, Serbian folklorist. p. 15. D. Anastasijevic. Third eulogy on Jelena Dragas. Various short Greek texts on Serbs. p. 50. R. Petrovic. Notes on Serbs in Rumanian chronicles. p. 62. P.I. Popovic. The internal policy of Montenegro from the end of the 18th century until 1851. p. 90. G. Elezovic. Contributions to the history of the monastery of Vukovo. p. 130. S. Tomic. Reminiscences of a Serbian cultural worker of his life and work in Southern Serbia during the Turkish domination. p. 176. N. Arandelovic. Prokletija, an old Serbian custom of northeastern Serbia. p. 196.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

EKONOMIST. (Društvo Ekonomista Srbije) Belgrade. [Bimonthly of the Association of the Economists of Serbia]

Contains regularly: Economic survey; Reports and critiques; Economic chronicle of Yugoslavia; Bibliography; Abstracts in French.

Vol. 4, no. 3-4, 1951.

Contents:-N. Cobeljic. The economic characteristics of the financial coupons needed for industrial and food products. p. 3. M. Perovic. Some questions concerning the influence of the theory of value in the transitory period. p. 18. M. Korac. A contribution to the problem of the transitory period. p. 37. K. Vasiljevic. The question of the organization of payment in national economy. p. 47. D. Stefanovic. The housing problem in some towns of Serbia as reflected in the apartment census of 1950. p. 67. B. Menase. The new system of business in foreign trade. p. 74. V. Nenadovic. Socialist distribution of the means of production. p. 80. V. Majksner. A project for a balance of payment. p. 87. M. Hubeny. A contribution to the problem of the monopolies in the United States. p. 94. A. Starc. The agriculture of England. p. 98.

NOVA TRGOVINA. (Izdavacko knjizarsko preduzece "Trgovinska Knjiga") Beograd. [Monthly on trade problems]

Contains regularly: Questions and answers; Reports; Decrees and regulations; Register of articles published in 1951.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1950.

Contents:-B. Begovic. The organization of the price policy should relate to all the problems of price control and stabilization. p. 675. N. Mrvosh. New

method of the reward system in commerce. p. M. Sorger. Some question of our methodology planning. p. 690. V. Rashe. Problems concerning the realization of contracts. p. 697. A. Papazi. An answer to Comrade B. Oreshchanin's article on new methods in bookkeeping. p. 703.

POMORSTVO. (Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo Pomor. FNRJ) Split. [Illustrated monthly on the part of the merchant marine, sea navigation and transport, issued by the Yugoslav Ministry of Merchant Marine]

Contains regularly: Articles and reports; Events of Yugoslav Merchant Marine; Texts of the legislation governing the Yugoslav merchant fleet ports on the navigation of Yugoslav ships.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1949.

Contents:-V. Zivkovic. The national income. 1. A commentary on the regulations concerning the crews on Yugoslav merchant ships. p. 468. S. Freight. p. 471. A. Lajbenfrost. The classification of ships. p. 473. J. Cizek. The expert appraisals of the merchant marine. p. 475. V. Kruz. The principals of a gyroscopic compass. p. 477. L. Bir. Ultra-sound, a silent relative of sound. p. 486

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1950.

Contents:-Speech of Marshal Tito on New Year 1950. p. 1. The report of V. Krstulovic, Minister of the Merchant Marine, in the budget debate for p. 8. M. Jurjevic. M/S Zagreb; a technical description of a motor boat built at the Yugoslav shipyard in Rijeka. p. 13. The time and the measurement of the elevation of celestial bodies. p. 20. S. Knez. The fulfilment of the maritime merchant contract. p. 28. R. Cicin-Sain. The construction of breakwaters with reference to the theory of the formation of p. 31. B. Velkaverh. The merchant marines of capitalist countries in 1949. p. 35.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1950.

Contents:-Z.B. For a more rapid circulation of working capital. p. 401. M. Jurjevic. The problem of the standardization of boat engines. p. 406. J. Couprie. The diver's outfit and its use. p. 41. V. Brajkovic. The shipper; his concept, function and legal responsibility. A comparative legal analysis. p. 413. R. Stankovic. The use of radio frequency. p. 416. J. Cizek. Some observations on boat damage. p. 419. H.L. Mason. The problems of the loading of large passenger ships. p. 422. Yugoslav nautical terminology; part 4. p. 425. S. Knezevic. The history of the merchant marine of Dubrovnik. p. 427. S. The Vikings of the Pacific and navigation in the age. p. 430.

Srpsko Geografsko Društvo. GLASNIK. [Transactions of the Serbian Geographic Society]

Contains regularly: Short contributions; Surveys of the Yugoslav and foreign geographical bibliography; Geographic chronicle; Abstracts in French or English.

Vol. 31, no. 2, 1951.

Contents:-S.M. Milojevic. Twenty-five years of the activity of the Speleological Section of the Serbian Geographic Society. p. 97. A. Lazic. The hydrographical regime of the river Pek in northeastern

Serbia. p. 115. J. Trifunovski. The village of Presevo in Serbia. p. 139. S. Rajicevic. The village of Virak in Montenegro. p. 149. D. Mihajlovic-Matic. Observations on the geological structure of the Danube curve at Kladovo. p. 157. D. Dukic. Gathering of shells from our rivers, and their preparation for industrial use. p. 160.

ZADRUGA. (Glavni Savez Zemljoradnickih Zadruga Srbije) Belgrade. [Illustrated weekly of the Central Union of the Agrarian Cooperatives of Serbia]
Contains regularly: Survey of domestic and world news.

Vol. 3, no. 124, July 5, 1951.

Vol. 4, no. 164, Apr. 9, 1952.

ZVANICNI RED VOZNJE. (Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo Zeljeznica) Belgrade. [The official timetable of the Yugoslav railways, airlines, river and sea traffic and bus lines, valid for the period May 20, 1951 to May 17, 1952. Issued by the Ministry of Railways]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Croatia. NARODNE NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Croatia]

Vol. 8, nos. 9 - 11, Mar. 6 - 20, 1952.

Macedonia. SLUZHBI VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Macedonia]

Vol. 8, nos. 4, 6, 7; Feb. 25, Mar. 13, 15, 1952.

NARODNA DRZAVA. (Yugoslavia. Savezna Kontrolna Komisija) Belgrade. [Monthly of the problems of state administration, economy and controls]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Reports and surveys; Cases.

No. 1-2, 1948.

Contents:-J. Broz-Tito. New Year's Eve speech. p. 5. V. Srzentic. The conditions for fulfilment of the current year's production plan in forestry and the forest industry. p. 12. B. Duricic. State agricultural estates and their tasks in 1948. p. 18. S. Hasimbegovic. For a more complete fulfilment of the spring sowing plan. p. 28. G. Polovina. The exploitation of the working capital of industrial and mining enterprises. p. 35. V. Velickovic. A better income tax distribution is an important duty of the people's committees. p. 44. D. Tudor. Experiences of autumn sowing. p. 48. D. Ivic. A better organization is necessary in order to keep the roads in Bosnia and Hercegovina in a good condition. p. 54.

No. 2-3, 1948.

Contents:-V. Stojnic. For a better system of work and a closer cooperation of the officials of the state administration and control. p. 3. D. Lompar. The new trade system. p. 10. N. Loncaric. A review of the quality and economy of construction works in 1947.

p. 21. R. Obracunc. The necessity of a further reorganization of our social insurance. p. 31. B. Cupic. Some experiences resulting from the fulfilments of the financial plans of the industrial enterprises of Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 38. M. Velimir. Observations on grain deliveries in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 42. D. Nikolic. Some elementary school problems in Serbia. p. 48.

No. 4-5, 1948.

Contents:-E. Kardelj. The struggle for the fulfilment of the first Five Year Plan. p. 3. B. Kidric. The results to date of the Five Year Plan. p. 31. V. Begovic. The plan of investments for 1948. p. 45. D. Calic. A possibility of increasing our production. p. 52. D. Bajalica. The district unions of working-peasant cooperatives are facing new tasks. p. 57. R. I. It is necessary to use the reserve stocks of our railways. p. 77.

No. 6, 1948.

Contents:-L. Arsov. The mobilization of new manpower for the fulfilment of the economic plan. p. 3. D. Yukovic. Compulsory grain deliveries during this year. p. 12. K. Gligorov. Some observations on our finances, currency and budget. p. 18. E. Camo. The improvement of sheep breeding is a part of the struggle for socialism in our country. p. 27. V. Guzina. Some problems of our foreign trade. p. 39. M. Jovanovic. The errors committed in handling the special administration funds must be corrected. p. 54. R. Alavantic. A greater responsibility and a more efficient control is necessary in the management of the state tourist enterprises. p. 57.

No. 7, 1948.

Contents:-One condition for a regular supply of the working population is an efficient control over the market and prices. p. 3. V. Winterhalter. The problems of decrease in the cost of production. p. 11. A. Goldstein. We oppose the tendency in our economic enterprises to return to an administrative method of management. p. 21. M. Jovanovic. The results of the controls effected over the financial management of economic enterprises and institutions. p. 27. R. Ignjatovic. The problem of the delays of our trains must be solved. p. 46.

No. 8-9, 1948.

Contents:-Extract from the Resolution of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia referring to subsequent basic tasks of the Party. p. 3. B. Kidric. Our current tasks. p. 5. L. Gerskovic. Some problems of reorganization of the federal and republican organs of our administration. p. 18. D. Calic. Deficiencies in the struggle for a decrease of the cost of production. p. 35. A. R. The control of the executive management is an essential part of socialist economy. p. 40. V. Kraljevic. Unnecessary hoarding and accumulation of materials and machinery are harmful to our economy. p. 51.

No. 10-11, 1948.

Contents:-J. Broz-Tito. Speech on the solemn meeting of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. p. 3. E. Kardelj. Speech at the Second Congress of the Communist Party of Slovenia. p. 9. B. Kidric. Speech at the Second Congress of the Communist Party of Slovenia. p. 17. S. Danilovic. Some experiences obtained in the control of investments. p. 26. R. I. Observations on the problems of our motor car traffic. p. 43.

Contents: J. Broz-Tito. Speech at the Second Congress of the Communist Party of Croatia, p. 3. B. Nenkovic. Some characteristics of the state control office, p. 12. M. Kalafatic. Personal and collective responsibility of the enterprise manager, the secretary of the local Party organization, and the secretary of the local branch organization in their mutual collaboration, p. 20. N. Butas. The accounting problems of our economy, p. 31. J. Storga and N. Ponic. Some deficiencies in the capital construction of the state agricultural production of 1964.

Contains regularly: Editorial comments, Through the fog of propaganda, Letters to the Editor, Books and magazines.

Content: D. Blagoyevich. The way to end the cold war p. 3. Schuman's proposal. p. 3. Crimes on the Elbe. p. 4. Forty-one radio broadcasts nobody obstructs. p. 4. Soviet diplomatic undertakings and the Communist Party of Italy. p. 5. Satellite leaders of the Israeli Communist Party. p. 5. J. Smole. Question of the Chinese representative in the UNO. p. 6. Z. Perchar. Spheres of interest -- latent war danger. p. 7. B. Primorac. Controversy over Trieste. p. 9. Renewal of diplomatic contact between Belgrade and Athens. p. 11. Through the fog of propaganda. p. 13. M. Vilić. Agnes Smedley. p. 16. I. Karaivanov. Unequal relations between the USSR and Bulgaria. p. 17. W. Leonhard. The Soviet Union and the progressive movement in Germany. p. 19. R. Penhich. An attempt to conceal the unsolved national question in Czechoslovakia. p. 21. Economic relations among Socialist States. p. 23. Vlm. Why ruble revaluation? p. 25. Vlm. Soviet-Chinese joint companies. p. 26. Tito-Togliatti agreement of 1947. p. 27. Jose del Barrio on spheres of interest. p. 28.

Contents: -Unacceptable basis for negotiations. p. 3
Z. P. A. contribution to the peaceful solution of international problems. p. 3 Z. P. Genocide is not the international problem of individual states. p. 4 M. D. Two policies against democratization of Japan. p. 5. A. K. Soviet blockade of the Danube. p. 6. A. K. Oil at reduced prices. p. 6 A. K. Good business for the Initiators of a boycott. p. 6. M. D. New defeat for the Communist Party of Western Germany. p. 6 K. Zilliacus. Cold war and the way to peace. p. 7. D. Blagoyevich. Motives behind an aggressive policy. p. 8. J. Levi. Geneva session of EEC and ways of international cooperation. p. 15. S. Dedier. Problems of propaganda in the cold war at the Montevideo Conference. p. 16. G. D. Vlahov. Two positive results of the Sixth Session of UN Social Commission. p. 17. B. Jevremovich. Draft Pact on Rights of Man. p. 18. R. P. UN action for technical help to poorly developed countries. p. 19. R. P. UNESCO session in Florence. p. 19. L. Gershkovich. Reorganization of Federal and Republican Governments in Yugoslavia -- a big step in development of Socialist Democracy. p. 20. Workers' councils. p. 21. Powerful economic development of Macedonia. p. 21. M. Dragovitch. Fate of communist parties under Cominform command. p. 24.

Contents: A. Hiltneris. Some dynamical schemes of economic cycles. P. I. V. Kopylov. A periodical analysis of a Kuznet test, and its Slovenian version, concerning the administrative divisions of the province

10

SLAVISTICNA REVILJA. (Slavisticko drustvo) Ljubljana. [Review on the history of literature and linguistic problems published by the Slavic Society in Ljubljana, Institute for the Slovenian language of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences, and Institute for Literature of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Notes and documents; Reports and chronicles; Bibliography and bibliographical footnotes. Abstracts in some western language.

Vol. 1, no. 1-2, 1948.

Contents: "Slavisticka Revija" and literary history.

p. 1. R. Nahtigal. Some comments on the analysis of Hrabrovec's study on the alphabet of Constantine Cyril. p. 5. S. Mihalic. Kmetijska Druzba and the establishment of the newspaper "Novic." p. 27. A. Kos. The social teaching of the Slovenian Protestants. p. 59. L. Legisa. Study on the influence of Hugo and Coppee on the Slovenian authors, Stritar and Zupancic. p. 85. R. Kolaric. The life and the work of Prof. R. Nahtigal. p. 95. Z. A. Bizjak. Prof. Nahtigal's notes. p. 100. M. Borsnik. Askerc's letters to Vidic. p. 105. I. Cankar. Grohar's letters to Cankar. p. 117. M. Ruper. A new specimen of Presern's autograph. p. 121. F. Dobrovoljc. Corrections and additions to Cankar's bibliography. p. 122. A. Gspan. Presern's poems with comments and interpretations. p. 126. P. Kalan. Bibliography, June 9, 1945 to Dec. 21, 1946. p. 138.

Srpska Akademija Nauka. Odeljenje literature i jezika. GLAS. Belgrade. [Transactions in philology of the Serbian Academy of Sciences, Department of Literature and Languages, with abstracts in some western language, or in Latin]

No. 1, 1951.

Contents: -M. Resetar. The oldest dialect of Dubrovnik. p. 1. P. Kolendic. Which is the exact date of the first performance of Marin Drzic's comedy "Dundo Maroje"? p. 49. M. Budimir. Two types of Aristotelian tragedies. p. 67. M. Duric. The conquerors of the Balkans and their fate, as narrated in Aeschylus' "The Persians." p. 95.

12. SCIENCE

Hrvatsko Prirodoslovno Društvo. Matematičko-fizička sekcija i astronomska sekcija. GLASNIK. Zagreb. [Five nos. a year; issued by the Croatian Society of Sciences, Mathematics, Physics and Astronomy; summaries in French or in English]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Book reviews and bibliography; Cases and problems in mathematics.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1949.

Contents: -V. Nice. The hyperosculating cylinders of a circle. p. 1. I. Supek. Quantification of electrical field. p. 11. V. S. Vrkljan. Is it possible to reverse the relativistic deductions? p. 19. Z. Jankovic. Simon Stevin and the principles of statics. p. 23. F. I. Havlicek. The growth of an organism. p. 34. D. P. Slavofub Brxi, in memoriam. p. 37.

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1951.

Contents: -V. Nice. The surfaces of isotropic generatrices in the congruences of the first order, 3, 2, a 1 class. p. 97. S. Bilinski. The spheric evolutoid of space curves. p. 106. M. Vuckic. Poncelet and the theory of optimum approximation. p. 115. V. S. Vrkljan. Dr. Ladislav Stjepanek; in memoriam. p. 122.

Ljubljana. Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti.

RAZPRAVE. [Transactions in mathematics, physics and technical sciences of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Fine Arts]

Vol. 1, 1950.

Contents: -I. Vidav. The Klein theorems on differential equations. p. 7. A. Peterlin. The hydrodynamic interaction of segments of the macromolecule. p. 41. A. Peterlin. The macromolecule in solution. p. 79. I. Kuscner. Karst sources at the sea coast. p. 97. Reorganization of the publishing activities of the Academy. [Suppl.]

MAKEDONSKI JAZIK. (Katedrata za jugoslovenski jazici pri Filozofskiot Fakultet vo Skopje) Skopje. [Monthly on the problems of the Macedonian language issued by the Department of Slavic Languages, of the Faculty of Philosophy of Skopje University]

Contains regularly: Articles and studies; Glossary of the Ohrida dialect of the Macedonian language; Linguistic cases.

Vol. 1, no. 8, October 1950.

Contents: -B. Koneski. Declension in the Macedonian language. p. 165. K. Tosev. Some notes on the types and use of the personal pronouns. p. 172. P. Ugrinova. The use of the preposition na. p. 185. G. Soptrajanov. The Macedonian text of K. Racin's work "Bogomilite." p. 182.

Srpska Akademija Nauka. Matematički Institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Transactions on the Mathematics Section of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Abstracts in western languages]

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1951.

Contents: -V. Avakumovic. Successive approximation and the zeros of the integrals of differential equations of second degree. p. 1. R. Kashanin. General equations of movements of the system of material points. p. 15. B. Petronijevic. System of postulate of Euclid's n-dimensional geometry. p. 58. J. Karamata. The asymptotic value of Legendre's polygons. p. 64. M. Tomic. Contribution to the theory of Legendre's polygons. p. 73. E. Popovic. Some asymptotic inversions of Cesaro's method of addition. p. 83. D. Blanusha. Some problems of placement. p. 91. V. Avakumovic. Spherical curves. p. 101. G. Kurepa. Principles of induction. p. 109. J. Karamata. Theorems of the middle value. p. 119. J. Karamata. Geometrical interpretations of M. Milakovic's convergence of geometrical series. p. 125. S. Fempl. An approximate formula for measuring the circumference of an oblique circular cone. p. 135. Report on the doctoral dissertation of M. Tomic. p. 143.

Srpska Akademija Nauka, Odeljenje Prirodno Matematickih Nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Transactions of the Serbian Academy of Science, Section of Natural and Mathematical Sciences]

Vol. 22, no. 4, 1951.

Contents:—D.K. Jovanovic. Measurement of the absorption coefficient of beta and gamma rays from a preparation of fractionally crystallized mesothorium 2 with rare elements. p. 1. D.K. Jovanovic. The magnetical susceptibility of pyrophoric iron. p. 19. D.K. Jovanovic. Researches on the characteristics of nuclear isomerism $M_{\text{st}}^{\text{II}}$. p. 25. D. Nikolic. Ionization of quinine sulphate. p. 35. P. Savic. A new way of determining the intensity of the fluorescence of traces of uranium fused with sodium fluoride. p. 47. P. Savic. The use of photocell as a universal auxiliary electrode for the potentiometric titrations. p. 53. S. Ristic. The problem of the origin of helium in minerals. p. 57. D.K. Jovanovic. The dependence of ionization and chemical luminescence of quinine sulphate upon group SO_4 in a molecule. p. 77. Z. Dordevic. A contribution to the knowledge of Flagellata *Toenia annectens* Grassi. p. 85. Z. Dordevic. A study of the Flagellata of the Dalmatian termite *reticulitermes lucifugus*. p. 95. Z. Dordevic. Glycemia of a rooster and a rabbit during their adaptation to a higher outside temperature. p. 137. M. Davidovic. The influence of low temperature on the rodent *Citellus Citellus* in the status of experimental poikilothermic. p. 157. I. Daja. Comparative physiology of the oxygen pressure. p. 159. M. Stefanovic. Glycemia of a chilled rat. p. 165. I. Daja. The consumption of energy of chilled homeothermes in relation to their volumes. p. 177. I. Daja. The role of hypothermy in the asphyxial glycemia. p. 183. R. Andus. The experimental hyperthyroidism and the mortal depression of oxygen. p. 196. V. Popovic. Oxygen tension and the respiration of a chilled homeotherme. p. 199. V. Popovic. Thermogenesis of non-dormant spermophiles during winter. p. 215. V. Popovic. The role of the thyroid in the adaptation of the guinea pig to the temperature of its surroundings. p. 225. M. Stefanovic. Contributions to the research of the blood composition of guinea pigs in lethargical hypotherm. p. 239. R. Andus. The possibility of the revival of an adult rat which was chilled almost to the freezing point. p. 249.

13. MEDICINE

SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO. (Srpsko Lekarsko Drustvo) Belgrade. [Monthly on general medicine issued by the Serbian Medical Society]
Contains regularly: Cases; Reports; Communications of the Editor; Bibliographical news; Questions and answers; Notes; Abstracts in French.

Vol. 49, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents:—B.S. Gjorgjevic. Our recent results in the treatment of subacute bacteriological endocarditis. p. 3. B.M. Gjorgjevic. Our epidemiological experiments and clinical experience in connection with tuberculous prime-infection. p. 6. M. Stankovic. Our first probable cases of toxoplasmosis. p. 19. K. Krstic. Acute abdominal pain of a genital organ. p. 26. Z. Mistic. Our experiences in treating epidemic meningitis with penicillin. p. 33. C. Borisov. New

principles of treating thyreotoxic patients before and after an operation according to the contemporary conceptions of the physical pathology of thyroid glands. p. 38. V. Stojanovic. Successful operation of heart injury provoked by knife. p. 50. Kosanovic. Two cases of sarcoma caecum. p. 56. J. Burijan. A case of an ascitogenic cirrhosis successfully treated with vitamin K. p. 62. P. Gutesa. Congress of hygienists in Opatija. p. 65.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SUMARSKI LIST. (Društvo Sumarskih Inženjera i Tehnicara FNR Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Monthly on forestry and forest economy published by the Association of the Foresters and Forest Technicians of Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Communications of the Editor and survey of domestic and foreign professional publications; Abstracts in some western or Russian languages; Bibliographical footnotes.

Vol. 75, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1951.

Contents:—The 75th anniversary of "Sumarski List." p. 1. A. Ugrenovic. The science of forestry and its application. p. 4. L. Zumer. The search for new ways in forest economics. p. 12. D. Terzic. The collection of pine tar in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 23. M. Knezevic. The smoothness of the cut of lumber. p. 31. A. Horvat. Some immediate problems of research in the deforested districts of Karst. p. 43. M. Anic. Some suggestions for the improvement of our forest production. p. 51. P. Fukarek. The plight of Balkan spruce (*Picea omorica* Panc) after the forest fires of 1946-47. p. 61. M. Wraber. Biologic-sociologic problems of afforestation with foreign trees. p. 75. B. Pejovski. Gum and balsam of the Balkan pine. p. 85.

VETERINARSKI ARHIV. (Veterinarski Fakultet) Zagreb. [Monthly of the Veterinary Faculty of Zagreb University]

Contains regularly: Studies; Reports; Book reviews; Abstracts in some western language, or Russian.

Vol. 19, No. 3/6, 1949.

Contents:—A. Rako. Sheep of the Dubrovnik region. p. 63. J. Koren and V. Turner. Some cases of a horse disease in the environs of Ljubljana having the same symptoms as the horse malady known as "Mraclin Disease". p. 123. B. Malcic. A normal x-ray picture of the thorax of a cat.

15. TECHNOLOGY

Srpska Akademija Nauka. Odeljenje Tehnickih Nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Transactions of the Serbian Academy of Sciences, Section of Technical Sciences, abstracts in French or German]

Vol 199, no. 2, 1951.

Contents:-J.Hlitičev. The elastic line of a beam of variable profile. p. 7. J.Hlitičev. Bending of square plates. p. 7. J.Hlitičev. The bending of a wire grill by a beam placed on elastic bearings. p. 15. J.Hlitičev. Bending of wire grill with cross-laid beams. p. 33. B.Božić. Chromium in an electrical blast furnace. p. 53. K.Voronjec. The non-aired weirs. p. 65. J.Hlitičev. Bending square plate with one side detached. p. 91.

TEHNIKA NARODU. (Centralni Odbor Narodne Tehnike) Belgrade. [Illustrated weekly for the popularization of technology and physics, issued by the Central Committee of Popular Technics]

Vol. 5, nos. 5, 8; March 2, 16, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; CLANCI I KNJIZEVNI PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA. (Bibliografski Institut FNRJ) Beograd. [The national bibliography of articles and literary contributions in periodicals. The items are classified according to the universal decimal classification with an alphabetic index of periodicals and authors. Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographical Institute]

Nos. 1 - 4, Jan. -Mar. - Oct. -Dec. 1950.
Nos. 1, 2; Jan. -Mar. - Apr. -June 1951.

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; KNJIGE, BROSURE MUZIKALIJE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) [National bibliography, classified according to the Universal Decimal Classification with an alphabetic index; issued by the Bibliographical Institute]

Vol. 2, nos. 10, 11; October, November 1951.

Y. 17. Bibl. Jug, Knjige Br.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 1, No. 7

MAY 1952

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1952

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a record of Eastern European monographic and serial publications issued since January 1, 1939, and currently received by the Library of Congress. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the language of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia*
Bulgaria	Lithuania*
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia*	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

Publications in Russian are excluded since they are listed in the *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Arrangement of entries: Entries are arranged by country in separate lists of monographs and periodicals. Monographs in series will be entered only in the list of monographs. In the list of monographs and periodical entries are grouped under general subjects in the following order based on the Library of Congress Classification:

1. General Works
2. Philosophy and Religion
3. History
4. Geography and Anthropology
5. Social Sciences
6. Political Science
7. Law
8. Education
9. Music
10. Fine Arts
11. Language and Literature
12. Science
13. Medicine
14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry
15. Technology
16. Military and Naval Sciences
17. Bibliography and Library Science

Information provided: Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration, followed by a translation of the title or an annotation in English descriptive of the publication.

The entries for periodicals follow the *A. L. A. Cataloging Rules for Author and Title Entries* and are in the original language or in transliteration. The name of the issuing body is provided in parentheses if not apparent from the title. A translation of the title, or an annotation descriptive of the periodical, its frequency of issue, and a note indicating regularly included features are provided in English. This is followed by a list of contents in English translation for each issue received. This contents note consists of each author's last name and initials, followed by an English translation of the title and the page citation. Free rather than exact translations are used whenever necessary to reflect as accurately as possible the nature of the article. Regularly included features listed in the entry and articles of relatively little importance omitted from the contents.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price, 30 cents a copy; subscription price, \$3.00 a year domestic, \$4.00 a year foreign.

* To be included as soon as staff is available.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 1, NO. 7

MAY 1952

BULGARIA

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

EV, ATANAS T. *Etika*. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] Vol. 1, 247 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on ethics]

SELINCHEV, ASEN. *Filosofia i psihologija*. Sofia, Bulgarska Akademiia na Naukite, 1950. 54 p. (Poreditsa "Filosofiata i spetsialnite nauki", No. 4) [A lecture on philosophy and psychology. The relation between the primacy of matter and the subordination of consciousness and its significance for Marxist materialism]

AVLOV, TODOR. *Filosofia i fizika*. Sofia, Bulgarska Akademiia na Naukite, 1950. 48 p. (Poreditsa "Filosofiata i spetsialnite nauki", No. 1) [Philosophy and physics]

AVLOV, TODOR. *Filosofia i psihologija*. Sofia, Bulgarska Akademiia na Naukite, 1950. 54 p. (Poreditsa "Filosofiata i spetsialnite Nauki", No. 4) [A lecture on philosophy and psychology. The relation between the primacy of matter and the subordination of consciousness, and its significance for Marxist materialism]

3. HISTORY

ANGELOV, DIMITUR. *Istoriia na Vizantiia*. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1949 cover 1950] Vol. 1, 528 p. (Universitetska literatura. Zapiski, No. 82) [A history of the Byzantine Empire, 395-1204. Part 1]

ARSENEV, VLADIMIR KLAVDIEVICH. *Sreshti v taigata; razkazi*. Prevel ot ruski Todor A. Petkov. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 130 p. [Life in the taiga. Translated from the Russian]

BOZHNIKOV, V. *Istoriia za VI klas na obshtobrazovatelните uchilishta*. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 112 p. [History for the sixth year of high school. Maps]

BURMOV, ALEKSANDUR. *Bulgarska istoriia; uchebnik za XI klas na obshtobrazovatelните uchilishta*. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 300 p. [Bulgarian history for the eleventh year of high school. Maps]

DUNAEVA, E. *Razreshenieto na problemata za sutrudnichestvoto na natsiite v SSSR*. [Prevel M. Aleksieva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia [1949] 54 p. [A study on the solution of the problems of collaboration among the peoples of the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian]

EFIMOV, G. *Ocherki po novata i nai-nova istoriia na Kitai*. [Prevel D. Doncheva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska Partiia [1951] 385 p. [Recent history of China. Translated from the Russian]

ERMASHEV, I. *"Evropeiskiiat suvet" v agresivnite planove na amerikanskiia imperializum*. [Prevel Asen Makedonov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 67 p. [A pamphlet setting forth the role of the Council of Europe in the aggressive plans of American imperialism. Translated from the Russian]

KOMMOUNISTIKON KOMMA TES HELLADOS. *Rezoliutsiia na politbiuro na GKP ot 26 april 1950 g. za dнешното polozhenie v Gurstia*. [Prevel At. Peikov. Sofia] Elas pres [1950] 15 p. [Resolutions of the Politburo of the Greek Communist Party on the situation in Greece]

KOSEV, D. *Leksii po nova bulgarska istoriia*. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] Vol. 1, 328 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Lectures on the recent history of Bulgaria. Bibl. p. 291-327]

MOSCOW, Institut Marksa-Engelsa-Lenina. *Iosif Visarionovich Stalin; kratka biografiia*. Prevod ot 2. popraveno i dop. izd. Sustaviteli G. F. Aleksandrov [i. dr. 4 izd. Prevel P. Danchev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 216 p. [Short biography of Stalin. Translated from the Russian. Illus.]

NASHATA VELIKA RODINA. Prevede ot ruski Vl. Sestri-
mski. [Sofia] Profizdat [1950] 574 p. [A general
description of the Soviet Union. Translated from the
Russian]

VLAKHOV, TUSHE. Obshta istoriia za VII klas na
obshtobrazovatelните uchilishta. Sofia, Narodna
prosveta, 1951. 72 p. [General history for the
seventh year of high school]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

POPOV, VL. Obshta fizicheska geografia, za peti
klas na obshtobrazovatelните uchilishta. Sofia,
Narodna prosveta, 1951. 127 p. [General physical
geography for the fifth year of high school]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AVRAMOV, LUCHEZAR. Otchetan doklad na Tsentralnii
komitet na Dimitrovskia suiz na narodnata Mladezh
pred II Kongres na DSNM (21 februar 1951 g.)
[Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1951] 95 p. [Report
made to the Second Congress of Dimitrov's Youth
Union on Feb. 21, 1951]

BESHKOV, A. Ikonicheska geografia na Balkanskite
strani. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 230 p.
(Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on
the economic geography of the Balkan countries]

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na transporta. Politupravlenie.
Po primera na suvetskite transportni rabotnisi.
Natsionalno suveshtanie na novatorite v transporta
sustoiase na 7 april 1950 g. v Sofia. Sofia, Nauka
i izkustvo, 1950. 179 p. [A report at the World
Congress of Transport Workers in Sofia, on April 7,
1950]

BUNKOV, ANGEL IL. Komunisticheski moral. [Sofia]
Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 112 p. (Universitetska litera-
tura) [The principles of communist morals]

CHERVENKOV, VULKO. Da zakrepim uspekhte v
kooperativnoto dvizhenie, organizatsionno-stopanski
da stegnem trudovite zemedelski kooperativi. Doklad
pred plenuma na Tsentralnii komitet s uchastieto
na okruzhnite partiini sekretari na 23 april 1951 g.
[Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska
partia [1951] [Report made to the plenary meeting
of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist
Party, April 23, 1951, on the cooperative movement
and the workers' agricultural cooperatives]

CHERVENKOV, VULKO. Za organizatsionnata i masovo-
politicheska rabota na bulgarskata komunisticheska
partia. Doklad pred 3. konferentsia na BKP 8 iuni
1950 g. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska
partia [1950] 192 p. [A discussion on the principles
and the task of the Bulgarian Communist Party. Report
made at the Third Conference of the Bulgarian Commu-
nist Party on June 8, 1950]

GEORGIEV, DIMITUR V. Belezhki vurkhu aktivnata i
pasivna vunshna turgovia v kapitalisticheskoto
stopanstvo. Stalin, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 44 p.
[Foreign trade in the capitalistic economy]

HAFIZOGLU, S. Koy agasi ve onunla savas (Vatan
cephesinin birlesmis teskilatları onunde verilecek
rapor için metaryal) Sofya, Vatan Cephesi Milli
Surasi Nesriyati, 1949. 18 p. [A pamphlet in-
ter the poorer peasants to fight the kulaks. In Turkish]

KARPINSKII, VIACHESLAV ALEKSEEVICH. Suvetskai
sotsialisticheska demokratsiia. Predimstvata na
Suvetskata durzhava i obshtestvenii stroi pred
kapitalisticheskii stroi. [Prevod na Dim. Baikulov]
Sofia] Izd-vo na Suiuz na bulgaro-suvetskite dru-
zhestva [1950] 128 p. [A study on Soviet socialist
democracy and its advantages to capitalism. Trans-
lated from the Russian]

KASHIRIN, P. Partiata na Lenin-Stalin suzdatel i
vohd na suvetskite vuoruzheni sili. Sofia, Voenac
izdatelski fond, 1949. 111 p. (Populiarna voenna
biblioteka No. 3) [The Lenin-Stalin Party, founder
and leader of the Soviet Armed Forces]

KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV. Protiv liavoto sektantstvo
i trotskizma v Bulgariia. [2 izd. Sofia] Izd-vo na
Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia. 1949. 202 p.
[Speeches and articles on deviationist and Trotskyist
tendencies in Bulgaria]

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH. Krachka napred, dve krach-
nazad; krilata v nashata partiia. [Sofia] Izd-vo na
Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 236 p.
[One step forward, two steps backward; the wings
in our Party]

LEONOV, M. I. V. Stalin za dialektikata kato metod na
revoliutsionno deistvie. Prevede ot ruski D. Mitovska.
[Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 40 p. (Malka filo-
sofska biblioteka No. 10) [An essay concerning
Stalin's work on dialectics, as a method for revolu-
tionary action. Translated from the Russian]

OTGOVORI NA VUPROSI NA TRUDESHTITE SE; sbornik
[The problems of socialism in question-and-answer
form]

PAVLOV, VASIL. Bankovo schetovodstvo. [Sofia]
Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 272 p. (Universitetska
literatura) [A manual on bank accounting for
students in economics and social sciences]

POPOV, KHRISTO G. Lektsii po t. I na "Kapitala" ot
Karl Marks. Cheteni v Sofiiskii fakultet za stopanstvo
i sotsialni nauki po politicheska ikonomiia. [Sofia]
Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 154 p. (Universitetska
literatura) [University lectures on vol. 1 of Carl
Marx's "Capital"]

TOSHEV, G. Sbornik ot metodichno podredeni zadachi
po schetovodstvo. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950]
Vol. 1, 92 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A collec-
tion of methodically arranged problems in accounting.
Part 1]

TOTEV, ANASTAS IURDANOV. Analitichen konspekt po teoretichna i sudebna statistika. Sofija, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 106 p. (Universitetska literatura) [An analytic conspectus on the theory of statistics and on law statistics]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

CHERVENKOV, VULKO. Rezultatite ot izborite za narodni suveti i sudebni zasediteli i BKP. Doklad na Politbiuro na TSK na BKP, iznesen pred iunskia razshiren plenium na TSK na BKP 1949 g. [Sofia] Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 128 p. [A report made before the plenary meeting of the Communist Party in June 1949 on the elections of people's councils and jury-men]

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Siyasi rapor. B. I. (k) Partisinin 5 inci kongresinde Parti Merkez Komitesi namina okunmustur (19 aralik 1948) [Sofia] Bulgaristan Komunist Partisinin yayinevi [1949] 104 p. [A report made to the Party Congress in December 1948 on constitutional problems. In Turkish]

FEDERATION DEMOCRATIQUE INTERNATIONALE DES FEMMES, MDFZH-velika sila v borbata za mir. Sukrateni dokladi, izkazvaniia i rezoliutsii ot chetvurtata sesiia na Suveta na MDFZH v Berlin ot 30. I. do 5. II. 1951 g. [Sofia] Izd. na Komiteta na demokratichnite Bulgarski zheni. 95 p. [Reports and resolutions of the Fourth Session of the Democratic Women's Union, held in Berlin, Jan. 30-Feb. 5, 1951, on the significance of world peace]

IVKOF, J. Anayasa ve genclik (Anayasanin 3, 77, 79 uncu maddeleri) Ceviren: H. Mahmut. Sofya, Vatan Cephesi Milli Surasi Nesriyati, 194 . 11 p. [A popular booklet on the Bulgarian Constitution and its attitude towards youth. In Turkish]

SEGAL, N. Vatikanut v sluzhba na amerikanskata reaktivnosa. [Prevel V. Nikolov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 40 p. [A pamphlet on American-Vatican relations. Translated from the Russian]

STAINOV, PETKO, ed. Rukovodstvo po administrativno pravo, spetsialna chast. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 368 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Bulgarian administrative law. A special volume consisting of eighteen chapters dealing with the organization and jurisdiction of the executive departments of the Government]

VSESEIUZNAIA KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA (BOL'SHEVIKOV). Bolshevishkata partiia v perioda na prekhoda kum mirna rabota po vustanoviavane na narodnoto stopanstvo. Konsultatsii kum glava IX na istoriata na VKP (b) [Prevel F. Gnev. Sofia] Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 166 p. (V pomoshit istoriata na VKP (b) [A history of the Soviet Communist Party during the period 1921-1925. Translated from the Russian]

ZAKHARIEV, VASIL. Teoriia na durzhavata i pravoto. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] Vol. 1, 220 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Lectures on the theory of the state and constitutional law. Part 1]

7. LAW

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Nakazatelen zakon, obnarodvan v "Izvestiia," broi 13 ot 13. II. 1951 god.; popravka "Izvestiia," broi 16 ot 23. II. 1951 god. 231-vo postanovlenie na Ministerskiiia suvet ot 8. III. 1951 god. Tekst, motivi i predmeten ukazatel na zakona. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 85 p. [Criminal Code of February 13, 1951, with the motivation report. Subject index]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik na po-vazhnite postanovleniia i razporezhdanii na Ministerskiiia suvet na N. R. Bulgariia. [Selected cabinet decrees and directives promulgated in 1949-50. Subject index]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BAZHOV, PAVEL PETROVICH. Uralski prikazki; zhivinka v rabotata. [Prevel ot ruski Iv. Meshekov. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1951] 311 p. [Fairy tales from the Urals. Translated from the Russian]

CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH. Kakvo da se pravi? Razkazi za novite khora. Roman. 2. prer. izd. [Prevede Anna Belivanova, Sofia] Izd-vo na Suiuza na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva [1949] 534 p. ["What must be done." Stories about the new people. Translated from the Russian]

DOBOVOLSKII, VLADIMIR. Trima v sivi shinelii; roman. [Prevel ot ruski Iani Stoevski. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 232 p. [A novel. Translated from the Russian]

GOGOL, NIKOLAI VASILEVICH. Taras Bulba. Prevede ot ruski Zdravko Srebrev. 2. izd. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1951] 157 p. [A novel. Translated from the Russian]

KAROLEV, STOIAN. Dimitur Blagoev. Sofia, Bulgarska Akademiia na Naukite, 1951. 220 p. (Bulgarska Akademiia na Naukite. Institut za Bulgarska literatura) [A study on Dimitar Blagoev as a literary theorist and critic]

KULGANEK, E. Obrazut na chelniia suvetski chovek v suvetskoto kinoizkustvo. [Prevel Lazar Mladenov. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 31 p. (Bulgarska kinematografiia) [An essay on the portrayal of soviet leaders in the soviet cinema. Translated from the Russian]

MARSHAK, SAMUIL IAKOVLEVICH. Pozhar. [Prevel ot ruski Khristo Radevski. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 70 p. [A book of verse for children. Translated from the Russian]

- MEDVEDEV, D. Tova se sluchi kraj Rovno. Literaturna obrabotka ot M. Belakhova, prevedena ot ruski F. Nemanov. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 252 p. [Biblioteka Izbrani romani. No. 9] [A novel. Translated from the Russian]
- MILEV, GEO. Septembre. [Version française de Leontine Kouyoumdjiska. Sofia, Impr. d'Etat Georgui Dimitrov, 1950] 46 p. [Poem about the September insurrection in 1923. Illus. in French]
- MLADENOV, STEFAN. Bulgarski tulkoven rechnik, s oglead kum narodnite govori. Stukmi Stefan Mladenov s donegdeshno uchastie na A. T. Balan. Sofia, Decho Stefanov, 1951. Vol. 1, 1126 p. [Dictionary of the Bulgarian language. Vol. 1, A-K]
- MUSTAFIN, GABDEN. Milioner; roman. Prevede ot ruski An. Bel-Ivanova. [Napisan na kazakhski ezik. Nastoiashitiat prevod na romana e napraven ot literaturniia prevod na Ju. Libedinski. Sofia] Narodna kultura [1951] 169 p. [A novel. Translated from the Russian]
- NIKOLOV, ENO. Khristomatia po bulgarski ezik za IX klas na obshchobrazovatelnite uchilishta. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 351 p. [A reader on the language and literature of Bulgaria for the ninth year of high school]
- NOSOV, N. Veseloto semeistvo. [Prevela M. Stefanova. Sofia] Detizdat [1950] 107 p. [Book for children. Translated from the Russian]
- PANTIELEV, ALEKSEI. Purvata sedmitsa; povest. Prevede ot ruski Khristina S. Bonovska. [Sofia] Profizdat [1951] 186 p. [A novel. Translated from the Russian]
- POPOV, VLADIMIR FEDOROVICH. Stomana i sguriia; roman. Prevede ot ruski Gencho p. Tsviatkov. [Sofia] Profizdat [1949] 355 p. [A novel. Translated from the Russian]
- RDEG, SANDOR. Ognena proba; roman. Prevede ot ungarski L. Tsvetkov. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 283 p. (Biblioteka "Izbrani romani") [A novel. Translated from the Hungarian]
- SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Romeo i Dzhulieta. Prevede ot originala v stikhove Liudomir Ognianov-Rizor. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1951] 155 p. [Romeo and Juliet. Translated from the English]
- STANEV, EMILIAN. Kogato skrezhut se topi; povest. [Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 138 p. [A novel for juveniles]
- TEODOROV-BALAN, ALEKSANDUR. Sustoianie na Bulgarskata gramatika; kritichna studii. Sofia, Pechatnitsa R. Mladenov, 1947. 240 p. [A critical study of Bulgarian grammar]
- TOLSTOI ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH. Navuseno utro; tretia chast ot trilogiata Putiat na mukite. [Prevede prod red. na Nikolai Liliev. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 500 p. [Gloomy morning; third part of the trilogy, "Road to Calvary"]
- TOMOV, TOMA STEFANOV. Chrestomathie de la litterature française du moyen age; textes publiés avec un abrégé de grammaire de l'ancien français; des notices, des notes et un glossaire. Sofia, Les Editions d'Etat "Science et art," 1951. 214 p. [A reader on medieval French literature. In French]
- VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV. Prolet; stikhove za iunoshi. Podbral Vasil Akov. [Risunki Simeon Khalachev. Sofia] Detizdat [1949] 70 p. [An illustrated book of verse for children]

12. SCIENCE

- ANGELOV, ANGEL S. Kratko rukovodstvo za prigotovna na sbirki pri kabinetite po estestvoznanie. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 38 p. [A short manual how to display natural history collections in schools]
- GANCHEV, IVAN. Zoologia za V klas na gimnaziiite. [4. prer. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] [1950] 188 p. [Zoology for the fifth year of high school]
- KARAMIKHAILOVA, ELISAVETA. Zapiski po atomna fizika; za studenti zadochnitsi. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 292 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Atomic physics for college students. Illus., graphs and tables]
- KHRISTOV, V. Geodezicheska astronomiia. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 290 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [University lectures on geodetic astronomy]
- KOICHEV, BORIS. Biologichna khimiia. Lektsii, chetene pred studenti-meditsi prez uchebnata 1949-50 g. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 100 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Introduction to biological chemistry for students in medicine. Part 1]
- KOLAROV, N. Zapiski po khimiia. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] Vol. 1, 274 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Chemistry for students in mechanics and electro-engineering. Part 1]
- KVARTIRNIKOV, ALEKSI. Zapiski po statika na stroitelnite konstruksii. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] Vol. 2, 232 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Statics of building construction for college students. Part 2]
- MATEEV, A. Elementarna geometriia i trigonometriia. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1949, cover 1950] 263 p. (Universitetska literatura. Zapiski. No. 19) [University lectures on elementary geometry with use of trigonometric equations]

MA TVEEVA, T. Russkii iazyk dlia studentov khimikov, estestvennikov i farmatsevtov (Obraztsy i ocherki) [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 276 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A Russian language textbook for students in chemistry and pharmaceutics]

ADZHAKOV, G. Opitna fizika. Sofia, Fond "Nauchni tseli" pri Durzhavna politehnika, 1948. 203 p. (Durzhavna politehnika -- Sofia, No. 39) [Lectures on experimental physics for students in technology, mathematics, chemistry and pharmacy. Vol. 2, part 2, dealing with light]

BRIESHKOV, NIKOLA. Vissha algebra. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1949 cover 1950] 312 p. (Universitetska literatura. Zapiski, No. 15) [Advanced algebra]

GAGAMLITSKAIA, G. Russkii iazyk dlia studentov, matematikov i fizikov (Obraztsy i ocherki) [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 253 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Russian language textbook for students in mathematics and physics]

ODOROV, KONSTANTIN D. Kristalicheskata antisimetriia i zhivotut na beltutsite (obshto-teoreticheskoto izsledvane vurkhu osnovite na bio-fizikata) Stalin, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 62 p. [A general theoretical study on the bases of biophysics; the crystalline antisymmetry and life of the proteins]

TSANKOV, VASIL. Kratuk kurs po geologiya. Lektsii, cheteni na studentite agronomi pri Agronomicheskii fakultet na selskостopanskata akademiia "Georgi Dimitrov," Sofia. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 239 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University lectures on geology for students in agronomy]

13. MEDICINE

ANGELOV, S. Bibliografiia na bulgarskata mikrobiologiya, imunologiya i zarazni bolesti, za perioda 1879-1950. Sofia, Bulgarska Akademiia na Naukite, 1951. 123 p. (Mikrobiologicheski Institut. Trudove, kn. 5) [Bibliography of Bulgarian microbiology, immunology and infectious diseases for the period 1879-1950. Subject index in Bulgarian, French, and German]

MARGOLINA, M. Budi gotov za sanitarna obrana. 3. izd. Prevod ot 3-to suvetsko izd. 1948 g. [V. Vulchev] Sofia [Bulgarski cherven krust] 1951. 118 p. [A manual on sanitary precautions. Translated from the Russian]

SHTURKALEV, IL. Abortut i vredite ot nego. Sofia, Zdravizdat, 1950. 37 p. (V pomosh't na lektora) [A booklet on abortion and its dangers]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

GEORGIEV, ISAI. Ansiliranite furazhi kato khрана za bremenni i kurmeshti svine. Sofia Bulgarska Akademiia na Naukite, 1948. 144 p. (Bulgarska Akademiia na Naukite. Trudove na Instituta za zhivotnovodstvo, No. 2) [Fermented foodstuffs as nourishment for gestative and lactant sows. Summary in German]

IAKOVLEV, P. I. V. Michurin-velik preobrazovatel na prirodата. [Prevel i oformil Serafim Serafimov. Sofia] Izd-vo na suizuza na Bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva [1949] 79 p. [A biography of Michurin. Translated from the Russian]

IANKOV, STOIKO P. Azotnata i fosforna torova nuzhda na pochvata na TKZS Stefanovo-Tolbukhinsko. Stalin, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 15 p. [A study on the need of phosphorus and nitric fertilizers for the soils of some collective farms]

KORABELNIKOVA, L. Nashiat opit ot kompleksnata ikonomiia. Prevede ot ruski Iv. Kozharov. [Sofia] Profizdat [1951] 77 p. [An account of the work and experiences on a collective farm. Translated from the Russian]

LYSENKO, TROFIM DENISOVICH. Michurinovata teoriia v osnovata na semeproizvodstvoto. Prevod ot ruski Dim. Kovachev Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. [Study of the Michurin theory on seed growing]

LYSENKO, TROFIM DENISOVICH. Za agronomicheskoto uchenie na V. R. Williams. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 51 p. [A discussion of V. Williams' study on agronomy]

MILENUSKHIN, IU. Osushtestvenata mechta. Za zhivota i tvorchestvoto na Ivan Vladimirovich Michurin. [Prevodach B. Todorov. Sofia] Izd-vo na BZNS [1940] 119 p. [A biographical sketch of Michurin. Translated from the Russian]

POPOV, I. Khranene na domashnite zhivotni. Prevod ot ruski. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 600 p. [A treatise on the feeding of domestic animals. Translated from the Russian]

POPOV, VLADIMIR. Khranene, gledane i izpolzuvane na konete v TKZS. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 14 p. [A farmer's bulletin on horse breeding on collective farms]

RAKITIN, I. Chetirideset i shest tsentnera proletna pshenitsa ot khektar. [Prevede ot ruski Georgi p Tsenov] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 42 p. [The experiences on a Russian farm in raising 46 quintals of spring wheat per hectare. Translated from the Russian]

RAZBORI NA KNIGITE: 1. Razoranata tselina, ot Mikhail Sholokhov; 2. Ot se surtse, ot Elizar Maltsev; 3. Khora na kolkhoznite poleta, ot Pasha Angelina. [Sofia] Natsionalnia suvet na Otechestvenia front [1950] 44 p. (V pomosht na rukovditelite na chitatelskite grupi v otechestvenia front) [Collection of short essays dealing with collective farming]

SPRAVOCHNIK PO ZEMEDELSKI MASHINI I ORUDIJA. Prevod ot ruski [V. Petrov, G. Danov, N. Stanishev] Sofia. Zemizdat, 1950. 747 p. [A manual on farm machinery and tools. Translated from the Russian]

VILENSKII, DIMITRII GERMOGENOVICH. Uchenieto na Dokuchaev-Kostichev-Viliams za pochvata i neinoto plodorodie. Sofia, Izd. na Tsentralnia kooperativeniun, 1950. 31 p. [Accounts of the Dokuchaev-Kostichev-Williams' studies on soils and their fertility]

VILIAMS, VASILII ROBERTOVICH. Livadarstvo i furazhna plosht. Preveli ot ruski G. Minchev, Ios. Kovachev, G. Ts. Tsenov] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 224 p. [A study on forage and field crop rotations. Translated from the Russian]

15. TECHNOLOGY

GANCHEV, IV. Materiali na slabotokovata tekhnika [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 184 p. (Tekhnicheskaya literatura) [Materials used for low voltage technique; college textbook. Illus., graphs, and tables]

NAIDENOV, KHR. Elektricheski izmervania; uchebna kniga za shesti klas na mekhano-elektrotekhnicheskata gimnazii. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 139 p. [A textbook on electrical measurements for the sixth year of the mechanical-electrotechnical high school]

NIKOLINSKI, PETKO. Otbrani glavi ot organichna khimichna tekhnologiya. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950]. Vol. 1 and 2, 479 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on organic chemical technology. Part 1 and 2]

SHISHEDZHIEV, NIKOLA. Elektrotekhnika; uchebna kniga za VI klas na tekhnicheskite tekstilni gimnazii. Sofia [Narodna prosveta]. 1951. 203 p. [A textbook on electrical engineering for technical industrial high schools. Tables]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Suiuzu na Bulgaro-Suvetskite Druzhestva v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Bi-weekly organ of the Union of the Bulgarian-Soviet Societies in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: From the experience of the Soviet Union.

Vol. 6, nos. 121 - 123, Oct. 15 - Nov. 16, 1951.

DUNAVSKA PRAVDA. (Bulgarskata Komunisticheska Partia Okruzen Komitet, Ruse) Ruse. [Daily organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party and of the District People's Council in Ruse]

Contains regularly: Party life; Union activities; From the Soviet Union and the countries with people's democracies; Chronicles; Sport news.

Vol. 2, nos. 2 - 108, 115 - 154, 158 - 186, 188 - 308; Jan. 4 - May 9, 17 - July 2, 7 - Aug. 9, 11 - Dec. 31, 1951.

Vol. 3, nos. 1 - 24, Jan. 1 - 29, 1952.

NAPRED. (Yugoslovenskite revoliutsionerni emigranti vo NR Bugariia) Sofia. [Organ of the Yugoslav anti-Tito emigres in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Foreign review; From the brotherly Soviet Union; From the people's democracies. No. 7, March 10, 1951.

No. 18, Aug. 10, 1951.

Contents: -N. Savich. Tito's clique, the worst enemy of communism. p. 4.

No. 19, Aug. 20, 1951.

Contents: -Against the dark ideology of the Titoists. p. 1. T. Todorovich. The "democratic" facades of the fascist dictatorship of Tito-Rankovich. p. 3.

No. 20, Aug. 31, 1951.

No. 22, Sept. 20, 1951.

Contents: -To prevent Tito's plundering of the Yugoslav peasantry. p. 1. P. Mishich. The Yugoslav Navy in service of the warmongers. p. 3.

No. 27, Nov. 10, 1951.

Contents: -Telegram to Stalin sent by the Yugoslav emigres in Bulgaria. p. 5.

NARODEN GLAS. (Bulgarskata grupa pri Izraelskata Komunisticheska partiia) Tel Aviv. [Weekly organ of the Bulgarian group of the Israel Communist Party]

Contains regularly: International events; Weekly political review; Short stories and poems.

[Vol. 1] nos. 9, 11, 14; Apr. 29, May 6, 13, 1949.

[No numbered items] Sept. 22, Oct. 20, Nov. 3, 17, 24, Dec. 22, 29, 1949.

Vol. 2, no. 16, July 20, 1950.

STURSHEL. (Tsentralen Komitet na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia) Sofia. [Weekly paper of satire and humor published by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 7, nos. 321 - 324, Apr. 4 - 25, 1952.

VECHERNI NOVINI. (Natsionalnii Suvet na Otechestvenii Front) Sofia. [Daily, issued by the National Council of Fatherland Front]

Contains regularly: Foreign review; Criticism; Latest news; Cultural life; Agriculture and trade; Sport news; Facts and notes.

Vol. 2, no. 167, Feb. 13, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarskata Komunisticheska Partia) Sofia. [Monthly theoretical organ of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Contains regularly: Criticism and Bibliography.

Vol. 27, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents:- V. Chervenkov. The first step. p. 1. Sixty years of struggle. p. 4. E. Kamenov. The Soviet Union expresses its policy for peace in a new way. p. 20. Zh. Natan. Celebrating the 60th anniversary of the Socialist Congress at Buzludzha. p. 42. A. Todorov. The principles of the Bulgarian Communist Party reflected in Bulgarian literature. p. 59. N. Stefanov. Peasants of Vratza's district in their struggle for higher yields. p. 79. S. Dulbokov. The Party's political work at the machine-tractor stations. p. 94. S. Slavkov. Vol. 2 of the selected works of Dimitur Blagoev. p. 109. M. Kiurkchiev. The work of the Communist Party in the village. p. 128. K. Lambrev. The great example of the Party. p. 140.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta i na Tsentralnii Komitet na Profsuiuza na Transportnite Rabotnitsi v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly organ of the Ministry of Transport and the Central Committee of the Union of Transport Workers in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Technical reports; Foreign review; Home news; Articles on the improvement of transport; Short stories and poems; Facts and notes.

Vol. 8, nos. 4 - 6, Jan. 26 - Feb. 9, 1952.

ZA TRAIIE MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA.

(Informatsionno biuro na komunisticheskite i rabotnicheski partii) Bucurest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties). In the Bulgarian language]

Contains regularly: Articles; International news; Political notes; Criticism and bibliography.

Nos. 43 - 49, Oct. 26 - Dec. 7, 1951.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Bulgaria. Narodno Subranie. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Official gazette of the National Assembly]

Vol. 2, nos. 103, 104; Dec. 25, 28, 1951.

Subject index to volume 2, 1951.

Vol. 3, nos. 1 - 3, 7 - 9, 21 - 23, 27 - 30, 32; Jan. 1 - 10, 19 - 29, March 11 - 18, Apr. 1 - 11, 18, 1952.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

LITERATUREN FRONT. (Suluza na Bulgarskite Pisateli) Sofia. [Literary weekly issued by the Union of Bulgarian Writers]

Contains regularly: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies; Criticism; Memoirs.

Vol. 7, no. 53, Sept. 7, 1951.

Contents:- V. Khanchev. Our strength is our wealth. p. 4. V. Andreev. A nation educated by the Party. p. 1. D. Khadzhiiev. Road of heroic fights and victories. p. 2. P. Zarev. V. Chervenkov as a wise organizer and inspirer of the Bulgarian creators. p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 57, Oct. 4, 1951.

Contents:- B. Novev. A mighty weapon. p. 1. Ia. Molkhov. The power of the soviet literature. p. 2. E. Tonior. The Art of the Chinese people. p. 3. K. Tsachev. The Chinese people fight for peace. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 62, Nov. 8, 1951.

Contents:- V. Chervenkov's speech at the meeting in Dimitrovgrad, Nov. 5, 1951, on the occasion of the opening of the chemical plant "Stalin" and the thermo-electric power station "V. Chervenkov." p. 1. M. Isdev. Five continents fight for peace. p. 4. P. Dinekov. The influence of the October Revolution on Bulgarian literature, art, and science. p. 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Monographs

3. HISTORY

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Dejiny Sovetskeho svazu. Praha, Orbis. 1950. 439 p. (Sebrane spisy, sv. 2) [A history of the Soviet Union from 1917 to 1947. Index of names]

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Klement Gottwald v boji za osvobození CSR [i.e. Československe republiky] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1949. 86 p. (Knihovnicka Varu, sv. 7) [An analysis of Klement Gottwald's policy and objectives during the Second World War]

RAKOSI, MATYAS [ROTH] Za socialisticke Madarsko. Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 45 p. (Knihovna aktualit svetovych rozhledu, sv. 32) [A report on socialist development in Hungary, submitted to the Hungarian Communist Party on February 25, 1951]

SLOVANSTVI V CESKEM NARODNIM ZIVOTE. Brno, Rovnost, 1947. 249 p. (Knihovna Rovnosti, rada 2, sv. 4) [A symposium of short studies on the influence of the Slavic consciousness of racial solidarity on Czech political and cultural life, written by Brno University faculty members. Bibl., musical scores]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BELEHRADEK, JAN. Stastne dite; otázky zrodu a vychovy ditete do sestí let. Redaktori: Jan Belehraдек [a] Jaroslava Zavadova. [3. vyd. Praha] [1946] 189 p. [A handbook for parents on the training of children up to six years of age]

MARTIN, K. Uvahy o planovani. Praha, Statni urad planovaci, 1948. 52 p. (Rozpravy o planovani, sv. 1) [Reflections on economic planning. Includes, also, an article about the methodics of planning in Poland, by H. Minc, which is translated from the Polish, and a review of the Soviet economy during the Second World War, by N. A. Voznesenski, which is translated from the Russian]

MINC, HILARY. Hospodarstvi lidove demokracie a smernice pro vystavbu socialismu. Praha, Statni urad planovaci, 1949. 70 p. (Rozpravy o planovani, sv. 3) [The economy of a people's democracy and norms for the building up of socialism, a report of December 18, 1948. Translated from the Polish]

PRVNI PETILETY HOSPODARSKY PLAN MADARSKE LIDOVE REPUBLIKY 1950-54. Praha, 1951. 51 p. (Knihovna Statniho uradu planovaciho, sv. 10) [Text of the law concerning the Five Year Plan of the Hungarian People's Republic for the years 1950-54, with a motivation report delivered in the Council of Ministers on December 1949, by Erno Gero, and his speech on the same matter of June 4th, 1950. Translated from the Hungarian]

RUMUNSKÉ HOSPODARSKÉ PLANY. Praha, Orbis. 1951. 200 p. (Knihovna Statniho uradu planovaciho, sv. 14) [Text of the three economic plans of the People's Republic of Rumania, with motivation and annotations. Includes also the Rumanian Electrification and Water Resources Exploitation Plan. Translated from the Rumanian]

7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Nase nove občianske pravo. Prejavy prednesene na plene Nar. Shromazdenia dna 25. oktobra 1950. Vaclav Chvatal a Milos Parma. Prague, Svoboda, 1950. [Addresses introducing and motivating the new Civil Code no. 141 of 1950, delivered at the Prague National Assembly on October 25, 1950]

8. EDUCATION

PAVLÍK, ONDŘEJ. Vyvin sovetskeho skolstva a pedagogiky so zretelom na skolu povinnu. Bratislava, Slovenska akademie vied a umeni, 1945. 258 p. (Spisy Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, sv. 7) [Development of Soviet schools and pedagogics with special regard to compulsory education. A study of the Soviet pedagogic process on a socio-historic basis. Published in 1945]

UCEBNE PLANY A UCEBNI OSNOVY PRO ODBORNÉ SKOLY. 4 vols. [Curricula and outlines of course of study for industrial, agricultural, social welfare and food production schools]

ZA SOCIALISTICKOU SKOLU. Bratislava, Statne nakladatelstvo, 1950. 86 p. (Kniznica pedagogickych sborov, sv. 6) [Reports on the progress of socialist ideology in Czechoslovak schools, delivered at the Conference of Slovak Teachers in Bratislava, on Sept. 30 and Oct. 1, 1950]

ZA UVEDOMELOU KAZEN NA SKOLACH. Praha, Ministerstvo skolstvi, vied a umeni, 1951. 71 p. (Za socialisticke vychovy, sv. 9) [Soviet method of self-taught discipline in schools. A collection of translations from Soviet periodicals]

9. MUSIC

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Bedrich Smetana. Praha, Orbis. 1950-1951. 4 v. 384, 476, 273, 610 pp. (Sebrane spisy, sv. 21 - 24) [A biography of Bedrich Smetana in 7 vol. Contains a genealogy of Smetana family and a history of the period of the Czech revolution in which the composer lived. Illus. from contemporary sources, genealogical tables, musical scores, footnotes. The appendix contains complete texts of documents and indexes of songs]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- BECKA, J. V. Uvod do ceske stylistiky. Praha, Kruh pratel ceskeho jazyka, 1948. 469 p. (Kniznice Kruhu pratel ceskeho jazyka, sv. 6) [Introduction to Czech stylistics. Notes, bibl., indexes]
- BEK, ALEKSANDR. A. Sovetsky clovek. [Z ruskeho originalu prelozil a doslov napsal Karel A. Krejci. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1950. 82 p. (Knihovna Jiskra. Male prozy velkych autoru) [Story of a Soviet man; a biographical sketch. Foreword by K. A. Krejci. Translated from the Russian]
- CAPEK, KAREL. Jak se co dela. Praha, Fr. Borovy, 1940. 206 p. (Spisy bratri Capku, sv. 42) [A humorous essay on how newspapers, moving pictures and theatrical productions are made. Illus. by J. Capek]
- CECETKA, FRANTISEK. I ten vrabec umounenec. Ilustroval Zdenek Milcoch. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1951. 37 p. [Short stories for children. Illus.]
- CELAKOVSKY, FRANTISEK LADISLAV. Mudroslovi narodu slovanskeho ve prislovich. Praha, Nakladatelstvi Vysehrad, 1949. 922 p. (Dilo Frantiska Ladislava Celakovskeho, sv. 2) [Third complete edition of a collection of Slavic proverbs, collected, grouped, analysed and compared, first published in 1852. Contains also a collection of Czech sayings. In the footnotes corresponding proverbs in Latin, Greek, English, French, German, Spanish and other languages. Index to the proverbs, notes and an evaluation by K. Dvorak]
- FILLA, EMIL. O svobode. Praha, J. Pohorely, 1947. 440 p. (Slovo, sv. 7) [Contemplations on freedom, written by a Czech painter in the Concentration Camp of Buchenwald]
- FUCIK, JULIUS. Stati o literature. Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 312 p. (Dilo Julia Fucika, sv. 6) [A collection of studies, polemics and criticisms of Czech literature, with an introduction and an evaluation of his work by G. Fucikova and L. Stoll. Illus., facs.]
- HAVLICEK BOROVSKEKY, KAREL. Plamenem veselým. Praha, Brazda, 1950. 285 p. (Kniznice krasne cetby, sv. 16) [An abstract of his work. Contains political and patriotic poems, epigrams and satires, pictures of Russia and Russian history and the collections of "St. Vladimir's Baptism" and "King Lavra." A biography by M. Novotny. Port.]
- JIRASEK, ALOIS. Bratrstvo. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1950. 3 v. 442, 471, 540 pp. (His Odkaz narodu, sv. 8-10) [A historical novel describing the last phase of the Hussite wars and the guerilla in Slovakia. Epilogue by Z. Nejedly]
- JIRASEK, ALOIS. Husitsky kral. Praha, Melantrich, 1950. 2 v. 470, 262 pp. (His Odkaz narodu, sv. 6-7) [The Hussite king; a historical novel on George of Podebrad, King of Bohemia. Epilogue by Z. Nejedly]
- JIRASEK, ALOIS. Mezi proudy. Praha, Prace, 1949. 2 v. 397, 239 pp. (His Odkaz narodu, sv. 2 - 3) [Historical novel describing the reign of Wenceslaus IV, and the beginnings of the Hussite movement. Epilogue by Z. Nejedly]
- JIRASEK, ALOIS. Poklad. Praha, Melantrich, 1951. 209 p. (His Odkaz narodu, sv. 20) [A historical novel. Epilogue by Z. Nejedly]
- JIRASEK, ALOIS. Skalaci. Praha, Melantrich, 1950. 270 p. (His Odkaz narodu, sv. 16) [A historical novel containing the history of a Czech family involved in the peasants' revolt of 1775]
- JIRASEK, ALOIS. Skaly. Praha, Prace, 1950. 289 p. (His Odkaz narodu, sv. 14) [A historical novel describing the persecution of Czech Protestants in the 17th century. Epilogue by Z. Nejedly]
- JIRASEK, ALOIS. V cizich sluzbach [and] Ze zlateho veku v Cechach. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1950. 394 p. (His Odkaz narodu, sv. 12) [Two historical novels of the 16th century, with an evaluation by Z. Nejedly. The first one describes the Czech participation in the Bavarian war of 1504]
- JIRASEK, ALOIS. Vojnarka. Praha, Umeni lidu, 1951. 166 p. (Divadlo lidu, sv. 50) [A play of peasant life, annotated by V. Semrad. Dialectical index]
- KALINCAK, JAN. Milkov hrob. [Turcijsky sv.] Martin, Matica slovenska, 1951. 205 p. (His Spisy, sv. 1) [Three short stories, one based on a 15th century legend, all written by a Slovak writer belonging to the Slovak literary renaissance. Notes. Glossary of words]
- KORINEK, J. M. Od indoeuropejskeho prajazyka k praslovancine. Bratislava, Slovenska akademie vied a umeni, 1948. 126 p. (Naučna kniznica Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, sv. 3) From the Indo-European to the Old-Slavic language; a philological study. Epilogue by S. Peciar. Footnotes]
- LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUREVICH. Proza. [Prelozila Zora Jesenska] Bratislava, Tatran, 1950. 190 p. (Edicia svetovych klasikov, sv. 8) [Selected prose. Translated from the Russian. Bibl.]
- MAJEROVA, MARIE. Sirena; roman. [9. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1950. 400 p. [A novel, which while narrating the history of four generations of a miner's family gives a picture of the development of the socialist movement in the Kladno mines. Illus.]
- NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Alois Jirasek a spolecensky význam jeho díla. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 100 p. (Knihovnicka Varu, sv. 21) [A reprint of a study of the social aspect of A. Jirasek's work, written on the occasion of his 75th anniversary and first published in 1926]

- NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Tyl, Halek, Jirasek. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1950. 95 p. (Knihovnicka Varu, sv. 9) [An evaluation of the work of Tyl, Halek, and Jirasek and its meaning and importance for Czech literature]
- PALENICEK, LUDVIK. Karolina Svetla, bojovnice revoltující. V Praze, Prace, 1949. 124 p. (Profily, sv. 17) [A short biography of Karolina Svetla, the Czech writer]
- PROCHAZKA, JAROSLAV, comp. Zvukový archiv českého divadla; soupis snímku dramatického umění na gramofonových deskách. Praha, Centrogram, 1950. 44 p. [An index of phonograph records of Czech dramatic art. Bibliography]
- RACHLIK, FRANTIŠEK. Zizka. Praha, 1950. 110 p. (Divadelní zatva, sv. 21) [A play, the action of which is placed in the period of the early Hussite Movement. First part of a trilogy. Notes]
- SALDA, FRANTIŠEK XAVIER. Kritické projevy. Praha, Melantrich, 1949. 5 v. 492, 381, 544, 346, 285 pp. (Soubor díla F. X. Saldy, sv. 10 - 14) [Literary criticism covering Czech and foreign literature. Vol. 1 (1892-93); Vol. 2 (1894-95); Vol. 3 (1896-97); Vol. 4 (1898-1900); Vol. 5 (1901-04). Annotated by the editor]
- SVETLA, KAROLINA. První Ceska. Praha, Jos. R. Vilímek, 1948. 293 p. (Vilímekova ilustrovaná národní knihovna, sv. 12) [A 19th century novel. Illus.]
- TOMAN, JOSEF. Lidový kral. Praha, Osveta, 1951. 68 p. (Divadelní Zatva, sesit 29) [A popular play patterned on Jirasek's legend about King Wenceslaw IV, adapted for the use of the new travelling "Village theatre" by F. Smazik. Musical score]
- VACHEK, JOSEF. Obecný zapor v angličtině a v cestině. Praha, Filosofická fakulta Karlovy university, 1947. 84 p. (Prace z vědeckých ústavů, c. 51. Příspěvky k dějinám řeči a literatury anglické, sv. 6) [Universal negation in English and Czech. Contains also, J. Poldauf: Some points on negation in colloquial English. Bibl.]
- VINCE, LADISLAV. Besedy o míru. Praha, Ministerstvo informací a osvěty, 1951. 95 p. (Knihovna osvětové práce, sv. 8) [A collection of articles and poems to be used for the purposes of the campaign for peace]
- JEDLIČKA JOSEF. Monographia specierum europaeae gen. Plagiothecium s. s. Brno, Masarykova universita, 1949. (Spisy Přírodovědecké fakulty Masarykovy university, rada L 4, cis. 318) [In Latin, with a summary in Russian, 32 annotated full-page illustrations, plates]
- KOZUMPLIK, F. Buzení elektromagnetických vln Sahankovou diodou. Brno, Masarykova universita, 1949. [32 p.] (Spisy Přírodovědecké fakulty Masarykovy university, rada C 5, cis. 322) [Production of electromagnetic waves by the Sahaneck diode. Summaries in Russian and French. Bibl.]
- MERKA, VLADIMIR. Změny regulačních schopností obsahu gyrophorové kyseliny v odumírajícím lišejníku Umbilicaria pustulata (L.) Hoffm. Brno, Masarykova universita, 1951. [22] (Spisy Přírodovědecké fakulty Masarykovy university, rada K 4, cis. 327) [The influence of the dying-off of Umbilicaria pustulata (L.) Hoffm. lichen on its regulatory power and on the content of gyrophoric acid. Bibl.]
- NOVOTNÝ, MIROSLAV. Les systemes a deux compositions avec une loi distributive. Brno, Masarykova universita, 1949. 68 p. (Spisy Přírodovědecké fakulty Masarykovy university, rada A 4, cis. 328) [Systems based on two compositions and a distributive law. Summary in Russian. Bibl.]
- OKAC, A. Nedokonalosti soustav kvalitativního dělení kationtů. Brno, Masarykova universita, 1949. 22 p. (Spisy Přírodovědecké fakulty Masarykovy university, rada E 4, cis. 319) [Imperfections in the systems of qualitative separation of cations. Summaries in Russian and French. Bibl., graphs, tables]
- PEREK, LUBOS. Distribution of mass in the Galaxy and the densities of RR Lyrae variables. Brno, Masarykova universita, 1951. 157 p. (Spisy Přírodovědecké fakulty Masarykovy university, rada B 4, cis. 328) [Summary in Russian]
- PODPERA, JOSEF. Rozbor kvetenneho komponentu Bílých Karpat. Brno, Masarykova universita, 1951. 62 p. (Spisy Přírodovědecké fakulty Masarykovy university, rada L 5, cis. 325) [An analysis of the flora of the White Carpathians. Summary in Russian]
- RADVÁN, ROSTISLAV. Vodní provoz ve dřevě napadené houbovou Ceratostomella pilifera Fries. Brno, Masarykova universita, 1950. 96 p. (Spisy Přírodovědecké fakulty Masarykovy university, rada 3, cis. 326) [A study on the significance of the moisture content in wood infested by the fungus Ceratostomella pilifera Fries. Also, by the same author, a study on the influence of the same fungus upon the decomposition of lignocellulose cell walls by wood-destroying fungi. Summaries in Russian and English]
- SEVČÍK, VLADIMIR. Mikrobiologie pylového kvasení. Brno, Masarykova universita, 1949. [27 p.] (Spisy Přírodovědecké fakulty Masarykovy university, rada K 2, cis. 323) [Microbiology of fermented pollen. Summaries in Russian and English. Bibl.]

12. SCIENCE

- HADACEK, J. Příspěvek k chemii narkotinu. Brno, Masarykova universita, 1949. [24 p.] (Spisy Přírodovědecké fakulty Masarykovy university, rada E 5, cis. 320) [A contribution to the study of narcotine. Summaries in Russian and French. Graphs, tables]

Dnesni stav geologie moravsko-slezského úvalu. Brno, Masarykova univerzita. (Spisy Přírodovědecké fakulty, rada G 2, čís. 324)
[Czech and Silesian Carpathian mountains and foothills. Contains also two same matter by the same author. Silesian. Bibl.]

poznání zvěřiny horských potoků. Praha, 1950. 28 p. [A study of Silesian Beskyd mountain creeks. Silesian. Bibl.]

PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

UK. Význam nerozpustného škrobu pro výpočet váhy absolutně čistých brambor. Brno, Vysoká škola zemědělská, sign C 49)
[The calculation of starch and other products of potatoes, by weight and percentages, tables]

IVANOVICH. Jak vzniklo karavaevské originalu přeložil V. Tuča. Praha, 1950. 217 p. (Za vysoké užitočnosť, sv. 2) [Karavaev's cattle breeding. Translated from Russian]

ost mlieka z odpadavacu konvi. Zemedelska, 1949. 16 p. (Sbornik zemedelske, fakulta hospodarska, quality of milk left in the dumping. Summaries in Russian)

TECHNOLOGY

zkoušení papíru u kancelářských strojů. Praha, F. Novák, 1948. 253 p. (Náse poklady, sv. 4) [History of the Czech printed book and its decoration. Index to names and illustrations. 145 photos and reproductions of title-pages, frontispieces, maps, initials, vignettes, bordures and signets]

DOBROVOLNY, B. Rezne nástroje s tvrdými kovy. Praha, Práce, 1950. 43 p. (Priručky škol práce ROH [i.e. Revolučního odborového hnutí] sv. 4) [Cutting tools with blades of hard metals. Illus., plates, graphs]

FARSKY, ROMAN. Jednotné metody pro zkoušení prací přípravku. Praha, Československý svaz pro výzkum a zkoušení technicky důležitých látek a konstrukcí, 1949. 46 p. (Jednotné zkoušební předpisy, čís. 36) [Unified methods for testing washing materials. Graphs]

KREIHANSEL, VOJTECH. Ščet, nejlevnější počítací stroj pro každého. Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1950. 18 p. (Knihnice ministerstva dopravy, sv. 12) [The Russian "Scot", the less expensive popular calculating machine. 46 full-page tables, illustrating the process]

VALENTA, OLDŘICH. Provzdušený beton. Praha, Vysoká škola inženýrského stavitelství při Českém vysokém učení technickém, 1950. 104 p. (Zpráva Kloknerova výzkumného a zkoušebního ústavu hmot a konstrukci stavebních, c. 20. Sbirka zvláštních tisků, c. 25) [Air-entraining concrete. Summaries in Russian and French. Bibl., graphs]

WEINER, EVŽEN. Urcení poměru mísení betonu. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakladatelství, 1951. 18 p. (Česko vysoké učení technické. Vysoká škola inženýrského stavitelství. Sbirka zvláštních tisků, 33) [Determination of concrete proportioning. Tables]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

HORAK, FRANTIŠEK. Česká kniha v minulosti a její vyzdoba. Praha, F. Novák, 1948. 253 p. (Náse poklady, sv. 4) [History of the Czech printed book and its decoration. Index to names and illustrations. 145 photos and reproductions of title-pages, frontispieces, maps, initials, vignettes, bordures and signets]

1. GENERAL

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET. (Czechoslovensky ustav zahranicni) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]

Contains regularly: Articles; Short stories; Weekly comments; Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovaks abroad; Book review; Pictorial supplement.

Vol. 6, no. 10, March 10, 1951.

Contents: -K. Gottwald. We will cross the plans of the warmongers. p. 1. Equality of rights between Czechs and Slovaks. p. 3.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Jan. 19, 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Jan. 26, 1952.

Contents: -The cultural growth of Slovakia. p. 1. K. Leitner. Half a century ago. (Excerpts from the diary of a man recently returned from the United States). p. 2. Eastern Germany sends gifts to the children of Lidice. p. 3. A letter received from a miner of eastern Ohio, U.S.A. p. 4.

Vol. 7, nos. 5, 7 - 9, 12 - 15; Feb. 2, 16 - March 1, 22 - Apr. 12, 1952.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Weekly official organ of the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the U.S.A.]

Contains regularly: English supplement: The Falcon.

Vol. 43, nos. 2009 - 2012, Apr. 23 - May 14, 1952.

ORGAN CESKOSLOVENSKYCH SPOLKU V AMERICE. (Czechoslovak Society of America) Cicero, Illinois. [Illustrated fortnightly. Official journal of Czechoslovak Society of America]

Contains regularly: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news; English section.

Vol. 60, Apr. 15, 1952.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague. [Fortnightly]

Vol. 8, nos. 2, 4, 5; Jan. 31, Feb. 28, March 13, 1952.

SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA. (Slovensky oslobodzovací vybor) New York. [Monthly issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee in the United States of America]

Vol. 3, no. 11-12, Nov. - Dec. 1951.

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. (Slovenska Evanjelicka Jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Slovak Herald; fortnightly official organ of the Slovak Evangelic Union, A.C. of America]

Vol. 58, no. 5, March 15, 1952.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporujuci Spolok) Pittsburgh. [Fortnightly official organ of the Zivena Beneficial Society in Pittsburgh]

Vol. 44, nos. 3, 5 - 9; Feb. 10, March 10 - May 10, 1952.

3. HISTORY

ARCHIV ORIENTALNI. (Czechoslovak Oriental Institute) Prague. [A journal, titled Archivum Orientalis Pragense during the years 1939-45]

Contains regularly: Book reviews.

Vol. 14, no. 1-2, July 1943.

Contents: -B. Hrozny. Epigraphs, history and culture of Crete and ancient Greece. p. 1. V. Lesny. The use of the personal pronoun as subject of the sentence in the Old Persian language. p. 118. P. Poucha. From the Vedic to the Sanskrit accent. p. 129. A. J. van Windekens. An attempt to clarify the geographical denomination Himatala used by Huan-tzu. p. 152.

Vol. 14, no. 3-4, December 1943.

Contents: -A. Grohmann. Arabic Papyri from the Carl Wessely Collection of the Oriental Institute in Prague. p. 161. J. Rypka. Labibi, the early medieval Persian poet; a study on the older period of New-Persian literature and lexicology. p. 261. B. Hrozny. A polemic concerning W. Otto's different opinion regarding Hrozny's book "Die älteste Geschichte Vorderasiens." p. 308.

Vol. 15, no. 1-2, Dec. 1944.

Contents: -J. Rypka. In memoriam of Alois Musil. p. 1. Th. Hopner. Egyptian theophoric proper names. p. 1. P. Poucha. Classification of the Rgveda by determining the relative age of the songs. Part 3. p. 65. F. X. Metzger. The T - forms of the Akkadian verb. p. 87. V. Skalicka. Typology of the Bantu languages. p. 94. T. Kluge. A study on the itineraries of the Peutinger inscription leading from Artaxata to Trapehunte. p. 101. B. Hrozny. The hieroglyphic stela from Byblos. p. 111.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

ZEMEPISENE ZPRAVY. (Slovanske oddeleni Geografického ustavu Karlovy university) Praha. [Eight nos. a year; organ of the Geographical Institute of Charles University, intended to popularize the knowledge of geography, especially the geography of Czechoslovakia and the Slavic countries]

Contains regularly: News of interest; Book reviews.

Vol. 1948-49, no. 3-4, Jan. - Feb. 1949.

Contents: -Plan for the study of geography at Charles University. p. 19. L. Zapletal. The division of Czechoslovakia into regions and the geographical description of Czechoslovakia as a whole. V. Smolacha. Postwar changes in the local nomenclature of the Czechoslovak Republic. Part 2. Slovakia. p. 1.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahranicniho obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade]

Contains regularly: Foreign trade; Production; Commerce; Supply; Prices; Sundries.

No. 244, Apr. 1, 1952.

8. EDUCATION

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, věda a umění. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Education, Science and Arts]
Contains regularly: Laws and regulations; Circulars; List of approved text books and other school aids; Students expelled from schools; News; Bibliography.
Index to volume 6, 1950.
Vol. 7, nos. 1 - 12, 15, 19, 31 - 36; Jan. 2 - Apr. 30, May 31, June 10, Nov. 20 - Dec. 31, 1951.
Vol. 8, nos. 2, 3; Jan. 20, 31, 1952.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. HISTORICA SLOVACA. Bratislava. [Annual issued by the Institute of Literary Science of the Slovak Academy of Science and Art]
Contains regularly: Literary and historical sources; Book reviews; Obituaries; News from the activities of the Academy and its institutes.
Vol. 1-2, 1946-47.
Contents: -J. Vilikovsky. The origin of the eschatological song "Když čas přijde dni sudnému" in the Pribis hymn book. p. 7. C. Lepáček. The life and work of B.S. Benignus Smrtník. p. 25. J. Horecký. Elements of the ancient epos in Holly's poem "Svatopluk." p. 51. J. Durovic. M.M. Hodza's hymns in the 19th century Slovak hymn book, Zpewnjik Ewangelický. p. 104. V. Kochol. Intonation in Stur's verses. p. 105. R. Kliský. Popular sayings in Kallincak's "Restauracia." p. 134. A.V. Isacenko. Criticism of J. Jesenský's translation of Pushkin's "Eugen Onegin." p. 148. J. Hrabák. Some notes on the method of dividing literature by periods of development. p. 164. J. Brezina. Problems of Slovak verse. p. 169. J.M. Ormís. A study on pseudonymography. p. 173. J. Durovic. The exact date of Trnovský's coming to Slovakia. p. 185. J. Durovic. Vajanský's sojourn in Skalce. p. 196. J. Durovic. Lichard's archives in Skalce. p. 203. J.V. Ormís. The authorship of the "Plamiatí Revuckého gymnázia" (History of the gymnasium in Revuca). p. 207. J.V. Ormís. To whom do the three poems by J. Botto refer? p. 211. J.V. Ormís. The poems "Pustý hrad" and "Vansovej kletba." p. 212. J. Misianik. Two reports written in 1828-30 by a censor of manuscripts in Slovakia. p. 215. J. Misianik. Two unknown poems by K. Kuzmany. p. 217. J. Misianik. A biography of Juraj Buchholtz. p. 218. J. Misianik. Two letters by M.I. Mosovsky to the mayor and to the Council of the City of Levoca, written in 1665 in Latin. p. 220. J. Misianik. A letter written in 1669 by J. Simonides to the Council of Levoca. In Latin. p. 222. S. Drozd. Correspondence between Michal Chrastek and Andrej Radlinský, 1847. p. 223.

12. SCIENCE

- Československá Společnost Entomologická. ČASOPIS... (Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae) Praha. [Four no. a year; organ of the Czechoslovak Entomological

Society. Summaries in Latin]

Contains regularly: Brief notes; Bibliography; Personal news; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 44, no. 1-2, 1947.

Contents: -J. Bechyne. Notes on the study of the genus Timarcha Latr. (11) (Col. Phytophaga, Chrysomelidae) p. 3. M. Fassati. The systematic position of the genus Bembidion Dudichi Cs. with notes concerning other affiliated genera. p. 9. A. Jedlická. New discoveries of Carabidae. p. 15. J. Kral. A contribution to the knowledge of Halcididae in the Czechoslovak fauna (Coleoptera, Phytophaga) p. 21. K. Kult. The third study on the tribus Clivinini (Col. Carab.) p. 26. J. Paclt. Revision of the nomenclature of the Czechoslovak families of Lepidoptera. p. 37. J. Smelhaus. Polyommatus meleager Esp. X P. Coridon Poda. (Lep. Lyc.) p. 44. K. H. C. Jordan. The brachypterous type of the Gerris gibbifer Schumm. F. Flaviventris Put. (Hem. Het. Gerridae) p. 47. V. Silhavy. Variances of the copulation organs in the genus Philodromus Aureolus (Araneae-Thomisidae) p. 50. J. Havelka. Finds of some rare Czechoslovak species of Coleoptera of the Staphylinidae family. p. 53. Z. Mlynar. Finds of new and rare Czechoslovak Carabidae. (Coleopt.) p. 55. J. Roubal. Three important and rare winter Coleoptera of the Prague region. p. 59. J. Patocka. Lepidoptera mining in the surroundings of Prague. p. 67. R. Schwarz. A contribution to the lepidopterology of Czechoslovakia. p. 67. V. Vlach. The East-Asian genus Bembecia pesticiata STGR found in Europe. (Lep. Aeger.) p. 71. L. Heyrovský. In memoriam of J. Uzel. p. 72.

Vol. 44, no. 3-4, 1947.

Contents: -J. Bechyne. A contribution to the knowledge of the Central-American species of the Chalcophana Chevrl. (Col. Phytophaga, Eumolpidae) p. 81. V. Gunther. Notes on the Coccinellidae. Brief notes on ladybirds, with a description of four new species. p. 85. L. Heyrovský. The variances of the species Evodinus interrogationis L. (Col., Cerambyc.) p. 87. J. Meschnigg. Two new Bembidion Latr. from the Balkans. (Col. Carab.) p. 91. J. Paclt. Revision of the nomenclature of the Czechoslovak families of lepidoptera. Part 2. p. 96. O. Slaby. Species of the genus Erebia Dalm. found in the Tatra mountains. p. 102. J. Tykac. Pieris brassicae L. gen. Aest. lepiditi Rob. ab. Obenbergeri n. ab. (Lep. Pieridae) p. 119. M. Fassati. New and interesting finds of Carabidae in Bohemia and Silesia. p. 121. J. Havelka. A contribution to the knowledge of the geographical distribution of some interesting Coleoptera in Czechoslovakia. p. 122. A. Pfeffer. Results of some entomological excursions in the Mediterranean. (Col. Scolyt) p. 126. J. Roubal. Discoveries of some new Coleoptera in Czechoslovakia. p. 130. J. Hrbek. Lepidopterological research in the Olomouc region. p. 133. E. Tronicek. A contribution to the knowledge of the Sterrhoptery standfussi H. Schaf. species. (Lep. Psych) p. 135. V. Novak. Exotic ants in the hot-houses of the Botanic Gardens of Charles University in Prague. (Hymen. Formic) p. 144. L. Hoberlandt. A contribution to the knowledge of the heteroptera of Czechoslovakia. Part 8. (Heteroptera of Moravia. Part 4) p. 147.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni ustav geofyzikalni.
BULLETIN SEISMIQUE DE LA STATION SEISMO-
LOGIQUE DE PRAHA ET DE CHEB. [Annual
report issued by the Geophysical Institute on the
recorded seismological observations of the station
at Cheb]

Vol. 1937.

STUDIA BOTANICA CECOSLOVACA. (Ceskoslovenska
botanicka spolecnost) Praha. [Transactions of the
Czechoslovak Botanical Society, issued quarterly]

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1951.

Contents:-F. Smarda. Critical review of the Lycoper-
cons described in J. Velenovsky's "Ceske houby"
(Fungi Bohemiae, Praha 1922) p. 233. J. Necasek.
Some remarks on the rapid cytological stains. p. 241.
J. Nadvornik. New or interesting Lichens. p. 244.
J. Paclt. Synopsis of the genus Catalpa L. p. 255.
V. Kellova-Kleckova. A new type of vegetative prop-
agation of Riccia fluitans L. p. 261.

VESMIR. (Karlova universita. Ustav pro obecnu priro-
dovedu) Praha. [Ten no. a year; popular illustrated
journal on natural sciences issued by the Natural
Science Institute of Charles University. Summaries
in English]

Contains regularly: Chronicle; Perspectives; News
from the natural history study-room; Activities of
our schools in natural history; Contributions of young
adepts; Public life news; Letter page.

Vol. 1947-48, no. 2, Oct. 15, 1947.

Contents:-J. Maran. The origin of the Czechoslovak
fauna. p. 34. M. Toman. Key to determine the genera
of the Bohemian Diatomaceae. p. 44. B. Fott. Micro-
biology in the service of criminalistics. p. 46.
O. Matousek. Travel notes from the author's journey
around the world in 1946. p. 46. J. Hejtmánek. Observ-
ing a plane-tree. p. 48. A. Dittrich. Astronomical
observations with simple means. p. 50. J. Bouska.
Directions on how to construct a revolving map of the
sky. p. 50.

13. MEDICINE

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi.
ZDRAVOTNICKA REVUE. Praha. [Monthly on
public health organization, statistics and research;
issued by the Ministry of Health; summaries in
Russian and English]

Contains regularly: Laws, decrees and regulations
on public health service in the Soviet Union; Health
service in the people's democracies; Book reviews;
Chronicle.

Vol. 26, no. 5, May 20, 1951.

Contents:-[Medical statistics] J. Okrouhly. The
function of statistics in a socialist medical service.
p. 90. G. A. Batkis. The organization of the medical
services. p. 92. V. Prosek. Statistician's notes on
uniform records of healthy and sick individuals.
p. 108.

Vol. 26, no. 6, June 20, 1951.

Contents:-Account of the work of public health
workers. p. 113. Instructions of the Ministry of
Health for health service in medical institutions.

p. 114. K. Ruzicka. Exchange service in medical
libraries. p. 118. A. Spalenka. A chapter about
the last affairs of man. p. 13. D. F. Jersov. Expe-
riences gathered from the work of the Permanent
Health Commission of the Town Council in Molotov
p. 133.

Vol. 26, no. 7-8, Aug. 20, 1951.

Contents:-In memoriam of Milan Polak, Health Com-
missioner for Slovakia. p. 137. The new law on the
unification of the Czechoslovak Health Service is a
historical event. p. 138. The Health Conference at
Brno on July 4 and 5. p. 138. Z. Macek. The basic
concept and objectives of a unified health service.
p. 141. A. Marek. Tasks connected with the unifica-
tion of health service. p. 147. M. Zaloudek. Tasks
of the regional national committees. p. 159.
I. A. Mitnikov. Methods and forms of cooperation of
scientific research institute with health service.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ. (Czechoslovakia. Minis-
terstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Weekly organ
of the Ministry of Internal Commerce on commerce
and preemption of agricultural products]

Contains regularly: Rationed market; Commerce
Prices; Miscellaneous.

Vol. 11, nos. 1, 8, 9; Jan. 6, Feb. 24, March 3, 1951

15. TECHNOLOGY

DOPRAVNÍ TECHNIKA. (Ustředí výzkumu a technického
rozvoje v Průmyslovém vydavatelství) Praha.
[Monthly technical journal on highway, railroad,
air and water transport, issued by the Research and
Technological Development Center of the Industrial
Publishing House]

Contains regularly: Chronicle; Orders and regula-
tions; Press review; Book review.

Vol. 1, no. 3, April 16, 1951.

Contents:-T. S. Khachaturov. J. V. Stalin and socialist
railroad transportation. p. 49. J. Dasek. Road main-
tenance survey. p. 54. S. Zahradka. Building and
maintenance service of the Czechoslovak State Rail-
ways in 1950. p. 58. J. Spinka. Illuminating highway
tunnels and underground communications. p. 60.
G. Kasik. Travelling speed over the branch lines of
normal gauge railway switches. p. 62. A. Patocka.
Some questions in transport planning. p. 65. A. N.
Bakhturov. Elimination of heavy manual work in river
ports in the Soviet Union. p. 68.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 15, 1951.

Contents:-J. Lorek. Defects of old tunnels and out-
fitting the new. p. 169. M. Marek. Safety problems
in navigation. p. 172. J. Svarovsky. Technical prob-
lems of air traffic control. p. 175. F. Klimes. Aerial
surveying for location of new railways. p. 179.
L. Formanek. Mechanization, control of planning, and
competition in practical use. p. 187. J. Tille. The
importance of the Cerna Voda-Constanza Danube
Canal built by the Rumanian People's Democracy.
p. 187.

INFORMACNI SLUZBA PRUMYSLOVEHO VYDAVATELSTVI. (Prumyslove vydavatelstvi) Praha.

[Monthly list, largely annotated, of serials and monographs on technology available for purchase]

Contains regularly: Books; Soviet literature; Technical books for you; Books in Slovak.

No. 7, January 1951.

KRATKE VLNY. (Ustredi ceskoslovenskych amateru vysilacu) Praha. [Monthly organ on radio short wave transmission, issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Amateur Radio Transmission Operators]

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1949.

Contents:-J. Randysek. Unification of the Czechoslovak amateur radio associations. p. 17. J. Sima. New conditions for licenses. p. 17. J. Rotter. On the theory of Clapp's oscillators. p. 20. J. Maurence. Clapp's oscillators in practical use. p. 21.

M. Joachim. Standard frequency broadcasts. p. 29.

TECHNIKA A HOSPODARSTVI; PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY. (Ceskoslovensky ustav pro technickou a hospodarskou literaturu) Praha. [Fortnightly bibliography containing yearly 17,000 abstracts and reports on new books and articles appearing in Czechoslovakia and foreign scientific and technical periodicals, issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technical and Economical Literature. Beginning Jan. 1, 1951, supersedes "Prehled technicke literatury," "Prehled socialni ekonomicke literatury" and "Prehled odbornej literatury"]

Contains regularly: Marxism-Leninism; Political economy; Industrial economy; Science; Research; Technical progress; Energetics; Electrotechnics; Machinery; Metallurgy; Mechanical technology; Other branches of technics and economy.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Jan. 15, 1951.

ZEMEMERICTVI. Praha. [Monthly on surveying]

Contains regularly: Bibliography on surveying; Review of literature; Review of laws and regulations; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 25, 1951.

Contents:-Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship and the cooperation of land surveyors in building up socialism. p. 162. F. Biernacki. Achievements of soviet geodesy and cartography. p. 163. [Tr. from Polish] J. Lukes. Examination and adjustment of the Danilov paralactic polygonometry for use in terrain conditions in Czechoslovakia. Part 1. p. 165.

Vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 25, 1951.

Contents:-Geometricians in the Ostrava-Karvina mines are expected to support the government's effort to raise production. p. 177. A. Sima. Exact nivelization in the mines. p. 178. B. Pour. The role of geodesy in the building up of investments. p. 183. L. J. Lukes. Testing and adjustment of Danilov's paralactic polygonometry for use in terrain conditions in Czechoslovakia. Part 2. p. 189. Index of vol. 1, 1951.

Vol. 2, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-Future tasks of this periodical in the socialist state. p. 1. R. Petras. Importance of the inclination of the apparatus used for nivelization with Paulin's aneroid barometer. p. 3.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

NOVINKY... (Narodni a universitni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [10 no. a year. Union listing of accessions received by the National and University Library in Prague, University Library in Brno, University Library in Olomouc and the Slavic Library in Prague]

Vol. 1951, no. 9.

Vol. 1952, no. 1.

HUNGARY

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

PALFI, MIKLOS. Istenfelelem az Otestamentomban. Budapest, Magyar Luther Tarsasag, 1949. 138 p. [The fear of God evidenced in the Old Testament; a treatment of the subject from the point of view of biblical history, psychology and theology. Bibl.]

3. HISTORY

GEREB, LASZLO. A Parisi Kommun az egykoru magyar irodalomban. Budapest, Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. 1951. 70 p. (Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar Tanulmányok. Új sorozat I, 24) [The Paris Commune of 1871, in contemporary Hungarian literature. Annotated bibliography and repertory. Summaries in Russian and French. Index of names, fotogr.]

KOSSUTH, LAJOS. Fel mindnyajan a hon vedelmere! Valogatott cikkek, beszedei es egyeb iratok, 1848-1849. [Osszeallította es sajto ala rendezte: Barta Istvan es Spira Gyorgy] Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1951. 147 p. [Selected, annotated articles, speeches and documents by L. Kossuth (1848-49). Introduction by Gy. Spira. Chronological index. Plates]

MAGYAR DOLGOZOK PARTJA. Utmutato a falusi es varosi haladofoku szeminariumok vezetői részére "A Nagy Októberi Szocialista Forradalom" című anyaghoz (Az 1950 április 10-ig terjedő hetre). Magyar Dolgozók Partja Központi Vezetősége Oktatási Osztály. 28 p. [Textbook for leaders of political seminars on the history of the Russian revolution of 1917]

OREG MUNKASOK A NAGY SZTALINROL. [Fordította: Gaspar Endre] Magyar-Szovjet Tarsasag kiadoja, Új Magyar Konyvkiado. 128 p. [Reminiscences of old workers from Tiflis, Baku and Batum about their contacts with the young Stalin. Translated from the Russian]

REVAL, JOZSEF. Elni tudunk a szabadsaggal; valogatott cikkek es beszedei, 1945-1949. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 687 p. [A selection of speeches and articles published between 1945 and 1949, on the fight against the Smallholder's Party, the Social Democratic Party, the clerical reaction, and imperialism abroad, for the Communist Party, and for a new culture]

A SZOVJETEK A NEP SZOLGALATABAN. Cikkgyujtemeny a szovjet sajtobol. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 76 p. [Collection of articles from the soviet press extolling the services rendered to the people by the soviet system]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

BARS, SARI. A mi hazánk, irtak: Bars Sari [et al.] Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1951. 21 [i. e. 219] p. [Popular illustrated geography of Hungary. Includes geogr. names]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

DEKAN, SANDOR. Darabberrendszerrel a szocializmus bevezetes megvalositasa fele. [Budapest] Nepszav [1950] 24 p. [The recently introduced piecework plan is presented as a step towards the socialist wage system]

FRISS, ISTVAN. A jovot epitjuk. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 252 p. [Collection of articles published in various periodicals between 1946 and 1951, on economic problems in the new socialist society]

MAGYAR MUNKASMOZGALMI INTEZET. A magyar munkasmozgalom tortenetenek valogatott dokumentumai. Budapest [Szikra] 1951. [Selected documents on the history of the labor movement in Hungary (1848-90). Bibl., chronological index, plates]

MAKAROV, N. Az uzemi partcsoport. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 39 p. (Partepites kiskonyvtara, 3. sv.) [Political units of the Soviet Communist Party in agencies and economic enterprises, and their part in the increase of production. Translated from the Russian]

MUSZKA, IMRE. Ott voltunk a nagy Sztalin 70-ik születésnapján, irtak: Muszka Imre [et al.] Budapest, Magyar-Szovjet Tarsasag Kiadoja, Új Magyar Konyvkiado [1950] 30 p. [Two Party members commissioned to deliver birthday presents to Stalin, describe the luxurious food and entertainment they received in a Moscow bulging with material wealth. Photographs of gifts and festivities]

VALLALATI PENZGAZDALKODAS; IDEIGLENES JELEZET. Lezarva 1951 jan. 15. [A jegyzet összeallítottak: Abraham Laszlo et al.] Budapest, Penzugyi Kiado, 1951. 248 p. [Financial management of industrial establishments and problems of credit in the planned economy of Hungary]

VAS, ZOLTAN. A haromeves terv befejezese: nepunk gyozelme. [Szerkesztette: Szekely Sandor] Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 67 p. [The completion of the Three Year Plan is the victory of the people]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BERZEVICZY, GIZELLA. Csaladi boldogságunk felte-tele a beke. Budapest, Kozoktatásügyi Kiado Vallalat, 1951. 19 p. (Altalanos es kozepiskolai sorozat) [The part families and women should take in the peace campaign]

CHERVENKOV, VULKO. A Trajcsó Kosztov-banda fel-derítése es a leveresere irányuló kuzdelem alapveto tanulsagai; a partmunka fogatekossagai es feladataink. Beszamolo es zarszo a Bolgar Kommunista Part kozponti vezetosegenek 1950 januar 16-17-i plenuman. [Muszaki vezető: Gortvai Tivadar] Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 71 p. (Partepites kiskönyvtára, 7. sz.) [The fundamental lesson taught by the detecting and crushing of the Traicho Kostov gang; deficiencies in Party work and the ways towards their removal. Translated from the Bulgarian]

MAGYAR DOLGOZOK PARTJA. Partunk parasztpoliti-kaja. Kiadja a Magyar Dolgozok Partja Kozponti Vezetosege, Oktatási Osztaly. [Budapest] 22 p. (Szeminariumi fuzetek varosi es falusi alapfoku szeminariumok számára) [An outline of the policy on peasants for members of the Party, with instruc-tions of how to deal with peasants considered to be kulaks]

TALIN, IOSIF. A kadmunkarol; szemelvények Sztal-in elvtárs muveibol. 2. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 76 p. (Partepites kiskönyvtára, 6. sz.) [About building up the cadres of the Party and their indoctrination. Translated from the Russian]

7. LAW

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A helyi tanacsok. Magyar Kozalkalmazottak Országos Szakszervezete. 84 p. [Law no. 1 of 1950 and the pertinent decrees on the local councils; with comments and annotations]

8. EDUCATION

HUNGARY. Országos Sport Hivatal. Vezérforrás a test-nevelés es sport kérdéseinek tanulmányozásához. [Osszeallította: az Országos Sport Hivatal oktatási osztalya. Szakszempontból atnezte: Endródi Lajos] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado Vallalat, 1951. 297 p. [Soviet-Russian articles on physical education as an instrument of ideological indoctrination; also an outline of the organization of physical education in the Hungarian People's Democracy]

PALYAVÁLASZTÁS AZ ALTALANOS ISKOLA ELVEG-ZESE UTÁN. Budapest, Kozoktatásügyi Kiado, 1950. 15 p. (Altalanos iskolai sorozat) [Vocational guidance after finishing the "general school"]

PALYAVÁLASZTÁS KOZEPISKOLA UTÁN. Budapest, Kozoktatásügyi Kiado, 1950. 16 p. (Kozepiskolai so-rozat) [Vocational guidance after leaving the secondary school]

ZSIGMOND, FERENC. A Debreceni Reformatus Kolle-gium története, 1538(?)–1938. [Debrecen] Debrecen Sz. Kir. Varos es a Tizszantuli Reformatus Egyhaz-kerulet Konyvnyomda Vallalata, 1939. 244 p. [History of the College of the Reformed Church in Debrecen, 1538(?)–1938. Illus.]

10. FINE ARTS

ALEKSEEV, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH. Szineszetika; fordította: Lányi Sarolta. Budapest [Színhaztudományi Intezet Kiadása] 1949. 68 p. (Országos magyar színművészeti foiskola könyvtára, 8) [Ethics for the actor. Translated from Russian. English and German summaries]

BUDAPEST. Szepművészeti Múzeum. A Modern Kul-foldi Keptár Katalógusa. Budapest, 1950. 45 p. [Catalog of the Department of Modern Foreign Painters in the National Museum of Fine Arts. 34 plates]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ASZTALOS, ISTVAN. Szel fuvatlan nem indul. [Buda-pest] Athenaeum. [1950 ?] 133 p. (Nepkönyvtár 9) [Novel describing how successfully communism in a Transylvanian village eliminates national contro-versies of Hungarians and Rumanians]

BOLDIZSAR, IVAN. Teli parba. Athenaeum. 103 p. [Story about the military campaign of 1943 in Soviet Russia and the Hungarian units there. The respective characterization of Hungarians, Germans and Russians is noteworthy]

GERGELY, MIHALY. Harc az üveggyarban, regeny. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado [1950] 112 p. [Novel describing the struggle in a glass factory and the victorious march of the Party]

HUNGARY. Nepmuvelési Miniszterium. Tajekoztato kulturbrigadok részere. Nepszava. 42 p. [Official collection of songs, plays, and speeches for use at elections and other functions in the villages. Musical scores]

HUNGARY. Nepmuvelési Miniszterium. Musoranyag falusi választási gyulesekre es ünnepelekre. [Ki-adja: a Nepmuvelési Miniszterium es a Sz. O. T. Kulturnevelési Osztalya, Budapest] Nepszava [cover 1950] 115 p. [Officially approved songs, dances, music, and puppet plays to amuse workers during election time and also to increase their out-put. Illus.]

MAGYAR BABJATEKOSOK SZOVETSEGE. Babjatek musorfuzet. [Budapest] Nepszava [1950] 83 p. [Three Moliere dramas adapted as puppet plays]

NAGY, JOZSEF K. Nehez esztendo. Irodalmi Konyv-kiado, 1951. 367 p. [The Hard Year; a novel about the Hungarian underground in 1944]

RIDEG, SANDOR. Tuzproba. [Budapest] Athenaeum. [1947?] 186 p. (Nepkönyvtár 2) [Novel about the hard life of a servant lad during and after the First World War]

12. SCIENCE

ALLATHATÁROZO. [Ezt a könyvet a Vallas- és Kozoktatásügyi Minisztérium Nevelésügyi Főosztályának szerkesztésében az Országos Természettudományi Múzeum és az Állatrendszertani Intézet munkaközössége készítette külső szakemberek bevonásával] Budapest, Kozoktatásügyi Kiadvallalat, 1950. 2 vols. (Szocialista nevelés könyvtára, 8. sz.) [Manual on animal identification. Illus. The second volume contains 247 plates and index]

HATVANY, JOZSEF. Eotvos Lorand. Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1951. 95 p. (Nagy tudosok) [Biography of Lorand Eotvos, physicist. Bibl. footnotes]

HUNGARY. Nehezipari Miniszterium. Vas- és fémipari tananyag, általános rész. 2. kiad. [A kötet szerkesztését a Nehezipari Miniszterium Munkaugyi Főosztálya végezte. Budapest] Nepszava. 344 p. (Szakmunkaskepző tanfolyamok könyvtára) [Fundamentals of arithmetic, geometry, algebra, trigonometry, mechanics, and chemistry; for skilled workers in the iron and metal industries. Tables]

13. MEDICINE

BAKACS, TIBOR. Varosegeszsegugy az uj Budapestben. Budapest, Egyetemi Konyvkiado, 1950. 142 p. [The history, organization, administration and budget of public health work in Budapest. Illus., tables, graphs, maps]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

A GYAPOT HAZAJABAN; irtak a Szovjetunioban jart parasztkuldotsseg tagjai. [Budapest?] Mezogazdasagi kiado [n.d.] 57 p. [A pictorial account of a peasant group's visit to the Soviet cotton-growing farms]

15. TECHNOLOGY

MAGYAR SZABVANYUGYI INTEZET. A Szovjet állami golyos- és gorgoscsapagyi; kezikonyv, osszallitotta a Magyar Szabvanyugyi Intezet, Tanulmany; a Magyar Voros Imre kozremukodesevel. Budapest, Tervgazdasagi Konyvkiado, 1951. [Ball-and roller bearings of the Soviet Union; a handbook compiled by the Hungarian Institute of Standards. Part 1 contains information about Soviet bearings, pointing out the differences between them and the Hungarian ones. Part 2 lists Soviet ball-and roller-bearing standards. Part 3 contains the data not given in the series of standards. Supplements to follow]

MIT NYUJT A DOKUMENTACIO? A dokumentacio pontok tajekoztatoja. [Budapest, Tervgazdasagi Konyvkiado] 12 p. [What are the benefits of technical documentation?]

SZABO, PAL ZOLTAN. A vitorlas kocsifek. Peres Szabadsag Nyomda, 1945. 7 p. (Dunantuli Tudasnyos Intezet [Kiadvanyok] 4. sz. A Dunantuli mozgalom, 1. sz.) [The winged brake on coaches]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

ELEKES, LAJOS. Hunyadi hadserege. Budapest, Magyar Tortenelmi Tarsulat, 1951. 38 p. (A Történettudományi Kérdések, 9) [An attempt to present the 15th century army organization of J. Hunyadi from the standpoint of the class struggle doctrine. Illus., graphical footnotes]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

GEREB, LASZLO. Bibliografia a hazai parasztliras sok verses es elbeszelo irodalmahoz. Budapest, Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar, 1949. 27 p. (Tanulmányok, kiadja a Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar) [A bibliography of the literature on peasant revolt in Hungary (15th to 18th centuries) comprising ballads and fiction in verse and prose. Illus., maps]

1. GENERAL

AKADEMIAI ERTESITO. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Proceedings of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Contains regularly: Book review; Official ordinances affecting the Academy; Organizational news.

Vol. 57, no. 482, 1950.

Contents:-Roster of members. p. 1. I. Ruzsnyak. Speech opening the 109th General Assembly of the Academy. p. 6. I. Darvas. Address to the Assembly. p. 13. Speeches of the foreign delegates. p. 15. B. Fogarasi. Dialectical materialism in scientific research and the objectives of the Academy. p. 24. List of papers read in various sections, with short abstracts. p. 37. I. Ruzsnyak. Closing address of the General Assembly. p. 62. E. Andics. The Second World Congress of Peace. p. 63. P. Gombas. On the cold war, which may become a hot war. p. 66. J. Darvas. Opening the festivity in memory of the poet M. Vorosmarty. p. 115. M. Horvath. Vorosmarty the awakener of national consciousness. p. 118.

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtarsi Kozossege) [Monthly information bulletin of the fraternal community of Hungarian veterans in exile, issued in the U.S.A.]

Contains regularly: Organizational life; Short news; Hungarian Veteran [a supplement in English]

Vol. 4, no. 34, February 1952.

ALADAS. (Magyar Radikalis Part) Budapest. [Weekly of the Hungarian Radical Party]

Contains regularly: Fashion news; Weekly encyclopedia.

Vol. 2, no. 7, Feb. 14, 1946.

Vol. 2, nos. 8, 16, 18, 21, 25; March 7, [May 7] May 16, June 6, July 4, 1946.

Vol. 6, nos. 1 - 5, 7, 9 - 15, 21; Jan. 5 - Feb. 2, 16, March 2 - Apr. 13, May 25, 1950.

JDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satirical weekly]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1950.

ERHOVAYAK LAPJA. (Verhovay Segely Egylet) Detroit. [Monthly journal of the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association]

Contains regularly: News; Proceedings of the Association.

Vol. 35, nos. 1, 3 - 5; Jan. 2, March 5 - May 7, 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

FORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Fortnightly]

Contains regularly: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Oecumenical news.

Vol. 52, nos. 7, 8; Apr. 1, 15, 1952.

UJ EMBER. Budapest. [Weekly published under the auspices of the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church]

Contains regularly: News on Catholic matters; News of general interest; Editor's mail.

Vol. 2, nos. 18, 20 - 22; May 5, 19 - June 2, 1946.

Vol. 5, nos. 46, 48, 50; Nov. 13, 27, Dec. 11, 1949.

Vol. 6, nos. 18, 38 - 40, 43 - 51; Apr. 30, Sept. 24 - Oct. 8, 29 - Dec. 24, 1950.

Vol. 7, no. 7, Feb. 18, 1951.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Feb. 3, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Hungarian Chamber of Commerce) Budapest. [Bimonthly illustrated magazine publicizing Hungarian production for export. In English]

Vol. 2, no. 2, April 1950.

Contents:-Reciprocity is the basic principle of Hungarian foreign trade. p. 9. Development of the Hungarian Diesel locomotives. p. 11. Sixty-ton gondola car for the delivery of ores. p. 12. Small-gauge tender locomotive type 0-4-0. p. 12. The significance of display models of products of heavy industry. p. 13. The "Csepel 250" motorcycle, a new outstanding industrial achievement of Hungary's industry. p. 14. Ganz type F O K B 148/6 induction motor. p. 15. Irrigation and drainage pumps. p. 16. Universal milling machine UF 22. p. 17. The "Guide of Budapest". p. 18. Hungarian Car Equipment and Accessories. p. 23. Production of medical instruments in Hungary. p. 24. New Csepel sewing machines. p. 26. The MAVAG pneumatic tools. p. 27. Did you know? p. 28. Herend china-ware. p. 29. The Hungarian pharmaceutical industry has attained a leading position in the production of alkaloids. p. 30. Botanical drugs. p. 31. Laticel, a new construction material. p. 32. Production of auxiliary materials in Hungary. p. 32. Hungarian medicinal waters. p. 33. The Orion factory. p. 34. Hungarit. p. 37. Hungarian furniture export. p. 38. Export articles of the Hungarian industries. p. 40. Are they really manufactured products? p. 42. Hungarian refined alcohol. p. 46. Hungarian wines excel in outstanding quality. p. 47. Reliable Hungarian seeds of high and lasting germination. p. 48. Rice-growing in Hungary. p. 49. Hungarian fruit. p. 50. Increased export of dairy products. p. 51. National Agricultural Exhibition and Breeding Fair in Budapest. p. 53. Mattie, the Gooseboy (film). p. 54. News in brief. p. 55.

Vol. 2, no. 3, June 1950.

Contents:-There is rising production and increased exports of Hungarian goods. p. 11. The letters of Dr. Blomsbury to his wife. p. 12. The Hungarian heavy industry. p. 16. Hungarian threshing machine production. p. 18. Hungarian selector production. p. 18. The development of flour mills. p. 19. The MAVAG locomotive and machine factory. p. 20. Manufacture of recording instruments in Hungary. p. 22. The story of the Tungsram Plant. p. 25. A visit to the Elzett Factory. p. 28. The "Csepel" 350 motorcycle. p. 20. "Mogurt". p. 31. First

quality products of Hungarian chemical industry available. p. 32. The new Hungarian film industry in action. p. 35. Hungarian cabinet-making. p. 44. New Hungarian medicinal preparations on the world market. p. 48. Export articles of the Hungarian industries. p. 52. Did you know? p. 55. Seeds. p. 56.

Vol. 3, no. 2, May 1951.

Contents: "Hungarian Foreign Trade:--the first two years. p. 11. Youthful table-talk about youthful Hungary. p. 13. Some outstanding installations of the Hungarian heavy industry abroad. p. 22. Hungarian printing presses. p. 23. Hungarian tractor industry. p. 24. Export products of the Budapest small engine and machine works. p. 26. Reporting progress in machine tools. p. 28. Notes on bus production. p. 30. Csepel--the hallmark of Hungarian technical workmanship. p. 32. Elzett--the trade mark of safety and precision. p. 34. X-ray apparatus. p. 36. Glass lined equipment for the chemical industry. p. 40. Our medicaments. p. 41. The Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. p. 42. Hungarian export. p. 42. Isolory insulating lacquers. p. 43. Do you know? p. 44. Budapest, city of light fabrics. p. 45. Fancy leatherwork. p. 40. Hungarian jewelry. p. 51. Hungarian peasant art. p. 52. Hungarian canned meat. p. 54. Hungarian wines--high quality wines. p. 55. Wine distillates and spirits. p. 55. Trade opportunities. p. 55. Three new Hungarian films. p. 56. News in brief. p. 57.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. GAZDASAGSTATISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO. Budapest. [Economic Statistical Bulletin published by the Hungarian Central Bureau of Statistics in cooperation with the Economic Supreme Council. In Russian, English, and French]

[Vol. 2] [Supplement to no. 54] Oct.-Nov. 1947.

Contents:--Mining and smelting. p. 2. The Electrical Works of the city of Budapest. p. 9. Labor market. p. 10. Mail. p. 12. Railroads. p. 13. Tourist trade. p. 15. Price indexes. p. 17. Data on the most important branches of industry. p. 20.

IPARSTATISZTIKAI ERTESEITO. (Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal) Budapest. [Monthly bulletin of industrial statistics, published by the Central Office of Statistics]

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1951.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

SZABAD IFJUSAG. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege. Kozponti Vezetoseg) Budapest. [Daily organ of the Central Committee of the Workers' Youth Union]

Vol. 3, nos. 36 - 41, Feb. 13 - 19, 1952.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

TISZATAJ. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege) Szeged. [Quarterly on literature, published by the Szeged group of the Federation of Hungarian Writers] Contains regularly: Progressive traditions; Mirror; Book review.

Vol. 5, no. 3-4, Fall-Winter, 1951.

Contents:--Gy. Agoston. Stalin is 72 years old. p. 121. P. Ertsey. A dithyramb deifying Stalin. p. 123. E. Der. You made flowers to be eternally blue; poem hailing Stalin as the sun and the creator of the new world.

p. 124. S. Nagy. Landslide; branding peasants to argue against the communist order. p. 125. Mortal little bourgeois; a sketch, in verse. comic death struggle of the small businessman. L. Somfai. In Szekesfehervar in 1848; a radio. p. 160. S. Sule. Gyula Juhasz's articles in 1911 and the Revolution. p. 172. Gy. Gereb. The relation of literature to psychology. p. 179. L. Vajda. Aspects on Tolstoy. p. 191. Gy. Szabolcsi. Culture and literature. p. 201. Notes of interest in rural literature.

12. SCIENCE

ACTA CHIMICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Papers on chemistry; in English, French, German or Russian or with abstracts in English, published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1951.

Contents:--A. Gerecs. The new Disteryl-Acetal. Sterylenolaether. The production of Testosterone from Dehydro-Epiandrosteron. p. 281. T. T. The spectralanalytic determination of impurities in aluminum and its alloys. p. 289. E. Vinkler. The bimolecular reduction of Benzol-Sulphochloride mechanism for the production of Thiophenol. p. M. Szekely. The purification of the potato-Amylase and the observation of its functioning. p. 325. Detection of certain organic acids by partition chromatography on paper. p. 335. V. Cielezsky. Polarographic detection of impurities in foodstuffs caused by zinc. p. 343. E. Sandi. Data on the polarographic determination of ascorbic acid. p. Z. Csuros. Investigations on catalysts. VIII. Inhibitor effect in autooxidation processes. p. 359. G. Fodor. Configurational correlation of pharmacologically active 1,2-amino alcohols. Part I. Conversion of N-methyl-DL-ephedrine into DL-ephedrine and ephedrine. p. 377. G. Fodor. Configurational correlation of pharmacologically active amino alcohols. Part III. Conversion of DL-nor-ephedrine into 4-hydroxy and 4-methoxy-DL-nor-ephedrine. p. 385. L. Sz. res. Anomalous nitration of P-methoxy-propylene. p. 391. G. Fodor. A new synthesis of DL-nor-ephedrine and of related amino alcohols with a primary amino group. p. 395. P. Szor. Contribution to the thermoelastic behavior of soft rubber. p. Z. Csuros. Investigations on catalysts. IX. Catalytic hydrogenation of acetylene derivatives. p. 417.

ACTA PHYSICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Annual on physics published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; in Russian, French, English and German]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1951.

Contents:--Introduction. T. A. Hoffmann. Some investigations in the field of the theory of solids. Linear chain of similar atoms. p. 5. L. Janossy. Search for periodicities. p. 36. A. Dallos. Pulse spectrogram. p. 56. P. Gombas. Contribution to the solution of the Thomas-Fermi-Dirac equation. p. 66. P. Selengy. On the possibility of a variation and further development of the Eotvos experiment with the torsion scale. p. 75. A. Budo. Interferences in the spectrum. p. 84. I. Kovacs. On the calculation of rotational constants of the two-atomic molecules based on interference data. p. 97. G. Marx. Some notes on real fields. p. 104.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1951.

Contents:-P. Roman. A new statistical theory of atomic nuclei. p. 107. E. Nagy. Luminescence in willemite phosphors. p. 115. E. Nagy and Gy. Gergely. Spectra in phosphorescence. p. 127. Z. Bodo. Some optical properties of luminescent powders. p. 135. Th. Neugebauer. The connection between gravitation and magnetism. p. 151. Th. Neugebauer. Contribution to the problem of zero point. p. 167. T. A. Hoffmann. Some investigations on the theory of solids. II. The linear chain of different atoms. Binary systems. p. 174. Gy. Gergely. Notes on the rise and decay of willemite luminescence. p. 197.

ACTA TECHNICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Publication on the technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences at irregular intervals]

Contains regularly: Articles in Russian, French, English or German; with summaries in a foreign language different from that of the article.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1951.

Contents:-E. Kiss. Contributions to the construction of piloting systems for steam-hammers. p. 165. F. Hajto. Comparative examination of the methods used for making visible the size of the Austenite particles of steel. p. 183. L. Gillemot. An instrument for the measurement of real tensions. p. 191. L. Heller. The problems of cooling water in steam power plants. p. 199. T. Nemes. The chess-playing machine. p. 215. A. Hornung. Shaving formations produced by grinding. p. 241. I. Razso. Contributions to the resistance to rolling of transportation-wheels on deformable tracks. p. 261. M. Vajta. Self-annealing of overhead conductor materials under the continuous action of heat. p. 277. A. Geleji. The duration and useful effect of the battering process in forging. p. 299. K. Simonyi. Calculating tension and deformation waves originating in long elastic rods according to a method used in electrical telecommunication. p. 319. K. P. Kovacs. Calculation of the imposed failure of machine units of cooperating electric power stations. p. 365.

13. MEDICINE

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Annual, containing papers on experimental medical science; in Russian, French, English or German; issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, 1951.

Contents:-Biophysics: E. Ernst. The part played by tension in the volume decrease of the muscle. p. 243. E. Ernst. Volume decrease and crystallization in muscle and myosin. p. 253. E. Ernst. Active and automatic share in muscular activity. p. 261. E. Ernst. Mechanical activity and crystallization of the muscle. p. 271. E. Ernst. The frequency and timing of the volume decrease of the muscle. p. 281. Zs. Tancos. Color quality as reflected in the formula of superposition and as a function of the light scale. p. 293. Biochemistry: F. B. Straub. On the anisodiametric contraction of actomyosin threads. p. 311. I. Banga. Comparative studies about the adenosine triphosphatase activity of human muscles, aorta and arteria

femorals. p. 317. I. Banga. Change of the ATP-ase activity and elastin content of the arterial wall in consequence of arteriosclerosis. p. 327. E. Kokas. The elastase and trypsin contents of the pancreatic secretion in dogs. p. 333. Physiology: L. Balogh. The acute action of antithyroid agents on the body temperature and the O₂-consumption of the rat and analysis of its mechanism. p. 343. I. Andik. The effect of starvation on food intake and selection. p. 363. B. Issekutz. Tissue metabolism and peripheral circulation. I. Effect of iodoacetic acid on the metabolism of muscles in vivo. p. 369. B. Issekutz. Tissue metabolism and peripheral circulation. II. Effect of iodoacetic acid on peripheral circulation. p. 381. B. Issekutz. Tissue metabolism and peripheral circulation. III. Effect of fluoracetic acid on the metabolism and circulation of muscles in vivo. p. 391. B. Issekutz. Tissue metabolism and peripheral circulation. IV. Factors affecting local vascular responses. p. 403. Pharmacology: L. Forro. Examination of the Antihistamine properties of PAS. p. 415. A. Angyan. The action of adrenaline and related sympathomimetic substances and of sympathetic excitation upon striated mammalian muscle during different stages of fatigue. p. 423. I. Horvath. Hormonal influences on glucose resorption from the intestines. II. Effect of insulin. p. 445. G. Wix. Hormonal influences on glucose resorption from the intestines. III. The effect of adrenalin and the resorption of glucose. p. 451. G. Wix. Hormonal influences on glucose resorption from the intestines. IV. The effect of cortin on the resorption of glucose. p. 459. J. Porszasz. The effects of Parasympathomimetics on analgesy. p. 469. I. Knoll. Analgesy and Cholinesterase inhibition. p. 479. D. Bagdy. Application of bovine fibrin foam and of a mixture of thrombin and fibrin powders as haemostatic agents. p. 493. N. Gabor. The P-vitamin like, permeability reducing effects of Hamatoxylin and other coloring agents of related chemical structure. p. 505. L. Gyermek. Studies on the cholinergic blocking substances. I. Sites of action of compounds of the atropine group. p. 511. D. Szentgyorgyi. Biological evaluation of the antidiuretic hypophyseal hormone. p. 519. A. Koch. An attempt to detect the virus infection of the chick embryo by registering the refractive power of the allantoic fluid. p. 525. I. Gal. The effect of X-rays on Diptheria-toxin. p. 533. I. Borsay. Inactivating the thrombin and syndrom adaptation. p. 539.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

AGRARTUDOMANY. (Hungary. Foldmuvelésügyi Minisztérium. Mezogazdasági Kiserleti Központ) Budapest. [Monthly on agricultural science issued by the Agricultural Research Center of the Ministry of Agriculture]

Vol. 1, no. 8, August 1949.

Contents:-T. D. Lysenko. Agrobiology. p. 345. O. Hank. Experiments to determine the dynamic water requirement of domestic plants. p. 374. J. Lelley. New ways to improve drought-enduring plants. p. 379. I. Iso. Significance of sorgho varieties in our forage culture. p. 383. F. Balazs. Distinguishing the species of improved grass varieties by methods used in plant sociology. p. 390. F. Gotz. Poultry-breeding in the Soviet Union. p. 398. E. Barabas. Better results obtained in raising chickens on cooked soybean grits. p. 402. Gy. Lányi. Fishery in our People's Democracy. p. 405.

15. TECHNOLOGY

AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG. New York.
[Hungarian Radio News. Monthly paper on the life of
American-Hungarians]

Vol. 11, nos. 3, 4; March, April 1952.

KIVONATOK A BANYASZATI, KOHASZATI, ONTODEI
ES ALUMINIUMIPARI KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYO-
IRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont)
Budapest. [Technological abstracts from foreign
periodicals on mining, smelting, foundry and the
aluminum industries, issued by the Center of Techno-
logical Documentation]
December 1950.

KIVONATOK AZ EPITOANYAG, KERAMIA, UVEGIPARI
ES FAIPARI KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL.
(Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest.
[Technological abstracts from foreign periodicals on
building materials, ceramics, glass and wood in-
dustries, issued by the Center of Technological Docu-
mentation]
December 1950.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

RIADO. (Legoltalmi Liga) Budapest. [Fortnightly
illustrated of the Air-defence League, on military
aerial warfare and its bearings on the civilian popu-
lation]

Vol. 4, no. 13, July 15, 1940.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Hungary. Nemzet-
i Szachenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [Monthly
national bibliography published by the National
Library]

Nos. 1, 7/8; January, July-August 1951.

P O L A N D

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

HLOND, AUGUST. Na strazy sumienia narodu; wybor pism i przemowien z przedmowa O. Haleckiego. Ramsey, N. J., Don Bosco [1951] 327 p. [Collection of pastorals, articles, speeches, and sermons by Cardinal Hlond. Biography of the Cardinal and an introduction by Prof. O. Halecki. Portr., photographs from his funeral]

KISIELEWSKI, JOZEF. Walka komunizmu z kosciolem jej przyczyny, objawy i cele. London, Stowarzyszenie polskich kombatanow, 1951. 9 p. (Materiały oświatowe. Dział odczytów, rok I, Nr 5) [The cause and the purposes of Communism's fight against the Roman Catholic Church]

SAWICKI, JAKUB. Synody Diecezji Luckiej i ich statuty. Warszawa, Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie, 1949. 114 p. (Concilia Poloniae, źródła i studia krytyczne, 3) [History of the synods of the Luck Diocese and their statutes. In Latin. French summary. Illus.]

3. HISTORY

GDANSK. Gdansk [Danzig] Biblioteka Miejska i Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauki i Sztuki w Gdansk, 1951. (Biblioteka Gdanska. Seria graficzna, nr. 3) [Illustrated description of historical documents of Gdansk (Danzig). Bibl., maps]

LEWICKI, ANATOL. Zarys historii Polski (do r. 1795) Wyd. nowe, popr. i uzup. przez J. Jasnowskiego i F. Lenczowskiego. London, Orbis [1947] 347 p. [Outline of the history of Poland from its beginning to 1795. Maps and localities index]

NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF AMERICANS OF POLISH DESCENT. Pamiętnik trzydziestolecia niepodległości Polski, 11. XI. 1918-11. XI. 1948; lata, chwale, pracy, walki. Memorial album 30th anniversary of Poland's independence 11. XI. 1918-11. XI. 1948. [New York, 1948] 1 v. (unpaged)

STARZEWSKI, STANISŁAW. Co zachód przeciwstawia komunizmowi? London, Stowarzyszenie polskich kombatanow, 1951. 11 p. (Materiały oświatowe. Dział odczytów, rok I, Nr 6) [With what means should the West oppose communism?]

SUCHODOLSKI, BOGDAN. Rola Towarzystwa Warszawskiego Przyjaciół Nauk w rozwoju kultury umysłowej w Polsce. Warszawa, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1951. 205 p. [The role of the Warsaw Society of Friends of Science in the development of Polish spiritual culture]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

STASZEWSKI, JOZEF. Słownik geograficzny; pochodzenie i znaczenie nazw geograficznych. Wyd. 3., pomnożone. Gdynia, Żeglarsz, 1948. 359 p. [Geographic dictionary with explanation of the origin and significance of geographic names]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BIRMAN, A. M. Walka o dalszy wzrost rentowności przedsiębiorstw socjalistycznych. [Przekład z rosyjskiego W. Skrzywanowa. Redaktor T. Sławinski] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 129 p. [The endeavor for greater income in socialist enterprises. Translated from the Russian]

BRZEZINSKI, WACŁAW. Podstawy prawne planowania gospodarczego i przestrzennego. Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff, 1948. 96 p. (Nauka administracji i prawa administracyjnego, część 3. Działy wybrane administracji publicznej, 1) [Jurisdictions in economic and regional planning]

GLEZERMAN, G. E. O likwidacji różnic klasowych między robotnikami a chłopami w ZSRR. [Z rosyjskiego przełożył Eugeniusz Rewo. Redaktor Henryk Syska] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1951. 55 p. [Liquidation of class differences between the workers and peasants in the Soviet Union]

JORDAN, ZBIGNIEW. Przemiany ekonomiczne w Polsce dzisiejszej. London, Stowarzyszenie polskich kombatanow, 1951. 25 p. (Materiały oświatowe. Dział odczytów, rok I, Nr 4) [Economic changes in contemporary Poland]

KOZŁOWSKI, CZESŁAW. Powszechne spisy ludności. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 115 p. [A popular manual on how to take a general census]

SWIEZEWSKA, WANDA. O rozrachunku gospodarczym. Warszawa, Spółdzielnia wydawniczo-oświatowa "Czytelnik," 1951. 52 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 771) [Economic budgeting as a method in socialist planning]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KONOPCZYNSKI, WLADYSLAW. Chronologia sejmów polskich 1493-1793. Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Archiwum komisji historycznej, seria 2, tom IV ogólnego zbioru XVI, Nr 3) [Chronology of the Polish diets, 1493-1793]

7. LAW

ANDRZEJEW, I. Prawo karne Polski ludowej; zarys wykładu części ogólnej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1950. 554 p. [Penal law of People's Poland. General part]

POLAND. Komisja Konsultacyjno-Naukowa. Stan nauki prawa cywilnego; konferencja teoretyków i praktyków prawa cywilnego. Materiały z prac przygotowawczych do I Kongresu Nauki Polskiej. Warszawa [Nakł. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości] 1951. 93 p. [The state of the science of civil law. Papers of the conference summoned by the Ministry of Justice on June 10th, 1950. Abstracts of discussions]

POLAND. Komisja Konsultacyjno-Naukowa. Stan nauki prawa karnego; konferencja teoretyków i praktyków prawa karnego. Materiały z prac przygotowawczych do I Kongresu Nauki Polskiej. Warszawa. [Nakł. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości] 1950. 164 p. (Wydawnictwa Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, E) [The state of the science of penal law. Papers of the conference summoned by the Ministry of Justice on June 9th, 1950. Abstracts of discussions]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks pracy; teksty, objaśnienia, orzecznictwo. Wyd. 2, uzupełn. i rozsz. Łódź. M. Ginter, 1949. 501 p. [The Labor Code, with annotations, decisions, and interpretations. Subject index]

10. FINE ARTS

GLAPA, ADAM. Stroj szamotulski. Lublin, Polskie towarzystwo ludoznawcze w Lublinie, 1951. 52 p. (Atlas polskich strojów ludowych, część II, zes. 1) [Description of the folk costumes of Szamotuły in western Poland. Russian and English summaries. Bibl., illus.]

KOTULA, FRANCISZEK. Stroj rzeszowski. Lublin, Polskie towarzystwo ludoznawcze w Lublinie, 1951. 46 p. (Atlas polskich strojów ludowych, część V, zes. 13) [Description of the folk costumes of the Rzeszów district. Russian and English summaries. Illus., color plates]

SZABLŃSKI, JERZY. Powiat żywiecki. Warszawa, Ministerstwo kultury i sztuki, 1951. 27 p. (Katalog zabytków sztuki w Polsce, tom I. Województwo krakowskie, zes. 15) [Illustrated descriptive catalog of art monuments in the District of Żywiec, Kraków Province]

WITKIEWICZ, STANISLAW. Sztuka i krytyka u nas. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 218 p. (H. Pisma wybrane, t. 1) [Collection of articles. Polish art and art criticism]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Wiersze dawne i nowe. [Redaktor H. Wilczkova. Warszawa] Czytelnia 1951. 277 p. [A collection of poems. Part I]

ALPERS, BORIS VLADIMIROVICH. Rozwój teatru radzieckiego. [Warszawa] Po Prostu [1949] 31 p. (Biblioteczka naukowa "Po Prostu," zes. 19) [Development of the Soviet theater]

DOROSZEWSKI, WITOLD. Rozmowy o języku. Warszawa, Polskie Radio. Biuro Wydawnictw, 1951. 266 p. (Biblioteka Polskiego Radia, tom 18) [Collection of short essays on the Polish language. Part II. Glossary of words]

DOROSZEWSKI, WITOLD. Rozmowy o języku. Warszawa, Radiowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1948. 234 p. (Radiowy Instytut Wydawniczy, tom 4) [Collection of short essays on the Polish language. Glossary of words]

GOLDMAN, STANISLAW. Słownik miniaturowy "Dla angielsko-polski i polsko angielski. [Edinburgh, Składnica Księgarska, 1943] [English-Polish and Polish-English pocket dictionary]

GOMOLICKI, LEON. Dziennik pobytu Adama Mickiewicza w Rosji, 1824-1829. Warszawa, "Książka i Wiedza" 1949. 377 p. (Instytut Badań Literackich. Z historii i teorii literatury, 1) [Mickiewicz's diary of his sojourn in Russia in the years 1824-29. Bibl., name and subject index, illus.]

GRABOWSKI, JAN. Opowiadania. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. [Stories for children. Illus.]

HERTZ, PAWEŁ. Portret Słowackiego. Wyd. 2. [W Krakowie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 273 p. [Biography of Słowacki]

JAKUBOWSKI, JAN. Z dziejów naturalizmu w Polsce. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy Imienia Ossolińskich, 1951. 140 p. (Instytut Badań Literackich. Studia historyczno-literackie, tom 5) [Essay on the history of naturalism in Polish literature. Index of names, bibl.]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Syn Jazdona; powieść historyczna z czasów Bolesława Wstydliwego i Leszka Czarnego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ludowe, 1949. [A historic novel on life in Poland in the reigns of King Bolesław Wstydlawy and King Leszek Czarny. Color plate]

PIETKIEWICZ, JERZY. Przyjaciel. [Redaktor H. Wilczkova. W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1951. 145 p. [Three short stories]

POZYTYWIZM. Wrocław, Zakład narodowy imienia Ossolińskich, 1950. 541 p. (Instytut badań literackich. Studia historyczno-literackie, tom 2) [Eleven studies on positivism in Polish literature. Part 1]

PRUS, BOLESŁAW. Emancypantki. Warszawa, "Książka i Wiedza," 1951. 4 v. 318, 239, 231, 356 pp. (His Pisma, tom 14 - 17) [A novel]

PRZYMANOWSKI, JANUSZ. Chłopiec znad Wisły. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 94 p. [Novel on war events in Poland in 1944]

WIECZORKIEWICZ, BRONISŁAW. Pisownia polska w ćwiczeniach, klasa III. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 87 p. [Manual of Polish orthography for children]

ZOLKIEWSKA, WANDA. Droga przez ogień; powieść dla młodzieży. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1951. 246 p. [Novel for youth. Illus.]

12. SCIENCE

KALINOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Fizyka. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. [A popular handbook on acoustics]

MAJEWSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Pole magnetyczne i pole elektryczne. [Warszawa] Spółdzielnia wydawniczo-oświatowa "Czytelnik," 1950. 59 p. (Wiedza Powszechna. Cykl: Podstawowe wiadomości elektrotechniki, zeszyt drugi, 641) [Magnetic and electric fields; a popular manual on electric current]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

FROMER, RUDOLF. Lesnictwo w planie szesnastoletnim. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 69 p. [Forestry in the Polish Six Year Plan. Bibl., illus.]

TOMANEK, JAKUB. Nasze drzewa lesne. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 79 p. (Biblioteczka lesna) [Popular illustrated description of trees in the Polish forests]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BUDNIKOV, V. Teoria przędzalnictwa. Pod red. W. E. Zotikowa. Tłumaczenie z rosyjskiego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1949. [The theory of spinning. Translated from the Russian]

KONORSKI, BOLESŁAW. Podstawy elektrotechniki. Warszawa, Trzaska, Evert i Michalski, 1950. [Textbook of electrotechnics for high schools. Vol. 1 covers the subjects Continuous Current, and Electric and Magnetic Fields]

PELCZYŃSKI, TADEUSZ. Metaloznawstwo. Warszawa, Instytut Wydawniczy Simp, 1949. 195 p. (Biblioteka Mechanika. Seria III, Nr. 28) [A handbook of metallography for high schools]

WINNACKER, ERICH. Ocena systemów eksploatacji grubych pokładów węgla w Zagłębiu Gorno-słaskim. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 144 p. [Appraisal of various systems of coal mining in the Upper Silesia coal basin. Illus., tables. Translated from the German]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

KUKIEL, MARIAN. Zarys historii wojskowości w Polsce. Wyd. 5. Londyn, Nakł. Orbisu, 1949. 242 p. [History of the military in Poland from the beginning to 1920. Bibl.]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BOGUSŁAWSKI, L. Przygotowanie rękopisu do druku. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, 1951. 88 p. (Biblioteka Wydawcy, tom 3) [How to prepare a manuscript for printing; a practical manual for editors and editorial workers]

I. GENERAL

BIULETYN POLSKI. Munchen. [Fortnightly political journal sponsored by the International Refugee Organization]

Contains regularly: International affairs, Political chronicle; News from Poland; Social life of Polish refugees in Germany; Information of the Polish Association of Former Political Prisoners, P.Z. & W.P.

Vol. 3, nos. 2, 3; Jan. 15, Feb. 1, 1952.

DZIS I JUTRO. Warszawa. [An illustrated Catholic weekly]

Contains regularly: Cultural notes; Poems; Theater review; Anecdotes.

Vol. 8, nos. 14, 16; Apr. 6, 20, 1952.

FOLKS-SHTIME. (Komitet Centralny Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej) Warszawa. [Daily Jewish paper in the Yiddish language, issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Subtitle: Folks-Sztyme]

No. 52, Apr. 1, 1952.

GROMADA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partja Robotnicza) Warszawa. [Twice a week; paper for peasants, issued by the Polish United Workers Party, member of the Cominform]

Vol. 4, no. 30, Apr. 20, 1952.

KALENDARZ ROBOTNICZY. (Książka i Wiedza) Warszawa. [Illustrated worker's almanac]

1952.

Contents:-The "International" and the Polish national anthem (text and music); Calendarium; Biographies of communist leaders, Marx, Engels, Lenin, and Stalin. p. 65. President Bierut's pronouncements on the Six Year Plan, the People's Democracy, the Polish Workers' Party, and the Soviet Union. p. 79. Polish constitutions. p. 87. National [people's] councils. p. 97. Figures on Poland. p. 109. The Polish nation becomes communist. p. 119. Ten years of the Polish Workers' Party. p. 157. Biography of the members of the Politburo. Bureau of the Polish Workers' Party. 1. 168. Tasks of the third year of the Six Year Plan. p. 184. Activity of professional unions. p. 249. Physical training and sports in People's Poland. p. 271. The Polish countryside. p. 287. Instruction and culture in People's Poland. p. 315. High schools in Poland. p. 343. Union of Polish Youth. p. 355. The Soviet Union's fight for communism. p. 369. The World Peace Movement. p. 417. World geographic information. p. 453. The reader's adviser. p. 457.

MUCHA. Warszawa. [Illustrated satirico-political journal]

Vol. 79, nos. 5, 11, 14 - 16; Feb. 3, March 16, Apr. 6 - 20, 1952.

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Fortnightly review on political and socio-economic problems]

Contains regularly: Reader's letters.

Vol. 12, no. 197, Apr. 1, 1952.

NOWA WIES. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja "Służba Polsce") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published for youth by the Association of the Polish Youth and the Organization "Służba Polsce"]

Nos. 13 - 18, March 30 - May 4, 1952.

ORZEL BIAŁY. London. [Weekly journal]

Vol. 12, nos. 14, 18 Apr. 5, May 3, 1952.

ROCZNIK POLITYCZNY I GOSPODARCZY 1948. Warszawa. [Political and economic yearbook for the year 1948, authorized by the Government of the Polish Republic and published by the Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Oświatowa 'Czytelnik'", a commercial publishing co-operative. It contains descriptive information on the organization of the Polish Republic, its constitution, government, army, reconstruction, industry, agriculture, commerce, cooperatives, finance communications, labor, social security, education, culture and press]

1948.

ROCZNIK POLONII. London. [Yearbook and directory of Polish organizations, the Polish press, and prominent Poles abroad]

1952.

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI. (Robotnicza Współdzielnia Wydawnicza "Prasa") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated journal on politics and social news]

No. 17, 18; Apr. 23, May 6, 1952.

WIES. Warszawa. [Weekly social literary newspaper]

Vol. 9, nos. 12 - 15, March 23 - Apr. 13, 1952.

ZYCIE SŁOWIAŃSKIE. (Prezydium Komitetu Słowiańskiego w Polsce) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated social, economic, and political magazine, issued by the Slavic Committee in Poland]

Contains regularly: Culture and the arts; News; The people's struggle for peace; Anniversaries; Chronicle; Criticisms and bibliography; News of the Slavic Committee in Poland.

Vol. 7, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-The New Year's address of the President of the Polish Republic, Bolesław Bierut, to the Polish people. p. 1. W. Szczerbic. The World Peace Council's appeal for peace. p. 4. Appeal for peace to Poles abroad voted at the Catholic Congress in Wrocław on December 12, 1951. p. 9. J. Podolski. The economic success of the countries of the people's democracies in 1951. p. 12. M.G. Murderers before the court of the People's Poland. p. 17. M. Markowski. Bogusławski, founder of the Polish National Theatre.

p. 20. T.Z. The Polish Radio School. p. 24. T. Andrzejewski. Plan of the Warsaw underground. p. 26. H. Podolski. The fight of American Poles against the remilitarization of western Germany. p. 30.

3. HISTORY

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. PRZEGLAD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOLECZNYCH. [Review of the historical and social sciences, issued by the Society of Science and Letters of Lodz]

Contains regularly: Russian and English contents; Book reviews.

Vol. 1, 1950.

Contents:-J. Chalasiński. The socialist idea of a university. p. 11. T. Kotarbiński. The neglect of the evolutionary point of view in the methodology of the humanities. p. 48. N. Gasiorowska. Basic problems in the history of big industry and the working classes as reflected in the coal-mining industry of the Kingdom of Poland. p. 58. M. Serejski. A glimpse of Polish historiography in the capitalist era up to the beginning of the 20th century. p. 98. S. Sreniowski. Problems of the history of peasantry in pre-partitioned Poland. p. 122. H. Katz. Class struggle and revolution, the starting point and basis of all periods of history. p. 137. J. Jakubowski. Some problems of Polish literature in imperialistic periods. p. 161. W. Szubert. The problem of employment in the classical economy and in the works of Karl Marx. p. 178. J. Szczepanski. The positivism and sociology of Auguste Comte. p. 210. A. Kloskowska. Some problems of theory and methodology in the contemporary research of primitive societies. p. 262.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal on the reconstruction of Warsaw, issued by the Supreme Council of Reconstruction of Warsaw]

Vol. 7, nos. 7 - 9, Apr. 1 - May 1, 1952.

TEKI HISTORYCZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne w Wielkiej Brytanii) London. [Historical quarterly issued by the Polish Historical Society in Great Britain] Contains regularly: Reviews of publications; Chronicle; French summaries.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. - March 1950.

Contents:-A. Dygnas. Pragmatism in American historiography. p. 1. W. Weintraub. An unknown article of Mickiewicz in the "Trybuna Ludu" (no. 40, April 24, 1849) p. 29.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GAZETA HANDLOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Two no. a week; a four page information paper on commerce and trade]

Vol. 5, nos. 88, 91, 93 - 95, 97; Nov. 2, 13, 20 - 27, Dec. 4, 1951.

Vol. 6, nos. 6, 7, 10 - 13, 15, 17 - 32; Jan. 18, 22, Feb. 1 - 12, 19, 26 - Apr. 18, 1952.

GLOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Monthly journal published by the Polish workers associated in the C. G. T. [i. e. Confederation Generale du Travail] - Force Ouvriere]

Vol. 4, no. 4, April 1952.

Poland. Centralny Urząd Planowania. PANSTWOWY PLAN INWESTYCYJNY; Przedłożenie Rządowe. Warszawa. [Administration project of the State Investment Plan]

1947.

THE POLISH FOREIGN TRADE. (Polish Chamber for Foreign Trade) Warszawa. [Bimonthly illustrated English language journal on Polish foreign trade] Contains regularly: Notes and news.

No. 1, Sept. - Oct. 1950.

Contents:-T. Gede. Polish foreign trade. p. 2. Fulfilment of the Three Year Plan of economic reconstruction in Poland, 1947-49. p. 10. The 23rd Poznan International Fair. p. 14. Some information on the technique of Poland's foreign trade. p. 47. Polish meat exports. p. 50. Polish exports of railway rolling stock. p. 63.

No. 2, [Nov. - Dec.] 1950.

Contents:-The prospects of development of Polish industries under the Six-Year Plan. p. 3. Poland's linen export. p. 9. Polish pottery exports, past and present. p. 12. Shell eggs as an important article of export. p. 18. Poland as an exporter of sugar. p. 23. The export of Polish chemical products. p. 30. Poland, leading crawfish exporter. p. 33. Polish malt as an export commodity. p. 35. The export of slaughter house by-products. p. 38. Poland's export of potato products. p. 44. Polish peasant embroideries and hand-made lace. p. 47. Some geographic facts about Poland. p. 50. The export of household enamelware. p. 59. In anticipation of the coming export season for feathers and down. p. 63.

No. 4, March-April 1951.

Contents:-The National Economic Plan for the year 1951. p. 3. Six milliard tons of salt. p. 4. "Polcargos" cargo experts and supervisors, Gdynia. p. 10. Resumption of the export of butter by Poland. p. 12. Polish mushrooms. p. 15. Polish seed export. p. 19. Polish cod on foreign markets. p. 27. Prospects for the export of tanned pigskins from Poland. p. 30. Poland's role as coal exporter. p. 36. Export of window and figured glass. p. 40. The role of the paper industry in foreign trade. p. 45. Polish plushes and allied fabrics. p. 48. Textile machinery. p. 51. Brushes. p. 55. Synthetic organic dyestuffs. p. 57. Polish export-quality impregnated safety matches. p. 61.

No. 7, [Sept. - Oct.] 1951.

Contents:-Warsaw-capital of Poland. p. 3. Sawmill and woodworking machinery and their export. p. 8. The export of chemicals of organic origin. p. 15. Sanitary earthenware. p. 19 Rubber footwear. p. 21. The export of leather travel goods. p. 24. Did you know about amber? p. 29. Large exports of cotton fabrics. p. 32. The export of medicinal herbs from Poland. p. 39. Polish seed potatoes. p. 45. Polish bristle exports. p. 47. The bacon industry in Poland. p. 51. Polish casein. p. 57. Poland at international fairs. p. 61.

PRZEGLĄD SOCJOLOGICZNY. (Polski Instytut Socjologiczny) Łódź. [Quarterly journal published by the Polish Sociological Institute in Łódź]

Contains regularly: Problems and trends; The questions posed by the present times and cultural developments; Documents of the struggle for peace and socialism; Scientific and pedagogical activities of sociological centers; Polish chronicle; Foreign chronicle; Book review; Periodicals review.

Vol. 10, no. 1-4, 1948.

Contents: J. Chalasiński. Thirty years of Polish sociology, 1918-47. p. 7. J. Szczepański. The use of personal documents in social psychology. p. 55. I. Rybicki. Study of social levels. p. 81. A. Blaha. The sociology of the intellectuals. p. 97. N. Assorodobraj. The elements of class-consciousness of the French bourgeoisie (1815-30) p. 139. S. Tgnar. "Gazeta Świąteczna" and its correspondent from the Łódź region. p. 191. S. Orsini-Rosenberg. Types of readers of the press in capitalist countries. p. 275. A. Matejko. The sample case method in public opinion studies. p. 301. W. Szubert. Full employment problem. p. 325. J. Chalasiński. The Peace Congress of intellectuals in Wrocław, August 25-28, 1948. p. 355.

RZEMIESLNIK. (Związek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated organ of the Polish Union of Trade Chambers]

Contains regularly: News from the trade chambers; News from the country; Readers' letters.

Vol. 2, nos. 2, 3; Jan. 5, 11, 1952.

ŚWIAT MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal for boy scouts and youth, published by the Association of the Polish Youth]

Nos. 14, 15, 17, 18; Apr. 7, 14, 28, May 5, 1952.

ŻYCIE GOSPODARCZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Wydawnictwa) Warszawa. [Fortnightly on economics]

Contains regularly: Economic research materials; News from the Soviet Union; Home news; World news; Criticisms; Bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 18, Sept. 16, 1951.

Contents: Struggle against the black market. p. 997. Growth of labor's efficiency, an important economic objective. p. 998. F. Stefanski. Struggle to reduce the cost of production. p. 1000. J. Oberlender. High quality, an important goal of production in the light industry. p. 1003. M. Sadulski. Standardization and improvement, a common exploitation of workers and technical intelligentsia. p. 1006. W. Lagodziec. Reduction of production costs in the economy of building materials. p. 1008. W. Szmidi. Horticulture in Poland. p. 1010. L. Siennicki. Militarization ruins the Italian economy. p. 1012. S. Berezowski. Economic districts of the Soviet Union. p. 1017. W. Świedlicki. Unification of theory and practice in bookkeeping. p. 1020. S. Hortyński. Industrial enterprises must fight for funds. p. 1023. G. Lachowski. Control in the fulfilment of preliminary budgets. p. 1025.

Vol. 6, no. 19, Oct. 1, 1951.

Contents: T. Lipski. The economy of raw materials. p. 1046. S. Herszderfer. Actual problems in the supply service of the coal industry. p. 1049.

Czerniewicz. Normalization of material reserves in the heavy industry. p. 1053. P. Falkowski. Storage management in the smelting industry. p. 1057. W. Szumilas. Storage management in the chemical industry. p. 1059. S. Stefanski. The problem of standards of reserves and remainders in the chemical industry. p. 1062. W. Frontczak. The economy of scrap iron. p. 1065. S. Libiszowski. Problem of markets for the paper industry. p. 1067. J. Bartmał. The new stage in the development of the Silesian trade. p. 1070. T. Konczal. The fulfilment of the Czechoslovak plan in the first half of 1951. p. 1072. S. Bielak. The influence of armaments on the English national economy. p. 1074. S. Borysowicz. The utilization of wood scraps in the manufacturing industry. p. 1077. F. Stefanski. The Lubuska wine factory has increased production. p. 1078.

Vol. 6, no. 20, Oct. 13, 1951.

Contents: H. Minc. The successful collaboration of free nations. p. 1098. S. Matuszewski. Polish-Soviet economic cooperation. p. 1102. P. Szafran. Soviet assistance to the socialist industrialization of Poland. p. 1105. L. Siennicki. Development of labor competition in the Soviet Union. p. 1109. I. Kozyriow. Leningrad workers' struggle for economy. p. 1112. J. Thierry. The planning of building costs. p. 1117. J. Kowalski. The planning of renovations. p. 1120. Z. Bogucki. Struggle for discipline in the transportation system. p. 1122. F. Stafanski. A systematic execution of plans increases the potential of production. p. 1126. S. Widlewicz. The new sugar campaign. p. 1128.

Vol. 6, no. 22, Nov. 16, 1951.

Contents: J. Zalewski. The development of small trade is an important economic factor. p. 1214. T. Lipski. Fulfilment of plans by use of reserves. p. 1216. P. Zelicki. The importance of small trade. p. 1219. J. Wanago. Regional planning of the turnover of goods. p. 1221. H. Landesberg. Organization of country trade in the system of handicraft cooperatives. p. 1223. A. Fonar. Importance of scraps of raw materials for the development of small trade. p. 1226. S. Wyganowski. Construction of apartments for workers. p. 1228. W. Iwaszkiewicz. Services of the small trade. p. 1231. R. Laniecki. Experience of Silesian workers' cooperatives. p. 1233. G. Zlotnicki. Struggle for aesthetics in the industrial pattern. p. 1235. T. Zegadlo. The problem of supply for public eating places. p. 1237. M. Pomianowski. The use of peat. p. 1239. J. Kazmierczak. Problem of fodder economy. p. 1241. K. Tomaszewski. A new stage of development in the agricultural distilling industry. p. 1242. A. Gusakow. Economic settlement of accounts and fund accumulation in industrial enterprises. p. 1244. W. Gielzynski. Correct terminology and translations. p. 1247. M. Ostrowski. Realization of investment planning. p. 1249. A. Szostakowska. Struggle of rationalizers for new production techniques. p. 1250. B. Krotowski. Costs of the militarization of U. S. A.'s economy. p. 1255.

Vol. 6, no. 23, Dec. 1, 1951.

Contents: Z. Bogucki. Systematic thrift contributes to growing prosperity. p. 1262. L. Cegiela. The inventory and the balance. p. 1265. S. Berezowski. Economic regionalization in People's Poland. p. 1268. K. Dziewonski. Changes in the distribution of producing forces in the Six Year Plan. p. 1271. B. Malisz. Activization of non-industrialized regions. p. 1274.

H. Krynski. The Province of Gdansk (Danzig) in the Six Year Plan. p. 1277. Z. Januszko. Agriculture in the Province of Olsztyn. p. 1280. T. Marszałkiewicz. The problem of manpower and reserves in the Province of Wrocław. p. 1284. J. Bartnicki. Realization of some investments of the Six Year Plan in the Silesian industrial district. p. 1286. F. Stefanski. Experimental straw cellulose factory. p. 1288. A. Laskoska. On the economic activity of the communal national (people's) councils. p. 1291. S. Bielak. Before the realization of the Schuman Plan. p. 1294.

Vol. 6, no. 24, Dec. 16, 1951.

Contents: -T. Lipski. Competition, a stimulant for increasing the efficiency of labor and for the fulfillment of plans. p. 1310. S. Kwiatkowski. Principles of the new system of education for economic workers. p. 1314. A. Tymowski. The importance of bank control in the socialist economy. p. 1316. M. Sikora. Great edifices of socialism. p. 1319. J. Świerniak. The building of mining machines. p. 1322. G. Zlotnicki. Kowalow's method increases efficiency. p. 1324. F. Stefanski. The rational economy of investments. p. 1327. J. Debinski. The realization of agricultural investment planning contributes to the development of breeding. p. 1330. S. Bielak. Prospects of steel production in western Europe. p. 1332. A. Winter. The Lenin-Stalin plan for the electrification of the Soviet Union. p. 1334. E. Kasimowski. Reserves of industrial enterprises. p. 1336. Z. Witebski. The problem of materials in rural construction. p. 1338. K. Frankowski. The problem of employment in seasonal enterprises. p. 1341. J. Thierry. On the correctness of translations. p. 1343.

7. LAW

PAŃSTWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Polish Lawyers' Association. With English and Russian summaries] Contains regularly: Criticisms and reports; Miscellaneous; Readers' letters; Civil Court decisions; Criminal Court decisions; Polish legal bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents: -K. Opatk. H. Stroynowski, a representative of Polish progressive legal thought. p. 9. B. Nikiforow. The justification of lawlessness and arbitrary action in contemporary American theories. p. 34. I. Klajnerman. The legal representation of governing authorities and of other bodies of the socialised economy. p. 54. R. Bierzanek. The freedom of the seas as reflected in the diplomatic correspondence of King Zygmunt August [1548-1572] p. 70.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Journal of laws, published by the Council of Ministers] Nos. 16 - 18, 21, 22; Apr. 5 - 12, May 5, 5, 1952.

8. EDUCATION

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowego Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Weekly central organ of the Union of Polish Teachers] No. 17, May 1, 1952.

9. MUSIC

MUZYKA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated journal devoted to the music problems of Poland, issued by the Polish Institute of Arts]

Contains regularly: Polemics and discussions; Readers' letters and editor's answers; News of the Union of Polish Composers; Review of the Polish press; Review of the Soviet press; Review of the American press; Chronicle.

Vol. 1, no. 9, December 1950.

Contents: -B. Gorochow. Paul Robeson, a singer and citizen. p. 4. Ost. W. Dobiasz and his cantate. p. 6. Speech of D. Szostakowicz at the Second World Peace Congress. p. 7. A. Vieru. The struggle of Rumanian musicians for peace. p. 9. S. Lobaczewska. Remarks on the First Polish Scientific Conference on Art Research. p. 10. I. Niestew. Socialist realism, a new stage in the development of music. p. 17. Z. Drzewiecki. Comments on the Bach Competition in Poznan, November 1950. p. 30. I. Dubiska. Observations on the Bach Competition. p. 35. B. Rutkowski. Organists in the Bach Competition. p. 38. E. Alberg. The "clavesin" interpretation of Bach. p. 41. B. Romani-szyn. Some vocal problems. p. 47. D. Bartha. Folk motives in the music of Bach. [Tr. from the German] p. 51. A. J. Obituary of B. Bartok. p. 53. F. Sabo. The defense of B. Bartok. p. 54. Z. Kodaly. Folklore in Bartok's music. [Tr. from the Hungarian] p. 57. B. Bartok. Folk music. p. 60. M. Barvik. Activity of Czechoslovak composers. [Tr. from the Czech] p. 63. N. Notowicz. The musical life in Germany's Democratic Republic. [Tr. from the German] p. 63. T. Marek. A. Chybinski's fifty years of scientific activity. p. 71.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

NOWA KULTURA. Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly literary journal] Contains regularly: Weekly survey; Books received; Comments.

Vol. 3, nos. 14, 16/17, 18; Apr. 6, 20, May 1, 1952.

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. WYDZIAŁ I. JEZYKOZNAWSTWA I HISTORII LITERATURY; SPRAWOZDANIA Z POSIEDZEN. Warszawa. [Transactions and proceedings of the Society of Science at Warsaw, on the philology and history of literature]

Vol. 42, 1949.

Contents: -K. Gorski. Mickiewicz's fables. p. 2. W. Jablonski. Chinese bibliography. p. 6. Z. Szmydtowa. The first volume of Sarbielewski's "Poetyka." p. 9. H. Kostanecka. Logical patterns in Cicero's "De Fato." p. 33. M. Jakobiec. Pushkin's relations with Polish artists. p. 44. J. Muszkowski. Beginnings of printing in Poland. p. 47. Z. Ciechanowska. Goethe's "Faust" and Polish literature. p. 50. J. Krzyzanowski. Gliniski's "Bajarz polski." p. 56. S. Frybes. Unpublished correspondence of Sewer Maciejowski. p. 68. S. Linowska. The role of silence in the drama. p. 72. Z. Libera. Polish writers of the first half of the 19th century. p. 83.

K. Niklewicz. Some Polish translations of Italian and Spanish short stories in the 17th century. p. 88.
 J. Krzyzanowski. Polish fantastic fables. p. 94.
 Z. Szmydtowa. Twentieth century critics of Cervantes. p. 113.
 W. Borowy. Third part of Mickiewicz's "Dziady" and the French theatre. p. 126.
 M. Brahmer. Literary activity of Antonio Gramsci. p. 139.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Katowicach) Krakow. [Fortnightly illustrated literary newspaper published by the Association of Polish Writers in Krakow and Katowice]

Vol. 2, no. 9. Apr. 27, 1952.

12. SCIENCE

Poland. Instytut Geologiczny. BIULETYN 5 [PIEC] OBSERWATORIUM SEISMOLOGICZNEGO W WARSZAWIE. Warszawa. [Bulletin of the Seismologic Observatory in Warsaw]
 1947.

Torun. Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. SPRAWOZDANIA. [Semiannual; transactions and proceedings of the Society of Science at Torun]
 No. 2, July-December 1948.

13. MEDICINE

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal of the Polish Physiological Society]
 Contains regularly: Bibliography; English, French or Russian summaries.

Vol. 1, no. 2-3, 1950.

Contents:-E. Czarniecki. The role of the liver in colloidal shock. p. 5. W. Holobut. Studies on the influence of the catelectronic and anelectronic states of the cerebral cortex on the motor effects of the peripheral sympathetic neuron. p. 14. J. Teuchmann. The action of barbiturates on the peroneus flexor reflex in the decapitated cat. p. 35. H. Kowarzyk. Blood protease and the clotting mechanism. p. 69. J. Venulet. Research on the influence of calciferol on the anaphylactic post-histamine and post-acetylcholine states. p. 79. J. Venulet. The influence of natrium salt of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4 D) on animals. p. 90. E. Sym. Method of investigation concerning metabolism of living matter placed on the border of aqueous and gaseous phases; its application to the study of the metabolism of tubercle bacilli. p. 104. J. Opienska-Blauth. Chromatographic separation of disaccharides. p. 134.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated journal devoted to fisheries and the fish industry]
 Contains regularly: Foreign chronicle; Home chronicle; Readers' letters; Advice on fish culture and fisheries.

Vol. 4, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-S. Zarnecki. The troc [salmon] of Zalew Wislany [Bay of Wisla] p. 2. W. Urbanowski. Culture of the lake ukleja. p. 4. Z. Rychlicki. Artificial fish traps in carp ponds. p. 5. J. Szczerbowski. Fish economy in the Katowice district. p. 7. A. Ruplewski. Some details on the history of the Gdansk [Danzig] fisheries. p. 9. A. Kozlowski. Struggle for cost reduction in the 1952 plan for the fish industry p. 10.

15. TECHNOLOGY

DROGOWNICTWO. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on road construction, maintenance, repair, and finances]

Contains regularly: Organization, standardization and improvements; Polish standards; Research; Review of the soviet press; Review of the foreign press; Bibliographical review of publications on road construction; Criticisms; Notes; Letters.

Vol. 6, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents:-W. Filippoto. Organization of material contributed to road construction. p. 3. S. Rolla. The firmness of scarps erected in loamy soils. p. 11. J. Buriak. Public roads and the administrative reforms in Poland. p. 16. S. Zborowski. Planting trees in groups along roadsides. p. 18. Index to 1950. [Sup]

Vol. 6, no. 2, February 1951.

Contents:-M. Taubwrcel. Road construction in the Soviet Union. p. 38. M. Sarnecki. Pile-driver worked by horsepower. p. 47. S. Peszko. Wagon-lift. p. 49.

Vol. 6, no. 3, March 1951.

Contents:-K. Sokalski. Observations on and experience gleaned from the construction of concrete pavements. p. 69. R. Pawlowski. Construction of bituminous pavement. p. 78.

Vol. 6, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents:-W. Maciejewicz. Labor competition. p. 107. J. Sarara. Safety and hygiene of labor on bridge construction. p. 110. S. Rolla. Concrete pavements previously made elastic. p. 114.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents:-K. Mackiewicz. Transportation committees within the national (people's) councils. p. 138. S. Rodkiewicz. Varieties of trees for roads. p. 145. J. Sarara. Safety and hygiene of labor on bridge construction. p. 146. S. Rolla. The disadvantages of having a rocky substratum in the building of roads. p. 151.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents:-Z. Wrzesniewski. Load capacity of road bridges of metal construction. p. 171. J. Sarara. Safety and hygiene of labor on bridge construction. p. 179. J. Buriak. Juridic problems concerning streetcars. p. 184.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents:-W. Sietko-Sierkiewicz. Thickness of the elements used for road paving. p. 202. M. Wrzesniewska. The planting of big trees. p. 207. K. Achievements of social action for road workers in 1950. p. 212. J. Sarara. The safety and hygiene of labor on bridge construction. p. 215.

Vol. 6, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents:-S. Rolla. Laboratory work of the division on transportation of a provincial council in connection with the construction of a concrete pavement. p. 231. W. Polak. Reconstruction of an arc bridge. p. 235. J.S. The "Inglis" type of bridge. p. 238.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [A technical and economic monthly on railways]

Contains regularly: Standardization and inventions; Soviet news; Chronicle; Stories from old chronicles; Review of publications; News of the Association of Transportation Engineers.

Vol. 3, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents:-T. Kabcz. Investment plan of the Polish Railways in 1951. p. 121. W. Bedynski. Narrow gauge railways in the investment plan for the year 1951. p. 125. S. Kuczborski. Electrification of Polish railways in the investment plan for the year 1951. p. 127. W. Jozwiak. Adequate lighting of railway platforms. p. 129. J. Wolodko. Construction of warehouses. p. 135. T. Gorecki. Necessity for greater care of roller bearings. p. 138. P. Jaros. Telecommunication installations of Polish railways and their modernization. p. 140. K. Becher. Definition of economic planning demonstrated by a concrete example. p. 142.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents:-S. Skawinski. The traffic capacity of railway stations illustrated by graphs. p. 164. R. Szajer. Standardization of the functioning of junction stations. p. 168. W. Grobicki. Planning junction stations. p. 175. J. Pezko. Staying time of cars at junction stations. p. 179. K. Lau. Traffic capacity of stations. p. 183. W. Jozwiak. Adequate lighting of railway platforms. p. 191. P. Jaros. Telecommunication installations of the Polish Railways and their modernization. p. 195.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents:-M. Zobolewicz. Fulfilment of the transport plan of Polish Railways in the first quarter of 1951. p. 201. G. Wasilewski. Results of the work with and the running of the locomotives in the first quarter of 1951. p. 203. Z. Zolcinski. Mobilization of resources for the autumn transports. p. 205. W. Piegza. Organizing the work of the stations for autumn transport time. p. 207. K. Pasternak. Adequate repairs of freight cars. p. 210. A. Langrod. Traction efficiency of electric locomotives. p. 216. P. Jaros. Telecommunication installations of the Polish Railways and their modernization. p. 225. C. Pielas. Traffic control of trains of the Polish Railways by section and junction disposers. p. 227. W. Blachut. Note on log economy of the Polish railways. p. 230. K. Becher. Administrative divisions of the state railways. p. 231. K. Tichonow. Soviet railway traffic disposers. p. 235.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents:-J. Jachimczak. The organization of fuel supply for the Polish Railways. p. 243. S. Fleszar. Efforts to reduce coal costs. p. 245. W. Grobicki. Mechanization of coal loading and unloading. p. 249. J. Kwapiszewski. Influence of water purification on the heating economy. p. 254. T. Neumann. Locomotives stoked with coal-dust. p. 258. T.N. Locomotive TKt 48. p. 261. H. Blaszczyk. Stoking of locomotives. p. 262. A. Czeczott. The experimental reactivation section of the Polish Railways. p. 270.

P. Jaros. Telecommunication installations of the Polish Railways and their modernization. p. 273. W. Rogaczew. New methods of work of railway stations. p. 275. J. Fijałkowski. Use of economical alloys for pans spilling of rolling stock. p. 276.

Vol. 3, special number, July 1951.

Contents:-S. Kuczborski. Electrification of Polish railways. p. 1. S. Plewako. Modern electric locomotives. p. 4. W. Tyszek. Preservation and maintenance of the electric rolling stock. p. 17. W. Przelaskowski. Characteristics of suburban electric traffic. p. 24. T. Wazynski. Lighted semaphores on the Polish railways. p. 29. H. Smigielski. The telecommunication system of the railways. p. 35. W. Stepowski. The installation of fluorescent lamps by the Polish Railways. p. 41. S. Tetelbaum. The coefficient of efficiency of electric traction with underground traction wires. p. 44.

Vol. 3, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents:-J. Sztrobel. How a railway station functions; a technological study. p. 283. J. Rzepka. The Katowice autumn transports of the Polish Railways in 1950 and prospects of fulfilling the quota in 1951. p. 286. T. Krogulski. Repair time of rolling stock of the Polish Railways and means by which it may be shortened. p. 290. T. Neumann. Organizing current repairs of freight cars. p. 291. B. Wegrzynowski. Training the Polish Railways' personnel to avoid damages. p. 294. S. Podwysocki. Rules for transporting railway materials on the Polish Railways. p. 296. H. Bezeg. Improvement in establishing norms to avoid delays and carelessness. p. 298. Z. Nowak. Soldering of locomotive boilers in auxiliary workshops. p. 303. J. Loczynski. Fixing of the rails. p. 306. P. Jaros. Telecommunication installations of the Polish Railways and their modernization. p. 311. A. Ziemiecki. Theory on rail communications. p. 313.

Vol. 3, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents:-A. Nowakowski. How best to use the equipment of the Polish Railways. p. 321. M. Przenicki. Problems of the Polish railway supply concerns in fulfilling the plan for 1951. p. 325. T. Neumann. Technical inspection plans of locomotives. p. 329. Z. Zolcinski. Utilizing the commercial service of the Polish Railways for the domestic socialized trade. p. 332. R. Cecniowski. The rotation of the railroad system's freight cars is dependent upon their rotation in individual districts. p. 335. B. Jarmuzynski. Fighting corrosion on freight cars. p. 340. T. Owczarek. Improvements in the construction of rolling stock. p. 346. P. Jaros. Telecommunication installations of the Polish Railways and their modernization. p. 349. W. Nowak. Sudnikow's method. p. 352.

PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Chief Technical Organization, devoted to industrial and technical problems]

Contains regularly: Mechanization of labor; News of the Chief Technical Organization; Review of Polish and foreign technical publications; Chronicle; Bulletin of the Central Institute of Scientific and Technical Documentation; Bibliographic review edited by the Central Institute of Scientific and Technical Documentation; Bibliographic review of meteorology edited by the Meteorologic Documentation Center.

Vol. 73, no. 1, 1952.

Contents: -Extracts from reports prepared for the National Conference of Technicians. p. 2. J. Szczepanski. The dispatching system of management in industry. p. 10. T. Topolnicki. The Warsaw exhibit of building technics. p. 14. J. Banach. Automatic scales. p. 19.

PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly; organ of the Association of Engineers of the Agricultural and Food Industries, issued by the Chief Technical Organization]

Contains regularly: Chronicle of the food industry; Bulletin of the Central Institute of Agricultural and Food Industries; Bibliographical review compiled by the Documentation Section of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries (Główny Instytut Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego). English, French and Russian summaries.

Vol. 6, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents: -E. Pijanowski. New trends and new methods of preservation in the food industry. p. 3. M. Bartko. Evaporation of beet molasses during the stillage process in industrial distilleries. p. 13. J. Janicki. Antioxidants. p. 17. J. Trojan. Loss of tobacco in the fermentation process. p. 22. E. Kajdanski. Soybean products in the food industry. p. 24.

RADIO. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on radio for technicians and amateurs, issued by the Polish Broadcasting Corporation]

Contains regularly: Home and foreign news; Technical radio news; Television; News of the Polish amateur radio operators; Editor's answers.

Vol. 4, no. 12, December 1949.

SKRZYDŁA I MOTOR. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa.

[Weekly illustrated magazine on aviation, published by the Aviation League]

Contains regularly: Regional news; Reader's letters; Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1952.

Contents: -H. Zawada. Young pilots' home in Katowice. p. 3. P. Elsztein. Competition of micromodels in Wrocław. p. 5. E. Burzynski. W. Wietczynskin, a Russian scientist of aeronautics. p. 7. J. Konieczny. G. Plotowski, the first Polish record-breaking pilot. p. 10. S. Skawina. Mistakes of the Aviation League of the Opole district. p. 11. Z. Buczek. Jet-propelled transport planes. p. 12. F. Pawłowicz. Definition of a good or a bad plane. p. 13. Z.G. P. Niestierow's plane. p. 14.

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA. (Związek Polskich Inżynierów i Techników Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Bimonthly journal devoted to aeronautics, issued by the Union of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians] Contains regularly: Technical news; Aviation bibliography; Bulletin of the Polish Aeronautical Institute; Bibliographic review of aeronautical publications issued by the Polish Aeronautical Institute; At the drawing board.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. -Feb. 1952.

Contents: -S. Dobrowolski. New trends in Polish transport. p. 1. W. Nowakowski. Lateral stability of the aircraft. p. 4. W. Jarominek. Automatic control of the aircraft. p. 11. L. Kops. Cooling systems versus their impeding drag. p. 20. J. Borkowski. Electronic equipment for pressure measurements. p. 29.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

KALENDARZ ZOLNIERZA NA ROK 1950. (Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldier's almanac, published by the Polish Ministry of National Defense]

1950.

Contents: -Calendarium. p. 1. Information on anniversaries. p. 6. Information about Poland. p. 114. Information about the Soviet Union, People's Democracies, the United States, and other countries. p. 189. Military information and sports. p. 295. World figures; figures on Poland; Readers' adviser p. 413.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published by the League of Soldiers' Friends]

Nos. 13 - 18, March 28 - May 2, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) [Weekly, national bibliography of Poland, issued by the Polish National Library]

Index to vol. 7, nos. 49 - 52, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 7 - 13, Feb. 10 - March 23, 1952.

RUMANIA

Monographs

1. GENERAL WORKS

SENZWEIG, DALLY, ed. Almanahul Olimilor din Romania. Tel-Aviv, Eskol [1951, ?] [An almanac for immigrants from Rumania]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AKSIMOV, V. Ce apara poporul sovietic? Moscova, Editura in Limbi Straine, 1945. 82 p. [A defense of soviet institutions and policies in simple language, written for the purpose of removing alleged misconceptions current among the Rumanian population]

SESOUZNAIA KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA (BOLSHEVIKOV) Statutul Partidului Comunist (bolsevic) al U. R. S. S. (Acceptat cu unanimitate de voturi de catre Congresul al XVIII-lea al P. C. (b) al U. R. S. S.) Moscova, Editura in Limbi Straine, 1945. 39 p. [The statutes of the Communist (Bolshevik) Party of the Soviet Union]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

RUMANIA. Ministerul Afacerilor Straine. Politica agresiva si uneltirile imperialismului american impotriva Republicii Populare Romane. [Bucuresti, cover 1952] 139 p. [Text of the Rumanian Government's declaration of December 6, 1951, in reply to Secretary Acheson's statement of November 5 on the violation of human rights by Rumania; followed by an elaboration of the charge that the United States is an enemy of peace and is following an aggressive policy toward Rumania. Illustrated]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

DROUHET, CHARLES. Dictionar roman-francez. Bucuresti, Socec. 355 p. [A Rumanian-French pocket dictionary]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

SPEKTOROV, A. Vigilenta, lege de fier a razboiului. Moscova, Editura in Limbi Straine, 1944. 47 p. [A pamphlet putting the population on guard against the wiles of enemy spies]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

ONTEMPORANUL. Bucharest. [Weekly on politics, social and cultural questions]

.. 15, April 11, 1952.

Contents:-The opening of the Teachers Congress. p. 1. Speech of Comrade Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej to the Congress. p. 3. O. Schmidt. The new soviet theory of cosmogony. p. 5. G. Dolgu. An eloquent manifestation of the possibility of peaceful coexistence of the two systems. [The Moscow International Economic Conference] p. 6.

.. 16, April 18, 1952.

Contents:-G. Orzea. The teaching of our mother tongue in school in the light of I. V. Stalin's "Marxism and the Problems of Linguistics." p. 2. S. Damian. A good novel by a young author. ["Paine Alba," by Dumitru Mircea] p. 3. N. Corbu. The grandiose Stalinist program for the victory of socialism in the villages. p. 5. P. Andronescu. A step forward on the road of international collaboration [the Moscow International Economic Conference] p. 6.

LA ROUMANIE DEMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE. Bucarest. [Social, political and literary illustrated monthly. In French]

Contains regularly: Sports.

No. 12, December 1951.

Contents:-M. Floresco. On the road to socialism. p. 1. D. Desilu. The people have power firmly in their hands now. p. 5. M. Savin. Freedom and socialism are invincible. p. 9. A. Duma. We have visited the USSR. p. 14. I. Purcaru. The village mayoress. p. 14. V. Silvestru. Pages from our Party history. [A documentary film] p. 17. S. Manea. A town that "moves" [to a new oilfield near Bacau] p. 21. A. Mihale. New Fields. [Fragment of a novel about land collectivization] p. 25.

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucarest. [Illustrated fortnightly]

Contains regularly: News from the Rumanian People's Republic; Science; Literature; Arts.

Vol. 5, no. 83, Feb. 1-15, 1952.

Contents:-Towards fresh, glorious victories. p. 1. Social security in Rumania. p. 1. The flowering of agriculture in Rumania. p. 3. The imperialist plots against Rumania. p. 7. Achievements of Rumanian sportsmen in international competition in 1951. p. 8.

Vol. 5, no. 84, Feb. 16-29, 1952.

Contents:-A brilliant balance sheet. p. 1. The currency reform and price reductions in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 1. The enemies of peace and of the freedom of people. p. 3. The workers of Rumania have welcomed the currency reform with great enthusiasm. p. 3. The Rumanian note of protest sent to the British Government. p. 7.

Rumanian News Agency Agerpress. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucuresti. [Information weekly in English, containing editorials prepared by the government news agency on domestic developments and achievements]

Contains regularly: Chronicle of events in the Rumanian People's Republic.

Vol. 3, no. 10, March 7, 1952.

Contents:-Statement by Rumanian People's Republic Government in connection with the inclusion of Turkey into the North Atlantic Pact. p. 3. Wages' purchasing power steadily mounting. p. 3. The construction industry in 1951. p. 7. In the collective farm of Live-dea. p. 9.

Vol. 3, no. 11, March 14, 1952.

Contents:-People's Councils contribute to the development of local economy. p. 4. Musical season in Rumania. p. 7. Medical service for children. p. 9. Holidays in the mountains. p. 10.

Vol. 3, no. 12, March 21, 1952.

Contents:-The economic development of Rumania and the problem of commercial exchanges with other countries. p. 3. In a big clothing factory. p. 6.

SCANTEIA TINERETULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Daily organ of the Union of Working Youth]

Vol. 4, Seria II-a, No. 893, March 4, 1952.

Contents:-To increase the productivity of labor is the chief task of the young. p. 1. Decision of the Central Committee of the Working Youth's Union on its activity in the field of physical culture and sports. p. 3.

U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Contains translations and extracts from the principal dailies in Rumania]

Nos. 803, 828; Aug. 19, Sept. 19, 1950.

Nos. 1224, 1236 - 1247, 1260 - 1271; Jan. 3, 17 - 30, Feb. 14 - 27, 1952.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

STADION. Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated sports magazine]

No. 157, Jan. 23, 1952.

Contents:-A. Alexeev. The "sporting-philosophical" hallucinations of the lackeys of Wall Street. [Tr. from the Russian]

No. 158, February 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform. Edition in the English language]

Contains regularly: Political notes; Facts exposed. From the press of Communist and Workers' Parties. Book review.

No. 3, Jan. 18, 1952.

Contents:-Triumph of all-conquering Lenin ideas. p. 1. O. Pieck. Lenin, great fighter for peace. p. 1. V. Koucky. Lenin Museum in Prague. p. 3. A. Pagan. Lenin and proletarian internationalism. p. 3. F. B. Popular resistance to policy of war and poverty main reason for the government crisis in France. p. 4.

No. 4, Jan. 25, 1952.

Contents:-Political agitation, a mighty weapon of communist and workers' parties. p. 1. P. N. Pospelov. Twenty-eighth anniversary of V. I. Lenin's death. A report at memorial meeting in Moscow. p. 2. G. Kastrinos. Tito-Plastiras conspiracy, a threat to peace in the Balkans. p. 3. W. Klosiewicz. Working class of Poland in struggle for high labor productivity. p. 3. W. B. Regarding those who jailed best people of America. p. 4.

No. 13, March 28, 1952.

Contents:-Growing activities of young fighters for peace. p. 1. S. Matuszewski. Friendship with Soviet Union, basis of strength and development of People's Poland. p. 2. A. Ghosh. Concerning results of general election in India. p. 3. A. Stoikov. Twenty-five years of "Rabotnichesko Delo." p. 4. N. Loran. Tito fascist gang's crusade against public education. p. 4.

No. 17, April 25, 1952.

Contents:-A great day of international solidarity of the working people. p. 1. J. Duclos. Two worlds-two policies. p. 2. W. Pieck. The new phase in the struggle of the German people for peace and a united democratic Germany. p. 3. Kim Ir Sen. Proletarian Internationalism and the struggle of the people of Korea. p. 4. H. Pollitt. May Day, 1952. p. 5. I. Chisinevski. Treasures of culture become the possession of the masses. p. 5. A. Novotny. Turn to the masses. p. 6.

No. 19, May 9, 1952.

Contents:-Vanguard role of Communists in production in people's democracies. p. 1. P. Constantinescu-Jasi. Vigorous activity of peace partisans in Rumania. p. 1. K. Avramova. Work of the Communist Party of Bulgaria among women. p. 2. L. Ordru. The barbarity of colonizers in Black Africa. p. 3. C. Salnari. Struggle for progressive culture in Italy. p. 2. S. Mikunis. The situation in Israel and the struggle for bread and peace. p. 2.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CUM VORBIM. (Societatea de stiinte istorice, filologice, si folklor. Sectia filologie) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal devoted to the study of the Rumanian language; issued by the Society of Historical and Philological Science and Folklore]

Contains regularly: Regional vocabulary; Discussions; Common mistakes; Chronicle; Replies to questions; Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-A. Rosetti. Language and society. p. 1. G. Tohaneanu. Language and individual artistic style. p. 8. G. Sanjeev. The characteristics of qualitative changes in the language. p. 9. A. Rosetti. Caragiale and popular parlance. p. 17. M. Sala. Toponymical phenomena in the commune of Vascau. p. 20. V. Adascalitei. Remarks on the word "haiduc." p. 21. I. Biletski-Albescu. The indicative and imperative forms in Rumanian onomastics. p. 24. E. Petrovici. Liquid final consonants and their denotation in Rumanian. p. 25. C. Olarache. Children's publications. p. 34. The discussions of soviet linguists on the internal laws of the development of a language. p. 36.

Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-I. Coteanu. The word as a lexical unit. p. 1. I. Coteanu. Caragiale's opinions on the literary language. p. 12. I. Fischer. Vulgar Latin. p. 15. I. Negoescu. The lesson on grammatical analysis in the tenth and eleventh grades. p. 25. Gh. Reviga. Adjectives with the suffix at. p. 31. A. Nicolescu. [The periodical] Sateanca. p. 33. T. Tompea. Comments on the planned spelling reform. p. 39.

Vol. 4, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-A. Kreindler. The teachings of I. P. Pavlov about words as a second signalization system. p. 1. V. P. Petrus. The Slavic linguistic community and the Slavic language. p. 6. G. Nedioglu. The verbal "aspect." p. 11. L. Stoca. The agreement of the article "al." p. 17. G. B. Orman. The indirect complement. p. 18. G. Bulgar. Observations on relative propositions. p. 21. D. Copceag. History of the USSR, vol. 3. p. 23. G. V. Milica. About our orthography. p. 26.

12. SCIENCE

BULETIN STIINTIFIC. A. Matematica, Fizica, Chimie, Geologie, Geografie, Biologie, Stiinte Tehnice si Agricole. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal of mathematics, physics, chemistry, geology, biology, technical and agricultural sciences, published by the Rumanian Academy. Some articles followed by Russian translations]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov.-Dec. 1948.

Contents:-A. Myller. On curves. p. 3. A. Santelevici. On certain radioactive phenomena in the Tusnad-Bai region. p. 29. G. Spacu. Contributions to the knowledge of the construction of potassium antimoniate. The hexahydroantimoniate-ammines. p. 31. D. Preda. On some new fossil deposits in the Sarmatic clays of the Moldavian plateau. p. 65. E. Macovski. Research on the permeability of intestinal membranes. p. 71.

M. Marinescu. New developments in the construction of magnetic amplifiers. p. 89.

Vol. 1, no. 2, January 1949.

Contents:-N. Negoescu. Notes on the theorem of symmetrical approximations. p. 115. A. Haimovici. On the geometry of a group of tangential transformations. p. 119. E. Lucatu. Viscosity and molecular structure of tetranitromethane. p. 125. A. Grigoriu. The problem of true averages in recording machines with variable inertia. p. 131. G. Spacu. On antimonotartrate complexes. p. 143. D. Rosca. The effects of Ecballium Elaterium Rich on the capillary vasomotricity of frogs. p. 155. M. Bacescu. Some new crustaceans found in Rumania's marine fauna. Description of a new species, Eurydice Racovitza. N. Sp. p. 165. E. Macovski. Research on the permeability of membranes. Passage of acetone through a water toluene layer. p. 183.

REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. (Societatea de stiinte matematice si fizice din R. P. R. [i.e., Republica Populara Romana] Bucuresti. [A monthly periodical on mathematics and physics for the young; issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematical and Physical Sciences]

Contains regularly: Problems; Solutions to problems.

Vol. 2, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-O. Sacter. The solution of some problems of maximum and minimum. p. 26. V. Atanasiu. The airplane, a triumph in technique. p. 31.

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-N. Mihaileanu. Extending the scope of geometrical theorems. p. 51. C. Rabega. The interference of light. p. 57. Examination problems. p. 64.

STIINTA SI CULTURA. (Societatea pentru raspandirea stiintei si culturii) Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated journal for the popularization of science and culture]

Contains regularly: Answers to readers.

No. 5-6, 1950.

Contents:-Can the weather be predicted? p. 3. Blood. p. 5. Combines. p. 7. Fishing by electricity. p. 8. Sources of electric current. p. 10. The forces of peace and socialism are growing. p. 12. About the four seasons. p. 14. R. D. Vietnam. p. 18. Why the capitalists want war. p. 21. Cooperation raises the standards of the workers. p. 24. How the kolkhoz members achieve abundant harvests. p. 30.

No. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-I. Zaharia. Reducing costs of production, the means of insuring the success of the monetary reform. p. 2. A. Ghilia. The V. I. Lenin hydro-electric power plant at Bicaz is rising. p. 5. T. Calugaru. Leonardo da Vinci, a great artist of mankind. p. 8. V. Balbae. The American barbarians employ bacteriological weapons. p. 10. A. Chiuruihin. What is new in soviet agrotechnics. p. 12. S. Rapotescu. Sports and health. p. 16. A. Agarbiceanu. The shape and the movements of the earth. p. 18. For a democratic and peace-loving Germany. p. 20. C. Donciu. Colored rain. p. 22. G. Mihai. How a farming association is organized. p. 25. V. Tomescu. Intensifying animal husbandry for the consolidation of the monetary reform. p. 26.

15. TECHNOLOGY

PETROL SI GAZE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din R.P.R. [i.e. Republica Populara Romana] si Ministerul Minelor si Petrolului) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal of the oil and natural gas industry, issued by the Scientific Association of Rumanian Technicians and the Ministry of Mines and Oil. Up to 1951 six numbers a year. Abstracts in Russian]

Contains regularly: Innovations and innovators; Book reviews; Standards and standardization; Activities of the A.S.T.; Notes.

Vol. 3 no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Contents:-G. Manolescu. On the possibilities offered by neutronic sampling (logging) in the light of Russian research. p. 3. M. Metsch. The mechanization of crude oil extraction [with special reference to its extent in Rumania] p. 8. G. Brenner. Present-day problems in connection with the electrification of crude oil extraction. Adapting soviet methods. p. 10. T. Reus. Using explosives to increase production of low-yield oil wells. p. 15. N. Ionescu. Considerations on the construction of pumps for the extraction of crude oil. p. 19. A. Saucan. Cathodic protection against corrosion of underground conduits. p. 21. H. Pascal. Variation of oil temperature during its passage through a pipeline. p. 26. T. Hanciulescu. Technico-economic indexes in the oil industry. p. 30. V. Udreanu. Considerations on the internal structure of crude oil. p. 35.

REVISTA MINELOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din R.P.R. si Ministerele: Metalurgiei, si Industriei Chimice, Minelor si Petrolului) Bucuresti. [Six times a year: dealing with mining and related industries. Issued by the Scientific Association of Rumanian Technicians and the Ministries of Metallurgy and Chemical Industries, and of Mines and Oil] Contains regularly: Technical schools; Standardization; Book reviews; Information; Review of reviews; Activities of the Rumano-Soviet Institute; Correspondence with readers.

Vol. 2, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents:-S. Kovacs. The influence of the method of working a mine on the spontaneous combustion of coal. p. 5. S. Duma. Considerations on working the seam face with a cutting machine in lignite mines. p. 11. I. Bertume. Some data on the dynamics of the emptying of bucket elevators. p. 17. A. Panaitescu. The working, moving, and storing of lignite for use in thermo-electrical plants. p. 19. The principal methods of underground work used in Soviet metal mines. p. 26.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Comitetul pentru asezamintele culturale din R.P.R. de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated monthly publication for the guidance of librarians, issued by the Committee for Cultural Institutions of the Rumanian People's Republic attached to the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 5, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-For the increase of library activity in 19 p. 1. Organizing collective readings in a village library. p. 15. Processing material at the Central Library of the Bucharest Institute of Economic Science and Planification. p. 18. Rare books and documents at the Central Library of the Barlad region. p. 22. The reorganization of the Teachers Unions' libraries. p. 38.

Vol. 5, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-The part government and party play in the improvement of library activities in our country. p. 1. A.A. Fadeev. p. 5. Books which unmask the American way of life. p. 9. A union library for the assistance of Stakhanovites and production leaders. p. 12. Books among lumberjacks. p. 15. The activities of the village libraries in the environs of Roman during the winter months. p. 18. The role of mobile libraries in the dissemination of books in the villages. p. 20. Working with rare and valuable books. p. 23. Book centers are a factor in the dissemination of books among our libraries. p. 28. The problem of catalogs at the Sibiu regional library. p. 32. How the new system of daily book-circulation statistics helps us. p. 34. Some of the activities of the Turda regional library. p. 36. Polls taken by the Czechoslovak libraries among their readers. p. 38.

Vol. 5, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-The immediate duties of the village libraries. p. 1. One hundred years since Gogol's death. p. 5. How the decision of the Council of Ministers regarding the improvement of library activities is being applied. p. 9. The library of the cultural home helps in the building of a collective farm. p. 14. Reading programs for village reading bees during the month of March 1952. p. 17. Reader guidance at the Botosani Central Regional Library. p. 19. Books help us to know and to love our country. p. 21. The library of a technical laboratory in a textile factory. p. 29. Activities of the library course of the Committee for Cultural Institutions. p. 31. Establishing a work program for regional and district libraries. p. 34. The bibliographic activity of the Regional Central Library of Timisoara. p. 38. The plant library comes to the assistance of the Stakhanovites. p. 40.

Vol. 5, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-For the improvement of bibliographic work. p. 1. Applying the Government's decision concerning the improvement of library activities. p. 5. T. Mihai-lescu. The bibliographic work of the Cluj Central University Library. p. 13. C. Cataneanu. Regional village libraries. p. 16. E. Ion. The cultural section of the Arges region helps the socialist sector of agriculture. p. 19. Some books on agro-technical science. p. 25. The circulation of politico-social books in the union libraries of Jasi. p. 34. How to popularize the currency reform in our libraries. p. 37.

YUGOSLAVIA

Monographs

1. GENERAL WORKS

RADIC, ANTUN. *Historijski pregled Bosne*. [Zagreb, Seljacksa Sloga, 1937. 192 p.] His History of Bosnia. ["Bosienia", Croatian peasant almanac, 1937, 2. Fragmenta from the Bosnian for 1938 and 1939. Various short contributions. Maps.]

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

MIHLENKI I. I. I. I. *Iskustva naroda i naroda*. [Zagreb, Svet, 1950. 31 p.] Bible texts for the period of April 1, to June 24, 1950.

3. HISTORY

EVK, FRANC. *Spomini na partizanska borba i bojovna*. [Prekmurje knjižnica. Short stories on guerrilla fighting in Slovenia during World War II.]

ORDEVIC, MIHOMILAV. *Glavni događaji*. [1. izd. Sarajevo, Brjetunski, 1951. 255 p.] Actions and essays on the Serbian struggle against the Turkish regime in the 19th century.

ARDELJ, EDVARD. *Deset godina narodne revolucije*. [Report on the 10th anniversary of the 27 April 1951 (Beograd) Kultura 1951. 100 p.] Ten years of people's revolution, report given at the Third Congress of Illustration Front on April 27, 1951.

ARDELJ, EDVARD. *Deset godina Jugoslavije*. [Glavni govori iz narodne revolucionarne borbe 1941-45. 2. izd. Beograd] Kultura, 1949. 500 p.] [Selected speeches and articles (1941-45) on various political and socio-economic problems of Yugoslavia.]

ARODNI FRONT GRADA ZAGREBA. *Deset godina konferencija Narodnog fronta grada Zagreba*. [4-5 vol.] 1950 godina. Zagreb, 1950. 40 p.] [Report on the Sixth Congress of the People's Front of the City of Zagreb in 1950.]

ADONIC, JOVAN. *Dubrovačka akta i povelje*. [Beograd, Srpska kraljevska akademija, 1939. 2 vol., 1000 p.] [Zbornik za istoriju, pošt i književnost srpskog naroda, treće odeljenje, kn. 9. Izvori sa istorije Jamih Slovena, serija prva, kn. 3, sv. 1.] [Seventeenth century annotated documents and charters of the city of Dubrovnik, in Latin, Italian, Spanish and French. Introduction and summary in French. Index of names, footnotes.]

VAHINEN, ANDREI IANUARIJEVICH. *Lenin i Stalin*. [Lenin i organizatori Sovjetske države. 2. izd. (Prevedeno sa Moskve, 1947. Beograd) Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1947. 51 p.] A study on political and economic ideas of Lenin and Stalin with special references on the organization of the Soviet state. Translated from the Russian.]

VAHINEN, D. *Spomenik naroda Lenjinu*. [Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1946. 39 p.] A story about Lenin's last days, his death and funeral, the preservation of his body and erection of his mausoleum. Illus.]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

PETHOVIC, PETAR Z. *Zivot i obicaji naroda u Gruziji*. [Beograd, Srpska akademija nauka, 1948. 580 p.] [Srpski etnografski zbornik, kn. 58. Drugo odeljenje, kn. 26.] [Life, activity, customs and folklore of the people of Georgia. Glossary. Illus.]

SKARIC, MILIC. *Zivot i obicaji "planinaca"*. [Iz Fruske Gore. Beograd, Srpska kraljevska akademija, 1939. 566 p.] [Srpski etnografski zbornik, kn. 54. Zivot i obicaji naroda, kn. 24.] [Life, activity, customs and folklore of the highlanders living in the hills of Fruska Gora. Illus., glossary. Contains also a monograph by M. Filipovic. Customs and beliefs in the Skopje Basin. Illus., subject index.]

VUKADINOVIC, LJUTOMIR. *Yugoslav football*. [Beograd, Jugoslavenska knjiga, 1950. [Yugoslav soccer associations. Illus.]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CHVATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) *Planiska komitija*. [Metodologija planiranja ciljeva i izrade finansijskog plana. [Zagreb] Narodne novine, 1950. 108 p.] [Collection of instructions and forms needed in state economic enterprises.]

KONGRES EKONOMISTA. 2nd, Beograd, 1939. *Spomenica II Kongresa ekonomista Kraljevine Jugoslavije u Beogradu, od 2-6 septembra 1949.* U Beogradu, 1949. Udrusenja ekonomista. 261 p. [Collection of reports given at the Second Congress of Economists of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia in Beograd, September 1939.]

MIJUSKOVIC, MILISAV. *Druga internacionala*. [materijal za proucavanje. [S ruskog prevodi Marko Vidojkovic i Vera Nikolova. Pedaktor prevoda Veljko Ribar] Beograd, Rad, 1951. 386 p.] [Collection of documents relating to the Second International, 1889-1914. Translated from the Russian.]

NARODNA OMLADINA JUGOSLAVIJE. The Samac-Sarajevo; youth railway. [Pictorial and textual report about the construction of the Samac-Sarajevo railroad line in Bosnia, organized by the Youth Association in 1947]

POPOVIC, SLAVOLJUB. Radni odnosi u FNRJ; kratak pregled. Beograd, Rad, 1950. 194 p. (Sindikalna biblioteka) [A commentary on Yugoslav regulations in force for workers and government employees, pertaining to the laborer-employer relationship as well as wages, discipline, social insurance, etc.]

RASTOVCAN, PAVAO. Drzavna privredna poduzeca. Zagreb, "Glas Rada," 1948. 229 p. (Strucna Biblioteka) [A study of the basic principles, legal provisions, and rules of management and accountancy binding the Yugoslav Government-owned enterprises within the economic plans. Bibl. footnotes]

SERDAR, VLADIMIR. Privredna statistika; statistika unutarnje trgovine. Prema predavanjima koja je održao skolske godine 1948/49. Zagreb, Strucni odsjek N. S. O-e, Zagrebackog sveucilista, 1949. 86 p. [Statistics of inland trade]

SOJUZ NA KULTURNO-PROSVETNITE ORGANIZACIJE OD NARODNA REPUBLIKA MAKEDONIJA. Statut na Sojuzot na kulturno-prosvetnite organizacije od Narodna Republika Makedonija; i Rezolucija od II kongres na KPO za narednite zadaci. Skopje, 1950. 20 p. [Bylaws of the Union of Cultural and Educational Workers of Macedonia, and resolutions adopted by the Second Congress of the Communist Party of Macedonia]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Uredba o drzavnom racunovodstvu i pravilnik o izvršenju uredbe o drzavnom racunovodstvu od 7. III. 1941 god. Beograd, Izd. i stampa Drzavne stamparije, 1942. 276 p. [Cabinet decree in force since Jan. 1, 1942 on the budgeting and auditing of the financial transactions of the Yugoslav Government and on the jurisdiction of the Accounting Office]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Govori na pariskoj konferenciji. [Zagreb] Kultura, 1947. 120 p. [Speeches at the Paris Peace Conference of 1946]

KRBEK, IVO. Lica u drzavnoj sluzbi. Zagreb, [Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti] 1948. 179 p. [Status and responsibilities of civil service employees and of persons in military and security agencies. Annotations]

POPOVIC, MLIVOJE. Poreklo i postanak ustava od 1888 godine. Beograd, 1939. 166 p. [History of the Serbian Constitution of 1888]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Imenik naseljenih mesta u Federativnoj Narodnoj Republici Jugoslaviji, stanje 1 januara 1951 godine. Beograd, 1951. [Directory of the inhabited places in Yugoslavia as of January 1951, with administrative divisions and post offices]

7. LAW

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik za odbranu od poplave "Jelas" polja. [Zagreb] Tisak "Plamen" [1950]. [Regulations for the protection of the "Jelas" Polje from inundations]

KULAS, J. Problem pravnih lekova u krivicnom pravu. Beograd, 1939. 222 p. [The problem of remedy in criminal procedure in view of the reform of Yugoslav law. Bibl.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Osnovni raspored konti (kontni plan) za eksploataciju automobilske saobracaja. [Beograd] Izdanje Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1948. 108 p. [A manual on the planned use of motor car traffic enterprises]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Poreski zbornik sa komentarom. 2, prer. i dop. izd. Sredilim Mihailovic i Mile M. Mikic. Beograd, Izdavacko i knizarsko preduzece G. Kon, 1940. 975 p. [A collection of laws and regulations on taxes, with a commentary, subject index, and data on tax administrations and a list of Cabinet decrees and other decisions]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnik za izvršenje uredbe o ratnim invalidima i ostalim zrtvama rata; i, Uredba o izmjenama i dopunama uredbe o ratnim invalidima i ostalim zrtvama rata od 2 decembra 1938. Zagreb, Tisak "Tipografije," 1939. 133 p. [Government regulation on disabled veterans, issued under Section 130 of the Decree of May 1939]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Propisi o platama radnim odnosima radnika u rudarstvu. Beograd, Vesnik rada, 1 49. 120 p. [Regulations on salaries and labor relations of miners]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Propisi o platama i radnim odnosima radnika u sumskoj proizvodnji. Beograd, Vesnik rada, 1949. 208 p. [Collection of regulations governing the salaries and the labor relations of workers in the forest industry]

8. EDUCATION

KAFTANOV, SERGEI VASILJEVICH. Vise obrazovanje u SSSR. [Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1946] 48 p. [The system of higher education in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian]

9. MUSIC

HRVATSKE NARODNE PJESME I PLESIVI. Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1941. 281 p. (Hrvatske narodne pjesme i plesovi, sv. 1) [Croatian folk songs and dances. Translated into English. Illus., color photos, musical scores]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BELIC, ALEKSANDAR. Savremeni srpskohrvatski književni jezik. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1951. Vol. 1, 180 p. [Contemporary Serbo-Croatian language. Part 1. Sounds and accent]

CANKAR, IVAN. Pisma. Uredil Isidor Cankar. Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] 1948. 3 v. 540, 524, 425 pp. [Collection of letters of Ivan Cankar, Slovenian realist poet. Foreword and annotation by Isidor Cankar; chronological list of correspondence and index of names]

JOVANOVIĆ, JOVAN. Pesme o deci i za decu. [Beograd] Prosveta [1950] 282 (Srpski pisci, knjiga 11) [Poems for children]

LEVI, CARLO. Krist se zaustavio u Eboliju. [Preveo Branimir Gabricević] Zagreb, Državno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1951. 291 p. (Strani pisci) [A novel on Italian life during World War II; explanatory notes. Translated from the Italian]

PETAR II, Prince Bishop of Montenegro. Gorski vijenac. Predgovor: Radovana Zogovica. Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1947. 187 p. [A historical poem]

STOJICEVIĆ, ALEKSANDAR. Značenje aorista i imperfekta u srpskohrvatskom jeziku. Ljubljana, 1951. 171 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za filoloske in literarne vede. Dela 3) [The significance of the aorist and imperfect tenses in the Serbo-Croatian language. Abstract in French]

TODOROVSKI, GANE. Vo utrinite; pesni. Skopje, Državno kh-vo za umetnička lit-ra [1951] 87 p. [Collection of poems]

ZA ISTINU, NASI PJESNICI PROTIV KLEVETA INFORMBIROA. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1950. 88 p. (Biblioteka kulturno-prosvjetnog saveza Crne Gore, No. 2) [Collection of poems directed against the Cominform attacks]

12. SCIENCE

HLITCIJEV, J. Poglavlja iz teorije elasticnosti sa primenama 2. dopunjeno izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 216 p. [A textbook on the theory of elasticity]

13. MEDICINE

BIBLIOGRAFIJA SRPSKOG ARHIVA, 1918-1941. Beograd, 1948. 174 p. (Biblioteka Srpskog lekarskog društva, 2) [Bibliography of medical publications in the Serbo-Croatian language. Indexes of Yugoslav and foreign authors]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

JOVANOVIĆ, SLAVKO. Utvrđivanje pravilnog odnosa između suma i poljoprivrednog zemljišta. Zagreb, 1950. 169-176 p. [An essay on a proper proportion of forests and agricultural land]

15. TECHNOLOGY

STOJKOVIĆ, VELIMIR. Susenje sljiva. Beograd, Zadrugna knjiga, 1950. 104 p. [A manual on plum drying]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

- DUGA.** (Glas) Beograd. [Weekly illustrated published by Glas, Printing and Publishing Enterprise of the People's Front of Serbia]
No. 324, Feb. 16, 1952.
- JEZ.** (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja Novinarima NR Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly satirical issued by the Journalists' Association in Serbia]
Vol. 16, nos. 669, 670; Apr. 26, May 1, 1952.
- KEREMPUH.** Zagreb. [Politico-satirical weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 340 - 342, Apr. 12 - 26, 1952.
- KMEČKI GLAS.** (Osvobodilna Fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly organ for the country people issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front]
Vol. 10, no. 17, Apr. 23, 1952.
- NAPRIJED.** (Komunistička Partija Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Communist Party of Croatia]
Vol. 8, no. 38, Sept. 14, 1951.
- NOVA BORBA.** (Jugoslavenski komunisti u Čehoslovačkoj) Praha. [Organ of the Yugoslav Communists of pro-Cominform trend in Czechoslovakia]
No. 23, Dec. 15, 1950.
- NOVA MAKEDONIJA.** (Narodniot Front na Makedonija) Skopje. [Daily organ of the National Front of Macedonia]
Vol. 9, nos. 2275, 2280, 2282, 2283, 2289, 2290, 2292 - 2294, 2300; Apr. 1, 6, 9, 10, 17, 18, 20 - 22, 29, 1952.
- OSLOBODJENJE.** (Narodni Front Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Daily organ of the National Front of Bosnia and Hercegovina]
Vol. 9, nos. 1691, 1702, 1703, 1705 - 1719; March 29, Apr. 11, 12, 14 - 29, 1952.
- POBJEDA.** (Narodni Front Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Daily of the People's Front of Montenegro]
Vol. 9, nos. 74 - 79, Apr. 3 - 20, 1952.
- REPUBLIKA.** (Jugoslavenska Republička Demokratska Stranka) Beograd. [Weekly of the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party]
Vol. 19, nos. 329, 330, 333, 334, 336, 337, 339, 340; Feb. 19, 26, March 18, 25, Apr. 29, May 6, 1952.
- DER SCHAFFENDE.** (Zentralausschuss des Gewerkschaftsbundes Jugoslawiens) Belgrade. [Illustrated fortnightly to inform the German and Austrian people about events in Yugoslavia, issued by the Central

Committee of the Labor Union of Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Reports on the life and events in Yugoslavia; Sport review; Commercial and industrial survey; Advertisements.

Vol. 4, no. 25, Dec. 31, 1951.

Vol. 5, nos. 2, 5, 6; Jan. 31, March 15, 31, 1952.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Izvršni Odbor Hrvatske Republikanske Seljačke Stranke) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican Peasant Party]

Vol. 10, nos. 12, 14 - 18; March 19, Apr. 2 - May 1, 1952.

SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA. Chicago. [Monthly of the Movement for a Free Slovenian State]

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 20, 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

GLASNIK; SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti Arhijerejski Sinod) Beograd. [Official gazette of the Serbian Orthodox Eastern Church]
Contains regularly: Official announcements; Articles; Chronicle; Letters; Survey of the international ecclesiastical events; Criticisms and reports; Announcements of the Church Tribunals.

Vol. 33, nos. 2, 3; February, March 1952.

3. HISTORY

ISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Istorisko Društvo Narodne Republike Srbije) Beograd. [Quarterly of the historical Society of the People's Republic of Serbia]
Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Critiques and book reviews. News from societies and institutes; Bibliography.

No. 4, 1949.

Contents: -Abstracts from the speech of E. Kardelj, delivered at the solemn meeting of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences, on December 12 1949. S. Dimitrijević. Dimitrije Tucović, a Marxian protagonist of the Serbian Social Democratic Party. p. 7. M. Kolaric. The problem of armament during the first Serbian uprising in 1804, and the Karadjordje canon foundry in Belgrade. p. 20. A. Lebl. The strikes of the agricultural workers in Vojvodina at the end of the 19th century. p. 38. R. Uvalic. Classes and class struggle. p. 82. D. Medakovic. An exhibit of the development of the city of Belgrade throughout the centuries. p. 107. S. Dimitrijević. Bibliography of the writings dealing with the work and life of Dimitrije Tucović. p. 110.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Croatia. NARODNE NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Croatia]

Vol. 8, nos. 12, 16; March 27, Apr. 24, 1952.

Macedonia. SLUZBENI VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Macedonia]

Vol. 8, nos. 8 - 11, 13; March 28 - Apr. 16, 28, 1952.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [Fortnightly journal on international problems. Published also in the Serbo-Croatian language as Medunarodna Politika, and in French]

Contains regularly: Editorial comments; Through the fog of propaganda; Letters to the editor; Books and magazines.

Vol. 1, no. 3, July 5, 1950.

Contents:-The UN and events in Korea. p. 3. Treaty with Austria. p. 4. Soviet economic help to Albania. p. 4. Pressure on Czechoslovak economy. p. 5. Outlawing of the Australian Communist Party. p. 5. V. Smich. Road to peace. p. 6. L. Gerschkovich. On the true road to socialism. p. 8. Josef Schappe against dictation in workers' movement. p. 11. D. T. Prague's "Rude Pravo" breaks false news record. p. 12. S. Karaoglanovich. Varga threatens. p. 15.

Vol. 1, no. 4, July 20, 1950.

Contents:-An invitation of the Yugoslav fighters for peace. p. 3. Czechoslovak Communist Party purge. p. 4. More about the Schuman Plan. p. 4. In the footsteps of Fascist conquerors. p. 5. European Payments Union. p. 6. New race discrimination in the Union of South Africa. p. 6. D. Timotiyeovich. Creation of war psychosis and the struggle for peace. p. 7. W. Leonhard. Contradictions of the Soviet "Movement for Peace." p. 10. I. Zic. The working class of Yugoslavia faces new tasks. p. 14. Yugoslav youth's gift to their country. p. 15. The student city near Zagreb. p. 15. Results of the half-year plan. p. 15.

Vol. 1, no. 5, August 2, 1950.

Contents:-Yugoslavia's position in the struggle for true peace. p. 3. Two opposite trends in an attempt to solve the crisis in the German progressive movement. p. 4. Hegemonistic tendencies of the USSR on the Baltic Sea. p. 4. New Soviet pressure on Poland's economy. p. 5. The background of a British proposal. p. 6. F. Montiel. Eternal zigzagging of an unprincipled policy. p. 7. Echoes of the Yugoslav Peace Conference. p. 9. The Congress of the National Committee of Yugoslavia for the Defense of Peace. p. 10. S. Stojiljkovic. Apparent contradiction, or the idolatry of Mr. Viko Cervenkov. p. 14.

Vol. 1, no. 6, August 16, 1950.

Contents:-J. Smole. The Soviet Union in the Security Council. p. 3. Burning books in Bulgaria by secret order. p. 4. War psychosis spreads under the slogan of the struggle for peace. p. 5. Aims of the anti-Yugoslav trials in Bucharest. p. 5. Policy of the occupying powers and the German workers' movement. p. 6. Regarding the recent trade talks between West Germany and Italy. p. 7. Victory of the anti-Leopoldists in Belgium. p. 7. Sharpened contradictions among the Benelux countries. p. 8. E. Shinko. Machiavelli's truth is no longer the only truth. p. 9.

M. Vitrovich. Regarding an incidental reference to the withering away of the state. p. 11. D. T. The new Von Kleist Plan, a new formula by Ilya Ehrenburg, and a couple of new "Fascists." p. 13.

Vol. 1, no. 8, September 13, 1950.

Contents:-The Korean issue and the Security Council. p. 3. Crime of genocide in Bulgaria. p. 3. Purges in the United Socialist Party of Germany. p. 4. Two characteristic features of Italian economy. p. 5. A French proposal. p. 5. "Izvestia" on the industrialization of East European countries. p. 6. The Austrian Treaty and the interests of the big powers. p. 6. S. Stankovich. Struggle for peace through struggle for equality of people. p. 7. K. Borich. The USSR attitude to the UNO. p. 9. Z. Pecar. Defenders of Soviet bureaucratic caste and the most important decree of the Paris Commune. p. 10. R. M. B. Draft convention on crimes against the peace and security of mankind. p. 12.

Vol. 1, no. 9, September 27, 1950.

Contents:-The beginning of the Fifth General Assembly Session. p. 3. The new Greek Government. p. 4. The New York Conference and Germany. p. 4. The background of Gottwald's speech in Moravska Ostrava. p. 5. Changes in the American Department of Defense. p. 6. J. Cassou. The dilemma of two blocs and peace. p. 7. B. A. Full employment and the United Nations. p. 8. Vim. Policy of blocs and war economy. p. 9. B. Polich. The problem of German competition. p. 11. V. B. The significance underlying the rise of new states in South and South-east Asia. p. 12. B. Peshich. Why Soviet leaders evade discussion of questions vital to the labor movement. p. 14. M. D. Seeing double. p. 15.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 11, 1950.

Contents:-After the resolution on Korea. p. 3. A survey of the general debate. p. 4. An example of Soviet control of foreign trade relations of the eastern European countries. p. 5. Zapotocki and the question of economic blockade. p. 6. Herr Grotewohl and the "two child" system. p. 6. N. Djokic. Two proposals by the Yugoslav delegation to the UN General Assembly. p. 7. R. Vlkov. For or against secret diplomacy and spheres of interest. p. 9. M. Avramovic. The position of international democratic organizations today. p. 11. St. Stojiljkovic. The roots of the present denationalization policy in Pirin, Macedonia. p. 12. O. A. The Torquay Conference. p. 14. Z. Pecar. Notes on a trip to England. p. 15. M. D. Mr. Marceau's tale about a land he never saw. p. 16.

Vol. 1, no. 11, Oct. 25, 1950.

Contents:-On United Nations Day, by Josip Broz Tito. p. 3. J. Smole. The USSR against collective security. p. 4. The position of the Soviet bloc on the Genocide Convention. p. 5. The propaganda move by eight Cominform ministers in Prague. p. 6. The UNICEF comes up for discussion before the General Assembly. p. 7. The "elections" in East Germany. p. 7. The Labor Party Congress in Margate. p. 8. S. Primorac. The authority of UN General Assembly expanded. p. 9. D. Avramovich. International financing of underdeveloped countries. p. 11. Z. R. France and the integration of West Germany. p. 12. L. Gerschkovich. Voters' assemblies, an expression of direct democracy. p. 14. R. Wilson. On the eve of elections to Congress. p. 15. B. Rafailovich. The economic and financial situation in Italy. p. 16.

Vol. 1, no. 12, Nov. 8, 1950.

Contents:-Lake Success and the Far East. p. 3. Plevien's plan on German military forces. p. 4. A pact between the five big Powers. p. 5. International financing of backward countries and UNO. p. 6. An increase from 32 to 50 percent. p. 6. Western Germany and the Schuman Plan. p. 7. Vishinsky's latest contradiction. p. 8. Japan's new chance. p. 8. On the problem of ascertaining the aggressor. p. 9. The organization for European Economic Cooperation in a deadlock. p. 11. M. Vljich. The economic situation in East-European countries and the Soviet Union. p. 12.

Vol. 1, no. 13, Nov. 22, 1950.

Contents:-Complications in Korea. p. 3. Yugoslav-Greek relations. p. 4. Soviet Union places the German problem in the foreground. p. 5. Sheffield-Warsaw. p. 5. After the elections to the U.S. Congress. p. 6. A justified measure of the Yugoslav Government. p. 7. The anxieties of the European Payments Union. p. 7. The end of an unsuccessful maneuver. p. 8. Motives of the currency reform in Poland. p. 8. J. Schappe. Our road. p. 9. For real suppression of aggression or for purposes of propaganda? p. 11. S. Karaglanovich. An eloquent silence. p. 12. Workers' councils in action. p. 14 D.T. Effect precedes cause by five months. p. 15

Vol. 1, no. 14, Dec. 6, 1950.

Contents:-The Chinese in Korea and at Lake Success. p. 3. The session of the European Assembly in Strasbourg. p. 4. Warsaw paradox. p. 5. The complications surrounding the rearment of Western Germany. p. 6. The Anglo-Egyptian relations. p. 6. The mission of Gordon Gray. p. 7. Vietnam and France. p. 8. A vicious circle. p. 8. V. Ribnikar. On the "Russophilism" of the Yugoslav peoples and their "Russian traditions." p. 9. B.O.S. Mr. Vyshinsky the diplomat and Mr. Vyshinsky the business man. p. 13. V. Kraljevic. Professional classification of workers and the principle of rewards by performance. p. 14. D.T. The Cominform's idea of a free tribune. p. 15.

Vol. 1, no. 15, Dec. 20, 1950.

Contents:-China 1950. p. 3. Impasse No. 258. p. 5. An example of the voting machine. p. 5. The Berlin verdict on the Socialist character of Eastern Germany. p. 6. A proposal by Grotewohl. p. 7. Over the peace treaty with Japan. p. 7. A case of unexploited experiences. p. 7. Symptomatic phenomenon in Czechoslovakia. p. 8. The working class and the fulfilment of the plan in Rumania. p. 8. J. Smole. The results of the Fifth UN General Assembly. p. 9. The fate of a French initiative in 1950. p. 11. The problem of raw materials in the Truman-Attlee talks. p. 12. T. Kjostarov. Aggressive tendencies under the cloak of struggle for peace. p. 13. On the repatriation of Greek children. p. 14.

Serbia. **SLUZBENI GLASNIK**. Beograd. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Serbia]

Vol. 8, nos. 12 - 14, March 29 - Apr. 14, 1952.

Yugoslavia. **SLUZBENI LIST**... Beograd. [Official gazette of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 1, no. 4, Feb. 13, 1945.

Vol. 8, nos. 14, 15, 18 - 22, 24 March 22, 26, Apr. 5 - 19, 26, 1952.

7. LAW

LJUDSKI PRAVNIK. (Društvo Pravnika Ludske Republike Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Monthly of the Association of Jurists of the People's Republic of Slovenia]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Notes, reports and cases.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1951.

Contents:-J. Globevnik. The socialist state and the citizen's council. p. 1. M. Hovevar. Immunity from arrest of the people's deputies. p. 12. F. Skerl. Some of our problems as found in the Office of Records. p. 20.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1951.

Contents:-H. Modic. Five years of the Yugoslav Constitution. p. 49. F. Sever. Attempted complicity p. 52. V. Bonac. Graduate lawyers in Slovenia; a socio-economic study. p. 68.

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1951.

Contents:-J. Goricar. Yugoslav Criminal Code. p. 97. V. Bonac. Graduate lawyers in Slovenia. [Continuation] p. 101. T. Klemencic. Legal provisions for public investments. p. 118. F. Spindel. Settlement of cash obligations in Yugoslavia. p. 143.

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1951.

Contents:-L. Vavpetic. The purpose of a lawyer and his responsibilities. p. 145. A. Finzgar. Rights and responsibilities of a married couple in a socialist society. p. 166. F. Spindel. Settlement of cash obligations in Yugoslavia. p. 181.

Vol. 6, no. 5-6, 1951.

Contents:-B. Petelin. State laws on juveniles. p. 203. A. Kandare. Principal problems of auditing. p. 221. T. Fisinger. Social insurance of agricultural workers p. 243.

8. EDUCATION

SAVREMENA SKOLA. (Pedagosko društvo FNRJ [i.e. Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije]) Beograd. [Monthly organ of the Yugoslav Pedagogical Society] Contains regularly: Book reviews; Bibliographies.

Vol. 5, no. 5-6, 1950.

Contents:-D. Frankovic. On socialist morals and the education of the new man. p. 1. R. Teodosic. Some problems of pedagogy in the Soviet Union. p. 19. P. Stevanovic. Methods of teaching and memorizing. p. 55. M. B. Jankovic. Fragments from the history of the socialist movement among the teachers of teachers colleges in Serbia in the second half of the XIX century. p. 75. A. Skala. Regarding the resolution of a meeting of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia concerning the tasks of the schools and of the special educational institutions. p. 86. I. Mamuzic. National proverbs and their interpretation. p. 101. S. Ignjatovic. Inland waters and the sea. p. 127. M. V. Matic. Conference of the teachers of defective children in Ljubljana. p. 141. Comments on the conferences in the Council for Science and Culture of the Yugoslav Government relating to the changes in teaching plans and programs for public schools. p. 149.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

MAKEDONSKI JAZIK. (Katedrata za jugoslovenski jazici pri filozofskiot fakultet vo Skopje) Skopje. [Monthly on the problems of the Macedonian language issued by the Department of South-Slav Languages, of the Faculty of Philosophy of Skopje University]

Contains regularly: Glossary of the Ohrid dialect of the Macedonian language; Linguistic cases.

Vol. 1, no. 9-10, Nov.-Dec. 1950.

Contents:-K. Tosev. New edition of K. Kepeski's grammar. p. 197. B. Korubin. Some examples of sentences with the conjunction "da." p. 224. G. Soprtjanov. The Macedonian text of T. Racin's work "Bogomilite." p. 228.

REPUBLIKA. Zagreb. [Monthly on literature and art]

Contains regularly: Short stories and poems; Documents and comments; Reports; Notes.

Vol. 1, no. 1-2, 1945.

Contents:-A. Cesarec. The smile of Judas Iscariot; a story about Pope Alexander VI, of the House of Borgia. p. 5. B. Begovic. Dark Night, and other wartime poems. p. 73. G. Gamlin. Exhibit of Croatian painters, wartime guerilla fighters. p. 106. P. Lasta. Chronicle of Ivo Andric; reflections on two Andric stories about life in Bosnia during 1942-43. p. 131. M. Krleza. An essay on the function of contemporary literature. p. 139.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1945.

Contents:-I. G. Kovacic. Some poems of Percy Bysshe Shelley, John Keats and Oscar Wilde. [Tr. from English] p. 181. O. Kersovani. August Senoa. A sketch on the Croatian writer of the 19th century, represented as a writer of commoners and farmers. p. 197. E. Sinko. On the grave of Romain Rolland; reminiscence of a conversation with Rolland in 1937 on the French Popular Front and Soviet Russia. p. 203. I. Hergesic. Publishing and censorship in Croatia under the Ustashi regime. p. 215.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1946.

Contents:-V. Zainovic. August Cesarec; a biographical sketch. p. 19. O. Kersovan. Reflections on the war; fragments from his manuscript. p. 38. D. Ivanisevic. Some poems of Frederic Garcia Lorca. [Translations] p. 79. G. Gamulin. Paul Cezanne; an analysis of his style. p. 84. I. Lapenna. Foundation of the collaboration of the Allies in connection with the conference in Moscow. p. 120.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1946.

Contents:-An essay on Jonathan Swift on the occasion of his two hundredth anniversary. p. 208.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1946.

Contents:-C. Fiscovic. Dalmation memorials and the vandalism of the occupiers of the country. p. 243. M. Jurkovic. Soviet writers in the first days of the peace. p. 266.

Vol. 2, no. 4-5, 1946.

Contents:-I. Ljeznjev. Frederich Nietzsche, prophet of imperialism and fascism. [Tr. from the Russian] p. 341. M. Jurkovic. Shchedrin as reflected in his letters. [Tr. from the Russian] p. 371. M. Matkovic. Miroslav Krleza as a playwright. p. 376. M. Cipra. Vatroslav Lisinski, Croatian composer. Biographical notes. p. 401. G. N. The 140th anniversary of the arrival of the Russian fleet in the Adriatic against Napoleon. p. 421.

Vol. 2, no. 6, 1946.

Contents:-E. Sinko. Maksim Gorki as a champion of proletarian humanism. p. 460. I. Guturov. The literary work of Maksim Gorki. [Tr. from the Russian] p. 467. J. Sidak. Social struggles in the history of the Croatian and Serbian peoples. p. 494. I. Mihovilovic. On the so-called superiority of Italian culture and the so-called pastoral level of Slav culture in Venezia Giulia. p. 514.

Vol. 2, no. 7-8, 1946.

Contents:-V. J. Kirpotin. Lenin and Stalin on the nationwide importance of L. N. Tolstoi. [Tr. from the Russian] p. 537. S. Vucetic. Fatherland, and other poems. p. 566. M. Franicevic. Marko Marulic and Yugoslav literary history. p. 574. J. Drda. Unknown hero; a story of guerilla fighting in Czechoslovakia. [Tr. from the Czech] p. 615. M. Selakovic. Petar Kocic and the national-social liberation of Bosnia. p. 629. F. V. Kelin. Frederic Garcia Lorca. [Tr. from the Russian]. p. 648. Lj. Jonke. Czech short story writers of the period between the two wars. p. 636. M. Gusic. Our Ethnographic science. p. 658. I. Zuljevic. The town-planning problem of great cities. p. 665. F. Hanzekovic. Soviet historic moving pictures. p. 671.

Vol. 2, no. 9-10, 1946.

Contents:-M. Francevic. Svetozar Markovic; seen as a protagonist of the Yugoslav national liberation movement. p. 697. S. Markovic. Poetry and meditation. p. 712. M. Matkovic. A portrayal of Svetozar Markovic. p. 721. Z. Stambuk. The Liberators; a poem. p. 729. I. Mihovilovic. Angelo Vivante, or the socialistic interpretation of the problem of Trieste. p. 811. V. Popovic. Franjo Horvat-Kis, the poet of Hrvatsko Zagroje. p. 831. H. Petris. Spreading the works of Maksim Gorki among Yugoslav youth. p. 843.

Vol. 2, no. 11-12, 1946.

Contents:-R. Zogovic. Our literature and its tasks; a report to the First Congress of Writers of Yugoslavia in Beograd in 1946. p. 857. E. Sinko. Lieutenant Elemir; a story. p. 929.

12. SCIENCE

Hrvatsko Prirodoslovno Društvo. Matematičko-fizička sekcija i astronomska sekcija. GLASNIK. Zagreb. [Five nos. a year; issued by the Croatian Society of Sciences, Mathematics, Physics, and Astronomy; summaries in French or in English]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Book reviews and bibliography; Cases and problems in mathematics.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1949.

Contents:-R. Cesarec. Determination of asymptotes in projective coordinates. p. 49. V. Ghumac. Observing the polar lights in Zagreb on January 26, 1949. p. 70. S. Bilinski. The proof for the unsolvability of a mathematical problem. p. 78.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1949.

Contents:-V. Devide. Some characteristics of groups in which several operations are determined. p. 97. V. S. Vrkljan. On the transition of the Dirac equations in the Maxwell equations. p. 104. B. Maksic. On the reduced temperature of wet bulbs and its application. p. 113. S. Fempl. Complation of an inclined circular cone. p. 127.

Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Ljubljana.
 Razred za matematične, fizikalne in tehnične vede.
 RAZPRAVE. Ljubljana. [Transactions on mathematics, physics and chemistry of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts.]

Vol. 2, 1951.

Contents: -M. Samec. Viscosimetric characteristic of amylose-acetates and their components. p. 5.
 A. Peterlin. Molecule form of amylose-acetates in chloroform. p. 29. M. Blinc. Fungus stysanus as a producer of fat. p. 41. M. Blinc. Photobacteria of the fish of Rijeka Bay. p. 55. B.S. Brcic. A contribution to the study of Dalmatian phosphorites. p. 69.
 E. Herman. The formation of the sediment and the growth of the crystals of the alum earth hydrates in the course of the Bayer process. p. 91.

15. TECHNOLOGY

Srpska Akademija Nauka. Masinski Institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Transactions on engineering of the Department of Technical Sciences of the Serbian Academy of Sciences, of April 26, May 5, and Oct. 10, 1949]

Vol. 1, 1949.

Contents: -V. Farmakovski. The distribution of heat as related to the surface of boilers. p. 7. M. D. Trbojevic. The gas constant of steam. p. 21. M. K. Jovanovic. Graphical solution of a technically important transcendent equation. p. 43. J. Shel. A contribution to the solution of the problem of the

passing of an engine through a curve. p. 55.
 S. Dobrosavlevic. Some important instructions for technical gassification of hard fuels. p. 75.

TEHNIKA NARODU. (Centralni Odbor Narodne Tehnike) Belgrade. [Illustrated weekly for the popularization of technology and physics, issued by the Central Committee of Popular Technics]

Vol. 2, no. 43, Oct. 26, 1949.

Vol. 5, nos. 7, 9 - 14; March 9, 23 - Apr. 27, 1950

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA. (Ljubljana Univerzitetna Knjiznica) Ljubljana. [Slovenian bibliography published by the University Library in Ljubljana. Monographs are ordered according to the Universal Decimal Classification, periodicals and musicals alphabetically with an authors index]

Vol. 3, 1949.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 1, No. 8

JUNE 1952

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1952

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a record of Eastern European monographic and serial publications issued since January 1, 1939, and currently received by the Library of Congress. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the language of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia*
Bulgaria	Lithuania*
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia*	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

Publications in Russian are excluded since they are listed in the *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Arrangement of entries: Entries are arranged by country in separate lists of monographs and periodicals. Monographs in series will be entered only in the list of monographs. Both monographic and periodical entries are grouped under general subjects in the following order based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. General Works | 10. Fine Arts |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion | 11. Language and Literature |
| 3. History | 12. Science |
| 4. Geography and Anthropology | 13. Medicine |
| 5. Social Sciences | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 6. Political Science | 15. Technology |
| 7. Law | 16. Military and Naval Sciences |
| 8. Education | 17. Bibliography and Library Science |
| 9. Music | |

Information provided: Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration, followed by a translation of the title or an annotation in English descriptive of the publication.

The entries for periodicals follow the *A. L. A. Cataloging Rules for Author and Title Entries* and are in the original language or in transliteration. The name of the issuing body is provided in parentheses if not apparent from the title. A translation of the title, or an annotation descriptive of the periodical, its frequency of issue, and a note indicating regularly included features are provided in English. This is followed by a list of contents in English translation for each issue received. This contents note consists of each author's last name and initials, followed by an English translation of the title and the page citation. Free rather than exact translations are used whenever necessary to reflect as accurately as possible the nature of the article. Regularly included features listed in the entry and articles of relatively little importance are omitted from the contents.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price, 30 cents a copy; subscription price, \$3.00 a year domestic, \$4.00 a year foreign.

* To be included as soon as staff is available.

L. C. card, 51-60032

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 1, NO. 8

JUNE 1952

ALBANIA

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

THEU. (Organizates Kombetare te Levizjes se Legalitetit) Rome. [Monthly of the National Organizations of the Legalist Movement]
Contains regularly: Articles and news; Photographs; Cartoons.

Vol. 1, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents:-Editorial: A New Year's appeal to all Albanians inside and outside the country, for a free Albania. p. 1. Enver Hogha's regime is facing a tremendous crisis. p. 3.

Vol. 1, no. 2, February 1951.

Contents:-Editorial: Anniversary of the Albanian Congress of Lushnje, January 21, 1920. p. 1. Answering Enver Hogha. p. 2. Albanian people and the West. p. 2. The Balkans for Balkan peoples. p. 4.

HERBESTARI I SHQIPERISE. (Rinise se Partise Agrar-Demokrate, "Balli Kombetar" ne USA) Detroit. [Monthly of the Youth of the Albanian Democratic Party, "Balli Kombetar," in the United States]
Contains regularly: Articles and reports; Poems and short stories; News of the organization; Editor's mail; Photographs.

Vol. 1, no. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1951.

Contents:-G. Prodan. Mid-hat Frasheri, Albanian political leader; in memoriam. p. 1. R. Hodgson. Mid-hat Frasheri and the Albanian cause. p. 3. Liru. The battle of Grehotit, October 14, 1943. p. 6. Gjenco. Our six guerrilla heroes fallen in the battle of Ziqishtit, on October 8, 1943. p. 8. Z. X. Mitrovica. The betrayal of the Albanian region of Kosovo. p. 11. K. G. The second battle of Prezes, on September 16, 1944. p. 13. G. Kirila. How much Qerim Panarity, Albanian Communist leader, cares for Albania. p. 14. Short news from Albania as broadcast by BBC. p. 16.

SHQIPERIA. (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York. [Fortnightly issued by the National Committee for a Free Albania in New York]

Vol. 2, no. 10, Feb. 15, 1952.

Contents:-Communist immorality, the so-called happiness of the communist regime in Albania. p. 1. Serving our national history, the meaning of the League of Prizren. p. 3. The Albanian immigrants in America make a commendable contribution to Albania. p. 4.

Vol. 2, no. 11, March 1, 1952.

Contents:-Some elements of the Albanian coastal defense. p. 3. Turkish-Albanian relations in view of Turkey's admission into the N.A.P. p. 4.

Vol. 2, no. 12, March 15, 1952.

Contents:-The agents of Moscow in Albania are very well known to the National Committee for a Free Albania. p. 3. Albania enslaved; the Second Congress of the Albanian Communist Party in March 1952. p. 4.

Vol. 2, no. 15, May 1, 1952.

Contents:-The real situation in Albania according to the communist press. p. 1. News from within Albania. Embezzlement and bribery, sabotage, and pessimism throughout the country. p. 4.

Vol. 2, no. 13, March 31, 1952.

Contents:-Russia plunders satellites. Rubber is always rubber. p. 1. The Communist revolution and the Albanian women; the important functions of Albanian women under the Red regime. p. 3. The importance of Albania since the Illyrian-Greek era from a strategic point of view. p. 3. News from within Albania; feigned stimuli; many illiterate among the young. p. 4.

BULGARIA

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

RAINOV, BOGOMIL. Estetika. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 336 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Esthetics; university textbook. Bibl.]

TEPLOV, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH. Psihologija; uchebnik za X klas na edinnite uchilishta. Prevede ot 3. popraveno i dop. izd. N. Munkov. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 201 p. [Psychology for the tenth grade of high school]

3. HISTORY

BEREZOV, PAVEL IVANOVICH. Mikhail Vasilevich Frunze. [Prevod: Aleksandra Dimitrova. Sofia, Otdel pechat Generalen shtab [1949] 126 p. (Voenna biblioteka. Znameniti pulkovodtsi) [A biography of M. V. Frunze. Translated from the Russian]

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Zalogut za pobedata. [Prevod ot ruski. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1949] 28 p. [Statement made on May Day, 1938. Translated from the Russian]

DRENSKI, IVAN ST. Voenna istoriia. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 207 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on the history of wars: Turkish-Russian, Balkan, and World War I and II]

EFIMOV, G. Ocherki po novata i nai-nova istoriia na Kitai. [Prevela D. Doncheva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 385 p. [A recent history of China. Translated from the Russian]

ISTORIA NA GRAZHDANSKATA VOINA V SSSR. [Pod red. na M. Gorki, i dr.] Po 2. rusko izd. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] Vol. 2, 531 p. [History of the civil war in the Soviet Union. 1917-22. Vol. 2: October-November 1917. Translated from the Russian. Bibl.]

KARASLAVOV, GEORGI. Ot Liditse do Banska Bistritsa; puteписi. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1951] 207 p. [The anti-German fight marked by the names of Lidice and Banska Bistritsa (the seat of the Slovak uprising) and led by the Czechoslovak people during World War II, is described here, emphasizing Soviet support]

KHRUSHCHOV, M. Deset godini ot obediniavanelo ukrainskii narod v edinna ukrainska suvetska durzhava. [Prevod ot ukrainski D. Ianakiev. Sc Izd-vo suiuzna na Bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva [1950] 52 p. [In commemoration of the 10th anniversary of Ukrainian independence. Translated from the Ukrainian]

KOSEV, DINO G. Borbite na makedonskii narod : osvobozhdenie. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950 173 p. [The history of the Macedonian struggle for liberation]

KOSEV, DINO G. Titovtsi bez maska. Politicheskopravlenie na voiskata [1950] 240 p. [An analysis of Tito's internal and foreign policies]

KOZLOV, GENRIKH ABRAMOVICH. Lenin i Stalin suzdateli na politicheskata ikonomiia na sotsializma. Prevede ot ruski F. Nemanov. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 45 p. (Biblioteka v pom na izuchavashtite politicheska ikonomiia) [An essay on Lenin and Stalin as founders of the socialist political economy. Translated from the Russian]

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH. Statii i rechi, 1922-1923 godina. [Prevel Filip Ginev i dr. Sofia] Bulgar Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 139 p. [A collection of Lenin's statements and speeches in 1922-1923. Translated from the Russian]

MEROVIGLIS, P. Titovata izmiana i neinite agenti Gurtsiia. [Prevel ot grutski A. Peikov. Sofia] Elsas pres [1951] 69 p. [An essay on Tito's influence in the Greek Communist Party. Translated from the Greek]

LA MINORITE TURQUE EN REPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE DE BULGARIE. Sofia [Ed. de la Direction de la presse [1951] 72 p. [The Turkish minority in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. In French]

MOLOTOV, VIACHESLAV MIKHAILOVICH. Voprosi vneshnata politika; rechi i iziavleniia april 1945-1948 g. [Preveli Iu. Tiutundzhiev i dr. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1949] 511 p. [Speeches and statements on foreign policy, made between 1945-48. Translated from the Russian]

PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA, ed. Istoriia na SSSR. [Preveli D. Minchev i B. Ianovski. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1949] Vol. 2, 339 p. [History of the Soviet Union. Part 2: 1676-1898. Translated from the Russian]

PETKOV, NEDELCHO. Klasifikatsiia na ploskite kostni idoli v Balkano-Dunavskata oblast. Sofiia, Durzhavna pechatnitsa, 1950. 36 p. [Classification of the flat bone idols of the eolithic civilization of the Balkan-Danubeian district. Imprint from the annual of the National Archeologic Museum, Plovdiv, 1950]

HESTNADESETTE REPUBLIKI NA SUVETSKIIA SUIUZ. [Prevela E. Dobрева. Sofiia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 146 p. [A geographic and social-economic description of the sixteen republics of the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian]

PELEV, AL. Istoriia za 5. klas na obshtoobrazovatelните uchilishta. 1. izd. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 116 p. [History for the fifth year of high schools. Maps]

YAMADA, OTOZO. Khabarovskiiat protses. Materiali ot sudebniia protses sreshu bivshite voennosluzhashti v iaponskata armii obvineni v podgotovka i prilozhenie na bakteriologicheskoto oruzhie. Preveli ot ruski Khr. Nikolov, M. Vasileva, M. Pukhovska. [Sofiia] Izd-vo na Nationalniia suvet na Otechestvenii front [1951] 375 p. [Materials on the Khabarovsk trial of Japanese military leaders for using bacteriological warfare. Translated from the Russian]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

BULGARIA. Vurhoven komitet na fizicheskata kultura i sport. Mestno fizikulturno stroitelstvo. [Sofiia] Fizikultura [1950] 42 p. [A manual on the construction of athletic fields and equipment]

HANKOV, ZHECHO. Geografski rechnik na Bulgariia. Sofiia, Fakel, 1939. 540 p. [A geographic dictionary of Bulgaria]

ETROV, ALEKSI. Nashite lovni ptitsi. Sus 113 fotosnimki i risunki. [Sofiia] Fizikultura [1950] 64 p. [A study on Bulgarian game. Illus.]

OSTINIKOV, D. Sputnik na selskii fizikulturnik. Prevede ot ruski Karl Maiski. [Sofiia] Fizikultura [1950] 356 p. [Instruction manual of sports and games for rural youth. Translated from the Russian]

UTESHESTVIE IZ RODNIIA KRAI. [Sofiia] Narodna mladezh [1949] 12 p. (Biblioteka za septemvriicheto) [A leaflet on travel in the native country for juveniles]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

LEKSTIEV, NIKOLA. Stalin za profsuiuzite i surevnovaniето. Prilozhenie Aleksandur Osilov. Nai-zhiznenoto i nepreodolimo dvizhenie na suvremennostta. [2. izd. Sofiia, Profizdat, 1950] 38 p. [Stalin's views about trade unions and competition. Also, "The most vital contemporary movement," by A. Osilov]

ANASTASOV, IURDAN. Obshtestvenoto osiguriavane v Narodnata Republika Bulgariia; osnovi na obshtestvenoto osiguriavane s pregled na obshtestvenoto osiguriavane v SSSR. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 144 p. [The principles of social security in the People's Republic of Bulgaria with a review of the social security in the Soviet Union]

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite. Bratska pomosh; znatni predstaviteli na suvetskoto sotsialisticheskoto zemedelie predadokha svoia bogat opit. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1951. 391 p. [A report by Soviet representatives during their visit in Bulgaria on the wonderful success of the soviet socialist methods in agriculture]

CHERVENKOV, VULKO. Zadachite na kooperativnoto dvizhenie v seloto i osnovnite polozheniia na ustava na trudovokooperativnite zemedelski stopanstva. Doklad pred Vtorata natsionalna konferentsiia na predstavitelite na trudovokooperativnite zemedelski stopanstva na 5 april 1950 g. [Sofiia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 68 p. [Report at the Second Conference, April 5, 1950, on the problems of the cooperative movement in the village and the by-laws of the peasant workers' cooperatives]

CHERVENKOV, VULKO. Zadachi trudovykh kooperativnykh zemledelcheskikh khoziaistv. Doklad na 2. natsionalnoi konferentsii predstavitelei trudovykh kooperativnykh zemled. khoziaistv 5 aprilia 1950 s prilozheniem primernogo ustava TKZKH. Sofiia [Izd. Direktsii pechat, 1950] 86 p. [A report on the tasks of agricultural workers of collective farms given at their Congress on April 5, 1950]

CHESHMEDZHIEV, STEFAN. P. Rukovodstvo po prilozhenie na zakona za danuka vurkhu obshtiiia dokhod v kooperativnite organizatsii. Sofiia, Izd. na Tsen-tralnii kooperativen suiuz, 1949. 128 p. [A manual on tax returns of cooperative organizations]

DIMITROVSKI SUIUZ NA NARODNATA MLADEZH V BULGARIA. Tsentralen komitet. Iz opita na politikrzhotsite v Komsomola. Narodna mladezh 100 p. [From the experience of the political clubs of the Soviet Communist Youth]

DOBREV, D. Teoriia i analiz na balansite. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 220 p. (Universitetska literatura) [The theory and analysis of balances, with special regard to Bulgaria and the Marxian-Leninist theory]

IORDANOV, DIMITUR TS. Organizatsiia i planirane na sotsialisticheskoto promishleno predpriatie. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. Vol. 1, 135 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on the organization and planning of socialist industrial enterprises]

- LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH. Dve taktiki na sotsialdemokratiata v demokraticheskata revoliutsia. [2. izd. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 130 p. [A criticism of Social-Democrats in the democratic revolution]
- LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH. Imperializmut kato naivisok stadii na kapitalizma; populiaren ocherk. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 131 p. [Imperialism the ultimate stage of capitalism. Translated from the Russian]
- LEONTIEV, LEV ABRAMOVICH. Predmet i metod na politicheskata ikonomiia. Prevede ot ruski K. I. Gri-gorov. 3. izd. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1949] 140 p. (Biblioteka v pomosh't na izuchavashtite politicheska ikonomiia) [An analysis of the principles of political economy. Translated from the Russian]
- OSHANOV, RAIKO. Pravnata zakrila na truda v Bulgariia. Sofia, 1943. 331 p. [Legal protection of labor in Bulgaria]
- OSHEVEROV, G. Komsomolskata grupa v predpriiatieto. [Prevela ot ruski Sn. Kraveva. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 74 p. (Biblioteka na antivista) [A discussion of the participation of communist youth groups in enterprises. Translated from the Russian]
- PENKOV, IGNAT. Ikonicheska geografiia na Evropa. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 416 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on the economic geography of Europe]
- PETROV, S. Za truda na V. I. Lenin "Kakvo predstavliavat priiatelite na naroda i kak voluvat te protiv sotsialdemokratite?" [Preved: M. Kozhukharov. Sofia] Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 63 p. [A pamphlet on Lenin's work: "The friends of the people and their fight against the Social-Democrats." Translated from the Russian]
- POLIAKOV, V. Purvata zadacha na kolkhozite. [Prevela Bl. Todorova. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 56 p. [Basic tasks of collective farms. Translated from the Russian]
- SAVINSKII, D. Kurs po promishlena statistika. [Prevel Vasil Shivarov] Sofia, Izd. na Glav. direktiia na statistikata, 1950. 407 p. [A textbook on industrial statistics. Translated from the Russian]
- SHAPKAREV, PETUR. Rukovodstvo po statistika. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 201 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A manual on industrial and commercial statistics]
- SHTEPANSKI, V. Masovo-politicheskata rabota v zavoda. [Prevela I. Zheleva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalniia suvet na Otechestvenia front [1949] (Biblioteka na agitatora) [A manual for political agitators in industrial plants. Translated from the Russian]
- SPASOV, KH. Semeini dobavki i ednokratni pomosh'ti Sofia, Durzhaven Institut za Obshtestveno Osiguranie 1950. 22 p. (Biblioteka Obshtestveno Osiguravane) [Family allowances and occasional benefits; a guide to the respective legal provisions]
- STANEV, STEFAN. Selskostopanska statistika. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 197 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Statistics on rural economy]
- TOKMALAEV, S. Turgovskiiat kapital i turgovskata pechalba. [Sofia] Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 99 p. [A study of capital and profit in trade]
- TOTEV, ANASTAS IURDANOV. Analitichen konspekt teoretichna statistika. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 100 p. (Universitetska literatura) [An analytical conspectus of theoretical statistics, for university students]
- TOTEV, ANASTAS IURDANOV. Konspekt po teoretichna i sudebna statistika. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 47 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A conspectus of the theory of statistics and its application in law]
- UTEVSKII, BORIS SAMOILOVICH. Sotsialisticheskata sobstvennost-iztochnik na mogushtestvoto na Suvetskiiia suiuz. [Prevela L. Madzhirova. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 34 p. [An essay on socialist ownership as the source of power in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- DIMITROVSKI SUIUZ NA NARODNATA MLADEZH V BULGARIA. Tsentralen komitet. Mladezhata v borba za mir i shtastie. [Izdava TSK na DSNM. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 58 p. [Youth in the struggle for peace and happiness]
- GURVICH, GEORGI SEMENOVICH. Amerikanskata demokratsiia takava kakvato e. [Prevel Dzh. Vasilev. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 122 p. [An essay on American democracy. Translated from the Russian]
- LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH. Durzhavata i revoliutsiata [Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 116 p. [On state and revolution]
- NACIONALEN KOMITET ZA ZASHITTA NA MIRA. Moshtna manifestatsiia za mir na Narodnoto subranie. Deklaratsiia na Narodnoto subranie na NR Bulgariia i rechi na narodnite predstaviteli Tsola Dragoicheva [i dr.] Proizneseni na 10. II. 1950 g. v zashtita na mira. Sofia, 1950. 92 p. [Peace manifestations at the Bulgarian National Assembly, February 10, 1950]

KOLAEV, N. Administrativno ustroistvo na Bulgarskata Durzhava. Sofia, 1943. Vol. 1, 260 p. [The administrative structure of the Bulgarian state. Bibl.]

OTEMKIN, VLADIMIR PETROVICH. Istoriia na diplomatsiata. Sustavili Khvostov V. M. i Mints I.I. [Preveli Nikola Munkov i. dr. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1949] Vol. 2, 3, 400 p., 819 p. [The history of diplomacy from 1872-1919. Translated from the Russian]

EPANOV, M. Za knigata na V.I. Lenin "Krachka napred, dve krachki nazad." Stenograma na leksiia, prochetena v Moskva. [Prevela D. Kazandzhieva. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1949] 65 p. [A lecture on Lenin's work "One step forward, two steps backwards." Translated from the Russian]

TOIANOV, LIUDMIL. Vtorilat Svetoven kongres na privurzhnitsite na mira vuv Varshava (16-21 noemvri 1950 g.) Resheniia i izvodi. [Sofia] Izdava Natsionalniia komitet za zashtita na mira. 49 p. [The resolutions of the Second World Peace Congress in Warsaw, November 16-21, 1950]

VAVICH, ISAK SEMENOVICH. Fashistkata "Geopolitika" v sluzhba na anglo-amerikanskiia imperializim. [Prevel N. Todorov. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 38 p. [A booklet on fascist geopolitics in the service of Anglo-American imperialism. Translated from the Russian]

7. LAW

LEKSANDROV, N. Suvetsko trudovo pravo. Prevel ot ruski Liuben Velchev. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 395 p. [Soviet labor law. Translated from the Russian. Bibl. and footnotes]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Primeren ustav na trudovo-kooperativno zemedelsko stopanstvo. Priet ot II-ta natsionalna konferentsiia na predstavitelite na TKZS, sustoiata se na 5, 6, i 7 IV. 1950 g. i odobren s 1093 postanovlenie ot 5 V. 1950 g. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 48 p. [By-laws of the peasant workers' cooperatives, accepted at their Second Conference on April 5-7, 1950]

ARANOV, NIKOLA. Repetitorium (kratuk kurs) po nakazatelno-protsesualno pravo. Sofia, Pechatnitsa "Khudozhnik," 1947. 176 p. [A short course on criminal procedure]

8. EDUCATION

KURTEVA-TABAKOVA, D. Istoriia na pedagogiata; po leksiite. Sofia, 1946. 143 p. [Lectures on the history of pedagogy]

10. FINE ARTS

KARASIMEONOV, PETUR. Barokova teatralna perspektiva, istoricheski razvoi i printsipi. Varna, Nauka i izkustvo, 1949. 242-318 p. [A study of the Baroque theater perspective, its principles and historic development. Summary in German]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ALEKSANDROV, VAS. Te purvi priekha udara; sbornik razkazi. [Sustavili: V. Aleksandrov i Ia. Fintsi. Sofia] Polit. Upr. na voiskata [1950] 99 p. [Collection of stories]

ANDREEV, VESELIN GEORGIEV. Partizanski pesni. 3. izd. [Predgovor: St. Korolev. Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 101 p. [Partisan songs; a collection of poems]

ARAGON, LOUIS. Komunisti; roman (ot fevruari do septemvri 1939 g.) Preveli ot frenski E. Bagriana i Al. Likov. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1950] 252 p. [The Communists. A novel. Translated from the French]

CHUKALOV, SAVA K. Rusko-bolgarski slovar. 61,000 slov. 5. ispr. i dop. izd. Pribavlenie Novne slova i skrashteniia, vstrechaiushtiesia v sovetskoj terminologii. [Sofia] Izd-vo Bolgarskoj Kommunisticheskoj partii [1951] 1231 p. [A Russian-Bulgarian dictionary of 61,000 words, with a supplement of new words and abbreviations used in Soviet terminology]

CHUKOVSKII, KORNEI IVANOVICH. Izbrani prikazki. Prevede ot ruski Khristo Radevski. [Ilustratsii K. Votov. Sofia] Narodna kultura [1949] 117 p. [Selected fairy tales, with illustrations. Translated from the Russian]

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE. Chovekut, koito zhiivee v tumnina [Prevel ot angliiski G. Chakalov. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 140 p. [Short stories. Translated from the English]

FADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH. Posledniat udegeets; roman. Prevede ot ruski An. Bel Ivanova. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1948] [A novel. Translated from the Russian]

GEORGIEV, EMIL. Slavianski literaturi v ocherki i obrastsi. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. Vol. 2, 461 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A survey of Slavic literature; with texts]

GIRGINOV, ALEKSANDUR. Liatna buria; piesa v edno deistvie. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1951] 68 p. (Mladezhka stsena) [Summer Storm; a one-act play for youth]

GORKII, MAKSEM. Subrani suchinenia. Prevod ot 2. rusko dop. izd., izliazlo pod red. I. A. Gruzdev [Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulg. rabotnicheska partiia (komunisti) 1947. Vol. 6. [Selected works. Translated from the Russian]

GULUBOV, K. Nemska gramatika; fonetika, morfologija, etimologija, sintaksis. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 508 p. (Universitetska literatura) [German grammar for college students]

KATERLI, ELENA. Gurmiashtata kula; povest. [Prevod R. Markov. Ilustratsii ot N. Petrova. 1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 153 p. (Knigi za tinoshi) [A novel for juveniles. Translated from the Russian]

KINOIZKUSTVOTO NA NARODITE NA SSSR. [Prevod: Petur Borisov. Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 56 p. (Bulgarska kinematografija) [Moving pictures in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian]

KOSTOV, STEFAN LAZAROV. Izbrani tvorbi. Izdava Ministerstvoto na narodnoto prosveshenie. Sofia, Durzhavna pechatnitsa, 1943. 650 p. [A selection of plays. Port.]

PERRAULT, CHARLES. Kotarakut v chizmi. Risunki V. Tauber. [Prevod Zdr. Podvurzachov. 1. izd. Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1949] 20 p. [An illustrated short story for children. Translated from the Russian]

STANEV, ST. Chitanka za malogramotni. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 136 p. [A reader for semi-literate adults]

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Ostrovut na sukovishtata. [Prevod ot ruski Rosina Boneva. Sofia] Detizdat [1950] 229 p. [A novel. Translated from a Russian translation of "Treasure Island"]

SUIUZ NA BULGARO-SUVETSKITE DRUZHESTVA, Sofia. Suvetskoto kino; osnovni etapi na razvitie. Sofia, Izd-vo na Suiuz na bulgarno-suvetskite druzhestva, 1950. 24 p. (Material za dokladi) [Booklet on the development of the motion picture industry in the Soviet Union]

TATAROVA, V. Russkii iazyk; uchebnik dlia X klasa srednei shkoly. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 190 p. [A textbook on the Russian language for the tenth year of high schools. In Russian]

TODOROV, ANGEL. Cherveno zhame; izbrani stikhotvoreniia 1944-1949 g. [Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1949] 70 p. ["Red Banner." Selected poems (1944-49)]

TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH. Sestrachkata Alonushka i bratcheto i Ivanushka; ruski narodni prikozki. Prerazkazani ot Aleksei Tolstoi. Prevod ot ruski Boris Svetlinov. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 34 p. [Fairy tales. Translated from the Russian]

TRANDAFILOV, P. Rukovodstvo po ruski ezik; fonetika, morfologija (glagol, sushtestvitelno ime, prilagatelno ime, mestoimenie, chislitelno ime, predlog) i rechnik. 4. prer. izd. [Sofia] Izd-vo na Suiuz na Bulgarno-Suvetskite d-va [1949] 176 p. [A Russian Grammar]

UKAZANIA ZA RAZGLEZHDANE NA KNIGITE "MLADA GVARDIA," "CHEST OT MLADINI," "NIAKUDE V SIBIR." [Sustavitel K. Chuturkov. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1949] 43 p. (V pomosh na mladezhkite chitatel'ski grupi) [An aid for the discussion of three books for juveniles. Translated from the Russian]

VASILEV, ORLIN. Razkazi. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1949] 119 p. (Biblioteka Nashi pisateli) [Short stories for juveniles]

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. Pod igoto; roman v tri chasti iz zhivota na bulgarite v predvecherieto na osvobozhdenieto. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 499 p. ["Under the Yoke." Novel about life in Bulgaria on the eve of its liberation from the Turks]

VEZHINOV, PAVEL. Za chestta na rodnata; roman. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1949] 246 p. [A novel for juveniles on the honor of the fatherland]

ZAREV, PANTELEI. Ivan Vazov, naroden pisatel. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 105 p. [A study of Ivan Vazov and his works]

12. SCIENCE

BLUKET, N. Zhivota na rasteniat. Prevod ot ruski [B. Mindov] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 52 p. [Plant life. Translated from the Russian]

BOZAROV, V. Estestvoznaniie za chetvurti klas na obshtoobrazovatelnite uchilishta. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 104 p. [A textbook on natural science for the fourth year of high schools]

FARADAY, MICHAEL. Istoriia na sveshtta. Prevod ot ruski Neviana Pan. Dimitrova. [1. izd.] Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1943. 98 p. (Nauka za vsichki) [A history of candles. Translated from the Russian]

ANOV, MAKAVEI. Algebra za 7. klas na obshtoobrazovatelните uchilishta. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 95 p. [Algebra for the seventh year of high schools]

ANOV, DIMITUR. Elektrolaboratorni izmervaniia. Sofia, Nauchni tseli, 1948. Vol. 1, 236 p. (Durzhavna politehnika, Sofia. Institut "Teoretichna i izmervatelna elektrotehnika" [Publikatsiia] No. 46) [Laboratory manual on the theory of electric measurements; for students in electric engineering. Part 1]

KRISTOV, ST. Zadachi po teoriia na promenlivite tokov. Sofia, Nauchni tseli, 1948. Vol. 1, 80 p. (Durzhavna politehnika. Institut: "Teoretichna i izmervatelna elektrotehnika" [Publikatsiia] No. 40) [A collection of problems on the theory of alternating current, for university students. Part 1]

KULELIEV, K. Khimiia za 8. klas na obshtoobrazovatelните uchilishta. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 169 p. [Chemistry for the eighth year of high schools]

MULLER-BRESLAU, HEINRICH FRANZ BERNHARD. Graficheska statika na stroitelните konstruksii. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1949] Vol. 2, 604 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura. Zapiski, No. 68) [University textbook on the graphic statics of building constructions]

NADZHAKOV, G. Obitna fizika. Sofia, Fond "Nauchni tseli" pri Durzhavna politehnika, 1948. 327 p. (Durzhavna politehnika -- Sofia, No. 39) [College lectures on experimental physics. Vol. 2. Part 1. Electricity and magnetism]

NANCHEV, N. Elektroprovodi elektricheskoroazmeriavane. Sofia, Nauchni tseli, 1948. 308 p. (Durzhavna politehnika, Sofia [Publikatsiia] No. 49) [University textbook on electric conductors and electric measurements]

POLIKAROV, A. Dialekticheskiat materializmus i suvremennata fizika. Kum vuprosa za dialektikata na neorganichnata priroda v svetlinata na suvremenoto estestvoznanie. [Sofia] Izd-vo Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 182 p. [A study of the relations between dialectical materialism and contemporary physics]

POPOV, ILIIA. Geodeziia za agronomi. Plovdiv, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 158 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Geodesy for student agronomists]

STOIANOV, ARKADII. Tekhnicheska mekhanika, statika. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 238 p. (Universitetska literatura) [The statics of technical mechanics; for university students]

TOPALOV, PANO. Eterichnomasleni i meditsinski rastenii; leksii cheteni na studentite agronomi 4. kurs prez uchebnata 1951 godina. Plovdiv, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 243 p. (Universitetska literatura. Vissh selskostopanski institut "Vasil Kolarov." Agronomicheski fakultet-Plovdiv. Zapiski, No. 28) [Lectures on oleo-ether and medicinal plants, for students of agronomy]

VORONTSOV-VELIAMINOV, BORIS ALEKSANDROVICH. Astronomiia, uchebnik za XI klas na obshtoobrazovatelните uchilishta. Preveli ot chetvurtoto izd. O. Taseva i A. Ilieva. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 159 p. [Astronomy for the eleventh year of high schools. Translated from the Russian]

VURBANOV, KRISTO. Leksii po statika na stroitelните konstruksii. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] Vol. 2, part 2, 255 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Lectures on the statics of building constructions]

13. MEDICINE

MOSHEKEVICH, E. Rakhit. E.A. Raikher. Razvitiето na deteto ot razhdaneto do chetvurtata godina. Prevel ot ruski A. Donchev. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 19 p. (Biblioteka "Zdravni besedi." Kurs po malchinstvo i detstvo.) [A leaflet on rachitis. Translated from the Russian]

STRANSKI, DINKO N. Obshtestveno zubolechenie. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 163 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A manual on dental care for public institutions]

STUDITSKII, A. Po putia kum pobedata. Sofia, Zdravizdat, 1950. 25 p. (Biblioteka za uchenika) [Booklet on the prevention and cure of cancer]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

APALKOV, I. Obit za zasazhdane na gorski polezashtitni polasi za usvoivane na trevopolnata sistema na zemedeliie v Salskite stepi. Prevod ot ruski. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 16 p. [Experiment for the improvement of poor soils and planting and adapting the Salski steppe meadow-grass system of agriculture. Translated from the Russian]

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na zemledeliето. Otdel rastenievudstvo. NalozhiteIni agrotekhnicheski merki pri seibata na proletните kulturi. 24 p. [Compulsory agricultural measures for spring planting]

DANTILIN, S. Kolkhozut "Zavetite na Ilch." [Prevel ot ruski Iv. Nedelchev i B. Dimitrova] Sofiia, Zemizdat 1950. 89 p. [A description of a collective farm. Translated from the Russian]

FAVOROV, A. Liatno zasazhdane na kartofite. Prevod ot ruski. [Iv. Milanov] Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1951. 37 p. [Booklet on summer planting of potatoes according to Lysenko's method. Translated from the Russian]

ILIEV, ASEN. Livadarstvo. Plovdiv, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 308 p. (Universitetska literatura. Vissh sel'skостопански институт-Plovdiv. Zapiski, No. 18) [University textbook on forage. Tables and graphs]

LVOVA, KSENIA. Na zalesitelniia poias; povest. Prevede ot ruski Gencho P. Tsvetkov. [Sofiia] Narodna kultura [1951] 107 p. [The story about the afforested belt. Translated from the Russian]

LYSENKO, TROFIM DENISOVICH. Agrobiologiya. Raboti vurkhu vuprosite na genetikata, selektsiata i semeproizvodstvoto. Prevod ot ruski. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1949. 556 p. [Agrobiology. The problems of selection and production of seeds. Translated from the Russian]

MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH. Rezultati ot shestidesetgodishna rabota. [Nastoiasheto izd. e podgotveno ot komisiia v sustav: A. N. Bakharev i dr. Prevel ot ruski: Iord. p. Stoichkov, Dim. Bolkov, V. Monev.] Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1950. 594 p. [A symposium of studies on Soviet agronomist I. V. Michurin, on the occasion of the 60th anniversary of his work. Translated from the Russian]

OPITUT OT RABOTATA NA MTS. [Knigata e napisana ot brigada v sledniia sustav: I. A. Benediktov i dr. Prevel ot ruski Ios. Kovachev] Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1951. 234 p. [Results of the work of the agricultural machinery stations. Translated from the Russian]

POPOV, I. Krumni normi i krumni tablitsi. Prevod ot ruski [Rada Balevska] Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1950. 260 p. [A manual on fodder. Translated from the Russian]

RAKITIANSKI, P. Kolkhozut "Krasnaia zaria." Prevod ot ruski [Liub. Mladenov] Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1950. 192 p. [A description of a model collective farm. Translated from the Russian]

SAFONOV, VADIM ANDREEVICH. Zemja v tsviat. [Prevel ot ruski An. Bel Ivanova. Sofiia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 458 p. (Bibl. Populiarno nauchno chetivo, No. 7) [A popular science in the form of a novel for youth. Translated from the Russian]

STEFANOV, DIM. Stalinskiat plan za preobrazuvane na prirodata. Sofiia, Izd-vo na Suiuza na bulgarskouvetskite druzhestva, 1950. 19 p. [Stalin's plan of transforming nature]

SUKACHEV, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH. Stalinskiat plan za preobrazuvane na prirodata. [Prevel ot ruski K. Georgiev] Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1950. 31 p. [Stalin's plan to transform nature. Translated from the Russian]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BAIDANOV, KHRISTOFOR B. Granichni velichini i stopanski kriterii za ratsionalno izgrazhdane na vodni elektricheski tsentrali. Varna, Nauka i izkustvo, 1949. 97 p. [Optimum size and economic criteria for the rational development of hydroelectric power stations. Summary in German]

CHOLCHEVA, PENKA KHR. Gotvarska kniga. 2. izd. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1950. 334 p. [A cookbook]

EVSTATIEV, KIRIL. Stroitelni predpriiatia. Stroitelni knizha, tekhnicheski zakoni i pravilnitsi, organizatsiia i rukovodstvo na stroezhitel. Uchebnik za VIII klas na tekhn. stroit. gimnazii. [1. izd.] Sofiia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 210 p. [Organization and management of construction work; a textbook for the eighth grade of technical high school]

GEORGIEV, D. Kakvo triabva da znaem za khranenie na besedi [Sofiia] Zdravizdat [1950] 42 p. (Biblioteka zdravna besedi) [Information on the use of food]

GEORGIEV, IV. Uchebnik po enologiya. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 328 p. [A study on wine-making]

KAZARTSEV, V. Rukovodstvo po remont na traktori i zemedelski mashini; za brigadni i tekhnicheski rukovoditeli na mashinotraktornite stantsii i na sovkhozite. Prevod ot ruski. [G. Danov] Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1950. 295 p. [A manual on how to repair tractors and other agricultural machinery. Translated from the Russian]

KHALES, F. Namotkite na elektricheskite mashini i tiakhnata izrabotka. [Prevel N. Metodiev. Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 183 p. [A study on electric motors]

NIKOLINSKI, PETKO. Rukovodstvo za prakticheski uprazhnenia po organichna khimichna tekhnologiya. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1949] 529 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura. Zapiski, No. 95) [Manual of practical exercises in organic chemical technology]

PANAIOV, PANAIOT. Technisches Lesebuch für die VI und VII Klasse der Bulgarischen technischen Gymnasien für Holzbearbeitung und Innenarchitektur. [1. izd. Sofiia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 36 p.

[A technical reader on wood fashioning and interior decorating for Bulgarian technical high schools. In German]

PONOMAREV, VIKTOR. Trideset godishni normi za edna petiletka. Prevede ot ruski M. Markova. [Sofiia] Profizdat [1950] 79 p. [A worker describes his achievements in a plant for the construction of heavy machinery. Translated from the Russian]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

PRENSKI, IVAN ST. Zapiski po istoriia na voennoto izkustvo; lektzii, cheteni v Sof. universitet. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 106 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Lectures on the history of military art]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SOFIA. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Kakvo da chetem za Narodna Republika Rumunia; preporuchitelna bibliografiia [izrabotena ot Veselin Traikov, pod red. na T. Borov, obkhvashta material, publikuvani do kraia na iuni 1951. Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 39 p. [Recommended bibliography on the People's Republic of Rumania. Contains materials published to the end of June 1951]

SOFIA. Institut za ratsionalizatsiia. Knigi i spisaniia v sofiiskite biblioteki po tekhnika, stopanstvo, ratsionalizatsiia. Sustavila Anna Tsvetkova. Sofiia, 1950. 295 p. [List of publications on technology, economy and standardization in the Sofia libraries]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

BORBA. (Okruzhnite Komiteti na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska Partia, Otechestvenia Front i Okruzhnia Naroden Suvet) Turnovo. [Weekly organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council]

Contains regularly: Official announcements; Articles; International events; News on agriculture and industry; Letters.

Vol. 8, nos. 5 - 13, Feb. 2 - Mar. 29, 1952.

UNAVSKA PRAVDA. (Bulgarska Komunisticheska Partia, Okruzhen Komitet, Ruse) Ruse. [Daily organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party and of the District People's Council in Ruse]

Contains regularly: Party life; Union activities; From the Soviet Union and the countries with people's democracies; Chronicles; Sport news.

Vol. 2, nos. 155 - 157, July 4 - 6, 1951.

Vol. 3, nos. 25 - 32, 35 - 54; Jan. 30 - Feb. 7, 10 - March 4, 1952.

KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA. (Bulgarska Komunisticheska Partia, Okruzhen Komitet, Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad. [Daily organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the District People's Council in Kolarovgrad]

Vol. 2, no. 15, Jan. 13, 1951.

NAPRED. (Jugoslovenskite revolucionerni emigranti vo NR Bugariia) Sofiia. [Organ of the Yugoslav anti-Tito emigres in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Foreign review; From the brotherly Soviet Union; From the people's democracies.

Nos. 25, 26, 28, 31, 32; Oct. 21, 31, Nov. 20, Dec. 21, 31, 1951.

Nos. 1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11; Jan. 10, 20, Feb. 20, March 20, 31, Apr. 10, 20, 1952.

PAPAGAL. Sofiia. [Poster issued fortnightly containing cartoons on political and other subjects]

Vol. 6, nos. 141 - 145; Sept. 21 - Nov. 16, 1951.

Vol. 6, no. 151, Feb. 8, 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 156, Apr. 18, 1952.

STURSHEL. (Tsentralen Komitet na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partia) Sofiia. [Weekly paper of satire and humor published by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 7, nos. 325 - 327, May 1 - 16, 1952.

SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIIA. (Bulgarski natsionalen komitet) Washington, D. C. [Bimonthly organ of the Bulgarian National Committee in the U. S. A. Some of the articles are translated into English]

Contains regularly: International review; News from Bulgaria and the countries behind the Iron Curtain.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Feb. 1, 1951.

Contents: E. Antonov. Confusion in the Bulgarian economic policy. p. 1. V. Georgiev. The Bulgarian Communist Ljubljanka. p. 3.

Vol. 3, no. 12, June 28, 1951.

Contents: Hopes for the liberation of Bulgaria voiced in the United States Congress; resolution introduced by Congressman Charles Kersten of Wisconsin. p. 1. Ts. Brev. Political commanders of the rural economy. p. 1.

TRUDOVO DELO. (Glavno upravljenje na trudovata povinnost) Sofia. [Weekly organ of the Chief Administration of Compulsory Labor Service]
Contains regularly: Turkish column; Letters from our correspondents.

Vol. 23, nos. 51, 53, 54, 59, 60; Oct. 29, Nov. 12, 19, Dec. 24, 29, 1951.

Vol. 24, nos. 1 - 15, Jan. 12 - Apr. 19, 1952.

VECHERNI NOVINI. (Natsionalen Suwet na Otechestvenila Front) Sofia. [Daily, issued by the National Council of Fatherland Front]
Contains regularly: Foreign review; Criticism; Latest news; Cultural life; Agriculture and trade; Sport news; Facts and notes.

Vol. 1, no. 101, Nov. 26, 1951.

Vol. 2, nos. 133 - 151, 204 - 228, 239 - 248; Jan. 4 - 25, Mar. 27 - Apr. 24, May 9 - 20, 1952.

3. HISTORY

Sofia. Universitet. Istoriko-filologicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK...ISTORIA. Sofia. [Annual on history and philology; in Bulgarian and other languages. Summaries in English, French or German]

Vol. 46, no. 4, 1949-50.

Contents: V. Georgiev. Bilingual Minoan Inscriptions. In French. p. 1-35. List of signs. Problems of the pre-Hellenic vocabulary. p. 36-85. S. Stoikov. The use of the article with masculine nouns, singular number, in the Bulgarian literary language. 1-46. V. Georgiev. A few questions pertaining to linguistics. p. 1-25. G. Mikhailov. Alcaeus and the class struggle on the island of Lesbos during the 7th-6th century B.C. Summary in French. p. 1-38. L. Andreichin. The language and style of Luben Karavelov. Summary in French. p. 1-140. G. Tagamlitskaia. A few observations of the Bulgarian preposition "sreshtu" and its corresponding preposition in the Russian language. Summary in French. p. 1-75. P. Pavlova. A criticism of the creative career of Emil Veraren. Summary in French. p. 1-73.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

NARODEN SPORT. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport pri ministerskii suwet) Sofia. [Two nos. a week; organ of the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sport of the Council of Ministers]

Contains regularly: Sport news from Bulgaria abroad; Articles on physical education and training; Criticism.

Vol. 9, nos. 822 - 828, 830 - 832; Feb. 22 - Mar. 21, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

KREDIT I STOPANSTVO. (Bulgarska zemedelska i kooperativna banka) Sofia. [Monthly journal of credit and economics issued by the Bulgarian Agricultural and Cooperative Bank]

Contains regularly: Domestic review; Foreign review; Judicial practice; Cooperatives' literature.

Vol. 1, no. 2, January 1947.

Contents: A. Mechkarov. Improving and reorganizing the banking system. p. 1. F. Ellov. Unification of cooperative development. p. 20. B. Kishinev. The decline of Bulgarian cattle-raising. p. 35. T. Parankov. Solidarity. p. 48. D. Nikolov. The economic functions of social security. p. 62. I. Buhachev. The Income Tax Law and the cooperatives. p. 83. Y. G. Amending the stamp tax law which affects cooperative associations. p. 72.

RUDNICHAR. (Profsluz na Miniorite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly organ of The Miner's Union in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Miner's report; Foreign review; Articles on improvement of mining; Sport news; Criticism; Questions and answers.

Vol. 14, nos. 13 - 16, Mar. 26 - 10, 1952.

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО. (Nauchno-Tekhnicheski Zhurnal) Sofia. [Biweekly organ of the Scientific-Technical Union]

Contains regularly: Technical news; Foreign reviews; Reports of conferences; Union activities; Achievements of Soviet and Bulgarian science and technics; Chronicles; Bibliography.

Vol. 4, nos. 73, 74; Apr. 5, 20, 1952.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta i na Tsentralnitiia Komitet na Profsoiuza na Transportnite Rabotnitsi v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly organ of the Ministry of Transport and the Central Committee of the Union of Transport Workers in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Technical reports; Foreign review; Home news; Articles on the improvement of transport; Short stories and poems; Facts and notes.

Vol. 8, nos. 7 - 16, Feb. 16 - Apr. 19, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Bulgaria. Narodno Subranie. IZVESTIIA. Sofia. [Official gazette of the National Assembly]

Vol. 3, nos. 38 - 42, May 9 - 16, 1952.

NARODNI SUVETI. (Bulgaria. Ministerski Suvet) Sofia. [Monthly journal of the Division for organizational matters of the people's committees in the Council of Ministers]

Contains regularly: Questions and answers.

Vol. 4, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents:-The economic plan for 1951, the state budget for 1951, and the people's councils. p. 1. G. T. Gotsev. The economic laws and categories of socialism. p. 5. A. I. Tikhonov. The ties between the deputy and voter. p. 20. A. Mitev. The role of the state cooperative commercial organizations for the socialist reorganization of the rural economy. p. 32. M. Enev. Planning in the district and country people's councils. p. 35. A. Manolov. The people's councils and the winter work in the forests. p. 56. The resolutions of the Committee for Science, Art and Culture regarding the work of the department of artistic activities of the Sofia Municipal Council. p. 62.

Vol. 4, no. 2, February 1951.

Contents:-I. Balevski. The task of the people's councils and their administration concerning the execution of the decrees of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party for the protection and breeding of cattle and for the spring sowing. p. 65. N. Zamiatin. Organization of the work of the executive committees of the district councils of labor deputies. p. 79. A. Mitev. Accelerating the movement of goods is an important problem for the national economy. p. 89. I. Dermendzhiev. The principle of unification of the administration of the people's councils. p. 96. P. Dimitrov. The machine tractor stations and the people's councils. p. 104.

V. Goranova. How the People's Council in Sofia cooperated with the Fatherland Front. p. 108. T. Trifonov. Acts pertaining to resignations of government employees. p. 112. Kh. Ghulemetov. Advance payments and unity of budget. p. 115.

12. SCIENCE

Sofia. Universitet. TRUDOVE NA MORSKATA BIOLOGICHESKA STANTSIA VUV VARNA. Stalin [Varna] [Papers of the Marine Biological Station in Stalin] Contains regularly: Summaries in French, Russian, English or German.

No. 14, 1948.

Contents:-M. Buchescu. Some data on the carcinologic fauna along the Bulgarian coast of the Black Sea. p. 1. A. Antoniu. Researches on the Lepadogaster de Candolle Risso along the west coast of the Black Sea. p. 25. M. Genchev. Chemical investigations of Varna Lake. p. 29. A. Vulkanov. Hydrologic characteristics of Varna Lake when frozen. p. 65. A. Vulkanov. Turtles of the Black Sea. p. 99. A. Vulkanov. Thalassomyia frauenfeldi Schnier of the Black Sea. p. 103.

15. TECHNOLOGY

Stalin, Bulgaria. Universitet. Stroitelna fakultet. GODISHNIK. Stalin. [Annual on construction, issued by the College of Engineering of the University of Stalin]

Contains regularly: Summaries in Russian,

Vol. 4, 1948-49.

Contents:-N. Kalitsin. The Fourier series and problems of limited conditions. p. 1. I. Ganey. The most economic way of building the massive walls of barrages. p. 47. Kh. Baidanov. Limited size and criteria for the rational building of hydro-electric stations. p. 143. P. Karasimeonov. Theatrical perspective of the baroque style, its historic development and principles. p. 241.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

DANKOVA, MIRJAM. Bratske tisky Ivancice a kralice. Praha, Narodni museum, 1951. 183 p. (Sbornik Narodniho musea v Praze, sv. 5 A, Historicky cis. 1) [The prints of Ivancice and Kralice; a work of the Union of Czech Brethren (1564-1619). Summary in English. With a chronological survey, index of biblical citations, signs, emblems, coats of arms, notes, and an index to abbreviations and names. Bibl., illus.]

LDNHART, FRANTISEK. Nabozenstvi a svetovy nazor. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949. 30 p. (Prednasky a diskuse, sv. 14) [An attempt to define the meaning of the teaching of Christ in the concept of a realistic religion and to reconcile this religion with Marxism]

SCHAEFFER, ONDREJ. Nase krestanske credo... [Prejav osvieteneho pana kapitulneho vikara spisskej diecezy dna 18. novembra 1950 v Bratislave. V Trnave, Spolok sv. Vojtecha, 1950] 14 p. [An address delivered by the Roman Catholic Vicar General of the bishopric of Spis in the name of all Christian Churches in Slovakia, pledging their co-operation with the Prague Government. Photos of the church dignitaries and the government delegation visiting Slovakia for this purpose]

TRTAK, ZDENEK. Moderni theologie. Praha, Samosprava CCS [i. e. cirkve ceskoslovenske] 1951. 60 p. (Edice studijnich pomuckek prof. Dra Al. Spisara, sv. 15) [Modern theology. Textbook. Part 1. From Schleiermacher to Barth. Part 2. Dialectical theology. Lectures for students of theology]

3. HISTORY

ASKENAZY, LUDVIK. Nemecke jaro. Praha, Mir, 1950. 219 p. (Novy svet, sv. 13) [Reports and sketches describing the growth of the East-German Republic and the participation of Germans in the peace campaign. Illus.]

BULGANIN, N. A. 33 [i. e. Tricete tretí] vyroci Velke rijnove socialisticke revoluce. Praha, Svoboda, 1950. 22 p. (Knihovna aktualit svetovych rozhledu, sv. 28) [An address delivered at a special session of the Moscow Soviet on November 8, 1950, the 33d anniversary of the October Revolution. Translated from the Russian]

KRATOCHVIL, MILOS. Mistr Jan. [Vyd. 1] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1951. 220 p. (Knihovna ctenarske obce) [A historic novel presenting John Hus as a social reformer and a rebel against the feudal aristocracy and the clergy]

NOHEJLOVA-PRATOVA, EMANUELA. Kosicky poklad. Praha, Narodni museum, 1948. 350 p. (Sbornik Narodniho musea, sv. III-A-Historicky) [The Kosice treasure; historical and numismatic study on 15th-17th century coins found in Kosice in Slovakia in 1935. Summary in French. Annotated list of the coins. Bibl., index of names, illus.]

SIXT Z OTTERSODORFU. O pokorení Slavu meštaky leta 1547. Praha, Melantrich, 1950. 172 p. (Osmá minulost ceske, sv. 13) [Diary and other secret circulated writings about the defeat and humiliated Czech estates by Ferdinand I. in 1547. Notes, bibl., index to names, facts., port., map]

SVOBODA, BEDRICH. Cechy a rimske Imperium. Praha, Narodni museum, 1948. 202 p. (Sbornik Narodniho musea, sv. II-A-Historicky) [A study of the influence of the Roman Empire on the social, economic, and artistic life of the Celtic tribes in Bohemia, based on the analysis of bronzes and pottery found in the country. Summary in English. Indexes of names of authors, museums, and periods used for the study. Bibl., illus., 24 plates]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

KOCHANOVSKOV, IVAN. Prehled socialniho pojisteni SSSR. 2. opravene a doplnene vyd. Praha, Prace, 1951. 197 p. (Kniznice Ministerstva prace a socialni pece, sv. 2) [Social insurance in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian]

KOPECKY, VACLAV. O znarodnenem filmu mladi fakta... Praha, Svoboda, 1947. 26 p. (Filmova aktualita, sv. 3) [A report on the nationalization of the moving picture industry, delivered on November 6, 1947. Port.]

LIF, S. B. Postaveni proletariatu v USA. Praha, Orbis, 1950. 72 p. (Mala knihovna sovetisko vedy, sv. 38) [The situation of the proletariat in the United States. Translated from the Russian]

LIUBOVICH, IU. Ekonomika strojirenskeho postatka. Preložil Jaroslav Kaspar [z originalu ruskeho. Vyd. Praha, Prumyslove vyd., 1950. 297 p. (Kniznice podnikoveho hospodarstvi, sv. 34) [Plan for the economics of a plant which manufactures machinery. Translated from the Russian]

MATEEV, E. Vyvoj socialistickeho sektoru v lidove demokracickem hospodarstvi. Praha, Statni urad planovaci, 1949. 64 p. (Rozpravy o planovani, sv. 4) [Development of the socialist sector in the people's democratic economy. Contains also a study of the problem of socialist reproduction by A. Petrov, and an essay on the national product in the socialist economy by V. Sobol. Translated from the Russian]

PELNAR, ANTONIN. Uhlí, základní surovina. Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 327 p. (Knihnice národního průmyslu, sv. 2) [Coal, the basic raw material. A history of coal and mining from the point of view of its technical, economic and political importance in the world. Bibl., illus., statistics]

POLNOKOSPODARSTVO V NIEKTORYCH ZAPADNYCH KRAJINACH. Praha, Orac, 1951. 72 p. (Otázky dne, sv. 6) [Agriculture in some western countries; a criticism of the agricultural-economic systems of Italy, France, and the United States from the point of view of the Communist Party in those countries. illus., tables, maps]

VOBODA, VACLAV. Do druhé petiletky. Praha, Práce, 1951. 59 p. (Knihovnicka uderníku, sv. 15) [The report of a laureate of the state prize, describing how he fulfilled his part in the Five Year Plan in one year. illus.]

RYCH, JAN. Zaklady marxistické ekonomie. Bratislava, Statné nakladateľstvo, 1951. 204 p. (Knihovnica pedagogických sborov, sv. 3) [Basic principles of Marxist economics. Bibl., subject index]

ODOLAGIN, M. Zkušenosti stalingradských agitatorů. Praha, ÚRO [i.e. Ústřední rada odboru] kulturního propagandistického oddělení, 1951. 46 p. (Knihovnice Odborů, sv. 31) [Experiences of the Stalingrad propagandists. Translated from the Russian]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

OTTWALD, KLEMENT. O československé zahraniční politice. Praha, Redakce světových rozhledů, 1948. 69 p. (Knihovna aktualit světových rozhledů, sv. 5) [Selected interviews on Czechoslovak foreign policy given to Czechoslovak and foreign journalists in 1947]

LONDONOVA, LISE. Ruce pryč od Koreje! [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1950. 45 p. (Casové otázky) [A pamphlet presenting the war in Korea as an aggressive and terroristic act of Western imperialists]

NEMECKÁ OTÁZKA. Praha, [Svoboda] 1948. 30 p. (Knihovna aktualit světových rozhledů, sv. 8) [Documents and addresses concerning the German question, issued and delivered by the officials of the Soviet and East European countries in 1948]

IRACKY, ANDREJ. Slovanstvo a svetový mier. Bratislava, Tatran, 1949. 29 p. (Malá naučná knižnica, sv. 22) [A pamphlet on the new, realistic, political conception of Slavic ideology and its significance in the fight for peace]

VOJNU ODVRATIME. Bratislava, Tatran, 1950. 93 p. (Aktuality, sv. 47) [We Shall Avert The War. A report on the Second World Congress of the Defenders of Peace, held in Warsaw on November 16 to 22, 1950]

7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Trestní zákon a trestní řád, 4. rozšířené a opravené vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 558 p. [Annotated Criminal Code no. 86 of 1950 and Criminal Procedure Code no. 87 of 1950. Contains also related motivation reports, the law on the protection of peace (no. 165 of 1950), and executive orders of the Ministry of Justice, no. 117 and 118 of 1950. Subject indexes]

8. EDUCATION

CHLUP, OTOKAR. Školský zákon. Praha, 1949. 180 p. (Československé právo, řada I, sv. 20) [Annotated law no. 95, of April 21, 1948 and other regulations on the basic organization of the united schools]

KLIMENT, GUSTAV. Studentum o technice; z projevu ministra těžkého průmyslu Gustava Klimenta na aktivu skupiny ČSM pražské techniky dne 18. I. 1951 a následující diskuse. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové Vydavatelství, 1951. 35 p. [Students and the study of technical science; a discussion introduced by the Minister of Heavy Industry at the meeting of the leaders of the Czechoslovak Youth Union at the Polytechnical School, on January 18, 1951]

NOVE MOZNOSTI STUDIA PO MATURE. Bratislava, Slovenský plánovací úrad, 1949. 91 p. (Publikácie Slovenského plánovacieho úradu, sv. 12) [New possibilities for undergraduate study. Index to lectures; statistics on attendance at Slovak schools for higher education for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49. Introduction by L. Novomestský. Tables]

9. MUSIC

KUNDERA, LUDVIK. Jaroslav Kvapil. Praha, Hudební matice Umelecké besedy, 1944. 127 p. (Profil českých hudebníků, sv. 4) [A biography of the contemporary Moravian composer, with a chronological as well as a subject index of his works, a list of the titles of the texts which he set to music, and a bibliography]

10. FINE ARTS

NEUMANN, JAROMÍR. Malířství XVII. století v Čechách; barokní realismus. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 171 p. (České dějiny, sv. 3) [Seventeenth century realistic painting in Bohemia. Summaries in Russian, English and French. Bibl., notes. Annotated lists of paintings. 176 plates, 8 in color]

VACULÍK, KAROL. Jan Zelivský. Bratislava, Tvar, 1950. 111 p. (Knihovnica výtvarného umenia, sv. 2) [A biography and evaluation of his work. 61 plates, some in color. List of exhibits. Bibl.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- BILEK, ANTONIN.** Skupinový slovníček česko-francouzský. 5000 základních slov roztríděných podle oborů do 100 skupin. Praha, A. Neubert, 1948. 126 p. (Neubertovy skupinové slovníčky) [A Czech-French dictionary of 5000 basic words, classified according to subject in 100 groups]
- DUROVIC, L.** Oblas Stalínových prac o jazykovědě. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, 1951. 69 p. (Prednasky Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, sv. 4) [Stalin's works on philology; lectures delivered at the Philological Institute of the Slovak Academy of Science and Art by L. Durovic, M. Marsinova and J. Komorovsky, on January 30, 1950]
- ERBEN, KAREL JAROMIR.** České pohádky. Praha, Melantrich, 1951. 262 p. (His Dilo, sv. 3) [Czech fairy tales. Collected, rewritten, and annotated by K. J. Erben, famous Czech poet in the second half of the 19th century. Notes and glossary by A. Grund]
- FUCK, JULIUS.** Tri studie. Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 166 p. (His Dilo, sv. 4) [Biographical sketches on three Czech writers, B. Nemcova, K. Sabina, and J. Zeyer. Introduction by G. Fuckova. Includes, also, a sketch on the nature of Czech literature, and a letter, both written in the Pankrac prison during World War II]
- HATZIS, TAKIS.** Murgana-Makronissos. Praha-Brno, Mir, 1949. 95 p. (Dokumenty míru. Rada Československo-řecké společnosti, sv. 2) [Two stories about the civil war in Greece, describing the battle in the Murgana mountains between the Greek government troops and the Elás rebels, and the educational camp at Macronissos. Integrated title: "Makronissos", written by J. Lambrinos. Translated from the French]
- HORA, JOSEF.** Zapomenuté básně. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 434 p. (His Dilo, sv. 6) [Poems]
- HYNEK Z PODEBRAD.** Boccaccijské rozprávky. Praha, Orbis, 1950. 142 p. (Památky staré literatury české, rada A, sv. 7) [Translations of eleven of Boccaccio's short stories and one original story by Hynek, the son of King George of Podebrad, in the 15th century. Introduction and notes by A. Grund. Illus.]
- JESENSKY, JANKO.** Vyber z malomestských rozpravok. [Turčiansky sv.] Martin, Matica slovenská, 1951. 68 p. (Citánia studujúcej mládeže, sv. 38) [Selection from his "Stories of provincial folk." Introduction by M. Chorvat. Dialectical index]
- JIRASEK, ALOIS.** Psohlavci; historický obraz. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949. 276 p. (Národní knihovna, sv. 7) [An historical novel about the Chods and their fight for free-holder rights in the 17th century. A short biography by Q. Hodura]
- LACINA, VACLAV.** Tri satiry. Praha, Umení, 1949. 15 p. (Edice kulturních souborů, sv. 3) [Three political satires on contemporary issues]
- MRSTIK, VILEM.** Povídky a obrazy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Vysehrad, 1949. 522 p. [Short stories. Notes]
- MURKO, MATYAS.** Pameti. Praha, Fr. Borový, 1951. 252 p. (Pameti, knihovna literárních vzpomínek a korespondence Česke akademie vied a umení, sv. 16) [An autobiography containing recollections of a 90 year-old Slavic philologist, Slavonian by origin, from his travels in all Slavic countries and his experiences as professor at Prague University. Footnotes, illus., index of names, graphs]
- NEJEDLY, ZDENEK.** Ctyři studie o A. Jiráskovi. Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 384 p. (His Sborník spisů, sv. 13) [Four studies on A. Jirasek. Bibliography, index of names]
- NEJEDLY, ZDENEK.** Z české kultury. Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 477 p. (His Spisy, sv. 16) [Sketches on Czech culture written during the first three decades of the 20th century]
- NEMCOVA, BOZENA.** Povídky. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 245 p. (Knihovna klasiky, rada B, Bozeny Nemcove, sv. 4) [Short stories, written between the years 1846-55]
- ORSZAGH, PAVOL.** Hviezdoslavova noznama kniha. [Redaktor a ideový vedúci Jan Brožína. Vyd. 1. n. p.] Matica slovenská, 1951. 40 p. [First edition of a poem, written by Orszagh-Hviezdoslav in the 1890's, evidencing strong opposition to the Hungarian feudal regime. Interpretation by J. Brožína. Dictionary of unusual words. Facsimile of the author's writing]
- OTTLEY, ROI.** Černá Odyssea. Praha, Práce, 1951. 422 p. (Tvař století, sv. 24) [Czech translation of "Black Odyssey; the story of the Negro in America." Introduction by J. M. Robinson, epilogue by V. Machackova. Index of names]
- PALENICEK, LUDVIK.** Jindrich Mosna. Praha, Práce, 1951. 175 p. (Profil, sv. 20) [Biography of a Czech actor; with an index of the various characters he has portrayed. Bibl., illus.]
- PETRAŇ, JOSEF.** Zarostlé cesty. Praha [Svoboda], 1950. 229 p. (Lidová knihovna, sv. 82) [Short stories on social problems by a young Communist]
- RAPANT, DANIEL.** Tatrin, osudy a zápisy. [Vyd. 1.] Turčiansky sv. Martin, Matica slovenská, 1950. 179 p. [The history of Tatrin, Slovak 19th century cultural center, predecessor of the Matica slovenská. Includes a collection of sources and documents, some in German and Hungarian. Index to subjects and names. Footnotes]

IZSKY, VACLAV BENES. Z letopisu a kronik.
aha, Nakl. Vysehrad, 1950. 555 p. ("Zivy odkaz
nova," knihovna domácich klasik, sv. 3)
[Three historical stories]

AVEK, BEDRICH. Pisemnictvi a lidova tradice.
ha, Svoboda, 1947. 176 p. (Sebrane spisy, sv. 6)
terature and the popular tradition; relations be-
en them as reflected in Czech popular and popu-
lized songs. Notes, index to names and songs]

OVSKY, JAN. Pisemnictvi ceskeho stredoveku.
d. 1. Praha] Nakl. Universum, 1948. 255 p.
analytical study of Czech mediaeval literature.
s.]

12. SCIENCE

JAN. Srovnani nekterych kyvadlovych stanic v
[i. e. Ceskoslovenske republice] Noergaard-
m gravimetrem. Praha, Statni ustav geofysi-
i, 1950. 11 p. (Specialni prace, cis. 4) [A
Parison of some pendulum stations in Czecho-
akia by means of the Noergaard gravimeter.
., tables]

SKI, A.D. T.D. Lysenko. Praha, Svet sovetu,
l. 213 p. (Prameny poznani SSSR: Osobnosti,
1) [A biography. Translated from the Russian]

S. Praktikum rostlinne fyziologie; Ustav pro
logii rostlin university Karlovy. [1. vyd.]
ia, Prirodovedecke nakladatelstvi, 1951. 128 p.
manual of applied plant physiology. Illus., graphs,
ect and illustration indexes]

13. MEDICINE

TATNI KONFERENCE KRAJSKYCH ZDRAVOT-
I PRACOVNIKU, Velke Losiny, 1950. Zdravot-
chova a hnutí lidových zdravotniku; referaty a
usni prispevky celostatni konference krajskych
votnich pracovníku. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl.
votnického nakladatelství, 1950. 174 p. (Zdravot-
e aktuality, sv. 24) [Reports and discussions
e National Conference of District Health Service
ers at Velke Losiny, in 1950, on health edu-
n and the People's Health Service Workers'
ement]

AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

JAN. Mliečne hospodárstvo na Slovensku,
slava, Slovenska akadémia vied a umení, 1951.
p. (Prace z vedeckych ustavou Slovenskej akademie
a umení, rad B, sv. 4) [Dairy farming in
kia. Summaries in Russian and English. Bibl.,
otos, statistics, tables, maps, graphs]

TOBYAS, J. Vysledky odrudovych pokusu s pradnymi
lmy v letech 1935-37. Praha, Ministerstvo zeme-
delstvi, 1940. 19 p. (Zpravy vyzkumnych ustavu
zemedelskych, cis. 77) [Results of testing the
most suitable species of flax dressed for spinning.
Summary in German]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BLAHA, ALES. Teoreticka elektrotechnika, Dil V.
Elektrické stroje. Brno, Vedecko-technické naklada-
telství, 1950. 224 p. (Donativ fond při Vysoké škole
technické Dra Edvarda Benese, sv. 163) [Theory
of electrical engineering. Part 5. Electric machines.
Textbook. 57 full-page graphs]

BREZINA, JAROSLAV. Teoretické řešení zavlahy prero-
nem. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakladatelství, 1950.
48 p. (Knihnice ministerstva techniky, sv. 3)
[Theoretical answer to the problems of irrigation by
overflow on a sloping terrain. Tables, graphs]

DANIHELKA, ANTONIN. Vedení taveb v zásadité mar-
tinské peci. Praha, Maticе hornicko-hutnická, 1948.
155 p. (Rozpravy Svazu horníků a hutních inženýrů,
roc. III, c. 1) [Guiding the smelting procedure in
a basic Martin furnace. Tables, graphs]

DOLEZEL, MILOS. Fotometrie. [Vyd. 1. Praha]
Jednota Československých matematiků a fysiků
[1949] 29 p. (Brána k vedení, sv. 6) [A study on
photometry. Illus., graphs]

DOSTAL, FRANTISEK. Mechanická technologie. Brno,
Vedecko-technické nakladatelství, 1950. 201 p. (Do-
nativ fond při Vysoké škole technické Dra Edvarda
Benese, sv. 198) [Mechanical technology. A text-
book. Graphs]

HAMERNIK, EMIL. Vyznam technického normování
vykonu. Praha, URO [i. e. Ustřední rada odboru],
kulturní propagační oddělení, 1951. 32 p. (Knihnice
Odborů, sv. 33) [Efficiency standards set by
modern technical methods]

HASKOVA, LENKA. Tvůrci ocelových trubek. Praha,
Praha, 1951. 40 p. (Knihovnická uderníku, sv. 14)
[Builders of steel pipes; a popular account of socialist
competition in steel works, intended to stimulate the
workers to raise and speed production. Introduction
by G. Klement. Illus.]

HUDÍK, JOSEF. Konstrukce razidel. Praha, Průmyslové
vydavatelství, 1951. 44 p. (Knihnice kovoprůmyslu,
sv. 23) [Construction of machinery for working
pressed metal. Graphs]

KOSTKA, KAREL. Zaklady hydrotechniky. Praha, Ve-
decko-technické nakladatelství, 1950. 49 p. (Donativ
fond při Vysoké škole technické Dra Edvarda Benese,
sv. 184) [General hydrotechnics. Textbook.
8 graphs]

- KUBA, FERDINAND. Naradi v prumyslu. Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1951. 140 p. (Kniznice kovo-prumyslu, sv. 20) [A handbook on the economical use of industrial tools. Graphs, tables]
- KUCERA, JAROSLAV. Otocene souradnicove systemy v theorii elektrickych stroju pri reseni tensorovym poctem. Praha, Vedecko-technicke nakladatelstvi, 1950. 77 p. (Sbornik Vysoke školy strojniho a elektrotechnickeho inzenyrstvi, sv. 3) [The application of tensors to the analysis of rotating electrical machinery. Graphs]
- KUNC, ANTONIN. Soustruhy. Praha, Prace-vydavatelstvo ROH [i.e. Revolučního odborového hnutí] 1951. 263 p. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 44) [A description of the construction, operation, and work of a metal-working lathe. Subject index. Illus., graphs]
- LANDA, STANISLAV. Paliva a jejich použití. Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1951. 366 p. (Kniznice chemického prumyslu, sv. 1) [Fuel and its use. A textbook for schools of chemico-technical engineering. Index, illus., tables, graphs]
- POKLAD, I. I. Technicko-hospodarsky rozbor prace ve slevárnách. Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1951. 126 p. (Kniznice kovoprumsu, sv. 49) [Technico-economical analysis of work in the foundries. Introduction by A. Vacin. Tables. Translated from the Russian]
- ROZDELENÍ A OZNACOVÁNÍ NARADÍ. Praha, Práce, 1950. (Normativní příručka Československého ústavu práce, třída 22, část 2) [Classification and labeling of tools; a manual issued by the Czechoslovak Institute for Precision Machinery and the Czechoslovak Institute of Labor]
- SIMEK, KAREL. Statika. Brno, Vedecko-technické nakladatelství, 1950. 337 p. (Donativní fond při Vysoke škole technické Dra Edvarda Benese, sv. 161) [A textbook on statics. Graphs]
- SKLENAR, FRANTIŠEK. Zeleznici doprava a její bezpečnost. Brno, Vedecko-technické nakladatelství, 1950. 204 p. (Donativní fond při Vysoke škole technické Dra Edvarda Benese, sv. 176) [Railway transportation and accident prevention. Textbook. Graphs]
- SOUCEK, JAROMÍR. Tabulky ze stavby silnic. Brno, Vedecko-technické nakladatelství, 1951. (Donativní fond při Vysoke škole technické Dra Edvarda Benese, sv. 172) [Ninety-six highway construction tables. Issued by the Highway Construction Institute of the Benes Technical University in Brno for students of engineering]
- VESELY, VITEZSLAV. Technologie plastických hmot. Brno, Vedecko-technické nakladatelství, 1950. 447 p. (Donativní fond při Vysoke škole technické Dra Edvarda Benese, sv. 167) [The technology of plastic materials, with an index of the commercial names of the most important kinds. Textbook. Graphs]
- ZELENÝ, FRANTIŠEK. Příručka letECKÉ navigace. Přehled leteckých přístrojů. Praha, Práce, 1950. 223 p. (Příručky škol práce ROH [i.e. Revolučního odborového hnutí] sv. 8) [A manual of aerial navigation. Part 1. Survey of aeronautical instruments]
- ZVORYKIN, A. A. První objevitelé kamenného uhlí v SSSR. Bratislava, Obroda, 1951. 44 p. (Uhlí v SSSR, sosit 9) [A history of the first discoverers and exploiters of Russian anthracite fields. Translated from the Russian]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

- SOVETSKÁ ARMÁDA. Praha, Svaz československo-sovetského přátelství, 1950. 64 p. (Kulturní tvorba československo-sovetského přátelství, č. 1) [Addresses, abstracts of poems and fiction, etc. songs and dances commemorating the Soviet Army with instructions how to use them at public occasions, in cultural shockworker groups, and on other occasions]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET. (Czechoslovakian press abroad) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]

Contains regularly: Weekly comments; Survey of Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovaks abroad; Book review; Pictorial supplement.

no. 8, Feb. 9, 1952.

Contents: **F. Pakosta.** The building of enormous industrial plants is our patriotic work. p. 1. The

development of Czechoslovakia. p. 1.

Suba. Young workers, the future Czechoslovak intelligentsia. p. 2.

no. 10, March 8, 1952.

Contents: **R. Holubova.** We will not admit a war. p. 1.

Hubl. Care of the worker's health in the past and

present. p. 2. The Czechoslovak Office of Foreign Relations situated in the old Vrtba Palais. p. 4. **K. Leitner.**

Kar Sevcik. p. 4.

no. 11, March 15, 1952.

Contents: **K. Gottwald.** An address to Czechoslovak

people. p. 1. Our new socialist patriotism. p. 1.

Peace must serve life and peace. p. 2. The World

Union protests against American bacteriological

war in Korea. p. 3. **K. Leitner.** The 20th anni-

versary of the strike of the miners of Most. p. 4. The

new picture, "Teacher of our People." p. 5.

INFORMATION SERVICE OF FREE CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

London. [A weekly press service issued by

Johnston, a Czechoslovak journalist-refugee, con-

ducting news from Czechoslovakia and of the activities

of Czechoslovaks in exile]

no. 4, Jan. 26, 1951.

Contents: **V. Bonham Carter.** Thomas Masaryk, 11-

th anniversary of the first President of Czechoslovakia. Special

supplement.

no. 41, Dec. 14, 1951.

SS. (Pragopress) Praha. [Press bulletin

issued three times a week. In German]

Jan. 25, 1952.

ST. A. (Prva Katolícka Slovenska Jednota v

Spojených Štátoch Amerických) Middletown, Pa.

Official organ of the First Catholic Slovak

in America]

Contains regularly: The Word of God; Brief Notes;

Prayer of the Week; Spring; For Our Young; Today's

Prayer; Sports; Test Your Intelligence; Announce-

ments.

nos. 3102 - 3153, Jan. 3 - Dec. 26, 1951.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Weekly official organ of the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the U. S. A.]

Contains regularly: English supplement: The Falcon.

Vol. 43, nos. 2008, 2013, 2014; Apr. 16, May 21, 28, 1952.

LUD. (Strana slovenskej obrody) Bratislava. [Daily organ of the Slovak Rebirth Party, a member of the National Front]

Vol. 5, nos. 91 - 101, Apr. 18 - 30, 1952.

NOVE CESKOSLOVENSKO. London. [Weekly, issued by Czechoslovak refugees in London during World War II]

Contains regularly: Chronicle; News from Czechoslovakia.

Vol. 8, no. 20, May 26, 1945.

NOVY ZIVOT. (Cyrilometodejska liga) London.

[Monthly journal containing matters concerning the Catholic Church, issued by the Cyrillo-Methodius League]

Contains regularly: A moment of meditation; News from the Catholic world; Chronicle.

Vol. 4, nos. 2-3, 4-5; Feb.-Mar., Apr.-May 1952.

ORGAN CESKOSLOVENSKYCH SPOLKU V AMERICE.

(Czechoslovak Associations of America) Cicero, Illinois. [Illustrated fortnightly. Official journal of Czechoslovak Associations of America]

Contains regularly: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news; English section.

Vol. 60, May 15, 1952.

PONDELNIK. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha. [Monday weekly on sports issued by the Czechoslovak Ministry of Information and Culture]

Vol. 5, no. 12, Mar. 24, 1952.

SLOVAK REPUBLICAN. Wallington, N. J. [Monthly illustrated organ of Slovak supporters of the United States Republican Party; with a supplement in the Slovak language under the same title]

Contains regularly: Slovakiana; News and views.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 5, 1951.

SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA. (Slovensky oslobodzovací výbor) New York. [Monthly issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee in the United States of America]

Vol. 3, Feb.-March 1951.

Contents: The general meeting of the [American] Slovak League in Niagara Falls on Feb. 21, 1951 p. 1. J. Ondra, The Slovak intelligentsia (expatriates) all over the world, p. 3. E. Malachuk, Communists are exploiting the industrial workers, p. 8. The trial of Slovak bishops in Bratislava, p. 10. Progress of the mobilization of Slovakia, p. 15.

Vol. 3, April 1951.

Contents: K. Kallina, Slovak communist leaders arrested, p. 2.

Vol. 3, May 1951.

Contents: S. Merlar, The historian forgotten and the Slovak question, p. 1. K. Malinaky, The British Broadcasting Company and Slovak history, p. 3.

SVOLINA. (Vychodoslovenský kultúrny zborník "Svolina" Košice. [Journal on scientific problems and economic, moral, and artistic interests of East Slovakia issued at irregular intervals by "Svolina", a Slovak cultural association].

Contains regularly: Book reviews, News of intellectual Summaries in Russian, French, English and Hungarian.

Vol. 4, no. 2-3, 1950.

Contents: Z. Riepler, The origin of East-Slovakian dialects, p. 57. J. Panter, Archaeological research of the East-Slovakian State Museum in 1949, p. 72. L. Hajster, History of Poltava, p. 82. A. Dobrá, East-Slovakian popular sayings, p. 87. M. Hagny, Formation and meaning of East-Slovakian words p. 90. Fr. Hadri-Drovenický, Working customs and habits in the village of Radeik, p. 93. O. H. Malaga, Slovak influence in the region of Puchali in Poland and the original Slovak settlement in Upper Silesia, p. 113.

VYVOJ. (Cenkoslovenská strana slova) Praha [Illustrated weekly issued by the Czechoslovak (Progressive) Party].

Contains regularly: Commentaries, News from Czechoslovakia; News from abroad, Vastings, Chronicle.

Vol. 2, no. 51, Dec. 17, 1947.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podzemni Hrybci) Pittsburgh [Fortnightly official organ of the Zivena Beneficial Society in Pittsburgh].

Vol. 44, nos. 10, 11, May 20, June 10, 1952.

3. HISTORY

Slovenská akadémia vied a umení, HISTORICKÁ SLOVACA Bratislava. [Annual issued by the Institute of Literary Science of the Slovak Academy of Science and Art].

Contains regularly: Literary and historical monographs, Book reviews; References and summaries in Hungarian and French; Obituaries; News from the activities of the Academy and its institutes.

Vol. 1948-49, no. 1-2, Nov. 1, 1948.

Contents:-L. Zapletal. The division of Czechoslovakia into regions. p. 1. M. Nekvasil. A criticism of the global method in the study of geography. p. 4. V. Ruzicka. Some geographical data on Yugoslavia. p. 4. V. Smotlacha. Postwar changes in the local nomenclature of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 9. Z. Zevl. Maps and photos at the exhibit of lithography in Prague, in October 1948. p. 16.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CZECHOSLOVAK EXPORTER. (Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia) Prague. [Czechoslovak quarterly export review. In English]

Contains regularly: Czechoslovak export novelties; Short notices.

Vol. 3, no. 9, September 1950.

Contents:-Queen fashion. p. 5. Woolen fabrics for every occasion. p. 8. Velvets and corduroys for everyday wear. p. 9. New features in Czechoslovak cotton goods. p. 10. The beret, an effective head-gear. p. 12. Czechoslovak linen, an ornament in every household. p. 14. Carpets and furniture coverings to add luster to your rooms. p. 17. Czechoslovak felts and technical fabrics. p. 18. How do you like fashion buttons? p. 20. PAPCO, the sole Czechoslovak export company for paper and paperware. p. 36. Anthology of Bohemian music. p. 38. LIGNA products for the home. p. 40. The optical industry in Czechoslovakia. p. 48. Ceresin-Ozokerit. p. 51. Short notices. p. 52.

Vol. 3, no. 10, December 1950.

Contents:-Everything for the house and the household. p. 7. Your electric helpers. p. 8. Czechoslovak enamelware. p. 9. Czechoslovak sewing machines. p. 10. Czechoslovak clocks -- accurate time. p. 11. Letter to a business friend. p. 17. Everything for the home. p. 18. House interiors and Czechoslovak carpets. p. 21. The charm of curtains in the home. p. 23. Be careful of women and glass! p. 26. Czechoslovak paper articles and cardboard for the household. p. 40. Czechoslovak ceramics in modern building operations. p. 48. An echo of the Czechoslovak ceramics exhibit at the 51st Prague International Trade Fair. p. 50.

CZECHOSLOVAK GLASS REVIEW. (Czechoslovak Glass Works) Prague. [Bimonthly illustrated trade journal for the promotion of glass export]

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1948.

Contents:-Czechoslovak cut glass. p. 2. Bohemian glass and the Czech-Moravian Glass Works. p. 5. Stained and etched glass. p. 10. Statistical survey. p. 14. Bohemian crystal glasswork. p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1948.

Contents:-Sheet and plate glass. p. 2. The manufacture of syphon bottles. p. 5. Czechoslovak glass at the Toronto Fair. p. 8. Technical glass from the Glassworks of Dolní Polubný. p. 13. The history of Czech glass. Part 3. p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 5, 1948.

Contents:-Czechoslovak Glass Export Company Ltd. p. 2. Sheet glass an inconspicuous friend. p. 2. Turnov, joint cradle of the stone and glass jewelry industry. p. 5. L. Lubas. Železný Brod glass. p. 6. J. Knob. Czech gems. p. 9. The gem industry in Turnov. p. 12. The history of Czech glass. Part 4. p. 14.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1949.

Contents:-Bohemian glass made by the Inwald Works, a national enterprise. p. 2.

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1949.

Contents:-K. Pryl. The manufacture of television valves in Czechoslovakia. p. 2. Christmas decorations. p. 4. Spectacle glass for protection from the sun. p. 6. Glassmaking in Eastern Slovakia. p. 9. Cathedral windows and frosted glass. p. 13.

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1949.

Contents:- The 50th Prague International Trade Fair. p. 2. Chandelier pendants. p. 6. The making of mirrors. p. 13.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. **CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN**. Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade]

Contains regularly: Production; Commerce; Supply; Prices; Sundries.

Nos. 245, 246; Apr. 15, May 1, 1952.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední Ředitelství Československých Státních Drah. **VESTNÍK**. Praha. [Official gazette of the Central Directorate of the Czechoslovak State Railways, published alternatively in the Czech and Slovak languages]

Contains regularly: Laws and regulations; Circular letters; From the Regional Directorate in Prague.

Vol. 1950, no. 31, Nov. 18.

Vol. 1951, nos. 1, 3, 5; Jan. 2, 6, Mar. 9.

PLANOVANÉ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Czechoslovakia. Statní Planovací Úrad.) Praha. [Monthly on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office]

Contains regularly: Current news about the U. S. S. R. and the People's Democracies; Bibliographical Survey.

Vol. 4, no. 8, October 1951.

Contents:-J. Dolanský. Address delivered at the meeting in Brno, celebrating the 34th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution. p. 541. Two cabinet decrees of November 7, 1951 on the reorganization of some executive offices, and the statute of the State Planning Office. p. 543. A. Suk. Notes on Communist Party and Government decisions concerning the raising of work productivity and mining activities in the Ostrava-Karvinná mines. p. 548. F. Bores. The decrease of production costs speeds up the circulation of production means; some problems of planning. p. 572. O. Turek. The relation between the increase in wages and the

growth of labor productivity. p. 581. B. Boldyrev. Finances, money, and credit in the People's Democracy of China. [Tr. from Russian] p. 588. A report on the fulfillment of the Economic Plan in the 3rd quarter of the year 1951. p. 604.

Vol. 4, no. 9, November 1951.

Contents: -J. Stefka. The Czechoslovak Communist Party and the Government's joint decision of November 1951 concerning the measures to raise production in metallurgy. p. 635. I. V. Novicki. The structure of contractual relations among socialist organizations in the Soviet Union. Tr. from Russian. p. 658. The people's democracies accelerate the socialist build-up. Tr. from Polish. p. 668. M. Dobrov. Growing difficulties of reproduction in capitalist countries in the present crisis of capitalism. p. 681. F. Oliva. Wages and the productivity of labor. p. 699. J. Gregor. The meaning of the relation between labor productivity and wages for accumulation and consumption. p. 701. Economic achievements of the People's Republic of Vietnam. Tr. from Russian. p. 715.

Vol. 4, no. 10, December 1951.

Contents: -Sirinski. Lenin's and Stalin's views on economic planning. p. 747. V. Kreysa. A new way of financing nationalized and municipal enterprises. p. 763. J. Kresta. The Communist Party and Government decisions concerning the amelioration of work in the cotton industry. p. 773. F. Becvar. The Party's and Government's decisions on raising work productivity in electric plants and the building of new ones. p. 780. J. Michalec. The role of hydro-energy in the increased tasks of the Czechoslovak Five Year Plan. p. 798. I. Matov. Development of planned economy in Bulgaria. p. 812. Report of the State Statistical Office on the fulfillment of the Economic Plan in 1951. p. 822.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Czechoslovak Republic. URADNY VESTNIK. I. DIEI NARIADOVACI. Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by Poverenictvo vnutra, the Office of Commissioner of Interior in Bratislava. Part I contains executive orders]

Nos. 87 - 101, Nov. 8 - Dec. 29, 1951.

Czechoslovak Republic. URADNY VESTNIK. II. DIEI OZNAMOVACI. Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by Poverenictvo vnutra, the Office of the Commissioner of Interior in Bratislava. Part II contains notices, court orders, registrations]

Nos. 42 - 52, Dec. 6 - 27, 1951.

8. EDUCATION

Brno. Universita. SEZNAM PREDNASEK. [Catalog of the Masaryk University of Brno containing information of the University and its institutes, program of courses, and staff roster]
Year 1950/51.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolstva, vedy a umeni. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Education, Science and Arts]

Contains regularly: Laws and regulations; Circulars; List of approved text books and other school aids; Students expelled from schools; News; Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Jan. 31, 1952.

Contents: -Executive order no. 121 of November 29, 1951 on the reorganization of the district national committees.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

MLADE ARCHY. (Umelecka beseda, sverocenska ob-
bocka v Mlade Boleslavi) Mlada Boleslav. [Seri-
no. a year; illustrated journal on art and literature
issued by the North-Bohemian branch of the Prague
Artists' Association]

Contains regularly: Selected examples from
world literature; Short articles on art; Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1948.

[Issue on Slovak art, with fragments of literary works]
Contents: -Why we are publishing a Slovak issue. p. 10
J. Schnabel. The role of art in the communist concept
of culture. p. 166. V. Kandinski. How to understand
art. p. 168. K. Rosenbaum. Contemporary Slovak
poetry. p. 141.

NOVY ZIVOT. (Syndikat ceskych spisovatelu [and]
Spolok slovenskych spisovatelov) Praha. [Monthly
literary journal containing poems, examples of prose
works and criticisms of contemporary literature.
issued by the Czech and Slovak Writers Association]
Contains regularly: Theory and criticism; Book
reviews.

No. 9-10, 1949.

Contents: -J. Pilar. Fostering young talented writers.
p. 143. The Soviet Union's young writers. p. 149.

SLOVENSKE POHLADY. (Matica Slovenska) Turciansky
sv. Martin. [Monthly journal on culture, litera-
ture, poetry and criticism, issued by Matica, Slovak
cultural organization]
Contains regularly: Chronicle; Book reviews;
Artistic reproductions.

Vol. 67, no. 7-8, Aug. 20, 1951.

Contents: -A. Mraz. A criticism of F. Hecko's book
"Drevena dedina" (The Wooden Village) presenting it
as the best contemporary expression of socialist
realism in Slovak literature. p. 412. M. Krno. The
poetry of soviet nations in Central Asia. p. 436.
P. Ivanov. The problem of the beautiful in Marxist-
Leninist aesthetics. p. 464. L. Cunderlik. Ideological
values of mediaeval novels. p. 495. M. Pisut. The
work of Alois Jirasek and its meaning for Slovak
literature. p. 507.

VEDA. (Literarne-historicka spolecnost)
[Five no. a year. Review of literary
of the theory of literature and literary
issued by the Society of Literary History]
is regularly: Articles; Book review;
Chronicle; Notes and comments.

3, Nov. 15, 1951.

J. Polak. The Jirasek campaign. p. 97.
Further tasks in the research on
p. 99.

12. SCIENCE

Entomologicka. CASOPIS; Acta
Entomologicae Bohemiae. Praha. [Four
r; organ of the Czechoslovak Entomological

is regularly: Brief notes; Bibliography;
news; Activities of the Society; Summaries

1, 1951.

R. Dvorak. Revision of the species *Stenus*
retatus Reitt. with a description of a new
[Col., Staphyl.] p. 3. **M. Fassati.** Syste-

geographical and faunal notes on Czech
Carabidae. Part 5, p. 11. **V. Gunther.**

on the sub-genus *Gynopteris* Muls. and
Ptinidae p. 14. **K. Kult.** Revision of the
ina, Latr. of south-eastern Asia. p. 16.

Miscellanea coleopterologica Bohemica.

Farsky. Variability of the cicadine

pumarius L. (Rhynch. Cercop.) p. 34.

Cerambyx Scopoli Fussl. and its larvae,
of fruit trees. p. 37. **L. Heyrovsky.**

of Czechoslovak beetles. Supplement.

idae. p. 43. **L. Krejcarek.** Fauna of the
[Zlin] region in Moravia. p. 53.

y. A new species of heel fly in Czecho-

p. 59. **J. Kramar.** Mosquitoes in Bohemia.

lia. A trichopterological sketch of brooks

oundings of Havlickuv Brod in Bohemia.

regor. Lepidopterological fauna in Czecho-

p. 74. **K. Hruby.** Some new and rare lepi-

north-eastern Bohemia. p. 80. **O. Komarek.**

esting finds of micro-lepidoptera in the

a of the Labe [Elbe] River. p. 86. **O. Slaby.**

lems connected with the occurrence of *Poe-*

bellae Harr. p. 90. **J. Tykac.** Sphragis

oid found on the lepidoptera. p. 94.

Institute. Prague. COMMUNICATIONS.
Journal in the Czech language, issued by
ro vedecky vyzkum uhlí (Coal Research

regularly: Summaries in English,
d Russian.

3. **G. Simek.** The crucible coking test. p. 35.
The carbonization of coal briquets. p. 60.

Formed gas cleaning masses. p. 85.

Contribution to the study of the electro-

precipitation of tar mist. p. 97. **B. G. Simek.**

ce of reduced pressure on the yields of

onization. p. 118. **B. G. Simek.** The

on of coal under vacuum. p. 154. **J. Lud-**

mila. Apparatus for the carbonization of coal under
vacuum. p. 162. **B. G. Simek.** The content of ger-

manium in coals of the Ostrava-Karvinna Basin.

p. 174. **E. Kucera.** The influence of coking time

and temperature on the yield of coke. p. 191. **B. G.**

Simek. A simple apparatus for the measuring of

x-ray spectrographs. p. 205. **E. Kucera.** Notes

on the correct temperature measurements with

thermocouples. p. 235. **B. G. Simek.** The correction

for heat exchange on calorimetric determinations.

p. 254. **E. Kucera.** Note on experiments with stirrer

and calorimeter. p. 260. **B. G. Simek.** A critical study

of the determination of water in solid fuel. p. 301.

B. G. Simek. Some experiments on the economic

extraction of phenols from aqueous solutions. p. 314.

E. Kucera. The determination of the density of gas

by the discharge method. p. 327. **B. G. Simek.** Im-

proved laboratory equipment for carbonizing tests.

p. 338. **G. G. Simek.** Critical laboratory analyses in

mines and metallurgic works of the methods of

calculating and converting the combustion heat and

exactly determining the calorific value of coal sub-

stance. p. 366. **V. Prochazka.** A McLeod vacuum-

meter without rubber tubes. p. 373.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni ustav geofysikalni.

BULLETIN SEISMIQUE DE LA STATION SEISMO-

LOGIQUE DE PRAHA ET DE CHEB. [Annual

report issued by the Geophysical Institute on the

recorded seismological observations of the station

at Cheb]

Vol. 1937.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni geologicky ustav.

SBORNIK. Praha. [Annual of the Czechoslovak

Geological Institute. Summaries in Russian, English

and French]

Vol. 17, 1950.

Contents: **J. Krupicka.** Metamorphism in the central

part of the Jilove zone. p. 1. **J. Svoboda.** Stratigraphic

and tectonic study of the neighborhood of the quarry

"Cikanka" in the Radotin valley. p. 105. **VI. Havlicek.**

The geology of the lower Paleozoic of Uvaly. p. 141.

J. Vodicka. The petrographic conditions in the environ-

ment of Lukavice and Zumberk in the Iron Mountains. .

p. 185. **VI. Steinocher.** The position of some Plutonic

and dike rocks of the Plutonic mass of Central Bohemia

in P. Niggli's quantitative mineralogical and chemical

system. Part 1. p. 241. **K. Zima.** The geological

conditions of the southwestern part of the Polomene

hory. p. 289. **J. Vachtl.** Grauwacks of Rychmburk,

the youngest part of the Paleozoic of Skutec. p. 341.

VI. Homola. The Devonian of Hranice (Moravia) and

its relation to the Sudetic and Carpathian systems.

p. 361. **J. Svoboda.** The stratigraphy and tectonic of

the lower Paleozoic around Koda near Srbsko (Central

Bohemia) p. 393.

Moravskoslezska akademie ved prirodnich. Brno.

PRACE. Brno. [Annual containing papers sub-

mitted to the Moravian-Silesian Academy of Natural

Sciences]

Contains regularly: Summaries in French, English,

Russian, or in Latin.

Vol. 22, no. 226-238, 1950.

Contents: -J. Podpera. Important phenomena in the geographical diffusion of European mosses. p. 1. M. Prokšová. On the activity of the heart of *Daphnia magna* Strauss. p. 33. R. Dostal. Morphogenetic experiments with *Bryophyllum verticillatum*. p. 57. A. Hrabetová-Uhrová. Revision of the genus *Hippocrepis*. Part 1. p. 219. Part 3. p. 331. Part 4. p. 99. B. Valousek. A study on the development of the *Chirocephalus* grubii Dybowski. p. 159. J. Suza. Lichens of the Muran plateau and the Slovakian Karst. p. 210. J. Sekanina. Amblygonite and Herderite from Rozna. p. 211. S. Hrabec. Oligochaeta from the Caspian Sea. p. 251. M. Pavlik. The effect of flax root sap and soil micro-organisms upon the growth of *Fusarium lini* B. under various nutritional conditions. p. 291. J. Jedlicka. Plantae Latzelianae. p. 299. J. Podpera. Bryum, generis monographiae prodromus. p. 358.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělska. VESTNIK. Praha. [Monthly journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture on agricultural science and management. Index also in Russian and English; with a supplement: Zpravodaj Ustředí zemědělských výzkumníků. (The Agricultural Researchers' Bulletin)]

Contains regularly: Discussions; Sources; News about CAA and competitions; Book reviews; Chronicle.

Vol. 25, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: -A. Klecka. The removing of weeds. p. 405. M. Poliscuk. Ripening of flax and the best time for harvesting. p. 417. A. Kroulik. Possibilities of the chemical processing of flax and hemp. p. 426. B. Maran. Experiences in erecting windbreakers. p. 429. The mechanization of agriculture patterned after the soviet system. p. 436. G. Alexandrov. Hourly work schedule of a tractor brigade. Tr. from Russian. p. 438. J. Herzig. Influence of the shea cake (Bassia) on the health and productivity of cows and sheep. p. 442. O. Malis. Kliment Arkadij Timirjazev, the Soviet agrobiologist and predecessor of Michurin. p. 449.

Vol. 25, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: -F. Patocka. Some biological properties of the Encephalomyelitis enzootica suis virus. p. 461. V. Jonas. Utilization of agricultural and food industry waste. p. 476. V. Keskevic. Cultivation of kok-saghyz in Czechoslovakia. p. 483. J. Ruml. Raising the reproductive capacity and vitality of pigs. p. 492. J. Nitka. How to raise the crops to obtain early onions. p. 495. V. Sobek. Insemination of cattle; diluting the sperma in milk. p. 500. F. Bures. Practical experiences of students in the schools of higher education. p. 502. P. Persin. Overall planning at the collective farms. p. 507. Tr. from Russian. V. Novak. V. V. Dokucayev, the Russian geologist. p. 513.

POLANA. (Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělska. Lesnická kulturní ústředí, sekcia pre slovenské kraje pre lesné a drevarské hospodárstvo) Praha. [Monthly journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, Cultural Center of Forestry, Division for Slovakia]

Contains regularly: Forester, follower of M. H. Organizational life; Sport of foresters; Notes from abroad; Forestry terminology.

Vol. 8, no. 2-3, February-March 1952.

Contents: -P. Marko. Let us prepare in time for the spring afforestation program. p. 18. E. Jasečko. The importance of an economic plan of forest investment. p. 20. A. Malik. The fight against the bark-boring beetle is a concern of all of us. p. 21. A study on second-rate timber, made by the collective of the Research Institute of Forest Management in Bratislava. p. 23. F. Turcek. How to prevent the damage caused by the hyphantria cunea. p. 27. J. Patocka. Is the new American beetle, which appeared in Slovakia, really the Hyphantria cunea Drury? p. 29. L. Tokarek. How to obtain better results in fulfilling the plan of afforestation by the techniques of forest management and building of water dams. p. 30. M. Holubek. Experiences of a cultivator in taking inventories of forests. p. 33. T. Stastny. The "revolver" dendrometer, a Czechoslovak invention. p. 33. V. Antal. More courage is needed in introducing new forms of work into the production and transport of lumber. p. 36. P. Vachek. The collective woodwork industry. p. 40. P. Lingner. Planning the maintenance of lumbering equipment. p. 42. The estimate of waste in processing lumber. p. 42. The organization of popular research in forest management and wood industry has been integrated into the ROH (Revolutionary Trade Unions' Movement) p. 47. V. N. Makarov. Forest reservations in the Soviet Union. p. 48. O. Uhorskai. The shock workers of forests attend institutions for higher learning. p. 54.

Zemědělský ústav účetnicko-správoedný v Praze. ZPRÁVY. Praha. [Quarterly reports of the Institute of Agricultural Accountancy and Economics] Contains regularly: Tables of agricultural production and farm economics for the years 1925-34.

Vol. 10, no. 2-4, 1946.

Contents: -J. B. Index numbers of prices of agricultural products and production costs in Bohemia. p. 18. Farm accountancy statistics in Czechoslovakia in the years 1936-38. p. 20. The situation of agriculture in the United States. p. 36.

15. TECHNOLOGY

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN O. I. R. [i. e. Organisation Internationale de Radio-diffusion] (International Broadcasting Organization) Praha. [Quarterly]

Contains regularly: Activities of the Organization. Documentation and information; Activities of the Organization's members; Bibliography; Activities of broadcasting bodies all over the world; Information about broadcasts in the western countries; Technical documentation and information; International exchange. Classification table.

No. 35-36, June 15, 1951.

Contents:-The 5th anniversary of the International Broadcasting Organization; The fight for international cooperation in the field of radio; Technical activities; Technical Commission; The work of the meeting of the Board of Directors; New equipment of the Technical Center for Measuring the Frequency of Short-wave Transmitters. p. 3. The Copenhagen plan is the basis of order in the ether. p. 24. Data on the brutal violation of the Copenhagen plan for the distribution of frequencies by the American and British occupation authorities in the zones of Germany and Austria and in other countries of the European zone, on April 1, 1951. p. 26. Note of the Czechoslovak Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the American Embassy in Prague. p. 28. West German Radio Press on the usurper-policy of the United States in the ether. p. 29. Conferences of international organizations. p. 29. World anniversaries from October 1 to December 31. p. 30. Albania. The Albanian radio. p. 31. Bulgaria. G. Pushkarov. Efforts of the Bulgarian radio to achieve the country's radiofication. p. 34. Czechoslovakia. Z. Novak. Relations of the Czechoslovak radio with its listeners. p. 36. Radio at the Prague Sample Fair 1951. p. 37. Finland. Finnish broadcasting. p. 41. German Democratic Republic. H. Mahle. Six years of the German democratic radio. p. 45. Hungary. The relations of the Hungarian radio with the radios of other people's democracies. p. 47. Poland. Listeners of the broadcasting of the People's Poland. p. 51. Rumania. Musical broadcasts of the Rumanian radio and their place in the program. p. 56. Soviet Union. 7th May - the Radio Day. p. 59. Academician A. I. Berg - Laureate of the Golden Medal of the Inventor of the radio, A. S. Popov. p. 60. The first receiver sets of the inventor of radio A. S. Popov. p. 61. Soviet production of receivers in 1951. p. 63. Relations of the Soviet broadcasting with its listeners. p. 64. Some data about the Soviet broadcasting. p. 85. The radio relay system in the big cities of the U.S.S.R. p. 67. Television centre built up by radioamateurs. p. 88. A valuable book by a contemporary, M. A. Chatilen. p. 69.

VOVY ROZHLAS, (Czechoslovakia. Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava. [Weekly illustrated of the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service]

Contains regularly: Weekly schedule of the Czechoslovak broadcast; Talks with authors of plays for the radio; Listeners ask; Radio answers; Culture; Book review; Puzzles; Cartoons.

7, no. 50, Dec. 10, 1951.

Contents:-Calumny and lies are the weapons of the voice of America. p. 1582. J. Dohnansky. The representations we are working on for our dramatic program. p. 1571. The fight to get peasants to join the socialist cooperatives. (Marginal notes on Prachar's play "The battle in their minds") p. 1573. Workers' contributions to the work of the East-German radio. p. 1578.

7, no. 52, Dec. 24, 1951.

Contents:-M. Lajclak. The little fir tree. (A poem) 1635. J. Babic. A Christmas verse. p. 1636. Jurovsky. Our Christmas program. p. 1637. Jurovsky's "Peace symphony." p. 1640. J. D. Oravec. The broadcast of Jonas Zabrodsky's play "V Khujave." 1641. Bartolomej Urbanec, the new composer; an article about himself. p. 1643. M. Vilec. The importance of good music in the socialist state. p. 1644. Our first broadcast of V. Egri's "Common way." p. 1646

Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 7-13, 1952.

Contents:-C. Vasin. The best shock worker in Czechoslovak industrial plants. p. 41. M. Shehu. Comrade Enver Hodza. p. 43. The public address system in the school at Zlate Moravce in Slovakia. p. 45. H. Tibor. Comrade "Pride"; a satire on socialist bureaucracy. p. 47. N. Bogdanov. Maczusi. p. 49.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Jan. 14, 1952.

Contents:-Interesting events in Soviet broadcasting. p. 1. University lectures for workers, broadcast by the Polish Radio. p. 3. Discussion groups of the Free Radio University. p. 4. Public address system in East-German schools. p. 5. Foreign listeners write to the Czechoslovak Radio. p. 7. The Bulgarian Radio in the fight against enemy propaganda. p. 9. Antonin Dvorak in America. p. 10.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Jan. 28-Feb. 3, 1952.

Contents:-V. Mokros. On January 1, 1952, A. Zapotocky fired the new blast furnace in the steel works at Kuncice in the Moravska Ostrava region. p. 1. The fight against illiteracy in Rumania is nearing its successful conclusion. p. 3. Fifty thousand copies of Fucik's "Notes from the Gallows" were issued in Italian. p. 7. B. Janos. Hungarian morning music broadcast. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 6, Feb. 4, 1952.

Contents:-Television program of the Moscow Radio. p. 1. V. Samsur. Behind the screen of American television. p. 3. Britain's people in the fight for peace. Excerpts from the British Communist press. p. 5. P. Slapka. Voice of America; a poem. p. 7. S. Stur. Lucnica, the Slovak folklore group and laureate of the Berlin Youth Peace Festival, visited the youth working on the "Comradship" railroad track leading to Russia. p. 13. M. Cumakov. The Volga-Don Canal; progress of its construction in 1951. p. 15.

Vol. 8, no. 7, Feb. 11-17, 1952.

Contents:-A. Sarvas. The Marxist-Leninist teaching on the air. p. 1. The verses of revolutionary poets set to Shostakovich's music. p. 3. In the Kuznec country. A series broadcast of A. Volosin's book. p. 4. An interview with R. Tynsky, the conductor of the Czechoslovak Radio Orchestra. p. 5. News from the Soviet broadcast. p. 6. W. A. Mozart from 1786-87. p. 7. M. I. Glinka, the founder of the Russian national opera. p. 9. Rumanian institutions for higher education. p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Feb. 18, 1952.

Contents:-Iranian youth participates in the fight for freedom and peace. p. 3. The Soviet Army is our example. p. 5. Come with us and help us build the "Comradship Railroad Track"; an appeal to support the recruitment campaign for voluntary brigades. p. 7. I. Mojtk. The political propaganda work in the cement plant of Ladce. p. 11. V. Sumjan. A work pace such as the world has never seen before; a report on the construction of Soviet hydro-electric plants. p. 13.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Feb. 25, 1952.

Contents:-Let us develop the fruits of the February 1948 victory; a commentary on K. Gottwald's New Year's message. p. 1. A letter to the editor written by a group of women, working as bricklayers in the HUKO Steel Works in Slovakia. p. 4. K. Kroupa. Czechoslovak Army broadcasts. p. 6. O. Bruna. Radio shows us the way to socialism. p. 8. L. Popov. Radio and the gangsters; sketches on American broadcasts. p. 10. O. Dohnanska. Gogol's celebrations on the air. p. 12.

HUNGARY

Monographs

3. HISTORY

ELEKES, LAJOS. "Minden vitez ember peldaja": Hunyadi Janos. Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1951. 99 p. [A Marxist revaluation of the history of Janos Hunyadi, war leader of the 15th century]

EMBER, GYOZO. Iratok az 1848-1 magyarorszag-i paraszmozgalmak tortenetehez. Budapest, Kozoktatasi Kiadovallalat, 1951. 280 p. [Documents on the Hungarian peasant movement of 1848. Notes]

HARASZTI, EVA. Az angol kulpolitika a magyar szabadsagharc ellen. Budapest, Kozoktatasi Kiadovallalat, 1951. 380 p. [British foreign policy against the Hungarian struggle for liberty in 1848-49]

MAGYAR MUNKASMOZGALMI INTEZET. Valogatott irasok a magyar ifju munkasmozgalom harcos multjabol. [Osszeallította Sved Laszlo. Budapest] Ifjúsági Konyvkiado [1951] 383 p. [We will not be the exploited proletarians any more; young working men and women who played some part in the revolutionary movement from 1848-1919. Illus., facsim., chronological table]

A MAI MAGYARORSZAG. [Szerkesztettek: Valyi Gabor es Veresne Szucs Maria] Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 1 v. (unpaged) [Hungary Today. A collection of photographs taken in the period between 1944-49]

MOD, ALADAR. Partharcok es a kormány politikaja 1848-49-ben. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 194 p. [Party struggles and government policy in 1848-49. Notes, chronology]

MUNKACSI, ERNO. Hogyan történt? Adatok es okmányok a magyar zsidóság tragédiájához. Budapest, Renaissance Kiadas, 1947. 252 p. [How did it happen? Data and documents on the tragedy of Hungarian Jewry. (History of the deportation of the Jews in 1944)]

A NAGY HONVEDŐ HÁBORÚ. [Budapest] Magyar-Szovjet Tarsaság Kiadoja Új Magyar Konyvkiado [c1950] 23 p. [An outline of the history of World War II, written from the Russian point of view, as the patriotic effort to defend the Soviet homeland]

WALDAFEL, ESZTER V. A forradalom es szabadsag-harc levelestara; osszeallította, jegyzetekkel es bevezetessel ellátta; V. Waldafel Eszter. Budapest, Kozoktatasi Kiado Vallalat. [The archives of the revolution and the Hungarian struggle for liberty in 1848-49. A collection of letters, with introduction, notes and indexes]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SZAKSZERVEZETI TANACS. A Szovjetunio tarsadalmi rendszere. [Budapest] Nepszava, 51 p. (Szakszervezeti szeminarium) [The system of soviet society; an answer to 13 questions]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

IVANOV, N. K. A szovjet állam - ujtipusu állam. [Fordította: Zalai Edvin] Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 170 p. (Marxista ismeretek kis könyvtára, 93) [The Soviet state the new type of state]

MAGYAR DOLGOZOK PARTJA. A munkasosztály felelőssége a szocializmus építésében. [Budapest] Magyar Dolgozók Partja Központi Vezetőségének Oktatási Osztálya. 20 p. [On the responsibility of the working class in strengthening socialism, the Soviet Bolshevik Party being the model]

MAGYAR DOLGOZOK PARTJA. Utmutató a falusi és városi haladók számára (szeminariumok hallgatói számára a "Rakosi Matyas élete" c. előadásához. (Az 1950 június 12-19-ig terjedő időre) Magyar Dolgozók Partja Központi Vezetőségének Oktatási Osztálya. 15 p. [A guide to the lectures on "The life of Matyas Rakosi" given to students of the higher grade in city and rural seminars]

7. LAW

EORSI, GYULA. A tulajdonjog fejlődése; a kapitalizmus tulajdonjoga. Budapest, Jog és Államigazgatási Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó, 1951. 2 v. [The development of ownership; ownership in capitalism. Bibli. footnotes]

NEVAI, LASZLO. Russko-vengerskii iuridicheskii i administrativnyi slovar. Budapest, Izd-vo iurid. i administrativnoi lit-ry, 1951. 520 p. [A Russian-Hungarian dictionary on law and public administration. Preface]

8. EDUCATION

KELEMEN, MARIANNE. Óvodai játékoskönyv. Budapest, Kozoktatasi Kiadovallalat, 1951. 76 p. (Szocialista Nevelés Kiskönyvtára, 30. szám) [Book of games for use in kindergartens]

9. MUSIC

BARTOK, BELA. Bartok Bela levelei, az utolsó két év gyűjtése; összegyűjtötte és sajtó alá rendezte Demeny János. [Az idegennyelvű leveleket fordította Demeny Jánosné Benedikt Edna, a címlapot tervezte Végő Gusztáv] Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1951. 236 p. [Letters of Bela Bartok. Comp. by J. Demeny. Foreword by A. Mihály. Notes, facsim., photographs, chronology]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ARTA, LAJOS. Gyar; regény. 2. kiad. [Budapest] Athenaeum [1949] 191 p. [Factory; a novel on the demise of simple peasants as a result of the growth of industrial capitalism after 1870]

BENKO, LORAND. Magyar nyelvjárási bibliográfia, 1817-1949, szerkesztette Benko Lorand és Lorincz Lajos. Budapest, Akadémiai Könyvkiadó Vállalat, 1951. 259 p. [A bibliography of the literature on Hungarian dialects between 1817 and 1949. Index of communities]

BÉRY, TIBOR. A befejezetlen mondat. 2. kiad. [Budapest] Hungaria, 1949. 915 p. [A novel about the social ills of Budapest in the thirties and the communist tendencies of labor leaders]

ODOR, JOZSEF. Boldog zendülés, versek. Athenaeum. 123 p. [Statements in verse about the happiness spread by the new political order. Author calls himself "happy like a fool"]

OLDÉSSY, GYULA. Ady minden titkai. Ady-kommentárak. Budapest, Athenaeum, 1949. 318 p. [All the secrets of Ady; commentary on the poetry of the 20th century poet. Indexes of motives, titles of the annotated poems and names]

OLCSEY, FERENC. Valogatott művei. Budapest, Magyar Irodalomtörténeti Társaság, 1951. 2 v. 303, 388 p. (Magyar Klasszikusok) [Selected works of the early 19th century poet and statesman. Comp. by I. Szauder. The first volume contains poems, essays, and memorial addresses; a preface by J. Révai; notes, index of names, and port. The second volume contains political speeches, diary and letters; notes and index of names]

MUSORFUZET; 1951 május 1. [Az üzemi kultúracsoporthoz tartozók részére; kiadja a Sz. O. T. Kulturánelvelési Osztálya] Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó. 79 p. [May 1, 1951, celebrated in verse; rhymed slogans, jokes, plays, and dances all repeat that life is gay and beautiful in a socialist state]

ORSZÁGH, LASZLO. A concise dictionary of the English and Hungarian languages. 2d ed. Budapest, Franklin Pub. Co.

ORTUTAY, GYULA. Magyar paraszttmesek, Ortutay Gyula - Katona Imre gondozásában. [Budapest] Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. v. 1. [A collection of folk tales, as told by Hungarian peasants, workers, and craftsmen. Introduction, notes, illus.]

15. TECHNOLOGY

ANGOL-MAGYAR MUSZAKI SZOTAR; szerkesztette az Akadémiai Kiadó angol muszaki szótárszerkesztősege, az angol szöveget muszaki szempontból átnevezte: Razso Imre; a szerkesztést vezette: Fono Lajos, szerkesztők: Blasovszky Miklós [et al.] Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 976 p. [English-Hungarian Technical Dictionary; with a short guide to its use in English and Hungarian]

OTÉVES TERVUNK ANYAG- ES ENERGIÁKERDESEI. Budapest, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, 1951. 841 p. (Muszaki Tudományok Osztályának Közleményei, I. kötet, 1. sz.) [The problems of raw material and mechanical and electrical energy in the Five Year Plan. Reports and discussions in the fields of geodesy and geophysics, geology, mining, smelting, power production, engineering and construction works, on the occasion of the 125th anniversary celebration of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, November, 1950. Bibl., illus.]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SZENTKUTY, PAL. Regi hazai nyomdak mintakönyvei; adalek a magyar betű és a nyomdak "cífra" történetéhez. Budapest, Magyar Bibliophil Társaság, 1940. 114 p. [Specimen books of old Hungarian printing presses; contributions to the history of printing types and typographical ornaments in Hungary. Bibl., illus., facsim.]

1. GENERAL

HUNGARIAN BULLETIN. (Information Service for the Foreign Press) Budapest. [Information service in English language for the foreign press]

Nos. 88, 89, 104; Jan. 16, Mar. 1, Oct. 16, 1951.
No. 110, Jan. 16, 1952.

MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. (National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Information Center) New York. [Fortnightly reports on Hungary]

Vol. 3, no. 31, July 1, 1951.

Contents:-Report on the general situation. p. 1. Planned economy. p. 3. Agriculture and alimentation. p. 7. Scarcity of meat. p. 7. Villages excluded from the right of marketing their produce. p. 9. Mechanization of agriculture. p. 10. Rebukes to members of collective farms who prefer to look for work elsewhere. p. 11. Peasants sent to travel in the Soviet Union. p. 12. Trouble among industrial workers. p. 17. Sovietization of the state. p. 21. 40,000 souls uprooted from Budapest and interned in villages as unreliable to the regime. p. 28. Press review. p. 31. News concerning the theater, the cinema, literature, music, art, and archaeology. p. 36. Youth and the family. p. 49. Sports, praes- and paramilitary organizations. p. 51. Chronology. p. 54.

VERHOVAYAK LAPJA. (Verhovay Segely Egylet) Detroit. [Monthly journal of the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association]
Contains regularly: News; Proceedings of the Association.

Vol. 35, no. 6, June 4, 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

MAGYAR KURIR. Budapest. [Catholic semi-official press service, issued by the Center of Catholic News. Italian edition]

Vol. 37, no. 30, Oct. 25, 1947.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Fortnightly]
Contains regularly: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Oecumenical news.

Vol. 52, nos. 9, 10; May 1, 15, 1952.

TESTVERISEG. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [Monthly]
Contains regularly: Monthly page; Official communications.

Vol. 29, December 1951.

Vol. 30, March 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. MAGYAR STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Monthly journal issued by the Central Statistical Office]

Contains regularly: Book review; Accessions; Review of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical Office; Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association; Personal news; Report of the economic situation in Hungary. Titles and summaries in French.

Vol. 17, no. 2, February 1939.

Contents:-Territory, population and density of the population in Hungary, according to municipalities and regions. p. 105. L. Pap. The foreign trade of Hungary in 1938. p. 107. N. Petrichevich-Horvath. Motor vehicles in Hungary in 1938. p. 120. E. Wagemann. World economic policy since the war. p. 135. E. Gidofalvy. Communal budgets in Hungary for 1938. p. 144.

Vol. 17, no. 3, March 1939.

Contents:-[Statistics on Carpathian Ruthenia. p. 195 - 240] L. Thirring. Its territory and population. p. 196. Gy. Barsy. Vital statistics. p. 200. B. Szabo. Emigration. p. 208. T. Szel. Public health. p. 209. Z. Szollosy. Agriculture, animal husbandry, and forestry. p. 214. Z. Szalay. Industry. p. 221. Gy. Sztankoczy. Finances. p. 226. Gy. Janki. Public education. p. 226. L. Thirring. The increase in territory as of April 1939. p. 235. International data on unemployment. p. 241. I. Sajohelyi. The main results of agricultural production in the year 1937-38. p. 241. B. Nemethy. How much would the recently introduced Bill on small farm leases affect the different categories of landed property? p. 255. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. Results of the enquiries made in 1938 on street traffic in Budapest. p. 266. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. The number of motorcars which crossed the Hungarian customs frontiers in 1938. p. 269. The total of motorcars in the world. p. 272. Gy. Szonyi. A new series of wholesale price indexes in Hungarian commerce. p. 271.

Vol. 17, no. 4, April 1939.

Contents:-L. Bartucz. The racial composition of the Hungarian people. p. 337. A. Ronai. Demographic statistics in Transylvania. p. 350. I. Szelbert. Agricultural unemployment in Hungary. p. 355. S. Mozolovszky. Labor conflicts in Hungary during 1938. p. 361. State asylums for children in Hungary in 1938. p. 365. Z. Szollosy. The effect of the reform on small farm tenures in rural communities, from the point of view of agricultural production. p. 387. E. Sajohelyi. Hunting statistics for the year 1937-38 in Hungary. p. 393. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. The traffic of the national free port of Budapest in 1938. p. 398. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. Transfer of goods between railroad and river transportation conveyances in Hungary during the year 1938. p. 401. B. Foldes. Contribution to the problems of population statistics with particular reference to the decennial population census. p. 403.

Vol. 17, no. 7, July 1939.

Contents:-T. Szel. Arteriosclerosis and its consequences in the light of statistics. p. 795.
S. Mozolovszky. Lethal accidents recorded during 1938 in Hungary. p. 813. Housing construction in Hungary during 1938. p. 816. L. Foldvary. The forests owned by the state in Carpathian Ruthenia. p. 818. S. Farkasfalvy. Preliminary results of the industrial statistics and output for 1938. p. 841.
M. Petrichevich-Horvath. International traffic on the Danube and Tisza Rivers in 1938. p. 867. Gasoline and "motalko" consumption and the gasoline and "motalko" stations in 1938. p. 875. D. Elekes. Periodicals in Hungary during the year 1938. p. 878.

Vol. 17, no. 9, September 1939.

Contents:-T. Szel. Recent statistics of infant mortality. p. 1027. A. Heller. Juridical aspects of harvesters' contracts and the wage-statistics of Hungary. p. 1037. The production and trade of articles under excise tax in Hungary. p. 1050. World petroleum production. p. 1051. International data on industrial production. p. 1052. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. The autobus transportation business in the year 1938. p. 1053.

Vol. 17, no. 10, October 1939.

Contents:-L. T. Population estimates of counties and municipalities in Hungary as of July 1939. p. 1085. E. Molnar. The Polish problem reflected in its ethnical statistics. p. 1088. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. Radio receiving sets in Hungary in the year 1938. p. 1110. Gy. Janki. Conversions in Hungary between 1919 and 1938. p. 1113.

Vol. 17, no. 11, November 1939.

Contents:-T. Szel. A comparison of international statistics on the expected life span and the median of actual life spans. p. 1153. L. Th. Estimated population by municipalities and regions of Hungary as of the middle of July 1939. p. 1167. L. Pap. Hungarian foreign trade in the first nine months of the year 1939. p. 1169. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. Highway traffic accidents in Hungary in 1938. p. 1181. Turnover in our principal ports in 1938. p. 1186. Gy. Szonyi. A table of meat prices in Hungary since 1897. p. 1189. E. Gidofalvy. The effects of the administrative fusion of communities in Hungary on the finances of the united communities. p. 1203. K. Jordan. The role of differential calculation in statistics. p. 1212.

Vol. 17, no. 12, December 1939.

Contents:-L. Thirring. Mortality in Hungary according to age groups and the months of the year. p. 1247. T. Szel. Infant mortality. p. 1253. S. Mozolovszky. The lesson of statistics on accidents in agriculture and industry during 1938. p. 1271. F. Fodor. Areas of agricultural industries in Central Europe. p. 1275. Gy. Szigeti. Credit institutions in Hungary during 1938. p. 1284. E. Gidofalvy. Damage caused by fire in Hungary through the year 1938. p. 1293.

Index to vol. 17. Part 2, 1939.

Vol. 18, no. 1, January 1940.

Contents:-L. Thirring. Preliminary results of the census taken on November 18, 1939. p. 1. A. Heller. Wage conditions and incomes from harvest work done by the harvest contracts of 1938. p. 19. The special trains traffic of the Hungarian State Railway. p. 25. England celebrates the centenary of the inauguration of uniform postal rates and stamp. p. 27. Simoncsics. The accuracy of the index figures of Hungarian living costs. p. 28. E. Gidofalvy. Data from 1935-39 on the credit crisis in Hungary. p. 34.

Vol. 18, no. 2, February 1940.

Contents:-T. Szel. A comparison of the international statistics on mortality. p. 81. S. Mozolovszky. A review of the data collected during the first ten years after the establishment of statistics on suicides. p. 95. L. Pap. Our foreign trade in 1939. p. 101. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. Motor vehicles used in Hungary during the year 1939. p. 116. Traffic accidents in England. p. 129. E. Gidofalvy. Pawnshops in Hungary. p. 129.

Vol. 18, no. 10, October 1940.

Contents:-L. Thirring. Income statistics according to birthplace and occupation. p. 821. J. Nadujfalvy. The results of the first minimum wage setting in Hungarian agriculture. p. 853. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. Radio receivers and broadcasting in Hungary in 1939. p. 875.

Vol. 18, no. 11, November 1940.

Contents:-L. Thirring. The age-groups of our people according to the census of 1939. p. 921. S. Farkasfalvy. The manufacturing industry in 1939. p. 927. L. Pap. Our foreign trade in the first half of 1940. p. 955. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. Traffic accidents on Hungarian highways during 1939. p. 969. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. Commercial air traffic in Hungary during 1939. p. 975.

Vol. 19, no. 1, January 1941.

Contents:-Gy. Barsy. Preliminary data of vital statistics for 1940. p. 1. A. Heller. The nutrition of the seasonal workers. p. 8. S. Farkasfalvy. Our agricultural industry in 1939. p. 16. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. International traffic on the Danube and the Tisza River in 1939. p. 29.

Index to vol. 19. Part 2, 1941.

Index to vol. 22. Part 1, 1944.

Vol. 23, no. 1-6, January-June 1945.

[Special number on the Soviet Union]

Contents:-R. Horvath. The Soviet Union: formation, state organization and constitution. p. 2. R. Horvath. Theoretic foundations of a planned economy in the Soviet Union. p. 8. L. Thirring. Number and composition of the population. p. 12. D. Elekes. National groups. p. 28. Gy. Barsy. Vital statistics. p. 33. T. Szel. Public health organization and the development of health service. p. 38. B. Berti. Social conditions. p. 45. L. Madal. Houses and housing in the cities. p. 48. Z. Szollosy. Agriculture, animal husbandry and forestry. p. 50. Z. Szalay. Mining and smelting. p. 62. Gy. Markos. Industry. p. 75. L. Pap. Foreign trade. p. 80. R. Horvath. Transportation. p. 95. Gy. Szonyi. Finances. p. 104. E. Gidofalvy. The national income. p. 109. G. Gombas. Conditions of public education. p. 113. Gy. Mike. Sports. p. 126. List of the principal Soviet government publications in the Library of the Hungarian Central Statistical Office. p. 130. Economic index of the Soviet Union. p. 133. Study course of statistics in Budapest. p. 137.

Vol. 24, no. 7-9, July-September 1946.

Contents:-Gy. Barsy. Principal results of Hungarian vital statistics in the first half of 1946. p. 37. The livestock of Hungary. p. 46. Z. Szalay. Preliminary statistics on Hungarian industries for the year 1945 and the first half of 1946. p. 47. The production of materials for atomic energy. p. 57. L. Czintula. Index numbers of the Hungarian wholesale trade. p. 59.

Retail prices and the cost of living. p. 62. The formation of stock-and-bond quotations. p. 68. L. Madai. Statistical data on the membership of the Parliament. p. 72.

Vol. 24, no. 10-12, October-December 1946.

Contents: Population and vital statistics of Austria in 1945-46. p. 101. Data on the Soviet Union's new Five Year Plan. p. 103. J. Tamasy. Electric utilities in Hungary after World War II. p. 107. I. Ligeti. Hungarian bauxite and aluminum. p. 112. A. Vagacs. Railway density in Hungary and the problems of its graphic presentation. p. 114. Gy. Szonyi. International data on economics, for the war and post-war years. p. 121. L. Madai. Election results in Czechoslovakia. p. 131. R. Horvath. The first occurrence of the term "statistics" and the beginnings of statistical science in Hungary. p. 135.

Index to vol. 24, 1946.

Vol. 25, no. 7-8, July-August 1947.

Contents: A. Ujlaki Nagy. Our production and consumption of agrarian goods, with regard to changes in the living standard. p. 223. S. Kuln. Farm management statistics in the service of price and credit policy. p. 236. Z. Szalay. Industry in 1946 and the first half of 1947. p. 238. L. L. The economic importance of growing, exporting, and utilizing medicinal plants. p. 250. Gy. Szonyi. Incomes from direct taxes and sales taxes. p. 253. L. Czintula. The index numbers of living costs in some cities. p. 265. D. Laky. Obituaries of Bela Foldes, Frigyes Fellner, and Bela Kenez. p. 272.

Vol. 25, no. 9-10, September-October 1947.

Contents: A. Barocsi. Principal results of Hungarian vital statistics in the first semester of 1947. p. 315. J. Naduffalvy. Three years of agricultural and social politics. p. 323. Social insurance. p. 332. Z. Szollosy. Our stock of cattle, hogs and fattened poultry. p. 335. K. Kadas. The productivity of labor in iron and metal industries as well as in machine construction. p. 342. Data on the new Five Year Plan of the Soviet Union's iron industry. p. 348. Gy. Dorozsloy. Our school system in 1937-38 and in 1946-47. p. 352. G. Gombas. Hungary's periodicals in 1946. p. 358. L. Madai. Some timely questions on the election statistics. p. 370.

Index to vol. 25, 1947.

Vol. 26, no. 1-6, January-June 1948.

Contents: B. Goracz. The statistical basis of the Three Year Plan for Hungary. p. 3. K. Kadas. The development of the productivity of labor in industry. p. 8. Z. Szalay. Monthly variations of industrial production in 1947 and those in the first three quarters of the year of the Three Year Plan. p. 18. Z. Szollosy. The progress in livestock. p. 28. G. Durko. Some important data on the mechanization of agriculture. p. 38. Gy. Marczell. Data on household statistics, taken from Budapest families. p. 47. L. Ghimesy. The contribution of our transportation system to the reconstruction program. p. 57. A. Barocsi. Preliminary data on Hungarian vital statistics for 1947. p. 61. E. Theiss. Planned economy and statistics. p. 69. A. Ronai. Statistics and maps in the service of agriculture. p. 79. S. Kuln. Budgeting in farming units as a means of calculating production costs. p. 83.

Index to vol. 27, 1949.

Hungary. Országos Munkabizottság. KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Working Commission, O. M. B.]

Vol. 3, no. 19, June 30, 1950.

12. SCIENCE

ACTA TECHNICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Publication on the technical matters issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences at irregular intervals]

Contains regularly: Articles in Russian, French, English or German; with summaries in a foreign language different from that of the article.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1951.

Contents: J. Erdelyi. The minerals of Bicsad in Rumania. p. 3. P. Eszto. The loss of air in air pipes. p. 47. S. Hazay. Contribution to the calculation of the Gauss-Kruger coordinates from one zone of projection to the next one. p. 55. A. Romwaller. On the problem of compactness of coking coal. p. 75. V. Scheffer. The regional geophysics of Transylvania. p. 83. E. Szadeczky-Kardoss. The systematization and the transformations of coal particles. p. 107. G. Tarjan. Experiments with the wet method in the fabrication of coking coal in Komlo. p. 133.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1951.

Contents: A. Schleicher. Contribution to the history of iron foundries in Hungary. p. 3. A. Romwaller. New uses of activated aluminum. p. 43. A. Romwaller. The elimination of ash-producing substances from mineral coals by sulphuric acid. p. 69. Fr. Marber. A semi-micro-process for the determination of chrome in steels free of vanadium and Wolfram. p. 11. L. Gillemot. Examination of the formation of nodular graphite. p. 79. J. A. Vero. Dilatometric determination of the solidus temperature. p. 97. J. Mika. A mass-analytic semi-micro-process to determine the magnesium content of cast iron. p. 116. A. Gedei. The calculation of forces active in cylinder-flanges. p. 123. A. Domony. A new process to refine aluminum waste. p. 143. N. Hajto. The effect of the duration of incandescence on the size of Austenite particles in steel. p. 159. P. Szeki. Electrolytic polishing of carbonic steels. p. 175. J. Mika. On the accuracy of the determination of extinction through electric light. p. 189.

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. (Magyarhoni Foldtani Tarsulat) Budapest. [Bulletin of the Hungarian Geological Society; official organ of the State Geological Institute] Contains regularly: Book reviews; Summaries in English, or French, German, Rumanian, and Russian.

Vol. 80, no. 4-6, 1950.

Contents: E. Vadasz. One hundred years of Hungarian geology. p. 127. E. Szorenyi. Notes on some Eocene from the Tortonian layers of the Mecsek mountain. p. 140. J. Noszky. On the stratigraphic conditions of Magyaregregy. p. 149. S. Jasko. Data on Oligocene stratigraphy in the Paloc district of northern Hungary.

p. 151. L. Tokody. Recent data on the minerals of Rudabanya. p. 156. Zs. Szentpetery. On the diabases of the Bukk range. p. 166. M. Foldvari. The vanadium content of wehrilts from Szarvasko. p. 181. L. Strausz. The reliability of paleontological determination. p. 184. L. Bogsch. The trias substrata of the Great Hungarian Lowlands. p. 189. K. Rasky. Occurrence of *Tarrietia hungarica* n. sp. in Hungary. p. 192. P. Greguss. Charcoal remnants from the Solymar cave. p. 195. L. Vertes. The stratification of the Solymar cave. p. 199. K. Balogh. A new instrument. p. 204.

AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

GRANTUDOMANY. (Hungary. Foldmuvelésügyi Minisztérium. Mezőgazdasági Kísérleti Központ) Budapest. [Monthly on agricultural science issued by the Agricultural Research Center of the Ministry of Agriculture]

Vol. 1, no. 11, November 1949.

Contents:—T. D. Liszenko. Agrobiology. p. 559. O. Sandl. Problems of pasture rotation. p. 571. V. Kurelec. Contributions to the composition and food value of Hungarian hays. p. 578. G. Ubrizsy. The economic importance of weed groups appearing in ruderal soils. p. 588. O. Hank. Reflections on I. Oroszlany's article on plans for irrigation. p. 596. E. Parisi. Teaching, by demonstration, the method of locating the sow's ovaria. p. 599. L. Kreybig. The phosphoric acid fermentation of stable manure. Part 3. p. 609.

15. TECHNOLOGY

AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG. New York. [Hungarian Radio News. Monthly paper on the life of American-Hungarians]

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1952.

POLAND

Monographs

3. HISTORY

- GOMOLICKI, LEON. Mickiewicz wśród Rosjan, Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 162 p. [A historic study of the life of A. Mickiewicz in Russia and his relations with Russian political and literary circles. Illus., annotations]
- GORNICKI, LUKASZ. Dzieje w koronie Polskiej. Wyd. 2. Opracował Henryk Barycz. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1950] 155 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, ser. 1, nr. 124) [History of Poland in the years 1538-72, with a foreword by H. Barycz on Polish historiography in the 15th and 16th centuries. Bibl.]
- GRYNWASER, HIPOLIT. Kwestia agrarna i ruch włościan w Królestwie Polskim w pierwszej połowie XIX wieku (1807-1860)... Przywódcy i "burzyciele" włościan. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 280 p. (His Pisma, tom 2) [A historical study on the agrarian problem and the peasant movement in the Kingdom of Poland in the first half of the 19th century (1807-60) Part 2 dealing with leaders and "instigators" of peasants. Name and localities index]
- GRYNWASER, HIPOLIT. Sprawa włościana w Królestwie Polskim w latach 1861-62 w świetle źródeł archiwalnych. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 236 p. (His Pisma, tom 3) [A historical study on the peasant problem in the Kingdom of Poland in the years 1861-62. Name and localities index]
- KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN. Konspiracje galicyjskie (1831-1845) Warszawa, "Książka i Wiedza," 1950. 236 p. (Biblioteka Historyczna, 11) [History of conspiracies in Galicia during the years 1831-45. Footnotes, index of names, illus.]
- KRAKOW (Republic) Rzeczpospolita Krakowska, 1815-1846; wybór źródeł. Wstęp i objaśnieniami zaopatrzyła Janina Bieniarzówna. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1951] 483 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, ser. 1, nr. 138) [History of the Republic of Krakow, 1815-46]
- MLYNARSKI, ZYGMUNT. Okruchy dziejow. [Wyd. 2. popr. i roszsz.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 255 p. [Historical essays on Polish history from the 15th century to the present time]
- MOSZYŃSKI, ADAM. Lista Katyńska, jency obozow Kozielek, Ostaszów, Starobielek, zaginioni w Rosji Sowieckiej. Londyn, Gryf Publications, 1949. 317 p. [List of prisoners of war in the concentration camps of Katyn, Kozielek, Starobielek, and Ostaszów who perished in Soviet Union]
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF AMERICANS OF POLISH DESCENT. Od Apelu do Kongresu; zbior dokumentów Komitetu Narodowego Amerykanów Polskiego Pochodzenia, 12 maja 1942-28 maja 1944. New York 1944. 77 p. [A collection of 36 documents on Polish national matters, issued by the National Committee of Americans of Polish Descent (May 12, 1942 - May 28, 1944)]
- PIWARSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Historia Śląska w zarysie Wrocław, Instytut Śląski, 1947. 448 p. (Pamiętniki Instytutu Śląskiego, seria II, 5) [History of Silesia from the 10th century up to the present time Name index]
- SHABSHIN, F. I. Korea po drugiej wojnie światowej. [Tłum. z jez. rosyjskiego A. Burzyskiej. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 60 p. [The situation in Korea after World War II. Translated from the Russian]
- TURNER, CLAUDE HENRY, defendant. Jak pracuję dla wywiady w Polsce; proces Turnera. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 236 p. [Stenographic record of the trial of Claude Henry Turner, a British citizen, accused of espionage against Poland, December 1950]
- WIELKI PROLETARIAT. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 264 p. (Materiały i dokumenty z historii ruchu robotniczego w Polsce, zesz. 1) [Materials and documents concerning the workers' political movement in Poland, issued as a series by the History Department of the Polish United Workers (Communist) Party. This issue covers the period beginning 1876 to the end of the 19th century. Port.]
- WYKA, KAZIMIERZ. Teki Stanczyka na tło historii Galicji w latach 1849-1869. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy Imienia Ossolińskich, 1951. 226 p. (Instytut Badan Literackich. Studia historyczno-literackie, tom 4) [History of Galicia during the years 1849-69. Notes, index of names]
- ZURKOWSKI, MICHAŁ. Pod sztandarami ludowego wojska, od Oki do Bugu. [Warszawa] Prasa Wojakowa [1950] 69 p. [Illustrated popular history of the campaign of the Polish People's Army from the Oka to the Bug. (1943-44)]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

CZEKANOWSKI, JAN. Polska-Słowiańszczyzna; perspektywy antropologiczne. Warszawa, S. Arct, 1948. 389 p. (Biblioteka Wiedzy o Polsce, tom 3) [Anthropological perspectives of Slavic Poland. Bibl. p. 358 - 370; index of analyzed materials; name and subject index; illus., maps]

AYSSÉ-TOBICZYK, KAZIMIERZ. Wczasy, uzdrowiska, turystyka; ilustrowany przewodnik po wczasowiskach, zdrojowiskach, kąpieliskach morskich oraz stacjach klimatycznych, turystycznych i sportowych. Wyd. 2. zrzp. zaktualizowane przy współpracy Juliusza Dobrzyńskiego i Bolesława Kani. [Warsaw] Kraj, 1951. 204 p. [An illustrated guide of Polish health, tourist and sport resorts. Index of names]

RSKA, IRENA. Balet rosyjski i radziecki. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1950. 39 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 576. Z cyklu: Opera słowiańska, zesz. 1) [The Russian and Soviet ballet. Illus., annotations, index of ballets]

OLINSKI, TADEUSZ. Tatry Polskie. Warszawa, "Kraj," 1951. 160 p. (Biblioteka Turystyczna, tom 4) [A guidebook of the Polish Tatra Mountains. Illus.]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CRUT, BOLESŁAW. Pres. Poland, 1892- Walka narodu polskiego o pokój i plan szesnastoletni; referat przemówienie końcowe wygłoszone na VI Plenum KC PZPR. Hilary Minc. Zadania gospodarcze na 1951 rok; referat wygłoszony na VI Plenum KC PZPR. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 109 p. [The fight of the Polish people for peace and the Six Year Plan. Contains also: Hilary Minc's Our Economic Objectives for the year 1941]

BROWSKA, JANINA. Geografia gospodarcza, dla klasy IX; ZSRR, Czechosłowacja, Węgry, Rumunia, Bułgaria i Albania. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 129 p. (Materiały pomocnicze do nauczania geografii) [High school textbook on the economic geography of the Soviet Union, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, and Albania. Illus., maps]

ŁOWA J. Współzawodnictwo pracy w przemyśle węglowym. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, 1951. 59 p. (Biblioteka ekonomiki przemysłu, tom 37) [A pamphlet on the importance of competition in the coal industry]

DEL W PLANIE SZESNASTOLETNIM; PRACA GOROWA. [Redaktor H. Jarnuszkiewicz] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 98 p. [Commerce in the Polish Six Year Plan]

INGLOT, STEFAN. Historia społeczna i gospodarcza średniowiecza. Wyd. 2. rozsz. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego Im. Ossolińskich, 1949. 384 p. [The social and economic history of the Middle Ages. Bibl.]

MATYSIEWICZ, JANINA. Statystyka rolna w ZSRR. [Redaktor T. Siemlenski] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 110 p. [Agricultural statistics of the Soviet Union]

MINC, BRONISŁAW. Wstęp do nauki planowania gospodarki narodowej. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. (Biblioteka planowania) [Introduction to the theory of planning a national economy. The Soviet and Polish planning. Vol. 1]

PAJESTKA, JOZEF. Jak powstaje narodowy plan gospodarczy. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 55 p. (Wiedza Powszechna. Wydawnictwo Popularnonaukowe) [A popular account of how to arrive at a national economic plan]

RAKITIAŃSKI, P. P. Kolchoz "Czerwona zorza." Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 205 p. [An analysis of the economic structure of the collective farm "Krasnaya Zaria" in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian]

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Tsentralnoe statisticheskoe upravlenie. Otdel uchebnykh zavedenii. Radziecka statystyka społeczno-gospodarcza. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. (Biblioteka statystyczno-gospodarcza) [Popular information on soviet social and economic statistics; general principles. Part 1. Translated from the Russian]

SHTEINBERG, L. N. Planowanie pracy w handlu detalicznym. [Przełożył z języka rosyjskiego Antoni Taton. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 68 p. [Work planning in the retail trade. Tables. Translated from the Russian]

SUKIENNICI, HUBERT. Gospodarka planowa w państwach demokracji ludowej. [Redaktor H. Jarnuszkiewicz] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 170 p. [Planned economy in the countries of the "people's democracies"]

SZCZEPANSKI, W. N. Praca masowo-polityczna w fabryce. Warszawa, "Książka i Wiedza," 1950. 79 p. (Biblioteczka "Życia partii," 3) [A pamphlet on the political activity in factories]

TUSZYŃSKA, ANNA. Położenie rolnictwa w Stanach Zjednoczonych. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 57 p. (Wiedza Powszechna. Wydawnictwo Popularnonaukowe) [A popular description of the situation of agriculture in the U.S.A. and its agricultural policy]

LEMAN, W.W. Plan przemysłowo-finansowy instytucji wydawniczych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospolarnicze, 1951. 184 p. (Biblioteka wydawcy, tom 4) [Industrial and financial plans of book publishing enterprises. Translated from the Russian. Tables]

ZAMBROWSKI, ROMAN. O statucie i zadaniach organizacyjnych PZPR. Referat Romana Zambrowskiego, koreferat Henryka Swiatkowskiego wygloszone w dniu 20. XII. 1948 r. na Kongresie Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej. Statut PZPR. [Warszawa, Ksiadzka i Wiedza, 1949] 94 p. [Two lectures on the by-laws of the Polish Communist Party and its objectives. Text of the by-laws]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

JANOWICZ, ZBIGNIEW. Ustroj administracyjny ziem polskich wcielonych do Rzeszy Niemieckiej, 1939-1945 (zw. okregi kraju Warty i Gdanska-Prus Zachodnich. Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1951. 203 p. (Badania nad okupacja niemiecka w Polsce, t. 5) [Documented description of the administrative structure of the Polish territories incorporated into the German Reich, 1939-45. Bibl.]

ISIELEWSKI, STEFAN. Polityka i sztuka. Warszawa, Wydawn. Eugeniusza Kuthana, 1949. 284 p. [A collection of articles and essays on politics, literature, and art]

SZTUCKI, JERZY. Stosunki radziecko-chinskie, 1917-1950. Warszawa, 1950. 34 p. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych. Biblioteka broszur, zes. 6) [Soviet-Chinese relations in the years 1917-50]

7. LAW

FABRY, WALERY. Czechoslowackie ustawy rolnicze. Praha, Brazda, 1949. 37 p. (Biblioteka Czechoslowackiego Instytutu Dla Wspolpracy Miedzynarodowej w Rolnictwie i Lesnictwie, tom 16) [Czechoslovak laws on agriculture, issued between May 1945 and March 1949. Translated from the Slovak]

8. EDUCATION

OZGA, WLADYSLAW. Rozbudowa szkolnictwa w planie szescioletnim. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1951. 65 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 774) [Development of education in the Six Year Plan. Illus.]

SZANIAWSKI, IGNACY, ed. Klasowy i historyczny charakter wychowania. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1950. 400 p. (Pedagogika. Materialy pomocnicze dla klasy II liceum pedagogicznego) [Collection of source materials relating

to the class and the historic character of education. Vol. 1. Concerning education in a primitive community and its development to the capitalist era. A guide for educators]

9. MUSIC

INSTYTUT FRYDERYKA CHOPINA, Warsaw. Etuda rewolucyjna. Warszawa, 1940. 26 p. [Friedrich of Chopin's Etude No. 12 [Revolutionary]; with an introduction in Polish, Russian, and French by S. Dobrowolski. Illu.]

10. FINE ARTS

BOCHNAK, ADAM. Wit Stwosch w Polsce. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 72 p. [The works of Wit Stwosch in Poland. Illus.]

KRAJOWA PARTIYNA NARADA ARCHITEKTOW. Warsaw, 1949. O polska architektura socjalistyczna. materialy. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 215 p. [Struggle for socialist architecture; minutes of the Warsaw Conference of Architects, members of the Polish United Workers Party, June 20-21, 1949]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Mickiewicz. Wyd. 4. [W Krakowie] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawn. [1951] Vols. 1 and 2, 258 p., 301 p. [Biography of Adam Mickiewicz. Third edition]

ARCT, firm, Warsaw. M. Arcta Slowniczek ortograficzny i zasady pisowni polskiej. Wedlug uchwal Komitetu Ortograficznego Polskiej Akademii Umiejoltnosci w r. 1938. [Wyd. oprac. i uzup. przez B. Wieczorkiewicza i Z. Lempicka] W Warszawie, 1950. 344 p. [A Polish orthographic dictionary and the principles of Polish orthography as adopted by the Polish Academy of Science in 1938]

BUDZYK, KAZIMIERZ. Naturalizm-modernizm literatura wspolczesna. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1950. 272 p. (Materialy do nauczania historii literatury polskiej, tom 2) [Collection of articles on naturalism and modernism in contemporary Polish literature]

DYGASINSKI, ADOLF. Wlasciciele. Warszawa, "Ksiadzka i Wiedza," 1950. 196 p. (His Pisma wybrane, tom 7) [A novel]

GRZEBIENIOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Slownik angielsko-polski. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1950. 606 p. (Slowniki podreczne "Czytelnika") [English-Polish dictionary]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Krakow za Lokietka. [Redaktor Teodor Gozdziiewicz. Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1951. 2 v in 1. [Historic novel on life in Poland in the reign of the King Lokietek]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Staroscina bielska; opowiadanie historyczne, 1770-1774. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 225 p. [A historical novel on life in Poland, 1770-74]

MICKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Realizm krytyczny w twórczości Bolesława Prusa. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego, 1950. 74 p. [Critical realism in the works of Bolesław Prus]

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. Korybut książe Nowogrodka (Grażyna) Podobizna autografu ze zbiorów Przeddzieckich. Wydał Julian Krzyżanowski. Warszawa, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1950. 10 p., 34 plates. [Mickiewicz's poem "Korybut Książe Nowogrodka (Grażyna)". From the collection of Count Przeddziecki]

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. Wybor pism. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 555 p. [A Mickiewicz anthology. Mickiewicz's curriculum vitae; alphabetical index of Mickiewicz's works. Interpretative notes; glossary of words]

WERWY, IGOR. Chłopiec z Salskich Stepów. Wyd. 2. [Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1949. 198 p. [A novel based on events in World War II]

WIESZKOWA, ELIZA. Argonauci. Warszawa, "Książka i Wiedza," 1951. 230 p. (Her Pisma zebrane, tom 30) [A novel]

WIESZKOWA, ELIZA. Chwile. Warszawa, "Książka i Wiedza," 1951. 202 p. (Her Pisma zebrane, tom 32) [A collection of short stories]

FRAMENT, JERZY. Wiersze wybrane, 1932-1949. [W Krakowie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1951. 117 p. [A collection of poems. (1932-49)]

MICKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Szkice literackie. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1951. 317 p. (His Pisma, tom 46) [A collection of literary essays and critiques. Part 1]

STOCHOWSKI, ALEKSANDER. Utwory dramatyczne. [Kraków] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1951. 210 p. (His Pisma wybrane, tom trzeci, część druga) [Two dramas]

OMSKI, STEFAN. Doktor Piotr. Silaczka; opowiadania. [Redaktor Jerzy Lisowski. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 7 p. [Two short stories]

OMSKI, STEFAN. Grzech. Warszawa, "Czytelnik," 1950. 98 p. (His Pisma, tom XXII. Dramaty 3, część pierwszy) [A drama]

12. SCIENCE

BARCINSKI, FLORIAN. Bogactwa kopalne Polski. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1949. 54 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 70. Z cyklu: Bogactwa kopalne świata, zesz. 1) [Poland's mineralogical wealth]

BER, ARTUR. Hormony wzrostu roślin zielonych, grzybow i bakterii. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 377 p. [The growth hormones of green plants, mushrooms, and bacteria. Extensive bibliography, tables]

ESTREICHER, TADEUSZ. O skraplaniu gazów, prace polskich uczonych K. Olszewskiego i Z. Wroblewskiego. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1950. 42 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 445. Z cyklu: Wielcy fizycy, zesz. 2) [Work of Polish scientists K. Olszewski and Z. Wroblewski on gas condensation]

FROLOV, IURII PETROVICH. Iwan Pawłow; życie i praca wielkiego fizjologa, 1849-1936; album. Pod red. E. Asratiana. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 42 plates. [The life and work of Ivan Pavlov, the Russian physiologist (1849-1936)]

GROSSMAN, A. Chemia smoly węglowej. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1950. 43 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 682. Z cyklu: Chemia w planie 6-letnim, zesz. 1) [A popular manual on the chemistry of coal pitch]

MIESOWICZ, MARIAN. Promienie kosmiczne. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1950. 35 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 732. Z cyklu: Świat atomów, zeszyt 12) [A popular description of cosmic rays]

PARCZEWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Meteorologia lotnicza. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1950. 118 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 685. Z cyklu: Fizyka atmosfery, zesz. 6) [A popular manual on aeronautic meteorology. Illus., bibl.]

STACHORSKA, DANUTA. Elektron. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1950. 53 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 497. Z cyklu: Świat atomów, zesz. 4) [A popular description of the electron. Annotations, illus.]

ZIELINSKI, JERZY. Energia jądra atomowego w medycynie i w biologii. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1948. 24 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 381. Z cyklu: Przelomowe odkrycia w medycynie, zesz. 8) [The significance of the energy of the atomic kernel for medicine and biology. Annotations, bibl.]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

MOLODCHIKOV, ALEKSANDR ILICH. O Mieczurinie i Lysence. [Przełożył Stefan Ehrlich. Wyd. 2.] Warszawa. Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 39 p. [The biographies of Michurin and Lysenko. Translated from the Russian]

PISARSKA, MARIA. Bibliografia polskiego piśmiennictwa leśnego za pięćdziesiąt lat 1945-1949. Bibliography of the Polish forest literature for the years 1945-1949. Warszawa. Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 116 p. [Index of names; subject index]

SMIGIELSKI, JAN. Mechanizacja prac w leśnictwie w planie 6-letnim. Warszawa, "Czytelnik," 1951. 71 p. [Wiedza powszechna, 800. Z cyklu: Drewno, zes. 5] [Mechanization of forestry works in the Six Year Plan. Annotations, illus., bibl.]

ZABKO-POTOPOWICZ, ANTONI. Produkcja rolnicza i potrzeby spożywcze Polski. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1949. 109 p. [Wiedza powszechna, 413. Z cyklu: Rolnictwo i leśnictwo w Polsce, zes. 3. [Poland's agricultural production and consumption needs. Bibl.]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BIELCZYK, STANISŁAW. Okresianie wilgotności drewna. Warszawa. Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 62 p. [How to establish the moisture content of wood. Illus., tables]

CHYZEWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. Chemia fizyczna procesów garbarskich. Warszawa. Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. Vol. 1, 348 p. [The physical chemistry of tanning processes. Illus., tables]

GISMAN, STANISŁAW. Słownik górnictwa. Katowice, Instytut Węglowy, 1949. 388 p. [Mining dictionary]

ILJASZENKO, S. M. Szybciej niż dźwięk. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1950. 63 p. [Biblioteka popularno-naukowa] [A popular description of rocket motors. Translated from the Russian]

JURKIEWICZ, JAN. Nowe ujęcie systematyki paliw stałych na podstawie analizy elementarnej. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1950. 8 p. (Prace badawcze Głównego Instytutu górnictwa, komunikat nr 73) [A new conception of the systematization of solid fuels based upon its ultimate analysis. Summaries in English, French, and Russian. Illus., tables]

JURKIEWICZ, JAN. Statyczna metoda wyznaczania współczynnika wymiany jonitów. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1950. 12 p. (Prace badawcze Głównego Instytutu górnictwa, komunikat nr 75) [Static method of determining the coefficient of ion exchangers. Summaries in English, French and Russian. Illus., tables]

KOLEJE, PRACA ZBIOROWA. Warszawa, Treść Evert i Michalski, 1951. 503 p. [A symposium of technical studies on railroads. Illus., tables]

KOZŁOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Poradnik koksochemii. praca zbiorowa. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. [Manual on coke chemistry. Illus., tables, graphs]

KRAJEWSKI, JAN. Wzbogacanie elektrostatische węgla. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1951. 5 p. (Ministerstwo górnictwa. Prace Głównego Instytutu górnictwa, komunikat nr 70) [Electrostatic separation of coals; summaries in Russian. English and French. Illus., tables]

KURATOW, TEODOR. Pomiar przepływu i tablice pomocnicze. Katowice, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego, 1949. 167 p. (Biblioteka hutnika, 1-12) [Measurement of water, steam, and gas-flow in industrial enterprises. Auxiliary tables]

LABORATORIA OLEJOWE; WYTYCZNE ORGANIZACYJNE. Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1949. 26 p. (Centralny Zarząd Energetyki EL-101/1949) [Official instructions for the organization of oil research laboratories]

MILKOWSKA, MARIA. Centrala telefoniczna. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1950. 87 p. [Wiedza powszechna, 575] [A popular description of the telephone exchange. Illus.]

NADZIAKIEWICZ, JULIAN. Węgiel koksochemiczny z pokładu 510 oraz warstw porobskich i jukłowieckich. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1951. 8 p. (Ministerstwo górnictwa. Prace Głównego Instytutu górnictwa, komunikat nr 77) [Coking coals from seam no. 510 and the Poroba and Jukłowiec system; characteristics and properties. Summaries in Russian, English, and French]

LESZ, MIECZYSLAW. Mechanizacja górniczych robót przygotowawczych i metody szybkościowe, metody przekopy, chodniki. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 99 p. [A textbook on the mechanization of the preparatory work in mines]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Normy zużycia materiałów pędnych w eksploatacji pojazdów samochodowych. Zarządzenie Ministra Komunikacji z dn. 21. X. 1950 r. (Dz. T. i Z. K. Nr. 34 z dn. 19. XI. 1950 poz. 271) Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacji [1951?] 86 p. (Gospodarka samochodowa. Instrukcje, przepisy i normy. SM-161) [Instructions of the Polish Ministry of Transport concerning standards of fuel consumption for motor vehicles]

PRZEROBKA ROPY NAFTOWEJ I GAZU ZIEMNEGO; WSKAZÓWKI BEZPIECZENSTWA I HIGIENY PRACY. Warszawa, Zakład Wydawniczy Ministerstwa Pracy i Opieki Społecznej, 1951. 80 p. (Seria ochrony pracy, nr. 63) [Principles of labor's safety and hygiene in the processing of crude oil and natural gas]

RACIECKI, ZYGMUNT. Budownictwo z gliny. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 118 p. [A practical manual of adobe construction. Bibl., illus.]

REGULSKI, WACŁAW. Opory ruchu krazników przenośników taśmowych. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1950. 13 p. (Prace badawcze Głównego instytutu górnictwa, komunikat nr 72) [The resistance to movement of the idler rollers of the belt conveyor. Summaries in English, French, and Russian]

ROSINSKI, STEFAN. Rafinacja surowego wosku montanowego metoda elektrochemiczna. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1950. 11 p. (Prace badawcze Głównego instytutu górnictwa, komunikat nr 76) [Electrochemical refining of raw montan wax. Summaries in English, French and Russian. Ilus., tables]

RUCKI, RAFAEL. Zasady i metoda projektowania mechanizacji budowy. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 130 p. [The principles and method of planning of mechanization in construction. English, French, and Russian summaries. Bibl., graphs]

WRONSKI, JERZY. Skrzynki przyłączeniowe i rozdzielcze budowy wzmocnionej, bezpieczne wobec metanu. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1951. 8 p. (Ministerstwo górnictwa, Prace Głównego instytutu górnictwa, komunikat nr 74) [Strongly made fire damp-proof switch gear and distribution boxes. Summaries in Russian, English, and French]

ZDZARSKI, WACŁAW. Od obiektywu do negatywu; zasady fotografii małoobrazkowej ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem aparatu "Leica." Warszawa, Galster, Lauter i Rutkowski, 1946. 152 p. [A popular handbook on photography, with a special description for the use of the "Leica" camera]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

STEBLIK, WŁADYSŁAW. Zarys działań wojennych armii "Krakow" w kampanii wrześniowej 1939 roku. Londyn, Polski Instytut Historyczny, 1949. 454 p. [A documented history of the war operations of army "Krakow" in the September Campaign of 1939. Notes, maps]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

BIALY ORZEL. New York. [Monthly illustrated Polish-American Journal]

Vol. 12, May 1952.

WIS I JUTRO. Warszawa. [An illustrated Catholic weekly] Contains regularly: Cultural notes; Poems; Theater review; Anecdotes.

Vol. 8, nos. 17 - 18, Apr. 27 - May 11, 1952.

FOLKS-SHTIME. (Komitet Centralny Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej) Warszawa. [Daily Jewish paper in the Yiddish language, issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Subtitle: Folks-Shtyme]

Vol. 70, 79; May 2, 17, 1952.

SIEMAK. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza) Warszawa. [Twice a week; paper for peasants, issued by the Polish United Workers Party, member of the Cominform]

Vol. 4, no. 34, May 7, 1952.

MUCHA. Warszawa. [Illustrated satirico-political journal]

Vol. 79, nos. 17, 19; Apr. 27, May 11, 1952.

MYSŁ POLSKA. London. [Fortnightly review on political and socio-economic problems] Contains regularly: Reader's letters.

Vol. 12, nos. 191 - 193, Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, 1952.

NOWA WIEŚ. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja "Służba Polsce") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published for youth by the Association of the Polish Youth and the Organization "Służba Polsce"]

Nos. 19 - 21, May 11 - 26, 1952.

ORZEL BIAŁY. London. [Weekly journal]

Vol. 12, nos. 17, 21; Apr. 28, May 24, 1952.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal on the reconstruction of Warsaw, issued by the Supreme Council of Reconstruction of Warsaw]

Vol. 7, nos. 10, 11; May 15, June 1, 1952.

TRYBUNA WOLNOSCI, (Robotnicza Wspoldzielnia
Wydawnicza "Prasa") Warszawa. [Weekly illus-
trated journal on politics and social news]

Nos. 21, 22; May 21, 28, 1952.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze, PRACE I MATERIAŁY
ETNOGRAFICZNE, Lublin. [Annual of the Polish
Ethnological Society. Includes references]
Contains regularly: News from the ethnographic
museums; Historical ethnography.

Vol. 7, 1948-49.

Contents: -A. Dobrowolska, Costumes of Jablonkow.
p. 1. O. Gajkowska, Social culture of the Hory and
Potylicze regions. p. 39. R. Reinfuss, Lemkowie
as an ethnographic group. p. 77. J. Dekowski, Wedding
customs in the Opoczno region. p. 211. A. Jaworczak,
Potters' guild in Ilza. p. 301. L. Malicki, The pottery
trade in Rabka-Poddzial. p. 322. M. Zywska, The
pottery trade in Puszcza Biala. p. 339. M. Gotkiewicz,
The songs of the Silesian highlanders. p. 348.
B. Drozdek, Weddings in Pojana Mikulica. p. 364.
K. Pietkiewicz, Wedding customs in the Dzwina
region. p. 368. S. Flizak, Ethnographic material from
the Mszana Dolna region. p. 379. S. Szczotka, Ma-
terial on sheep breeding in the 18th century in the
Zywiec region. p. 405. S. Flizak, "Bonty." p. 439.
J. Dekowski, Some medical prescriptions of the year
1724. p. 442.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GAZETA HANDLOWA, (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospo-
darcze) Warszawa. [Two no. a week; a four page
information paper on commerce and trade]

Vol. 6, nos. 34 - 37, 39; Apr. 25 - May 6, 13, 1952.

GLOS PRACY, (Zrzeszenie Robotnikow Polskich)
Paris. [Monthly journal published by the Polish
workers associated in the C.G.T. (Confederation
Generale du Travail - Force Ouvriere)]

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1952.

Poland, Ministerstwo Kolei, DZIENNIK TARYF I ZAR-
ZADZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH, Warszawa. [Of-
ficial journal of tariffs and orders issued by the
Ministry of Railways, previously by the Ministry of
Transportation]

Nos. 19 - 25, Oct. 16 - Dec. 31, 1951.

THE POLISH FOREIGN TRADE, (Polish Chamber for
Foreign Trade) Warszawa. [Bimonthly illustrated
English language journal on Polish foreign trade]
Contains regularly: Notes and news.

No. 3, Jan.-Feb. 1951.

Contents: -The results of the national economic plan
for 1950 exceed target figures. p. 3. Some informa-
tion on Polish coal. p. 4. Polish export-quality
Portland cement. p. 13. Polish commercial ports.
p. 21. Electrode manufactures. p. 27. The export
of Polish rayon. p. 31. The export of Polish hard-
wood furniture. p. 37. Polish exports of agricultural
machinery and implements. p. 39. Edible forest pro-
ducts. p. 44. Polish fancy leather goods depend on a
substantial foundation of raw material supply. p. 47.
Liquid frozen whole egg -- new Polish export. p. 49.
Polish confectionery. p. 57. Reorganization of
the Polish merchant service and brokerage. p. 62.
List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade.
p. 64.

No. 5-6, May-August 1951.

Contents: -Economic development in people's Poland.
p. 3. Pictorial review of social and economic achieve-
ments in People's Poland (1944-1951) p. 6. Poland's
foreign trade. p. 20. Machine tools. p. 23. The new
Polish Coal Charter. p. 32. The export of heavy
inorganic chemicals. p. 42. Polish decorative
pottery. p. 45. The export of raw skins from
Poland. p. 53. Export of technical fabrics and related
articles. p. 54. Polish trade customs. p. 57. The
chicory root. p. 58. Bilberries. p. 59. The export of
beet. p. 62. Willow and processed willow products.
p. 63. The export of minerals from Poland. p. 71.
National edition of Frederic Chopin's complete works.
p. 75. Polish films of international success. p. 81.
List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade.
p. 83.

No. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1951.

Contents: -Optical glass in blocks. p. 7. Astronomical
instruments in Poland. p. 11. Polish optical
instruments. p. 13. Zinc compounds as an
export commodity. p. 18. Products of distillation
distillation of wood. p. 25. Tables for draughtsmen.
p. 29. Polish gauges. p. 33. Polish-made water
meters. p. 36. Polish woolen fabrics. p. 40. Polish
dolls. p. 45. Polish table and fancy earthenware.
p. 50. Polish tomophane in world markets. p. 56.
Polish synthetic fishing cast. p. 57. The Polish sugar
p. 61. The quality of Polish sugar. p. 62. Market
work. p. 64.

No. 10, March-April 1952.

Contents: -Editorial. p. 1. Interview with Prof. Oskar
Lange of the School of Planning of Statistics in Warsaw.
member of the International Initiating Committee of the
International Economic Conference in Moscow. p. 4.
The foreign trade of people's Poland. p. 6. Poland's
international transit centre. p. 8. Poland's partici-
pation at international fairs. p. 12. The importance
of Polish coal in European economy. p. 14. The
Polish chemical industry. p. 20. Prospects of devel-
opment in the export of agricultural and food products.
p. 24. Poland as a sales market. p. 33. Polish
philately. p. 42. Production and export of textiles.
p. 43. The manufacture and export of hardware.
p. 47. The quality of Polish cement improves from
year to year. p. 50. The export of glass and glass-
ware. p. 52. Polish export-quality chinaware. p. 56.
Polish-made bentwood furniture. p. 58. List of Polish
central organization for foreign trade. p. 82.

SWIAT MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej)
Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal for
boy scouts and youth, published by the Association of
the Polish Youth]

Nos. 19, 20, 22; May 12, 19, June 1, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY.
Warszawa. [Official gazette]

No. A-101, Dec. 17, 1951.

7. LAW

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Journal of
laws, published by the Council of Ministers]

No. 23, May 13, 1952.

8. EDUCATION

POLSKA NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowego Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Weekly central
organ of the Union of Polish Teachers]

No. 21, May 25, 1952.

10. FINE ARTS

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Poland. Państwowy
Instytut Badania Sztuki Ludowej) Warszawa.
[Illustrated monthly revue on Polish peasant art,
organ of the Research Institute of Peasant Art]

Contains regularly: Theoretical articles; Studies;
Art information; French, English, and Russian
summaries.

Vol. 2, no. 1, January 1948.

Contents:-J. Grabowski. Folk style. Part 2. p. 3.
A. Chybiński. The problems of Polish musical ethno-
graphy. Part 2. p. 8. T. Zyglar. Research on
Polish folk dances. p. 9. G. Ciolek. The roof in Polish
peasant architecture. p. 12. R. Reinfuss. The painted
chests of Morawica, near Krakow. p. 20. J. Pie-
truszyńska-Sobieska. The "Ślesienki" of Great Poland.
p. 30. K. Piechocka. Research on folk building by the
Institute of the Polish Architecture of Warsaw Engi-
neering College. p. 34. M. Sobieski. Activity of the
Western Phonographic Archives in Poznań. p. 38.
M. Zywińska. Research on Kurpie folk art in Puszcza
Biała. p. 40.

Vol. 2, no. 2, February 1948.

Contents:-J. Grabowski. Folk style. Part 3. p. 3.
A. Chetnik. "Kurpie" art for Easter. p. 6. J. Gra-
bowski. Folk sculptures of Christ's tomb. p. 16.
M. Zywińska. "Kurpie" embroideries in Puszcza
Biała. p. 25. B. B. Contemporary paintings on glass
in Jablonka, Orawa region. p. 41.

Vol. 2, no. 3, March 1948.

Contents:-J. Grabowski. Folk style. Part 4. p. 3.
M. Saganillo-Kaczanowska. Decoration and ornamenta-
tion of Easter eggs. p. 6. S. Piotrowski. Tatra folk-
lore in the poem "Taniec Zbojnicki" by Kasprowicz.
p. 9. J. Grabowski. The "Krosno" school in folk
sculpture. p. 16. M. Sobieski. "Maryna", an old
peasant musical instrument. p. 30. J. G. Folk en-
graving in Wietrzno. p. 34. W. Kolago. Research on
folk costumes of Bedzin district. p. 35. A. Glapa.
Studies on folk dances. p. 38. J. Reychman. Bibli-
ography of Hungarian literature on Hungarian folk
art. p. 40.

Vol. 2, no. 4-5, Apr.-May 1948.

Contents:-Exhibition of the folk art of Warmia and
Mazury in Olsztyn, 1948.

Vol. 2, no. 6-7-8, June-July-August 1948.

Contents:-J. G. Folk art, the art of all humanity. p. 3.
J. Grabowski. Exhibits of folk sculpture, paintings,
and graphics in Krakow. p. 6. H. Blumowna.
Z. Pronaszko and E. Eibisz speak on folk art. p. 80.
Cz. Rzepiński. The understanding of folk art. p. 86.
K. Pochwański. An artist of religious statuary. p. 88.
J. Hopliński. Traces of gilded haloes in folk paintings.
p. 94.

Vol. 2, no. 9-10, September-October 1948.

Contents:-J. Grabowski. Folk style. Part 5. p. 3.
W. Dynowski. Historical development of folk art. p. 7.
W. Kolago. Podhale spoon-molders. p. 11. R. Reinfuss.
Kaszow chests. p. 33. M. Zywińska. Tulle Kurpie
cap. p. 44. J. Grabowski. Paintings on glass from
Jelesnia. p. 54. M. Zywińska. "Pustaki" from the
Kurpie region. p. 57. M. Sobieski. "Kozioł" of
Zbaszyn and Ziemia Lubuska. p. 58. A. Glapa. The
desirability of having photographs of folk dances.
p. 60. M. Gladysz. Research on folk art in Cieszyn,
Upper and Opole Silesia. p. 61. J. Reychman. Bibli-
ography of Slovak literature on Slovak folk art. p. 64.

Vol. 2, no. 11-12, November-December 1948.

Contents:-W. Dynowski. Historical development of
folk art. p. 3. R. Reinfuss. Architecture of the
Krakow crib. p. 8. Z. Ciesla-Reinfussowa. The iron
bindings of carts in the Makow region. p. 27. A. Glapa.
Dances of Great Poland. p. 35. Z. Szewczyk. Em-
brodered slippers of Podhale. p. 37. J. Ginett-
Wojnarowiczowa. The gingerbread of Raciborz. p. 39.
R. Reinfuss. Influence of printed patterns on folk
embroideries. p. 40. Z. Szewczyk. Competition on
"malowanki" in the Powisłe Dabrowskie region. p. 42.
T. Zyglar. Remarks on the folk dance festival in
Prague. p. 47. T. Csorba. Remarks on the Hungarian
folk art exhibition in Krakow. p. 51.

Vol. 3, no. 1-2, January-February 1949.

Contents:-W. Dynowski. Historic development of
folk art. p. 3. R. Reinfuss. The painted chests of
Krakow. p. 9. Z. Ciesla-Reinfussowa. The iron bind-
ings of carts in the Makow region. p. 26. M. Zywińska.
The art of the primitive workman. p. 39. Z. Kamy-
kowski. Polish carols. p. 44. J. Reychman. Slovak
folk art exhibit in Bratislava. p. 51. J. Stankiewiczowa.
Folk art exhibit in Lancut. p. 52. K. Pietkiewicz. Folk
art exhibit in Kielce. p. 58. Report on the activity of
the Research Institute of Peasant Art for the year
1948. p. 63.

Vol. 3, no. 3-4, March-April 1949.

Contents:-W. Dynowski. Historical development of folk art. p. 67. T. Seweryn. Czechoslovak folk art exhibit in Warsaw. p. 72. M. Zywirska. Ornamental carving on Kurpie cottages. p. 105. R. Reinfuss. Mountaineer's woolen sacks. p. 113. M. Gaspar. Slovak folk art. p. 122. M. Zakowska. Embroidered blouse from Slupia Stara. p. 125.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1949.

Contents:-W. Sokorski. The right approach to folk art. p. 131. W. Dynowski. Historical development of folk art. p. 137. I. Bojarska. Krakow folk pottery. p. 140. R. Reinfuss. The iconography of Janosik pictures painted on glass. p. 150. W. Kolago. Competition in the decoration of the interior of a Kurpie house. p. 156.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1949.

Contents:-T. Seweryn. Polish folk toys. p. 163. L. Zycki. Remarks on the first Polish amateur artists' exhibit. p. 184. M. Sobieski. Polish festival of folk music at Warsaw. p. 188. J. Ginet-Wojnarowiczowa. Folk art and handicraft exhibit in Warsaw. p. 191.

Vol. 3, no. 7-8, July-August 1949.

Contents:-W. Dynowski. History of the development of folk art. p. 195. R. Reinfuss. Decorative peasant house fronts. p. 200. Z. Szulc. "Gesle" and fiddle. p. 220. J. Sobieska. Polish festival of folk music in Warsaw. p. 226. J. Zolna-Manugiewicz. The tasks of the Museum of Folk Culture. p. 232. W. Cichowicz. Great Poland's embroidery and caps. p. 236. J. Staniewiczowa. Kurpie folk art exhibit in Pultusk. p. 244.

II. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

NOWA KULTURA. Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly literary journal]

Contains regularly: Weekly survey; Books received; Comments.

Vol. 3, nos. 19, 20; May 11, 18, 1952.

ROCZNIK SLAWISTYCZNY. (Uniwersytet Jagiellonski) Krakow. [A journal on Slavic philology issued by the Jagellon University in Krakow]

Contains regularly: Bibliography.

Vol. 16, no. 3, [no. 2 on the cover page] 1950.

Contents:-Bibliography on Slavic philology for the years 1939-45. General part. p. 164. The Church Slavonic language. p. 205. The Bulgaro-Macedonian group. p. 222. The Serbo-Croatian language. p. 245. The Slovenian language. p. 257. The Czech-Slovak group. p. 269. The Sorab (Lusatian) group. p. 313. The East-Slavic group. The old Russian language. p. 373. The Great Russian language. p. 379. The White Russian language. p. 400. The Ukrainian language. p. 401. The Slavic influence on other languages. p. 410. History of Slavic studies, bibliography. p. 429. List of contributing writers. p. 44. List of abbreviations. p. 447. Index of authors. p. 4

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Zwiazek Literatów Polniskich, Oddzial w Krakowie i Katowicach) Krakow. [Fortnightly illustrated literary newspaper published by the Association of Polish Writers in Krakow and Katowice]

Vol. 2, nos. 8, 10; Apr. 13, May 11, 1952.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published by the League of Soldiers' Friends]

Nos. 19 - 22, May 9 - 30, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Poland. Komitet Upowszechniania Książki przy Prezydium Rady Ministrów) Warszawa. [Review of new publications issued by the Committee of Popularization of Books, of the Presidency of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 2, no. 23/24, Dec. 16, 1951.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Weekly national bibliography of Poland issued by the Bibliographical Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 8, nos. 14, 17; Mar. 30, Apr. 20, 1952.

RUMANIA

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucharest. [Weekly on politics, social and cultural questions]

No. 13, Mar. 28, 1952.

Contents:-C. Petrescu. The great humanist tradition of Russian literature. p. 1. Russian literature week. p. 1. A. Gluvacov. The importance of the "Party cabinets'" role as helpers of agitators in their work. p. 2. N. Cassian. For chamber music with a national character. p. 3. General scientific session of the Rumanian People's Republic's Academy. Reports on the activities of the Institutes in the course of 1951. p. 5. S. Bazil. How the American imperialists prepared for bacteriological warfare. p. 6.

No. 14, Apr. 4, 1952.

Contents:-F. Rusu. Raising the ideological level of the teaching force. p. 1. M. Guliman. Let us distribute the greatest possible number of books among the workers. p. 2. G. Cotovschi. A guide to the study of the "Short Course of History of the Communist Party (Bolshevik) of the U.S.S.R." p. 5. V. Jadin. The successes of soviet hydrobiology. p. 6. P. Macoveanu. The role of the Tito-fascist clique in the planning of the warmongers. p. 6.

No. 17, Apr. 25, 1952.

Contents:-For a united, democratic, and peace-loving Germany. p. 1. B. Zaharescu. Impressions from the International Economic Conference at Moscow. p. 1. P. Luchian. Concerning the discussion about our broadcasts. p. 2. I. Hristea. Let us raise the creative level of instrumental concerts. p. 4. A fruitful discussion of V. Collin's novel ["The Sun Rises Over the Delta"]. p. 4. N. Schwartz. The principle of the socialist wage scale. p. 5. A. Alexander. The people of England fight against the warmongers. p. 6.

No. 18, May 2, 1952.

Contents:-Toward new victories. p. 1. I. Purcarlu. Light, always more light! [From the new electric power plants.] p. 1. I. Ghilia. The mountaineers [Motsii] of Albac are learning how to read and write. p. 2. S. Alexandrescu. Shows and actors in the great capital of the Land of Socialism. p. 4. M. Breazu. [Pravda] the model for the communist press of the world. p. 5. M. Florescu. Under the flag of working class unity. p. 6.

GORJUL LIBER. (Comitetul Regional P.M.R. Gorj si Sfatul Popular Regional) Targu-Jiu. [Bi-weekly organ of the Regional Committee of the Communist Party in Targu-Jiu]

Vol. 3, nos. 160 - 162, Apr. 20 - 27, 1952.

U. S. Legation, Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Contains translations and extracts from the principal dailies]

Nos. 1320 - 1348, Apr. 24 - May 29, 1952.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

STADION. Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated sports magazine]

No. 160, April 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANALELE ROMANO SOVIETICE. ECONOMIE - DREPT. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Periodical dealing with economics and law, published six times a year by the Institute of Rumano-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy. Most of the articles are translations from Russian periodicals]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.

Vol. 5, Seria II, no. 10, Sept.-Oct. 1951.

Contents:-N. Farberov. The USSR, a model multi-national state. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7. A. Sazanov. The problems of basis and superstructure in Comrade Stalin's works on linguistics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 24. E. Balas. The economic collaboration between the USSR and the people's democracies. p. 40. N. Sabanova. Peculiarities and superiority of the soviet system of settling accounts without exchange of cash. Tr. from the Russian. p. 57. I. Cozirev. New forms of mass participation in the struggle for economies in the Leningrad factories. Tr. from the Russian. p. 72. V. Mnatananova. Engineer Kovalov's method in action. Tr. from the Russian. p. 82. V. Chiricenco. Fighting the crimes against the economic system of the people's democracies. Tr. from the Russian. p. 92. V. N. Cudriatev. The correlation between the juridical and the material object of a criminal violation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 104. C. I. Cijov. The economic expansion of the USA, a threat to the sovereignty of states. Tr. from the Russian. p. 117.

Vol. 5, Seria II-a, no. 11, Nov.-Dec. 1951.

Contents:-N. S. Spiridonova. The development, by I. V. Stalin, of the Marxist-Leninist teaching on the period of transition from capitalism to socialism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7. N. Maslova. The growth of labor productivity in Russian industry in the course of the Stalinist postwar Five Year Plan. Tr. from the Russian. p. 35. A. D. Gusakov. Prudent management and the accumulation of surpluses in industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 51. A. Petrusov. The agrarian crisis in the capitalist countries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 62. M. Colganov. National property, the basis of the production relations of a socialist society. Tr. from the Russian. p. 78. P. T. Vasilencov. Concerning the classification of Soviet state organs. Tr. from the Russian. p. 93. L. Mareeva. The supervision of the activities of administrative organs by the local soviet. Tr. from the Russian. p. 109.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ALMANAHUL LITERAR. (Uniunea scriitorilor din R. P. R. [i.e. Republica Populara Romana] Filiala Cluj) Cluj. [A literary monthly, issued by the Cluj branch of the Rumanian Writers Union] Contains regularly: Soviet section; Notes and comments.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-E. Isac. Honoring Caragiale. p. 3. A. Baconsky. To Caragiale. Poem. p. 6. G. Gabor. Let us learn from Caragiale. p. 8. E. Majtenyi. Caragiale. Poem. p. 12. R. Teculescu. Under other masks, the same old enemies. Poem. p. 13. M. Zaclu. Caragiale. p. 15. A. Baconsky. I will be able to see Lenin. p. 39. V. Felea. Gifts for Tito. p. 54. N. Roynala. Ion Luca Caragiale, a Rumanian classic author. p. 107.

Vol. 3, 2-3, Feb.-March 1952.

Contents:-E. Petrovici. One hundred years since the death of N. V. Gogol. p. 3. I. Nagy. To the highest pitch. Fragment of a novel. p. 32. H. Jacquier. Victor Hugo. p. 67. M. Zaclu. What happened in Willow House; a short story. p. 84.

12. SCIENCE

STINTA SI CULTURA. (Societatea pentru raspandirea stiintei si culturii) Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated journal for the popularization of science and culture issued by the Society for the Diffusion of Science and Culture]

Contains regularly: Answers to readers.

No. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-An incentive to increase the harvest. [The decree of March 18, 1952, for the compulsory delivery of agricultural produce] p. 14. S. Rapotescu. Sport and health. [Contains also statistical data on Rumanian sporting organizations] p. 16. G. Mihailescu. How an agricultural association is organized. p. 25. For improving the selection and usefulness of the members and lecturers of the S. R. S. C. (Society for the Diffusion of Science and Culture) p. 30.

13. MEDICINE

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Roman-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Published six times a year by the Institute of Rumano-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences. It is one of the three specialized periodicals which since September 1951 superseded the "Seria Medicina"]

Contains regularly: From the history of medicine in the Soviet Union; Scientific medical life in the Soviet Union; Table of contents of soviet medical periodicals; Review of medical literature.

Vol. 6, Seria a III-2, no. 2, Nov.-Dec. 1951.

Contents:-A. P. Palladin. The biochemistry of the brain. p. 7. S. V. Anicicov. Some results of the pharmacological analysis of the chemical sensitivity of the carotid glomus. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15. A. Maisler. Problems and present day research in the field of dermatology-venerology in the USSR. Tr. fr. the Russian. p. 25. M. M. Gorbunov. Surgical treatment of acute inflammation in the light of I. P. Pavlov's teachings. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37. I. Chertaninova. The clinical aspect of chronic duodenal ulcers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 47. I. Olvin. The importance of the electrophoretic examination of the proteins from blood serum for medical use. Tr. from the Russian. p. 54. A. Rubachin. Psychic diseases and psychiatric assistance in Anglo-Saxon countries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 64. F. Ivanov-Datlov. Yankees in the Arctic. Tr. from the Russian. p. 73. F. Ivanov-Datlov. In the land of the reindeer breeders. Tr. from the Russian. p. 78. O. Baraban. Among the doctors in Korea. Tr. from the Russian. p. 80. A. Naravietici. Soviet superiority in the surgical field. Tr. from the Russian. p. 85.

15. TECHNOLOGY

BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE. (Romania. Comisia de Standardizare, CST) Bucuresti. [Monthly official bulletin issued by the Standardization Commission. Contains lists of standards approved, modified, or cancelled in the course of the month preceding publication; the earlier issues contained, also, laws and regulations on standardization, technical studies, and tentative standards]

Vol. 1, no. 1-4, January-April 1949.

Contents:-Decree no. 334 providing for the creation of the Standardization Commission. p. 3. Regulations concerning the organization and functions of the Standardization Commission. p. 5. Decision no. 13 concerning the procedure to be followed in the elaboration of standardization projects. p. 7. Standards and standardization. p. 14.

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1949.

Contents:-Standardization in the service of the state plan. p. 49. On the standardization of currents between 10-220 kV in the Soviet Union. p. 54.

Vol. 1, no. 6, June 1949.

Contents:-The purpose of the Standardization Bulletin p. 97.

Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1949.

Contents:-Capitalist and socialist standardization. p. 149. Decree transferring the Bureau of Weights and Measures to the Standardization Commission. p. 151. Instructions for the preparation of standardization projects in 1950. p. 152.

Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1952.

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Rumania. Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Weekly paper issued by the Ministry of Buildings and Building Materials and the Union of Syndicates of Wage Earners in the Building Industries]

Contains regularly: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 4, no. 114, Mar. 15, 1952.

Contents: -Toward new victories in the field of production for the consolidation of the currency reform. p. 1. The rhythm of production and labor graphically represented. p. 3. H. Kreindler. For advanced techniques in the building industries. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 118, Apr. 12, 1952.

Contents: -C. Racu. We try our best to save materials. p. 1. Let us continually strengthen the ties between cultural work and the need for greater production. p. 2. The competition between the project-making institutes. p. 2. G. Ionescu. Let us put our machines and tools to better use. p. 4. M. Weintraub. The delays in the processing and forwarding of the necessary papers are an obstacle in the path of regular building activity. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 119, Apr. 19, 1952.

Contents: -S. Alexandru. More and more women become skilled workers on building sites. p. 1. Can the machinery on building sites be used to better advantage? A country-wide inquiry by the staff of "Constructorul." p. 2. A country-wide conference of cement producers. p. 4.

ELECTRICITATEA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din R. P. R. [i. e. Republica Populara Romana] si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrice) Bucuresti. [A monthly technical journal issued by the Rumanian Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians and the Ministry of Electric Power and Electrotechnics]

Contains regularly: Notes; Reviews Abstracts in Russian.

Vol. 3, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1952.

Contents: -N. Vasilescu-Karpen. The role of electrons in the transmission of electric energy and the Umov-Poynting vector. p. 3. V. Bunea. The non-symmetrical functioning of polyphasic transformers. p. 6. L. Fihman. The problem of large-scale production of electric power by means of electro-dynamics, i. e. galvanic combustion elements. p. 18. S. Condrea. Long distance telephones. p. 22. G. Petrescu. Considerations on electromotive power induced in electric machines. p. 29. B. Veldman. Calculation and production of micanite cones. p. 35. G. Moisil. Protection of underground cables against corrosion. p. 43. A. Avramescu. Shortcuts in the calculation of currents. p. 50.

REVISTELE TEHNICE AGIR. CHIMIE. (Asociatia Generala a Inginerilor din R. P. R. [i. e. Republica Populara Romana] Bucuresti. [A chemical journal issued six times a year by the Rumanian Engineers Association]

Contains regularly: News; Book reviews; Documentation on chemistry; Review of periodicals.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January-February 1949.

Contents: -S. Lupan. Utilization of waste products in the Rumanian chemical industry. p. 1. L. Solodar. Achievements of the last ten years in the field of hydrocarbon chloruration. p. 9. I. Sturdza. The industrialization of the reeds of the Danube Delta. Gathering problems. p. 25. I. Visoiu. The problem of producing special papers in Rumania. II. Tracing paper. p. 34. G. Kirmayer. The cellulose problem in artificial silk production. p. 38. L. Buruiana. A wasted raw material, whey. p. 43. E. Ruckenstein. Calculation of heat exchanges. p. 48.

Vol. 3, no. 2, March-April 1949.

Contents: -S. Lupan. The chlorine problem in Rumania. p. 97. E. Scodigor. Synthesis of sulphamide preparations. p. 107. A. Przibram. Contributions to the utilization of indicators in the presence of amphotites with application to the analysis of tryptic capacity by the Lohlein-Volhard method. p. 114. S. Barbasch. Raw materials and new techniques for the production of cellulose. The reeds of the Danube Delta. p. 118. G. Ilescu. Sizing paper with naphthenic acids. p. 129. R. Tescani. Some aspects of the industrial utilization of Rumanian bauxite deposits. p. 133.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BULETINUL EDITORIAL. (Centrul de Librarii si Difuzare a Cartii) Bucuresti. [A monthly annotated list of publications put out in Rumanian and other languages by the Rumanian specialized publishing establishments and available for purchase]

Vol. 4, nos. 2, 3; Jan. 15, Feb. 1, 1952.

YUGOSLAVIA

Monographs

1. GENERAL WORKS

SARAJEVO. Zemaljski muzej. Prosllost Bosne i Hercegovine u zbirkama Zemaljskog muzeja. [Beograd, Ured za Informacije pri Predsjednistvu vlade NR Bosne i Hercegovine, n. d.] 60 p. [An illustrated guide to the Museum in Sarajevo with special reference to the memorials reflecting the past of Bosnia and Hercegovina]

SARAJEVO. Zemaljski muzej. The past of Bosnia and Hercegovina in the light of the collections in the National Museum in Sarajevo. [Beograd, Information office of the government of PR of Bosnia and Hercegovina, n. d.] 64 p. [illus.]

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

CRNICA, ANTE. Prirucnik kanonskog prava Katolicke crkve. Zagreb, Franjevska visoka bogoslovna skola [in] Makarska, 1945. 441 p. (Bogoslovna biblioteka, kn. 11) [Annotated compilation of the Codex iuris canonici of the Catholic Church with reference to the Yugoslav laws in force until April 1941; and the decision No. 132 of February 1945 of AVNOJ (Anti-fascist Council of the People's Liberation of Yugoslavia). Footnotes, indexes of subjects and names]

3. HISTORY

MATIUSHKIN, N. Dvadesetdeveta godisnjica Velike Oktobarske socijalistickie revolucije. Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1946] 45 p. [An account of the achievements of the political and socio-economic structure of the Soviet Union]

NENADOVIC, PROTA MATIJA. Memoari. [Beograd] Prosveta [1947] 319 p. (Kulturna istorija, knj. 4) [Memoirs on the Serbian struggle for liberation at the beginning of the 19th century; with an introduction by Dj. Jovanovic and a glossary of obsolete words]

PRIBOJEVIC, VINKO. O podrijetlu i zgodama Slavena. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1951. 247 p. (Hrvatski latinisti, kn. 1) [An annotated oration on the origin and subsequent fortune of the Slavs, made by Pribojevic at Hvar in 1525. In Latin and Serbo-Croatian. Introduction on Hvar and Dalmatia at the time of Pribojevic by G. Novak. Note, bibl., index of names and places]

YUGOSLAVIA. Treaties, etc. Rapalski ugovor 12 novembra 1920; zbirka dokumenata. Odabrao i priredio Vojislav M. Javanovic. Beograd, Udruzenje novinara Narodne republike Srbije, 1950. 87 p. [A collection of documents concerning the Treaty of Rapallo of 1920. Bibl.]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

FUKAREK, PAVLE. Materijal za bibliografiju o kraju. Sarajevo, "Svjelost," 1950. 221 p. [A bibliography of Karst, arranged by author entries with an author-subject index. Notes on publications issued by "Sumarski list" in Zagreb from 1877-1942, and other sources]

PLAN GRADA NISA. [Nis] Prosveta. 14 p. [A guidebook of the city of Nish]

SKOK, PETAR. Slavenstvo i romanstvo na Jadranskim otocima; toponomasticka ispitivanja. [Urednik Antun Barac] Zagreb, 1950. 2 vols. [A study on the philological origins of geographic names of the Adriatic islands, with special reference to Slavo-Roman relations. Illus., maps, and indexes of names. Parts 1 and 2]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANASTASOV, VASKO. Nov život; zbirka reportaži od selo. Skopje, zadržan život, 1951. 132. [Collection of reports on the socialist transformation of villages in Macedonia]

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVENSKE PRIVREDNE KNJIZEVNOSTI ZA GODINU 1939. Zagreb, Trgovinska Komore u Zagrebu, 1941. 256 p. (Publikacije Trgovinske komore u Zagrebu, br. 116) [Bibliography of Yugoslav literature on economics for 1939. Contains 4205 entries arranged under 23 general subjects and entries under subject headings. Index of names]

DECA JUGOSLAVIJE. [Uredio Vuk Dragovic] Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1947. 1 v. [A pictorial report about the life of children in Yugoslavia]

LOKSHIN, EFRIM IUDOVICH. Sovjetski metod industrijalizacije. [S ruskog preveo Nikola Subin] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1948] 80 p. [Soviet industrialization; its methods and structure. Translated from the Russian]

PREDLOGI PRORAČUNA RAJONSKEGA I JUŽNEGA ODJELA III GLAVNEGA MENTA I JUŽNEGA, Ljubljana, Rajonski odbor III, glavnega menta Ljubljane, 1931. 24 p. [Budget of the Third Division of Ljubljana for 1931]

RADICEVIC, RIKARD. Prihodi propisa o valorizaciji. Zagreb, 1946. 36 p. [Government regulations concerning the domestic exchange rate of the money introduced by the occupying powers during World War II. Contains also regulations about commodity prices]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna državna arbitraža. Žbirka odluka državne arbitraže. 2. izd. [Uredio Aleksandar Goldstajn. Beograd] (ed. "Bluzhenog lista FNIJ," 1949. vol. 1, 167 p. [A collection of decisions taken by the Yugoslav State Constitution Board in cases of controversy between public-owned enterprises])

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. I. Specijalni doprinos za fond narodne odbrane sa komentarom. II. Propisi o Narodnom sanitetnom fondu Kraljevine Jugoslavije. Beograd, 1939. 98 p. [Special defense and health taxes introduced by the Yugoslav Appropriation Act for 1939-40]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo finansija. Dopune u finansijskom planiranju državnih privrednih preduzeća. [Beograd] Bluzhenog lista FNIJ, 1949. 47 p. [Additional instructions for financial planning of state-owned enterprises. Tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo finansija. Uputstvo za sastav predloga kreditnog plana za 1949. godinu. [Beograd] Bluzhenog lista FNIJ, 1949. 46 p. [Instructions for the 1949 Credit Plan as part of the General Economic Plan. Tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo spoljnih trgovine. Uprava za statistiku i trgovinu. Statistika spoljne trgovine. [Beograd] Bluzhenog lista FNIJ, 1949. 46 p. [Statistics of the foreign trade of Yugoslavia for 1949. in English. Tables, subject index]

ŽIVOTNIK PROPISA FINANSIJSKO-EKONOMIJSKE SLUŽBE. Beograd, Zeleničko zakonodavstvo, 1939. 651 p. (Zeleničko zakonodavstvo, sv. 5) [Collection of the economic-financial laws concerning railways as of 1938-39]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BELGRADE. Ordinances, etc. Žbirka odluka Narodnog odbora grada Beograda, 1937-1939. Beograd, 1949. 176 p. [Collection of regulations, issued by the People's Committee of the City of Belgrade, 1947-49]

KEOVAC, MIRO V. Diplomatski predstavici. Beograd, 1939. 150 p. [Organization of diplomatic service and the status of diplomatic representatives with special regard to Serbia; a doctoral dissertation. Bibl.]

PAYLOVIC, DANILO B. Izborni sistem po Vidovdanskom ustavu. Beograd, 1930. 137 p. [An analysis of the law according to the Yugoslav Vidovdan Constitution of 1921]

RADENKOVIC, BORIS D. Nemacka veliko pitanje Evrope. Beograd, 1931. 47 p. [Politicka biblioteka narodnog fronta Srbije, 68-69] [An analysis of the contemporary position of Germany in European affairs]

RUKOVODIOCI I STAMPA SSSR; o narodno-oslobodilačkoj borbi i socijalističkoj izgradnji u Jugoslaviji (pre rezolucije IB) Beograd, Medunarodni problemi, 1931. 174 p. [A collection of documents, articles, and statements of Soviet leaders before the Yugoslav-Cominform split of 1948; reprinted for the purpose of showing, retrospectively, the unprincipled behavior of the Soviet's present policy against Yugoslavia]

UJEDINJENE NACIJE ŽBIRKA DOKUMENATA 1941-1945. Beograd, Arhiv za pravne i društvene nauke, 1947. 144 p. [Biblioteka međunarodnog prava] [Selected Allied and United Nations documents from 1941-45. Index of names]

YUGOSLAVIA. Komitet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju. Uputstva za reorganizaciju upravnog aparata narodnih odbora. [Beograd] Bluzhenog lista FNIJ, 1949. 81 p. [Regulations for the reorganization of the administration of the people's committees. Charts]

7. LAW

HAJALOVIC, LUDOMIR. Menimo i cekovno pravo FNIJ; uz ovrsti na nacela Zenevskih konvencija i itaskih pravila o menitima i cekovima; kratki kurs. Beograd, 1. izd. Izdavačke nekije Akcionog odbora studenata Beogradskog univerziteta, 1947. 87 p. [The law on bills of exchange and checks with reference to the principles of the Geneva and Hague Conventions; a university textbook. Bibl., footnotes]

FIJANK, STANKO. Kameno pravo; bilješka o Općem dijelu Krivičnog zakonika od 4. XII. 1947. Zagreb [Izdavački zavod Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti] 1950. 213 p. (Znanstvena djela) [A commentary on the Yugoslav Criminal Code of December 4, 1947. Subject index]

GAŠE, ANDRIJA. Stvarno pravo. Beograd, Naučna Knjiga [1949] 197 p. [A university textbook on property law with samples of deeds and other documents]

MARKOVIC, MILIVOJE. Teorija građanskog postupka. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1948. Vol. 176 p. [Theory of procedure in civil litigation a university textbook. Footnotes, bibl.]

PROKOP, ANA. Usvojenje po zakonodavstvu FNRJ. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1948. 123 p. [The system of adoption under the new Yugoslav laws. Bibli., footnotes]

SAJOVIC, RUDOLF, ed. Pol stoletja drustva "Pravnik," spominska knjiga. V Ljubljani, Pravnik, 1939. 208 p. [Commemorating half a century since the founding of "Pravnik," a society of lawyers]

SIL, ANDRIJA O. O pokusaju krivicnog dela u krivicnom pravu i jugoslovenskom zakoniku; krivicno-pravna studija. Novi Sad, Stamparija "Natošević," 1939. 193 p. [The theory of attempted crimes with special regard to the Yugoslav criminal law. Bibli., footnotes]

SPALAJKOVIC, MIROSLAV. O racionalnosti u pravu; poseban otisak iz godišnjaka 1938 Društva za uporedno pravo. Beograd, 1939. 88 p. [On rationalism in the law. Summary in French. Footnotes]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Pravila za osiguranje useva i plodova od šteta od grada. Beograd, 1951. 9 p. [Regulations covering the insurance of crops against damage by hailstorms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Uput za naplatu službenickog poreza i prireza; tabele, objasnjenja, raspisi. 2. izd. Priredio Aleksandar Jockovic. Beograd, 1941. 130 p. [Instructions for the collection of taxes from employees]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o privrednim zadrugama od 24. rujna 1937; i Uredba o vođenju i razgledanju zadrugnog registra kao i o postupku u pogledu prijenosa upisa iz postojećih registara u nove registre od 24. svibnja 1938, s tumačenjem i objašnjenjima. Priredili Josip Jelasić i Bogumil Korlević. Zagreb [Tisak i naklada: Hrvatski državni tiskarski zavod] 1942. 230 p. [Organization and management of consumers' and other economic cooperatives under the Law of 1937 on economic cooperatives]

8. EDUCATION

MACEDONIA. Ministerstvo za prosvetu. Nastavna programa po fizicko vaspitanje za osnovne uciliste i osmoletnike. Skopje, Drzavno km-vo, 1950. 41 p. [An outline of physical education and training; for elementary and extended secondary schools]

9. MUSIC

ZBORNİK NA NASOVI PESMI. Skopje, GNO, Poverenstvo za kultura i umetnost. 18 p. [A collection of popular songs, with text and musical scores]

10. FINE ARTS

KASANIN, MILAN. Dva veka srpskoga slikarstva. 2. izd. [Beograd] Jugoistok [1943] 75 p. [Two centuries of Serbian paintings, 1700-1900. Text in Serbian and German. Footnotes, bibl., illus.]

ZDRAVKOVIC, IVAN M. Dubrovacki dvorci; analiza arhitekture i karakteristika stila. Beograd [Srpska akademija nauka] 1951. 122 p. (Grada, kn. 1. Arheoloski institut, kn. 1) [The architecture and style of the mansions and castles of Dubrovnik, with an introduction to the history of the City of Dubrovnik, and of the builders of its castles. Summary in Russian and French. Footnotes, plans]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BADALIC, JOSIP. Bibliografija hrvatske dramske i kazaliske književnosti. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti u Zagrebu, 1948. 318 p. (Hrvatska bibliografija) [A bibliography of the Croatian drama and theatre art, from the 15th century to 1941. Introduction. Index of names]

GRABOVAC, FILIP. Cvit razgovora naroda i jezika ilirskog aliti rvackog. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1951. 281 p. (Starci pjevali hrvatski, kn. 30) [The flower of the stories and ballads of the Iliric or Croatian language. A collection of Croatian ballads and stories compiled by Filip Grabovac, a Croatian priest and writer of the first half of the 18th century; a short biography of his life. Footnotes, facsim.]

KOVACIC, ANTE. Pripoviesti. Zagreb, Hrvatski izdavalacki bibliografski zavod, 1944. Zv. 416. 433 p. (His Ukupna djela, sv. 1, 2) [Short stories and novels on the lives of local folk]

HORVAT, JOZA. Drama i problemi drame. Uredili Jozza Horvat, Slavko Kolar, Petar Segedin. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska [1949] 805 p. [A collection of studies on the problems of dramatic art revealed in the presentations of Shakespeare in Croatia. Chronological index of dramas performed at the Zagreb National Theater since 1840. Illus.]

KALEB, VJEKOSLAV. Brigada. Zagreb, Nak. zavod Hrvatske, 1947. 197 p. (Suvremeni pisci hrvatske) [Stories of guerrilla fighting in Yugoslavia during World War II]

KOVACIC, IVAN GORAN. Priказi i clanci. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1949. 226 p. (His Djela, kn. 6) [Reprint of the author's literary sketches and articles on books and writers, as well as moving pictures, and other subjects. Photos.]

MAZAR, DRAGO. Dva kurira. [1. izd. Urednik Marko Markovic] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1950. Vol. 1, 396 p. (Biblioteka "Oslobodilacki rat") [A novel about the partisan struggle in Yugoslavia during World War II]

PAUNOVIC, SINISA. Pusta zemlja; roman. Beograd, Prosveta, 1948. 454 p. [A novel of the time of the invasion and occupation of Serbia by the Austro-Hungarian Army]

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Zimska bajka. Preveli B. Nedec i V. Zivojinovic. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 248 p. [A Winter's Tale, translated into the Serbian language by Nedec]

SLOVENSKO-SRBOHRVATSKI SLOVAR. Ljubljana, Drzavna založba Slovenije, 1950. Vol. 1, A-O, 496 p. [Slovene-Serbo-croatian Dictionary]

STANKOVIC, BORA. Odabrane pripovetke. [U Beogradu] Novo pokolenje, 1948. 139 p. (Jugoslavenski klasici, 13) [Selected short stories. Glossary of idioms]

VELIKA GODINA [1941] Knjizevna svedocanstva o pocetku ustanka u Srbiji. [Redakcioni odbor: Jovan Popovic, Cedomir Minderovic, Tanasije Mladenovic i Dorde Andrejevic-Kun. Beograd, Savez boraca Srbije, 1949] 157 p. [Stories and poems describing the resistance of the Serbs during World War II. Illus.]

12. SCIENCE

JANKOVIC, NENAD D. Astronomija u predanjima, obicajima i umotvorinama Srba. Beograd, Srpska akademija nauka, 1951. 206 p. (Srpski etnografski zbornik, kn. 63. Drugo odeljenje Zivot i obicaji narodni, kn. 28) [Astronomy in the traditions, customs, and folk literature of the Serbs. Summary in English. Bibl., index of names]

PEYOVITCH, T. Sur les solutions asymptotiques des equations differentielles. Beograd, Societe des matematiciens et physiciens, 1952. 50 p. (Editions speciales) [The asymptotic solutions of differential equations. In French. Bibl.]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

MELIK, ANTON. Planine v Julijskih Alpah. Ljubljana, Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1950. 301 p. (Razred za prirodoslovene in medicinske vede, Dela, 1. Institut za geografijo) [A study on the pastures of the Yugoslav Julian Alps; their topography, geological composition, grazing, livestock, and dairying. Summary in French. Footnotes, illus., maps]

ZLOKOVIC, DORDE. Bibliografska grada za pedolosko proucavanje jugoslavenskih zemalja. Beograd, Poljo-privredno izdavačko preduzeće Beograd, 1949. 137 p. [Bibliography of pedologic research in the Yugoslav countries. Contains Yugoslav and foreign entries, arranged chronologically, by authors, by the individual federated republics, typical areas and by subjects. Tables of works according to the territories of different Republics of Yugoslavia and problems treated]

15. TECHNOLOGY

PORCHET, MARCEL. Studija podzemnih voda doline La Crau-a: sa jednom godinom metodичnog osmatranja jednog bunara; i, probnom studijom dna jednog podzemnog vodonosnog sloja putem osmatranja promena njegove slobodne površine. Preveo s francuskog Ljubodrag Katic. Beograd, Kom-t za vodoprivredu vlade NRS, 1950. [A study of the subterranean waters and cisterns in the valley of La Crau, France. Translated from the French. Maps, graphs, and tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Občni rudarsko-policijski predpisi. Ljubljana, Izdalo in založilo rudarsko glavarstvo, 1939. 180 p. [Disciplinary mining regulations issued in accordance with the Mining Code of 1938]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

PAVICIC, SLAVKO. Hrvatska vojna i ratna poviest i prvi Svjetski rat. Zagreb [Hrvatska knjiga] 1943. 725 p. [Croatian military and war history with special reference to World War I. Bibl., plates, maps and two indexes of names of famous Croat warriors who served the Austro-Hungarian and Turkish empires]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o ustrojstvu vojske i mornarice. Sa svima unetim izmenama i dopunama zaključno sa uredbom MSBroj 1161/40 g. Uredio Slavko A. Farkas. Ljubljana, Tisk. Merkur, 1940. 233 p. [Annotated Army and Navy Code of 1931]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

DJAMIC, ANTUN. Popis izdanja Jugoslavenske akademije 1867-1950. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1951. 521 p. (Knjižnica Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti u Zagrebu) [List of publications of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, in Zagreb, from 1867-1950, divided into two groups; first group is arranged in chronological order and by author entries within a year, and the second by author entries]

MASTROVIC, VJEKOSLAV. Jadertina Croatia. Bibliografija, knjiga, casopisa i novina izdanih na hrvatskom ili srpskom jeziku u Zadru. Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti u Zagrebu, 1949. 641 p. (Hrvatska bibliografija) [A bibliography of books, serials, and newspapers published in Zadar, in the Croatian or Serbian languages, from 1789-1949 arranged in chronological order. Contains, also, indexes of subjects and names of authors, translators and editors. Part 1 is a bibliography of monographs. Facsim.]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

CESALJ. Cheswick, Pa. [Serbian humorous publication]

Vol. 10, no. 10, October 1951.

HRVATSKO KOLO. (Matica Hrvatska) Zagreb. [Annual of the Croatian Society Matica Hrvatska]

1946.

Contents: -M. Franicevic, Attitude of Svetozar Markovic towards culture and education. p. 18. P. Segedin, Maksim Gorki. A biography. p. 37. M. Jurkovic, A study on the ideological meaning of Balzac's work. p. 135. R. Bicanic, The social structure of Yugoslavia; a parallel between the prewar and postwar social structures of Yugoslavia. p. 192. N. Hercigonja, Shostakovich's Seventh Symphony. p. 221. F. Culinovic, The parliaments of Croatia; a review of their history from the first assemblies in the 9th century to 1943. p. 229. N. Segvic, A contribution to the understanding of modern architecture. p. 294. J. Badalic, Russian writers in the literature of the Croatian Renaissance. p. 330. A. Jurevic, Fragment about the hand; a sketch on a Jesuit monk. p. 376.

ILUSTRIRANI VJESNIK. (Narodni Front Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Weekly illustrated magazine of the People's Front of Croatia]

Contains regularly: Short stories; Housekeeping instructions; Cross word puzzles; Illustrated comics; Sport.

Nos. 324, 327 - 329; Nov. 17, Dec. 8 - 22, 1951.

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja Novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly satirical issued by the Journalists' Association in Serbia]

Vol. 18, nos. 666, 671 - 675; Apr. 5, May 10 - 31, 1952.

KEREMPUH. Zagreb. [Politico-satirical weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 344 - 348, May 10 - June 6, 1952.

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna Fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly organ for the country people issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front]

Vol. 10, nos. 18, 19, 22; May 1, 7, 28, 1952.

NAPRIJED. (Komunisticka Partija Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Communist Party of Croatia]

Vol. 8, no. 38, Sept. 14, 1951.

NOVA MAKEDONIJA. (Narodni Front na Makedonija) Skopje. [Daily organ of the National Front of Macedonia]

Vol. 5, no. 1128, Aug. 24, 1948.

Vol. 9, nos. 2297, 2299, 2303, 2309 - 2310, 2320, 2311. Apr. 26, 28, May 5, 12 - 20, 25, 30, 1952.

OSLOBODJENJE. (Narodni Front Bosno i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Daily organ of the National Front of Bosnia and Herzegovina]

Vol. 9, nos. 1720 - 1724, 1727 - 1753, 1755, 1756; Apr. 30 - May 5, 9 - June 8, 10, 11, 1952.

POBJEDA. (Narodni Front Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Daily of the People's Front of Montenegro]

Vol. 9, nos. 1 - 8, 12, 36, 37, 40 - 43, 47 - 50, 52, 53, 57, 67, 68, 71, 80, 82 - 90, 92; Jan. 1-2 - 10, 15, Feb. 12, 13, 16 - 20, 24 - 28, Mar. 1, 2, 7, 10, 20, 23, 1952.

PROTEST. Buenos Aires. [Organ of the Yugoslav nationalist emigrants in Argentina. In Serbo-Croatian and Spanish]

Contains regularly: Local news.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Sept. 20, 1950.

Vol. 10, Nos. 10 - 21, May 7 - 21, 1933

Spoke the following remarks at the Public Library, Boston, Mass.,
[Paper of the Connecticut Society for the Education of the Blind]
[Address of the Board of the Connecticut Society for the Education of the Blind]

[illegible]

1. Admission of the fact that the Government of India is not a party to the
Agreement of 1921.
 2. Admission of the fact that the Government of India is not a party to the
Agreement of 1921.
 3. Admission of the fact that the Government of India is not a party to the
Agreement of 1921.
 4. Admission of the fact that the Government of India is not a party to the
Agreement of 1921.
 5. Admission of the fact that the Government of India is not a party to the
Agreement of 1921.
 6. Admission of the fact that the Government of India is not a party to the
Agreement of 1921.
 7. Admission of the fact that the Government of India is not a party to the
Agreement of 1921.
 8. Admission of the fact that the Government of India is not a party to the
Agreement of 1921.
 9. Admission of the fact that the Government of India is not a party to the
Agreement of 1921.
 10. Admission of the fact that the Government of India is not a party to the
Agreement of 1921.

[illegible]

故 聖訓集 以 雅訓集

[illegible]

2025年1月1日

[illegible][illegible]

YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS. (Central Council of the Confederation of the Trade Unions of Yugoslavia) Belgrade. [Monthly bulletin; English edition] Contains regularly: Cultural life; Visits of trade unions from abroad.

Mar. 1, 1951.

Contents:—M. Slani, Economic education, p. 2.
Y. Pogovich, More democracy in the running of trade union organizations. A French teacher reports, p. 9.
The confederation of trade unions of Yugoslavia strengthens international cooperation with trade union organizations.

Dec. 2, 1951.

Contents: 1. Playful. Increase of production force.
p. 1. 1. Label. Important New Year's resolutions.
p. 4. 2. Radman. Educational councils. p. 5. Re-
port of the British trade union delegation on their
visit to the Yugoslav trade unions. p. 8. F. B. Cope.
Visit to Yugoslavia. p. 10. Visit of a Tunis trade
union delegation. p. 12.

May 3, 1951

Contents: Workers' councils of economic associations, p. 1. General education of the workers, p. 3. B. Krnoja. Vocational training in new Yugoslavia, p. 4. Recognition given the best collective, p. 6. Workers' holidays, p. 8. Election of the new trade union management at the Rakovica Motor Works, p. 11. A. Doleon. Trade union press, p. 13.

1951

Chasleida; M. Pavichevich, Yugoslav trade unions and the international working class movement, p. 1. The economic liberation of the workers, p. 4. B. Bojovic, Formulating the Union of Cultural and Artistic Workers, p. 2. Workers who have become deputies to Parliament, p. 8. Yugoslavia's trade union delegation visits Israel, p. 10. Foreign skilled labor in Yugoslavia, p. 11. April 15, Yugoslav railway worker's day, p. 12. The Jesenice workers' sports, p. 14.

● 综合题

Czechoslovakia - J. Dolicherich, Finances of the Yugoslav
Trade Union, p. 1. **N. Hake**, Reorganization of the
highest organs of state administration in the Feder-
ative People's Republic of Yugoslavia, p. 4. **A. Delcon**,
The combination of the working people in Yugoslavia
to celebrate May Day without restraint, p. 10. **I. B.**
Czechoslovakia courts, p. 14.

總發行所 東京 丸の内區 丸の内 丸の内ビルヂング

Chamberlain: Second Congress of the Confederation of Trade Unions of Yugoslavia, p. 1. From Marshal Tito's speech to the Second Congress of the CTUY, p. 2. The struggle for international cooperation and solidarity, p. 3. Resolution of the Second Congress on the activity of the Central Council of the CTUY, p. 4. Main purposes of the economic policy and measures taken by the Government, p. 10. Our guests on the tribune, p. 11. Resolution on immediate tasks of the Confederation of Trade Unions of Yugoslavia, p. 15.

Yugoslavia. Several statistical bureaus. STATISTICKI
BILYEN, Belgrad. [Monthly bulletin issued
by the Federal Statistical Office]

Vol. 2, no. 5, June 1951.

Contents:-Census data of March 15, 1948. p. 37.
National fluctuation in population. p. 38. International survey. p. 39.

ZADRUGA. (Glavni Savez Zemljoradnickih Zadruga Srbije) Belgrade. [Illustrated weekly of the Central Union of the Agrarian Cooperatives of Serbia]
Contains regularly: Survey of domestic and world news.

Vol. 4, nos. 155 - 162, 165 - 169, 172; Feb. 6 - Mar. 26, Apr. 16 - May 14, June 4, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Croatia (Kingdom and Republic, 1941-45) Ministarstvo vanjskih poslova. MEDUNARODNI UGOVORI. Zagreb.
[An annual compilation of treaties concluded by Croatia (Kingdom and Republic, 1941-45) with other states]

Vol. 1, 1941.

Vol. 2, 1942.

Vol. 3, 1943.

Croatia. NARODNE NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Croatia]

Vol. 8, nos. 3, 4, 18 - 24; Jan. 25, 31, May 3 - 29, 1952.

Macedonia. SLUZBENI VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Macedonia]

Vol. 8, nos. 12, 14, 15; Apr. 23, 30, May 12, 1952.

POLICIJSKI DZEPNI PRIRUCNIK. Beograd. [Year-book containing the most important Yugoslav laws; facts about the government; laws and regulations related to the city of Belgrade; and a directory of state and municipal agencies located in Belgrade. Issued with approval of the Ministry of Interior]

Vol. 1, 1940.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [Fortnightly journal on international problems. Published also in the Serbo-Croatian language as Medunarodna Politika, and in French]
Contains regularly: Editorial comments; Through the fog of propaganda; Letters to the editor; Books and magazines.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 2, 1952.

Contents:-The incident on the Mura River. p. 3.
The Anglo-Egyptian dispute and the new Libyan state. p. 3. Churchill's visit to Paris and Washington. p. 4. Four airmen equal 120,000 dollars. p. 5. Italian irredentist manoeuvres. p. 6. Misfortunes of Czechoslovakia. p. 6. J. Smole. Results of the first half of the Sixth U.N. General Assembly Session. p. 7. Nauticus. The Danube Commission's session. p. 9. L. Cermelj. The denationalization of the Slovenes in the Anglo-American Zone of F. T. T. p. 11. K. V. Bulgarian Government rejects pacification. p. 13. M. Milic. Trends of development in the Persian progressive movement. p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 6, March 12, 1952.

Contents:-Consolidation in zone "B" of F. T. T. p. 3. New government in Cairo. p. 4. Czechoslovak report on 1951 plan fulfilment. p. 4. The uncertain fate of the talks in Korea. p. 5. Regroupment in France. p. Russian attack on Czechoslovak Army. p. 6. Mr. Ulbricht's Admission. p. 7. The question of Tunisia independence. p. 8. Poland and the Katyn crime. p. 9. Marshal Tito's statement on Trieste. p. 9. D. Jerina. Kafrullah Kan's mission. p. 10. V. Winterhalter. Economic peace-makers. p. 11. Z. Vodnik. U.S. presidential elections. p. 12. S. Pavlic. German debts at the London Conference. p. 15.

Slovenia. URADNI LIST. Ljubljana. [Fortnightly official gazette of the People's Republic of Slovenia]

Vol. 9, nos. 10 - 12, Apr. 3 - 26, 1952.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 8, nos. 23, 25 - 27, 29, 30; Apr. 23, May 7 - 14, 28, June 4, 1952.

7. LAW

Zagreb. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. ZBORNIK. Zagreb. [Transactions of the Faculty of Law of Zagreb University]

Contains regularly: Studies on legal and socio-economic problems written by professors of the Law Faculty of Zagreb University.

1951.

Contents:-V. Bayer. The system of the stages in Yugoslav criminal procedure. p. 5. R. Bicanic. The position of the Yugoslav economy in the framework of the economic sciences. p. 23. B. Eisner. International payments according to the material and private international law of capitalist countries. p. 55. M. Horvat. Roman law in our law schools. p. 97. V. Ibler. The problems of state boundaries in socialist countries. p. 119. O. Mandic. The principle of revisionism in the concept of soviet internationalism. p. 139. I. Milic. Fundamental goals in the principle of recovery from torts (de lege ferenda). p. 167. A. Prokop. Judicial protection of minors in our Family Law. p. 181. P. Rastovcan. The building-up of socialism in the light of our economic laws. p. 205. J. Stefanovic. The sovereignty of the people in general, and in the Yugoslav Constitution in particular. p. 255. S. Zuglia. Legal actions depending upon the will of parties and their application in civil litigation. p. 333. F. Culicovic. The organization of the Croatian Judiciary during the liberation campaign. p. 377.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Skopje. Univerzitet. Filozofski Fakultet. GODISEN ZBORNIK. [Annual issued by the Department of History and Philology of the Philosophical Faculty. Summaries in some of the western languages]

Vol. 1, 1948.

Contents:-M. D. Petrusevski. The Aristotelian definition of tragedy and the problem of catharsis. p. 1. F. Petre. The beginning of the struggle for a realistic trend in Croatian literature. p. 19. H. Polenakovic. Additional documents on Cyril Pejcinovic, Macedonian realistic writer of the first half of the 19th century. p. 55. V. Tomanovic. The transformation of words and popular etymology. p. 71. G. Soptrajanov. Francois Rabelais and Etienne Taborurot. p. 93. B. Koneski. The disappearance of the intervowel phone "v" in the western dialects of Macedonia. p. 111. D. Koco. The St. Panthelemoun Monastery, established by St. Clement, and the excavations of Imaret at Ohrida. p. 129.

12. SCIENCE

Srpska Akademija Nauka, Geoloski Institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd, 1950. [Geological transactions of the Serbian Academy of Science, Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences]

Vol. 2, 1951.

Contents:-K. B. Petkovic. Limestones from the village of Slatina (Eastern Serbia) and their tectonic position. p. 1. J. Markovic-Marjanovic. Quarternary deposits of Pozarevacko Podunavlje. p. 51. B. V. Maksimovic. Stratigraphical and tectonic layers of the surrounding lands of the "Dobra Sreca" mine in East Serbia. p. 83. D. Pejovic. Several rudistes from the Senonian stratum in the surrounding territory of Piro. p. 98. D. Pejovic. A new contribution to the knowledge of the rudistes of East Serbia. p. 101. D. Pejovic. Discovery of the lower jaw of a fossilized crocodile in the cement marl of Popovac, near Paracin. p. 103. D. Veselinovic.

Triassic fauna of Bujkov and Bonin Potok (Vrska Cuka) and its stratigraphical position. p. 109. M. Pasic. Some interesting species of fauna found in the stratum of the upper chalk of the Senonian tectonic cleft valley between the coal mines of Rtanj and Dobra Sreca. p. 127. M. Pasic. Contribution to the knowledge of the Senonian stratum of the surrounding lands of Cerevic (Fruska Gora) and examination of its fauna. p. 139. M. Pasic. Some polypary species from the Senonian stratum of Gossau facies at Fruska Gora. p. 173. O. Markovic. Mesozoic polyparies in Serbia. I. Aptien polyparies of the lands surrounding the village of Sukovo (East Serbia) p. 171. B. V. Maksimovic. Contribution to the knowledge of the Urgonian fauna growing in the limestone area of Tumba near the village of Suman Topla in East Serbia. p. 195. S. Lebedev. Chemical composition of some feldspars in Yugoslavia. p. 199.

15. TECHNOLOGY

Belgrade. Telephone Directory. **TELEFONSKI IMENIK.** Beograd.

1952.

TEHNIKA NARODU. (Centralni Odbor Narodne Tehnike) Belgrade. [Illustrated weekly for the popularization of technology and physics, issued by the Central Committee of Popular Technics]

Vol. 2, no. 44, Nov. 26, 1949.

Vol. 5, nos. 15 - 18, May 11 - June 1, 1952.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 1, No. 9

JULY 1952

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1952

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a record of Eastern European monographic and serial publications issued since January 1, 1939, and currently received by the Library of Congress. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the language of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia*
Bulgaria	Lithuania*
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia*	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

Publications in Russian are excluded since they are listed in the *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Arrangement of entries: Entries are arranged by country in separate lists of monographs and periodicals. Monographs in series will be entered only in the list of monographs. Both monographic and periodical entries are grouped under general subjects in the following order based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. General Works | 10. Fine Arts |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion | 11. Language and Literature |
| 3. History | 12. Science |
| 4. Geography and Anthropology | 13. Medicine |
| 5. Social Sciences | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 6. Political Science | 15. Technology |
| 7. Law | 16. Military and Naval Sciences |
| 8. Education | 17. Bibliography and Library Science |
| 9. Music | |

Information provided: Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration, followed by a translation of the title or an annotation in English descriptive of the publication.

The entries for periodicals follow the *A. L. A. Cataloging Rules for Author and Title Entries* and are in the original language or in transliteration. The name of the issuing body is provided in parentheses if not apparent from the title. A translation of the title, or an annotation descriptive of the periodical, its frequency of issue, and a note indicating regularly included features are provided in English. This is followed by a list of contents in English translation for each issue received. This contents note consists of each author's last name and initials, followed by an English translation of the title and the page citation. Free rather than exact translations are used whenever necessary to reflect as accurately as possible the nature of the article. Regularly included features listed in the entry and articles of relatively little importance are omitted from the contents.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price, 30 cents a copy; subscription price, \$3.00 a year domestic, \$4.00 a year foreign.

* To be included as soon as staff is available.

L. C. card, 51-60032

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 1, NO. 9

JULY 1952

BULGARIA

Monographs

3. HISTORY

ABUSCH, ALEXANDER. Pogreshniyat put na edna natsiia; prinos za razbirane na germanskata istoriia. [Prevede ot nemski Vanko Nichev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnii suvet na Otechestvenii front [1951] 367 p. [The wrong path of a nation; a contribution to the understanding of German history, and the responsibility of the German people. Translated from the Russian]

ANGELOV, D. S. Istoriia na Vizantiia. Sofia, Durzhavno izdatelstvo "Nauka i izkustvo", 1950. 528 p. (Universitetska literatura. Zapiski, no. 82) [A history of the Byzantine Empire. Part 1 covers the period 395-1204 A.D.]

BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIIA. Material po temata. [A history of the cooperation of workers and peasants in Bulgaria; an outline for Party workers]

BOSEV, D. Nova i nai-nova istoriia; uchebnik za 10. klas na obshtoobrazovatelnite uchilishta. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 240 p. [Current history; textbook for the tenth grade of high school]

ARTY, ANDRE PIERRE. Chernomorskiyat bunt. Predgovor ot Marsel Kashen. [Prevede Vl. Matov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnii suvet na Otechestvenii front [1950] 618 p. [The story of the revolt of Russian seamen on the Black Sea, in 1918. Introduction by Marcel Cachin. Translated from the French]

ROTTIV KOSMOPOLITIZMA; sbornik statii. [Prevede ot ruski D. Bradistilov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Suluza na bulgaro-suvetskite družhestva [1950] 222 p. [A collection of articles against cosmopolitanism. Translated from the Russian]

ZHIRNOV, V. Suvetskata sotsialisticheska kultura -- nai-progresivnata kultura v sveta. [Prevela Mariia Aleksieva. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 62 p. [The Soviet socialist culture as the most progressive culture in the world. Translated from the Russian]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

DINEV, LIUBOMIR. Chekhoslovakiia. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 302 p. (Biblioteka nauchno-populiarno geografsko chetivno) [A popular reader on the geography, history and economy of Czechoslovakia]

KEREMIDCHIEV, GENCHO. Bulgarsko narodno tvorchestvo; sbornik statii. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 286 p. [A collection of essays on Bulgarian folklore]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ALEKSIEV, NIKOLA. Na gosti na bratskite suvetski profsuluizi. [Sofia] Profizdat [1951] 96 p. [Description of a visit to the Soviet trade unions]

AVRAMOV, LUCHEZAR. BKP -- organizator i rukovoditel na DSNM. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1951] 32 p. [The Bulgarian Communist Party as the organizer and guide of Dimitrov's Union of People's Youth]

REIKHARDT, VIKTOR VLADIMIROVICH. Zakonomernostite na sotsialisticheskata ikonomika. [Prevel N. Nikolov. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1950] 60 p. [Principles of socialist economy. Translated from the Russian]

SEREBRIAKOV, S. Organizatsia i tekhnika na suvetskata turgoviia. Preveli ot ruski M. Andreev i G. Iordanov. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 499 p. [Organization and techniques of Soviet trade. Translated from the Russian]

SUMTSOV, A. Kurs po schetovodstvo. [Prevel Gr. Manafov] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 359 p. [A course on accounting. Translated from the Russian]

TOTEV, ANASTAS IURDANOV. Finansova nauka. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo. Vol. 2, 219 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Finances; textbook for students of law. Part 2 deals with the financial system of the People's Republic of Bulgaria]

VELIKOV, BORIS. Prakticheski uprazhnenia po stokoznanie. Stalin, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 184 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Practical exercises on the study of products]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut ekonomiki. Agresivnata ideologija i politika na amerikanskia imperializum. [Preveli ot ruski Galina Marinova i dr. Sofia] Bulgarska Komunisticheska partiia [1951] 579 p. [The aggressive ideology and policy of American imperialism. Translated from the Russian]

SHKOV, IVAN. Sotsialisticheskiat khumanizum i proletarskiat internatsionalizum -- osnovni printsipi na Bulgarskia Cherven krust; material za dokladi. Sofia [Nauka i izkustvo] 1951. 28 p. [Socialist humanism and proletarian internationalism, guiding principles of Bulgarian Red Cross. An outline]

STAINOV, PETKO. Upravlението na durzhavata predi i prez voinata. Sofia, Universitetska biblioteka, 1941. 180 p. (Universitetska biblioteka, no. 234) [The powers of the executive in military matters in peacetime and in war, with particular regard to recent legislation]

VRONSKI, B. Borбата mezhdu progresivnite i reaktivninite sili v SASHT. [Prevel Dimitur Iliev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia [1941] 108 p. [On the struggle between the progressive and reactionary forces in the U.S.A. Translated from the Russian]

7. LAW

PAVLOVA, L. Textes choisis a l'usage des etudiants en droit, par L. Pavlova et G. Dortchev. Sofia, Editions de l'Etat "Science et art," 1949. 316 p. [Publications des universites bulgares, no. 64] [Selected texts for students of law. In French]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

APRILSKO VUSTANIE. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 164 p. [Selected essays and poems on the occasion of the 75th anniversary of the April insurrection]

GEORGIEV, VESELIN. Ima na sveta Moskva; vpechatlenia ot Suvetskiaa Suiuz. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 332 p. [In the world there is a Moscow. Impressions of the first delegation of the Union of Bulgarian-Soviet Association on their visit to the Soviet Union]

HAYWOOD, HARRY. Osvobozhdenieto na negrite. Prevede ot angliiski Gocho Chakalov. [Sofia] Izd-vo na natsionalnia suvet na Otechestvenia front [1951] 304 p. [A translation of the English novel "Negro Liberation"]

IAN, VASILII G. Chingiz-khan. [Prevel ot ruski Atanas Dalchev. Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1949] 371 p. [A historic novel on Jenghis Khan. Translated from the Russian]

IGOV, ANGEL. Surbokhurvatski tekstove. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1949. 36 p. (Universitetska literatura) [University textbook on the Serbo-Croatian language. In Serbo-Croatian]

KAPITSA, M. Kitaiski razkazi. [Preveli ot ruski G. Zhechev i M. Ganchev. Sofia] Izd-vo na Natsionalnia suvet na Otechestvenia front [1951] 381 p. [Chinese short stories. Translated from the Russian]

KARAKOSTOV, STEFAN. Istoriia na ruskiia i suvetskiaa dramatischen teatur. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] Vol. 1, 260 p. (Universitetska literatura) [A history of the Russian and Soviet theater. Part 1 deals with the Russian theater during the 17th and 18th century]

LEKOV, IVAN. Polsko-bulgarski rechnik. Sofia, Universitetska pechatnitsa, 1944. 226 p. (Universitetska biblioteka, no. 281) [A Polish-Bulgarian dictionary]

MAREK, JIRI. Nad nas se sumva; minorski razkazi. Prevede ot cheshki E. Ivancheva. [Sofia] Narodna kultura [1951] 281 p. [Stories about miners. Translated from the Czech]

MAVROV, BLAGOI. Frensko-bulgarski rechnik. 2. osnovno prer. i dop. izd. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 1215 p. [A French-Bulgarian dictionary]

MIRCHEV, K. Istoriia na bulgarskia ezik. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 162 p. (Universitetska literatura. Zapiski, no. 86) [A history of the Bulgarian language]

RODINA; stikhove i pesni za Makedonija [Sustavili Georgi Despotov, Mikhail Smatrakalev. Sofiia] Narodna kultura [1951] 181 p. [A collection of patriotic poems and folk songs about Macedonia]

VEZHINOV, PAVEL. Vtora rota; razkazi i noveli. 2. prer. i dop. izd. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 253 p. [The Second Company. Short stories describing the life of the soldiers]

VOLOSHIN, ALEKSANDR. Zemlia kuznetska. [Prevel A. Karaliichev. Sofiia] Narodna mladezh [1950] 334 p. [A novel on the Kuznetsk' Land. Translated from the Russian]

12. SCIENCE

BRODSKII, ALEKSANDR ILICH. Fizikokhimiia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] Vol. 1, 448 p. [Physical chemistry: properties of matter and chemical thermodynamics]

DIMOV, NIKOLA. Zemedelska mikrobiologija. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 262 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Agricultural microbiology for college students]

DRENSKI, PENCHO. Ribite v Bulgariia. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1951. 270 p. (Zoologicheski institut i Muzei fauna na Bulgariia, no. 2) [The fish found in Bulgaria; morphological and ecological information on the species important for the fish economy of Bulgaria; tables of families and specimens. Nomenclature, bibl.]

ZHOGLEV, D. Kratko rukovodstvo po stekhiometriчни izchisleniia. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 244 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [A short manual for stekhiometric calculations]

MULLER-BRESLAU, KH. Graficheska statika na stroitelnite konstruktсии. Sofiia, "Nauka i izkustvo", 1950. 604 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura, Zapiski, no. 68) [Graphic statics applied to building construction, a textbook. Vol. 2]

IONEV, PETKO. Rukovodstvo za uprazhneniia po geodeziia za studenti ot stroitelniia i khidrotekhnicheskiia fakulteti. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 216 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [A manual for exercises in geodesy for students at the School of Engineering and Hydrotechnics]

ENCHEV, IORDAN D. Obshta elektrotehnika; silni i slabi tokove. 2. prer. i dop. izd. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] Vol. 1, 344 p. [Text on electricity for the technical high school]

ENCHEV, N. Kratuk kurs po analitichna khimiia. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1949] 452 p. (Universitetska literatura, Zapiski, no. 17) [A short course on analytical chemistry for university students]

POPOV, DIMITUR. Fizika za 6. kl. na obshtobrazovatelnite u-shta. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, 1952. 150 p. [Physics; textbook for the sixth grade of high school]

RASETTI, FRANCO. Osnovi na iadrenata fizika. Prevel ot ruski N. Nikiforov. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 228 p. [Elements of nuclear physics. Bibl., index of names, subject index]

SHAPOSHNIKOV, KONSTANTIN. Kratko rukovodstvo za samodeina rabota po fizika. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 135 p. [Experiments in physics; an elementary course]

STOIANOV, NIKOLAI. Uchebnik po rastitelna geografiia; osnovi na rastitelnata geografiia; rastitelna geografiia na Balkanskiia poluostrov i Bulgariia. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 529 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Botanical geography of the Balkan Peninsula and Bulgaria for university students. Bibl., alphabetic index of Bulgarian geographic names, maps]

TVERSKOI, PAVEL NIKOLAEVICH. Kurs po geofizika. Prevel ot ruski R. Rainov. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 356 p. [A course in geophysics for college students. Translated from the Russian]

13. MEDICINE

LEVI-GORINEVSKAIA, B. Zakaliavane na detskiia organizum. Sofiia, Izd-vo na Ministerstvoto na narodnoto zdrave, 1950. 145 p. (V pomoshht na mediko-sanitarnata praktika) Biblioteka "Zdravni besedi") [A study on child health]

VERBEV, PETUR. Obshta epidemiologiia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 338 p. (Universitetska literatura) [General epidemiology. Alphabetical index]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

KUTUMDZHIEV, IL. Paratuberkuloza (bolest na Johne) po prezhiivnite v Bulgaria. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1951. 90 p. (Trudove na Mikrobiologicheskiia institut, kn. 6) [Paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) in the ruminating cattle of Bulgaria]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BALEVSKI, ANG. Instrumentalni mashini; obrabotvane na metalite chrez riazane. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 336 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Machine tools; metalworking and cutting machinery]

BOGATEV, K. Paralelna rabota na elektricheski tsentrali. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 205 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Parallel work of electric power stations]

- IKONOMOV, LIUBEN. Vodosnabdiavane. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 590 p. [Water supply and canalization; lectures for college students. Bibl.]
- ILIEV, P. Mashinno chertanie. Plovdiv, "Nauka i izkustvo", 1951. 192 p. (Vissh selskostopanski institut "V. Kolarov" Plovdiv. Universitetska literatura, zapiski, no. 29) [Machine design; lectures for college students]
- KOEV, DIMITUR S. Uchebnik po sgradostroitelstvo. Za klas na tekhn. stroitelni gimnazii. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. Vol. 1, 156 p. [Textbook on building construction for technical schools]
- KURCHATOV, M. Koksovi vuglishta i koks. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 361 p. [Manual on coal and coke. Bibl., tables, and subject index]
- MIKLASHEVSKII, G. Letiashti modeli. [Prevel B. Kirkov. Sofia] Fizkultura [1950] 235 p. [A manual on model gliders]
- MINKOV, PETUR. Elementi na finna mekhanika; uchebnik za instituta po finna mekhanika i optika. Sofia [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 545 p. [Elements of fine mechanics; textbook]
- PANAIOV, BONCHO A. Parni mashini; uchebnik za 8. klas na mekhano-elektrotekhnicheskite gimnazii. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 185 p. [A textbook for mechanical-electrotechnical high schools]
- PARUSHEV, M. Kratuk rusko-bulgarski tekhnologichen rechnik po kauchuka. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 34 p. [A short Russian-Bulgarian technological dictionary on rubber]
- PENCHEV, JORDAN D. Radiotekhnika. Durzh. voen. izd-vo [1951] Vol. 1, 519 p. [A study of radio-technique. Vol. 1 deals with the basic principles of radiotechnique and electronic tubes. Index]

RADEV, NAIDEN. Minno zememerno delo; marishadstvo. Za minnite tekhnicheski gimnazii. [Sofia] Narodna prosveta [1950] 324 p. [Measurements and methods of determining anticipated production of ore; a textbook for technical high schools]

RANKOV, R. Metalurgii na tsvetnite metali za 7. klas na metalurgichnii otdel na tekhnicheskata minna gimnaziia. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 236 p. [The metallurgy of colored metals; textbook for technical colleges]

STANCHEV, STEFAN. Novite khidro-tekhnicheski stroezhi v SSSR. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 26 p. [The new hydrotechnical constructions in the Soviet Union]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

BULGARIA. Politicheskoto upravlenie na voiskata. Izgrazhdane na sotsializma u nas; materialii za politicheskite zaniatia s voinitsi i podofitseri. Sofia, Ministerstvo na Narodnata obrana, 1949. 29 p. [The development of socialism in Bulgaria an outline written for the political education of soldiers]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SOFIA. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Tipov katalog za masovi biblioteki. [Izraboten v sluzhba Bulgarska kniga pri BBI, pod rukovodstvo na Tsenko Tsvetanov Sofia, Durzh. knigopечатno predpriatie "Decho Stefanov," 1950. 239 p. [Recommended Bulgarian books for public libraries. Items classified according to the universal decimal classification system. Index of authors]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

BORBA. (Okružniti komiteti na bulgarskata Komunisticheska partiia, Otechestvenia front i okružniti narodni suvet, Turnovo) Turnovo. [Weekly organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council in Turnovo]
Contains regularly: Official announcements; Letters.

Vol. 8, nos. 14 - 18, Apr. 5 - May 5, 1952.

BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Suiuza na bulgaro-suvetskite družestva v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Biweekly organ of the Union of the Bulgarian-Soviet Societies in Bulgaria]
Contains regularly: From the experience of the Soviet Union.

Vol. 6, nos. 133 - 135, Apr. 17 - May 17, 1952.

MAPRED. (Jugoslovenskite revolutsionerni emigranti vo NR Bulgariia) Sofia. [Organ of the Yugoslav anti-Tito emigres in Bulgaria]
Contains regularly: Foreign review; From the brotherly Soviet Union; From the people's democracies.

Nos. 4, 14; Feb. 10, May 20, 1952.

PAPAGAL. Sofia. [Poster issued fortnightly containing cartoons on political and other subjects]

Vol. 6, no. 140, Sept. 7, 1951.

Vol. 6, no. 153, March 7, 1952.

SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIIA. (Bulgarski natsionalen komitet) Washington, D.C. [Bimonthly organ of the Bulgarian National Committee in the U.S.A. Some of the articles are translated into English]

Contains regularly: International review; News from Bulgaria and the countries behind the Iron Curtain.

Vol. 3, no. 14, July 26, 1951.

Contents:-G. Petkov. The Bulgarian democratic emigres are asked to unite for the common cause of the Bulgarian people. p. 1. L. Dimitrov. Information on the Bulgarian agricultural economy. p. 2. Kh. Ignatov. The Bulgarian youth. p. 3.

TRUDOVO DELO. (Glavno upravlenie na trudovata povinnost) Sofia. [Weekly organ of the Chief Administration of Compulsory Labor Service]
Contains regularly: Turkish column; Letters from our correspondents.

Vol. 24, nos. 16 - 18, Apr. 28 - May 17, 1952.

VECHERNI NOVINI. (Natsionalen suvet na Otechestvenia front) Sofia. [Daily, issued by the National Council of Fatherland Front]
Contains regularly: Foreign review; Criticism; Latest news; Cultural life; Agriculture and trade; Sport news; Facts and notes.

Vol. 2, nos. 249, 251 - 256, 264 - 273; May 21, 23 - 30, June 9 - 19, 1952.

3. HISTORY

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Arkheologicheski institut. IZVESTIA. Sofia. [Bulletin of the Archeological Institute issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Science, Departments of History, Archeology and Philosophy]
Contains regularly: Summaries in French, German or Russian; Archeological news; Evaluation of books; Bibliography; Footnotes; Bibliographical abbreviations.

Vol. 17, 1950.

Contents:-G. Katsarov. Contribution to the study of many-headed gods. p. 1. B. Gerov. The northern border of the province of Thrace. p. 11. A. Frova. Excavations of the Italian Archeological Mission in Oescus. p. 34. D. Dechev. A contribution to the history of Greek cities on the western coast of the Black Sea. p. 59. D. Dechev. A correction on the Kamensko military diploma. p. 70. Kr. Miliatev. Origin and decline of the "sokai" of Turnovo, a coiffure adornment worn by the married women of the Bulgarian capital Turnovo. p. 71. G. Kozhukharov. The church of Bashkovitsa, near the village of Oreshets, county of Belogradchik. p. 84. I. Venedikov. Excavations near the village of Kasnakovo, county of Khaskovo during 1945 and 1946. p. 105. I. Velkov. A brick inscription on the east wall of the tower of the fortress "Baba Vidini kuli." p. 116. T. Gerasimov. Copper coins of King Alexander of Bulgaria and his wife Queen Theodora. p. 121. V. Nikolaev. Latin inscription on marble slabs from the 9th century, found in Bulgaria. p. 132. V. Mikov. Thracian ornaments from the 5th to 4th century B.C. p. 146. N. Petkov. The hill "Okol-glava" near the village of Gnillane, county of Sofia. p. 157. P. Detev. The hill "Razkapanitsa," south of the village of Manole, county of Plovdiv. p. 171. P. Dimitrov. A report and discussion on the condition and problems of Bulgarian archeology. p. 431. The Bulgarian Archeological Institute during 1946-49; a report. p. 481. Index of names and objets d'art. p. 488.

Vol. 26, 1950.

Contents:-L. Maculevic. Reconstruction of the designs on leather-covered shields dating from the 4th century B.C. In Russian. p. 1. P. Collart. Thracian monuments from the region of Philippi. In French. p. 7. M. Nilsson. Asia Minor's pseudo mysteries. In German. p. 17.

A. Alfoldi. On the inroads of the Juthungs under Aurelian. In German. p. 21. C. Picard. On the graphic icon of Berdis. In French. p. 25. J. Russu. The lineage of the historian Thucydides. In German. p. 35. A. Wilhelm. A contribution to the origin of the documents of the Emperors Pizos. In German. p. 41. R. Demangel. On two adjacent letters of the alphabet. In French. p. 47. G. Rodenwald. The time limits and structure of the late antiquity. In German. p. 53. E. Minns. A new Thracian monument in Great Britain. In Russian. p. 59. M. Macrea. Cumidava [Rasnov in Rumania]. In German. p. 61. V. Blavatski. On the development of the Hellenic temple. In French. p. 70. C. Daicovicu. The Dalmatian castles of southwest Transylvania. In German. p. 75. D. Sergejevskij. Some Roman remains from Central Bosnia. In Russian. p. 81. R. Vulpe. The date of the Roman wall of Lower Bessarabia. In French. p. 89. P. Kretschmer. The ancient system of punctuation, its continuation and the question of its origin. In German. p. 99. J. Eisner. Archeology of the residence of St. Methodius. In Russian. p. 107. J. Wolski. The problem of Andragoras. In French. p. 111. V. Struve. Darius I and the Scythes on the shore of the Black Sea. In Russian. p. 115. J. Korosec. New contributions to the data of Slovenian culture in Yugoslavia. In Serbo-Croatian. p. 131. T. Sinko. Love stories of the Greeks with relation to a new comedy. In Latin. p. 143. E. Gren. A contribution to the legends on the founding of Constantinople. In German. p. 151. D. Tudor. The religious monuments of Drobeta, the Roman camp near Turn Severin in Rumania. In German. p. 159. G. Secure. Some general reflections on Thracian proper names. In French. p. 165. J. Coman. Zalmoxis and Orpheus. In French. p. 177. E. Condrachi. Two statuettes connected with the cult of Tomis. In French. p. 185. L. Piotrowicz. The law of Q. Servilius Caepio, dated 106 A.D. In French. p. 191. J. Kvet. Czech coins of the Middle Ages as art objects. In Czech. p. 195. F. Stele. The geographic location of Gothic art in Slovenia. In Serbo-Croatian. p. 205. J. Keil. The two life paths as set forth in an Ephesian epigram. In German. p. 213. T. Sauciu-Saveanu. An ancient gold find in Kallatis. In German. p. 219. J. Kostrzewski. A contribution to the knowledge of the technique of prehistoric ceramics in Poland. In French. p. 223. J. Klemenc. A new Roman military inscription from Slavonia. In Serbo-Croatian. p. 229. M. Abramic. Two historic inscriptions from old Dalmatia. In Serbo-Croatian. p. 235. M. Kos. The penetration of old local names throughout Slovenian territory. In Serbo-Croatian. p. 241. F. Pfister. The image of boars, used as amulets and symbols. In German. p. 249. P. Roussel. The campaign of Cleo in Thrace. In French. p. 257. F. Handcar. Hallstatt and the "Ostraum." A contribution to the clarification of the problem of the Kimmerites. In German. p. 265. F. Dolger. Two Byzantine knights conquer the fortress of Melnik. In German. p. 275. F. Dornseiff. Res publica : Republic? In German. p. 281. G. Florescu. A new inscription concerning the family Cocceus of Capidava. In French. p. 285. R. Pettazzoni. The religion of ancient Thrace. In French. p. 291. E. Oberhummer. Straits, the borders of continents. In German. p. 301.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

NARODEN SPORT. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport pri ministerskia suvet) Sofia. [Two no. a week; organ of the Supreme Committee of the Council of Ministers for Physical Culture and Sport]

Contains regularly: Criticism.

Vol. 8, nos. 780 - 787, Sept. 28 - Oct. 22, 1951.
Vol. 9, nos. 840 - 844, 846 - 848; Apr. 25 - May 9, 16 - 23, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

RUDNICHAR. (Profsviuz na miniorite v Bulgariia) Sofia. [Weekly organ of the Miners' Union in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Miner's report; Foreign review; Improvement of mining; Sports news; Criticism; Questions and answers.

Vol. 14, no. 21, May 21, 1952.

Stalin, Bulgaria. Universitet. Stopanski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Varna [Stalin] [Annual on economics and social science]

Contains regularly: Summaries in French or Russian.

Vol. 22, 1948-49.

Contents: -Z. Ganchev. Development of the idea for cooperation of farms in Bulgaria. p. 1. S. Cholakov. The place and the role of taxes in the socialist budget p. 73. G. Radev. Principles, financing and accounting of investment capital. p. 141. M. Vulkanov. Organization and integrity. p. 249. K. Telbizov. The juridical control of private farms in the beginning of the first Five Year Plan. p. 349.

TEKHNICHESKO DELO. (Nauchno-tekhnicheski sviuz) Sofia. [Biweekly organ of the Scientific-Technical Union]

Contains regularly: Technical news; Foreign reviews; Reports of conferences; Union activities; Achievements of Soviet and Bulgarian science and technics; Chronicles; Bibliography.

Vol. 4, nos. 75, 76; May 1, 15, 1952.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta i na tsentralnii komitet na profsviuz na transportnite rabotnitsi v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly organ of the Ministry of Transport and the Central Committee of the Union of Transport Workers in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Technical reports; Foreign review; Home news; Articles on the improvement of transport; Short stories and poems; Facts and notes.

Vol. 8, nos. 17 - 20, Apr. 26 - May 17, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Bulgaria. Narodno Subranie. IZVESTIJA. Sofia.
[Official gazette of the National Assembly]

Vol. 2, no. 72, Sept. 7, 1951.

Vol. 3, nos. 36, 37, 43 - 46; May 2, 6, 19 - 30, 1952.

ZA TRAIJE MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIA.

(Informatsinnoto biuro na komunisticheskite i rabotnicheski partii) Bucearest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties). In the Bulgarian language]

Contains regularly: Articles; International news; Political notes; Criticism and bibliography.

Nos. 7 - 10, 12 - 15; Feb. 15 - Mar. 7, 21 - Apr. 11, 1952.

8. EDUCATION

Sofia. Universitet. GODISHNIK NA SOFIIJSKIA UNIVERSITET; OFITSIALEN OTDEL. Sofia.
[Annual of the University in Sofia]

Contains regularly: Official section; Addresses.

1938-39.

Contents:-A. Stanishev. Report for the 1938-39 academic year of the University. p. 5. I. Molov. The intensity of production in agricultural economy. p. 123. A list of students graduated in the academic year 1938-39. p. 145.

1939-40.

Contents:-Ia. Molov. Report for the academic year 1939-40, consisting of the following parts: laws and bills concerning the University; changes of University regulations; important decisions of the Academic Senate; teaching personnel; students and student organizations; scholarships, prizes and social aid to students; budget for 1940 and various funds; University publications and publishing activities of the professors; instructors and assistants lecturing or doing research work abroad; selection of members for the Academy of Science and scientific organizations; celebrations and guests of the University; international activities; University Library and Publishing House; construction of the University Library during the academic year 1939-40 and its functioning; development of the University Publishing House. Ia. Molov. An address to the rector of the University and his answer. S. Tsankov. International law, morals and Christianity; a speech delivered at the University celebration "St. Kliment Ohridski." A list of students graduated in the academic year 1939-40.

940-41,

Contents:-S. Tsankov. Speech introducing the report for the academic year 1940-41 with an address to the new rector, S. Angelov and his reply. p. 1. S. Angelov. Infectious disease caused by viruses. p. 27. S. Tsankov. Report for the academic year 1940-41, consisting of the following parts: laws and bills concerning education; a change of University regulations; important decisions of the Academic Senate; teaching personnel; students and student

organizations; scholarships, prizes and social aid to students. Budget for 1941 and various funds; University publications and publishing activities of the professors; instructors and assistants doing research work abroad; selection of members for the Academy of Science and scientific organizations; celebrations, and guests of the University; honorary doctor's degrees awarded to the German and Hungarian Ministers of Education. Celebrating the day of St. Cyril and Methodius; pilgrimage of the Academic Senate to the city of Okhid; international activities; telegrams of congratulations to the leaders of Germany and Italy. University Library. Supplement: List of students graduated in the academic year 1940-41. Speech of B. Homan, Hungarian Minister of Education, on being granted an honorary degree from Sofia University on February 21, 1941. p. 180. S. Romanski. The work and language of Cyril and Methodius. p. 219. P. Mutaftchiev. The contribution of Cyril and Methodius to the cultural mission of the Bulgarian people. p. 227. S. Tsankov. Speech delivered in the ancient church of St. Kliment Ohridski in the city of Okhid on July 2, 1951. p. 241. I. Snegarov. Speech on the contribution of St. Kliment Ohridski, delivered in Okhid on July 2, 1941. p. 241. M. Arnaudov. Macedonia as a Bulgarian land; speech delivered in Bitolj on July 4, 1941. p. 257. I. Duichev. Prilep in the Bulgarian past; speech delivered in Prilep on July 4, 1941. p. 273. P. Mutaftchiev. The historic fate of Macedonia; speech delivered in Skopje on July 6, 1941. p. 287. Pilgrimage of the Academic Senate to Okhid. p. 306.

13. MEDICINE

SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA. (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia.
[Monthly containing articles on the newest developments in medical science]

Contains regularly: Summaries in Russian.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents:-V. Mikhailov. Pulmolithiasis endoalveolaris and interstitialis diffusa. p. 3. P. Popkhrisov. On the "sinergetic" action of the mixture of penicillin-arsenobenzol in vitro. Treating syphilis with penicillin-arsenobenzol bismuth; with a review by P. Nikolov. p. 14. V. Petkov. The effect of Allium Sativum and alsatol (the biological substance received therefrom) upon an isolated cut of intestine. p. 21. B. Slavkov. Experimental research on the fixing and decomposing of tetanus toxin from the nerve tissue according to the pathogenesis and the treatment of tetanus. p. 30. L. Popov. The concentration of the penicillin in the blood after the first injection of momocillin, penicillin, and blood. p. 42. G. Nastev. Location of the functions of the brain membrane in the light of Pavlov's teaching. p. 47. G. Kapitanov. The progress of blood transfusion. p. 52. Kh. Atanasov. Blood transfusion

the treatment of tuberculosis. p. 60. B. Ts. Bralova. Peculiarities of blood transfusion in child pathology. p. 66. G. Toshev. Blood transfusion in obstetrics and gynecology. p. 73. P. Popivanov. The Rh-factor. Its clinical significance and laboratory tests. p. 78. I. Temelkov. The durability of the transfused red blood corpuscles in the blood circulation of the recipient. p. 88. V. Timov. The reaction of agitation and temperature shock on the freshness of blood plasma. p. 96. D. Babinov. Pharmacoradiographical observations of the stomach. p. 99. V. Ganov. The effect of hepatitis chronica in status praecox with megalocytic anemia and hyperpigmentation on the skin and the salivary membrane. p. 106. A. Turpomanov. Analysis of the urine and the chloride clearance as functional indicators in kidney diseases. p. 110. L. Doichinov. A study of the chambers of the eosinophilous cells in the urine. p. 124.

15. TECHNOLOGY

Stalin, Bulgaria. Universitet. Stroitelnen fakultet. GODISHNIK. Stalin. [Annual on construction, issued by the College of Engineering of the University of Stalin]
Contains regularly: Summaries in Russian, English, French or German.

No. 4, 1948-49

Contents: D. Rashev. Grapho-analytic method determining the loss of tension in the actively reactive resistance of alternating current. p. 1. D. Rashev. Motor with direct current and inverse movement to the standard period of rotation. p. 49. D. Reshev. Rewinding an A.C. electric motor from one tension to another, maintaining its constant. p. 61. M. Ostrov. Wind force and its use as motor power. The possibilities of its utilization in the national economy. Bibl. p. 69. G. Petrov. On the necessary and sufficient conditions for the formation of a triangle. p. 127. Ts. Isekov. The geology of the Nova-Zagora region of the Eastern Surnena Gora (Bulgaria) p. 153. N. Kalitsin. Some fundamental formulas on biharmonic functions. p. 197. T. Goranov. The housing problems in Stalin and their solution. p. 225.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

CHITALISHTA. (Suiuz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia. [Biweekly journal on libraries and cultural problems; issued by the Public Libraries Association]
Contains regularly: General cultural problems; Library activities; New books, plays and films; Cultural review; Sketches and reports; Life in public libraries.

Vol. 29, no. 16, May 1950-51.

Contents: N. Filchev. May 24th, the national holiday of Bulgarian culture and achievements. p. 3. A. P. Program of Communist agitation in the village. p. N. Kondarev. An April epic. p. 13. Kh. Stoikov. The role of the press in the building up of socialist Bulgaria. p. 15. S. Shiklev. Library service and its significance for the socialistic education of the working class. p. 18. G. Lefterov. The national lecture group in the fight for peace and socialism. p. 22. I. Mladenov. The basic objectives for lecture groups in spreading Marxian-Lenin propaganda. p. 25. K. Georgiev. The activities of the public libraries in the field of art. p. 28. G. Kostakev. Poem about Cyril and Methodius. p. 33. Review of the unpublished material of literary groups. p. 34. I. Sestrinski. A poet of the working class. p. 38. Zh. Bitchev. In defense of Luis C. Prestes. p. 45. How a village library for children works. p. S. Aleksiev. Twenty-five years in the service of national culture. p. 49. Ts. Ivanova. The museum in Kazanluk celebrates its 50th anniversary. p. 51.

Vol. 30, no. 4, Nov. 1951-52.

Contents: V. Ivanov. A great contribution in the fight for peace. p. 3. The great October Revolution and Soviet culture. p. 6. D. Zlatkov. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, sun and air for the Bulgarian people. p. 10. P. Dimitrov. Asen Bolev is a poet of the young citizens. p. 14. K. Pavlov. Science in the service of agriculture. p. 19. P. Tikhonov. Elin Pelin tells about the experience of his creative work. p. 28. D. Gonov. "To you tobacco pickers," a poem. p. 31. The work and activities of clubs in the Soviet Union. p. 32. I. Mladenov. Lectures for members of the collective farms. p. 37. I. Levi. A motion picture about Soviet miners. p. 38. Kh. Kirilov. Films about the flourishing of the Soviet republics. p. 39. B. Banov. Soviet artists on the stage of the national theater. p. 41. S. Diukmedzhiev. The Korean National Theater ensemble in Bulgaria. p. 44. J. Bitchev. Nikolas Gilev in Bulgaria. p. 46. S. Shiklev. An exhibit of the Soviet book. p. 47. P. Kalaidzhiev. The "Iskra" museum celebrates its 50th birthday. p. 49. D. Chorbazhiiski-Chudomir. We shall keep the flag of pre-eminence in cultural and educational activities in the public libraries for many more years. p. 51. P. Arnaudov. The first steps in the development of the museum of the public library "Iskra." p. 52. Chronicle of cities and villages. p. 54.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Monographs

3. HISTORY

HIPMANOVA, MILADA. The lands of the Bohemian Crown; their history and glory. [1st ed. Translated from the Czech] Prague, 1947. 139 p. [Historical sketches by 17 authors. Introduction by E. Benes. Facsim., illus., plates]

MORAVSKÉ ZEMSKÉ DESKY. Zpracoval uvodem, poznámkami a rejstříky opatřil Tomas Kalina. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. ucebnic. 1950. Vol. 2. [A reprint of the Moravian land register. Part 2. Region of Brno, 1480-1566. Introduction and annotation by T. Kalina. Name and subject indexes]

NARODNY FRONT. Ustredny akcny vybor. Narodny front ucinnyim nástrojem pracujuceho l'udu. Z prejavov predsedu vlady a predsedu UAV NF Antonina Zapotockeho a predsedu Narodneho shromazdenia a generalneho tajomnika UAV NF Oldricha Johna. [Praha? 1950] 56 p. [The National Front is an effective instrument of the working people. Addresses delivered at the Ninth Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party on September 27, 1950]

ZOUREK, JOSEF. Zruseni roboty 1848. [Praha] Brazda [1948] 63 p. (Zemedelske aktuality, 30) [The abolition of the corvée in 1848. Minutes of the Constitutional Assembly in Vienna]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

PILAT, R. Cvicne skaly a horolezectvi v Ceskoslovensku. Praha, Nakl. Klubu alpuistu ceskoslovenskych, 1938. 64 p. [A manual on mountain climbing in Czechoslovakia. Illus.]

VILHUM, F. X. Cesti misionari v Egypte a v Habesi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, R. Mikuta, 1946. 59 p. (Knihovna Ceskoslovenske spolecnosti zemepisne, sv. 13) [Czech missionaries in Egypt and Abyssinia in the 18th century. Actual description. Summary in English. Maps]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BIERUT, BOLESŁAW, Pres. Poland. Sestiletý plan hospodarskeho rozvoje a vystavby zakladu socialismu v Polsku, na leta 1950-55. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 176 p. (Knihovna Statniho uradu planovaciho, sv. 8) [A collection of reports, statements and articles on the Polish Six Year Plan. Translated from the Polish]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KOMUNISTICKÁ STRANA ČESKOSLOVENSKA. Tricet let KSC, třetí thema roku stranického skoleni, 1950-1951; základní kurs. [Praha] Kulturne propagacni oddeleni sekretariatu UV KSC [1951] 55 p. (Material pro skoleni v KSC) [A basic course in political indoctrination issued at the 30th anniversary of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. Illus. Graphs]

KOPECKÝ, VACLAV. Cest zakladatelum komunisticke strany Ceskoslovenska; vynatek z publikace Vaclava Kopeckeho "30 let KSC." Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 26 p. [An excerpt of his book "Thirty Years of the Czechoslovak Communist Party," devoted to the Party's founders]

WORLD PEACE CONGRESS. Permanent Committee. Za mier; Stokholmska konferencia obrancov mieru, 15 - 19 marca 1950. [Bratislava] Pravda [1950] 112 p. [Report on the Stockholm Conference of Peace held March 15 - 19, 1950, and some articles criticizing the social conditions in, and politics of, the United States and the West European countries]

7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Podmienecne odsudenie a prepustenie. Sostavili Miloslav Takac [a] Jozef Svitok. Bratislava, Nakl. Pravnickej jednoty, 1946. 175 p. (Kniznica pravnickej jednoty, sv. 14) [Annotated Law No. 562 of 1919 and Amendments No. 134 of 1924, and No. 91 of 1934, on suspended sentence and parole]

NARODNY FRONT. Ustredny akcny vybor. Nase nove obcianske pravo; prejavy prednesene v plene Narodneho shromazdenia dna 25. oktobra 1950. [Praha 1950] 64 p. [Addresses delivered before the Czechoslovakian Parliament on October 25, 1950, the day when the new Civil Code was passed]

9. MUSIC

NARODNY SPEVNICEK; STO SLOVENSKYCH LUDOVÝCH PÍSEŇÍ. Praha, Orbis, 1950. 107 p. (Zpěvem k srdci, sv. 3) [A collection of one hundred Slovak folk songs. Musical scores]

NARODNÍ ZPĚVNICEK; STO ČESKÝCH LIDOVÝCH PÍSEŇÍ. Praha, Orbis, 1949. 109 p. (Zpěvem k srdci, sv. 1) [A collection of one hundred Czech folk songs. Musical scores]

NARODNÍ ZPĚVNICEK; STO MORAVSKO-SLEZSKÝCH LIDOVÝCH PÍSEŇÍ. Praha, Ministerstvo informací, 1948. 106 p. (Zpěvem k srdci, sv. 2) [One hundred folk songs from Moravia and Silesia. Musical scores]

SYCHRA, ANTONÍN. Stranická hudební kritika spolutvůrce nové hudby. Praha, Národní hudební vydavatelství Orbis, 1951. 174 p. (Za novou hudbu, sv. 3) [The Communist Party's musical critique helps to create new music. Introduction into the musical aesthetics of socialist realism. Musical scores]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ARBES, JAKUB JAN. Vybor z díla. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1950. 369 p. (Národní klasikové, sv. 4) [Fragments of his works. Epilogue by Z. K. Slaby]

GREGOR-TAJOVSKÝ, JOZEF. Do konca. [Turciánsky sv.] Martin, Matica slovenská, 1951. 261 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, sv. 5) [Short stories, with an introduction by Karol Rosenbaum and a vocabulary of idiomatic expressions]

MAJEROVÁ, MARIE. Pohled do dílny; causerie o tom, jak se dělají romány. [2. opravené vyd. Brno] Československý spisovatel, 1950. 38 p. (Knižnicka Varu, sv. 12) [An essay on the art of novel writing]

NEJEDLÝ, LADISLAV. President Klement Gottwald. [Vyd. 1. Sest. Ladislav Nejedly a Frant. Šimáček. Praha] Ustředí lidové tvorivosti nakl. Umeni lidu [1950] 32 p. (Edice kulturních souborů, sv. 4) [Collection of poems, songs and articles to be used on all occasions extolling K. Gottwald. Bibl. Musical scores]

STAROČESKÉ SATIRY SMILOVÝ SKOLY. [K vyd. připravil a úvod napsal Josef Hrabák. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 91 p. (Památky staré literatury české) [A reprint of three Old Czech satires, written by unknown authors in the last decades of the 14th and first decades of the 15th centuries. Introduction by J. Hrabák. Notes. Vocabulary of old words. Facsim.]

12. SCIENCE

BECHYNE, JAN. Príspevek k poznání phylogeneze a zoogeografie rodu Timarcha. Praha, Národní museum, 1948. 62 p. (Prague, Národní museum. Sborník, vol. 4 B (1948) no. 2. Zoologia, no. 1) [Phylogenetic and zoogeographic studies on the genus Timarcha (Col. Phytophaga, Chrysomelidae). Maps]

BECHYNE, JAN. Príspevek k poznání rodu Phytodecta Kirby. Praha, Národní museum, 1947. 68 p. (Prague, Národní museum. Sborník, vol. 3 B (1947) no. 3, Zoologia, no. 1) [A contribution to the knowledge of the genus Phytodecta Kirby (Col. Phytoph. Chrysomelidae) Illus.]

FIALA, FRANTIŠEK. Diabasové a weillburgitové horniny spodního ordoviku od Chynavy. Praha, Národní museum, 1951. 37 p. (Prague, Národní museum. Sborník, vol. 7 B (1951) no. 4, Geologia et palaeont. no. 3) [Diabase and Weillburgite rocks of the Lower Ordovician at Chynava. In English with a Czech summary. Illus., bibl., and 17 annotated microphotom.]

FIALA, FRANTIŠEK. Tesnité od Budnan a nektěre jiné alkalické diabasové horniny ze stredoceskeho siluru. Praha, Národní museum, 1949. 43 p. (Prague, Národní museum. Sborník, vol. 5 B (1949) no. 8, Geologia et palaeont., no. 4) [The Teschenite of Budnany and some other diabasic alkaline rocks of the central Bohemian Silurian. In Czech and French. Bibl., tables, plates]

HANZAK, JAN. Nove poznatky o nektěrych zastupcích rodu Insectivora a Rodentia na Slovensku. Praha, Národní museum, 1949. 86 p. (Prague, Národní museum. Sborník, vol. 5 B (1949) no. 4, Zoologia, no. 2) [Some representative specimens of the orders Insectivora and Rodentia in Slovakia. English summary. Includes a study on the Microtus mir-hanreini Schaefer, by Gy. Ehik, (Budapest), written in German. Bibl., illus.]

HEJTMAN, BOHUSLAV. Všeobecná a systematická petrografie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. učebnic, 1951. 320 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [General and systematic petrography. Textbook for students of natural history. Bibl., graphs]

KOMAREK, KAREL. Dva nové nálezky goethitu z melafyru v Podkrkonosi. Praha, Národní museum, 1951. 17 p. (Prague, Národní museum. Sborník, vol. 7 B (1951) no. 5, Mineralogia, no. 1) [Two new finds of goethite in the melaphyre of the piedmont region of Krkonose (Giant Mountains) In English with a Czech summary. Bibl., plate]

KOMAREK, KAREL. Vykvetý na slatině u Podebrad. Praha, Národní museum, 1950. 11 p. (Prague, Národní museum. Sborník, vol. 6 B (1950) no. 4, Mineralogia, no. 1) [Efflorescences in the lowland moors near Podebrady. In English with a Czech summary. Bibl., plate]

LOZEK, VOJEN. Kritický přehled československých mekkysů. Praha, Národní museum, 1949. 43 p. (Prague, National museum. Sborník, vol. 5 II (1949) no. 3, Zoologia, no. 1). [A critical review of Czechoslovak mekkys.]

MARAN, JOSEF. O geografickém rozšíření a rasách druhu *Procrustes janaki* Dej. Praha, Národní museum, 1947. 7 p. (Prague, National museum. Sborník, vol. 3 II (1947) no. 4). [The geographical distribution and variations of the species *Procrustes janaki* Dej.]

MARAN, JOSEF. Příspěvek k poznání geografického rozšíření a rasového vzhledu *Zabrus aethius* Schaum. Praha, Národní museum, 1940. (Prague, National museum. Sborník, vol. 2 II (1940) no. 2, Zoologia, no. 1). [The areal distribution and race formation of the *Zabrus aethius* Schaum. Map.]

MARAN, JOSEF. Nový cyklus geografického druhu *Zabrus aethius* Dej. Praha, Národní museum, 1947. 5 p. (Prague, National museum. Sborník, vol. 3 II no. 5, Zoologia, no. 3). [Variations and geographical distribution of the species *Zabrus aethius* Dej.]

NEMEJC, F. Příspěvek k systematickému a etickému uspořádání paleontologických dokladů. Praha, Národní museum, 1950. 63 p. (Prague, National museum. Sborník, vol. 6 II (1950) no. 3, Geologia et palaeont., no. 2). [Natural systematical and etiological documents in the light of the present paleontological documents. In English with a Czech introduction. Tables, graphs, footnotes.]

NEMEJC, F. Studie k poznání *Rhizaria* spádových nedýchajících středních kamenných jehel. Praha, Národní museum, 1951. 50 p. (Prague, National museum. Sborník, vol. 7 II (1951) no. 2, Geologia et palaeont., no. 1). [Studies on the *Rhizaria* of the lower greys of the Carboniferous in central Bohemia. In English with a Czech summary. Bibl., footnotes, and description of plates.]

BRNDERICH, JAN. Studie o paleontologických hmotách (Col. Inpr.) Praha, Národní museum, 1940. 70 p. (Prague, National museum. Sborník, vol. 2 II (1940) no. 8, Zoologia, no. 5). [A study on the paleontological Dupretidae. 81 descriptions in Latin.]

STRBOK, JAROSLAV. Mečkysy pro Bulharsko moři. Praha, Národní museum, 1950. 14 p. (Prague, National museum. Sborník, vol. 6 II (1950) no. 1, Zoologia, no. 1). [New Bulgarian mekkys in English with a Czech introduction. Bibl., list of names, tables, plates.]

STRBOK, JAROSLAV. Ověření odlišné ontogenetické "Pobitých kamenných" v Varu a Bulharsku, stratigraficko-chronologická část. Praha, Národní museum, 1950. 30 p. (Prague, National museum. Sborník, no. 4 A, Historický, no. 1). [Open-air station of the *Aurignacian* on the "Pobitých kamenných" near Varna in Bulgaria; stratigraphic-chronological section. In English with a Czech summary. Bibl., illus., maps.]

PHILAT, ALBERT. České druhy zampionů (Agaricus). Praha, Národní museum, 1951. 142 p. (Prague, National museum. Sborník, vol. 7 II (1951) no. 1, Botanika, no. 1). [The Bohemian species of the genus *Agaricus*. In English with a Czech summary. Bibl., plates (some in color), index to names.]

PRANTL, FERDINAND. O dendroidech z vrstev srbských h. Praha, Národní museum, 1950. 11 p. (Prague, National museum. Sborník, vol. 6 II (1950) no. 2, Geologia et palaeont., no. 1). [Some dendroidea from the Srbsko-Heda-h (Mesodevonian, Bohemia) in Czech and English. Bibl.]

PRANTL, FERDINAND. O udánílivem výskytu rodu *Philliphaestrea* d'Orbigny, 1849, v českém devonu. Praha, Národní museum, 1951. 17 p. (Prague, National museum. Sborník, vol. 7 II (1951) no. 3, Geologia et palaeont., no. 2). [The supposed occurrence of the genus *Philliphaestrea* d'Orbigny, 1849, in the Devonian of Bohemia. In English with a Czech introduction. Bibl. and annotated plates.]

PREZENT, I. I. Ruka v ruce a přirodou. [Z ruského originálu přeložil Dimitrij Pajun. 1 vyd. Praha, Práce, 1950. 157 p. (Rukou zemědělců, sv. 11). A popular account of Michurin's biological theory. Translated from the Russian.]

SERVIT, M. Nové nebo méně známé druhy lišejníků z řady Verrucariaceae. Praha, Národní museum, 1949. 51 p. (Prague, National museum. Sborník, vol. 5 II (1949) no. 9, Botanika, no. 3). [New or less known species of the genus *Verrucariaceae* lichens. In Latin, with a Czech introduction. Plates.]

STĚPANĚK, OTAKAR. Herpetologie ostrova Gaudos a Dia. Praha, Národní museum, 1940. 3 p. (Prague, National museum. Sborník, vol. 2 II (1940) no. 8, Zoologia, no. 2). [Herpetological material collected on the islands of Gaudos and Dia, near Crete.]

11. MEDICINE

KLIMOVA, FUGNEROVA, MIRKA. Nase dítě, před narozením, v prvním roce, v letech předškolních, podle Josefa Švejcara a za spolupráce vědeckých odborníků. [3. přepracované vyd.] Praha, Práce, 1950. 446 p. [A manual of mother and child care in the prenatal period, and the physical and spiritual care and education of a child in the first year of its life and in pre-school years. Illus. Subject index and index of illustrations.]

SOVETSKI LEKARI V CSR. REFERATY ČLENU VLADNI DELEGACE SOVETSKÝCH ZDRAVOTNÍKŮ PRI NAVŠTĚVĚ CSR. UNOR-BREZEN, 1951. [Seznam autorů: A. B. Alexanov a druzi. Prel. prekladatelský kolektiv ministerstva zdravotnictví. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Zdravotnické nakl. [1951] 205 p. [Reports delivered by the members of the Soviet Health Service delegation during their visit in Czechoslovakia in February and March 1951. Statistics. Tables. Translated from the Russian.]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

JANOVSKÝ, JOSEF. Půdy soudního okresu Roudnice nad Labem. Praha, Ministerstvo zemědělství, 1931. 150 p. (Sborník Vědeckých ústavů zemědělských, sv. 19) [The soils in the district of Roudnice nad Labem. Special map and accompanying explanations. Summary in German. Illus.]

NOVÁK, VACLAV. Príspevek k poznání podnebí a půdy jižní Moravy. Praha, Ministerstvo zemědělství, 1942. 190 p. (Sborník Vědeckých ústavů zemědělských, sv. 170) [A contribution to the knowledge of the climate and soils of southern Moravia. A special map in color with accompanying explanations. Summary in German. Illus., tables, graphs]

TRUSHCHOV, I. V. Jak člověk přetváří vlastnosti zvířat. [Z ruského originálu přel. Stanislav Mudra. Vyd. 1. Praha] Brazda, 1950. 41 p. (Za vysoké výnosy a za vysokou užitkovost, sv. 6) [How man can change the properties of animals. Translated from the Russian]

15. TECHNOLOGY

KALLAUNER, OTAKAR. Nazvoslovi dopravy a težby v oboru zrnin. Praha, Československá keramická a sklářská společnost, 1948. 111 p. (Spisy Československé keramické a sklářské společnosti, čís. 7) [Nomenclature concerning the transport and exploitation of fire clays and similar materials]

KOSTAL, EMANUEL. Vrtací a dobývací stroje v hornictví; příručka pro odborný výcvik v hornictví. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, 1951. 174 p. (Knížnice Člověk a práce, sv. 14) [Drilling and mining machines; a manual for technical training in mining. Illus. Graphs]

KUKÁČ, RUDOLF. Železový beton ve stavitelství; tabulky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Vedecko-technické nakl., 1950. 87 p. [Reinforced concrete in building. Eighty-nine diagrams without text]

MOTOKOV. Praha. Seznam náhradních dílů nákladního vozu Skoda "706 R," nosnost 7,5 t, autobusu Skoda "706 RO," seřadivací Diesel, 12 L. Praha, 1950. 210 p. [List of spare parts for the 7 1/2 ton capacity Skoda 706 R truck and the 11.78 ton capacity Skoda 706 RO six-cylinder bus. Illus.]

PETŘILKA, VACLAV. Stridave proudy a elektrické kmity. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Přírodovědecké nakl., 1951. 171 p. [Alternating currents and electric oscillation]

QUADRAT, OTAKAR. Vyroba suroveho železa a oceli. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. učebnic, 1951. 307 p. (Učební texty Vysokých škol) [Pig iron and steel production. A textbook for polytechnical schools. Graphs]

VELAN, H. Parne kotly; učebnica pre vyššie školy priemyselne strojnícke. Bratislava, Státní nakl., 1951. 151 p. [Boilers; a textbook for the higher grades of industrial engineering schools]

VELIKÉ STAVBY STALINSKÉ EPOCHY. Sborník článků a statí ze sovětského tisku. 2. vyd. [Uspořádal Václav Kubín] Praha, Svět nového, 1951. 263 p. [Development of hydroelectric power and waterways, planned by the Soviet Union. Translation of articles published by the Soviet press. Maps]

ŽELEZNÝ, A. Údržba obrábecích strojů, organizace a plánování údržby a oprav obrábecích strojů a zařízení v kovoprůmyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1950. 219 p. (Kniha o kovoprůmyslu, rada C, sv. 14) [A manual on the preservation and repair of metalworking machines based largely on Soviet sources]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. Praha. [Monthly illustrated magazine issued in English by the Pragopress news agency]

Contains regularly: Our postbag; Newsreel.

Vol. 6, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents:-What Christmas means to us. p. 3. Editorial. Here we stand. [A. Zapotocky on foreign policy] p. 8. Newsreel. [Signing of the cultural agreement with Hungary] p. 9. Clapsed hands. [Activities of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League] p. 10. Friendship and song. [Red Army's Alexandrov Chorus gave an open-air concert in Prague] p. 15. Democracy in action. [The function of planning in socialist economy] p. 18. Priests' world peace appeal. [At the Prague International Conference of Catholic priests supporting the government, an appeal for world peace was made] p. 22. Light comes to the village. [Electrification of Czechoslovak villages] p. 26. In search of the weather. [A meteorological station in the Tatra Mountains] p. 30.

Vol. 7, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-Two more years to go. [By 1953 Czechoslovakia will rank sixth among the steel producing countries in the world] p. 3. A challenge to peace. [A criticism of the European Movement Conference held in London in Jan. 1952] p. 8. Biology in the Byre. [Progress in veterinary medicine] p. 10. Blue Mondays are over. [Prague municipal laundries] p. 13. Steel heart of the nation. [Building of the largest steel plant in Central Europe, in Kuncice] p. 14. Culture follows the plough. [Drama groups of the agricultural cooperatives] p. 20. World markets for Czechoslovak china. p. 24. Rink stars of the future [State supported teaching of skating fundamentals] p. 26. Mountain rescue service. p. 28. Pernštejn castle, the pearl of Moravia. p. 31.

Vol. 7, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-L. Belina. Breathing beauty, form and design into glass. p. 3. Struggle in the realm of ideas [Report on a conference in Brno, attended by 1,000 scientific and cultural workers, concerned with the destructive influence of cosmopolitanism, nationalism and so-called scientific objectivism] p. 8. J. Hampl. Elaborating a technique. [Czechoslovakia commemorates the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Otakar Sevcik, violinist and educator of a generation of world famous virtuosos] p. 10. J. Tachezy. Craft in creation. [Innovators and inventors in Czechoslovak industry] p. 14. The great adventure. [A motion picture telling the story of E. Holub, a Czech explorer of the late 19th century] p. 19. P. Dooley. The word becomes the deed. [Objectives of the Czechoslovak Labor Unions] p. 26. O. Krejčova. Talent finds an outlet. [Protection of talented children] p. 28.

ATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Weekly official organ of the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the U. S. A.]

Contains regularly: English supplement: The Falcon.

Vol. 43, nos. 2018, 2019; June 25, July 2, 1952.

MAGAZIN ZIVOTA. (Praca) Bratislava. [Almanac of the illustrated weekly Zivot]

Vol. 1949.

Contents:-L. Pancjel. A. S. Pushkin's duel. p. 3. Does atomic energy bring war or peace? p. 13. E. Riggbach. Various facts about money. p. 26. A. R. The female of the species rules the spider's web. p. 49. Romain Rolland. Lenin and art. p. 53. Oriental wisdom; from the teachings of Musladin Sadi. p. 55. The history of gloves. p. 62. Artificial children; some notes on insemination. p. 71. From the icon to socialist realism. p. 73. Brief anecdotes about Bernard Shaw. p. 109. Old Mexican art. p. 114.

ORGAN CESKOSLOVENSKEHO SPOLKU V AMERICE.

(Czechoslovak Associations of America) Cicero, Illinois. [Illustrated fortnightly. Official journal of Czechoslovak Associations of America]

Contains regularly: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news; English section.

Vol. 60, June 1, 1952.

TVORBA. (Ustredni vybor K. S. C. [i. e. Komunisticke strany Ceskoslovenska]) Praha. [Weekly on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party]

Contains regularly: Letters to the Editor; Opinions on Tvorba's articles; News from western countries.

Vol. 21, no. 6, Febr. 7, 1951.

Contents:-J. Nepomucky. Secretaries of local people's committees as helpers in building socialism in the villages. p. 121. F. Selbmann. A report by a member of the East German Government, comparing the situation caused by the American preparation of war in western Germany with the peaceful development of eastern Germany. p. 122. R. Vetiska. Let us listen carefully to the voice of the masses. p. 123. A. Cervinka. Social industrialization and building of socialism in Czechoslovakia. p. 124. J. Reznicek. We must study the decisions of the Communist Party and of the Czechoslovak Government and learn from them. p. 126. O. Sik. Can the two different ideological systems live side by side? p. 127. K. Skocek. Growth of the national liberation movement in the colonies. p. 129. V. Dlabaja. The legend about the superiority of western technology is finished. p. 134. M. Mezulanik. Soviet experiences must be used in Czechoslovak agricultural production. p. 135. The American octopus seizes Paris. p. 136. A. Mjasnikov. Basic features of socialist realism. Tr. from Russian. p. 137. F. Burjanek. Against the nationalist, cosmopolitan "literary science" taught by Arne Novak. p. 142. Z. Adamek. What to do with the technicians of the old bourgeois intelligentsia tradition. (Cover page) Rioting among American mercenaries in Korea; a New York Times report of Nov. 11, titled "Troops resentful of delay in truce". (Cover page)

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporujuci Spolok) Pittsburgh.

[Fortnightly official organ of the Zivena Beneficial Society in Pittsburgh]

Vol. 44, nos. 12, 13; June 10, 20, 1952.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

ZEMEPISNY MAGAZIN. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zemepisna) Praha. [Fortnightly illustrated popular journal on geography and travel issued by the Czechoslovak Geographic Society]

Contains regularly: News from around the world; Books available for purchase.

Vol. 1, no. 17-18, June 1, 1946.

Contents: -J. Vyskocil. Gay travelling across French Africa. p. 545. P. E. Victor. Charcot and his boat "Pourquoi pas?" p. 549. M. Jakerlova. Stockholm. p. 553. R. Munk. Afghanistan, a country behind the mountains. p. 564. J. Ondricek. The peak Rysy in the Tatras Mountains in Slovakia. p. 571. J. Hrbas. Moving pictures teach us to know the world. p. 576. J. Maran. Travelling in Corsica. p. 581. J. Kinsky. Modern technical discoveries in the field of geography. p. 593. E. Nozar. American geographical place names. p. 598.

Vol. 4, no. 18, May 25, 1949.

Contents: -I. Bakalov. Bulgarian roses. p. 505. J. J. Brieux. The Philippines, a young republic. p. 508. L. Heyrovsky. Constantinople. p. 510. A. Parlesak. The mountainous part of the Okinawa island. p. 517. A. Vyhnavova. The Oslavany mines. p. 521.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Sept. 10, 1949.

Contents: -F. Sobotka. What is new in the Ural region. p. 1. L. Novosadova. Zambezi and the Victoria Falls. p. 5. M. Eisenkolbova. The Meteora mountain range in Greece and its monasteries. p. 9. B. Langloire. Ceylon, the world's paradise. p. 12. M. Soudkova. Bird reservation at Lednice in Moravia. p. 13. M. Brunclik. Czechoslovaks in El Chaco in Argentina. p. 15.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Sept. 25, 1949.

Contents: -K. Gam. Norway. p. 33. F. Sobotka. What is new in the Ural region. Part 2. p. 36. C. F. Stanley. Zanzibar tries to attract tourists. p. 39. J. Horak. History of the village and castle Mesice near Prague. p. 43. O. Oliva. Agriculture in Polish southern Silesia. p. 47. F. Urbancik. Pre-historical inhabitants of Manchuria. p. 50.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Oct. 10, 1949.

Contents: -J. Spirhanzi-Duris. Baikal Lake. p. 65. J. Kutina. Cornwall. p. 69. E. Noel le Coutour. Tom-toms and balafo. p. 72. O. Pravda. Iceland, the land of icebergs and volcanos. p. 74. G. B. Cressy. China. p. 79. R. Provaznik. Rafts floating under the castle of Zvikov on the Vltava River. p. 80. K. Gam. Floating gardens of Xochimilco in Mexico. p. 82.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

Statny planovaci a statisticky urad. ZPRAVY. Issued by the Planning and Statistical Office

1949.

of February 22, 1949 on trade with the people's democracies. p. 113. Czechoslovak foreign film of the Five Year Plan in February 1949. p. 121. Progress of the agricultural work in Slovakia. in 1949. p. 126. Weather review. p. 128.

Vol. 4, no. 7-8, Aug. 30, 1949.

Contents: -Trade in Slovakia in 1948. p. 165 and p. 178. Monthly summaries about the fulfilment of the Five Year Plan in Slovak industry, April - August 1949. p. 168. Monthly summaries about the fulfilment of the Five Year Plan in Slovak agriculture, May - July 1949. p. 171.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahranicniho obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade, issued in English by the Ministry of Foreign Trade]

Contains regularly: Production; Commerce; Supply; Prices; Sundries.

No. 246, May 1, 1952.

Contents: -Economic outline. p. 2. Czechoslovakia at the International Economic Conference in Moscow. p. 5. Numerous Czechoslovak trade negotiations at the International Economic Conference in Moscow. p. 9. New possibilities in Czechoslovak-Indonesian economic contacts. p. 11. Signing of three agreements between Czechoslovakia and Hungary. p. 12. The high targets for the fourth twelve-month period of the Czechoslovak Five Year Plan. p. 13. Slovakia's industrial output. p. 14. Czechoslovak Government decision on the improvement of stock breeding. p. 15. Government resolution on the principles governing crop quotas in 1952. p. 16.

MESTO. (Spolek ceskoslovenskych inzenyru a techniků, S. I. A.) Praha. [Monthly illustrated journal on technical and economic problems in communities, issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Engineers and Architects]

Contains regularly: News, reports and notes; Reviews, considerations and wishes.

Vol. 4, no. 5-6, June 15, 1950.

Contents: -J. Vanecek. Commentary to Law No. 280 of Dec. 19, 1949 on the planning and building of communities. p. 65. K. Rykr. Cooperation of the local government in the maintaining of the land cadastre. p. 73. M. Pillich. History of the Silesian village Bilov. p. 78. J. K. Riha. Planning in the village of Bilov which is sponsored by the Czech town Teplice-Sanov. p. 82. V. Hyska. Hydrogeological conditions in the village Bilov in Silesia. p. 87. V. Thor. Construction and operation of street railroads. p. 89.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 15, 1950.

Contents: -Z. Lastovka. Development of motor transport on the highways and its relation to the highway network. p. 97. J. Spurek. Highway transport and its place in socialist economics. p. 100.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 15, 1950.

Contents: -J. Dasek. Regional highway planning. p. 113. F. Sedlak. Experiences with and technical data on public lighting. p. 119.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 15, 1950.

Contents: -F. Loskot. The construction engineer and the protection of monuments. p. 177. J. Bohm. The importance of preserving the monuments of the past. p. 178. B. Hacar. The reconstruction of monuments. p. 181. J. Smolik. The engineer and the conservation of natural surroundings. p. 196. Index to vol. 4, 1950. (Suppl.)

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Czechoslovak republic. Ministerstvo vnitra. VESTNIK. Praha. [Semimonthly official journal of the Ministry of Interior]

Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Decrees and circulars; List of recently published Czech, Slovak and Russian books and periodicals; Official information.

Vol. 31, no. 6-7, Apr. 15, 1949.

Contents:-J. Panyrek. New legal provisions on the registration of the population; annotation of Law No. 52 of 1949 and pertinent executive orders and regulations.

RODNE VYBORY. (Czechoslovak Republic. Povolenie vnutra) Bratislava. [Official monthly on local government (people's committees) issued by the Slovak Commissioner of Interior. With a supplement Komunálne podnikanie (Communal corporations)]

Contains regularly: Reducing bureaucracy in the people's administration; News from the districts; Important news; Books available for purchase; Decrees, orders, circulars; New regulations; ABC of the people's administration; Statistics of the fulfillment of economic plans.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 15, 1949.

Contents:-J. Krajci. The general line of people's committee activities. p. 1. J. Dvořák. Communal enterprise and communal corporations. p. 2. P. Mrázek. Districts and the new administrative reform. p. 9. P. Nemček. New objectives of the people's committees. p. 13. Declaration under word of honor in the administrative procedure. p. 13. Compulsory registration cards. p. 17. D. Okali. Importance and objectives of the people's committees. p. 18. M. Kliský. Course for the people's committee employees in Trenčianske Teplice, November 1948. p. 21. A review of the people's administration in the district of Svidník in 1947. p. 24. S. Jakubík. Filing system for district and local people's committees. p. 26. Employees of the District Administrative Commission in Sala donated to the Republic 1,021 working hours. p. 28.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 15, 1949.

Contents:-O. K. Official leaves for employees holding office in the people's committees. p. 33. J. Zimák. Legal documentary service of the people's committees. p. 35. E. Fuchs. The need for an amendment of city and local organizational statutes. p. 36. E. Forgáč. Let us simplify the manipulation of ration cards. p. 37. Results of the Komarno movement to fulfil the administrative plan for the 4th quarter of 1948. (Statistics) p. 44.

Vol. 5, no. 3, March 15, 1949.

Contents:-Administrative procedure in personal cases concerning employees in local government. p. 65. J. Jakubík. The new filing system, its limitations and shortcomings in practice. p. 69. Widening of the network of post offices in Slovakia. p. 72. N. Slovák. Against the bureaucracy in offices. p. 73. J. Jakubík. The Five Year Plan in plant growing. p. 74. Results of the political indoctrination of people's committee officers in the Bratislava district. p. 77.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 15, 1949.

Contents:-Unifying the people's administration. p. 97. J. Mica. We have to achieve a better contact with the people. p. 98. Socialist competition in the local people's committees. p. 99. Planning telephones in every community. p. 101. J. Mana. The people's committees and their relation to the courts. p. 102. K. Masík. The people's administration and the fulfillment of the food preemption and distribution plan. p. 103. M. Tatar. Expropriation for housing projects. Part 2. p. 105. S. Gabris. How to simplify the people's administration. p. 109.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 15, 1949.

Contents:-Okali. The reorganized district people's committees. p. 129. R. Martanovic. Importance of the district people's administration. p. 131. Comrade O. Valko, chairman of the social department of the Bratislava people's committee. p. 131. A. Krizan. The nationalization of the wholesale trade and the task of the people's administration in planning a network of food distribution. p. 133. K. Masík. People's committee activities in food supply matters. p. 134. L. Hrnčiar. New possibilities of university studies and social care for university students. p. 135. L. Hostyn. The Slovak Official Bulletin [Uradný vestník] needs improvement. p. 136.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 15, 1949.

Contents:-Let us improve the apparatus of the people's democratic state. p. 161. E. Fulop. Millions of calloused hands form and carry out the perfect economic plan. p. 162. O. Kutlík. We carry on the reorganization of the public administration. p. 161. Financing of community and district investments accomplished in 1948. p. 166. L. Macko. Objectives of the Slovak people's public administration in forestry. p. 168. Indemnity procedures according to the Presidential Decree of 1945, No. 53. p. 169.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 15, 1949.

Contents:-V. Nosek. Unity between the people's committees and the people. p. 193. O. Kutlík. We carry on the reconstruction of the public administration. p. 195. The job of the people's committee officer in charge of food preemption and distribution. p. 197. Work schedule of the officer in charge of planning. p. 198. S. Gabris. Supervision of local and district people's committees. p. 199.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 15, 1949.

Contents:-K. Hronský. Five years of people's committee activities in Slovakia. p. 225. Current problems of local government in Slovakia. p. 226. O. Kutlík. Subordination and responsibility of the people's committees and their components. p. 227. Local government in Rumania. p. 230. A. Moric. A survey of planting on derelict and uncultivated land. p. 232. Lenin's views on the origin of the state. p. 233. S. Gabris. People's committee inventory. p. 236.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 15, 1949.

Contents:-V. Belanský. Coordination between the departments of people's committees. p. 257. Planning the tasks of the public administration for the year 1950. p. 259. Stefko. Passing imperfections of the planning. p. 259. J. Buraj. New system of issuing circulars for people's committees. p. 261. S. Smarik. State technical construction service in the new district

organization. p. 263. A. Pastinsky. People's committees as acting magistrates. p. 266. S. Jakubik. The classification of records and documents according to the decimal system. p. 268. Development, nature, and historical types of exploiting states. p. 272. S. Gabris. The salary situation for employees of the people's committees. p. 275. G. Kontra. The control of quota fulfilment should be simplified. p. 276.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 15, 1949.

Contents: Vasina. Congratulations to Stalin, the protector of world peace on his 70th birthday. p. 322. K. J. The origin of soviets, the most democratic organs of state power. p. 323. K. Hronsky. The most difficult test of the soviets in U.S.S.R. p. 325. N. Slovak. Relations between people's committees and the people. p. 326. J. Parnicky. Some figures on how our communities fulfil the 5M (five billion) investment plan. p. 327. Platenik. New organization of the economic organs of the people's administration. p. 329. E. Fuchs. Checking accounts opened in Slovak banks for the people's committees. p. 329. Inoculation of chickens against pest and cholera. p. 330. L. Kobliska. National agricultural exhibit in Slovakia. p. 330. K. J. The function of the state. Constitution of the People's Democracy of Bulgaria. p. 332.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 15, 1949.

Contents: V. Nosek. Local people's committees. p. 333. Death of Koloman Petko, the pioneer for the idea of district organization. p. 354. F. Smolko. Unified people's committees. p. 355. F. Zvac. Precinct councils of the Bratislava Central People's Committee. p. 357. S. Jakubik. Czechoslovak census planned for 1950. p. 358. A. Bartaky. Permanent residence as a legal concept abolished by Law No. 174 of 1948. p. 359. Reform of disciplinary procedure. p. 360. Current tasks of the agricultural cooperatives. p. 363. K. J. Types of state and government forms. p. 365. S. Gabris. How to improve the decimal system in filing. p. 367. F. Chorvat. Communal enterprises are a good school of socialism. p. 376. M. Hermann. The principle of economic concentration in setting up communal corporations. p. 381.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 15, 1950.

Contents: K. Hronsky. More systematic work in the year 1950. p. 1. N. Slovak. Discussion meetings between people's committees and the population. p. 3. O. Hlavenka. Communal investments. p. 4. Allocation of position in the local government. p. 5. C. Vasina. The new rural communities and the agricultural cooperatives. p. 7. Schooling and indoctrination of functionaries and experts of the agricultural cooperatives. p. 8. Courses for the new chairmen of the people's committees. p. 9. The community secretary, a new factor of the local government. p. 10. A. Orgonik. People's committee commissions for school youth. p. 11. Jakubik. A course of filing, held in Trencianske Teplice, Nov. 24-30, 1949. The disintegration of the state according to the teaching of Marx. p. 15.

Slovakia. URADNE NOVINY. Bratislava. [Official gazette]

Vol. 25, nos. 1 - 67, Jan. 2 - Dec. 25, 1943.

ZA SOCIALISTICKY STAT. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitra) Praha. [Bimonthly organ of the Ministry of Interior on problems of the socialist state]

Contains regularly: Marxist-Leninist authors of state and law; New's items from the socialist countries and people's democracies; Books and periodicals; New books.

No. 4-5, July-Oct. 1951.

Contents: V. Nosek. Klement Gottwald, creator and teacher of the people's committees. p. 401. K. Gottwald. We fight against hunger and capitalist disruption. p. 407. M. C. Problems of the state and its jurisprudence, as presented in K. Gottwald's collected works. p. 409. J. V. Stalin. The basis and the superstructure of the socialist society. Tr. from the Russian. p. 420. M. Cihlar. Analysis of J. V. Stalin's views on Marxism in philology and the construction of a new state apparatus. p. 427. K. Bertelmann. The socialist state's objectives in culture and education. p. 438. M. Kouril. The work of the people's committees in cultural matters. p. 451. J. Plojhar. Tasks of the people's administration in unifying the health service. p. 454. L. G. Marejeva. How local soviets control the activity of administrative organs. p. 458. K. Haim. Voluntary organizations and masses to fulfil their tasks in the building up of socialism. p. 466. People's committees and their relation to people. p. 470. A. Rohlena. The mass work of the Central People's Committee of Prague. p. 474. F. Ledvinka. A good organization of labor guarantees the success of agricultural collectives. p. 479. T. Zapotocky. If we do not produce more, we will not live better. p. 484. V. Nosek. The financial economy of the people's committees. p. 485. The New Ministry of State Control. p. 490. Reconstruction of the economic administration. p. 492. The political indoctrination of cadres. Tr. from the Russian. p. 493. The Communist Party's influence in Soviet public offices. Tr. from the Russian. p. 497. K. Fabian. Unions of government employees and their tasks. p. 502. S. N. Solovov. Administrative territorial organization of people's republics in Europe. Tr. from the Russian. p. 507. V. A. Anucin. The new administrative division of the Chinese People's Republic. Tr. from the Russian. p. 516. V. Svoboda. The democratic and peaceful reconstruction of the German Democratic Republic. p. 522. S. Lajos. New organization and new activities of the Albanian people's committees. p. 526. Proceedings of local soviets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 530. W. Fedorovicz. The work of the block committees of the city of Warsaw in the field of mass politics. Tr. from the Polish. p. 532. S. Gebert. Objectives of the legal committees of the district people's committees. Tr. from the Polish. p. 538. B. Scetinin. Local government in the bourgeois countries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 541.

8. EDUCATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolstvi, ved a Umeni. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Education, Science and Arts]
Contains regularly: Laws and regulations; Circulars
List of approved text books and other school aids;
Students expelled from schools; News; Bibliography.

Vol. 8, nos. 4 - 9, Feb. 10 - March 31, 1952.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

KINO. (Orbis Praha. [Fortnightly illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion Picture Corporation].
Contains regularly: Reviews of new motion pictures, Discussions with our readers, The ABC of motion pictures.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 19, 1950

Contents: A review of motion pictures. J. D. V. I. Lenin, the founder of Soviet motion picture production. p. 21. Barrandov: construction of a Czechoslovak motion picture city around the Barrandov studios. p. 24. D. Platt. A criticism of Hollywood murder story productions. p. 26. Achievements of the Czechoslovak motion picture production in 1950. Czechoslovak cartoons. p. 30. V. Druznikov, the Soviet movie star. p. 32. A Kuba Motion picture theatre as recreational and cultural centers. p. 33. R. Wolf. Humorous sketches from the Barrandov studios. p. 37.

LISTY FILOLOGICKÉ. (Listy českých filologů Praha. [Six no. a year. Journal of philology and literary history issued by the Association of Czech Philologists. Some articles in western languages].
Contains regularly: Literary historical archives. Archaeological surveys. etc.

Vol. 68, no. 1, 1941

Contents: A. Neral. The meaning of the Old Slavic imperfective. p. 1. A. Nalac. Deviation of the Cretan script problem. p. 14. J. B. Tappea. Dalmatian "hladol janny". p. 36. V. Flajšhans. Criticism of old sermons. p. 46. K. Paul. Two studies. p. 47. J. Nalac. p. 50.

Vol. 68, no. 5, 1951

Contents: J. Drobek. Musical impact in Tibullus elegies. p. 311. A. Nalac. Epigramme No. 10. p. 315.

Vol. 68, no. 6, 1941

Contents: P. Poucha. Iconoclasticism: the last chapter of the Vajur Veda. p. 351. V. Flajšhans. The speech of our children. p. 364. V. Janouch. Source and style of the Old Czech poem "Alexandreis". p. 374. V. Tichý. Petr Vok a Husitství, as presented in the Czech novels. p. 382. J. Nalac. Michelangelo in Czech literature. p. 403.

Vol. 72, no. 1, Febr. 15, 1946

Contents: W. Klinger. Hecuba a Greek poet who praised labor and predicted the Greek democracy. p. 1. J. Nemer. Horace and Lucille. p. 15. B. Hysa. John Hysa, a study on some of his formerly unknown university lectures. Part I. p. 25. P. Trnka. Use of the vocative case in Slavic languages. p. 33. V. Jilek. K Světlá a letter addressed to telephoning women. p. 38. Index to vol. 71, 1947.

REVUE CULTURELLE. (Czechoslovak Republic Commissariat à l'Information et à la Culture) Bratislava. [Fortnightly press service on the cultural development of Slovakia, issued by the Slovak Commissioner on Information].

No. 5, Dec. 15, 1950.

14. AGRICULTURE, PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ČESKA ZEMĚDELSKÁ BIBLIOGRAFIE. (Ústřední zemědělská knihovna Československé akademie zemědělské Praha. [Bibliography of books and articles on agriculture and forestry, classified according to the decimal classification and grouped under 9 subjects, issued annually by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture].

Vol. 13, 1948.

15. TECHNOLOGY

CHEMICKÝ OBZOR. (Spolek československých inženýrů Praha. [A monthly on chemical technology and chemistry published by the Association of Czechoslovak Engineers].

Contains regularly: Economic news, New books, New Czechoslovak patents, Czech periodicals on chemicals and chemical technology, English and Russian summaries.

Vol. 24, no. 7, July 30, 1949

Contents: V. Prinsoppl. Estimation of the catalytic effect in the manufacture of sulphuric acid. p. 49. I. Pika. Apparatus for the laboratory distillation of glycerin. p. 54. O. Urbanek. Possibilities of using raw carboxylic acid. p. 55. V. Lom. Chemical engineering education in the Anglo-Saxon countries. p. 57. V. Pichman. Analytical oxidation of benzyl and its derivatives. p. 59. Production of "dry ice". p. 60.

Vol. 24, no. 1, January 30, 1949

Contents: V. Šteplina. Polarographic estimation of nitrobenzene in mineral oils after selective refining. p. 2. V. Šora. Effects of some conditions on acetone ethanol fermentation. p. 4.

INFORMAČNÍ SLUŽBA TECHNICKÉ A EKONOMICKÉ LITERATURY. (Průmyslové vydavatelství) Praha.

Monthly serial and monograph list, extensively annotated, on technology and industrial plant management, issued by the publishing houses Prace, Průmyslové vydavatelství, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství and Přírodovědecké vydavatelství. Superseded Informační služba průmyslového vydavatelství.

Contains regularly: New books, Soviet technical books, Slovak technical books.

No. 14, August-September 1951.

Contents: K. Soukova. New objectives of special libraries to be organized in industrial plants. p. 1.

VESTNÍK SIA. Spolek československých inženýrů a techniků. Praha. [Monthly bulletin issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Engineers and Architects. This is the final issue of the publication as the Association merged with the Revolutionary Trade Unions Movement, ÚRO].

Contains regularly: New books available for purchase.

Vol. 19, no. 2-4, October 1951.

Contents: - For a new, higher socialist technique; resolution of the Central Council of the Unions of February 1, 1951. p. 1. Construction of the Danube-Black Sea Canal. p. 2. Convention proceedings of the Association and the resolution of February 10, 1951 transferring the Association's activities to the Club of Engineers and Technicians of the Revolutionary Union Movement. p. 14. A statistical review of the Association's economy. p. 21. Directions for the activities of clubs, circles and other groups of technicians and innovators. p. 25.

VODA. (Hospodarska skupina vodaren a kanalisaci; Plynarensky, vodarensky a zdravotne-technicky svaz ceskoslovensky) Praha. [Monthly organ of the Economic Group of Water and Sewage Works and the Czechoslovak Union of Gasworks, Waterworks and Sanitary Service]

Contains regularly: Reports; Standards; Types; Regulations; News; Survey of foreign periodicals.

Vol. 31, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents: - Ti. S. Regulations for the maintenance of the public water system. p. 357. K. Louda. Calculating the capacity of artificial filters. p. 360. F. Zvejska. The hydrological conditions in the environs of Blansko. p. 363. M. Polster. The purity and composition of distilled water as requested for use in transfusion stations. p. 366. L. Seffner. A note on the theory of the chlorination of water. p. 368. Training of workers in purification plants. p. 371. Index to volume 31.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

NOVINKY. (Narodni a universitni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Ten no. a year. Union listing of accessions received by the National and University Library in Prague, University Library in Brno, University Library in Olomouc and the Slavic Library in Prague]

Vol. 1952, nos. 2, 4.

HUNGARY

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

ALEKSANDROV, GEORGII FEDOROVICH. Amerikai filozofusok a reakció szolgálatában. [Fordította Borszék Ferenc; szerkesztő Székely Sándor] Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 72 p. (Marxista ismeretek kis könyvtára, 96) [American philosophers in the service of reaction. Translated from the Russian]

3. HISTORY

BARABAS, TIBOR. Egy nép nevelői; tanulmányok. 3. kiad. Athenaeum [elöszo 1947] 181 p. [The educators of a people. Ten essays on Hungarian leaders in cultural and social development from 1625 to 1940. Plates]

BRODZKI, STANISLAW. A Titofasizmus története. [Fordította: Kemény Ferenc] Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 108 p. [The history of Tito's alleged fascism. Translated from the Polish]

CONSTANTINUS VII Porphyrogenitus. Emperor of the East, 905-959. De administrando imperio; Greek text edited by Gy. Moravcsik; English translation by R. J. H. Jenkins. Budapest, Pázmány Péter Tudományegyetemi Görög Filológiai Intézet, 1949. 347 p. (Pázmány Péter Tudományegyetemi Görög Filológiai Intézet. Magyar-görög tanulmányok, 29) [On the administration of the Empire. Bibliographical and grammatical notes, index of proper names, sources and parallel passages]

GERMANY. Auswärtiges Amt. Okmányok és adatok a második világháború előzményeiről. [2. kiad.] Revai. v. 2. [Documents on the preliminaries of World War II. Second volume: The archives of Dirksen, 1938-39. Published by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian. Photostat]

ZABO, ERVIN. Társadalmi és pártarcok a 48-49-es magyar forradalomban; Revai József tanulmányával. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 421 p. [Controversies between the social classes and political parties during the Hungarian Revolution of 1848-49. Essay on the author by J. Revai. Notes. Index of names]

ERES, PETER. Szamadas. 6. kiad. Budapest, Puski, 1948. 397 p. [Autobiography of one of the Hungarian communist leaders]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

EFIMOV, ALEKSEI VLADIMIROVICH. Nagy orosz felfedezők. [Fordította: Gellert György] Művelt Nép, 1951. 115 p. [Great Russian explorers; the discovery of the American continent by the Russians. Translated from the Russian]

ERDELYI, JANOS. Utinaplója és uti levelei. Sajto alá rendezte: T. Erdélyi Ilona. Budapest, Közkutatásügyi Kiadvallalat, 1951. 266 p. [His diary on travel across Europe at the early part of the 19th century. Aphorisms. Compiled by I. T. Erdélyi. Foreword, notes, glossary of names]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ALEKSANDROV, GEORGII FEDOROVICH. A polgári társadalomtudomány csodje. [Fordította: Janos György] Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 43 p. (Marxista ismeretek kis könyvtára, 29) [The bankruptcy of bourgeois sociology. Translated from the Russian]

ALTER, L. Az USA burzsoa közgazdasági az imperialista reakció szolgálatában. [Fordította: Losonczy Janos] Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 204 p. (Marxista ismeretek kis könyvtára, 48) [The bourgeois economists of the U. S. A. in the service of imperialist reaction. Translated from the Russian]

ERDEI, FERENC. A termelészövetkezeti mozgalom helyzete és perspektívái. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 27 p. (A Magyar Dolgozók Pártja Pártfőiskolájának előadásai, 9) [Situation and perspectives of the collective farm movement; lecture given at the Party political school on October 18, 1950]

GERGELY, SANDOR. Új falu. [Budapest] Athenaeum. 109 p. (Nepkönyvtár, 6) [Description of life on a collective farm in Usbekistan]

KARDELY, EDVARD. Helyi jellegű termelés és kommunális gazdaságunk feladatai. Noviszd [Novi Sad, Yugoslavia] Bratsztvo-Jedinsztvo, 1949. 112 p. (Tervgazdálkodásunk útján, 8. füzet) [The tasks of our local production and our communal economy. Includes also, local production and communal economy in the Vojvodina by Gy. Heisler]

LEONTEV, LEV ABRAMOVICH. A politikai gazdaságtan tárgya és módszere. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 129 p. (Marxista ismeretek kis könyvtára, 6) [The subject and methods of political economy. Translated from the Russian]

NEMES, DEZSO. Nemzetközi munkaszervezet. 2. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 207 p. [The international labor movement; its history from the Communist Manifesto to the World Federation of Trade Unions. Its aim is common: the destruction of the capitalist order]

VERES, PETER. Falusi kronika. 2. kiad. Budapest, Magyar Elet, 1944. 266 p. [Village chronicle; a social monograph about peasant life]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

A KOZSZOLGALATI ALKALMAZOTTAK FEGYELMI SZABALYZATA. Budapest, Jogi és Államigazgatási Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó, 1951. 127 p. (Torvények és Rendeletek Tára, 2. szám) [Disciplinary statutes for public employees. Annotated text of Law No. 159 of 1950 (VI. 14) and other regulations]

LIU, SHAO-CHI. Internacionalizmus és nacionalizmus. Fordította S. Nyíró József. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 47 p. (Marxista ismeretek kis könyvtára, 62) [Internationalism and nationalism. Translated from the Chinese]

SZTOROZSEV. A végrehajtás ellenőrzése a szervezeti munka legfontosabb eleme. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 31 p. (Partépes kiskönyvtára, 12. sz.) [Control of the executive activities as one of the most important functions of the Communist Party. Translated from the Russian]

10. FINE ARTS

BORBIRO, VIRGIL. A magyar klasszicizmus építészete. "A könyv képanyagának egybegyűjtésében a szerzőnek segítségére voltak: Rados Jenő, Imre Imre és Schoen Arnold" Budapest, Hungaria Kiadó, 1948. 120 p. (A Magyar Művészeti Tanács könyvei, 4) [Hungarian Empire architecture. French summary. Bibli., illus.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ACZEL, TAMAS. Eberseg, huseg; versek. [Budapest] Hungaria [1948] 78 p. [The poet remembers that once he suffered as one of the deported Jews; he asks for merciless extermination of all who are against his Communist Party]

ADY, ENDRE. Összegyűjtött novellái. [Budapest] Athenaeum. 517 p. [Selected short stories. 1 short stories of

; novellák. Athenaeum.

BOLONI, GYORGY. Az igazi Ady. Budapest, Szikra 1947. 403 p. [Biography of the poet Endre Ady. Facsim., photographs]

GERGELY, SANDOR. Farkasok; válogatott elbeszélések [Atnezte: Barát Endre] Budapest, Szikra, 1950. [Selected short stories]

GYARFAS, MIKLOS. Hatszáz új lakás; vigjatek. Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 120 p. [Six Hundred New Apartments; a comedy]

HORVATH, MARTON. Lobogók: Petőfi. Irodalmi cikkek és tanulmányok. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 259 p. [Petőfi is our guide; essays on literature; some criticisms on Hungarian writers who fought but now are silent]

HUNYADY, JOZSEF. Elsüllyedt ország; regény. Budapest, Hungaria Könyvkiadó, 1949. 349 p. [High-colored fiction on the corruption of the former landowners]

ILLES, BELA. Szkipetarok. Budapest, Szikra, 1948. 139 p. [Novel with an Albanian background; life during World War I]

KAFFKA, MARGIT. Színek és évek; regény. Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 256 p. [Novel of Hungarian society in the late 19th century. Preface with some biographic data by Gy. Bodnar]

KARINTHY, FERENC. Szeptember. Franklin. 175 p. [Short stories illustrating how Communists overrode their bourgeois adversaries during the Russian occupation of Budapest in 1944]

NAGY, ISTVAN. A szomszedság nevében; regény. Budapest, Magyar Elet Kiadása. 315 p. [Novel in contemporary setting about uneducated neurotics]

NAGY, LAJOS. Kiskunhalom. [3. kiad. Budapest] Revai [c1949] 148 p. [Fictive sociography of a Hungarian village in 1932]

NERUDA, PABLO. Amerika 1948; három költemény. Fordította Somlyó György. Hungaria, 1949. 54 p. [America in 1948. Three poems, with a preface by Ilia Ehrenburg. Photographs illustrating toil, misery and slavery in America. Translated from the Spanish]

NEXO, MARTIN ANDERSEN. Szürke fény. Ditte Menneskebarn. 3. kiad. [Dan eredetiből fordította Hajdu Henrik] Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 504 p. [Hungarian translation of his novel "Ditte Menneskebarn"]

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL. Mitrea Kokor útja; regény. [2. kiad. Budapest] Szépirodalmi, 1951. 182 p. [Fiction about peasants and landlords, before and after their expropriation in 1945]

STANCU, ZAHARIA. Mezillab. Fordította: Szemler Ferenc. Athenaeum. 480 p. [Novel on peasant life in the 20th century. Translated from the Romanian]

SZABO, LORINC. Összes versei, 1922-1943. 2 kiad. Budapest, Új Bék Iróalmi Intézet Rt. [c1944] 695 p. [Collected poems]

TAMASI, ARON. Abel a rengeleghen, regény [Budapest] Reval [c1944] 207 p. [A picaresque novel characterizing conditions in Transylvania after the Rumanian occupation of 1919]

TAMASI, ARON. Abel az országban. [Budapest] Reval [c1943] 199 p. [A picaresque novel on the city vicissitudes of a country boy in Transylvania]

TAMASI, ARON. Hagyog egy csillag, regény [Budapest] Reval [c1943] 268 p. [A novel. Phantastic story of a village boy in Transylvania]

VERES, PETER. Pályamunkások, elbeszélés [2. kiad.] Szépirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 167 p. [Short novel on the life of railroad workers in prewar times]

VIDAM BUDAPEST. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1951. 108 p. (Budapesti Fővárosi Tanácsa Vegrehajló-igazgatóságának Műsorfüzete) [Collection of plays and verse for amateur players. One translated from the Bulgarian]

VIDAM BUDAPEST. Budapest, Nepesaza Könyvkiadó-vallalat, 1950. 112 p. (Budapesti Fővárosi Tanácsa Nepmuvelési Osztályának Műsorfüzete, 2) [Collection of stories, plays and verse largely political for use by amateur players. Some translated from Tungus, Russian and other Asiatic originals]

12. SCIENCE

BOHUS, GABOR. Magyarország halapongombjainak meghatározó kézikönyve, írta Bohus Gábor, Kálmár Zoltán, Urbán Gy. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1951. 512 p. [Boletaceae Agaricaceae, the halled mushrooms of Hungary, handbook of mycology. Bibl. index, illus., tables]

13. MEDICINE

BUS FIKETE, LASZLO. Táplálkozás-egészségügyi szorvizsgálatok technikája; hiánybetegségek klinikai és laboratóriumi diagnosztikája, étrendi vizsgálatok. Budapest, Egészségügyi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 166 p. [The technique of dietetic screening examinations; the clinical and laboratory diagnosis of deficiency diseases, and observations of diets. Illus., tables, graphs]

MITROVICS, MITRA. Egészségügyi politikánk, beszámoló Szerbia Kommunista Partjának 1950 június 9-én és 10-én megtartott I. országos konferenciáján. Névvizsák, Testvériség Egyeség Könyvkiadóvállalat, 1950. 72 p. (Politikai kiskönyvtár, 22) [Public health policy in Serbia, a report to the Serbian Communist Party in 1950]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BORSODI, LORAND. Moanyagok az iparban. [Budapest] Nepesaza [1951] 64 p. (Tudomány és termelés kiskönyvtára) [Artificial materials used in the manufacture of industrial articles. Illus.]

BORSZEKI, SANDOR. Hirtokfelosztási munkálatok szemeszeru vegrehajlása. Budapest, Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet, 1948. 41 p. (Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet kiadványai, M. 72. szám) [Surveying technique in the division of land. Illus.]

DANILEVSKII, VIKTOR VASILEVICH. Ország feltalások. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 32 p. (Marxista ismeretek kiskönyvtára, 3) [Russian inventions. Translated from the Russian]

DZSIDA, JOZSEF. Szénbányászati, az ipar alapja. [Budapest] Nepesaza [1951] 59 p. (Tudomány és termelés kiskönyvtára) [A popular account on coal mining. Illus.]

EMOD, GYULA. Könnyűfémek kovacsolása. [Almásfüzitő Kőve Elemér. Budapest] Nehézipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1951. 151 p. [The forging of light metals. Illus.]

HOLLUB, JÁNOS. Bőrgyártás. 2. teljesebb átdolg. kiad. Budapest, Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet Kiadása, 1948. 311 p. (Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet Kiadványai, v. 60) [Leather manufacturing. Illus., bibl.]

KATONA, KÁLMÁN. Papírgyártás, nyers- és készárut-méret gyakorlati kézikönyve. Könyv- és Ipari Kiadó, 1951. 111 p. [A practical handbook of paper production. Illus.]

RADA, ISTVÁN TAMÁS. A búza malmai megmunkálása. [Budapest] Nepesaza, Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa [1951] 112 p. (Nepesaza műszaki könyvtára) [Wheat milling technology. Tables, graphs, illus.]

SZECHY, KÁROLY. Újabb hidazár- és hidak. Budapest, Tudományos Könyvkiadó N. V., 1950. 47 p. (Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet kiadványai. Mernoki, 70. szám) [Modern bridge constructions. Illus.]

ZILAH, MÁRTON. Textillaboratóriumi vizsgálatok. Írták: Zilahi Márton, Herczeg Tamás [és] Kocsy László. Budapest, Könyv- és Ipari Kiadó, 1951. 239 p. [Laboratory testing of textiles with particular respect to procedures and standards. Bibl., illus.]

NEMES, DEZSO. Nemzetközi munkaszervezet. 2. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 207 p. [The international labor movement; its history from the Communist Manifesto to the World Federation of Trade Unions. "Its aim is common: the destruction of the capitalist order."]

VERES, PETER. Falusi kronika. 2. kiad. Budapest, Magyar Elet, 1944. 266 p. [Village chronicle; a social monograph about peasant life]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

A KOZSZOLGALATI ALKALMAZOTTAK FEGYELMI SZABALYZATA. Budapest, Jogi és Államigazgatási Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó, 1951. 127 p. (Torvények és Rendeletek Tara, 2. szám) [Disciplinary statutes for public employees. Annotated text of Law No. 159 of 1950 (VI.14) and other regulations]

LIU, SHAO-CHI. Internacionalizmus és nacionalizmus. [Fordította S. Nyíró József] Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 47 p. (Marxista ismeretek kis könyvtára, 62) [Internationalism and nationalism. Translated from the Chinese]

SZTOROZSEV. A vegrehajtás ellenőrzése a szervezeti munka legfontosabb eleme. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 31 p. (Partépes kisönyvtára, 12. sz.) [Control of the executive activities as one of the most important functions of the Communist Party. Translated from the Russian]

10. FINE ARTS

BORBIRO, VIRGIL. A magyar klasszicizmus építészete. [A könyv képanyagának egybegyűjtésében a szerzőnek segítségére voltak: Rados Jenő, Imrenyi Imre és Schoen Arnold] Budapest, Hungaria Kiadó, 1948. 120 p. (A Magyar Művészeti Tanács könyvei, 4) [Hungarian Empire architecture. French summary. Bibl., illus.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ACZEL, TAMAS. Eberseg, huseg; versek. [Budapest] Hungaria [1948] 78 p. [The poet remembers that once he suffered as one of the deported Jews; he asks for merciless extermination of all who are against his Communist Party]

ADY, ENDRE. Összegyűjtött novellái. [Budapest] Athenaeum. 517 p. [Collected short stories. Postface and bibliography of all short stories of Ady by Gy. Foldessy]

BALAZS, ANNA. Felgyűlö fenyek; novellák. Athenaeum. 203 p. [Short stories]

BOLONI, GYORGY. Az igazi Ady. Budapest, Szikra, 1947. 403 p. [Biography of the poet Endre Ady. Facsim., photographs]

GERGELY, SANDOR. Farkasok; válogatott elbeszélések [Atnezte: Barát Endre] Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 270 p. [Selected short stories]

GYARFAS, MIKLOS. Hatszáz új lakás; vigjatek. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 120 p. [Six Hundred New Apartments; a comedy]

HORVATH, MARTON. Lobogók; Petöfi. Irodalmi cikkek és tanulmányok. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 259 p. [Petöfi is our guide; essays on literature; some criticisms on Hungarian writers who fought fascism but now are silent]

HUNYADY, JOZSEF. Elsüllyedt ország; regény. Budapest, Hungaria Könyvkiadó, 1949. 349 p. [Highly colored fiction on the corruption of the former landowners]

ILLES, BELA. Szkipetarok. Budapest, Szikra, 1948. 139 p. [Novel with an Albanian background; life during World War I]

KAFFKA, MARGIT. Színek és évek; regény. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 256 p. [Novel of Hungarian society in the late 19th century. Preface with some biographic data by Gy. Bodnar]

KARINTHY, FERENC. Szép élet. Franklin. 175 p. [Short stories illustrating how Communists overrode their bourgeois adversaries during the Russian occupation of Budapest in 1944]

NAGY, ISTVAN. A szomszedság nevében; regény. Budapest, Magyar Elet Kiadása. 315 p. [Novel in contemporary setting about uneducated neurotics]

NAGY, LAJOS. Kiskunhalom. [3. kiad. Budapest] Revai [c1949] 148 p. [Fictive sociography of a Hungarian village in 1932]

NERUDA, PABLO. Amerika 1948; három költemény. Fordította Somlyó György. Hungaria, 1949. 54 p. [America in 1948. Three poems, with a preface by Ilia Ehrenburg. Photographs illustrating toil, misery and slavery in America. Translated from the Spanish]

NEXO, MARTIN ANDERSEN. Szurke fény. Ditte Menneskebarn. 3. kiad. [Dan eredetiből fordította Hajdu Henrik] Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 504 p. [Hungarian translation of his novel "Ditte Menneskebarn"]

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL. Mitrea Kokor útja; regény. [2. kiad. Budapest] Szepirodalmi, 1951. 182 p. [Fiction about peasants and landlords, before and after their expropriation in 1945]

STANCU, ZAHARIA. Meglátás Erdélyi Ha Népeiről.
Ferenc, Athenaeum, 480 p. [Based on peasant
life in the 20th century. Translated from the Roma-
nian]

SZABO, LORINC. Újabb történetek. 1922-1943. 2. kiadás.
Budapest, Uj Idők Irodalmi Intézet Kiad. 1944. 692 p.
[Collected poems]

TAMASI, ARON. A falu a románok között. Regény. Buda-
pest, Neva Kiad. 1944. 207 p. [A picturesque novel
characterizing conditions in Transylvania after the
Rumanian occupation of 1919]

TAMASI, ARON. A falu a románok között. Budapest, Neva
[1943] 199 p. [A picturesque novel on the city
vicinities of a country town in Transylvania]

TAMASI, ARON. Hagyma egy falu regénye. Buda-
pest, Neva Kiad. 1943. 268 p. [A novel. Phantastic
story of a village town in Transylvania]

VERES, PETER. Pályamunkások életrajza. 2. kiadás.
Szépirodalmi Könyvtár. 1951. 107 p. [Short
novel on the life of railroad workers in prewar times]

VIDAM BUDAPEST. Budapest, Művelődési Könyvtár.
1951. 108 p. [Budapest. A popular account of the
history of the city. A collection of plays
and verse for amateur players. Some translated from
the Bulgarian]

VIDAM BUDAPEST. Budapest, Művelődési Könyvtár.
1950. 112 p. [Budapest. A collection of plays
and verse for amateur players. Some translated
from Chinese, Russian and other languages. Originals
in Hungarian]

12. MATHS

BONUS, GABOR. Magyarországi néprajztudományok
munkatársai kiadványai. 1. kötet. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó.
1951. 312 p. [Hungarian Academy of Sciences. The history
of Hungary. Handbook of mythology. Bibliography, tables]

13. MEDICINE

BUSZKÉNYI, LÁSZLÓ. Táplálkozás-egyensúlyi
szűrővizsgálatok technikája. Kísérleti és klinikai
vizsgálatok. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. 1951. 100 p.
[The technique of dietary screening examinations,
the clinical and laboratory diagnosis of deficiency
diseases, and observations of diets. Tables, graphs]

MILHOVIC, MITRA. Egzszenegugyi politikánk, beza-
molo Szerbia Kommunista Partijának 1950 június 9-én
és 10-én megtartott I. országos konferenciáján. No-
vember. Testvériség-Egység Könyvkiadóvállalat, 1950.
72 p. [Political handbook, 22]. [Public health
policy in Serbia, a report to the Serbian Communist
Party in 1950]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BOROSI, LORAND. Műanyagok az iparban. [Budapest]
Nepesza [1951] 64 p. [Tudomány és technika ki-
adványai]. [Artificial materials used in the
manufacture of industrial articles. Illus.]

BORSZÉKI, SÁNDOR. Hirtokfelosztási munkálatok
számászati végrehajtása. Budapest, Mernoki Továbbképző
Intézet, 1948. 41 p. [Mernoki Továbbképző
Intézet kiadványai, M. 72. szám]. [Surveying
technique in the division of land. Illus.]

DANILEVSKII, VIKTOR VASILEVICH. Ország feltá-
lók. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 32 p. [Marxista
történetek kiadványai, 3]. [Russian inventors.
Translated from the Russian]

DENIDA, JOZSEF. Szénbányászati, az ipar alapja.
Budapest, Nepesza [1951] 58 p. [Tudomány és
technika kiadványai]. [A popular account on
coal mining. Illus.]

EMO, GYULA. Könnyűfémek kovarcolása. [Atnezté-
Kovács Elemér. Budapest] Nehézipari Könyv- és
Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1951. 151 p. [The
forging of light metals. Illus.]

IRILLUD, JÁNOS. Bőrgyártás. 2. teljesen átdolg.
kiadás. Budapest, Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet Kiadása,
1948. 311 p. [Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet Kiadványai,
1. 60]. [Leather manufacturing. Illus., bibl.]

KATONA, KÁLMÁN. Papírgyártás, nyers- és készárui-
munkák gyakorlati kézikönyve. Könyvipari Kiadó,
1951. 111 p. [A practical handbook of paper
production. Illus.]

KADA, ISTVAN TAMÁS. A búza malmai megmunkálása.
[Budapest] Nepesza, Szakaszervezetek Országos
Tanácsa [1951] 112 p. [Nepesza műszaki kiadványai]
[Wheat milling technology. Tables, graphs, illus.]

SZÉCHY, KÁROLY. Újabb hidászati munkák. Budapest,
Tudományos Könyvkiadó N. V., 1950. 47 p. [Mernoki
Továbbképző Intézet kiadványai, Mernoki, 70. szám]
[Modern bridge constructions. Illus.]

ZILAH, MÁRTON. Textillaboratórium vizsgálatok.
Irtak: Zilah Márton, Herczeg Tamás [és] Kocsy
László. Budapest, Könyvipari Könyvkiadó, 1951.
230 p. [Laboratory testing of textiles with
particular respect to procedures and standards.
Bibl., illus.]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Beketanacs) Budapest. [Illustrated weekly issued by the General Peace Council]

Contains regularly: Puzzles; For women; Editor's mail.

Vol. 3, no. 16, Apr. 20, 1952.

Contents: -Gy. Fazekas. Invincible man; in spite of chemical and bacteriological warfare against them, the Koreans live. p. 2. Gy. Nemes. For lasting peace. p. 3. M. Gardos. Kim Ir Szen, the hero, for mentioning whose name small children are killed by "beasts" wearing the letters U.S." p. 4. J. Katona. Boleszlav Bierut is 60. p. 5. Map reprinted from the Russian press, showing Korean cities, victims of American bacteria bombs. Picture of the bomb. p. 6. The Anglo-American plan of aggression against the Soviets as disclosed in the Daily Worker. p. 6. Four million beggar peasants fight in southern Italy against armored cars and the pastoral letters of their bishops. p. 7. P. Ruffy. The factory of Malvi makes bricks for peace. p. 8. K. R. Farkas. Academician Toro has new results in cell biology. p. 10. Two stories about children: J. Zsukov. French quadruplets in misery, a typical example of conditions in the West. p. 14. G. Sergova. Russian triplets have a safe, gay, happy life, in comfort and well-being. p. 14. What is this? Workers in New York protest against starvation wages. p. 14. M. Gabor. Playing Stalin's part on the Hungarian stage. p. 15. K. Pataky. Hungarians in the Olympic games. p. 16.

BERLINI LEVELEK. Berlin. [Weekly press service in the Hungarian language issued during the war in Berlin]

Vol. 1, nos. 9, 12, 13; Nov. 4, Dec. 4, 10, 1940.
Vol. 2, no. 5, Feb. 12, 1941.

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtarsi Kozossege) [Monthly information bulletin of the fraternal community of Hungarian veterans in exile, issued in the U.S.A.]

Contains regularly: Organizational life; Short news; Hungarian Veteran [a supplement in English]

Vol. 4, no. 36, April 1952.

Contents: -A. Zako. A message on Paris radio to former soldiers in Hungary. p. 1. Foundations of the Hungarian army; its mechanized divisions. p. 5. Air-borne formations and their development in the U.S.A. p. 7. Eradonyi. Hungarian army in World War II: The fighting on the Don. p. 9. Cooperation of exiled military formations from various countries. p. 13.

MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. (Szabad Europa Nemzeti Bizottsaga Tanulmanyi es Tajekoztato Kozpontja. Magyar csoport) New York. [Fortnightly reports on Hungary published by the Research and Information Center of the National Committee for a Free Europe]

No. 35, Nov. 1, 1951.

Contents: -Industrial production and its deficiencies. p. 3. Collectivization of the farms. p. 4. Undisciplined workers and citizens. p. 5. The end of rationing. p. 11. Prices. p. 11. Life in the Party. p. 18. The trouble with the councils. p. 22. Bureaucracy in flower. p. 23. The new ruling on pensions. p. 23. Church and state. p. 27. Commercial agreement between Hungary and East Germany. p. 29. Churches used for propaganda abroad. p. 30. The Government's note against the United States. p. 32. Soviet festivities. p. 37. Yugoslavia and the Atlantic Federation. p. 38. Incomes of collective farm members. p. 40. News on agriculture. p. 42. Socialist indoctrination for miners. p. 44. The labor race. p. 45. Attitude of workers. p. 45. The mass organizations of the Party. p. 47. Music and fine arts. p. 52. Sports. p. 56. Press festivity. p. 57.

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Hungary. Nepmuvelesi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated on Soviet culture; issued by the Ministry of Public Education] Contains regularly: Articles; Verse; News from the cultural life of the Soviets; Editor's mail.

Vol. 3, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents: -S. Gergely. Stalin, that is peace. p. 1. Szulejmanov. The Great Gardener [Stalin]; a poem. p. 3. A. Szurkov. Stalin is the sun; a poem. p. 3. Dzsambul. This Song, My Stalin, I Sing to Thee; a poem. p. 3. V. I. Kozlov. Stalin is with us. p. 4. I. Boldizsar. 1951 is the year of the peace campaign. p. 7. L. Zaleszkaja. Literary works as a source of study of Party history. p. 10. P. Fejer. Soviet music writers at the First Hungarian Music Festival. p. 12. F. Mariassy. Using Soviet experiences in our theatrical and moving picture arts. p. 15. J. Kondratyeva. Hungarian literature in the Soviet Union. p. 32.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

EBRESZTO. Munchen. [Fortnightly, sponsored by the International Refugee Organization, I. R. O., and by the Lutheran World Federation] Contains regularly: News of the Hungarian Relief Service; Church news; I. R. O. news; Bible readings.

September 1951.

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church and the Federation of Free Churches, Baptists, Methodists, Brethren etc. of Hungary) Budapest. [Semimonthly bulletin in English]

Vol. 2, nos. 4 - 22, March 1 - Dec. 22, 1950.
Vol. 3, nos. 1 - 23, Jan. 10 - Dec. 15, 1951.
Vol. 4, nos. 1 - 8, Jan. 1 - Apr. 15, 1952.

- I. Sajohelyi. Repartition of landed property and agricultural conditions in the county of Abauj-Torna and in the municipality of Kassa [Kosice, Czechoslovakia] p. 550. Z. Szalay. The industry of Kassa [Kosice, Czechoslovakia] p. 557. L. Pap. The foreign trade of Hungary in the first trimester of 1939. p. 570. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. The traffic of the city-owned street cars of Kassa [Kosice, Czechoslovakia] in 1938. p. 579. J. Nyulaszi. Credit and banking in Kassa [Kosice, Czechoslovakia] from the Napoleonic wars to 1914. p. 581. International data on gold reserves, currency and bank rates. p. 584. J. Asztalos. Institutions of public instruction and education in Kassa [Kosice, Czechoslovakia] p. 585. G. Gombas. International and Hungarian data on book production. p. 596.
- Vol. 17, no. 8, August 1939.
Contents:-L. Thirring. Preliminary results of the July 1939 census in the reincorporated Ruthenian territory. p. 939. L. Papp. Hungarian foreign trade in the first half of 1939. p. 961. N. Petrichevich-Horvath. Air transportation in Hungary during 1938. p. 973. Gy. Szonyi. Prices of raw materials, 1929-1938. p. 980.
- Vol. 18, no. 3, March 1940.
Contents:-J. Bodo. Hungarian artisans by age groups. p. 179. A. Heller. The influence of the size of the employer's property on the share of the croppers and on migratory labor. p. 180. L. Foldvary. The distribution of tree species in the state-owned forests of Ruthenia. p. 184. I. Sajohelyi. The principal crops of grain and hay in the economic year 1938-39. p. 202. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. Traffic in the Danube port of Budapest in 1939. p. 308. J. Lazar. Our colleges, with special regard to the re-attached territories. p. 212.
- Vol. 18, no. 4, April 1940.
Contents:-L. Thirring. Legitimate live births in 1937 and 1938 according to the mother's age, the year of marriage and the sequence of births. p. 267. Gy. Konkoly-Thege. The spreading of farm tenure and its importance on the territory left to Hungary by the Trianon treaty. p. 286. I. Sajohelyi. Hunting statistics for the season 1938-39. p. 305. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. Motor traffic over the Hungarian custom's lines in 1939. p. 309. Gy. Szigeti. Monetary institutions of Hungary from 1926 to 1938. p. 313.
- Vol. 18, no. 5, May 1940.
Contents:-A. Kovacs. The development and composition of the population in Komarom [Komarno, Czechoslovakia] city. p. 359. G. Thirring. The population of Komarom [Komarno, Czechoslovakia] city and Komarom county in the time of Joseph II. p. 378. T. Szell. Public health in Komarom [Komarno, Czechoslovakia] p. 384. I. Sajohelyi. The Komarom county and the city Komarom [Komarno, Czechoslovakia] their territory, land utilization, land tenure and agricultural production. p. 390. L. Foldvary. Age conditions of the wood in the Subcarpathian [Ruthenian] state forests. p. 397. The value of crops raised on arable land in the economic year 1938-39. p. 418. The returns on producing and exporting fodder grains and other grains. p. 423. E. Gidofalvy. Data on the recent development of the Hungarian insurance business. p. 426.
- Vol. 18, no. 6, June 1940.
Contents:-K. Balas. Raw material and population. p. 465. S. Mozolovszky. Lethal accidents in 1939. p. 470. S. Mozolovszky. Residential construction in Hungary, during 1939. p. 473. Production average in Hungary for different varieties of wheat and potatoes in 1938-39. p. 476. M. Moricz. Companies with limited liability in Trianon-Hungary between 1925 and 1938. p. 478. B. Foldes. Statistics and free will. p. 497. G. Gombas. National and interna data on book production. p. 497.
- Vol. 18, no. 8-9, August-September 1940.
[Issue on the "reannexed eastern territory," Transylvania]
Contents:-Public administration. p. 657. L. Thirring. Territory and population. p. 662. Gy. Barsy. Vital statistics. p. 679. T. Szell. Public health. p. 685. S. Mozolovszky. Social insurance. p. 697. Wages, labor market, labor litigations, industrial accidents. p. 698. Z. Szollosy. Agriculture and animal husbandry. p. 699. L. Foldvary. Forestry. p. 707. Z. Szalay. Mining and smelting. Production of energy. p. 718. S. Farkasfalvy. Industry. p. 726. L. Pap. Foreign trade. p. 734. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. Transporta p. 752. Gy. Szonyi. Price variations. p. 755. Gy. Szigeti. Credit institutions and societies with limited liability. p. 761. J. Asztalos. Public instruction. p. 772. A. Schneider. Recreation and bathing resort p. 782.
- Vol. 18, no. 12, December 1940.
Contents:-T. Szell. Comparison of international statistics on the causes of death. p. 1021. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. The freight traffic of the more important river and lake ports during 1939. p. 1046. M. Petrichevich-Horvath. Bus traffic in 1939. p. 1050. Gy. Szonyi. Direct taxes from 1927-38. p. 1054. A. Miskolczy. Penal provisions protecting census taking. p. 1086.
- Vol. 19, no. 2, February 1941.
Contents:-T. Szell. Illegitimate births. p. 71. K. Lukacs. The population of the Balaton Lake area since 1825. p. 94. A. Heller. Wages of the threshers p. 105. L. Tekal. Preliminary data on the vintage of 1940. p. 112.
- Vol. 22, no. 7-8, July-August 1944.
Contents:-K. Kadas. A statistical analysis of the productivity of human labor in Hungarian industry. p. 273. T. Suranyi-Unger. The development of the Hungarian Statistical Yearbook. p. 319. F. Palotay. Family statistics of the House of Arpad. p. 348.
- Vol. 23, no. 7-12, July-December 1945.
Contents:-The principal data on population and economics for Hungary and the neighbouring countries p. 1.
- Vol. 24, no. 1-6, Jan.-June 1946.
Contents:-A. Snyder. Estimated losses of human lives in Hungary caused by World War II. p. 1. Languages spoken in Hungary in 1941. p. 5. World War II and the villages and cities in Hungary. p. 9. Z. Szalay. Preliminary appraisal of the damage to Hungarian industry caused by the war. p. 20.

Vol. 25, no. 5-6, May-June 1947.

Contents: -J. Nadujfalvy. Wages in Hungarian agricultural enterprises. p. 155. J. Ivanfy. The future of grain growing in Hungary. p. 159. Z. Szalay. The Hungarian refrigeration industry. p. 162. B. Bokor. The lumber industry after World War II. p. 171. I. Meszaros. Opinion on the question of an enquiry into the density of railway traffic. p. 177. R. Horvath. Some marginal comments on the Fellner calculation of national property. p. 181. L. Czintula. Price variation in country markets. p. 187. L. Thirring. Determining and changing the names of communities and other places. p. 195.

Vol. 25, no. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1947.

Contents: -Principal results of the census of 1941. p. 395. M. Aldobolyi Nagy. The people of and the country surrounding Marosap. p. 401. Activity of the ambulance societies. p. 412. L. Kesztyus. Tests and methods of serving agrarian politics and management. p. 416. L. Pap. Our foreign trade in 1947. p. 424. L. Crintula. The index of living costs in some Hungarian cities. p. 427. L. Juhasz. An attempt for a regional investigation of agricultural prices. p. 435. Gy. Szonyi. State income and expenses. p. 437. D. Elekes. Problems of management and social statistics. p. 447. L. Bene. Problems of methodology and economics. p. 457. R. Horvath. The French statistical service of the post.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette. With a supplement MINISZTERIANACSI ES MINISZTERI RENDELETEK TARA, a register of cabinet decrees, issued by the Council of Ministers or by the Ministries]

No. 51, June 15, 1952.

9. MUSIC

UJ ZENEI SZEMLE. (Magyar Zenemuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Monthly of the Hungarian Federation of Musicians]
Contains regularly: Music; Chronicle of musical events.

Vol. 2, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: -B. Szabolcsi. Stalin's articles on linguistics and their impact on musicology. p. 2. B. Urickaja. The national system of intonation. p. 5. I. Szelenyi. Characteristics of Hungarian music and its problems. p. 9. A. Sychra. The origins of intonation. p. 17. P. Jardyany. Comments on the reform plan of the conservatories and music teaching. p. 24. J. Peter. Comments on the planned reform of the teaching of music. p. 25. I. Sz. Music relations in the service of friendship among nations. p. 27.

Vol. 2, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: -J. Szell. Remarks on our choirs. p. 1. M. Szavai Demeny. Preparations for Hungary's Music Week. p. 6. G. Apreszjan. Intonation, the indispensable aesthetic foundation of the art of music. p. 8. H. Tbileli. The expression of the Georgian national character in the music of the opera "Daisi"

of Z. Paliavili. K. Gy. Rumania's Music Week. p. 16. B. Tardos. Musical life in Bulgaria. p. 18. P. Jardyany. Our choirs and the solmization. p. 21. Gy. Antal. Remarks on the planned reform of musical pedagogy. p. 25. The national program of the Youth Congress in Berlin. p. 26. K. Gy. The popular group of Korean youth in Budapest. p. 29. C. Palade. A ballad on Dozsa. p. 30.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ACTA LINGUISTICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Papers on Finno-Ugrian, Slavonic, Germanic, Oriental and Romance linguistics; in Russian, French, English or German, issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1951.

Contents: -M. Zsirai. Samuel Gyarmathi, Hungarian pioneer of comparative linguistics. p. 5. G. Barcsi. French influence in the Hungarian orthography of the Middle Ages. p. 19. G. Beke. Monetary system of Mari [Tcheremisses] p. 65. Gy. Lako. The use of the prosecutive and the transitive cases in the Permian languages and the origin of their casual desinences. p. 75. J. Herman. Analogous changes. p. 119. P. Hajdu. The terms of the concepts "right" and "left"; an expression of the relationship between thought and speech. p. 171.

12. SCIENCE

ACTA BIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Treatises on biology, published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in Russian, French, English and German, with a summary in a foreign language different from that of the article]

Vol. 1, no. 1-4, 1950.

Contents: -Introduction. p. 3. B. Zolyomi. The phytocenoses of the Buda mountains and the reforestation of the denuded areas. p. 7. J. Gelei. The morphogenesis of the monocells, with regard to the morphogenetic principles of Sewertzoff. p. 69. J. Gelei. The living organisms in the puddles of the streets and paths of Szeged. p. 135. A. Zimmermann. Musculus interflexorius. p. 147. A. Abraham. Further investigations on the structure and the ending of the nervous depressor in man. p. 165. G. Mandy. Studies on lilac inflorescences. p. 179. P. Greguss. The xylotonic key to the determination of the living varieties of coniferae. p. 207. M. Maroti. The development of the root of Stratiotes aloides L. p. 363. G. Szemes. The influence of light conditions on the evolution of biocoenoses. p. 371. A. Csillag. A medium for the culture of bacilli, suitable for the isolation of fungi from bacteria. p. 401.

ACTA MATHEMATICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Treatises on mathematics published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; in Russian, French, English or German with summaries in one of these languages. Supersedes the Hungarica Acta Mathematica]

Vol. 1, no. 2-4, 1950.

Contents:-P. Turan. On the remainder term of the prime number formula, II. p. 155. Gy. Sz. -Nagy. The Tschirnhaus planes and curves. p. 167. B. Sz. -Nagy. On the order of approximating a function by its Poisson integral. p. 183. G. Hajos. On the problem of cyclic group factorization. p. 189. L. Redei. A contribution to the factorization problem of definite Abel groups. p. 197. L. Janossy. On composed Poisson distributions. p. 209. Gy. Sz. -Nagy. Polynomials with none but zero positions. p. 225. A. O. Gelbfond. The approximation of algebraic numbers by algebraic numbers and the theory of transcendental numbers. p. 229. J. Suranyi. Contributions to the reduction theory of the decision problem. p. 261. L. Fejes Toth. Elementary proof of an isoperimetric inequality. p. 273. A. Csaszar. The generalized Lipschitz numbers. p. 277. L. Fuchs. Systems of mean values. p. 303. R. Oblath. A correction in the title "On the diophantine equation $x^3 - 1 = 2y^2$ " p. 321.

Vol. 2, no. 1-2, 1951.

Contents:-G. Alexits. On the transformates of arithmetic means of the orthogonal series. p. 1. Gy. Sz. -Nagy. The variations of angles in polynomials. p. 11. L. Kalmar. Contributions to the reduction theory of the decision problem; third paper. p. 19. P. Turan. Carlson's theorem in the theory of the Zeta function of Riemann. p. 39. L. Redei. Making a more acute statement on a numerical theory by Thue. p. 75. A. Renyi. The Poisson composed distributions. p. 83. Gy. Sz. -Nagy. The grade of reality and reality locations of complex polynomials. p. 99. L. Redei. An identity of determinants for symmetrical functions. p. 105. L. Ilieff. On intersections. p. 109. R. Oblath. A remark on the formulae of repetition. p. 113. T. Szele. On a theorem of Pontriagin. p. 121.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Magyar Természettudományi Társulat) Budapest. [Weekly of the Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences]

Contains regularly: Popular articles on science; Radio program; Crossword puzzles; Editor's mail.

Vol. 6, no. 49. Dec. 5, 1951.

Contents:-Gy. Galocsi. Murderous racial prejudice in America. p. 707. E. P. Maszlov. Transforming nature in the Crimea. p. 710. Z. Vecsey. Sudan. p. 713. P. Vajda. I. Stahly and F. Flor. p. 717. L. Takacs. A town planned and built on circles. p. 720. Go La. Directing airplanes. p. 724. L. Hamerli. Cellular concrete. p. 729.

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. (Magyarhoni Foldtani Társulat) Budapest. [Bulletin of the Hungarian Geological Society; official organ of the State Geological Institute] Contains regularly: Book reviews; Summaries in English, or French, German, Rumanian and Russian.

Vol. 79, no. 5-8, 1949.

Contents:-G. Kolosvary. The Eocene corals of Transdanubia. p. 141. G. Andreanszky. Tree trunks from the lower Crete period. p. 243. F. Szentes. Contribution to the data on the tectonics of Balatonfured. p. 253. Z. Schreter. Geological data on montmorillonite in the crystalline slate mountains of

Haragos. p. 257. V. Zsivny. Calcit from Kapnikbar and Rhodochrosit from Krasznahorkaveralja [Krasn Horka, Czechoslovakia] p. 264. K. Balogh. The brown coal district between the Bodva and the Sajó Rivers in northern Hungary. p. 270. L. Bendefy. The height of the deep boring at Lillafured in northern Hungary. p. 289.

15. TECHNOLOGY

AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG. New York. [Hungarian Radio News. Monthly paper on the life of American-Hungarians]

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1952.

Hungary. Konnyuipari Miniszterium. KONNYUIPARI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Light Industry]

Vol. 4, no. 47, Nov. 25, 1951.

SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Szabványügyi Intezet) Budapest. [Monthly of the Hungarian Institute of Standards]

Contains regularly: House standards of our bigger factories; The works ask, the Institute of Standards answers; List of processed standards.

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, March - May 1950.

Contents:-P. Takacs. Adherence to the standards of the Soviet Union in our standardization procedures. p. S. Haraszti. Standardization of the tractor-plough and its parts. p. 43. L. Flegler. Organizations which standardize enterprises and their tasks. p. 51. P. Lomb. Application of standards in electrical engineering. p. 55. C. Nowotny. Standardization of pipe lines and their fittings. p. 56. J. Hollub. Soviet leather standards. p. 59. S. Denes. Standardization of printing types. p. 62. V. Ziegler. Standardization problems in the agricultural industry. p. 63. E. Kendelenyi. The jurisdiction of the Institute of Standards to control standardization and Cabinet Decree No. 4337/250 of 1949. p. 65. F. Dukati. Comments on the screw standards recently published. p. 66.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

KONYVBARAT. (Könyvtárosok és Könyvterjesztők) Budapest. [Monthly on libraries and books]

Contains regularly: The classics of Marxian-Leninist ideology; Socialist literature for socializing the village; Literature of the people's democracies; Progressive literature in the West; With a socialistic knowledge for building socialism; Literature for youth; The work of the librarian.

Vol. 1, no. 3, August 1951.

Contents:-B. Illes. Before the book festival. p. 1. P. Szabo. Workers and writers. p. 2.

P O L A N D

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

- ORTHOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN. Patriarch. Rosyjski kościół prawosławny a wojna Ojczyzniana. Pod red. Mikołaja, Metropolity Kijowskiego i Halickiego. [Moscow] Patriarchat Moskiewski, 1943. 30 p. [The Russian Orthodox Church and the war with Germany. Ports.]

3. HISTORY

- AMERYKANSKI STYL ŻYCIA. [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1951] 265 p. [Collection of articles depicting life in the United States from the communist point of view. Illus.]
- RSKI, STEFAN. Zmowa grabieżców; awantura Pilsudskiego w 1920 r. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 75 p. [The Polish-Soviet war in 1920 is presented as Pilsudski's adventure and a capitalist attack on Russia]
- LUMENTAL, NACHMAN. Proces ludobójcy Amona Goetha. Warszawa, Centralna Żydowska Komisja Historyczna, 1947. 514 p. (Wydawnictwa Centralnej Żydowskiej Komisji Historycznej w Polsce, nr. 35) [Stenographic report on the trial of Amon Goeth, accused of homicide in the German concentration camp at Plaszow]
- RESIEWICZ, JANUSZ. Okupacja niemiecka na Ziemiach Polskich włączonych do Rzeszy (1939-1945)... Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1950. 600 p. (Badania nad okupacją niemiecką w Polsce, tom 4. Studia nad dziejami gospodarczymi okupacji niemieckiej, zesz. 3) [A historical and economic study on the German occupation of Polish territories incorporated into the German Reich, 1939-45. Footnotes]
- OREA WALCZY. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 106 p. [Documents and notes on Korea's fight for freedom]
- KORMANOWA, ZANNA, ed. Zbior artykułów historycznych o Polsce w literaturze radzieckiej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 309 p. [Collection of articles on Polish history from Soviet publications. Bibliographical footnotes]
- KOSTRZEWSKI, JOZEF. Tragedia Słowian połabskich. Łódź, Czytelnik, 1948. 28 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 278. Z cyklu: Praslówianczyzna i Polska pierwotna, zesz. 7) [Short history of the Polab Slav settlements in the Elbe River Basin in the 10th and 11th centuries. Bibl., annotations, chronological table]

- KOZMIŃSKI, KAROL. Sulkowski. [Poznań] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1948. 163 p. (Żywoty znakomitych Polaków) [A popular biography of Joseph Sulkowski, the Polish "Jacobin." Bibl., front., author's note]

- REWOLUCJA POLSKA 1846 ROKU. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy imienia Ossolińskich, 1950. 238 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa, nr. 132, seria 1) [A selection of original texts related to the revolution of 1846 in Polish Galicia. Preceded by an introductory article written by St. Kieniewicz. Bibl., footnotes]

- RZECZPOSPOLITA KRAKOWSKA; 1815-1846. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy imienia Ossolińskich, 1951. 483 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa, nr. 138, seria 1) [A selection of the most important original texts related to the Free State of Cracow from 1815-46, with an introductory article by J. Bieniarzówna. Bibl., footnotes]

- TYMIENIECKI, KAZIMIERZ. Ziemie polskie w starożytności. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 834 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział historii i nauk społecznych, tom 17) [The oldest population and culture of the Polish lands, beginning with the paleolithic man. French summary. Footnotes, name and locality indexes, maps]

- WIERZBIŃSKI, BOLESŁAW. Polonia zagraniczna w latach 1939 - 1946. London, Światowy Związek Polaków z Zagranicy, 1946. 123 p. (Polska Historia Drugiej-Wojny Światowej, tom 3) [The history of Polish emigres abroad during the years 1939 - 46]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

- KOWYZENKO, W. Korea. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 30 p. [A short description of Korea. Maps]

- SZCZEGÓŁOWY PODZIAŁ DORZECZA ODRY I RZEK PRZYMORZA. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny, 1949. 123 p. (Poland. Ministerstwo Komunikacji. Prace Państwowego Instytutu Hydrologiczno-Meteorologicznego, zeszyt 5) [Data concerning the area surrounding the basin of the Odra River, including its tributaries and the rivers flowing into the Baltic coast of Poland]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- AWGUSTYNIUK, A. Transport w ZSRR. [Tlum. z rosyjskiego J. Michalak. Lodz] Wiedza Powszechna, 1951. 64 p. (Biblioteczka dla kazdego) [Transportation by roads, waterways, and air in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian]
- BERRI, L. IA. Specjalizacja i wspolpraca produkcyjna w przemyśle ZSRR. [Przek. z jezyka rosyjskiego B. Marecki] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 110 p. [Specialization and cooperation in Soviet industry during and after the war. Transl. from the Russian]
- BOK, JOZEF. Na Uralu; pamietnik robotnika polskiego w ZSRR 1940-1945. Z przedmowa Lucjana Rudnickiego. Opracowal i wstepem opatrzyt Rafal Gerber. Wyd. 6. [Warsaw] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1951. 133 p. [Diary of a Polish worker in the Soviet Union, 1940-45]
- CZECHOSLOWACJA W CYFRACH. Warszawa, "Prasa Wojkowska," 1950. 30 p. (Informator powszechny, zesz. 5) [Figures and facts about Czechoslovakia. Tables, graphs, maps]
- DUTLINGER, ANTONI. Co kazdy Polak o planie 6-letnim wiedziec powinien. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 84 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 831) [What every Pole should know about the Six Year Plan]
- ILCZUK, T. Rozwoj Polski ludowej w planie szescio-letnim. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1951. 91 p. [A popular pamphlet on the development of Peoples' Poland as reflected in the Six Year Plan]
- KOMENTARZ DO JEDNOLITEGO PLANU KONT DLA PANSTWOWYCH PRZEDSIEBIORSTW PRZEMYSLOWYCH. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, 1950. 359 p. (Biblioteka Biura Organizacji Rachunkowosci, nr. 1) [A commentary on the uniform accounting plan in the government-owned industrial enterprises. Tables]
- NAROD POLSKI W WALCE O POKOJ I PLAN SZESCIOLETNI. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. 54 p. [Struggle of the Polish nation for peace and the Six Year Plan; a pamphlet]
- PODKOWINSKI, MARIAN. Socjalistyczna Partia Jednosci Niemiec (SED) ostoja niemieckiej demokracji. Warszawa, 1951. 40 p. (Polski instytut spraw miedzynarodowych. Biblioteka broszur, zesz. 14) [The German Socialist Unity Party (S. E. D.) a pillar of the German democracy]
- SECOMSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Analiza wykonania planu trzyletniego. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 75 p. [An analysis of the fulfilment of the Three Year Plan]
- WALEK-CZERNECKI, TADEUSZ. Historia gospodarki swiata starozytnego. Warszawa, Trzaska, E. Michalski, 1948. 2 v. 224, 366 p. (Biblioteka Meandra, 4) [Economic history of antiquity. Vol. 1 concerns the economic history of ancient Egypt and the East. Vol. 2 concerns the economic history of Rome and Greece. Bibl.]
- ZWIAZEK SAMOPOMOCY CHLOPSKIEJ. Statuty spoldzielni produkcyjnych. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, 1950. 64 p. [Statutes of collective farm cooperatives]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

DURDIENIEWSKI, W. N. Podrecznik prawa miedzynarodowego. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 712 p. (Biblioteka Zrzeszenia Prawnikow Demokratycznych, 10) [A handbook on international law. Translated from the Russian. Footnotes]

KONSTYTUCJA NIEMIECKIEJ REPUBLIKI DEMOKRATYCZNEJ. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, 1950. 134 p. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, seria konstytucyjna, 1) [Texts of the Constitution of the German People's Republic and the Fundamental Law of Bonn; with introduction by K. Grzybowski]

POLAND IN THE CAMP OF PEACE. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 36 p.

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL. Pierwsza sesja Swiatowej Rady Pokoju, Berlin, 21 - 26 lutego 1951 roku. Sprawozdanie i dokumenty. [Jezyk oryginalny polski] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. [Report of the First Conference of the World Peace Council, February 21 - 26, 1951. Proceedings. Translated from the Russian]

7. LAW

CHMIELEWSKI, HENRYK. Nowy charakter sadow. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 37 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 797) [New character of the law of justice]

GORECKI, JAN. Przeniesienie wlasnosci rzeczy ruchomej. Wroclaw, Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, 1950. 94 p. (Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, Seria A, nr. 36) [Transfer of ownership of personal property. Bibliography and footnotes]

JASKIEWICZ, ZBIGNIEW. Dostawy i roboty w nowym ujeciu prawnym. Torun, Zaklad Skarbowosci Uniwersytetu Mikolaja Kopernika w Toruniu, nr. 3. [The new legal concept of supply and work]

KOLANCZYK, KAZIMIERZ. Studia nad relikami wspólnej własności ziemi w najdawniejszej Polsce. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1950. 520 p. (Studia nad historią prawa polskiego, tom XX, zesz. 2) [A study of Polish laws and other legal sources up to the 14th century in regard to the disposal of country estates. Bibl., footnotes]

MILEWSKI, JERZY. Co to jest prawo i komu służy [Łódź] Wiedza Powszechna, 1951. 91 p. (Wiedza Powszechna. Biblioteczka dla każdego) [What is the law and whom does it serve; a popular treatise]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbiór przepisów o bezpieczeństwie i higienie pracy. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 675 p. (Biblioteka Centralnej Rady Związków Zawodowych w Polsce) [Laws concerning the safety and hygiene of labor. Index]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Umowy planowe. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, [1951] 267 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, tom 4) [A collection of laws concerning the types of contracts obligatory for subjects of economic planning, as of September 28, 1951]

8. EDUCATION

KOWALSKA, JOZEFA. Nauczycielka w Polsce Ludowej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 31 p. (Biblioteka Przedowników pracy, nr. 38) [The role of the schoolmistress in People's Poland. Illus.]

10. FINE ARTS

POWIAT PIOTRKOWSKI; WOJEWODZTWO ŁÓDZKIE. Warszawa, Biuro Inwentaryzacji Zabytków, 1950. 345 p. (Zabytki sztuki w Polsce. Inwentarz topograficzny, 4) [Illustrated inventory of monuments of art in the Piotrków district of the province of Łódź. French summary. Index of names and localities]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BALUCKI, MICHAŁ. Pan burmistrz z Pipidówki. Dwie wizyty jego ekselencji. Wstępem opatrzył Jan Szela. Ilustrował Baro. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 171 p. (Biblioteka Szpilek, 9) [Collection of short stories Illus.]

DYGASINSKI, ADOLF. Gorzalka. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 2 v. 220, 177 p. (His Pisma wybrane, tom 14, 15) [A novel]

DYGASINSKI, ADOLF. Na złamanie karku. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 260 p. (His Pisma wybrane, tom 5) [A novel on the life of Polish emigrants in Brazil]

FELINSKI, AŁOJZY. Barbara Radziwiłłówna; tragedia w pięciu aktach. Wstępem i objaśnieniami zaopatrzył Marian Szykowski. Wyd. 6. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1950] 119 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, ser. 1, nr. 9) [A tragedy based on Polish history of the 16th century. Notes]

GORECKI, ANTONI. Diabeł i zboże. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1950. 78 p. (Biblioteka Szpilek, 6) [Collected fables, epigrams, and poems. Illus.]

KOCHANOWSKI, JAN. Odprawa posłów greckich. Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff, 1951. 34 p. (Biblioteczka uniwersytetów ludowych, 251) [A versified historical tragedy on life in ancient Greece. Glossary of words]

KONOPNICKA, MARIA. Nowele i obrazki. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 4 v. 202, 292, 199, 387 p. (Her Pisma wybrane, tom 1, 2, 3, 4) [Collection of short stories]

KONOPNICKA, MARIA. Pisma wybrane. Pod. red. Irminy Sliwskiej (proza) oraz Stanisława Ryszarda Dobrowolskiego (poezja) Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. Vol. 1-4. [Short stories]

KORZENIOWSKI, JOZEF. Kolokacja. Kraków, M. Kot, 1949. 222 p. (Biblioteka arcydzieł poezji i prozy, nr. 25) [A novel based on the life in Poland in the middle of the 19th century. Note by Z. Szweykowski. Bibl., footnotes]

KRASZEWSKI, J. I. Bitwa pod Płowcami. Warszawa, Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej, 1951. 118 p. (Biblioteka Żołnierza, Seria V. "Z minionych dni," 5) ["The Battle of Płowce" a part of the historic novel "Jelita," based on life in Poland in the 14th century]

KRASZEWSKI, J. I. Nad Gólem. Warszawa, Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej, 1951. 131 p. (Biblioteka Żołnierza. Seria V. Z minionych dni, 1) [Fragments of Krąszewski's novel "Stara baśń," presenting the history of Poland before the reign of the first king. Footnotes]

LEWICKI, MARIAN. La Langue Mongole des Transcriptions Chinoises du XIVme Siecle. Wrocław, Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, 1949. 227 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, Seria A, nr. 39) [The Mongolian language from Chinese transcriptions of the 14th century. Footnotes; phonetic transcription and phototypic reproduction of texts]

MATUSZEWSKI, RYSZARD. Literatura na przełomie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 317 p. [Collection of essays on the turning point of Polish literature of the 20th century]

- ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA. Na prowincji. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 359 p. (Her Pisma zebrane, tom 3) [A novel on the country life in Poland. Note]
- ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA. Gloria victis. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 304 p. (Her Pisma zebrane tom 36) [A novel based on the Polish insurrection of 1863. Bibl., note]
- POLSKA SATYRA MIESZCZANSKA; NOWINY SOWIZ-RZĄLSKIE. Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 1950. 483 p. (Biblioteka Pisarzy Polskich, nr. 91) [A collection of satirical poems and prose written in Poland in the 17th century. Introduction by K. Badecki. Notes, name and subject indexes, glossary of words, plates, illus.]
- POTOCKI, WACŁAW. Wojna Chocimska i wybór poezyj. Kraków, M. Kot, 1949. 96 p. (Biblioteka arcydzieł poezji i prozy, nr. 73) [Fragments from the epic "Wojna chocimska," and a selection of poems. Note by J. Kijas. Bibl., footnotes]
- PRUS, BOLESŁAW. Powracająca Fala. Warszawa, Książka, 1948. 84 p. (Mała biblioteczka Książki, 9) [A novel]
- REYMONT, WŁADYSŁAW STANISŁAW. Rok 1794; Powieść historyczna. Rzym, Instytut Literacki, 1946. Vol. 1-3. [The year 1794; a historical novel based on the events in Poland in 1794]
- SATYRA POLSKA W WALCE O POKÓJ. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1950. 120 p. (Biblioteka Szpilek, 8) [An anthology of Polish political satirical verse on the subject of world peace. Cartoons]
- SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Listy z podróży i wycieczek. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1950. 272 p. (His Dzieła, tom 44) [A collection of letters written during his trips and excursions in Europe. Publisher's note. Port.]
- SLONSKI, STANISŁAW. O języku Jana Kochanowskiego. Warszawa, Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie, 1949. 100 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział językoznawstwa i historii literatury) [An essay on the language of Jan Kochanowski. Word index]
- SWIETOCHOWSKI, ALEKSANDER. Obrazki powieściowe: Damian Capenko; Chawa Rubin; Karl Krug; Klemens Boruta; Oddech; Na pogrzebie woli; Złodzieje Barthomiejka; Klub szachistów; Strachy Pentelikonu. [Kraków] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1951. 268 p. (His Pisma wybrane, tom 1) [Short stories]
- SWIETOCHOWSKI, ALEKSANDER. Utwory Dramat [Kraków] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1951. 2 v. 361, 209 p. (His Pisma wybrane, tom 1, 2) [Short stories and dramas]
- WILKONSKI, AUGUST. Ramoty i ramotki. Wyboru dokonał i wstępem opatrzył W. L. Brudziński. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 172 p. (Biblioteka szpilek, 4) [Collection of short stories. Illus.]
- ZOLKIEWAKI, STEFAN. Badania nad literaturą polską dorobek stan i potrzeby, z powodu I. Kongresu Nauk Polskiej. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1951. 102 p. [A study of Polish literary research]

12. SCIENCE

- GALECKI, ANTONI. Badania fizyko-chemiczne nad żelatyną. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1950. 21 p. (Prace komisji matematyczno-przyrodniczej, D. serii A, tom VI, zeszyt 2) [Physico-chemical research on gelatine. French summary. Illus.]
- KAMIENSKI, BOGDAN. Elementy chemii fizycznej. Kraków, Czytelnik, 1947. 455 p. (Proste książki o zawiłych sprawach. Seria pierwsza, tom 2) [A manual on physical chemistry. Illus., graphs, tables, index of names and subjects]
- KONFERENCJA AGROBIOLOGÓW, BIOLOGÓW I MEDYKÓW, KUZNICE, 1951. Materiały konferencji agrobiologów, biologów i medyków w Kuznicach, 7. I. 1950-13. I. 1951. Vol. 2, 738 p. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza. [Papers submitted to the Conference of Agrobiologists, Biologists and Physicians in Kuznice]
- KOSTRĄKIEWICZ, KAZIMIERZ. Studia systematyczne nad polskimi gatunkami rodzaju *Vicia* L. Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 1951. 71 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Materiały do fizjografii kraju, nr. 27) [A systematic study on the Polish species of the genus *Vicia* L. Latin summary, bibl., illus., tables]
- KOWALEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Nocek orzesiony *Myotis emarginatus* Geoffroy (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae), nowy ssak dla fauny Polski. Warszawa, Museum Zoologicum Polonicum, 1951. 3 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom VI, nr. 9) [*Myotis emarginatus* Geoffroy, (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae) a species of bat, new to Polish fauna. English summary]

COZŁOWSKI, ROMAN. Les graptolithes et quelques nouveaux groupes d'animaux du Tremadoc de la Pologne. Warszawa, W. L. Anczyz, 1948. 235 p. [Palaeontologia Polonica, tom 3, 1948]. [Graptolites and some other new groups of animals of the Polish Tremadoc. Bibl., 42 plates]

CRĄWIECOWA, ANIELA. Analiza geograficzna flory syntropijnej miasta Poznania. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 131 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział matematyczno-przyrodniczy, prace Komisji biologicznej, tom XIII, zeszyt 4). [A geographic analysis of weed flora of the city of Poznań. French summary. Bibl.]

KUCZYŃSKI, W. Kwaasy huminowe w krajowym węgla brunatnym. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1950. 19 p. (Prace Komisji matematyczno-przyrodniczej, D. seria A, tom VI, zeszyt 5). [Humic acids in Polish lignite. English summary. Bibl.]

KUCZYŃSKI, W. Proby wylęwania krajowego węgla brunatnego. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1950. 8 p. (Prace Komisji matematyczno-przyrodniczej, D. seria A, tom VI, zeszyt 6). [The low-temperature carbonization of Polish lignite. English summary. Bibl., tables, graph]

KUCZYŃSKI, WIENCZEŚLAW. O zdolności odbarwiającej żelu glinowego. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1950. 11 p. (Prace Komisji matematyczno-przyrodniczej, D. seria A, tom VI, zeszyt 3). [On the decoloration faculties of the hydroxide and of the hydrates of aluminum oxides. French summary. Bibl.]

KWIEK, MAREK. Badania nad przesłonięciem czułości słuchu na amplitudę. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1950. 18 p. (Prace Komisji matematyczno-przyrodniczej, D. seria A, tom VI, zeszyt 9). [A study on the relation between the intensity and addition of the sinusoidal tone. French summary. Graphs]

LASTOWSKI, WACŁAW. Podział roku na fenologiczne sezony. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 39 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział matematyczno-przyrodniczy. Prace Komisji nauk rolniczych i leśnych, tom 1, zeszyt 4). [The division of the year into phenological seasons. English summary. Bibl., tables]

MALACHOWSKA, IRENA. Chemia na usługach medycyny. Wrocław, Czytelnik, 1950. 36 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 627. 2 cykl: Przełomowe odkrycia w medycynie, zeszyt 6). [Chemistry at the service of medicine; a popular pamphlet. Illus., notes]

MATERIAŁY DO BILANSU WODNEGO POLSKI, I. OPADY ŚREDNIE W DORZECZU WISŁY W LATACH 1920-1937. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny, 1951. 298 p. [Prace Państwowego Instytutu Hydrologiczno-Meteorologicznego, zeszyt 9]. [The measured moistures in the Wisła basin in the years 1920-37, two lists of hydrologic and meteorologic stations]

MATERIAŁY DO BILANSU WODNEGO POLSKI, II. OPADY ŚREDNIE W DORZECZU WISŁY W LATACH 1920-1937. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny, 1951. 26 p. [Prace Państwowego Instytutu Hydrologiczno-Meteorologicznego, zeszyt 17]. [Sixteen tables depicting the average moistures in the Wisła basin during the years 1920-37]

MATERIAŁY DO BILANSU WODNEGO POLSKI, IV. ŚREDNIE OPADY I ODPIŁY W DORZECZU WISŁY W LATACH 1921-1937. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny, 1951. 59 p. [Prace Państwowego Instytutu Hydrologiczno-Meteorologicznego, zeszyt 22]. [Tables and graphs depicting the relations between the moistures and the refluxes in the Wisła basin during the years 1921-37]

MATERIAŁY DO BILANSU WODNEGO POLSKI, V. OPADY ŚREDNIE W ZLEWNIACH WAZNIEJSZYCH DOPŁYWÓW WISŁY, BUGU I NARWI W LATACH 1920-1937. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny, 1951. 36 p. [Prace Państwowego Instytutu Hydrologiczno-Meteorologicznego, zeszyt 23]. [A map and 30 tables depicting the average amounts of moisture at the confluences of the more important affluent rivers Wisła, Bug, and Narw during the years 1920-37]

PAWŁOWSKI, LESZEK. Pijawki (Hirudinea) Stacji pomp rzecznych oraz Stacji filtrów w Warszawie. Warszawa, Museum Zoologicum Polonicum, 1951. 24 p. (Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici, tom VI, nr 10). [Leeches of the river pump-stations and the waterworks of Warsaw. English summary. Bibl.]

STANKIEWICZ, ZOFIA. Zwiększenie zdolności rozdzielczej spektroskopów pryzmatycznych. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1950. 8 p. (Prace Komisji matematyczno-przyrodniczej, D. seria A, tom VI, zeszyt 8). [The increase of power of prismatic spectroscopes. French summary. Graphs]

SZWEYKOWSKI, JERZY. Rozmieszczenie zbiorowisk mśnaków w potokach gór Stołowych. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział matematyczno-przyrodniczy. Prace Komisji biologicznej, tom 13, zeszyt 3). [The distribution of moss communities in the streams of the Gory Stołowe Mountains (Sudeten). English summary. Bibl., ill.]

WIERZBICKA, MARIA. Wyniki obserwacji nad zaraze-
niem Copepoda (Cyclopoida i Calanoida) larwami
Proteocephalus sp. w warunkach naturalnych.
Warszawa, Museum Zoologicum Polonicum, 1951.
16 p. [Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici,
tom 6, nr 8] [Observation on the infection of
Copepoda with the larvae of Proteocephalus sp. in
natural conditions. English summary]

13. MEDICINE

HANDZEL, LEOPOLD. Badania nad antytoksycznym
działaniem penicyliny w błonicy. Poznan, Poznańskie
Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 24 p. (Prace
komisji medycyny doświadczalnej, tom VIII, zeszyt 6)
[Research on the antitoxic effect of penicillin in diph-
theria. English summary. Bibl.]

KOWARZYK, HUGON. Badania nad mechanizmem
konwersji protrombiny w trombinę. Poznan,
Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951.
21 p. (Prace komisji medycyny doświadczalnej,
tom VIII, zeszyt 8) [Studies on the conversion of
prothrombin to thrombin. English and Russian
summaries. Bibl.]

KUBICKI, STEFAN. Patologia wątroby w świetle
badan bioptycznych. Poznan, Poznańskie Towarzystwo
Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 112 p. (Prace komisji
medycyny doświadczalnej, tom IX, zeszyt 1)
[The pathology of the liver in the light of aspiration
biopsy. English and Russian summaries. Bibl.,
illus.]

ROZYNEK, MARIAN. Proces zapalny w histogenezie
wczesnych zmian miażdżycowych. Poznan, Poznańskie
Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 67 p. (Prace
komisji medycyny doświadczalnej, tom VIII, zeszyt 5)
[Inflammatory changes in the histogenesis of early
arteriosclerosis lesions. English summary.
Bibl., illus.]

15. TECHNOLOGY

INSTRUKCJA EKSPLOATACJI SILNIKÓW ELEKTRYCZ-
NYCH. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Tech-
niczne, 1950. 43 p. (Centralny Zarząd Energetyki,
E-001-1949) [Instructions on the exploitation of
electric motors]

JOPEK, FRANCISZEK. Podstawy wyrobisk...
Podszadka plynna. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwa
Techniczne, 1950. 176 p. (Górnictwo, tom 8)
[Handbook on coal mining. Part 1. Bibl., illus.,
tables]

KOSSUTH, STANISŁAW. Górnictwo w Polsce. Warszawa,
Czytelnik, 1949. 70 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 460
Z cyklu: Przemysł polski, zeszyt 2) [A popular
treatise on mining in Poland. Annotations, bibl.,
illus.]

PODOSKI, ROMAN. Koleje elektryczne. Warszawa
Czytelnik, 1950. 44 p. (Wiedza Powszechna,
Cykl: Kolejnictwo elektryczne, zesz. pierwszy)
[Popular treatise on electric railroads. Illus.,
graphs]

RACHFAL, STANISŁAW. Główne podstawy oblicze-
nia hydraulicznych rurociągów naftowych. Katowice,
Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1951. 22 p.
(Ministerstwo Górnictwa. Prace Głównego Instytutu
Górnictwa, nr 7) [The principal bases for design-
ing hydraulic petroleum pipelines. Russian, English
and French summaries. Tables, graphs]

RADWAN, MACIEJ. Zarys radiografii przemysłowej.
Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950.
148 p. [An outline of industrial radiography.
Bibl., illus., tables]

URBAN, JAN. O niebezpiecznych gazach w kopalniach
węglu. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Tech-
niczne, 1950. 58 p. (Biblioteczka górnicza, tom 4)
[The dangerous gases in the coal mines. Illus.]

WARNENSKA, MONIKA. Ludzie Kopalni im. Józefa
Stalina. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 120 p.
(Biblioteka przodowników pracy, nr 59) [A
popular description of working conditions in the
Stalin coal mine of the Sosnowiec Basin. Illus.]

WITTELS, ADOLF. Unowocześnienie metod wykonaw-
czych w budownictwie. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1949. 32 p.
(Wiedza Powszechna, 562. Z cyklu: Nowoczesne meto-
dy w budownictwie, zeszyt 1) [Popular treatise on modern
building methods. Illus.]

WITWINSKI, BOLESŁAW. Elektrownie i ich współpraca
w gospodarce planowej. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950.
68 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 656) [Power plants and
their importance in the planned economy. Illus.]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

POLAND. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. Słownik
morski. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne,
1951. Vol. 1. 58 p. [Maritime dictionary. Part 1.
Ships and the theory of the ship. Russian, English
and German indexes]

SZLEYEN, MIECZYSLAW. O generale Świerczewskim,
wielkim polaku żołnierzu rewolucjonistę. Warszawa,
Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 46 p.
[Two biographical sketches of General K. Świerczewski
and his revolutionary activities. Illus.]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

ELATOWICZ, JAN. Bibliografia druków polskich we Włoszech, 1. IX 1939 - 1. IX 1945. Rzym [Nakł. Oddziału Kultury i Prasy 2. Korpusek, 1946. 53 p. (Biblioteka Orla Biulego). [Bibliography of Polish publications in Italy from October 1, 1939 until October 1, 1945]

KOCOWSKI, BRONISLAW, ed. Materiały do katalogu inkunabułów. Wrocław, Biblioteka Uniwersytecka we Wrocławiu, 1951. 272 p. (Biblioteka Uniwersytecka we Wrocławiu, informator 10). [Materials for the catalog of incunabula of the University Library in Wrocław, part 1]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

DIKS-SHITIME. (Komitet Centralny Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej) Warszawa. [Daily Jewish paper in the Yiddish language, issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Subtitle: Folks Batyme]

. 80, May 20, 1952

ISCHA. Warszawa. [Illustrated national political journal]

. 79, nos. 20, 21, 23, 24, May 18, 25, June 8, 15, 1952

OWA WIEŚ (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja "Młoda Polska") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published for youth by the Association of the Polish Youth and the Organization "Młoda Polska"]

. 22 - 26, June 1 - 29, 1952

IZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly journal]

in 1952.

[Special issue dedicated to the memory of the victims of the Katyn Massacre]

. 12, nos. 26, 27, June 28, July 5, 1952

IAT MŁODYCH (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal for boy scouts and youth, published by the Association of Polish Youth]

. 23, June 8, 1952

LNOSC. Legnica, Poland. [Daily illustrated news paper]

. 9, nos. 127 - 132, June 4 - 9, 1952

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

SIŁOWO KATOLICKIE. (Wydawnictwo Św. Antoniego) München. [Illustrated Catholic weekly]

Contains regularly: World news; News from Poland; Faith and Life, Life of Polish emigrants.

Vol. 7, no. 21, May 27, 1951.

3. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GAZETA HANDLOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Two no. a week; a four page information paper on commerce and trade]

Vol. 6, nos. 46, 47, Feb. 22, May 20, 1952.

Poland, Ministerstwo Kolei. DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZĄDZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH. Warszawa. [Official journal of tariffs and orders issued by the Ministry of Railways, previously by the Ministry of Transportation]

No. 17, Sept. 30, 1951

Nos. 1, 2, Jan. 15, Feb. 1, 1952.

PRZEGŁAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW

GOSPODARCZYCH. (Polskie wydawnictwa gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Bimonthly annotated bibliography of books and articles from periodicals on social sciences and technology, published in Poland and in the countries of "people's democracies." The list is grouped under 19 subjects, and is issued by the Economic Publishing Establishment as a supplement of Gospodarka Planowa]

Vol. 6, nos. 2, 3; March-April, May-June 1952.

RZEMIEŚLNIK. (Związek Izb Rzemieślniczych) Warszawa. [Weekly issued by the Polish Association of Chambers of Trade]

Contains regularly: News from the chambers of trade; News from the country; Readers' letters.

Vol. 2, no. 21, May 20, 1952.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

PRACE POLONISTYCZNE. (Towarzystwo Literackie im. Adama Mickiewicza) Lodz. [A journal devoted to the problems of the Polish language issued by the Literary Society of Adam Mickiewicz in Lodz]
Contains regularly: Chronicle; News of the Society.

No. 7, 1949.

Contents: -Z. Skwarczynski. Polish literature of the 18th century and some problems on the history of this century. p. 9. L. Gomolicki. Russian poets of the 18th century. p. 21. B. Baranowski. The social background of Wybicki's "Kmiotek." p. 33. W. Lukaszewicz. A historian's appreciation of Mickiewicz. p. 43. M. Grzedzielska. A. Mickiewicz's verse. p. 47. M. Janion. The first literary works of J. Jez. p. 77. J. Siefert. Realism in the dramas of Z. Sarnecki. p. 109. J. Jakubowski. "Kaska Kariatyda" of Zapolska. p. 131. J. Lipinski. The literary program of K. Izykowski in his novel "Paluba." p. 137. Z. Gosiewska. The language of hunters in the novels of J. Weyssenhoff. p. 159. A. Czartkowski. Remarks on E. Ajnenkiel's "The Polish revolutionary workers' songs in 1875-1915." p. 175. K. Bialek and others. Critical remarks on J. Drda's play "Igraszki z Diabłem." p. 177. A. Kowalska. The literary activity of Joseph Conrad. p. 247. J. Trzynadlowski. The rationalism of fables. p. 267.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich, Oddzial w Krakowie i Katowicach) Krakow. [Fortnightly illustrated literary newspaper published by the Association of Polish Writers in Krakow and Katowice]

Vol. 2, no. 12, June 8, 1952.

12. SCIENCE

Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres.
BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. CLASSE DES SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES ET NATURELLES SERIE A: SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES. Cracovie [Krakow]
[Bulletin of mathematics published by the Polish Academy of Science and Literature]
Contains regularly: Text in English or French.

Supplement No. 2, 1950.

Contents: -M. Smialowski. Effect of heat treatment on the stress-corrosion cracking of mild steel in ammonium nitrate solutions. p. 163. Z. Klebowski. Application of the theory of a connected beam with elastic base to some mechanical constructions. p. 173. M. Huber. The measure of plasticity. p. 206. A. Krupkowski. Standard thermodynamic values of substances in supercooled state. p. 206. A. Krupkowski. Determination of activity coefficients in solid and solutions of particular binary systems. p. 219. J. Kamecki. Simple method of determination of silicate inclusions in steel. p. 237.

No. 1-2A, Jan.-Febr. 1951.

Contents: -T. Bany. The alkyl and halogen-alkyl esters of fluoro-phosphoric acid. p. 1. M. Kamienski. Researches on the motion of the comet P/Wolf 1. Part XV. Perturbations due to Jupiter and Saturn during the period 1942 June 10⁰⁰ - 1950 Oct. 6⁰⁰. p. 23. M. Kamienski. Researches on the periodicity of Halley's Comet. Part 2. p. 33.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published by the League of Soldiers' Friends]

Nos. 23 - 26, June 6 - 27, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

Instytut Bibliograficzny. **BIULETYN.** (Panstwowy Instytut Ksiazki) Warszawa. [Bulletin of the Polish Bibliographic Institute]
Vol. 3, no. 5, 1951.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Weekly national bibliography of Poland issued by the Bibliographical Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 6, no. 26, June 25, 1950.
Indexes to vol. 7, nos. 26-30, 39-43, 44-48, 49-52, 1951
Vol. 8, nos. 18, 19; Apr. 27, May 4, 1952.

RUMANIA

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROMAINS DE L'ETRANGER. (Buletin Informațional Pentru Românii din Străinătate) Paris. A weekly carrying news from Rumania, in Romanian with abstracts in French.

Vol. 3, no. 24, July 11, 1950.

Contents: C. Rîng. Problems, p. 3. C. Rîng. The week, p. 5. Rumanians abroad, p. 8. Rumanian political life, p. 9. Artistic and cultural bulletin, p. 11.

CONTEMPORANI (Contemporani) Bucharest. Weekly on political, social and cultural questions.

No. 10, March 7, 1952.

Contents: The sixth of March, p. 1. I. Hachiteanu Sirianu. International Women's Day - a day of struggle and celebration in the whole world, p. 1. V. Iliu. Aspects of the problem of artistic mastery in cinematography, p. 3. I. Ahlar. A novel [The result of the work, by I. Mănuș], which falsifies the historic truth, p. 4. E. Banta. Helpful comments for students on the history of the Communist Rumanian Party, p. 4. I. Dăchescu. The production program of the Soviet historians, p. 5. I. Cârje. From the Katyn graves to the Sinchibon caves, p. 6.

COMITUL LIBER. (Comitetul Regional P. M. R. (C.L.R.) al Statului Popular Regional) Targu Jiu. (Biweekly organ of the Regional Committee of the Communist Party in Targu Jiu.)

Vol. 3, nos. 156, 159, 166, 173, Apr. 3, 17, May 25, June 19, 1952.

INAINTE SPRE SOCIALISM (Înainte spre Socialism) (Comitetul Regional P. M. R. [i.e. Partidul Muncitoresc Român] al Statului Popular Regional) Târgu Jiu. (Weekly organ of the District Committee of the Communist Party.)

Vol. 3, nos. 121, 126, 127, 129, 130, March 30, May 1, 11, 23, June 1, 1952.

ROMANIA LIBERA. (Maturile Populare din Republica Populară Română) București. [A daily, organ of the Rumanian people's society.]

Vol. 10, nos. 2330, 2360, 2378, 2398, March 27, May 3, 24, June 17, 1952.

Romanian News Agency Agorpress. INFORMATION BULLETIN. (București). [Information weekly in English, containing editorials prepared by the government news agency on domestic developments and achievements.]

Contains regularly: Chronicle of events in the Rumanian People's Republic.

No. 43, Nov. 9, 1951.

Contents: November 7 speech by Anna Pauker, p. 2. Schools for music, p. 6. Medical service organization in Rumania, p. 7. New documentary films, p. 7.

No. 44, Nov. 18, 1951.

Contents: Development of food industry, p. 2. Big agricultural exhibition in Bucharest, p. 4. Natural gas, fuel and raw material, p. 6. At the secondhand booksellers', p. 6. Care for mothers and children, p. 8.

No. 46, Nov. 30, 1951.

Contents: Plenary meeting of the Permanent Committee for the Defense of Peace of Rumania, p. 3. First year of people's council activities, p. 4. A [sic] gang of traitors [Rumanian political refugees in the West], p. 6. Over 100,000 applauded the State Folk Dance Ensemble of USSR, p. 8.

No. 47, Dec. 7, 1951.

Contents: Statement by Government of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 2. Distribution of incomes in collective farms, p. 6. New trends in Rumanian sculpture, p. 7. A great Rumanian scientist Victor Babes, p. 9.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 11, 1952.

Contents: Public education in Rumania, p. 2. Radio courses of agro-zootechnics, p. 4. New houses for the workers, p. 7. Development of Rumanian cinema industry, p. 7.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Jan. 18, 1952.

Contents: Machine building in Rumania, p. 2. New trends in Rumanian painting, p. 5. Animal breeding, p. 7. Session of the Preparation Committee for the International Economic Conference in Moscow, p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Jan. 25, 1952.

Contents: Working plan concerning Rumanian-Bulgarian cultural cooperation in 1952 signed, p. 4. Socialist emulation and Stakhanov movement in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 5.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Feb. 1, 1952.

Contents: The currency reform and the reductions of prices, p. 2. Economic agreement with the German Republic signed, p. 5. The paper and cellulose industry, p. 7. Book exposing U.S. imperialism aggressive policy against Rumania, p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Feb. 8, 1952.

Contents: A treaty of peace and friendship among peoples, p. 2. State plan for 1951 fulfilled and surpassed, p. 3. Note of Government of Rumania to Government of Great Britain, p. 5.

Vol. 3, no. 7, Feb. 15, 1952.

Contents: Rumanian ferrous metallurgy, p. 3. Advancement of music in Rumania, p. 5. Red Orvitza, p. 8. Training of qualified cadres in industry, p. 10.

SCANTEIA TINERETULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Daily organ of the Union of Working Youth]

Vol. 4, Seria II-a, Nos. 897, 957 - 979; March 8, May 20 - June 17, 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

ORTODOXIA. (Institutul Biblic si de Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Quarterly organ of the Rumanian Orthodox Patriarchy]
Contains regularly: Remarks on books and periodicals.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan.-March 1951.

Contents:-Adherence of the Rumanian Orthodox Church to the appeal of the World Peace Council for the conclusion of a peace pact. p. 9. H. H. H. Patriarch Justinian and the struggle for the defense of peace. p. 11. G. Marcu. The Orthodox Church in the service of peace. p. 15. N. Nicolescu. The social mission of the Church in the light of the Scriptures. p. 45. Letter sent by F. Joliot-Curie, President of the World Peace Council, to H. H. H. Patriarch Justinian. p. 61. The Russian Orthodox Church in the struggle for peace. p. 64. I. Negrescu. The Church and peace in the light of the new Russian theological literature. p. 71. A. Targovisteanu. Orthodoxy in the Far East. p. 101. M. Sesan. The Orthodox and the Catholic Worlds. p. 115.

3. HISTORY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ISTORIE - FILOSOFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Periodical appearing six times a year, dealing with historical and philosophical subjects, containing mostly translations of Russian articles, published by the Institute of Rumanian - Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]
Contains regularly: Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.

Vol. 5, Seria a II-a, no. 11, Nov.-Dec. 1951.
Contents:-L. Seleznev. I. V. Stalin on the danger of a new war and the possibility of avoiding it. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31. V. Cozlov. I. V. Stalin on the formation and development of the socialist nations in the U.S.S.R. Tr. from the Russian. p. 64. O. Schmidt. The problem of the origin of the earth and the planets. p. 84. V. Fesencov. On the cosmogonic theory of academician O. I. Schmidt and the present state of cosmogonic theory. Tr. from the Russian. p. 96. E. Cosminschi. On the problem of class war in the epoch of feudalism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 110. O. Saiapina. The trained lackeys of the American monopolists fan war hysteria. Tr. from the Russian. p. 132.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Presedintia Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated monthly magazine of sports and physical culture issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports attached to Presidency of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1952.

Contents:-G. Cliba. Working methods employed by the G. M. A. [Ready for work and defense] Preparation and Examination Committee of the Sporting Collective "Metal-Vulcan." p. 28. I. Bucur. The organization of physical education in the institutions of higher learning. p. 37.

STADION. Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated sport magazine]

No. 159, March 1952.

No. 160, April 1952.

Contents:-A. Savescu. Introduction of the G. M. A. [Ready for work and defense] complex in villages.

No. 162, May 1952.

Contents:-Toward new successes in G. M. A. [Ready for work and defense] activities. p. 2.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform. Edition in the English language]
Contains regularly: Political notes; Facts expose; From the press of Communist and Workers' Parties; Book review.

No. 20, May 16, 1952.

Contents:-For peace and independence of nations.
p. 1. Celebration of 75th anniversary of proclamation of state independence of Rumania. p. 1. O. Pastore. Eve of municipal elections in Italy. p. 2. L. Prestes. Struggle for peace, our central and decisive task. p. 3. R. Khristozov. Tito-fascist clique plunders toiling peasantry in Yugoslavia. p. 4.

No. 21, May 23, 1952.

Contents:-End the atrocities of American imperialism.
p. 1. E. Burns. Striving of British people for peace. p. 1. G. Chankov. Successes of socialist construction in People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 2. P. Togliatti. For unity of all democratic forces in Italy. p. 2. L. Acs. From experience of work of party groups in Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 3. Chan In. Struggle of peoples of Cambodia and Laos for national independence. p. 3. In Chinese People's Republic. p. 4.

No. 22, May 30, 1952.

Contents: For a peace treaty with Germany, for a lasting peace in Europe, p. 1. Mighty protest of French people cannot be stifled, p. 1. E. Ochab. Patriotism of masses, powerful lever for development of Polish People's Republic, p. 2. M. Bakker. Communist Party of Holland in fight for peace, p. 3. G. Hossu. Construction of socialism in Rumanian People's Republic, p. 3. R. Andrieu. Exposure of U.S. plans for ideological poisoning of masses, p. 4.

No. 23, June 6, 1952.

Contents: Popular masses intensify refusal of war mongers, p. 1. M. Mitin. Classical works by J.V. Stalin on great patriotic war of Soviet Union, p. 2. F. Kahlem. Against separate General Contract for peace and national unity in Germany, p. 2. A. Mughloron. Consolidation of Party of working class, guarantee of victory of socialism in Rumania. [The purging of V. Luca, A. Bakker, and Teohari Georgescu], p. 3. Tito. Fascist provocateurs in service of U.S. imperialists, p. 4.

No. 24, June 13, 1952.

Contents: Contact with masses, guarantee of invincibility of communist and workers' justice, p. 1. Free Jacques Duclos, p. 1. V. Icherensky. Fatherland front and next tasks, p. 2. F. Andrieu. Battles of peace partisans in Hungary, p. 3. P. Kishit. Against separate treaty with Bonn, revanchists, against remilitarisation, for peace, p. 3. J. Sigalin. Building of Warsaw, pride of Polish people, p. 4.

No. 25, June 20, 1952.

Contents: Great strength of creative Marxism, p. 1. I. Haidu. Invaluable ideological weapon, p. 2. S. Zolkiemski. Comrade Stalin's work on linguistics and problems of Polish literary research, p. 2. B. Pogarski. Influence of Stalin's work. Marxism and Questions of Linguistics on development of science in Hungary, p. 2. M. Constantinescu. Crisis of Yugoslav economy, p. 3. H. Wazhe. Signing collective agreements in people's enterprises in German Democratic Republic, p. 3. T. Meray. Korea today, p. 4.

TINERETUL LUMII (Federalia Mondiala a Tinerețelor Democratice) București. An illustrated monthly issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. The articles are contributed by prominent Communists from all over the world. Contains regularly: World news.

No. 1, January 1952

Contents: J. Denis. We stand beside you, brothers and sisters in the colonies, p. 1. We want peace, p. 7. More learning and more building, p. 12. V. Orlovici. Egypt, p. 26.

No. 2, February 1952

Contents: E. Berlinguer. The International Day fight-against-colonialism day, p. 1. We will be there, p. 20. The truth about American "anti-colonialism," p. 33. The New China, p. 40.

Vol. 2, no. 3, March 1952

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Romania. BULETINUL OFICIAL, Bucuresti. [Official gazette of the Rumanian People's Republic, superseding "Monitorul Oficial" since March 1, 1949.] Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 8, 1952

8. EDUCATION

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA PEDAGOGIE PSIHOLOGIE, (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal of pedagogy and psychology, published six times a year by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]

Vol. 5, Seria a III-a, no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1951.

Contents: K. I. Monozon. Methods of investigating scientifically the problems of teaching, Tr. from the Russian, p. 7. E. Poliacov. Pedagogic experience and its study, Tr. from the Russian, p. 27. A. Garina. The role of the headmaster in the struggle for the graduation of all the pupils, Tr. from the Russian, p. 42. G. Terebova. Developing independent thinking among pupils with the help of stories and discussions with the teacher, Tr. from the Russian, p. 52. G. Casmin. Examination of the pupils, a way to teach successfully, Tr. from the Russian, p. 70. I. Zankov. The problem of memory in the light of I. D. Pavlov's teachings, Tr. from the Russian, p. 85. E. Socolov. Perception in the light of I. D. Pavlov's teachings on temporary connections, Tr. from the Russian, p. 109.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ALMANAHUL LITERAR, (Uniunea scriitorilor din R.P.R. - Republica Populara Romana) Filiala Cluj (Cluj). [A literary monthly, issued by the Cluj branch of the Rumanian Writers Union] Contains regularly: Soviet section, Notes and comments.

Vol. 3, no. 3, April 1952

Contents: Poems, p. 2. G. Bagza. Thus strikes the clock in the Spanish Tower, p. 27. D. Ianc. Leonardo da Vinci, the universal Renaissance genius, p. 71.

12. SCIENCE

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE, SERIA BIOLOGIE, (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Periodical covering the field of biology, published by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy six times a year. Most articles are translations from Russian periodicals] Contains regularly: Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.

Vol. 6, Seria a II a, no. 11, Nov.-Dec. 1951.

Contents:-B. Cozo-Polianschi. Against idealism in plant morphology. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. L. Zenchevici. The results and prospects of Soviet hydrobiology, particularly that of the seas. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20. G. A. Schmidt. The tasks of ecological embryology. Tr. from the Russian. p. 32. I. Ellenhorn. The cito-physiological analysis of the interaction of the scion and stock tissues. Tr. from the Russian. p. 64. N. Cartasev. The history of zoology at Moscow University. Tr. from the Russian. p. 77. G. Boriacioc-Nijnic. Experiments in connection with vegetative hybridization in animals. Tr. from the Russian. p. 89. C. A. Picos. The "I. P. Pavlov" journal of higher nervous activity. p. 110. L. Botosaneanu. The problems presented by the hydrobiological study of the peat bogs of the USSR. p. 119. F. Padureanu. An important paleontological find in the U.S.S.R. [The Taimir skeleton of a mammoth]. p. 126.

Vol. 7, Seria a II a, no. 12, Jan.-March 1952.

Contents:-For the restructuration of embryology. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. S. Muromtev. The filtrable forms of microorganisms and the ultraviruses. Tr. from the Russian. p. 32. N. Grisco. N. Cascenco, the creator of new plant species. Tr. from the Russian. p. 49. V. Podubnaia-Arnold. A contribution to the problem of dy- and polyspermia in higher plant forms. Tr. from the Russian. p. 62. B. Bicov. Contributions to the methodology of the struggle for life in phytokenoses. Tr. from the Russian. p. 93. M. A. Ionescu. Problems created by insect pests in protective belts of trees. p. 99. T. Tefureac. Polymorphism of mosses in the light of Soviet research. p. 120. N. Haas. The new orientation of Soviet anthropology. p. 120.

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice. Sectia Stiintele Naturii) Bucuresti. [Periodical dealing with geology and geography published six times a year by the Institute of Rumano-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy. Most of the articles are translations from Russian periodicals] Contains regularly: Book reviews; Notes; Review of periodicals; List of translated articles.

Vol. 6, Seria a II a, no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1952.

Contents:-N. Belov. Achievements of structural mineralogy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. D. Socolov. The basic conditions for the development of karst. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20. V. Zencovici. The formative process of lagoons. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44. P. Cropotkin. The cosmogonic theory of O. I. Schmidt and the structure of the earth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 48. M. Wolf. The hydroelectric centers on the Volga. Tr. from the Russian. p. 75.

BULETIN STINTIFIC. A. MATEMATICA, FIZICA, CHIMIE, GEOLOGIE, GEOGRAFIE, BIOLOGIE, STIINTE TEHNICE SI AGRICOLE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal of mathematics, physics, chemistry, geology, biology, technical and agricultural sciences, published by the Rumanian Academy. Some articles followed by Russian translations]

Vol. 1, no. 7, June 1948.

Contents:-A. Ghika. On the Banach reflexive space. p. 639. A. Ghika. On the Banach spaces with der norms. p. 645. A. Myller. Curves drawn on a surface in polar geometry. p. 655. S. Sanielevici. Rotational space with "n" dimensions. p. 671. A. Ghika. On the problem of moments. p. 671. G. Marinescu. The extension of the bilinear functionals in the general Euclidian spaces. p. 681. F. Obreanu. The Zorn theorem. p. 687. E. Carofoli. Passage of a wing through a current of circular section. p. 695.

REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. (Societatea de stiinta matematica si fizice din R. P. R. [i.e., Republica Populara Romana] Bucuresti. [A monthly periodical on mathematics and physics for the young issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematical and Physical Sciences]

Contains regularly: Problems; Solutions to problems.

Vol. 3, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-A. Saichin. Nomography. p. 75. A. Nedelcu. The electron. p. 85.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-N. Teodorescu. Faculties of mathematics and physics. p. 101.

STIINTA SI CULTURA. (Societatea pentru raspandirea stiintei si culturii) Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated journal for the popularization of science and culture issued by the Society for the Diffusion of Science and Culture]

Contains regularly: Answers to readers.

No. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-In the second year of the Five Year Plan. p. 5. Storage of the seed is the basis for future harvest. p. 18. What UNO was supposed to be and what it became. p. 20.

No. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-Twenty years since the Fifth Congress of the Rumanian Communist Party. p. 3. M. Grunberg. We are building a new outlet to the sea for the Danube. p. 7. C. I. Parhon. Professor Gh. Marinescu a brilliant Rumanian scientist. p. 10. I. Nistor. Timely sowing and the use of mechanized equipment increases the harvest. p. 25. E. Baranovsch. Science, American style. p. 30.

No. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-M. Sarbu. International Woman's Day. p. 1. N. Tija. March 8, an important date in the history of our people. p. 3. Raising labor productivity increases the value of our money. p. 6. Cannibalistic [America] theories. p. 7. G. Draghicescu. The new agricultural associations open the way to advanced farming techniques. p. 13. Monetary reform leads to the improvement of exchanges between town and village. p. 14. We must sow at the right time. p. 20. M. Diaconescu. Spreading political and scientific knowledge among the employees of the Ministry of Transport. p. 27.

No. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-E. Badarau. The new theory of the formation of the earth. p. 6. G. Zaharia. Forty years since the first appearance of Pravda. p. 8. E. Camilar. Floating logs by night. p. 10. An increase in real salary

is a way of raising the standard of living. p. 18
G. Murgescu, G. Colabreseanu, a great Romanian geologist. p. 22. M. Căjal The struggle against rickets. p. 27. E. Petrescu A. N. Popov, the inventor of radio communications. p. 28.

No. 6, June 1952.

Contents: I. Munteanu, The socialist principle of payment according to work done and its application in industry. p. 3. A. Krimmler, The sleep treatment. p. 5.

AGRICULTURE, PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA INDUSTRIALA LEMNULUI SI A HARTIILOR (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [This is a year periodical dealing with forestry and the wood and paper industries issued by the Institute of Romanian-Soviet Studies of the Romanian Academy, largely Soviet articles]

Contains regularly: Book reviews, Notes, Bibliography, Tables of contents of Russian periodicals dealing with forestry and the wood and paper industries

Vol. 6, Seria a II a, no. 10, Nov. - Dec. 1951

Contents: A. Topciu, The Stalinist plan for the transformation of nature and the problems of Soviet science p. 5. Tr. from the Russian. N. Celac, Improvement of technological processes in the Soviet lumber industry. p. 13. A. A. Romanov, Sulfonol humidity in the wind screen plantations on dark brown soils. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20. N. Dumitrescu, Drying chambers used for drying wood by high frequency currents. p. 31. G. Seinin, On the way to complete mechanization of the lumber industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 51. G. F. Orel, Log chutes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 59. E. Huvici, Adjusting saw teeth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 68. Y. Luchian, The contribution of silviculture to the development of the region between the Danube and the Black Sea. p. 72. G. Oprescu, Checking the humidity of paper in the course of production. Tr. from the Russian. p. 79.

Vol. 7, Seria a II a, no. 11, Jan. - Feb. 1952

Contents: G. H. Ellingham, Tree survival in forests. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7. M. Baharov, The influence of spruce on the forest soil. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23. A. Iancu, The connection between consistency, density and crown spacing in tree plantations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34. S. Martilov, Using hexachlorane in the planting of seedlings in cockchafer infested pine woods of the Ukrainian steppe. Tr. from the Russian. p. 42. M. Balilov, The new technology of the lumber industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 54. N. Levitski, Preservation of green wood. Tr. from the Russian. p. 61. K. Horcman, The wrapping of paper. Tr. from the Russian. p. 73.

15. TECHNOLOGY

BULETINUL DE STANDARDIZARE. (Romania, Comisia de Standardizare, CST) Bucuresti. [Monthly official bulletin issued by the Standardization Commission. Contains lists of standards approved, modified, or cancelled in the course of the month preceding publication, the earlier issues contained, also, laws and regulations on standardization, technical studies, and tentative standards]

Vol. 1, no. 1-4, Jan. - April 1949.

Contents: Foreword by S. Zeigher. p. 1. Presidential Decree creating the Standardization Commission. p. 3. Regulations for the organization and functioning of the Standardization Commission. p. 5. Decision of the Standardization Commission on the method of procedure in establishing standardization projects. p. 7. Standards and standardization. p. 14.

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1949.

Contents: Standardization helps to accomplish the state economic plan. p. 49.

Vol. 1, no. 6, June 1949.

Contents: The purpose of the Standardization Bulletin. p. 97.

CONSTRUCTORUL. Romania, Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriilor Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Constructii Bucuresti. [Weekly paper issued by the Ministry of Buildings and Building Materials and the Union of Syndicates of Wage Earners in the Building Industries]

Contains regularly: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 4, no. 112, March 1, 1952.

Contents: The duties of labor unions with regard to the application of the Government and Party decisions concerning monetary reform and price reductions; a report by Gh. Apostol. p. 1. The achievements of Stakhanovites and of champion workers should receive greater recognition! p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 113, March 8, 1952.

Contents: Text of the Decision of the Council of Ministers and of the Central Committee of the Romanian Workers Party to consolidate the success of monetary reform. p. 1. Let us increase the productivity of labor, decrease costs, and save as much as possible in order to strengthen our currency! p. 2.

Vol. 4, no. 115, March 22, 1952.

Contents: For rhythmic production in brick factories! p. 1. Toward new production victories to consolidate the success of monetary reform! p. 1. Production costs and how to reduce them. p. 2. Leaders in the struggle for rhythmic production. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 122, May 9, 1952.

Contents:-M. Sobolev. Complex drying of bricks. p. 3.
The first country-wide conference of Stakhanovite
plumbers, electricians, and other building special-
ists. p. 4. V. Zora. About the quality of tiles. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 123, May 17, 1952.

Contents:-For better work in interior finishing. p. 1.
The permanent Russo-Rumanian Military Exposition.
p. 1. Less waste on building sites! p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 124, May 24, 1952.

Contents:-E. Drăgănescu. More bricks for the builders!
p. 1. N. Uta. Three years of fruitful work on the
Danube-Black Sea Canal. p. 1. For the proper upkeep
of the machinery in cement factories. p. 4.

PETROL SI GAZE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor
din R. P. R. [i.e. Republica Populara Romana] si
Ministerul Minelor si Petrolului) Bucuresti.
[Monthly journal of the oil and natural gas industry,
issued by the Scientific Association of Rumanian Tech-
nicians and the Ministry of Mines and Oil. Up to 1951
six numbers a year. Abstracts in Russian]
Contains regularly: Innovations and innovators;
Book reviews; Standards and standardization; Activ-
ities of the A. S. T.; Notes.

Vol. 2, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents:-G. Manolescu. On the possibilities offered
by gamma and neutronic coring, in the light of
Soviet experiments. p. 7. N. Baldwin. Corrosion of
materials and their protection, as applied to pumps.
p. 15. G. M. Critical analysis of a recent article on
the selection of the optimum flow bean. p. 22.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Comitetul pentru
asezamintele culturale din R. P. R. de pe langa
Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated
monthly publication for the guidance of librarians
issued by the Committee for Cultural Institutions
of the Rumanian People's Republic attached to the
Council of Ministers]

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-Seventy-five years since the liberation of
the country from the Ottoman yoke and the proclama-
tion of independence. p. 1. The libraries' role in the
diffusion of books on economics. p. 5. How the deci-
sion of the Council of Ministers concerning improve-
ment of library activities is being executed. p. 9.
N. Mironescu. The school for the professional training
of librarians in high school libraries. p. 14. The
contribution of the libraries in the region of Botosani
to the organization of the agrotechnical book week.
p. 20. The activities of the library of the Petritu
Miners Union Club. p. 29. A library helps union
elections. p. 33. Library duties during the season
of summer field work. p. 36. The library's contri-
bution to the success of currency reform. p. 39.

YUGOSLAVIA

Monographs

1. HISTORY

DURKOVIC-JAKSIC, LJUBOMIR. Srpskanska štampa u Njegosu i Crnoj Gori, 1833-1861. Beograd. [Naučna knjiga] 1951. 235 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Istorijski institut, (Grada, knj. 3). [A collection of articles from the Serbian press on Njegos (Petar II Petrovic, bishop, ruler and poet of Montenegro 1830-51) and on Montenegro during the period 1833-51. Summary in French. Index of names and places. Footnotes. Illus. maps.]

GRADA ZA BIBLIOGRAFIJU O NARODNOOSLOBOĐILAČKOJ BORBI. Beograd. Direkcija za informacije pri vladi FNRJ (U. o. Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije) 1948. 200 p. [Bibliography of books, pamphlets, serials, newspapers, and bulletins on the National Liberation War of Yugoslavia. Entries are divided into three groups: 1) Books and pamphlets published during the National Liberation War, 2) Newspapers, serials, and bulletins published during the National Liberation War, 3) Books and pamphlets published after the liberation. Entries follow the Cyrillic alphabet.]

KARAMAN, LJUBO. Živa starina, petdeset slika iz vremena hrvatskih narodnih vladara. Zagreb, 1943. 154 p. [Memorials and documents relating to Croatia under its national rulers, from the 9th to the 15th centuries. Plates.]

LEKIC, DUBAN. Spoljna politika Petra I Petrovica Njegos (1784-1830). Cetinje. Biblioteka istorijskog instituta Crne Gore, 1950. 342 p. (Narodna knjiga). [The foreign policy of Petar I, Prince Bishop of Montenegro (1784-1830).]

MARKOVIC, SVETOKLAN. Odabrani opisi. Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1950. 335 p. (Biblioteka "Prosvjeta," Zagreb, broj 1, knj. 1). [Selected essays on Serbia in the 19th century, written by the founder of Serbian socialism.]

MAYER, ANTUN. Kotorski spomenici, prva knjiga kotorskih notara od god. 1326-1335. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1951. 545 p. (Monumenta Cattarica, vol. 1). [A collection of deeds and contracts made by notaries public of the city of Kotor (Cattaro) from 1326-1335. In Latin. Condensed translations in Serbo-Croatian. Indexes of names, subjects and institutions. Glossaries of Latin and Slavic words. Facsim., map.]

SPOMENI NA JANE SANDANOSKI, SAVA MIHAJLOV, HRISTO KUSLEV, IVAN ATANASOV-GRICETO. Skopje, Hiden, 1951. 99 p. (Materijali za makedonskata nacional-revolucionerna istorija, knj. 3). [A biography of Jane Sandanoski, Sava Mihajlov, Hristo Kuslev and Ivan Atanasov-Griceto, Macedonian national revolutionists.]

VUKCEVIC, MILO. Crna Gora i Hercegovina, uocirata 1874-1876. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1950. 292 p. (Biblioteka istorijskog instituta NR Crne Gore). [History of Montenegro and Hercegovina with special regard to the years immediately preceding the Congress of Berlin, 1878. Bibl., footnotes.]

ZEMALJSKO ANTIFASISTICKO VIJECE NARODNOG OSLOBOĐENJA HRVATSKE. 3d, Topusko, 1944. Sabor u Topuskom, 8-9 svibnja, 1944. [Zagreb] Drzavno nakladno poduzetec Hrvatske, 1945. 97 p. [A report on the third meeting of the Anti-Fascist Council of Croatia held in Topusko in May, 1944. Illus.]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

BUKUROV, BRANISLAV. Dolina Tise u Jugoslaviji. Beograd, Srpsko geografsko drustvo, 1948. 54 p. (Ponebna izdanja, sv. 25). [Yugoslav section of the Tisa River valley. Summaries in French and Russian. Bibl.]

MATIC, VASILJE. Koranska kotlina. Beograd, Srpsko geografsko drustvo, 1950. 60 p. (Ponebna izdanja, sv. 26). [The sunken valley of Korane in southern Serbia. A physico-geographic research.]

MELIK, ANTON. Ljubljansko mostiscarsko jezero in dedarina po njem. Ljubljana, Akademija, 1946. 328 p. (Akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Prvi razred, dela 5). [The ancient remains of pile-dwellings on Lake Ljubljana. Footnotes, maps.]

MILOJEVIC, B. Z. Doline Zapadne Morave, Morava i Treška. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1948. 79 p. (Ponebna izdanja, sv. 26). [Valleys of the West Morava, Morava, and Treška Rivers; a geographic research. Summaries in French and Russian. Bibl.]

MILOJEVIC, BORIVOJE Z. Les plateaux de loess et les regions de sable de Yougoslavie. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 70 p. (Memoires de la Societe Serbe de Geographie, vol. 6). [The plateaus of loess and the sandy regions of Yugoslavia. In French. Bibl.]

MILOJEVIC, BORIVOJE Z. Nasi predeli. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1949. 174 p. (Mala biblioteka Srpskog geografskog drustva, sv. 8). [A geographico-ethnologic description of Yugoslavia. Illus., maps.]

VOJADINOVIC, S. Naselja u slivu Peka. Beograd, Naučna Knjiga, 1949. 63 p. (Posebna izdanja Srpskog geografskog društva, sv. 27) [Settlements in the basin of the Pek River in northeastern Serbia. An anthropo-geographic study. Summaries in French and Russian. Bibl.]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH. Izbrana dela. [Prevedel C. S. Ljubljani, Cankarjeva založba] 1950. Vol. 4, 718 p. [Collected works. Translated from the Russian]

SAVIC, JOVAN M. Sistem javne finansijske privrede i nauke o javnoj finansijskoj privredi. Beograd, 1940. 910 p. [An academic study on the public finances of Yugoslavia and on the science of finance. Bibl., footnotes]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. Stanovništvo po polu i domaćinstva. Beograd, 1951. 430 p. (Konačni rezultati popisa stanovništva od 15 marta 1948 godine, knjiga 1) [Final results of the census of Yugoslavia as of March 15, 1948. Part 1: Population by sex and households. Introduction and texts in English and French]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

COLAKOVIC, RODOLJUB. Znacaj nase kulturne saradnje sa Sovjetskim Savezom. [Referat na 1. kongresu Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR 5 novembra 1946 g.] Beograd, [1946] 14 p. (Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR, 25) [A report made on November 5, 1946 before the First Congress of the Yugoslav Society for Cultural Cooperation with Soviet Russia]

DILAS, MILOVAN. Govor u politickom komitetu Organizacije Ujedinjenih Nacija. Zagreb, Mala politicka biblioteka, 1949. 24 p. (Mala politicka biblioteka, 13) [Speech of the Yugoslav representative before the Political Committee of the United Nations on November 15, 1949]

DORDEVIC, JOVAN. Nasi narodni odbori -- lokalni organi drzavne vlasti socijalisticke drzave. Beograd, Izd. Udruženja pravnika Narodne Republike Srbije, 1949. 79 p. [A commentary on the new Yugoslav General Act of the People's Committees promulgated in June 1949. Footnotes]

7. LAW

BLAGOJEVIC, BORISLAV T. Gradansko-pravni obligacioni ugovori. Beograd, Izdavacka sekcija akcionog odbora studenata Beogradskog univerziteta, 1947. 216 p. [The law of contracts. A textbook]

SERBIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Gradanski zakonik kraljevine Srbije; objasnjen odlukama Kasacionog suda u Beogradu. Sredio Ivan D. Petkovic. Beograd, 1939. 379 p. [Civil Code of the Kingdom of Serbia with pertinent decisions of the Supreme Court, 1865-1939. Contains also: Annotation of Sec. 47 par. 4 of the Civil Procedure; the Bankruptcy Act; the Copyright Law; regulations on title deeds, on properties, torts and the matrimonial laws of the Serbian Orthodox Church]

SLOVJEV, ALEKSANDAR. Predavanja iz istorije slovenskih prava; narodne pravne istorije s obzirom na istoriju slovenskih prava. Beograd [1939] 244 p. [A comparative history of Slavic Law, from the 9th to the 16th centuries, with special regard to the development of legal institutions in the individual Slavic countries. Introduction, bibl., footnotes]

TRAININ, ARON NAUMOVICH. Učenje o bicu krivicnog dela. [Preveo Radomir Lukic] Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1949. 196 p. [Study on the basic elements of crime and on the socialist system of criminal law. Translated from the Russian. Bibl., footnotes]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka rjesidatna Stola sedmorice u gradansko-pravnim stvarima. Uredili Josip Rucner i Petar Strohal. Zagreb, Tipografija [1939] 3 v. (Pravna biblioteka, sv. 3-4) [Annotated collection of decisions and opinions of the Croatian High Court of Justice on civil matters Nos. 1-1545, for the period 1932 to the first half of 1940]

10. FINE ARTS

FILIPOVIC, MILENKO S. Zenska keramika kod balkanskih naroda. Beograd, Srpska akademija nauka, 1951. 185 p. (Posebna izdanja, kn. 181) [Primitive ceramics made by women of the Balkan Peninsula. Bibl., index of names, plates, map]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

KUHAC, FRANJO S. Juzno-slovenske narodne opojevke. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1941. 512 p. (Zbornik jugoslavenskih pucih popjevaka, kn. 2) [Part 5 of a collection of South Slav folk songs, with a commentary by Bozidar Sirola and Vladoje Dukac. One index of songs arranged according to place of origin, another according to the alphabetic order of the first verse. Musical scores]

PAHOR, JOZE. Matija Gecjan; roman iz velikega upora slovenskih kmetov proti fevdalizmu 1. 1515. Ljubljana, Slovenska matica, 1940. 402 p.
[A novel about the struggle of Matija Gecjan and the Slovenian peasants against feudalism, at the beginning of the 16th century]

PAVICIC, JOSIP. Crvenko slovinca. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1946. 169 p. (Sustretni hrvatski pisci)
[A collection of short stories mostly on the life of disabled Yugoslav veterans in the aftermath of World War I]

SIMUNOVIC, DINKO. Odabrane pripovetke. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1951. 353 p. (Jugoslavenski pisci)
[Selected short stories with a biography of the author]

VIDOFSKI, BOZO. Porecki ot govor. Skopje (Univerzitet), 1950. 84 p. (Diplomski radovi, kn. 1)
[The dialect of Porec province in western Macedonia. Map]

12. SCIENCE

DURKOVIC, P. M. Određivanje geografske širine Astronomske opservatorije u Beogradu, 1947. Beograd, Astronomska opservatorija u Beogradu. 1951. 107 p. (Publikacije Astronomske opservatorije u Beogradu, sv. 4)
[Determination of the latitude of the Astronomic Observatory of Beograd, 1947. Summary in French. Footnotes]

15. TECHNOLOGY

AUTOMOBILSKO MOTOCIKLISTICKI SAVEZ JUGOSLAVIJE. Nastavni planovi i programi za automobilske, motociklističke i traktorske kurseve. Beograd [Tehnicka knjiga] 1950. 95 p.
[A textbook for motorcar and tractor owners]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

TEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja Novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly satirical issued by the Journalists' Association in Serbia]

Vol. 18, nos. 676 - 678, June 14 - 20, 1952

KEREMPUN. Zagreb. [Political satirical weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 349 - 351, June 13 - 27, 1952

OMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna Fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly organ for the country people issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front]

Vol. 10, nos. 24, 26, June 11, 25, 1952

ASA REC. (Srpska zajednica "Otkoljenje") Paris. [Nise no. a year issued by "Otkoljenje," Serbian Democratic Youth in exile]
Contains regularly: Notes and communications; Literary section.

Vol. 1, no. 5, July 1, 1948

Contents: -M. Krstic, Drasa Mihailovic. p. 1.
M. Vasic, The appeal to American Serbs. p. 4.

Vol. 1, no. 6, Aug. 1, 1948

Contents: -A. Prilic, The peasant and the kolkhoz farmer. p. 3. B. Jovanovic, The Easter address of Bishop Irinej Dordovic. p. 7.

Vol. 1, no. 7, Oct. 1, 1948.

Contents: -B. Dokic, The Montenegrin wars against the Turks in the 19th century. p. 5. B. K., From state sovereignty toward the union of Europe. p. 7.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Nov. 15, 1948.

Contents: -E. Jurisic, Concord or division. p. 1.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Jan. 1, 1949.

Contents: -M. Kratic, The Serbian people in their struggle for liberation. p. 2. St. Marinkovic, Three basic qualities of the Serbian people. p. 3. D. Radovanovic, The crisis in our democracy. p. 4.
E. Jurisic, The importance of the Serbian peasantry. p. 5.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Feb. 15, 1949.

Contents: -A. Prilic, The peasant and the kolkhoz farmer. p. 1. B. K. Bolder's contributions. p. 4.
B. Ribar, The Fair Deal. p. 7.

Vol. 2, no. 11, April 1, 1949.

Contents: -S. Jovanovic, Federalism. p. 1. Irinej [Bishop] Christianity and democracy. p. 2. V. M. Vukovic, From the old Serbian manuscripts. p. 4. M. Relic, The syndicates. p. 5. D. Tomic, Serbian youth before World War I. p. 6. B. Ribar, The Atlantic Pact. p. 12. Z. H., Events in the Far East, a warning. p. 13.

Vol. 2, no. 12, May 15, 1949.

Contents: -The importance of "Ravna Gora." p. 1. N. Vukovic, The importance of the Atlantic Pact. p. 4. K. K., Macedonia. p. 9.

Vol. 2, no. 13, July 1, 1949.

Contents:-Z. Vuckovic. Draza Mihailovic as a soldier. p. 2. E. Jurisic. The "Ustashe" and international criminal law. p. 3. B. Majstorovic. Science and Marxism. p. 5. K.K. Macedonia. p. 10. I. Pajic. The problem of the Serbian student refugees. p. 13.

Vol. 2, no. 14, Sept. 1, 1949.

Contents:-D. Tosic. The third conference of the representatives of the Serbian Democratic Party Youth in exile, and their declaration. p. 1. A. Pribicevic. The problem of justice and Serbian politics. p. 3.

Vol. 2, no. 15, Oct. 1, 1949.

Contents:-M. Ivkovic. Eight years since the first German retaliations on the Serbian people in September and October 1941. p. 1. V.B. The Serbian people and Serbian provinces. p. 2. N. Pasic. The present Serbian emigration. p. 4. M.K. The constitution of the union of Serbian societies "Oslobodenje." p. 6. B. Kosovic. The United States of Europe. p. 7. L.R. Ljotic and Marxism. p. 11. Z. Hodera. The cooperatives. p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 16, Nov. 15, 1949.

Contents:-Z. Topalovic. A reply to the criticism of his pamphlet "Tito and Cominform." p. 6. M. Krstic. Appearance of the democratic movement among the Serbian youth on the eve of World War II. p. 8. M. Mihailovic. The constitution and conceptions of the Serbian youth's democratic movement. p. 11. R. Malabasa. The social problem and Serbian democratic youth. p. 12. Z. Hodera. The first youth brigade "Mihailo Naumovic"; youth in the movement by Draza Mihailovic. p. 13. S. Govedarica. The relationship between Serbian democratic youth in Yugoslavia, and abroad. p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 17, Jan. 1, 1950.

Contents:-S. Jovanovic. The constitutional history of Serbia. p. 2. A. Pribicevic. European liberalism. p. 3. R. L. Knezevic. Dusan and Zvonimir; an analysis of Serbo-Croatian relations. p. 5. V.A. Stojanovic. Yugoslav emigration and the country. p. 7. B.S. Marinkovic. A portrayal of Yugoslav emigration. p. 10. D. Tosic. The national revolution. p. 12. B. I. Radonjic. The old and new Yugoslav immigration to the United States of America. p. 15. D. Radovanovic. Thirty years since the Constitution of Yugoslavia. p. 15. M. Krstic. Reflections on the politics of the western democracies. p. 17. B. Mastrovic. The synthesis on economy. p. 19. V. Rasevic. Effect of the atomic bomb on relations among the great powers. p. 20.

Vol. 3, no. 19, April 1, 1950.

Contents:-V. Stojanovic. The Yugoslav emigration. p. 1. N. Pasic. The election in Great Britain. p. 2. K.K. The East, Byzantium, Panslavism and the problem of the Serbian people and Yugoslavia. p. 3. Z. Hodera. The cooperative movements in Serbia. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 23, Oct. 1, 1950.

Contents:-A declaration of the independent democratic Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. p. 1. B. Ribnikar. Suggesting a democratic alternative to the present totalitarian regime in Yugoslavia. p. 5. M. Krstic. On the so-called evolution in Yugoslavia. p. 6. S. Jovanovic. Fragments from his work "Political Doctrines." p. 13.

Vol. 3, no. 24, Nov. 15, 1950.

Contents:-S. Govedarica. Risto Radulovic; a short biography. p. 5. D. Drascovic. Dragoljub Milovanovic Bena, a victim of German retaliation. p. 8. Z. Hodera. The economic crisis in Yugoslavia. p. 13.

NOVA MAKEDONIJA. (Narodniot Front na Makedonija) Skopje. [Daily organ of the National Front of Macedonia]

Vol. 9, nos. 2327 - 2331, 2334, 2335, 2339, 2349; June 2 - 7, 10, 12, 16, 28, 1952.

OSLOBODJENJE. (Narodni Front Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Daily organ of the National Front of Bosnia and Hercegovina]

Vol. 9, nos. 1757 - 1773, June 13 - July 1, 1952.

POBJEDA. (Narodni Front Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Daily organ of the People's Front of Montenegro]

Vol. 9, nos. 93, 98; June 8, 26, 1952.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslavenska Republikanska Demokratska Stranka) Beograd. [Weekly of the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party]

Vol. 19, nos. 343, 345 - 347; May 27, June 10 - 24, 1952.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Izvršni odbor Hrvatske republikanske seljacke stranke) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican Peasant Party]

Vol. 10, nos. 23, 24; June 4, 11, 1952.

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA. Chicago. [Monthly of the Movement for a Free Slovenian State]

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 20, 1952.

3. HISTORY

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1. publikacija
 Sekcija za arheologijo. ARHEOLOŠKI VESTNIK
 [Transactions of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences
 and Arts on archeology]
 Contains regularly: Reports, Book and other
 reviews; Bibliography

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1951.

Contents: B. Škerlj. Archeology, paleo-anthropology,
 paleoethnology. p. 93. N. Brodar. The discovery of
 new paleolithic layers in the Austrian Alps. p. 111.
 J. Klemenc. The division of Slav cultures in Yugo-
 slavia in the early Middle Ages. p. 134. P. Korosec.
 Slav remains found in the courtyard of the Slovenian
 Academy of Sciences. p. 156. F. Štanc. The pre-
 historic necropolis of Ruffik near Celje. p. 185.
 M. Brodar. Reverberations in the "Cave below
 Jamarski Vrh." p. 204. J. Korosec. Investigation of
 the dam at the Castle of Ptuj in 1949. p. 207.
 J. Šabel. An insight into the archeology of Emona.
 p. 221. B. Pere. Roman findings in Celje. p. 227.
 A. Bolta. An ancient Slav tomb found at Gostolje near
 Zalec. p. 241.

Yugoslavia. Armija. Vojnohistorijski institut. ZBORNIK
 DOKUMENATA I PODATAKA O NARODNOOSLOBO-
 DILACKOM RATU II GOSPODARSTVENI NARODNA
 Beograd. [A collection of annotated documents
 of the National Liberation War of the peoples of
 Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Index of names and places.
 List of documents

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1952

Contents: [This issue contains 168 documents con-
 cerning the fighting in Bosnia and Herzegovina in
 1942. The documents of the partisan units and organi-
 zations. p. 5. The documents relating to the Ustaška
 and Domobranska [military organization of the Kingdom
 and Republic of Croatia, 1941-45]. p. 307.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Srpska akademija nauka. Etnografski institut. ZBORNIK
 RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers of the Ethnographic
 Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Sum-
 maries in foreign languages]

Index to vol. 2, 1951

Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski institut. ZBORNIK
 RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers of the Geographic
 Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences.
 Summaries in foreign languages]

Index to vol. 3, 1951.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

STATISTIČKA REVIIJA. (Yugoslavia. Savezni Statistički
 Ured) Beograd. [Quarterly for statistics, sta-
 tistical methodology and the organization of statistical
 service, issued by the Federal Statistical Office]
 Contains regularly: Reports and brief surveys;
 Bibliography, Abstracts in French and English.

Vol. 1, no. 3-4, November 1951.

Contents: D. Vogelink. An attempt at international
 standardization of taking population censuses. p. 319.
 J. Erimovic. Experiences acquired by the applica-
 tion of sample areas in Vojvodina, Yugoslavia. p.
 349. I. Lah. A demographic aspect of the population
 of Yugoslavia, 1948 - 1960. p. 372. V. Serdar. Con-
 cealed weights in statistical tables. p. 393. M. Ban.
 Livestock censuses in Serbia, 1850 - 1910. p. 411.
 B. Ivanovic. Profile schemes of stochastic processes.
 p. 432. G. Grdic. Our statistical teams and their pro-
 fessional education. p. 455.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo spoljne trgovine. Uprava za
 statistiku i evidenciju. STATISTIKA SPOLJNE
 TRGOVINE FNR JUGOSLAVIJE. Beograd.
 [Statistics of the Foreign Trade of Yugoslavia. Text
 in Serbo-Croatian and English]

1950.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo zeleznica. TARIFSKO
 TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. Beograd. [Monthly
 bulletin on transportation service and rates,
 issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Rail-
 ways]

Vol. 2, nos. 1 - 12, Jan. 18 - Dec. 24, 1946.

Vol. 3, nos. 1 - 26, Jan. 23 - Dec. 23, 1947.

Vol. 4, nos. 1 - 30, Jan. 17 - Dec. 20, 1948.

Vol. 5, nos. 1 - 36, Jan. 1 - Dec. 22, 1949.

Vol. 6, nos. 1 - 33, Jan. 1 - Dec. 29, 1950.

ZADRUGA. (Glavni savez semijoradnickih zadruga
 Srbije) Belgrade. [Illustrated weekly of the
 Central Union of the Agrarian Cooperatives of Serbia]
 Contains regularly: Survey of domestic and world
 news.

Vol. 4, nos. 163, 170, 171, 174, 175, Apr. 2, May 21,
 28, June 18, 25, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Bosna and Hercegovina. SLUZBENI LIST. Sarajevo.
 [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Bosnia
 and Hercegovina]

Vol. 8, nos. 1 - 6, 9 - 13; Jan. 12 - Mar. 15, Apr. 19 -
 May 30, 1952.

Croatia. NARODNE NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Croatia]

Vol. 8, nos. 25, 27; June 5, 19, 1952.

KOMUNIST. (Centralni Komitet Komunisticke Partije Jugoslavije) Beograd-Zagreb. [Bimonthly theoretical organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 3, no. 1, January 1949.

Contents:-The Fifth Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia and its problems of theoretically strengthening Party loyalty. p. 1. M. Pijade. Five years of the People's State; anniversary of the Anti-Fascist Liberation Front, Nov. 29, 1943. p. 14. B. Kidric. Characteristics of the market organization of Yugoslavia. p. 33. M. Dilas. National history as a means of ideological indoctrination. p. 52. Vi. Begovic. Transforming our agriculture according to socialist planning. p. 76. M. Markovic. The pursuance of the bylaws of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia should be the urgent task of the Party's organs. p. 103. V. Vlahovic. Problems of morals in the [Communist] workers movement. p. 116.

Vol. 3, no. 2, March 1949.

Contents:-The Second Plenary Meeting of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. p. 1. M. Pijade. Thirty years of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. p. 16. Dj. Salaj. The twenty-fifth anniversary of the death of Lenin. p. 25. E. Kardelj. Tasks of our policy among peasants. p. 39. B. Kidric. Current problems of our economic policy. p. 67. S. Vukmanovic. Activity of the Party's organs in industrial enterprises. p. 86. K. Popivoda. Methods of Party leadership. p. 108. O. Karabegovic. Party congresses in the individual federated republics and their importance. p. 128. V. Dedier. The historical achievements of the National Liberation Army of China against Chiang Kai-shek, chief exponent of American imperialism. p. 145. L. Matosic. Expansion of American monopolies in western Europe. p. 161.

Vol. 3, no. 3, May 1949.

Contents:-Editorial. Platform of the Yugoslav National Front adopted by the Third Congress on April 10, 1949. p. 1. K. Popovic. The exact appraisal of Yugoslavia's War of Liberation. p. 11. B. Zihari. Communism and the Fatherland. p. 44. R. Colakovic. The policy of betrayal of rightist-socialists after World War II. p. 76. M. Markovic. Work and responsibilities of the Party in rural communities. p. 97. M. Todorovic. Transient forms of the agricultural cooperatives. p. 119. M. Neozicic. The Youth League of Yugoslavia. p. 131.

Vol. 3, no. 4, July 1949.

Contents:-E. Kardelj. People's democracy in Yugoslavia. p. 1. B. Neskovic. Supervision of the assigned tasks. p. 76. M. Popovic. The economic relations among socialist countries. p. 89. J. Veselinov. The socialist principle of payment for work and services rendered as applied in Yugoslavia. p. 147.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Sept. 1949.

Contents:-M. Dilas. Lenin on relations among social countries. p. 1. A. Bebler. The principle of sovereignty in international relations and the working class. p. 1. Vi. Begovic. Two years and a half of the Yugoslav Five Year Plan. p. 82. V. Vlahovic. The Party and mass organizations. p. 102. V. Zekovic. The Party and the cadre problem.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Nov. 1946.

Contents:-S. Vukmanovic. The Greek Communist Party and the [Greek] people's War of Liberation. p. 1. B. Zihari. A contribution to the problem of communist morals. p. 78. L. Stefanovic. The life and work of Dimitrije Tucovic. p. 104.

Macedonia. SLUZHBI VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Macedonia]

Vol. 8, nos. 5, 16, 17; Mar. 4, 15, 20, 1952.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [Fortnightly journal on international problems. Published also in the Serbo-Croatian language as Medunarodna Politika, and in French]

Contains regularly: Editorial comments; Through the fog of propaganda; Letters to the editor; Books and magazines.

Vol. 2, no. 26, Dec. 19, 1951.

Contents:-J. Smole. Discussions on the disarmament problem. p. 3. Berlin's Little Blockade. p. 4. The Tory Government and rearmament. p. 5. Differences in the Council of Europe Consultative Assembly. p. 6. V. Novak. Principium et finis, Veritas; Concerning the case of Archbishop Stepinac. p. 7. Storm in the Trusteeship Council. p. 11. Paris, London, Strasbourg. p. 13. L. Majic. France after the ratification of the Schuman Plan. p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 8, April 9, 1952.

Contents:-Yugoslav-Greek relations. p. 3. Western Powers' answer on Germany. p. 3. President Truman's decision. p. 3. Aggravation of the Tunisian problem. p. 5. The stock exchange character of the Moscow Conference. p. 6. P. Petrovic. No solution of the Trieste problem without Yugoslavia. p. 7. D. Jerkovic. On Russo-Chinese relations. p. 9. D. J. Concerning the discussion of the Yugoslav national economic plan. p. 11. I. Karavancov. Stalin and Comintern. p. 13. B. Cerovic. Yugoslavia's efforts to develop her economic forces. p. 15. Disagreement among De Gaullists and failure of the Cominformists. p. 16.

Vol. 3, no. 9, May 1, 1952.

Contents:-What prevents the solution of the Trieste question? p. 3. Once more about the prospects for armistice in Korea. p. 4. The game around Germany continues. p. 5. Great Britain and European defense community. p. 5. Artajo's tour. p. 6. L. Gerskovic. Pending the adoption of the new law; On the organiza-

tion of Federal and Republican bodies of state government. p. 7. P. Petrovic. On the right path. p. 9. L. Vukovic. Soviet exploitation of Uranium deposits in satellite countries. p. 11. D. Kveder. Why not heavy weapons for Yugoslavia? p. 13. I. Karaivanov. Muskovite spider in Czechoslovakia. p. 15. B. Cerovic. On economic necessity of the new industrial projects in Yugoslavia. p. 17. R. Stamenkovic. Measures for international economic stability. p. 18. J. Flere. Propaganda and reality at the Moscow Conference. p. 19. M. Panonec. The case of the two "Colonels". p. 21. A break in the diplomatic career of the NKVD agent Boyev. p. 22. Anxiety in Poland. p. 22. Three details from Turkey. p. 23. When "Russian men" get their functions tangled up. p. 24. At the "initiative" of Rumanian workers. p. 24.

Vol. 3, no. 10, May 16, 1952.

Contents:-After the London Conference. p. 2. Athens talks and visits. p. 3. An unreasonable decision of the Security Council. p. 4. A transparent game. p. 5. Hardships in Anglo-Egyptian talks. p. 6. The language of slogans. p. 7. Poland and Russian moves in connection with Germany. p. 8. The case of Private Gelev. p. 8. D. Jerkovic. Japan after ratification of Peace Treaty. p. 9. C. F. MacSoud. The Arab world, a component in an Asiatic Third Force p. 11. D. Kveder. Why not heavy weapons for Yugoslavia? p. 13. M. Skalar. New Moscow threats in the light of old promises. p. 15. B. Cerovic. On economic necessity of the new industrial projects in Yugoslavia. p. 17. R. S. On the eve of the XIVth session of the UN Economic and Social Council. p. 18. Rumanian Science under impact of Russification. p. 19.

Vol. 3, no. 11, June 1, 1952.

Contents:-Italian action of straining relations with Yugoslavia. p. 3. Truce or failure of talks in Korea? p. 4. The Bonn agreements. p. 5. Chancellor Fiegl's visits to the western countries. p. 6. Germany in the defense mechanism of the west. p. 7. Russian somersault in Scandinavia. p. 8. D. Jerkovic. The path of modern Turkey. p. 9. R. Radonjic. Nazism and denazification in Eastern Germany. p. 11. I. Z. On opinion that pressure of USSR and its satellites on Yugoslavia has abated. p. 13. I. Arnejc. Neo-nazism and the fifth column. p. 15. B. Cerovic. On economic necessity of the new industrial projects of Yugoslavia. p. 17. K. V. Currency reforms in Bulgaria. p. 18. F. Klaric. The background of a conference. p. 20. "Purges" in the satellite countries. p. 22. Story about young Josko and State Prosecutor Filipov. p. 24. Terror in Hungary. p. 24.

Serbia. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Serbia]

Vol. 8, nos. 6 - 9, 18, 20; Feb. 23 - Mar. 10, May 31, June 14, 1952.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 8, nos. 28, 31, 33; May 21, June 11, 25, 1952.

SOCIJALISTICHKA ZORA. (Centralnot Komitet na Komunisticka Partija Makedonija) Skopje. [Monthly organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Macedonia]

Vol. 4, nos. 2, 3; May 15, June 1, 1952.

7. LAW

Croatia (Kingdom and Republic 1941-45) ZBORNIK ZAKONA I NAREDABA. Zagreb. [Journal of laws published by the Ministry of Justice and Faiths]

Vol. 1, nos. 1 - 12, June 25 - Dec. 31, 1941.

NEW YUGOSLAV LAW. (Association of Jurists of Yugoslavia) Beograd. [Quarterly in English] Contains regularly: Summaries of laws currently enacted; Texts of laws; Review of contents of Yugoslav legal periodicals; Legislation and comments.

Vol. 1, no. 1, May 1950.

Contents:-Preface. p. 1. M. Pijade. The feat of the National Assembly. p. 3. J. Djordjevic. The new electoral system for the National Assembly. p. 9. N. Dilber. Principles of the new law on social insurance. p. 13.

Vol. 1, no. 2-3, June-Sept. 1950.

Contents:-Remarks to the reader. p. 1. Marshal Tito on management of state economic enterprises and higher economic associations by the workers' collectives. p. 3. B. Kidric. The significance of the reorganization of the state administration. p. 8. J. Djordjevic. Essential characteristics of the new system of managing state economic enterprises and higher economic associations. p. 13.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1950.

Contents:-E. Kardelj. The new law concerning people's committees. p. 1. V. Kalember. The organization of justice in the FPR of Yugoslavia. p. 10. J. Hrnecvic. The Public Prosecutor's Office of the FPR of Yugoslavia. p. 17. M. Kangrga. Autonomous provinces of Yugoslavia. p. 26.

8. EDUCATION

Croatia. (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministarstvo prosvjete. GODISNJAK. Zagreb. [Yearbook of the Ministry of Education. Contains data on elementary schools, secondary schools, high schools, teachers' colleges, and middle and lower technical schools. Index of elementary schools with indications of administrative divisions and post offices]

1949-50.

NARODNI STUDENT. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije na beogradskom universitetu i velikim skolama) Beograd. [Illustrated weekly of the Yugoslav Student Union at the University of Beograd] Contains regularly: University world-wide news; Humor; Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 17, nos. 5 - 9, Mar. 26 - Apr. 23, 1952.

Zagreb. Universitet. SVEUCILSNE VLASTI, OSOBLJE, USTANOVE I RED PREDAVANJA U SVEUCILISTU U ZAGREBU. Zagreb. [Catalog of the University of Zagreb. Contains: The organization of the University and its institutes; program of courses and staff roster]

Summer semester 1951-52.

10. FINE ARTS

ZBORNIK ZA UMETNOSTNO ZGODOVINO. (Umetnostno zgodovinsko drustvo) Ljubljana. [Annual of the Slovenian Society for the History of Arts] Contains regularly: Obituaries; Chronicles; Reviews; Notes; French summaries.

Vol. 1, 1951.

Contents:-J. Gregoric. Religious architecture in Slovenia up to 1430 A.D. p. 1. I. Komelj. Medieval architecture as represented in the castles of Lower Carniola. p. 37. E. Cevc. A Roman statue of the Virgin at Velesovo. p. 86. F. Stele. A fresco of church donors, dated 1383, in a church at Turnisce. p. 119. M. Stele. The life and work of Ales Ziga Dolnicar. p. 139. A. Hlepce. The drawings of Franc Jelovsek in Layer's studio at Kranj. p. 156. F. Bas. Matej Sternen in Maribor. p. 176. F. K. Lukman. Johannes Gregorius Dolnicar's "Historia cathedralis ecclesiae Labacensis" and Philippo Bonanni's "Templi Vaticani historia." p. 185.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

NAS JEZIK. (Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Monthly of the Serb Linguistical Institute of the Serbian Academy of Science]

Contains regularly: Living words; Terminology and its problems; Etymological notes; Editor's notes; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, 1950.

Contents:-A. Belic. Language analysis. p. 71. M. Stevanovic. Some problems of contemporary usage. p. 76. S. Matic. The origin of some of our personal names. p. 94. J. Vukovic. The language annotations of the second book of Vuk Karadzic's Serbian folk songs. p. 96. P. Ivic. Another example of i instead of the old jata in our literary language of "ekavski" dialect. p. 117. S. Matic. Vuk Karadzic's proverb: "Koja smrt hrani, drugoj ne da" (meaning approximately: He who lives by the sword will die by the sword). p. 125.

Vol. 3, Nova serija sv. 3-4, 1951.

Contents:-A. Belic. Correctness of language. p. 79. M. Pavlovic. Syntax and punctuation. p. 79. M. Stevanovic. The parallel use of the pronouns and ciji as possessives. p. 91. I. Stevovic. When use the verb razumeti se with the preposition? p. 91. I. Popovic. Two forms of the infinitive: stajati and stoјati. p. 104. M. Sucevic. The letter j before Sv. Markovic. The meaning of the word alat. p. 104. A. Kostic. The development of our medical term. p. 120.

12. SCIENCE

Srpska akademija nauka. Astronomska opservatorija GODISNJAK NASEG NEBA. Beograd. [Annual of the Observatory of the Serbian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 17, 1952.

13. MEDICINE

KATALOG MEDICINSKIH KNJIGA (Medicinska knjige) Beograd. [A list of books on medicine, pharmacy, biology, and veterinary medicine published by the Government Publishing Corporation and available for purchase. The entries are arranged according to subjects and authors. Contains also a list of Yugoslav periodicals on medicine]

1951.

15. TECHNOLOGY

TEHNIKA NARODU, (Centralni Odbor Narodne Tehnike) Belgrade. [Illustrated weekly for the popularization of technology and physics, issued by the Central Committee of Popular Technics]

Vol. 5, nos. 20, 22; June 15, 22, 1952.

ZELEZNICE. (Stamparsko preduzece, Jugoslavenska Zeleznica) Beograd. [Monthly journal on railroad problems, issued by the Yugoslav Railways] Contains regularly: Technical reports and news. Questions and answers.

Vol. 7, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents:-E. Kos. A new system for salary payment. p. 453. K. Tatalovic. The supply of technical material in the new organization of the Yugoslav railways. p. 456. S. Zivkovic. The establishment of the College of Transportation Engineering in Belgrade. p. 458.

J. Ivancevic. Some problems of electrification of the Yugoslav railways. p. 463. A. Jaksevac. Additions to a time table. p. 465. D. Dragicevic. Why the grease boxes of rail cars overheat and catch fire. p. 469. J. Lukezic. Organizing transport of perishable goods. p. 475. Z. Durdevic. The modernization of the French railways. p. 483.

BILTEN STRANIH NAUCNIH I STRUCNIH KNJIGA I CASOPISA PRINOVLJENIH U BIBLIOTEKAMA FNRJ (Bibliografski Institut NRS) Beograd. [A quarterly union list of the accessions of new foreign scientific and professional books and periodicals received by a number of public and departmental libraries in Serbia, classified according to the decimal classification system, and issued by the Serbian Bibliographic Institute]

Vol. 1, no. 1, January-March 1948.
Vol. 2, no. 2, April-June 1948.
Vol. 3, no. 3, July-September 1948.
Vol. 4, no. 4, October-December 1948.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOGRAFIJA KNJIGA TISKANIH U NARODNOJ REPUBLICI HRVATSKOJ. (Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Annual bibliography of books printed in Croatia, arranged by author entries; contains also a list of the entries grouped under 35 general subjects, and a list of entries under subject headings]

50.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 1, No. 10

AUGUST 1952

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1952

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a record of Eastern European monographic and serial publications issued since January 1, 1939, and currently received by the Library of Congress. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the language of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia*
Bulgaria	Lithuania*
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia*	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

Publications in Russian are excluded since they are listed in the *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Arrangement of entries: Entries are arranged by country in separate lists of monographs and periodicals. Monographs in series will be entered only in the list of monographs. Both monographic and periodical entries are grouped under general subjects in the following order based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. General Works | 10. Fine Arts |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion | 11. Language and Literature |
| 3. History | 12. Science |
| 4. Geography and Anthropology | 13. Medicine |
| 5. Social Sciences | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 6. Political Science | 15. Technology |
| 7. Law | 16. Military and Naval Sciences |
| 8. Education | 17. Bibliography and Library Science |
| 9. Music | |

Information provided: Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration, followed by a translation of the title or an annotation in English descriptive of the publication.

The entries for periodicals follow the *A. L. A. Cataloging Rules for Author and Title Entries* and are in the original language or in transliteration. The name of the issuing body is provided in parentheses if not apparent from the title. A translation of the title, or an annotation descriptive of the periodical, its frequency of issue, and a note indicating regularly included features are provided in English. This is followed by a list of contents in English translation for each issue received. This contents note consists of each author's last name and initials, followed by an English translation of the title and the page citation. Free rather than exact translations are used whenever necessary to reflect as accurately as possible the nature of the article. Regularly included features listed in the entry and articles of relatively little importance are omitted from the contents.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price, 30 cents a copy; subscription price, \$3.00 a year domestic, \$4.00 a year foreign.

* To be included as soon as staff is available.

L. C. card, 51-60032

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS--PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 1, NO. 10

AUGUST 1952

BULGARIA

Monographs

3. HISTORY

CHERVENKOV, VULKO. Sedmata godishnina na osvobozhdenieto na Bulgaria ot fashizma i imperialisticheskata robia; doklad pred turzhestvenoto subranie, sustoialo se v Sofia na 8 septemvri 1951 g. [Sofia] Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia [1951] 38 p. [Seventh anniversary of Bulgaria's liberation from fascism and the imperialist yoke; a report made September 8, 1951]

HILINGIROV, STILJIAN. Panaiot Volov. Sofia, Knigoizdatelstvo Kh. Danov, 1940. 148 p. (Chetivo po Bulgarska istoria, god.IX, kn. 2) [A biographic essay of Panaiot Volov, 1847-76]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

ABRICHNO-ZAVODSKI SPARTAKIADI. [Sofia] Profizdat [1951] 62 p. ["Spartacides," the sport collectives in plants and workshops and their role in physical culture and in competitive sports]

LAIKOV, A. Kartografiia. Sofia, Durzhavna politehnika, 1946. 102 p. (Durzhavna politehnika. Zapiski, no. 26) [Cartography; a textbook]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

LEKSIEV, NIKOLA. Kulturno-masovata rabota na suvetskite profsuiuzi; beseda, iznesena pred sofiiskia profsuiuzen aktiv na 21 avgust 1951. [Sofia] Profizdat [1951] 32 p. [Organization, methods and forms of mass cultural work of the Soviet labor unions for the Communist education of the working class. A lecture delivered before Sofia's labor unions on August 21, 1951]

CHERVENKOV, VULKO. Za novi pobedi v selskoto stopanstvo; rechi pred Natsionalnata konferentsia na purventsite na TKZS i pred Natsionalnoto suveshtanie na purventsite -- traktoristi i kombaineri. [Sofia] Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia [1951] 34 p. [For new achievements in agricultural economy; speeches before the National Conference of Cooperative Farms]

DAVIDOV, DAVID. Na borba za ikonomii. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1951] 47 p. [Socialistic economy as compared to the economic system of capitalism]

IVANOV, V. Kak da rabotim nad knigata. Sofia, Narodna mladezh, 1951. 31 p. (Biblioteka na mladiia propagandist) [A guide for the young propagandist on how to select and read books on socialism]

KHRISTOFOROV, ASEN G. Uvod v politicheskata ikonomia na voennoto stopanstvo; teoriia na voennovremennata stopanska koniunktura. Sofia, 1943. 367 p. [Introduction to the economics of wartime economy in the light of the theory of wartime economic conjuncture. Footnotes]

MINCHEV, SVETOSLAV K. Znachenieto na spestovnostta pri sotsialisticheskoto stopanstvo. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 44 p. [The significance of frugality in socialist economy]

MITEV, NANIU. Shto e sebestoinost, zashto i kak triabva da se vodi borba za nelnoto snizhenie. [Sofia] Narodna mladezh [1951] 45 p. [The reason for and the method of fighting for lower cost price in production]

PRAVILNIK ZA VLOGOVATA SLUZHBA PRI BULGARSKATA NARODNA BANKA. Sofia, Bulgarska narodna banka, 1948. 13 p. (Bulgarska narodna banka, no. 7) [Rule book for the savings deposit department of the Bulgarian National Bank]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MAMONTOV, I. Partiiata i narodut. [Prevel ot ruski Dimitur Iliev. Sofiia] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia [1951] 92 p. [Four articles on the Bolshevik Party and the people. Translated from the Russian]

POPTOMOV, VLADIMIR. Mezhdunarodnoto polozhenie; doklad pred aktiva na Komunisticheskata partia v gr. Sofiia, iznesen na 11 dekemvri 1951 g. [Sofiia] Bulgarska komunisticheska partia [1951] 55 p. [The international situation; a report before the "activ" of the Communist Party in Sofia, December 1951]

STANOV, PETKO. Iazoviri i stroezhi na neplavatelni reki, koito minavat prez niakolko teritorii. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1951. 69 p. [Regulations concerning the construction of barrages on non-navigable rivers that flow through several territories]

SUTUZ NA BULGARO-SUVETSKITE DRUZHESTVA. Pet godini Sutuza na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva; jubileen sbornik. [Sofiia, 1951] 197 p. [A jubilee collection of speeches, addresses, articles and materials on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations]

7. LAW

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za avtomobilnii transport; pravilnik za dvizhenie po ulitsite i putishkata i pravilnik za pazene, obsluzhvane i rabota s motornite prevoznii sredstva. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 100 p. [Highway Code and other laws on motor transportation]

DIKOV, LUBEN. Kurs po bulgarsko grazhdansko pravo; ... obligatsionno pravo... Sofiia, Universitetska biblioteka, 1943. 649 p. (Universitetska biblioteka, no. 266) [A course in Bulgarian civil law. Vol. 3 deals with contracts and torts. A comparative index]

PAVLOV, STEFAN. Nakazatelno pravosudie na Narodnata Republika Bulgariia; klasova sushtnost, zadachi, osnovni nachala. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1951. 203 p. [Judiciary in matters of criminal law and procedure and its class character in Bulgaria]

10. FINE ARTS

MAVRODINOV, NIKOLA. Obshta istoriia na izkustvoto; zapiski. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo. Vol. 2, 108 p. [A general history of art]

TONEV, LIUBEN. Gradoustroistvo. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] Vol. 2, 144 p. (Universitetska literatura) [City and town planning. Bibl.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BALABANOFF, ALEXANDER. Dzheben anglo-bulgarski rechnik. Ot Al. Balabanov i R. Rusev. 3. razred. izd. Sofiia, Durzh. izd-vo [1946] 374 p. (Ministarstvo na narodnoto prosveshchenie. Otdelenie: Uchebni uchebni pomagala, no. 4) [An English-Bulgarian pocket dictionary]

CAMILAR, EUSEBIU. Mugla. [Prevede ot rumunski M. G. Raicheva. Sofiia] Izd-vo na Natsionalniia suvet na Otechestvenia front. Vol. 2, 534 p. [A novel. Translated from the Rumanian]

GEORGIEV, VLADIMIR. Stalinskoto uchenie za ezika i izkustvo [1951] 93 p. [Some problems of Bulgarian linguistics in the light of Stalin's teaching about language]

MARTINOV, IVAN, comp. Dimitrovgrad; stikhove i ochertsi. [Sustavili Martinov i Nikolai Zidarov. Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 287 p. [A collection of poems and sketches about the building of Dimitrovgrad]

MARTINOV, IVAN. Minori; razkaz. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 78 p. [Miners; a novel, rewarded with the Dimitrov prize for 1950]

MILADINOV, KONSTANTIN, ed. Bulgarski narodni pesni. 3. izd. Pod red. na M. Arnaudov. Sofiia, Ministerstvoto na narodnoto prosveshchenie, 1942. 571 p. [A collection of Bulgarian folk songs reflecting the historic legends, customs and fate of the people of Macedonia. Index of names]

MIRCHEV, IVAN. Samarsko zname; poema. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 79 p. [A poem about the flag of Samara, and the Bulgarian liberation from the Turkish yoke]

MITOV, D. Istoriia na zapadnoevropeiskata literatura. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo. (Universitetska literatura) [A history of West European literature. Part 2 deals with classicism and the period of Enlightenment]

NIKOLOV, ENO. Bulgarska gramatika za 5. klas na obshtobrazovatelnite uchilishta. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, 1952. 119 p. [Bulgarian grammar for the fifth grade of high school]

OGNEN PUT; STIKHOVE ZA PARTIJATA [Literaturen sbornik. Sustaviteli: Vasil Aleksandrov i dr. Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 237 p. [A road of fire; collection of poems about the Communist Party]

PREDATELIAT TITO. [Sofiia, Voenno-izdatelski fond, 1950] 62 p. (Voinishka biblioteka, god.6, kn. 4) [Poems and feuilletons about "the traitor" Tito]

RAKOVSKI, VUTO. Na brega na Maritsa. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 78 p. [A book of verse]

SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO. Izbrani suchinenia. Pod red. na T. Borov i Khristo Radevski. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] Vol. 1, 459 p. [Selected works. Vol. 1 contains poems and bibliographic notes to them]

STANEV, EMILIAN. Tezhuk zhivot. Sofiia [Narodna prosveta] 1948. 162 p. (Knigi za iunoshi) [A collection of animal stories. Illus.]

STEFANOVA, NEVIANA. Liato v pustata; stikhotvorenia. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 78 p. [Impressions of a visit to Hungary; in verse]

TSACHEV, KLIMENT. Purvi snop; stikhove. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel [1951] 57 p. [First sheaf; collection of poems]

ZHORZH NURIZHAN. Po sluchai trideset godishna knizhovna i publiistsichna deinost, 1913-1943. [Sofiia, 1943] 237 p. [Giorgio Nurigiani on Bulgaria. On the 30th anniversary of his literary and journalistic activity, 1913-43]

12. SCIENCE

KHRISTOV, KHR. Lektsii po matematichni metodi na fizikata. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 495 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Mathematical methods applied to physics; lectures for college students]

PEEVSKI, V. Triangulatsii i nivelatsii. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 924 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Triangulation and base measuring; textbook for students in geodesy. Bibl., illus.]

RAIKOV, ASEN. Fotogrametriia. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] Vol. 1, 372 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Photogrammetry; technical lectures on photographic surveying. Bibl.]

RUPCHEV, IV. Sbornik ot zadachi po fizika. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta. Vol. 2, 93 p. [Collection of problems in physics. Part 2 deals with heat, sound and light; textbook for high schools]

VORONTSOV-VELIAMINOV, B. Ima li zhivot na planetite. [Sofiia] Narodna kultura [1950] 37 p. (Biblioteka Populiarna nauka, 76) [Is there life on the planets; lectures]

13. MEDICINE

KOZHEVNIKOVA, M. M. Zaboliavaniia prichineni ot gubichki (Trikhofitiia i favus) Sofiia [Zdravizdat] 1949. 34 p. (Biblioteka za lektora, no. 5) [Booklet on fungus diseases. Translated from the Russian]

MATEEV, DRAGOMIR. Velikoto pavlovsko fiziologicheskoto uchenie. [Sofiia] Fizkultura [1951] 27 p. [Pavlov's great teachings on physiology]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

POPOV, P. Mak za opium i seme. [Sofiia] Zemizdat [1951] 49 p. [Poppy culture for obtaining opium and poppy seed; a booklet]

15. TECHNOLOGY

ANDREEV, ANDREI. Otoplenie, ventilatsiia i sanitarna tekhnika; uchebnik za 8 klas na mekhano-tekhnicheskite gimnazii. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 281 p. [Heating, ventilation and sanitary engineering. Textbook for mechanical engineering high schools]

ATANASOV, AT. Parni mashini; uchebnik za 4. kurs na tehnikumite po mashinna tekhnika i elektro-tekhnika. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 186 p. [Steam engines; textbook for the school of engineering]

BALEVSKI, ANGEL. Obsht kurs po mekhanichna tekhnologiya. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 540 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Mechanical engineering; general course. Bibl., illus.]

GIGOV, G. Instrumentalni mashini, za V kurs na tehnikumite po mekhanotekhnika. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 263 p. [Machine tools; textbook for the school of mechanical engineering]

KUIUMDZHIEV, M. Khidravlika; uchebnik za 7. klas na stroitelnite tehnikumi. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 172 p. [Hydraulics; textbook for the school of engineering. Bibl.]

MARTULKOV, S. Radiotekhnika. Sofiia, Narodna prosveta, Vol. 2, 221 p. [Radiotechnics; textbook]

PARUSHEV, M. Obshta tehnologiia na kauchukovite smesi. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 134 p. [General technology of rubber]

PENCHEV, IORDAN D. Elektrichestvoto v avtomobila, traktora i mototsikula. 2. prer. i dop. izd. sus 145 figuri i 28 resheni primera v teksta. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 153 p. [Electricity used in automobiles, tractors, and motorcycles]

POPOV, BORIS. Zapiski po termichni dvigateli. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo. Vol. 2, 326 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Lectures on thermic motors. Illus.]

SERAFIMOV, A. Apertura na tukani, za V kurs na tekstilnite tehnikumi. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 107 p. [Mercerization of textile fabrics; textbook for the textile high school]

STANDMIROV, ST. Postroiavane na malki iazoviri. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1951. 27 p. [Leaflet on how to build small dams]

STOIANOV, VASIL. Lesopolzuvane. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 660 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Lumber processing; textbook for students of forestry]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

KOMITET ZA NAUKA, IZKUSTVO I KULTURA. Organizatsiia na bibliotechnoto delo v SSSR; Spravka ot VOKS na SSSR. Sofia [Durzhavna pechatnitsa "T. Dimitrov"] 1950. 19 p. (Poreditsa "Bibliotechno delo," no. 1) [Organization of libraries in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian]

KONDAREV, NIKOLA. Narodnite chitalishta v borbat protiv monarkhifashizma. [Sofia] Suiuz na narodni chitalishta [1951] 583 p. [The role of the public reading rooms in Bulgaria in the fight against monarchofascism in the period 1923-44. A collection of articles and documents]

VURBANOV, GEORGI. Uchebnik po naborna tehnika za uchenitsite ot tehnikuma po grafika. Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 376 p. [Textbook on typesetting for students of graphic schools]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

CHERVENO ZNAME. (Okol. komitet na bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, Vidin) Vidin. [Weekly organ of the County Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front and the County People's Council in Vidin]
Vol. 3, nos. 4, 6 - 13; Feb. 2, 22 - Apr. 23, 1952.

DUNAVSKA PRAVDA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Okruzhen komitet, Ruse) Ruse. [Daily organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party and of the District People's Council in Ruse]
Contains regularly: Party life; Union activities; From the Soviet Union and the countries with people's democracies; Chronicles; Sport news.
Vol. 3, nos. 33, 34, 97 - 105, 110; Feb. 8, 9, Apr. 23 - May 2, 9, 1952.

KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Okruzhen komitet, Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad. [Daily organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the District People's Council in Kolarovgrad]
Vol. 3, nos. 6 - 18; Feb. 16 - May 10, 1952.

NAPRED. (Jugoslovenskite revolutsionerni emigranti vo NR Bulgariia) Sofia. [Organ of the Yugoslav anti-Tito emigrees in Bulgaria]
Contains regularly: Foreign review; From the brotherly Soviet Union; From the people's democracies
Nos. 18, 19; June 30, July 10, 1952.

NARODEN GLAS. (Bulgarskata grupa pri Izraelskata komunisticheska partiia) Tel Aviv. [Weekly organ of the Bulgarian group of the Israel Communist Party]
Contains regularly: International events; Weekly political review; Short stories and poems.
Vol. 3, no. 90, Dec. 20, 1951.
Vol. 4, no. 96, Jan. 3, 1952.

PAPAGAL. Sofia. [Poster issued fortnightly containing cartoons on political and other subjects]
Vol. 6, no. 148, Dec. 25, 1951.
Vol. 6, nos. 149, 150; Jan. 11, 25, 1952.

STURSHEL. (Tsentralen komitet na bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia) Sofia. [Weekly paper of satire and humor published by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]
Vol. 7, nos. 328 - 332, 334 - 337; May 23 - June 20, July 4 - 25, 1952.

ECHERNI NOVINI. (Natsionalen suvet na Otechestvenia Front) Sofia. [Daily, issued by the National Council of Fatherland Front]

Contains regularly: Foreign review; Criticism; Latest news; Cultural life; Agriculture and trade; Sport news; Facts and notes.

ol. 2, nos. 229 - 254, 257 - 263, 274 - 303; Apr. 25 - May 28, 21 - June 7, 20 - July 24, 1952.

3. HISTORY

ulgarska akademiia na naukite. Arkheologicheski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofia. [Bulletin of the Archeological Institute issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Science, Departments of History, Archeology and Philosophy]

Contains regularly: Summaries in French, German or Russian; Archeological news; Evaluation of books; Bibliography; Footnotes; Bibliographical abbreviations.

ol. 13, 1939.

Contents: -D. Dimitrov. The portrait on ancient tombstones from Roman times, in Northeast Macedonia. p. 1. K. Shkorpil. Ancient monuments with the image of the Thracian horseman, in the museum of Varna. p. 129. N. Vulic. A bronze statue of Zeus in Nis. p. 151. A. M. Mansel. Excavations of tumuli in eastern Thrace. In German. p. 154. D. Dechev. A donation from the region of middle Stryama. p. 190. V. Milkov. A tumulus from the bronze era near the village of Veselinovo, county of Iambol. p. 195. K. Miliatev. Ancient churches in western Bulgaria. p. 228. N. Marodinov. The basilica of Pliska and the ceremony of the Bulgarian court. p. 246. G. Aianov. Ancient monasteries in the Strandzha Mountain. Contribution to the question of locating the Sinaitovskia Monastery. p. 253. T. Gerasimov. A zoanon of Hermes on the coins of Enos, Greece. p. 265. T. Gerasimov. Coins of Despot Ivanko of Dobrudzha. p. 288. Nineteenth report of the Bulgarian Archeological Institute for 1939. p. 358.

ulgarska akademiia na naukite. SBORNIK... ISTORIKO-FILOLOGICHESKI. Sofia. [Annual of the Bulgarian Academy of Science, Departments of History and Philology]

ol. 41, no. 21, 1949.

Contents: -I. Diuchev. A study on the Bulgarian Middle Ages. Index of names. p. 1. I. Snegarov. Plovdiv's metropolitanate in Greek code. p. 177.

ulgarsko istorichesko druzhestvo. IZVESTIIA. Sofia. [A bulletin of the Bulgarian Historic Society]

Contains regularly: Historic materials and comments; Summaries in French and German.

ol. 21, 1945.

Contents: -D. P. Dimitrov. A facsimile of a Hellenic statue group in Augusta-Trajana. p. 1. St. Burmov. The capture of Adrianople by the Turks. p. 23. D. Krundzhalov. A pro-Bulgarian rampart which does not exist. p. 33. I. Khadzhev. Botev's personal notes (the notes in Botev's notebook) p. 67.

V. Ivanova. The image of King Peter in two ancient icons. p. 100. G. Mikhailov. An unpublished Greek inscription from Sofia. p. 117. A. Burmov. Memoirs of D. Tsenovich. p. 123. D. Minev. The political ideas of K. Velichkov in 1881, as expounded in one of his letters. p. 136. D. Minev. A letter from Ivan Vazov, in 1882. p. 138. D. P. Dimitrov. Avgandira and Velta, two supposed names of Stara-Zagora. p. 140. D. P. Dimitrov. Architecture of the ancient world. p. 145. D. P. Dimitrov. A bulletin of scientific reports issued by the Institute of History and Ethnography. p. 148. I. Panaiotov. A review of C. E. Black's "Establishment of constitutional government in Bulgaria." p. 149. D. P. Dimitrov. A review of D. Krundzhalov's "The ramparts in Dobrudzha and Besarabia and the pro-Bulgarian theory." p. 152. D. Drundzhalov. The bulletin of the Rumanian Institute in Sofia. p. 159.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

Bulgarsko ikonomichesko druzhestvo. SPISANIE. Sofia. [Bimonthly on economics, issued by the Bulgarian Economic Society]

Contains regularly: Criticism and book reviews; Foreign review; Internal review; Society life.

Vol. 45, no. 5-6, May-June 1948.

Contents: -K. Lazarov. George Dimitrov and the economic development of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 183. A. Ivanov. Achievements and problems of the State Insurance Institute. p. 203. A study on the labor conditions in U.S. industry. p. 225. P. Manevski. Taxation of currency and goods in circulation in the Soviet Union. p. 250.

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarskata komunisticheska Partia) Sofia. [Monthly theoretical organ of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Contains regularly: Criticism and Bibliography.

Vol. 28, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents: -I. V. Stalin. A New Year's message to the Japanese people. p. 1. P. N. Posepelov. The 28th anniversary of Lenin's death. p. 2. G. Chankov. The basic aims of the Bulgarian Five-Year Plan for 1952 and its problems. p. 14. K. Vasilev. Moral visage of the "new" man in Bulgaria. p. 29. E. Kamenov. The consequences of the militaristic policy of the capitalistic countries. p. 49. A. Grigiriev. Party groups in the collective farms and in workers' brigades. p. 69. M. Nikolov. Georgi Kirkov and his selected works; an analysis. p. 82.

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO. (Bulgaria. Durzhavna planova komisita) Sofia. [Monthly on economic planning issued by the State Committee on Planning]

Contains regularly: Section on planning.

Vol. 7, no. 2-3, Feb.-March 1952.

Contents: -Achievements of socialist construction in Bulgaria. p. 3. E. Mateev. Mobilization of home resources is necessary for the fulfillment of the

Plan for 1952. p. 8. A. Minchev. Standardization; its role and significance. p. 22. M. Enev. The work of the planning committees of the people's councils. p. 34. K. Grigorov. Titoists as supporters of capitalism in Yugoslavia. p. 48. P. Shapkarev. An analysis of the intrinsic value of industrial products in the fulfillment of the Plan. p. 57. Zh. Iordanov. Planning the amortization of basic funds. p. 71. I. Palov. The Soviet Stakhanovite, an example for reducing prime costs in production at the plant "Kl. Voroshilov." p. 84. B. Uzunov. Urging an early solution to water-power utilization. p. 91. A public discussion of the periodical "Economic Planning." p. 97. S. Buchvarov. Comments and criticisms on nonpolitical works in a political economy. p. 106. A statement by the State Planning Committee on the fulfillment of the national economic plan of Bulgaria for 1951. p. 115. Foreign review: Results of the fulfillment of the plan for the development of the national economy in the Soviet Union for 1951. p. 119. Results of the fulfillment of the plan for the development of the national economy in Poland for 1951. p. 128.

Vol. 7, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-International economic conference in Moscow. p. 1. E. Shershnev. Untried possibilities of European trade. p. 10. A. Panov. The foreign trade of Bulgaria. p. 15. G. Popisakov. Foreign trade of Bulgaria with the capitalistic countries and possibilities for its development. p. 23. I. Katincharov. American "aid" to western Europe and the preparation for a new world war. p. 45. Militarization of economies in capitalistic countries; statistical materials. p. 48. Ia. Kaneti. The economic success of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 65. A. K. The success of the People's Republic of Vietnam. p. 70. D. Ekonomov. Development of planned economy in the German Democratic Republic. p. 76.

Sofia. Universitet. Fakultet za stopanski i sotsialni nauki. GODISHNIK. Sofia. [Annual containing papers on economics and social sciences issued by the College of Economics and Social Sciences at the University of Sofia]

Contains regularly: Summaries in Russian, French, German or English.

Vol. 3, 1949-1950.

[Contains 11 papers bound in one]

Contents:-No. 1. K. I. Girginov. Against the unscientific conceptions of bourgeois economic thought in Bulgaria on the subject and methods of political economy. No. 2. Kh. Popov. All-national ownership, definition and calculation; fundamental funds and means, population and natural resources; rural and industrial production and amortization. No. 3. D. Kh. Dimitrov. System of local organs of state authority and the government in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. No. 4. V. Chochov. The problems of dialectic and historic materialism in Stalin's works on linguistics. No. 5. V. G. Khristoforov. Legal bases for the administration of the budget and the financial system of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. No. 6. R. Ianakiev. The problem of statistics for the productiveness of labor in socialist industry. No. 7. L. Berov. Imperialistic economic expansion after World War II. No. 8. Kh. Kaligorov. Bookkeeping of the planned and effective expenditures in industrial enterprises. No. 9. A. M. Atanasov. Objectives and methods of analyzing the economic activity of socialist enterprises. 6

No. 10. S. Ivanov. Marginal bookkeeping. No. 11. V. S. Tsonev. Logical bases of the statistical method.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Bulgaria. Narodno Subranie. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Official gazette of the National Assembly]

Table of contents for 1950.

Vol. 3, nos. 56 - 62, July 4 - 25, 1952.

7. LAW

Sofia. Universitet. Iuridicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofia. [Annual on law issued by the Sofia University, School of Law]
Contains regularly: Summaries in French, English, German or Russian.

Vol. 41, 1945-1946.

[Contains 11 papers bound in one]

Contents:-No. 1. Zh. Stalev. Enforcible law and enforced execution. (cont.) No. 2. I. Apostolov. Evolution of the continental theory of interpretation. No. 3. K. Tsonev. A study concerning responsibility for criminal and uncontrolled actions. No. 4. V. Ganev. The nature of juridical persons and philosophic premises according to the individualist and negative theories. No. 5. V. Kutikov. Theoretical nature of the unilateral juridical acts in international public law and the nullity of some of them. No. 6. M. Andreev. Jus necessarium in classic Roman law; the right and the duty to statements under oath. No. 7. K. Grigorov. The problem of social and economic formation in the Marxist economic system. No. 8. S. Penkov. Neutrality and intervention in wartime. No. 9. D. x. Iovkov. Historic study of sanctions in international public law. No. 10. A. Iu. Totev. Technical and social systems of agricultural economic development. No. 11. P. Stainov. Theory on the division of powers in the constitution; with special respect to Bulgaria.

Vol. 44, 1949-1950.

[Contains 7 papers bound in one]

Contents:-No. 1. P. Stainov. Administrative provisions of the Constitution of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. No. 2. I. Dermendzhiev. Centralized control of the administrative bodies in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. No. 3. S. Pavlov. The juridical nature of the expert's examination in criminal procedure. No. 4. N. Nenova-Lalova. Consequences that affect the legal status of an insurance policy due to the non-payment of policy premiums. Legal proceedings for the direct execution of an insurance policy. No. 5. Zh. Stalev. The state and administrative arbitration in the Soviet Union. No. 6. V. Kutikov. The matrimonial law for foreigners in Bulgaria and certain provisions governing their citizenship status under the new family law. No. 7. B. Spasov. The Dimitrov Constitution and the building up of socialism in the People's Republic of Bulgaria.

8. EDUCATION

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofia. [Monthly organ of the Union of Workers in Education and the Press]
Contains regularly: Articles on education; Criticism; Bibliography; Questions and answers.

Vol. 8, no. 1, September 1951.

Contents:-K. Dramaliev. Before the new school year. p. 1. K. Popov. The spelling problem. p. 5. R. G. Lemberg. A study on the process of school training. p. 13. S. Molodenski. Increasing the students' knowledge of physics. p. 29. T. Vurbanova. An experience with the first grade in arithmetic. p. 36. S. Atanasov. Written composition in the middle grades of high school. p. 49. V. Stoev. School programs and the teaching of physics in the mechanico-technical and electrotechnical high schools. p. 56. D. Edreva. Criticism of the natural science textbook for the third year of high school. p. 60. B. Markov. The topic and aim of the lesson. p. 63.

Vol. 8, no. 2, October 1951.

Contents:-G. Nadzhakov. To a greater success in the fight for peace. p. 1. Abstracts from the discussion on the principles of education in the Soviet school. p. 3. B. Ivanov. Teaching socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism through geography. p. 13. V. Ivanov. Instilling love for the people's army. p. 26. S. Stoikov. The pronunciation of "Я" (ia) in the Bulgarian language. p. 33. B. Nonev. Titoists socialize the education in Yugoslavia. p. 37. Big business in the American schools. p. 41. B. Ivanovski. Political shortcomings in the textbooks on geography. p. 50. Kh. Vasilev. The difference between instructive and educational aims. p. 59. I. Ivanov. Is analysis and synthesis a method or manner of procedure. p. 62.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

EZIK I LITERATURA. (Druzhestvo na filolozite-slavisti v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Organ of the Association of Slavic philologists in Bulgaria on literature and language]

Contains regularly: Review; Questions and answers.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1951.

Contents:-For a better language and better literature. p. 3. V. Vinogradov. The significance of Stalin's works on the development of the Soviet science of language. p. 5. Ts. Minkov. "Slav-Bulgarian History" as a call worthy of national acknowledgment. p. 12. K. Genov. A literary interpretation of N. Vaptsarov's "Song for the man." p. 18. L. Andreichin. Problems of Bulgarian orthography. p. 25. E. Meteva. The problem of Communist education in the novel. "Manhood" by V. Ketlinska. p. 31. M. Vuglenov. A literary interpretation of the poem "Levsky" from Vazov's "Epoee of the forgotten." p. 44. G. Vese-linov. The life and work of Nikolai Khrelkov, on the first anniversary of his death. p. 51. Questions and answers. p. 55. K. Popov. A study on the problems of present Bulgarian spelling. p. 56. Kh. Dudevski. A book on socialist realism. p. 61. Kh. Dudevski. A. S. Serafimovich in Bulgarian. p. 63.

LITERATUREN FRONT. (Suiuz na Bulgarskite Pisатели) Sofia. [Literary weekly issued by the Union of Bulgarian Writers]

Contains regularly: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies; Criticism; Memoirs.

Vol. 8, no. 7, Feb. 14, 1952.

Contents:-A step in the future; Communist achievements in Bulgaria and foreseen effects. p. 1. T. Minkov. "The Road of Fire," a collection of poems reflecting the struggles of the Party; a commentary. p. 2. E. Petrov. Through the eyes of a Bulgarian peasant woman; a review of N. Marangozov's book "From Ialovo to Voronezh" p. 2. N. Khikmet. A letter to the young French poets. p. 3. S. Krustev. The moral conquest of the Soviet Union in the United Nations; successful Soviet filibustering at United Nations sessions. p. 4. K. Khristov. The new ambitions of the traitors. p. 4.

12. SCIENCE

Sofia. Universitet. **TRUDOVE NA MORSKATA BIOLOGICHNA STANTSIA VUV VARNA.** Stalin [Varna] [Papers of the Marine Biological Station in Stalin]

Contains regularly: Summaries in French, Russian, English or German.

No. 12, 1943.

Contents:-A. Vulkanov. A contribution to the bryozoan species *Victorella* S. Kent. In German. p. 1.

No. 13, 1947.

Contents:-B. Arndt. A list of all known fungi of the Bulgarian and Rumanian seacoast. In German. p. 1. A. Vulkanov. Protohydra Leuckarti Greeff of the Black Sea. p. 31. V. Vranski. Bibliography of publications on the color, transparency and penetration of daylight into natural waters. p. 37. A. Vulkanov. The first experiment on investigating the interior waves of Varna Lake. p. 67. J. Petrbock. The freshwater molluscs of Lake Varna and Lake Gebedzhe. p. 71. V. Vranski. The transparency of Varna Lake during the summer season. p. 77.

No. 14, 1948.

Contents:-M. Buresku. Some data on the carcinologic fauna of the Black Sea along the Bulgarian coast. In French. p. 1. A. Murgochi Antoniu. The foundings of *Lepadogaster De Candolli* Risso on the western coast of the Black Sea. In French. p. 25. M. Genchev. Chemical investigations on Varna Lake. p. 29. A. Vulkanov. Hydrologic peculiarities of Varna Lake when frozen. p. 65. A. Vulkanov. Turtles of the Black Sea. p. 99. A. Vulkanov. *Thalassomyia Frauenfeldi* Schiner of the Black Sea. p. 103.

No. 16, 1950.

Contents:-A. Vulkanov. Studies on autotropism in animals. p. 1. A. Vulkanov. Peculiarities in the structure and organization of Arthropodaria kovalovski in connection with their hibernation. p. 47. A. Vulkanov. Researches on *Cercopagis pengoi* (Cladocera, Polyphemidae) p. 65.

Sofia. Universitet. Prirodo-matematicheski fakultet. **GODISHNIK...KHIMIA**. Sofia. [Annual on chemistry; in Bulgarian and other languages] Contains regularly: Summaries in English, French or German. Bibl.

Vol. 46, 1949-1950.

Contents:-M. Genchev. Chemical investigations on Varna Lake, II. p. 1. A. Spasov. Determining the humus acid in lignite through autoclaving. p. 27. I. Trifonov. The influence of high mechanical pressure (20 tons/cm²) upon the relation between constitutional water and silicate residue in the molecule of the kaolin. p. 37. T. Trandafilov. Stabilization of the aqueous dispersion of lecithin for the preparation of solutions for injections. p. 45. N. Kusheva-Markova. On the limited action of mixed crystals. p. 75. I. Trifonov. Changes in black coal (anthracite) after exposure to high pressure. p. 115. D. Ivanov. On the structure of the isodropinacoline (pnopinacoline) of M. Delacre. p. 121. M. Mikhov. On the possibilities of extracting silver from the residue of Na-thiosulfate solutions. p. 127. D. Ivanov. On the structure of deshydroluteo and deshydroisodropinacoline. New cases of retropinacolic transportation with deshydrogenation. p. 145. D. Balarev. On the structure of gelatinous substances. p. 154. D. Balarev. Wider regularity in the periodical system. p. 159. N. Penchev. The precision of the ammoniac method for determining the weight of chromium. p. 177.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofia. [Monthly on agriculture and economics issued by the Ministry of Agriculture] Contains regularly: On the improvement of agriculture; Horticulture; Apiculture; Fighting plant pests and diseases; From the experience of the machine tractor stations; From the experience of the Soviet collective farms; Letters from the collective farms; Mechanization; Forage plants; New books.

No. 6, June 1951.

Contents:-Some main economic and political problems. p. 189. I. Nankov. The financial status of the cooperative agricultural farms. p. 190. P. Dimitrov. Organizing the work of the combines. p. 192. K. Enikov. Agrotechnical problems in the fields. p. 194. N. Toshev. The care of peanuts. p. 196. I. Tanev. Fertilization of plants. p. 198. A. Atanasov. Spraying and weeding of corn during its growth. p. 200. E. Khristova. Mildew on the sunflowers. p. 201. A. Balevski. The beet moth and how to fight it. p. 202. D. Boikov. Vegetative hybridization, selection and cross-pollination of seeds. p. 205. V. Velkov. Summer grafting of the peach. p. 208. V. Trifonova. Drying of tomatoes due to bacteria. p. 210. I. Kulev. Irrigation of vegetable cultures. p. 212. Z. Pavlova. Strawberry cultures. p. 215. A. Fedotov. Apiculture on the Soviet state farm "XV let okhlabria." p. 218. I. Vakarelski. Economic use of tractor horsepower. p. 220. L. Bobchev. Repair of cylinder heads in tractors. p. 221. Gathering crops at night using combines. p. 223. Loading grain on a truck attached to the combine. p. 224. Experimental agricultural stations

of the collective farms. p. 225. The kolkhoz accountant. p. 225. F. Kiknadze. In the brigade of the hero of socialist labor. p. 226. L. Konarkchiev. A new method of planting vegetables on the collective farms in the village of Stambolovo, county of Pavlikeni. p. 227. N. Giorgiovski. The collective farms in the village of Goliarno Konare, Godech county. p. 228.

Sofia. Selsko-stopanska akademiia "G. Dimitrov." Zootehnicheski fakultet. **GODISHNIK**. Sofia. [Annual of the College of Zootechny] Contains regularly: Summaries in French, English or Russian. Graphs, tables.

Vol. 2, 1948-1949.

Contents:-S. Kumanov. The School of Zootechny. p. 1. P. Pavlov. Researches in 1926 on Piroplasma wenyon and the diseases they cause in Bulgaria. p. P. Pavlov. Research on the anti-Ascaridae properties of Semen ricini. p. 63. S. Kumanov. Time control of the egg yield of chickens. p. 73. R. Balevska. Force fattening of domestic animals. p. 87. K. Bratanov. Observations on the normal and conditional sex reflexes of males for propagation purposes. p. 110. P. Ivanov. Preservation of the karakul hide (Persian lamb) p. 155. B. Cheshmedgiev. Composition, digestibility and nutritive value of alfalfa, cut at different stages of its growth, cured and gathered into pyramids and into swaths. p. 177. S. Kumanov. A complete selection of thoroughbred Gray Bulgarian cattle. p. 200. P. Petkov. Research on the artificial propagation of fish in rice fields. p. 259. P. Mineva. Research on the importance of CaCl₂ when added to sheep's milk for the preparation of white cheese. p. 289. I. Georgieva. A study on the birth of pigs under 2 pounds on an experimental swine breeding farm near the town of Knezha. p. 305.

15. TECHNOLOGY

RADIO PREGLED. (Bulgaria. Glavnata direkttsia za radio informatsiia pri Ministerskiiia suvet) Sofia. [Weekly radio news, issued by the Chief Direction for radio information at the Council of Ministers]

No. 8, April 13, 1947.

Contents:-P. Penev. The achievements of youth brigades in the building up of Communist Bulgaria. p. 1. Romeo and Juliet on the stage of the Metropolitan opera. p. 2.

Vol. 7, no. 18, Apr. 28, 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 19, May 5, 1952.

Contents:-N. Danilov. Radio Day celebrated in the Soviet Union. p. 1. Week of Czechoslovak music. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 20, May 12, 1952.

Contents:-The success of Bulgarian broadcasting on Radio Day. p. 1. Radio Day in the Soviet Union and in Bulgaria. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 21, May 19, 1952.

Contents:-A. Tarantsov. The contribution of Russian scientists to the invention and development of television. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 22, May 26, 1952.

Contents:-L. Balanski. Review of Bulgarian musical compositions after September 9, 1944. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 25, June 16, 1952.

Contents:-Falsifying the truth about the invention of the radio. p. 1.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

CHITALISHTA. (Suiuz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia.
[Biweekly journal on libraries and cultural problems;
issued by the Public Libraries Association]
Contains regularly: General cultural problems;
Library activities; New books, plays and films;
Cultural review; Sketches and reports; Life in public
libraries.

Vol. 31, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-V. Chervenkov's congratulatory telegram for the Jewish Public Reading Room "Emil Shekerdgiiski" in Sofia. p. 3. Active members of the Public Reading Room "Emil Georgiev" are rewarded. p. 3. S. Ganovski. For new and greater achievements during 1952. p. 5. For greater cultural and educational work in the village. p. 9. M. Naimovich. Lenin's views on culture and literature. p. 11. Cultural clubs in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 15. S. Shiklev. Encouraging mass distribution of books for reading room libraries. p. 17. G. Lefterev. How to prepare and deliver a report. p. 19. B. Paunov. A signature for peace; poems. p. 26

Vol. 31, no. 2, Feb. 1, 1952.

Contents:-G. Mikhailov. Vasil Kolarov. On the 2nd anniversary of his death. p. 3. Kh. Stoikov. The war in Korea. p. 9. Kh. Benadov. Fifteen years of service for the socialistic reeducation of the Bulgarian people and the creation of a new culture. p. 14. D. Ugrin. From the people themselves are born remarkable artistic talents. p. 18. S. Obretenov. Achievements of the peasant choirs. p. 53. M. Miteva. Peasants from the village of Bistriitsa take pride in the artistic activity of their collective. p. 24. S. Markov. All owe their success to the aid of the Party. p. 27. S. Borisov. With labor and song all build socialism in the village and fight for peace. p. 29. M. Isakovski. On "the secret" of poetry. p. 27. I. Rachev. For strict and regular financial accountability in the Bulgarian reading rooms. p. 30. M. Sorokin. The district lecturing group and the propaganda of the postwar Five-Year Plan of Stalin. p. 32. M. Beliavski. The village lecturer and his auditorium. p. 34. D. Dobrev. A criticism of N. Zarian's play "The signal." p. 37. L. Balkanski. The youngest musicians and singers received the title "laureate." p. 40. E. Mileva. The reading room "Vaska Nencheva" fosters young and enthusiastic builders of socialism. p. 44. I. Topuzov. The Bulgarian reading room in the city of Tabor, Czechoslovakia, before the Liberation. p. 49. T. Vrachev. Some shortcomings in the educational procedures for illiterate peasants. p. 53.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

ZAK, JIRI. Exkomunikace, zazraky, sabotaze. Praha, Rude pravo, 1950. 102 p. (Knihovna Rudeho Prava, roc. IV, sv. 10) [Excommunications, miracles, sabotages; activities of the Vatican representatives and the Roman Catholic clergy in Czechoslovakia, described as deterrent to social progress. Illus.]

3. HISTORY

BERAN, KAREL. Pred soudem lidu; proces s dr. Miladou Horakovou a jejimi dvanacti spolecniky pred statnim soudem v Praze 31. kvetna az 8. cervna 1950. [1 vyd.] [Praha] Melantrich [1950] 170 p. [The trial for treason of Milada Horakova and her twelve co-defendants, with some excerpts of the court records and an evaluation of the activities of Horakova and others against the Communist regime in Czechoslovakia]

DURDIK, JAN. Oslavanska stavka. Vyd. 1. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1951. 62 p. [The strike in the Oslavany mines, a Communist attempt to seize power in Czechoslovakia in 1920. Illus., facsim.]

KOZEDUB, IVAN. Slouzim vlasti. [Prel. Jan Mares. 2. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1951. 355 p. [World War II memoirs of a Russian Air Force officer. Translated from the Russian. Illus.]

MORAVEK, JAN. The castle of Prague. [Rev. by F. Petas and J. Parkan] Prague, Orbis, 1951. 45 p. [A brief history and a description of the castle of Prague. Twenty-six photographs]

NOVAK, ANTUN. I served Tito. Prague, Orbis, 1951. 67 p. [A picture of the political development in Yugoslavia during the last ten years. Written by a former official of the Yugoslav Embassy in Prague, who asked asylum from the Prague government in 1951. In English]

STAMBERGER, WALTER. Zapisky z lidove Ciny. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 105 p. (Casove otazky) [Diary of a journey to the People's Republic of China. Illus., maps]

STANISLAV, JAN. Osudy Cyrila a Metoda a ich ucenkov v zivote Klimentovom. Preklad bulharskej ochridskej legendy s uvodom. Bratislava, Tatran [1950] 134 p. [The history of Cyril and Method and their disciples as described in "The Life of Kliment", a translation from the Bulgarian and the Ochrida legends of the 10th century, with a resume of manuscripts and publications, plus a historical retrospect. Translated from the Greek]

VOJTASSAK, JAN, defendant. The trial of the treasonable Slovak bishops Jan Vojtassak, Michal Buzina [and] Pavol Gojdic. Prague, Orbis, 1951. 235 p. [A report of the trial held in Bratislava from Jan. 10 to 15, 1951]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

ATLAS SSSR. Textovnu cast napsal Jiri Kotatko. [Mapovnu cast vypracovalo kartograficke odd. tiskarny Svoboda. 2. vyd.] Praha, Melantrich, 1951. 30 p. [Series of maps of the Soviet Union with an accompanying text by J. Kotatko]

BEJCEK, VRATISLAV. Sokolstvo na Ostravsku v roce 1950. [V Ostrave, Krajsky vybor Sokola, 1951] 63 p. [A summary of the activities of the athletic organization Sokol in the district of Moravska Ostrava in 1950. Illus.]

SALAMON, BEDRICH. Skolni zemepisny atlas. Upravili: B. Salamon [a] K. Kuchar. Schvaleno vynosom Ministerstva skolstva, ved a umeni ze dne 12. pros. 1949, c. 129 260/49-I/1, v 1. vyd. jako ucebni pomucka pro skoly 2. and 3. stupne. Praha, Komenium, 1950. [School atlas, 112 maps and plans]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BOUSE, J. Podnikovy rozpočet v praktickom priklade. Bratislava, Praca-Vydavatelstvo ROH, 1951. 195 p. [Practical example of a budget for industrial plants]

Cz. 5.

MAKAROVA, M. Lenin a Stalin o ekonomice a politice; tri studie [jez napsali M. Makarova, K. Ostrovitanov a A. Leontev. Z rustiny prelozil S. Tikal. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1950. 86 p. (Otazky politicke ekonomie, 3) [Three studies on Lenin's and Stalin's ideas of economics and politics]

SIMA, JAROSLAV. Czechoslovakia's path to socialism; the labor and social policy of the people's democratic Czechoslovakia. [Translator O. Stein] Prague, Orbis, 1951. 85 p. [Illus.]

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN. Mzdy, produktivita prace a socialisticke soustizeni. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 45 p. [Problems of wages, productivity of labor and socialist competition; addresses delivered in April 1951]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Constitution. Ustava 9. kvetna. [10. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 92 p. [The Constitution of the Czechoslovak Republic with a motivation report and an inaugural speech delivered by O. John on May 9, 1948]

JANILEVICH, M. Delnicka trida latinske Ameriky v boji za nezavislost a demokracii. [Z ruskeho prel. Zdenek Matejcek. Vyd. 1. Brno] Rovnost, 1950. 34 p. (Knihovna socialisticke akademie, sv. 17) [The working class of Latin America and its fight for independence and freedom. A report on the activities of the Communist Parties in the countries of Central and South America. Translated from the Russian]

KOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Dale a smejeji v-pred k vybudovani socialismu v nasi vlasti; projev na zasedani Ustredniho vyboru Komunisticke strany Ceskoslovenska dne 24. unora 1950. [V Praze] Ustredni vybor KSC. 46 p. [The program of Czechoslovak Communist Party policies for the year 1950. An address at the meeting of the Party's Central Committee on February 24, 1950. Port.]

POPECKY, VACLAV. 30 [i.e. Tricet] let KSC; vzpominky na zalozeni KSC a hlavni udalosti jejího vyvoje. Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 195 p. [Thirty years of the Czechoslovak Communist Party; memoirs on its founding and on the most important events in its development]

IOLOTOV, VIACHESLAV MIKHAILOVICH. Pouceni ze zaskodnictvi, diversi a spionaze japonskych, nemeckych a jinych trockistickych agentu; z projevu na plenarnim zasedani UV VKS(b) 28. un. 1937. [Z ruskeho originalu prel. VACLAV Prokupek. 1., aut. vyd.] Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 47 p. [Statements at the meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party on February 28, 1937 on the lessons to be learned from the Japano-German-Trotskyite diversionists' activities, sabotage and espionage. Translated from the Russian]

PREDNI BOJOVNICI MEZINARODNIHO DELNICKEHO HNUTI; ZIVOTOPISNE PORTRETY VUDCICH OSOBNOSTI KOMUNISTICKYCH A DELNICKYCH STRAN. 1951. 55 p. (Rocenka svetovych rozhledu) [Biographical sketches of prominent leaders of communist and workers' parties throughout the world. Illus.]

PRVNI ZASEDANI SVETOVE RADY MIRU. Praha, [Ceskoslovensky vybor obrancu miru] 1951. 2 v. (Projevy a dokumenty, sv. 3, 4) [Reports delivered and resolutions passed at the first session of the World Council for Peace in Berlin from February 21 to 26, 1951]

RUSSIA. (1923- U.S.S.R.) Constitution. Ustava (zakladni zakon) se zmenami a dopinky, schvalenymi na 1., 3., 4. a 5. zasedani druheho a na I. zasedani trethi volebniho obdobi Nejvyšsiho sovetu SSSR. [Prel. Jaroslav Prochazka] Svet sovetu, 1950. 45 p. [Constitution of the Soviet Union, with changes and supplements approved by the 1st, 3d, 4th, and 5th sessions of the second, and by the 1st session of the Supreme Soviet at its third election. Translated from the Russian]

7. LAW

NASE NOVE OBCANSKE PRAVO; PROJEVY PRONE-SENE V PLENU NARODNIHO SHROMAZDENI, 25 RIJ. 1950. [Redigovali, VACLAV Chvatal a Milos Parma] Ustredni akcni vybor nar. fronty. 63 p. [The new Czechoslovak Civil Code. Inaugural addresses delivered at the National Assembly on Oct. 25, 1950]

8. EDUCATION

JERSOVA, T.S. O praci Komsomolu na skolach. Praha, Skolni nakladatelstvi, 1950. 37 p. (Za socialisticou vychovu, sv. 7) [Political indoctrination and educational improvement brought about by the Young Communist League in Soviet schools; a report delivered before a congress of the League at Moscow in 1949. Translated from the Russian]

VAVILOV, S.I. Veda a skolstvi v SSSR [i.e. Svazu sovetckych socialistickych republik] [Praha, Svoboda, 1951] 109 p. (30 [i.e. Tricet] let SSSR [i.e. Svazu sovetckych socialistickych republik] sv. 8) [Science and education in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian. Contains also a study on Soviet education by J. Novotny]

9. MUSIC

HORAK, JIRI. Nase lidova pisen. Praha, Jos. R. Vilimek, 1946. 146 p. (Za vzdelanim, knizky pro kazdeho, rada 2, sv.1) [Czech folk songs. A thematic and formal analysis, with a bibliography of Czech folk song collections, facsimile of title pages and portraits of collectors. Footnotes]

HUTTER, JOSEF. Hudebni mysleni od pravykriku k vicehlasu. Praha, V. Tomsa, 1943. 530 p. [A study on musical thinking from the primitive tune to polyphony. Musical scores]

MUSIC LIVES IN PRAGUE. [1. ed.] Prague, Orbis, 1949. 92 p. [Fifty photographs of historical buildings, music halls, theaters and memorial tablets in Prague, connected with music and musicians. Description of the photographs with related biographical and other data]

ULEHLA, VLADIMIR. Ziva pisen. [1. vyd.] Praha, F. Borovy, 1959. 833 p. [The living song. A study on the folk songs of the Straznice region in Moravia, with musical scores and texts of the songs, notes on their origin and their affiliation to other Czech songs and biographical sketches of their carriers. Introduction by L. Kuba. Illus.]

10. FINE ARTS

KOZAK, BOHUMIR. Mensi mesto prazske. Praha, Orbis, 1950. [A collection of 51 drawings of the Baroque and Renaissance architecture of Mala Strana, the oldest section of Prague. Introduction by Z. Wirth]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BENES-TREBIZSKY, VACLAV. Z tezkych dob; vybor z dila. Upravil Pravoslav Hykes [1. vyd. Praha] Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1950. 191 p. [Selected short stories of Czech history. Illus., port.]

FUCIK, JULIUS. Lide, bdete! Vybor z dila. Upravila J. Husova Gusta Fucikova; ilustroval [2. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1950. 191 p. [Sketches on Czechoslovak life and culture between the two world wars and reports from the Soviet Union. A publication for youth, with full page illustrations]

tska Liduska. [1. vyd.]
[A short story.]

HALEK, VITEZSLAV. Povidky. Praha, Orbis, 1950. 544 p. (Narodni knihovna, sv. 28) [Short stories. With a study by A. Grund on those devoted to rural life. Notes, glossary]

KASSIL, LEV. Nebezpecny naklad. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1950. 71 p. (Edice Vpred, sv. 10) [Three stories for children, describing the experiences and sufferings of Soviet children during World War II. Illus.]

KOLLAR, JAN. Pamati z mladsich rokov zivota. [Zredigoval Karol Golan] Bratislava, Tatran, 1950. 265 p. [Reminiscences of the author's childhood school years and studies at the University of Jena. Notes, index of names, illus., facsim.]

KRAL, FRANO. Jano. Zcestil Evzen Lukes. Ilustroval Pavel Simon. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1951. 51 p. [The story of a Slovak boy. Children's book. Illus.]

MAJEROVA, MARIE. Zazracna hodinka. Ilustroval Josef Lada. [4. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1951. 108 p. [Short stories for children]

PATERA, RUDOLF. Lenin a Stalin ve filmu; o filmovych postavach dvou zakladatelu a budovatelu Sovetskeho svazu. [1. vyd. Praha] Svet sovetu, 1950. 95 p. [Lenin and Stalin as represented in moving pictures by Russian actors. Illus.]

PRAZAK, ALBERT. Staroceska basen o Alexandru Velikem. [1. vyd. V Praze] Melantrich [1945] 285 p. [The Old Czech poem about Alexander the Great. An historical retrospect is first given, followed by a description and evaluation of the 13th century poem and its place among the Alexander poems in Czech and in world literature. Bibl.]

PRIRUCNI SLOVNIK JAZYKA CESKEHO. Praha, Skolni nakladatelstvi [1943-1951] [2259 p.] Sesit 155-157, 162-202, 204-231, words from prusvitnost to prednarti, from prepočet to skulptace, and from sledny to tajemnice [Etymological dictionary of the Czech language, issued in two-week intervals by the Czech Academy of Science]

RAIS, KAREL V. Spacci. Ilustroval Ad. Kaspar. 3. vyd. V Praze, Nakl. Ceske graficke unie, 1941 93 p. [A novel. Illustrations in color by A. Kaspar]

REZAC, VACLAV, pseud. Nastup. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1951. 417 p. [A novel dealing with the resettlement problem along the border regions of Czechoslovakia after World War II. Illus.]

REZAC, VACLAV, pseud. Nastup. [Vyd. 5.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1952. 462 p. [Fifth edition]

STANISLAV, JAN. Slovensky juh v stredoveku. Turci-
ciensky sv. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1948. 3 v.
664, 673 p. and maps. (Matica slovenska. Jazyko-
vedny odbor. Spisy, Seria B, sv. 2) [The
southern Slovak regions in the Middle Ages; a study
based on philological research. Vol. 1 contains an
historical introduction to the study. Summary in
French. Vol. 2 consists of an etymological vocabulary
with a subject index. Maps in a separate unnumbered
volume]

STRAZ MIRU; CESKOSLOVENSTI SPISOVATELE V
BOJI ZA MIR. [Vydal za redakce Frantiska Kautmana,
et al. V Praze] Československý spisovatel, 1950.
421 p. [A symposium of poems and short stories
representing the participation of Czechoslovak poets
and writers in the peace campaign]

VAVRA, JAROSLAV RAIMUND. Petrolejari; roman z
anglo-americké petrolejové války r. 1927. [4. vyd.]
Praha, Melantrich, 1951. 196 p. [A novel on the
Anglo-American conflict over petroleum in 1927]

VAVRINEC Z BREZOVE. Píseň o vítězství u Domazlic.
[Latinský text připravili k vyd., kritickým aparátem
a poznámkami opatřili Karel Hrdina a Bohumil Ryba.
Novoveský prebásnil J. B. Capek. 1. vyd.] Praha,
Orbis, 1951. 158 p. [A poem describing the
victory of the Hussites at Domazlice in 1431, written
soon after the battle. The Latin text is compared here
with the translation made by J. B. Capek. Historical
and biographical notes, index of foreign and old
words]

12. SCIENCE

HLAVATÝ, V. Differenciální primková geometrie.
Praha, Česka akademie věd a umění, 1941. 2 v.,
238, 203 p. (Rozpravy II. třídy Česke akademie,
roc. L, čís. 27) [A study on differential
linear geometry]

KITAJGORODSKIJ, A.I. Z čeho se skládá hmota.
Praha, Život a práce, 1950. 66 p. (Vedení všem,
sv. 4) [The structure of matter. Translated
from the Russian]

KLIKA, JAROMÍR. Příroda v Krkonoších; přírodově-
decký průvodce. Napsali: W. Černý [et. al. 1. vyd.]
V Praze, Nakl. České grafické unie, 1948. 245 p.
[A guide on natural history through the Krkonoše
Mountains in Bohemia. Index, 41 drawings, map,
39 photographs]

KOMÁREK, JULIUS. Česká zvířena. [1. vyd. V Praze]
Melantrich [1948] 346 p. [A survey of the fauna
in Bohemia and Moravia exemplifying the most
outstanding characteristics of every genus. 192
illus. (incl. 8 col. illus.)]

POPOVSKI, ALEXANDR. T. D. Lysenko. [Praha]
Svět sovětů, 1950. 213 p. (Prameny poznání SSSR
[i. e. Svazu sovětských socialistických republik]
Osobnosti, sv. 1) [A biography of the Soviet
agrobiologist. Preface by I. G. Ejchfeld and postface
by J. Doubravský. Translated from the Russian]

SMOTLACHA, FRANTIŠEK. Atlas hub jedlých a ne-
jedlých; mycologia practica [Vyd. 2. V Praze]
Melantrich [1950] 301 p. [A guide containing
keys to all the genera and descriptions of the various
species of mushrooms in Czechoslovakia, with
special reference to the characteristics distinguishing
the edible from the poisonous. Illus. in color]

SPIRHZANZL, JAROSLAV. Raselina, její vznik, těžba a
využití. [1. vyd.] Praha, Přírodovědecké nakl., 1951. 355 p.
[Peat, its origin, cutting and ex-
ploitation. Bibl., index to nomenclature, illus.,
tables, map]

WENIG, KAREL. Praktikum živočišné fyziologie.
[1. vyd.] Praha, Přírodovědecké nakl., 1951. 208 p.
[A manual of applied animal physiology. Subject
index, illus., graphs]

13. MEDICINE

BLÁZEK, FRANTIŠEK. Basální metabolismus dítěte ve
věku předškolním a školním. Basal metabolism in a
normal Czech child. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Nakl.
Česke akademie věd a umění, 1948. 125 p.
[Experiments performed by the children's clinic at the
Charles University School of Medicine in 1948.
Summary in English. Bibl., tables]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

MALEK, RUDOLF. Člověk přetváří přírodu; výběrová
bibliografie o novém zemědělství. Vypracovali:
Rudolf Malek a Zdenka Čermáková. [Praha] Ústřední
lidová knihovna hlavního města Prahy, 1951. 37 p.
[A selected bibliography of new books dealing with
the Soviet agricultural policy of artificially trans-
forming nature. Includes publications in Czech, part
of them translated from the Russian]

15. TECHNOLOGY

DOBROVOLNY, BOHUMIL. Vypočty a konstrukce casti strojovych; ucebnice pro studium a prirucka pro technickou praxi s 962 obrazky a 330 vypočtenými příklady. V Praze, J. Hokr [1948] 586 p. [Calculations on and construction of machine parts. A handbook for technicians; 330 examples of calculations and 962 graphs]

KLIKA, JAROMIR. Prirucka technicke mikroskopie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prirodovedecke vydavatelstvi, 1951. 154 p. [A handbook of technical microscopy. Bibl.]

KLOBOUCEK, JOSEF. Nove letecke mericke komory na desky. Praha, Vedecko-technicke nakl., 1951. 15 p. [New aeronautic photogrammetric slide cameras. Illus.]

PETRZILKA, VACLAV. Atomova energie a její pouziti. [Vyd. 2. Praha] Technicko-vedecke vydavatelstvi, 1951. 111 p. [Atomic energy and its utilization. Bibl., subject index, illus.]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

LITERARNI RESERSE TECHNICKEHO DOKUMENTACNIHO STREDISKA; CELKOVY SEZNAM RESERSE, cis. 1-1650. Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1950. 40 p. (Dokumentacni aktuality, sv. 14) [A list of special bibliographies, compiled as a cooperative project by the Technical Documentation Center, totaling 1650 in number]

LITERARNI RESERSE TECHNICKEHO DOKUMENTACNIHO STREDISKA; cis. 465-900. Praha, Technicko-dokumentacni stredisko, 1949. 11 p. (Dokumentacni aktuality, sv. 9) [Continuation of the list of special bibliographies (no. 465-900) compiled as a cooperative project by the Technical Documentation Center]

ORMIS, JAN VLADIMIR. Slovník slovenských pseudonymov. Turčiansky svätý Martin, Slovenská národná knižnica, 1944. 366 p. (Knihy Slovenskej národnej knižnice v Turčianskom svätom Martine, sv. 1) [A dictionary of pen names used by Slovak writers]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

Česká akademie věd a umění. Prague. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Six no. a year. Transactions and proceedings of the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts]

Contains regularly: Reports from the sections and committees; Book reviews; The Academy Library. Vol. 58, 1949.

Contents: F. M. Bartos. Jan Stekna, teacher of John Huss, and the Bethlehem chapel. p. 5.

HLAS ČESKOSLOVENSKA. (Rada svobodného Československa) Washington. [Monthly journal of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia] Contains regularly: News reviews.

JEDNOTA. (Prva Katolícka Slovenska Jednota v Spojených Štátoch Amerických) Middletown, Pa. [Weekly official organ of the First Catholic Slovak Union of America]

Contains regularly: The Word of God; Brief Notes Echo of the Week; Spring; For Our Young; Today's Pattern; Sports; Test Your Intelligence; Announcements.

Vol. 61, no. 3154, Jan. 2, 1952.

KALENDAR RUDEHO PRAVA A SVOBODY. (Nakladatelství Svoboda) Praha. [Yearly illustrated popular almanac issued by Rude Pravo, the official organ of the Communist Party]

1950.

Contents: -Stalin about Lenin. p. 20. S. Utekhin. Lenin, a great patriot. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22. V. Dolejší. Thirty years of Rude Pravo. p. 35. R. Vlach. The socialist spring in Slovak history. p. 41. M. Sukhanov. Pasa Angelina, the first Soviet woman tractorist. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44. P. Berezov. How Maxim Gorki proved American imperialism guilty. Tr. from the Russian. p. 46. M. Gorki. New York, city of the yellow devil. Tr. from the Russian. p. 48. Z. Sulc. Development of our socialist sector, and of planned economy. p. 73. The new highway across the town of Warsaw. p. 87. J. Cudakov. Development of the automobile industry in Soviet Russia. p. 97. N. Milgrim. The glorious Soviet Navy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 107.

B. Zivejnov. The Ku-Klux-Klan, an American reactionary organization. p. 111. J. Doubek. The year 1950 is a milestone in the Czechoslovak construction industry. p. 119. N.I. Kalinin. Communist education. Tr. from the Russian. p. 121.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Weekly official organ of the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the U. S. A.]

Contains regularly: English supplement: The Falcon.

Vol. 40, no. 1882, Nov. 16, 1949.

Vol. 43, nos. 2020, 2023; July 9, 30, 1952.

LUD. (Strana slovenskej obrody) Bratislava. [Daily organ of the Slovak Rebirth Party, a member of the National Front]

Vol. 5, nos. 93, 98; Apr. 20, 26, 1952.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague. [Fortnightly]

Vol. 8, no. 11, June 5, 1952.

Contents:-A shameful agreement; Germany, France in the front line. p. 1. Let the little ones be saved. The world celebrates Children's Day. p. 1. Ten years after; tenth anniversary of the Lidice mass murder. p. 1. Josef Manes, the great Czech painter. p. 2. Nation in architecture. p. 2. Greetings exchanged; English children write to Czechoslovak children. p. 2. Strict economy and savings; law of socialist development. p. 3. School statistics. p. 3. Thirty-one churches; religious freedom in Czechoslovakia. p. 3. Training centers for mining aspirants; age old prejudices removed. p. 4. Music festival opens. p. 4. Changing the face of a city; opening of a permanent exhibition of plans and models for the improvement of Czechoslovakia's capital. p. 4.

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. (Slovenska Evanjelicka Jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Slovak Herald; fortnightly official organ of the Slovak Evangelic Union, A. C. of America]

Vol. 57, no. 6, Apr. 15, 1951.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporujuci Spolok) Pittsburgh. [Fortnightly official organ of the Zivena Beneficial Society in Pittsburgh]

Vol. 44, nos. 14,15; July 20, Aug. 10, 1952.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropologicka spolecnost. ZPRAVY. Brno. [Journal issued by the Anthropological Society in Brno]

Contains regularly: Information for members; Russian and English summaries.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Aug. 31, 1950.

Contents:-V. Fetter. In memoriam of J. Maly; a biography and bibliography of his work. p. 45. E. Vizek. The travertine endocast of a Neanderthaloid skull of Ganovce in Slovakia. p. 59. M. M. Skopkova. Nutrition from the point of view of social anthropology. p. 61.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

MESTO. (Spolek ceskoslovenskych inzenyru a techniku, S. I. A.) Praha. [Monthly illustrated journal on technical and economic problems in communities, issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Engineers and Architects]

Contains regularly: News, reports and notes; Reviews, considerations and wishes.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 15, 1950.

Contents:-J. Bulicek. Cities and the problem of cleaning industrial waste absorption in nearby waters. Part 1. p. 129. J. Okrouhly. New ways of urbanism. Commentary on Law No. 280 of 1949. p. 139. P. Bok. Legal protection of the building industry in the new Criminal Code. p. 141.

Vol. 4, no. 10-11, Nov. 15, 1950.

Contents:-E. Molzer. Regulation of the Vltava River and the interest in the preservation of historical sights. p. 145. J. Bulicek. Cities and the problem of cleaning industrial waste absorption in nearby waters. p. 163. J. K. Riha. Planned modernization of Frantiskovy Lazne. p. 171.

ROH [i.e. Revoluční odborové hnutí] **INFORMATION BULLETIN.** (Central Council of Trade Unions, International Department) Praha. [Information service of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement]

Nos. 13, 14; November, December 1947.

Slovenska vysoka skola hospodarskych vied. SBORNIK. Bratislava. [Annual of the Slovak School of Economics, containing papers and the annual report of the School]

Vol. 1, 1947-48.

Contents:-J. Pazman. Economic checks in planned economy. p. 7. V. Kralicek. The relationship between the sequence of figures on a balance sheet and the proceeds; a methodological study. p. 31. J. Kozousek. Production planning in industrial plants. p. 52.

B. V. Cerny. The role of tourist traffic and of spas in the economic life of Slovakia in 1947. p. 76. S. Luby. The hierarchy of laws in light of the Constitution of May 9, 1948. p. 89. P. Steiner. Amendment to the commercial law concerning business records. p. 110. K. Kizlink. Commentary on the Slovak laws concerning banking and checks. p. 151. J. Spisiak. Contracts concerning checking accounts. p. 157. A. Petrovsky. Time limits in inland and international railway transportation. p. 181. M. L. Glazo. Oleum rosae; an analysis of the economic value of the essence of the Bulgarian roses. p. 243. A. Sima. Economic-geographic facts and their influence on the tourist traffic in the Tatra Mountain district. p. 266. S. Felber. Logic and reality; a study on dynamic and dialectic logic as reconciled with dialectic materialism. p. 292.

VYSTAVBA SLOVENSKA. (Ustredni vybor Komunisticke strany Slovenska) Bratislava. [Weekly on economics issued by the Central Committee of the Slovak Communist Party]

Vol. 6, nos. 17, 20, 21; Apr. 28, May 19, 26, 1951.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitra. SEZNAM ZASTUPITELSKÝCH URADU ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY V CIZINĚ. Praha. [An annual list of Czechoslovak diplomatic missions arranged by places and countries]

January 1949.

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of Interior, containing executive orders, proclamations, directives, official notifications and prize regulations, with a supplement containing court edicts. Prior to January 1, 1952, published in two parts]

Index to vol. 1951.

Nos. 1 - 26, 29; Jan. 3 - Feb. 28, March 6, 1952.

NARODNE VYBORY. (Czechoslovak Republic. Poverenie vnútra) Bratislava. [Official monthly on local government (people's committees) issued by the Slovak Commissioner of Interior. With a supplement *Komunálne podnikanie* (Communal corporations)]

Contains regularly: Reducing bureaucracy in the people's administration; News from the districts; Important news; Books available for purchase; Decrees, orders, circulars; New regulations; ABC of the people's administration; Statistics on the fulfillment of economic plans.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Febr. 15, 1950.

Contents: -Pledges of the local government at the 9th Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. p. 33. K. Hronský. Delivery contracts on agricultural products and their results, in figures. p. 54. People's committees supervise the fulfillment of the food delivery plan. p. 36. M. Chudík. Future tasks of the local government. p. 38. Jakubík. The census of 1950 must be carefully prepared. p. 40. P. Paska. The new Czechoslovak policy in the field of culture. p. 42. J. Goc. Economy and accounting in people's committees. p. 43. J. Dovala. Communal corporations in Slovakia. p. 1. Suppl. The deed of foundation for a communal corporation. p. 3. Suppl. S. Horváth. Socialist competition in the communal corporation. p. 4. Suppl. G. Lengyel. Financing of the communal corporations. p. 5. Suppl.

Vol. 6, no. 3, March 15, 1950.

Contents: -K. Hronský. The successes and shortcomings of the socialist development in Czechoslovakia; a report on the meeting of the Central Committee of Communist Party, Febr. 24 to 26, 1950. P. Nemček. Experiences with the institution of community secretaries. p. 58. J. Lietavec. An outline of the work of a community secretary. p. 59. Results of the 5M (five billion) plan of voluntary brigades in the first year of the Five-Year Plan. p. 61. K. Sokol. Income of the people's committees according to Law No. 279 of 1949. p. 62. J. Lietavec.

Agricultural reform must be carried through in 1950. p. 66. V. Patzko. The chairman of the people's committees and the new birth, marriage, and registration laws. p. 67. K. J. The origin, basic types of laws. p. 70. Communal taxes, contributions and fiscal fees. p. 73. Political balance of the activities of the District People's Committee of Banská Bystrica in the project of building up communal enterprises. p. 13. Quarterly accounting balances of communal corporations. p. 14. The deed of foundation for a communal corporation. p. 20. Suppl. Hajduš. The new salary system for administrative and technical employees and foremen in industry, particularly construction industry, in trade and in the offices of authorized geometers. p. 21.

8. EDUCATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, vědy a Umeni. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Education, Science and Arts]

Contains regularly: Laws and regulations; Circulars; List of approved text books and other school aids; Students expelled from schools; News; Bibliography

Vol. 8, nos. 1, 11 - 15; Jan. 10, Apr. 20 - May 31.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

LISTY FILOLOGICKÉ. (Jednota českých filologů) Praha. [Six no. a year. Journal of philology and literary history issued by the Association of Czech Philologists. Some articles in western languages]

Contains regularly: Literary historical archives; Archeological survey; Chronicles.

Vol. 68, no. 2-3, Aug. 29, 1941.

Contents: -O. Hujer. Etymology of the Greek word *aisthanomai*. p. 79. J. M. Korinek. The origin of words of the Greek type *kakos stind. aka, papa*. p. 8. V. Machek. The Greek words, *erepho, orophos* and the slavic *strop*. p. 94. O. Pelikan. The adjective *entheos*. p. 101. F. Stiebitz. Notes on personal style. p. 109. J. Janko. The Latin ablative tested by phonetic analysis. p. 117. A. Kolar. Relation between the rhythm and the contents of a composition in the Latin eurhythmic prose. p. 123. G. Hejzlar. Portraits of the philosopher Plato. p. 136. K. Janacek. Newer views on the authenticity of Plato's Epistles. p. 155. V. Brauner. Significance of the translations of Plato for philosophy. p. 167. K. Svoboda. Greek and Roman opinions about translating. p. 170. J. Cervenka. Categories of Stoic logic. p. 175. Z. K. Vysoky. Catullus Passer and his contemporaries in hellenistic epigrams. p. 186. K. Simeček. *Agnes thea*. p. 200. A. Salac. De Herodiani locis aliquot. p. 205. F. Chudoba. From Menander to Shakespeare. p. 209. K. Hrdina. The humanist Salomon Francelius and Bohemia. p. 221. J. Ludvikovsky. Platonic-Stoic elements in Palacky's idea of divinity. p. 232. C. Vranek. Plato as *dramatis persona* in Wenzing's historical play "Timoleon." p. 241. F. Jech. Otakar Brezina and the classical languages. p. 249. J. Stahlik. Translations of a handful of ancient verses. p. 282. Bibliography of F. Novotny's works. p. 297.

Ceska akademie ved a umeni. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. Praha. [Annual, containing papers on mathematics, natural sciences and medicine in French and English, published by the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts]

Vol. 48, 1947.

Contents:-F. Prantl. Some abnormalities in *Crotalocephalus* Salter (Trilobitae) p. 1. A. Pribyl. Classification of the genus *Climacograptus* Hall, 1865. p. 17. I. Reznicek. Magnetic field and the inductive tension of the stator of the synchronous machine. p. 29. I. Reznicek. Magnetic conductivity of the air windage of the synchronous machine. p. 51. A. Urban. Differential equation of curves on a special V_{n-1} in V_n . p. 57. M. Brdicka. The reflexion of light from glass with a transparent homogeneous surface-layer. p. 63. J. Jarka. The composition and cation exchange capacity of the bentonite from Branany, near Most in north-western Bohemia. p. 71.

Vol. 49, 1948.

Contents:-A. Weber. The phosphates in the pegmatites of southwestern Bohemia. p. 1. J. Holubar. Equations of muscular contraction. p. 5. V. Pokorný. Chalmasia Moreletti n. sp. (Dasycladaceae) of the Czechoslovak Sarmatian. p. 13. V. Votruba. Pair production by gamma-rays in the field of an electron. p. 19. F. Prantl. Study of the genus *Barrandia* McCoy (Trilobitae) p. 51. K. Hromada. Fossil remains of the Kulm in the vicinity of Nemojany and Opatovice, Moravia. p. 69. M. Brdicka. The reflexion of light from glass with a natural transparent nonhomogeneous surface-layer. p. 83. F. Prantl. Some new or imperfectly known Ordovician trilobites from Bohemia. p. 91. F. Prantl. Classification of the Bohemian Homalonotidae (Trilobitae) p. 115. O. V. Zich. The notion of the whole number. p. 139. J. Jarka. The geology of the southern portion of the Moravian Carso between Krtiny and Mokra. p. 152. V. Hovorka. Determination of uranium in the presence of Ce^{+++} , Tl^+ , Ag^+ , Pb^{++} , Cu^{++} , Hg^{++} , and $Fe(CN)_6^{---}$. p. 166. J. Homolka. Polarographic diagnosis of meningitis basilaris. p. 169. V. Lozek. A study of Bohemian steppes on the basis of recent and fossile mollusks. p. 179.

Vol. 50, 1949.

Contents:-A. Pribyl. Revision of the Diplograptidae and Glossograptidae of the Ordovician of Bohemia. p. 1. J. Gallas. The histogenesis of the epithelial conjunction of eyelids of the human embryo. p. 53. M. Mikan. Non-Euclidian geometry. p. 59. V. Hovorka. Metallic salts of 2-isatoxine. p. 61. V. Hovorka. Metallic salts of beta-thiosemicarbazone of isatin and its derivatives. p. 67. K. Mazanec. A young human embryo "Pha I" with the headprocess 0.090 mm long. p. 71. K. Sulc. The repugnatorial stink-glands in the beetles of the genus *Cantharis*, coleoptera. p. 79. A. Pribyl. The Bohemian ostracoda of the families Entomozoidae and Entomoconchidae. p. 101. Z. Spinar. The family Spiriferidae King, 1846, in the lower Devonian quartzites. p. 130. R. Kettner. Geological structure of the northern part of the Moravian Carso and the adjoining territories. p. 163. V. Votruba. A generalization of the nucleon and meson theory. p. 173. B. Ruzicka. DALL Pterineidae of the Bohemian Silurian and Devonian. (Lamellibranchiata) p. 191. F. Prantl. Some new imperfectly known Bohemian repre-

sentatives of the genus *Scutellum* Pusch., 1833 (Trilobitae). p. 219. V. Pokorný. The microfauna of the Eocene green clay of Nikolčice in Moravia. p. 245. V. Hovorka. Microchemical detections of chlorates. p. 261. A. Vasko. Visual research on near infrared spectrum. p. 263. J. Konta. Causes of the various colorings of titanite. p. 271. F. Prantl. Some Devonian dendroids from Bohemia. p. 281. F. Prantl. Some tremadocian dendroids from Bohemia. p. 289. V. Hovorka. Microchemical detection of nitrates and nitrites. p. 301. V. Hovorka. Microtests for mercury, copper and cobalt by means of 2-isatoxime. p. 303. V. Korinek. Lattices in which the theorem of Jordan-Holder is generally true. p. 307. J. Kutina. The chemism of the ore veins from the St. Anthony of Padua Gallery at Poličany near Kutná Hora in Bohemia, based on spectral analyses. p. 325. L. Zak. Paragenesis of the manganese carbonates of the ore deposit of Chvalětice in the Iron Mountains (Zelazne hory in eastern Bohemia). p. 345. B. Hejtman. Inclusions in the granodiorite of Kozarovice. p. 357. J. Korinek. The nutrition of the bacterial colony. p. 371. Z. Spinar. Stegocephalian species *Melanerpeton longicaudatum* J. Augusta, 1936. p. 379. J. Patocka. Contribution to the biology and ecology of the leaf-roller *Semasia rufimitrana* H.-S. (Lep., Tortricidae). p. 405. V. Trkal. General Lorentz transformation of Dirac's wave function. p. 407.

Ceska akademie ved a umeni. Trida 2. Matematicko-prirodovedecka. ROZPRAVY. Praha. [Papers on mathematics and natural sciences published by the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts]

Vol. 59, Part 1, 1949.

[Contains 12 papers bound in one]
Contents:-No. 1. A. Pribyl. Revision of the Diplograptidae and Glossograptidae of the Ordovician in Bohemia. No. 2. J. Gallas. The histogenesis of the epithelial conjunction of the eyelids of the human embryo. No. 3. M. Mikan. Non-Euclidian geometry. No. 4. V. Hovorka. Metallic salts of 2-isatoxine. No. 5. V. Hovorka. Metallic salts of beta-semicarbazone of isatin and its derivatives. No. 6. V. Hovorka. Metallic salts of beta-thiosemicarbazone of isatin and its derivatives. No. 7. K. Mazanec. A young human embryo "Pha I" with a headprocess 0.090 mm long. No. 8. K. Sulc. The repugnatorial stink-glands in the beetles of the genus *Cantharis*, Coleoptera. No. 9. A. Pribyl. The Bohemian ostracoda of the families Entomozoidae and Entomoconchidae. No. 10. Z. Spinar. The family Spiriferidae King, 1846, in the lower Devonian quartzites. No. 11. R. Kettner. Geological structure of the northern part of the Moravian Carso and the adjoining territories. No. 12. V. Votruba. A generalization of the nucleon and meson theory.

Ceska spolecnost nauk. Trida matematicko-prirodovedecka. VESTNIK. Praha. [Annual containing papers on mathematics and natural sciences in Czech, Russian, English and French, issued by the Czech Society of Sciences. Papers are separately numbered]

1945.

[Contains 16 papers bound in one]

Contents: No. 1. L. S. Rieger. The ordered and cyclically ordered groups. No. 2. S. Schwarz. The generalization of Jordan-Kronecker's principle of reduction. No. 3. B. Fott. A monograph on the Genera Lagerheimia and Chodatella; taxonomical studies on Chlorococcales. No. 4. F. Kaderavek. Surfaces of the 4th grade formed by summation of two surfaces of the 2nd grade. No. 5. R. Hendrych. The upland vegetation of the Iron Mountains [Zelezne hory]. No. 6. J. Bily. Sinking funds. No. 7. S. Prat. Oscillatorietum. No. 8. F. Prantl. Some terebelloid remains from the Ordovician of Bohemia. No. 9. F. Prantl. The genus Conchicolites Nicholson, 1872 (Serpulimorpha) in the Ordovician of Bohemia. No. 10. F. K. Studnicka. Additional information on the vitality of tooth enamel. No. 11. N. J. Vagner. Inhibition and disinhibition of conditional reflexes in bees. No. 12. F. Prantl. The genus Symphysurus Goldfuss and allied forms from the Ordovician of Bohemia (Trilobitae). No. 13. K. Tucek. New mineral occurrences. No. 14. Z. Frankenberger. The morphology and morphogenesis of the female genital organs of the gorilla. No. 15. M. Kossler. Some properties of trigonometric and algebraic polynomials. No. 16. J. Schuster. The geometry of the tetrahedron.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni geologicky ustav. SBORNIK. Praha. [Annual of the Czechoslovak Geological Institute. Summaries in Russian, English and French]

Vol. 18, 1951.

[Special issue commemorative to the 60th birthday of R. Kettner]
Contents: J. Koutek. Sixtieth birthday of Radim Kettner. p. 1. D. Andrusov. Character and origin of the salt deposits of east Slovakia. p. 37. K. Benes. The occurrence of cannel coal in the Sokolov [i.e. Falknov] area. p. 57. V. Cech. The origin and location of talc in Czechoslovakia. p. 69. L. Cepek. The coal basin at Mirosov. p. 89. F. Fiala. The so-called Algonkian conglomerates of the northwestern part of the Iron Mountains [Zelezne hory]. p. 117. V. Homola. Stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Mesozoic in south Slovak Carso. p. 153. F. Kratochvil. The pegmatite zone between Krizenec and Nezdice in the Tepla Hills. p. 201. L. Marek. New observations in Kosovo. p. 233. J. Petranek. Determining the date of development of the Domica Cave, based on the study of dark layers in the travertine formations. p. 245. Z. Pouba. Geological study of the Muran Plateau. p. 273. P. Kveton. Stratigraphic and tectonic contributions to the iron-ore deposits in the Rychlebske Mountains and in the northwestern part of Hruby Jesenik in western Silesia and northwestern Bohemia. p. 281.

foundation caused by the shrinking of tertiary clay p. 373. J. Augusta. Flora of the Lower Permian in the farther area of the Rosice-Oslavany coal basin in Moravia. p. 379. F. Nemejc. The occurrence of true Callipterides in the Rosice-Oslavany coal measures and the stratigraphic position of these measures. p. 425. J. Setlik. Paleontologic and stratigraphic research on the central Bohemian and Moravian Stephanien. p. 437. V. Havlena. A new species of the Formgenus Alethopteris STBG from the Nyrany coal measures. p. 449. V. Pokorny. Thalmannammia n. g. (Foraminifera) from the Carpathian Flysch. p. 469. Z. Spinar. Some new observations on the genus Phaiherpeton ROMER, 1947. p. 481. M. Vasicek. A new micropaleontologic evidence of the late Tertiary orogeny in east Moravia. p. 501. V. Lozek. Mollusc fauna of the quaternary sediments in Czechoslovakia; a survey based on recent explorations. p. 553. F. Slavik. Skarn and its resorption by pegmatite at Lisna near Nove Mesto on Metuje. p. 573. J. Kratochvil. A newly discovered locality of monazite in the Pacov district. p. 581. J. Kratochvil. The diorite porphyrite at Divec Kopy, the district Kamenice on Lipa. p. 595. J. Konta. Thermal investigation of sedimentary manganese rock at Svabovce. p. 601. K. Padera. Tetradymite from Jilove. p. 633. L. Zak. Germanium containing opal from Brezno near Chomutov (northwestern Bohemia). p. 641.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni ustav geofyzikalni. BULLETIN SEISMIQUE DES STATIONS SEISMOLOGIQUES TCHECOSLOVAQUES (PRAHA, CHEB, HURBANOVO, SKALNATE PLESO) Praha. [Annual report issued by the Geophysical Institute in Prague on recorded seismological observations of the stations at Praha, Cheb, Hurbanovo, and Skalnate Pleso]

Vol. 1950.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Brno. Vysoka skola zemedelska. SBORNIK. Brno. [Four no. a year. Journal devoted to the popularization of scientific activities of the teachers and students at the University of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno]
Contains regularly: Summaries in Russian and English; Abstracts from Soviet scientific works and studies on Soviet science; Practical experiences in agriculture.

No. 1, 1951.

Contents: J. Kantor. Objectives of this publication. p. 1. A. Grollic. The origin and reason for absenteeism and the danger of its extension throughout socialist agricultural production; selected chapters from his book "Absenteeism as an economic factor and its influence on agricultural and industrial production". p. 3. J. Kratochvil. The weasels of Czechoslovakia. p. 61. J. Simon. Increasing yields by means of agricultural technology. p. 163. S. Koudela.

Physiological basis of nutrition; the feeding of cows yielding a high output of milk. p. 166. S. Koudela. Soya as a nutritive culture. p. 170. J. Proks. Conserving and improving the quality of milk and milk products. p. 173. B. Hospes. Preparation of silage. p. 175. V. Kyzlink. Unfavorable influence of chemicals in the process of canning fruit and vegetables. p. 176.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelska. VESTNIK. Praha. [Monthly journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture on agricultural science and management. Index also in Russian and English; with a supplement: Zpravodaj Ustredi zemedelskych vyzkumniku (The Agricultural Researchers' Bulletin)] Contains regularly: Discussions; Sources; News about CAA [i.e. Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture] and competitions; Book reviews; Chronicle.

Vol. 25, no. 11-12, December 1952.

Contents:—M. Drachovska-Simanova. First attempts to fight plant diseases using airplanes. p. 525. J. Podlousky. Scientific research on the regions of warmth loving plants. p. 534. F. Konupka. New labor methods for the Czechoslovak viticulture. p. 540. V. Susta. Improvement of pond soil. p. 545. V. Juha. Rationalization of the potato drying process. p. 548. Z. Simek. Better exploitation of the dams for fishing purposes. p. 552. M. Cynkov. Organization of agricultural production on a larger kolkhoz. Tr. from the Russian. p. 563. S. A. Vinogradov. Annual report of a kolkhoz. Tr. from the Russian. p. 569. T. S. Malcev. Methods for continual improvement of soil productivity. Tr. from the Russian. p. 571. T. Arefjev. The size of tractor brigades on collective farms growing sugar beets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 575. — Further development of Michurin's teachings. p. 578. O. Malis. Propagation of agricultural sciences in Soviet villages. p. 582. V. Kas. P. A. Kostycev, the founder of soil microbiology. p. 584. V. R. Viljams. Relation of plants to their elements of growth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 588. V. Dmitrijev. Soviet agronomy. Tr. from the Russian. — Index to vol. 25, 1951.

ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelska) Praha. [Monthly on socialized agriculture and agricultural engineering issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture. Contains also supplements, Bulletin of the Czechoslovak Institute for International Co-operation in Agriculture and Forestry (Bulletin Cs. ustavu pro mezinarodni spolupraci v zemedelstvi a lesnictvi) and Bulletin of the Center for Agricultural Research (Zpravodaj Ustredi zemedelskych vyzkumniku)]

Contains regularly: Book review; Information of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture; Agriculture in capitalist countries and the fight against capitalism.

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:—O. Malis. To ensure planned crops of sugar beets and potatoes. p. 273. V. Pisecky. Resolution of the Party and the Government to improve the system of state tractor stations. p. 375. J. Krblich. Principles of work organization in the large-scale production of an agricultural collective (continued). p. 380. N. A. Kosceleckij. Methodical planning and construction of potato and other vegetable supply centers near big

industrial cities. p. 384. F. Landovsky. Organization of work in vegetable production in agricultural collectives and Czechoslovak state farms. p. 393. V. I. Klimenko. Extensive mechanization in socialist fruit production. p. 397. J. Mikes. Accelerated growth of vegetables in socialist large-scale production. p. 400. J. Homola. The present state of vegetable cultivation and future prospects. p. 407. A. F. Skvorcov. How to maintain the fertility of soil in orchards. p. 415. K. Zika. Fruit production on Czechoslovak state farms. p. 418. The "square nest" system in vegetable growing. p. 423. K. Kohout. Fruit tree planting; resistance in low altitudes. p. 427. J. Oplt. Efforts to grow fruit trees without grafting. p. 432. M. V. Alexejova. Removal of dry onion skin and its effect on the seed crop and the succeeding onion crop. p. 437. I. V. Belochonov. Rotation planting in tree nurseries. p. 444. I. V. Belochonov. Stages of growth of fruit trees. p. 446. S. J. Antonovskij. Careful storing of cauliflower to prolong its freshness. p. 448. K. Zika. Fruit trees along the highways. p. 449. V. Zacha. Results of an experiment in 1951 to stop the disease caused in plum trees by *Polystigma rubrum*. p. 451. A. Kac. People's research workers help to increase animal production. p. 13. (Suppl.) F. Zorin. Michurin surgery. p. 14. (Suppl.) Precious grains. p. 16. (Suppl.)

15. TECHNOLOGY

KOVODELNY PRUMYSL. (Prumyslove vydavatelstvi) Praha. [Monthly on mechanical engineering and metalworking; this is the last issue. Superseded by Strojirenstvi as of January 1, 1951] Contains regularly: Safety measures and prevention of industrial accidents; Recent translations of foreign technical literature; For sale and wanted.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 15, 1950.

Contents:—A. Forchgot. Working simultaneously with several machines. p. 213. O. Moravek. Advantages of using screws with rolled threads. p. 218. S. Kohousek. Technological requirements of machine construction. p. 223. Nevrly. Possibilities of using suspended cable railways for transportation of material. p. 225. K. Divis. Electrical equipment in industrial plants. p. 226. Poldi [Poldi forge] steels for tool making and their equivalents in foreign steel products. p. 231. Index to volume no. 4 of 1950.

VODA. (Hospodarska skupina vodaren a kanalisaci; Plynarensky, vodarensky a zdravotne-technicky svaz ceskoslovensky) Praha. [Monthly organ of the Economic Group of Water and Sewage Works and the Czechoslovak Union of Gasworks, Waterworks and Sanitary Service]

Contains regularly: Reports; Standards; Types; Regulations; News; Survey of foreign periodicals.

Vol. 31, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents:—Regulations for the maintenance of public water-supply systems. p. 357. K. Kouda. Calculation of the capacity of artificial filters. p. 360. F. Zvejska. Hydrogeological conditions of the area near Blansko. p. 363. M. Polster. Purity and control of distilled water for the purposes of trans-fusion stations. p. 366. R. Mikula. Notes on the theory of water chlorination for disinfecting purposes.

p. 368. L. Seffner. Survey of methods used for the indication of oxygen in supply waters. p. 368.
Education of personnel for waste-water-purification stations. p. 371.

VYZIVA LIDU. (Společnost pro racionální výživu) Praha.
[Monthly organ of the Society of Rational Nutrition in Czechoslovakia]

Contains regularly: Notes and information; The nutrition situation abroad; New books on nutrition; Bibliography; Survey of articles on nutrition.

Vol. 7, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents: - F. K. Zeman. Improving the shortcomings of bread production. p. 33. M. Fugnerova. Care for mother and child in Czechoslovakia. p. 35.

V. Skovranek. Workers' eating places and their deficiencies. p. 38. M. Filip. A comparison between eating places for workers in the Soviet Union and in Czechoslovakia. p. 39. B. Solnarova. Industrialization of eating places for workers. p. 40. M. Hrubá. Nutrition of the working youth. p. 41. M. Ulehlova-Tilschova. Raw vegetables containing vitamin C. p. 43. R. Pospisil. Vitamin C in frozen vegetables. p. 45. P. Dobersky. Dietary regimen and working capacity. p. 46.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

NOVINKY. (Národní a univerzitní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Ten no. a year. Union listing of accessions received by the National and University Library in Prague, University Library in Brno, University Library in Olomouc and the Slavic Library in Prague]

Vol. 1952, nos. 3, 5.

SLOVENSKA KNIHA. (Bibliografický ústav pri Kniznici Slovenskej univerzity) Bratislava. [List of publications printed in Slovakia and deposited under the law in the Bibliographical Institute of the Slovak University in Bratislava. Beginning January 1st 1951. "Česká kniha," "Slovenská kniha," and "Česke a slovenske hudebniny" superseded "Bibliografický katalog A. Knihy česke," "Bibliografický katalog B. Knihy slovenske," and "Bibliografický katalog C. Hudebniny" respectively]

Vol. 2, nos. 43-53 - 59-64, July-August - October 1951

Monographs

PERCSENÝI, DEZSO. Veszegrad múemlékei. Budapest,
Közlekedéskutató Kiadóvállalat, 1951. 114 p. [The
monuments of Veszegrad, an account of the recent
excavation of the royal palace built in the 15th century
Summaries in Russian and English. Bibl., notes,
dis.]

PUKHANT, DEKREK. 1948 [i.e. Eszernyei] *Eszernyei* [i.e. Eszernyei] a socialist era Budapest, Kádár G., 1948 199. (1948, the year of liberty. History of the Hungarian revolution, with an introduction. Bibl. notes)

1115. DEKA Karpatti rhapsodia. 7 kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1950 500 p. [Carpathian Rhapsody, a book of reminiscences on life and politics in Ruthenia in the first half of the 20th century. Written in Moscow 1917-20].

PER, GABRIEL. *Delatores burocraticos. Aragon clomestral.*
 Budapest, Hefker, 1960. 46 p. [Short autobiography
 of the executed French Communist leader. Preface by
 Aragon. Translated from the French]

AZ 1940 [= *Iszterikmunkaszemle*] XVI
NEPTAMILALAS. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadvallal-
lat, 1942 87 p. (A Szocialista Statisztika Konyvtara,
19. sz.) (A symposium of articles evaluating
the results of 1940. Tables, graphs)

RUDAS, LADISLAUS Tarnadalmi formak fejlődése.
B. kiad. [Budapest] Szikra. 23 p. [Evolu-
tion of the social classes and the responsibility of
the workers' class under the leadership of the
Soviet Union]

VARGA BARNABAS, KOSSUTH-DÍJAS VÁJÁR. Budapest, Magyarország, 1951. 54 p. (A munka hősei)
[The life and working methods of B. Varga, a miner, winner of the Kossuth prize]

VARGA, JOZSEF. A vezetés alapvető kérdései. Budapest, Mernoki Továbbképzési Intézet, 1947. 59 p. (A Mernoki Továbbképzési Intézet Kiadványai. Ké. 21. füzet). [The fundamental problems of industrial management. Charts.]

A DEMOKRATIKUS CENTRALIZMUS ELVE A PART
SZERVEZETI FELEPÍTÉSENEK LEGFOBB TOR-
VÉNYE. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 37 p. (MDP
[1. e Magyar Dolgozók Pártja] Központi Előadoi
Iroda előadása, 1) [Democratic centralism is
the supreme law of the development of the Communist
Party]

TANULMANYOK A SZOVJET JOG KÖRÉBÖL. [Budapest] Magyar-Szovjet Tarsaság. 473 p. (Jogiudományi Közlöny Könyvtára). [A symposium of six essays on Soviet law. Translated from the Russian]

A GYERMEK TESTI ES LELKI FEJLŐDÉSE. Budapest, Országos Köszönettel Tanács, 1942. 313 p. (Nemzetnevelők Könyvtára IV. Gyermek- és Ifjúságtudomány. 2) The physical and spiritual development of the child

BALAZS, BELA. 30 [i. e. Harminc] év vörös orsége, válogatott versek. Athenaeum. 84 p. [Thirty years on duty for the Red cause; selected political poems. 1919-48]

BARTA, LAJOS. Tegnapi ország. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 177 p. [Short stories written between the two world wars]

DARVAS, JOZSEF. Egy parasztcsalad története. 3. kiad. Budapest, Magyar Élet Kiadása, 1948. 155 p. [The history of a peasant family]

EGRY, IREN. A gyár felebred. Franklin, 1950. 153 p. [Novel about people whose main interest is the increase of factory production for the benefit of the Party]

ILLYES, GYULA. Petofi élete. [Budapest] Athenaeum. 158 p. (Nepkönyvtár, 1) [The life of Petofi. Abridged popular edition of the author's "Petofi"]

KAMJEN, ISTVAN. Emberpiac; regény. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi, 1951. 308 p. [Semi-autobiographic novel on the efforts of a workingman in the Communist underground against the Horthy government, and after the arrival of the Soviet army in 1944]

KOVESI, ENDRE. Harom fiatal kolto; versei [irtak] Kovesi Endre, Pal Jozsef [es] Timar Gyorgy. Szepirodalmi, 1951. 139 p. [Book of verse by three young poets glorifying life under the new political order]

NAGY, LAJOS. 1919 [Ezerkilencszaztizenkilenc] majus; valogatott elbeszelesek. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 408 p. [May 1919; short stories on the theme of social inequality]

PETOFI, SANDOR. Czipruslombok Etelke sirjarol. Budapest, Magyar Bibliophil-Tarsasag, 1941. 90 p. [Lyric poems, the cycle known as "Cypress branches," with an epilog by Z. Ferenczi]

12. SCIENCE

PLANK, JENO. A femelemzes modszerei. Budapest, Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet, 1949. 175 p. (Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet Kiadvanyai, V. 62. sz.) [Methods of sampling metals and analyses of metals. Illus.]

PLANK, JENO. Komplex vegyuletek. Budapest, Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet, 1948. 28 p. (Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet Kiadvanyai, V. 61. sz.) [Complex chemical compounds. Graphs]

TROSIN, D. M. A fejlodes dialektikaja a micsurini biologiaban. [Fordította: Tabor Bela] Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 231 p. [The dialectics of evolution in the Michurin biology. Translated from the Russian]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BLAHO, MIKLOS. Repulogepek csurokormanyai es a szarny egyeb seged berendezesei. Budapest, Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet, 1949. 28 p. (Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet Kiadvanyai, G. 94. sz.) [Switch-steering and other secondary gauges of airplane wings]

DIOSZEGHY, DANIEL. Gazositasi iranyelvek es a földalatti elgazositás. Budapest, Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet, 1949. 17 p. (A Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet Kiadvanyai, B. 17. sz.) [Leading principles on gassing above and below the ground. Illus.]

ESZTO, PETER. A mellekkozetek befolyasa a szentelepek fejtesmodjaira. Budapest, Tudományos Könyvkiadó, 1950. A Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet Kiadvanyai, B. 17. sz.) [The influence of adjacent strata on the methods of mining coal]

ESZTO, PETER. Kulonfele dolesu es vastagsagu telepek korszeru fejtesmodja. Budapest, Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet, 1950. 16 p. (A Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet Kiadvanyai, B. 17. sz.) [The modern way of mining coal deposits varying in thickness and in obliquity. Illus.]

FODOR, JENO. Vasuti epuletek. (Felveteli epuletek) Budapest, Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet, 1949. 76 p. (A Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet Kiadvanyai, E. 37. sz.) [The architecture of railroad buildings: waiting rooms, platforms, etc. Illus.]

HOLLUB, JANOS. Borgyartas. Budapest, Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet, 1948. 311 p. (A Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet Kiadvanyai, V. 60. sz.) [The leather industry. Bibl., illus.]

HORNUNG, ANDOR. A korszeru motorcsapagy. Budapest, Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet, 1949. 25 p. (A Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet Kiadvanyai, G. 95. sz.) [Modern use of ball bearings in motors]

HORVATH, ZOLTAN. Aluminium kohaszat. Budapest, Nepszava, a szakszervezeti tanacs konyvkiadovallalat 50 p. (Vas es femipari sorozat) [The smelting of aluminum. Illus.]

MATTYUS, SANDOR. Vizmuvek tervezese. Budapest, Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet, 1948. 82 p. (A Mernoki Tovabbkepzo Intezet Kiadvanyai, M. 69. sz.) [Planning of waterworks. Graphs]

SIMOR, PAL. A len- es kenderfonas technologiaja. Budapest, Könyvkiadó, 1951. 255 p. [The technology of spinning linen and hemp. Illus., tables, graphs]

TARJAN, GUSZTAV. Hazai szénbányászatiunk elő-
resztési minőségét kérdésel. Budapest, Mernoki
Továbbképző Intézet, 1949. 22 p. (Mernoki Tovább-
képző Intézet Kiadványai. Bányászati, 19. sz.)
The problem of achieving quality in Hungarian
coalmining. (Graphs)

UJTA, LÁSZLÓ. Motorhajóanyagok gyártása és fel-
használása. Budapest. Népszava [1952] 212 p.
Népszava Műszaki Könyvtára. [The fabrication
and use of materials to drive motors. Tables, graphs]

THAMM, ISTVAN. Kémiai anyagok szabványosítása
Magyarországon. Budapest, Mernoki Továbbképző
Intézet, 1944. 16 p. (A Mernoki Továbbképző
Intézet Kiadványai, V. 48. füzet) [The standardi-
zation of lubricants used in Hungary. Contains also
'Standards of chemical products and standards of
sanitary appliances' by E. Schulek]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

CEMBER. New York. [Weekly except for the
last four weeks in August]
Contains regularly: Letters to the editor, New
York telegrams

Vol. 17, no. 24, June 7, 1952
Contents: P. Bore. Conspirators of democracy. p. 1.
L. János. Paris panegyricum. The Molnar Ferenc
Society. p. 2. - What Tibor Eckhardt said in the
parliamentary debate on the Jew law. p. 2.
Ferenc Farkas de Kisharnak admits that he was a
member of the court martial in Sopronkohida in 1945
p. 3. O. Andl. The Jewish way; the Hungarian way
p. 3. B. B. Rakosi poetry in Hungary. p. 3. M. Pernok.
A message from Hungarian workers. p. 5

FUGGOTTAK ÉS FÜGGŐK. (Fuggottak Kirádság. Föld-
mentés és Függetlenség) Budapest. [Weekly
for youth. Issued by the Smallholders' Party]

Vol. 1, no. 21, June 29, 1946

HADAK UTJÁN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe)
Monthly information bulletin of the fraternal com-
munity of Hungarian veterans in exile. Issued in the
U.S.A.
Contains regularly: Organizational life. Short news.
Hungarian Veterans [a supplement in English]

Vol. 4, no. 29, July 1952

ERIK A MAGYAR NEPI DEMOKRACIABOL. (Magya-
rok Világosvetésége) Budapest. [Newsletter
issued by the World Federation of Hungarians]

No. 29, July 19, 1951.

Contents: Friendly countries exchange vacationing
workmen. p. 1. - Hungarian gypsies. p. 2. - Repre-
sentatives of the Jews in Hungary refuse the services of
Swedish states and Israel. p. 4. - Hungarian
physicians study in the Soviet Union. p. 5. - Slovak
singers and musicians in Hungary. p. 9. Soviet
machinery for Hungarian factories. p. 13.

KRONIKA. New York. [Monthly of the pro-Habsburg
American Hungarians]

Vol. 9, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents: - March message from the United States.
p. 1. Transylvanian Bishop Aron Marton dies a
martyr's death. p. 1. M. Czikkann-Zichy. Statements
of Czech and Slovak politicians. p. 2. Letter of
President Truman to the American-Hungarian Feder-
ation. p. 3. F. O. Mikache. The Danubian federation.
p. 5. P. Zoltan. What will the Hungarian future bring?
p. 6. J. Magyar. On a united Europe. p. 7. The
death of H. F. A. Schoenfeld [former U.S. envoy to
Hungary] p. 9.

NYUGATI HIRNOK. Paris. [Biweekly of Hungarian
political emigres in France]
Contains regularly: News.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Feb. 5, 1952

UJ KLET. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodaja) Buda-
pest. [Weekly published by the National Bureau
of Hungarian Israelites]
Contains regularly: News, Calendar of synagogue
events, Memorials of the martyrs, Feasts.

Vol. 8, no. 25, June 19, 1952.

Contents: - For two years; American atrocities in
Korea. p. 1. - Again the anti-Semites rule Germany.
p. 1. - War criminals and pogromists in Figl's
Austria. p. 3. M. Weiss. E. Ehrlich, the first
rabbi in Debrecen. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 27, July 3, 1952.

Contents: - Koreans who fight American imperialists
are our brothers. p. 1. S. Scheiber. The Rabbi
Seminary in Budapest (1877-1952) p. 1. E. Brody.
Parliamentary debate on the Rabbi Seminary in
1974. p. 2. - "The enemy is on the right side!" p. 3.
N. Hegedus. Rathenau; thirty years after his
assassination. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 28, July 10, 1952.

Contents: - M. Farkas. Fight against anti-Semitism
and chauvinism. p. 1. - Peace campaign. p. 1.
Anti-Semitism in the United States. p. 3. - "Count"
A. Wass and his companions; Hungarian refugees
in America. p. 4.

VERHOVAYAK LAPJA. (Verhovay Segely Egylet) Detroit.
[Monthly journal of the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance
Association]
Contains regularly: News; Proceedings of the
Association.

Vol. 35, no. 7, July 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (The Reformed Church,
the Lutheran Church and the Federation of Free
Churches, Baptists, Methodists, Brethren etc. of
Hungary) Budapest. [Semimonthly bulletin in
English]

Vol. 4, nos. 9 - 11, 13-14; May 1 - June 1, July 1, 1952.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed
Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Fortnightly]
Contains regularly: Church news; News about the
Reformed Church in Hungary; Oecumenical news.

Vol. 52, no. 13, July 1, 1952.

TESTVERISEG. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of
America) Pittsburgh. [Monthly]
Contains regularly: Monthly page; Official com-
munications.

Vol. 30, June 1952.

3. HISTORY

ARCHAEOLOGIAI ERTESEK. (Magyar Regeszeti es
Muveszettorteneti Tarsulat) Budapest. [Semi-
annual of the Hungarian Society for Archaeology and the
History of Art]

Contains regularly: Museum news; Book review;
Bibliography; Summaries in English, French, German
and Russian.

Vol. 77, no. 1, 1950.

Contents:-E. Molnar. Opening address given at the
general meeting of the Hungarian Society for Archae-
ology and the History of Art, on November 9, 1949.
p. 3. Gy. Torok. The castellum and tumuli of Jakab-
hegy (pre-Scythic horsemen) near Pecs. p. 4.
J. Harmatta. Contributions to the history of the
Sarmathians in Hungary. p. 10. J. Szilagyi. On the
military importance of cities in inner Pannonia.
p. 19. Gy. Laszlo. The gold-plated sword found at
Kunagota. p. 31. G. Feher. A means for solving the
riddle of the Nagyszentmiklos treasure. p. 34.
N. Gabori. Some problems of obsidian commerce in
prehistoric times. p. 61.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

NEPSPORT. (Országos Testnevelési es Sportbizottság)
Budapest. [Five no. a week; sport paper, pub-
lished by the Commission for Physical Education and
Sports]

Contains regularly: Sport programs; Sport news
and results; Sport news from the people's democracies.

Vol. 8, nos. 113 - 116, 118 - 133, 139 - 151, 155 - 162;
June 8 - 12, 15 - July 6, 14 - 27, 31 - Aug. 8, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. GAZDASAGST-
ISZTIKAI TAJEKOZTATO. Budapest. [Economi-
statistical bulletin published by the Hungarian Central
Bureau of Statistics in cooperation with the Economic
Supreme Council. In Russian, English, and French]

Vol. 1, no. 8, July 1947.

Contents:-Economic index. p. 359. Mining and
metallurgy. p. 360. Daily average of coal production.
p. 363. Daily average of pig iron and raw steel pro-
duction. p. 363. The manufacturing industry in Hung-
ary. p. 364. The manufacturing industry according to indu-
stry groups. p. 366. Municipal electric plants of the
city of Budapest. p. 369. Industrial production data.
p. 370. The number of masters, assistants and ap-
prentices belonging to the trade associations as of
Dec. 31, 1946. p. 372. Statistics of planting acreage
in 1946-47. p. 374. Planting acreage of principal
crops according to counties in 1946-47. p. 375. Land
planted to grain crops. p. 376. State estates excluding
forest works, as of Dec. 31, 1946. p. 377. Area of state
estates according to the extent of their arable land,
and mode of management. p. 378. Destination of state
estates. p. 379. State estates according to time and
title of acquisition. p. 380. State estates, as of
Dec. 31, 1946. p. 381. Equipment of state estates
according to ministries. p. 382. The Hungarian State
Forest Works (MALLERD) p. 383. Plan of afforest-
ation of MALLERD, 1947-50. p. 384. Balance of
wood economy in Hungary. p. 384. Forest fires in
Hungary in 1946. p. 385. Delivery in Hungary
according to agricultural products and titles up to
June 10, 1947. p. 386. Employment. p. 387.
Railway traffic. p. 388. Goods carried by railways.
p. 389. Postal traffic. p. 390. Number of motor
vehicles. p. 391. Turnover of foreign trade according
to economic branches and destination in 1947. p. 392.
Turnover of foreign trade in Hungary according to
countries. p. 394. Agricultural and nonagricultural
foreign trade turnover. p. 395. Monthly survey of
stocks in cold storage in Hungary. p. 396. Index of
wholesale prices and index numbers of cost of
living. p. 397. Wholesale prices in forints. p. 398.
Retail prices in forints. p. 399. State finance. p. 400.
Revenues in Hungary. p. 402. Yield of direct taxes.
p. 403. Yield of turnover taxes. p. 404. The National
Bank of Hungary. p. 405. Deposits, pawns. p. 406.
Index numbers of exchange rates of shares quoted at
the Stock Exchange, Budapest. p. 407. Principal
balance data of banks belonging to the Central Cor-
poration of Banking Companies. p. 408. Summarized
budget of state and territorial municipalities in
1946-47. p. 410. Movement of population. p. 412.
Marriages, rates per 1,000 inhabitants. p. 412.

KISIPARI SZOVETKEZET. (Országos Kisipari Szövet-
kezet) Budapest. [Weekly organ of the Craftsmen's
Cooperatives]

Contains regularly: Across the frontier; Serving
the peace campaign; Constructive criticism; Sports;
News of importance; News of culture.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Jan. 19, 1951.

Contents:-Loving the Party. p. 1. Bids to work
overtime for the Party Congress. p. 1. Invitation
to labor competition. p. 1. Discovery of concealed
textiles. p. 2. Results and shortcomings of compe-
titions in cooperatives. p. 3.

Debrecen Tudományegyetem. Biológiai Intézet
EVKONYV Debrecen [Annual of the Biological
 Institutes of Debrecen University. Superannua
 Asia and Acta Geobotanica Hungarica, issued by the
 Debrecen Society of Science]
 Contains regularly: Summaries in Russian, English,
 French, and German

Vol. 1, 1950

Contents: H. Sze. The evolution of botanical geography
 and its present day place in Hungary. p. 4. R. Sze.
 Botanical research in the Soviet Union. p. 27.
 Z. Bozormenyi. On the phototropism of the sun-
 flower. p. 38. L. Polya. The number of chromosomes
 in Hungarian plants. p. 46. G. Szemes. Vertical
 distribution of epiphytic Diatomae and the light con-
 ditions in their surroundings. p. 70. L. Timar. The
 vegetation on the banks of the Tisza River between
 Szolnok and Szeged. p. 72. T. Simon. Montane
 elements in the vegetation and flora of the Northern-
 Lovians. p. 146. R. Sze. The vegetation of Rev
 Gorge. p. 167. Z. Karpáti. Intermediary formations
 as seen by botanical geography and the history of
 evolution. p. 169. S. Javorka. The Lycopodium
 varieties of Hungary. p. 198. S. Prister. The
 Asarum Europaeum. p. 207. L. Timar. The diffusion
 of Euphorbia maculata L. and its social conditions.
 p. 206. L. Timar. The flora among the ruins of Szeged
 Castle. p. 211. G. Zilahy. Nebena. Contributions to
 the description of the ecology of the Pristiphora
 pallipes Lep. (Hymenoptera). p. 214. B. Nagy. Data
 on the food needs of Dactylus verrucosus L. (Orthopt
 Tettigoni). p. 222. B. Nagy. Research on the food
 requirements of the imagines of Dictyotaurus cruci-
 ferus brevicollis Kromer and Oedipoda coarulescens
 L. (Orthoptera Acrididae). p. 229. M. I. Szabo. The
 zoological observation of stagnant waters in the north-
 eastern part of the Tisza district. p. 241. G. Zilahy.
 Nebena. Data on the Nematocera living in the Kecs-
 keshaláng cave. p. 262. T. Koppanyi. Notes on fauna
 in Hungary. p. 267. P. Jakucs. Geobotanical litera-
 ture of the Soviet Union. p. 288. R. Sze. Geobotanical
 literature after World War II. p. 272

FOLDTANI KÖZLÖNY. (Magyarországi Földtani Társulat)
 Budapest [Bulletin of the Hungarian Geological
 Society, official organ of the State Geological Institute]
 Contains regularly: Book reviews, Summaries in
 English, or French, German, Rumanian and Russian.

Vol. 79, no. 1-4, 1949

Contents: S. Vadász. Opening address of the cen-
 tenary meeting of the Hungarian Geological Society.
 p. 1. L. Hráz. Gravel of southwest Transdanubia.
 p. 4. L. Jakucs. Zircfennsík, a new mineral from
 the Zircbánya mine. p. 68. F. Szentes. The position
 of the Carpathian range in the Alpine orogeny. p. 89.
 L. Gyed. The elevation correction of anomalies.
 p. 94. G. Károlyi. New Balanids from the Tertiary
 period in Hungary. p. 111. E. Jakucs. Neubrandt.
 Pyralis species of gigantic growth from Ajka.
 p. 119

KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMÁNY. (Orvos-Egészségügyi
 Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Labora-
 toriuma, valamint Pathologus Szakszervezet) Buda-
 pest. [Periodical on experimental medicine,
 issued by the group of pathologists and persons em-
 ployed in laboratories and medical experimental es-
 tablishments, the group being a part of the Medical
 and Health Labor Union]

Contains regularly: Pro laboratoris; News in
 pathology; Summaries in German and Russian.

Vol. 3, no. 6, December 1951.

Contents: Gy. Kassay. Additions to the neuro-
 pathology of tetanus. p. 401. L. Goreczky. Some
 questions about the periarthritis nodosa. Clinical
 and experimental data on collagen vascular diseases.
 p. 407. Gy. I. Fazekas. The effect of azidotic treat-
 ment on the ovary, uterus and renal gland of sterile
 rabbits. p. 415. J. Gyongyosi. The importance of
 ether concentration in the blood of persons operated
 upon while intoxicated, and also in cases where an
 overdose of anesthetic was given. p. 421. P. Endes.
 Experiments on transplanting ovaria in white mice.
 p. 425. S. Gero. Influencing experimental arthritis
 cases by employment of the Filatov tissue extract.
 p. 427. M. Gabor. The inhibitive effect of haematoxylin
 on the effect of histamine. p. 432. I. Gal. Data on the
 mechanism of local pain and relief. p. 435. K. Rev.
 Changes in the alkaline phosphatase activity in the
 organs of rats killed with X-rays. p. 444. E. Stark.
 The influence of castration on carbohydrate metabo-
 lism. p. 446. E. Stark. The activating effect of the
 follicle hormone in vitro. p. 452. E. Biro. Determi-
 nation of the nucleic base of aktin. p. 454. B. Korpany.
 The effect of sex and that of the casein content of
 food on the lethal and liver-destroying effects of
 lactic acid. The impotency of some so-called liver-
 protecting materials. p. 456.

15. TECHNOLOGY

ALUMINIUM (Magyar Banyászati és Kohászati Egye-
 ület Aluminium Szakosztálya és Magyar Aluminium
 és Kéményiparkutató Intézet) Budapest. [Monthly
 supplement of the Banyászati és Kohászati Lapok,
 issued by the Aluminium Department of the Hungarian
 Mining and Smelting Association and the Hungarian
 Institute for Aluminium and Light Metal Research]

Contains regularly: Excerpts in Russian, English
 and German; News on aluminum.

Vol. 1, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents: G. Tarján. Gaining coals of low ash
 content by flotation, Hungary's problem of anodic
 coal. p. 2. A. Romwaller. Separation of the ash-
 producing parts of the coal by a chemical process. p. 4.
 A. Domony. Aluminum in the food and chemical
 industries. p. 6. Z. Buray. Progress in welding
 lightweight metals from 1944 to 1949. p. 15.

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Magyar Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Technical Library]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1952.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; CUKORIPAR; KIVONATOK KULFOLDI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign publications on the sugar industry, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 1 - 3, January - March 1951.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; ELEKTROTECHNIKA FI-NOMMECHANIKA ES OPTIKA; KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign publications on electrical engineering, precision mechanics, and optical industries, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 1 - 3, January - March 1951.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; ENERGIA ES HOGAZDASAG; KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign publications on heat and energy production, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, no. 4, April 1951.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; EPITES, EPITESZET; KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign publications on building and construction, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 1 - 3, January - March 1951.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; HIRADASTECHNIKA; KIVONATOK KULFOLDI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign publications on telecommunication, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 4; January, April 1951.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; MELY- ES VIZEPITES, HIDROLOGIA; KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on underground building, hydrology and hydrotechnics, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 1 - 3, January - March 1951.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; PAPIROS ES NYOMDA-IPAR; KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign publications on the paper and printing industries, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 1 - 3, January - March 1951.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; TEXTIL ES BORIPAR; KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign publications on the textile and leather industries, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 1 - 3, January - March 1951.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; VEGYESZET, GUMI- ES MUANYAGIPAR; KIVONATOK KULFOLDI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign publications on the chemical, rubber and synthetic industries, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 1 - 3, January - March 1951.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

KONYVBARAT. (Könyvtárosok és Könyvterjesztők) Budapest. [Monthly on libraries and books] Contains regularly: The classics of Marxian-Leninist ideology; Socialist literature for socializing the village; Literature of the people's democracies; Progressive literature in the West; With a socialist knowledge for building socialism; Literature for youth; The work of the librarian.

Vol. 1, no. 2, July 1951.

Contents:-Gy. Ember. The builders of our plan, and books. p. 1. E. Czobél. Volume 6 of Stalin's works. p. 3. Commemoration of the Hungarian book; parts of the address given by J. Reval on "Book Days" of 1950. p. 6.

Vol. 1, no. 4, September 1951.

Contents:-J. Reval. We must use all the tools of popular education to develop further the revolution in our cultural life. p. 1. D. Nemes. Next year there will be no city and no village in Hungary without a library. p. 2. The "Book Days" of 1951 and further tasks in book promotion. p. 4.

Vol. 1, no. 5, October 1951.

Contents:-F. Rakos. October revolution and literature. p. 1. Z. Miko. Some lessons to be learned from our "Book Days." p. 3. T. Barabas. Writers on our "Book Day." p. 5. Seven volumes of Stalin's works.

KONYVTARUGYI SZEMLE. (Országos Könyvtári Kozpont) Budapest. [Quarterly of library work, published by the Central Board of Libraries. Ceased publication with v. 2, no. 4]

Contains regularly: Hungarian librarianship; Problems of documentation; Laws and regulations on the library; Press review; Exchange of experiences; Librarianship in the Soviet Union and in the people's democracies; Book reviews and criticisms.

Vol. 2, no. 2, April-August 1951.

Contents:-Z. Zalai. Towards the unification of library affairs in Hungary. p. 5. B. Kohalmi. Library tasks after the second congress of the Party. p. 7. A. Toth. Actual problems of documentation in Hungary. p. 17. N. Hegyi. The construction and performance of the technical library in the Csepel motorcar factory.

p. 31. The Lenin State Library in the Soviet Union. Part 3. p. 39. Hungarian library affairs. p. 53. Exchanging experiences. p. 98. News from libraries of the Soviet Union and the people's democracies. p. 108. Supplement: Samples from catalog cards, with annotations, from the Lenin State Library in Moscow. p. 169.

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, September-December 1951.

Contents:-The editors: Farewell to the Konyvtarugyi Szemle. p. 5. Gy. Haraszthy. The library of the University of Economics. p. 7. Z. N. Ambarcumjan. The place and importance of cataloging in the Soviet libraries. p. 19. B. Kohalmi. Servicing readers in the great libraries. p. 34. I. Csury. Bringing catalogs up to date. p. 39. Hungarian library affairs. p. 45. News from libraries abroad. p. 71.

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Budapest. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) [Monthly repertory of Hungarian serials, a supplement to the Hungarian National Bibliography, published by the National Széchényi Library in Budapest. Index of authors and entries]

No. 2, February 1952.

POLAND

Monographs

1. GENERAL WORKS

JEZEWSKI, BOHDAN OLGIERD. Directory of Poles. [1st ed. London, Taurus, 1952] 71 p. [Directory of Polish organizations in Australia, Canada, Great Britain, Kenya, New Zealand, South Africa and Tanganyika]

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

KRAKOWSKI, STEFAN. Kościół a państwo polskie do początków XIV w. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 266 p. [The history of relations between the Roman Catholic Church and the Polish Republic up to the 14th century. Bibl., chronology, index of names and places]

3. HISTORY

ANDERS, WLADYSŁAW. Klęska Hitlera w Rosji, 1941-1945. Londyn, Gryf Publications, 1952. 137 p. [Hitler's defeat in Russia, 1941-45. Footnotes, maps]

BARANOWSKI, BOHDAN. Kontrreformacja w Polsce XVI-XVIII w. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 40 p. [Wiedza Powszechna 644. Z cyklu: Watykan a Polska, zesz. 1] [Counter Reformation in Poland from the 16th to the 18th century. Illus., notes]

BIERIOZKIN, A. Kierownicza rola Stanów Zjednoczonych w przygotowaniu i realizacji interwencji zbrojnej przeciwko Rosji Radzieckiej (1918-1920) Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 209 p. [Biblioteka przekładów Polskiego Instytutu Spraw Międzynarodowych, 7] [The leading role of the United States in the preparation and realization of armed intervention against Soviet Russia during the years 1918-20. Translated from the Russian. Bibl., footnotes]

BORTNOWSKI, WLADYSŁAW. O powstaniu listopadowym; wybrane dokumenty oraz wyjątki z opracowań i pamiętników. [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 172 p. [Collection of documents and articles based on the history of the Polish insurrection in November, 1830]

BRODA, JOZEF. Andrzej Zamojski a sprawa chłopska, w drugiej połowie XVIII w. [Redaktor: Henryk Syska] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawn., 1951. 173 p. [A historical essay on the peasant problem in Poland in the second half of 18th century. Bibl.]

DANISZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Wielki proletariatus. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 264 p. (Wydział Historii Partii K. C. P. Z. P. R. Materiały i dokumenty z historii ruchu robotniczego w Polsce, zesz. 1) [History of the struggle of Polish socialists at the end of the 19th century. Footnotes, documents, illus.]

DANISZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Z dziejów walk proletariatus polskiego. Kraków, Radiowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1950. 101 p. (Radiowy Instytut Wydawniczy, tom 1) [A historical study on the struggle of Polish proletariatus during the 19th and 20th centuries. Name index]

DEMEL, JULIUSZ. Stosunki gospodarcze i społeczne Krakowa w latach 1846-53. Kraków, Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1951. 307 p. (Biblioteka Krakowska, nr. 107) [A description of economic and social conditions in Kraków during the years 1846-53. Footnotes, name and locality index, illus.]

DLUGOPOLSKI, EDMUND. Władysław Łokietek na tle swoich czasów. Z przedm. Jana Dąbrowskiego. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 366 p. [A historical essay on Polish King Władysław Łokietek (13th-14th century). Introduction by J. Dąbrowski. Bibl., name index, illus.]

GRABINSKI, M. Dyplomacja w Dachau. Dachau, Wydawn. Słowa Polskiego, 1946. 227 p. [Memoirs of a Polish political prisoner interned at various German concentration camps]

INWENTARZ AKTÓW SEJMIKOWYCH PRUS KROLEWSKICH. Toruń, Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, 1950. 250 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, t. 34) [An inventory of records of the Provincial Diet in Polish Pomerania. Editor's note by K. Gorski. Subject index, footnotes]

JAKOBCZYK, WITOLD. Studia nad dziejami Wielkopolski w XIX w. (Dzieje pracy organicznej) tom 1, 1815-1950. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 206 p. (Prace Komisji Historycznej, tom XVI, zesz. 2) [Studies on the history of Great Poland (Wielkopolska) in the 19th century. Part 1: 1815-1950. French summary. Bibl., footnotes, maps, facsim.]

JAKOBYCZYK, WITOLD. Uwłaszczenie chłopów w Wielkopolsce w XIX w. [Redaktor Henryk Syska] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1951. 120 p. [A historical essay on the enfranchisement of peasants in Great Poland (Wielkopolska) in the 19th century. Bibli.]

KITOWICZ, JEDRZEJ. Opis obyczajów za panowania Augusta III. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, [1951] 613 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa, nr. 88, seria 13). [Description of customs in Poland during the reign of King August III. Introduction by H. Pollak. Footnotes.]

KOMOROWSKI, TADEUSZ. Armia podziemna. Londyn, Nakł. Katolickiego Głosu Wydawniczego Veritas, 1951. 424 p. [The Polish underground army in World War II.]

KONOPCZYŃSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Fryderyk Wielki a Polska. Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1947. 288 p. (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 9). [Frederic the Great and Poland. Bibli., name index.]

KRZYWICKA, IRENA. Żywot uczonego, o Ludwiku Krzywickim. Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, [1951] 191 p. [Biography of Ludwik Krzywicki, 1859-1941.]

ŁADZIŃSKA, WANDA. Jadwiga wielka królowa Polski. Paryż, 1950. 123 p. [A historical and biographical essay on Polish Queen Jadwiga. Bibli., illus.]

MAJAKOWSKI, WŁADZIMIERZ. O Ameryce. [Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1950. 205 p. [A travelogue on the United States. Translated from the Russian. Notes.]

OBORSKI, PIOTR, defendant. Wolbrom, proces krakowski 16 I - 22 I 1951 r. [Redaktor odpowiadający Jan Górniewicz] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 224 p. [Monographic records on the trial of the Polish Underground Army members, held in Kraków from January 16 to 22, 1951.]

OSTASZEWSKI, JAN. Powstanie Warszawskie. Rzym, [New York, Polish Book Imp. Co.] 1945. 164 p. [Illustrated history of the Warsaw insurrection in 1944, with some documents and a map of Warsaw.]

SAWICKI, JERZY. Zniszczenie Warszawy; 2. wyd. uzm. i polowiem Michała Hoffmanna. Warszawa, Instytut Wydawniczy, "Kolumba", 1949. 310 p. [Depositions of German generals in Nürnberg on the destruction of Warsaw in World War II. Introduction, postface, illus., map.]

SKALKOWSKI, ADAM MIRCZYSLAW. Archiwum Władysława Gomułki, Tow. Przyjaciół Nauki i Sztuki, 1948. 2 v. [Władysław's papers. Vol. 1 contains his political papers and correspondence from 1766 to 1861. Vol. 2 contains a collection of documents, correspondence, speeches from 1862 to 1882. Footnotes, name index, illus.]

SMOLEŃSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Przewrót umysłowy w Polsce wieku XVIII; studia historyczne. Wyd. 3. Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1949. 382 p. [Collection of historical studies on the intellectual changes in Poland during the 18th century. Commentaries, name index.]

STRZEMIŃSKI, STANISŁAW. Bitwa o Warszawę (1 sierpnia - 2 października 1944 r.) Fakty i dokumenty. Nowy Jork, Nakł. Komitetu Narodowego Amerykanów Pochodzenia Polskiego, 1945. 144 p. [Facts and documents concerning the Battle of Warsaw, August 1-October 2, 1944. Illus.]

SYSKA, HENRYK. Tomasz Norczyński, radykalny działacz chłopski. [Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1949. 55 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 579. Z cyklu: działacze robotniczo-chłopski, seria 1). [Biography of Tomasz Norczyński, a radical peasant politician. Selected articles written by him.]

TESKNOTA ZA MIKULCEM. Poznań, Wydawnictwo Zachodnie, 1946. 77 p. (Świat o Niemczech i Niemcach, 1). [Collection of political articles on contemporary Germany.]

WACHOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Słowianizacja zachodnia. Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1950. 289 p. (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 16). [A history of the western Slavs in the Middle Ages. Evaluation of K. Wachowski's work by G. Labuda. Footnotes, name index, map.]

4 GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

MAŁCUZYŃSKI, K. Zwiedzamy nową Warszawę. [Teksty K. Małcuzyńskiego i W. Wojnicki. Społeczny Fundusz Oświatowy Stolicy] 95 p. [An illustrated guide of the new city of Warsaw. Map.]

MIKHAILOV, NIKOLAI N. Obszary i bogactwa ZSRR. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 56 p. [A popular geography of the Soviet Union.]

SOBANEKI, MARIAN. Cieplice Śląskie-Zdrój. [Warszawa, Spółdzielczy Instytut Wydawniczy "Kra", 1951] 31 p. (Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza, tom 1). [A booklet on the spa at Cieplice Śląskie.]

5 SOCIAL SCIENCES

BORTKIEWICZ, HENRYK. W poszukiwaniu nowych dróg. [Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1950. 35 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 702. Cykl: na drogach racjonalizacji i współzawodnictwa). [New methods directed toward efficiency in factory work. Translated from the Russian. Notes.]

BYZOW, L. A. Graficzne metody w statystyce, planowaniu i ewidencji. Warszawa, Polskie wydawnictwa gospodarcze, 1951. 412 p. (Biblioteka statystyki, 19) [Graphic methods in statistics, planning and record keeping. Translated from the Russian. Subject index, illus., graphs]

FICK, BRONISŁAW. System płacy akordowej w gospodarce socjalistycznej. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, 1951. 90 p. (Biblioteka pracy, tom 10) [Piecework pay system in socialist economy. Graphs]

JAK ROZWIJAŁO SIĘ SPOŁECZENSTWO LUDZKIE (PREZEDKAPITALISTYCZNE USTROJE SPOŁECZNE). Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 31 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia P. Z. P. R.) [Development of the social structure of the pre-capitalistic era; an outline for Party indoctrination courses]

KRAUZE, MICHAŁ. Podrecznik do nauki przepisów o odprawie i przewozie osób, bagażu i przesyłek ekspresowych. Warszawa, Wydawnictwa komunikacyjne, 1950. 128 p. (Biblioteka komunikacyjna) [A manual of regulations for handling passengers, luggage, and express freight. Subject index, blank forms]

KUNERT, JOZEF. Transakcje w handlu morskim. Warszawa, Departament Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1948. 473 p. (Ministerstwo Przemysłu i Handlu. Biblioteka gospodarcza) [Transactions in maritime shipping. Bibl., footnotes]

LITWIN, JANUSZ. ABC planu szesnastoletniego. [Redaktor: Tadeusz Wojcik. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 242 p. [A. B. C. of the Polish Six-Year Plan. Illus.]

MACZEWSKI-ROWIŃSKI, BOGDAN. Transport bliski dzwignia planu 6-letniego. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 64 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 716. Cykl: Transport i komunikacja) [Short-distance transportation of material and its importance for the fulfillment of the Six-Year Plan]

MAJEWSKI, M. Dokumentacja i kontrola w uspołecznionym handlu detalicznym. Warszawa, Polskie wydawnictwa gospodarcze, 1951. 242 p. (Biblioteka handlu uspołecznionego, 14) [Warehouse receipts and other controls used in socialized retail trade. A manual for warehouse men and store bookkeepers]

PRZEPISY BEZPIECZENSTWA I HYGIENY PRACY DLA PRACOWNIKÓW PRZEMYSŁU BAWELNIANEGO. Warszawa, Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej, 1951. 24 p. (Seria ochrony pracy, nr. 41) [Regulations governing safety and hygienic working conditions for laborers in the cotton industry]

SUKIENNICKI, HUBERT. Gospodarka planowa w państwach demokracji ludowej. [Redaktor H. Jarnuszkiewicz] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 170 p. [Planned economy in the countries of the "people's democracies"]

WĘGRY W CYFRACH. Warszawa, Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej, 1951. 31 p. (Informator powszechny zesz. 7) [Facts and figures about Hungary; a popular account. Charts]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ATKINS, TOMASZ. Młodzież krajów kolonialnych i zależnych walczy o wolność. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 65 p. [Struggle for freedom by the youth in colonial and dependent countries]

KURDYBACHA, LUKASZ. Dzieje kodeksu Andrzeja Zamoyskiego. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 167 p. [History of the Andrzej Zamoyski Code. An historical essay on the situation of Polish legislature in the second part of the 18th century. Footnotes]

ROZMARYN, STEFAN. Polskie prawo państwowe. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 561 p. (Biblioteka Zrzeszenia Prawników Polskich, 7) [Polish constitutional law. Footnotes]

SAWICKI, JERZY. Przestępstwo podlegania do wojny. Warszawa, 1951. 123 p. [A treatise on the responsibility for aggression and the pertinent Polish legal provisions. Bibl., footnotes]

USTROJ SPOŁECZNY I PAŃSTWOWY ZSRR. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 134 p. (ZSRR -- Kraj Socjalizmu, 4) [The social and state organization of the U.S.S.R. Translated from the Russian]

7. LAW

OPYDO, J. Podatek od nabycia praw majątkowych; według stanu prawnego na dzień 15 czerwca 1950 g. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 396 p. [Law on property and tax on the acquisition of property in Poland as of June 30, 1950. Subject index]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Oplata skarbową; według stanu prawnego na dzień 15 czerwca 1950 r. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 243 p. [Annotated laws concerning fiscal fees as of June 15, 1950. Subject index]

USTAWODAWSTWO PRACY DO UŻYTKU SPÓŁDZIELNI. Warszawa, Związek Gospodarczy Spółdzielni R. P., 1948. 80 p. (Biblioteczka prawnicza, nr. 1) [Polish labor legislation up to April 1, 1948; texts and commentaries]

WYSZYŃSKI, A. J. Teoria dowodów sądowych w prawie radzieckim. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 404 p. (Biblioteka Zrzeszenia Prawników Demokratów) [The theory of judicial evidence in Soviet law. Translated from the Russian. Footnotes, list of A. Wyszynski's works, abbreviations used]

8 EDUCATION

KURDYHACHA, LUKANZ. Średniowieczna oświata kościelna. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 60 p. [Wiedza powszechna, 661. Dział: oświata i wychowanie]. [An historical essay on medieval ecclesiastic instruction and education]

9 MUSIC

LOHACZEWSKA, STEFANIA. Karol Szymanowski, życie i twórczość, 1882-1937. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1950] 667 p. [The life and work of the Polish composer Karol Szymanowski. Bibl., index, illus., musical scores, list of composer's works]

STROMENGER, RAHOL. Fryderyk Chopin, w skrócie smierci. [Łódź] Czytelnik, 1949. 72 p. [Wiedza powszechna, 94]. [A short biography of Frederic Chopin. Bibl., list of Chopin's works, illus.]

11 LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BAJKA POLSKA WIEKU OŚWIECENIA W WYDORZEC. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 151 p. (Biblioteka piśmiennictwa polskiego i obcych, 22). [An anthology of Polish fables of the 18th and 19th centuries. Introduction by Z. Skwarciński. Bibl., footnotes]

BIERNACKI, MIKOŁAJ. Satyry i fraunki. Wstęp opisał Jan Ślesak. Ilustrował Mieczysław Piotrowski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 167 p. (Biblioteka Satyry, 3). [Collection of satires, humorous sketches and poems. Illus.]

PIK, IGNACY. Dwadzieścia lat literatury polskiej (1919-1939). Kraków, Płocówka, 1949. 182 p. (Biblioteka oświaty powszechnej, tom 9). [A collection of articles covering twenty years of Polish literature, 1919-39. Part 1]

FREDNO, ALEKSANDER. Dedykacje. Kraków, Wydawnictwo M. Kot, 1949. 112 p. (Biblioteka artystów i prozy, nr 71). [A comedy in 3 acts, with a note by the publisher]

GŁOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. Wybor pism. [Oprac. i wstęp opatrzył Henryk Markiewicz. Redaktor odpowiedzialny, Irena Orliczewska] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 984 p. [A selection of S. Głowacki's works, with an introductory note by H. Markiewicz. Annotations, plates, a map of Warsaw]

GOJAWICZYŃSKA, POLA. Studia; powieść. Wyd. 3. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 290 p. [A novel on contemporary life in Poland]

GONCZYŃSKI, FRANCISZEK. Raj proletariacki. London, Gryf Publications, 1950. 259 p. [The proletarian paradise. A novel based on the life of Polish deportees in the Soviet Union during World War II]

JASIEŃCZYK, MARIAN. W Wielgim, powieść współczesna. Warszawa, Spółdzielczy Instytut Wydawn. 1948. 301 p. (Powieści polskie). [A novel on the life of Polish peasants. Biography of the author, glossary of words]

KASII, LEV ABRAHOVICH. Dzieła wybrane. Warszawa, Nauka Księgarnia, 1950. 2 v. [Anthology of works. Translated from the Russian]

KRANZEWski, J.I. Chłopi i magnaci. [Warszawa] Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej [1951] 99 p. (Biblioteka żołnierza, Seria V: "Z minionych dni") [Fragments from the novel "Krol Chlopow" based on the life of King Casimir the Great. Illus.]

KRANZEWski, JOZEF IGNACY. Krol i bondarywna, powieść. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 205 p. [An historical novel on the life of Poland's King Stanislaw August]

LEHR-SPLAWINSKI, TADEUSZ. Język Polski. Warszawa, S. Arct, 1951. 514 p. (Biblioteka wiedzy o Polsce, tom 2). [A history of the origin and development of the Polish language. Bibl.]

MILKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Dachlajaczczyna. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 413 p. [An historical novel on life in Serbia towards the end of the 18th century]

MILKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Notulowice, powieść z datow. serbskich. [Tekst przygotował do druku Witold Doroszewski] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 589 p. [A novel based on life in Old Serbia]

MITEKEVICH, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH. W polskiej głuszy. Traśnawsko. [Przeł. Stanisław Furmanik i Zofia Hymalska] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 504 p. [A novel describing country life in the Polesie region. Translated from the Ruthenian]

O JULIUSZU SŁOWACKIM. London, Stowarzyszenie Polskich Kombatantów, 1949. 67 p. (Materiały oświatowe). [A collection of Słowacki's prose and poetry. Foreword by Z. Kasprzycka. Short biography and outline of his works by J. Bielawicz and Z. Nowakowski. Includes a collection of poetry dedicated to him. Bibl., facsim.]

O SYTUACJI W HISTORII LITERATURY POLSKIEJ; WYBOR REFERATÓW WYGŁOSZONYCH NA ZJEDZIE POLONISTÓW W DNIACH OD 8 DO 12 MAJA, 1950 R. [Pod redakcją Jana Baculewskiego] Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. [1951] 319 p. [The situation regarding the history of Polish literature. Symposium of reports delivered at the Conference of Polish Linguists from May 8 to 12, 1950]

- ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA. Argonauci. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 229 p. (Her Pisma zebrane, tom 30) [A novel. Bibl. note]
- ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA. Jedza. Piesn przerwana. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 266 p. (Her Pisma zebrane, tom 25) [Two short stories. Bibl. note]
- ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA. Rodzina Brochwiczow. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 2 v., 264, 199 p. (Her Pisma zebrane, tom 46, 48) [A novel]
- PIGON, STANISLAW. Wybor pisarzy ludowych. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolinski, 1947. [Selection of works by Polish folk tale writers. Part 1. Chroniclers and publicists]
- POLAND. Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki. Biuro Obchodów Artystycznych. Juliusz Slowacki, 1849-1949. Katalog wystawy otwartej dnia 3. VII. 1950 r. w Muzeum Narodowym w Warszawie. [Zestawil Aleksander Semkowicz. Redaktor: Pawel Hertz] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawn. [1951] 123 p. [Catalog of the Juliusz Slowacki centenary exhibit (1849-1949) inaugurated in the National Museum at Warsaw on July 3, 1950]
- POLISH RESEARCH CENTER, London. Juliusz Slowacki, 1809-1849; ksiega zbiorowa w stulecie zgonu. The centenary volume. London, 1951. 448 p. [A symposium of articles to commemorate the centennial of Slowacki's death. Bibl., name index, port.]
- POZYTYWIZM. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolinski, 1950. 2 v., 544, 456 p. (Studia historyczno-literackie, tom 2, 3) [A symposium of articles on the positivism in Polish literature of the 19th and 20th centuries. Bibl., notes, name index]
- PRUTKOWSKI, JOZEF. Do zywego. [Redaktor: Bogdan Butrynczuk. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 67 p. [A collection of poems on America, China, the Five-Year Plan, and others]
- ROZEWICZ, TADEUSZ. Czas ktory idzie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 34 p. [A collection of poems]
- SIEROSZEWSKI, WACLAW. Beniowski; powiesc. Rzym, Instytut Literacki, 1947. 435 p. [An historical novel on life in Poland in the 18th century. Introduction]
- SNIADECKI, JAN. Zywt literacki Hugona Kollataja. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolinski, 1951. 87 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa, Seria I, nr. 136) [Biography and literary activities of Hugo Kollataj and the situation at the Academy of Krakow before 1780. Introduction by H. Barycz. Footnotes]
- SZWEYKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Tworczość Bolesława Prusa. Poznań, Wielkopolska Księgarnia Wydawnicza, 1937. 2 v. [An essay on the literary work of Bolesław Prus. Notes]
- TASZYCKI, WITOLD. Dawność tzw. mazurzenia w języku polskim. Warszawa, Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie, 1948. 33 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział I językoznawstwa i historii literatury) [A study on the phonetics of some southern Polish dialects. Footnotes]
- TUWIM, JULIAN. Pegaz deba. Czytelnik, 1950. 427 p. [Rearing Pegasus or poetical panopticon; a symposium of short essays on Polish poetry. Name and subject index]
- WIECZORKIEWICZ, BRONISLAW. Mały słownik ortograficzny, opracowany na podstawie uchwał Komitetu Ortograficznego Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności z roku 1936. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 115 p. [Polish orthographic dictionary based on the decision of 1936 by the Orthographic Committee of the Polish Academy of Science]
- WOJCIECHOWSKI, KONSTANTY. Dzieje literatury polskiej. Wyd. 3. przygotowane pod redakcją J. Balickiego, wstępem poprzedzone przez Ign. Chrzanowskiego. Londyn, M. I. Kolin [1943] 418 p. [History of Polish literature. Footnotes, authors index, illus., facsim.]
- ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ. Medrca okiem; z pism Boy'a wybrał i przedmowa poprzedził Andrzej Stawar. Czytelnik, 1948. 297 p. [An anthology of short stories, articles, and poems. Illus., ports.]
- ZOLKIEWSKI, STEFAN. Badania nad literaturą polską; dorobek stan i potrzeby, z powodu I. Kongresu Nauk Polskiej. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, [1951] 102 p. [A study of Polish literary research]

12. SCIENCE

- DOMINKIEWICZ, M. Studia nad metafosforanem sodowym. Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 1951. 34 p. (Rozprawy wydziału matematyczno-przyrodniczego, tom 74. Dział A. 1949 (Seria III, tom 34 nr. 1) [Studies on metaphosphate of soda. Graphs footnotes]

PELSZTYN, TADEUSZ. Energia atomowa. Rome, Instytut Literacki, 1947. 135 p. (Biblioteka wiedzy) [A popular essay on atomic energy. Bibl., footnotes, illus., tables]

PSZ, GENNADIJ. Przebastaniye gatunkow. Wiedza Powszechna, 1950. 78 p. (Biblioteka dla każdego) [The transformation of species. Translated from the Russian by J. Krasicki. Annotations]

GERWEL, CZESLAW. Rozwój zarodkowy Porphyrophora plonica (Cili. (Ciliidae). Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1950. Part 1. 35 p. [Prace Komisji Biologicznej, tom XII, sekcja 3] [The embryonic development of Porphyrophora (Cili. (Ciliidae). English summary. Bibl., illus.]

GLIKEL, STANISLAW. Z badań nad składem chemicznym drewna niektórych drzew krajowych. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 10 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace Komisji matematyczno-przyrodniczej, tom VI, sekcja 12) [Studies on the chemical composition of the wood of some domestic trees. French summary. Bibl.]

GODLEWSKI, M. Cytochemiczne badania nad mikrometabolizmem cyjliu w Aurelia Aurita L. Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 1951. 127 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Rozprawy wydawnictwa matematyczno-przyrodniczego, tom 74, seria B 1949 (seria III, tom 34) nr 5) [Cytochemical research on the micrometabolism of cytils in Aurelia aurita L. Bibl., plates]

JABLONKA, ANNA. Podstawowe wiadomości o budowie materii. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1950. 53 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 750. Z cyklu Budaj atomu, sekcja 7) [The structure of matter, a popular description]

KAMIENSKI, ROMAN. Elektryczne przesłanie analizy adaptacyjnej, podane pomiarowo przez chromatografię. Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 1951. 47 p. (Rozprawy wydawnictwa matematyczno-przyrodniczego, tom 74 (seria A 1949 (seria III, tom 34) nr 3) [Electrometric adaptive analysis. Funct. notes, illus., graphs]

KAPITANEK, KAZIMIERZ. O wieloletnim formowaniu się pniaków koloidalnych (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydawnictwo matematyczno-przyrodnicze, prace Komisji matematyczno-przyrodniczej (D seria A), tom VI, sekcja 1) [The formation of colloidal fibers-tuams. English summary. Illus.]

KONIG, KONRAD. Epoki geologiczne. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 166 p. (Biblioteka popularna naukowa, nr 7) [Geological periods; a popular science edition]

KWIATKOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Elektrochemia; według wykładów w Szkole Inż. im. Wawelberga i Hofmanna. Warszawa, Nauk. Akademicki Społeczny Wydawnictwo, 1949. 147 p. [Electrochemistry for high schools]

LESNODORSKI, BOGUSLAW. Nauka polskiego oświecenia w walce o postęp. Wyd. 2. [Redaktor: Wanda Jedlińska. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 101 p. [The struggle of Polish science for progress at the end of the 18th century. Bibl., annotations, illus.]

LYSENKO, T. Dziedziczność i jej zmienność. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 89 p. (Biblioteka popularna naukowa, nr 4) [Heredity and mutation]

OLCZAK, TADEUSZ. Mapa grawimetryczna Polski. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny, 1951. 59 p. (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny, biuletyn 64. Seria geofizyczna, nr 5) [A gravimetric map of Poland. Russian summary. Bibl., col. map (in pocket)]

PANCIKOWSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Ukryte siły atmosfery; meteorologia nrylowcowa. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 63 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 423. Z cyklu: Fizyka atmosfery, sekcja 5) [A popular account on the hidden forces of the atmosphere and on aeronautical meteorology]

PETRUSIEWICZ, KAZIMIERZ. Nauka Pawłowa a materializm dialektyczny. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnicze Szkolnych, 1950. 40 p. (Biblioteka przyrodnicza) [A short essay on the relationship between Pavlov's doctrine and dialectic materialism]

ROMER, EUGENIUSZ. Regiony klimatyczne Polski. Wrocław, Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, 1949. 28 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, seria B, nr 16) [Climatic regions in Poland. Two maps in color]

SCHRAMM, RYSZARD WIKTOR. Badania nad strukturą i własnościami hydrozoli srebra Paala; napięcie powierzchniowe i obraz ultramikroskopowy. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 84 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace Komisji matematyczno-przyrodniczej, tom VI, sekcja 12) [Research on the structure and characteristic features of Paal's silver hydrozols, surface tension and ultramicroscopic picture. English summary. Bibl., graphs]

SCHRAMMOWA, HALINA. Badania nad stanem świadomości bezpośrednio po wstrząsach leczniczych. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 15 p. (Prace Komisji medycyny doświadczalnej, tom VIII, sekcja 7) [The reestablishment of consciousness after therapeutic shocks. French and Russian summaries. Bibl.]

THUGUTT, ST. J. O symetrii i o ustroju wewnętrznym natrolitu i epinatrolitu. Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 1951. 5 p. (Rozprawy wydawnictwa matematyczno-przyrodniczego, tom 74. Seria A 1949 (seria III, tom 34) nr 2) [An essay on the symmetry and the internal organism of natrolite and epinatrolite. Bibl.]

WOJCIAK, WACŁAW. Światoczułość hydrozoli halogeno-srebrnych. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 22 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace komisji matematyczno-przyrodniczej, tom VI, zesz. 10) [The light sensitivity of halogen-silver salts. English summary. Bibl.]

WORONCOW-WIELJAMINOW, B. Zdobywcze astronomii radzieckiej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 43 p. (Biblioteka popularno naukowa, nr. 12) [Achievements of Soviet astronomy. Translated from the Russian]

13. MEDICINE

KOPCZYK, HENRYK. Niektóre zagadnienia związane z ołowicą w przemyśle. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 36 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace komisji medycyny doświadczalnej, tom IX, zesz. 3) [Certain problems connected with lead poisoning in industry. English and Russian summaries. Tables, graphs]

RAFINSKI, ROMAN. Zagadnienia pneumatyzacji piramidy kości skroniowej i jej znaczenie w powikłanych zapaleniach ucha środkowego. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1952. 61 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace komisji medycyny doświadczalnej, tom IX, zesz. 4) [A study on the pneumatization of the pyramid of the temporal bone and its significance in complex otitis media. English and Russian summaries. Illus.]

SŁOMSKA, JANINA. O rozprzestrzenieniu czynnika Rh w ustroju ludzkim. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 46 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace komisji medycyny doświadczalnej, tom IX, zesz. 2) [Distribution of the Rh factor in the human organism. English and Russian summaries. Bibl.]

WESTFAL, IRENA. Wpływ kwasu para-aminosalicylowego na metabolizm prątka gruźliczego. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1952. 12 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace komisji medycyny doświadczalnej, tom IX, zesz. 5) [The influence of para-aminosalicylic acid on the metabolism of the tubercle bacillus. English and Russian summaries. Bibl.]

ROMER, EUGENIUSZ. Okresy gospodarcze w Polsce. Wrocław, Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, 1949. 132 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego seria B, nr. 20) [Agricultural regions in Poland. A study in agricultural climatology. Footnotes, tables, diagrams, maps]

TECHNOLOGIA NAWOZÓW MINERALNYCH. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 218 p. (Nawozy i nawożenie, tom 1) [A manual on inorganic fertilizers. Bibl., subject index, illus., tables]

15. TECHNOLOGY

ENING, GERTRUDA. Od haldy do technikum. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 33 p. (Biblioteka przodowników pracy, nr. 26) [Work in an iron mine in Silesia]

FROŁOW, M. Szybkościowe wytopy stali. [Warszawa] [Czytelnik] 1951. 64 p. (Wiedza powszechna. Biblioteczka dla każdego) [Swift smelting of steel. Translated from the Russian]

GROSSMAN, ANDRZEJ. Węgiel jako surowiec chemiczny. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 46 p. (Mała biblioteczka Tow. Wiedzy Powszechnej. Seria techniczna, 2) [Coal as a chemical raw material; a popular description]

INSTRUKCJA EKSPLOATACJI LINII NAPIĘTOWYCH WYSOKIEGO NAPIĘCIA. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1950. 81 p. (Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, ES-101-1949) [A manual on the exploitation of high-voltage aerial cables. Tables]

JAWORSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Budowa szybkościowca; czyn załogi Mokotowa. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 63 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 571. Z cyklu: Nowoczesne metody w budownictwie, zesz. 5) [A popular description on new methods of accelerated construction building, achieved by the Mokotów team. Illus.]

KOWAL ZARYS WIADOMOŚCI PODSTAWOWYCH. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 96 p. (Wzorowy zawodowiec) [A manual for iron workers, edited by B. Hummel. Illus.]

KOWALCZYK, ZYGMUNT. Miernictwo górnictwa... Orientacja kopalni. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1950. 224 p. (Górnictwo, tom 17) [Handbook on mine surveying. Part 2. Description of mines. Bibl., illus., tables]

KOWALCZYK, ZYGMUNT. Wpływ odbudowy górnictwa na powierzchnię. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 45 p. (Wiedza Powszechna 704. Cykl: Górnictwo, zesz. 7) [Influence of mining on surface structures. Illus.]

KOZŁOWSKI, JAN J. Wschodzące i kanalizacja w miastach i osiedlach. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 36 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 478. Cykl: Zwiędzajmy fabryki i zakłady, zesz. 7). [Water pipes and canalization in towns and settlements. Illus.]

ŁUKASIAK, HENRYK. W fabryce odbiorników radiowych. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 69 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 566. Cykl: Zwiędzajmy fabryki i zakłady, zesz. 9). [The reception of a manufacturing plant for radio-receiving sets. Illus.]

MASŁANKA, ZOFIA. Metalurgia lekkich metali. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 57 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 678. Cykl: Metalurgia). [Metallurgy of lightweight metals.]

MOKRZYŃSKI, GUNTAW. Elementarna technika; część I-II. Aerodynamika i mechanika lotu. Warszawa. [Czytelnik, 1947. 80 p. (Biblioteka ligi lotniczej)] [A popular introduction to aviation. Parts I and II. Aerodynamics and mechanics of flying.]

SECHAY, JERZY. Konstrukcje żelazne. Warszawa. [Warszawa] Księgi i Michałowski, 1951. 200 p. (Biblioteka techniczna, tom 9). [A manual on constructions of reinforced concrete. Bibli., subject index.]

NEMENTOWSKI, WITOLD. Składowe do modeli samolotów, podręcznik dla modelarzy lotniczych. Katowice, Uniwersum, 1948. 160 p. [A manual on airplane models for model planes.]

NORMY ZUŻYCIA MATERIAŁÓW PRZEMYSŁOWYCH W EKSPLOATACJI POJAZDÓW SAMOCHODOWYCH. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo techniczne, 1951. 71 p. (Gospodarka samochodowa. Instrukcje, przepisy i normy. SM 161). [Official standards regulating the consumption of automotive gasoline. Tables.]

PONIZ, WENCZESŁAW. Elementy budownictwa stalowego. Warszawa. [Warszawa] Księgi i Michałowski, 1951. 167 p. [Trzeci. Księgi i Michałowski]. [Biblioteka Techniczna, tom 11]. [Manual on steel construction. Bibli.]

REZAKOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Mechanizacja obróbki drewna. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 44 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 160. Z cyklu: Drewno, zesz. 3). [Mechanical planing of timber.]

SKWARTY, YADIMIR. Elektrotermia. Warszawa. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1950. Vol. 1. 20 p. (Główny Instytut Elektrotechniki, seria A. Prace oryginalne, nr 2). [Manual on electro-thermia. Russ., illus.]

STACHY, JULIUSZ. Drewno w przemyśle węglowym. Warszawa, Państwowe wydawnictwo polskie i leśne, 1951. 62 p. (Biblioteczka leśna). [The use of wood in the coal industry. Illus., tables.]

SWIETLIK, HELENA. Nowoczesne materiały w budownictwie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 32 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 695. Z cyklu: Materiały i technologia materiałów budowlanych, zesz. 1). [Modern building materials, a popular description.]

URIAN, JAN. O niebezpiecznych gazach w kopalniach węgla. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwa techniczne, 1950. 58 p. (Biblioteczka górnicza, tomik 4). [Dangerous gases in the coal mines. Illus.]

WALCZAK, JANUSZ. Własności wytrzymałościowe metali i ich badanie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 25 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 593. Cykl: Metaloznawstwo i stopy techniczne, zesz. 1). [Research on the durability of metals.]

WASILEWSKI, MICHAŁ. Doświadczenia samochodów nowych i po naprawie głównej. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 65 p. [A manual on the breaking in of new automobiles and automobiles that have been overhauled.]

WITKON, STANISŁAW. Piętnaście minut z życia czterech dni. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 21 p. (Biblioteka pracowników pracy, nr 44). [A story on improvements in telecommunication.]

WITTELS, ADOLF. Murarstwo. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 31 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 692. Cykl: budownictwo, zesz. 5). [A manual on masonry. Illus.]

ZALEWSKI, FELIKS. Torkretowanie budowli i wyrobisk górniczych. Katowice, 1951. 76 p. (Biblioteczka górnicza, tomik 13). [“Torcretization,” a process of strengthening the walls of mining constructions. Illus.]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

BARANOWSKI, BOHDAN. Dzieje wojskowości polskiej do roku 1831, (wypisy źródłowe) [Pod red. W Hortnowskiego] Prasa Wojskowa, 1949. 291 p. [History of the Polish Armed Forces from their beginning to the year 1831. Annotations, footnotes, illus.]

FRUNZE, MIKHAIL VASILYEVICH. Michał Frunze, wielki dowódca Radziecki. [Redaktor E. Nowik. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 34 p. [Collection of Soviet articles on M. Frunze, creator of the Soviet Army. Translated from the Russian.]

GORNY, JOZEF. Morskie przyrządy nawigacyjne. [Warszawa] Liga Morska [1951] 102 p. (Biblioteczka szkolnicza Ligi Morskiej). [A manual on sea navigation instruments. Illus.]

KONECZNY, JERZY. Na zwyczajnym szlaku z dziejów pułku lotniczego "Warszawa." [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 95 p. (Biblioteka Ligi Lotniczej) [Polish - German air combats in 1943-45. Illus., maps]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

GRYCZ, JOZEF. Bibliotekarstwo praktyczne w zarysie; podręcznik i poradnik. Wyd. 2 przerob. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 290 p. [An outline of library science. Bibl., subject index, samples of forms]

LEKARSKI INSTYTUT NAUKOWO-WYDAWNICZY, Warsaw. Katalog książek lekarskich i z dziedzin pokrewnych. Warszawa, 1949. 102 p. [List of books on medicine and related matters, available for purchase. Index of medical periodicals]

STUDIA NAD KSIĄZKĄ POSWIECONĄ PAMIĘCI KAZIMIERZA PIEKARSKIEGO. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 393 p. (Książka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, 1) [A collection of studies on the history of the Polish book issued in commemoration of K. Piekarski. Chronological bibliography of K. Piekarski's works. Footnotes, illus.]

VRTEL-WIERCZYŃSKI, STEFAN. Teoria bibliografii w zarysie. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 278 p. [An outline of the theory of bibliography and bibliography. Bibl., name index, subject index]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

BIAŁY ORZEL. New York. [Monthly illustrated Polish-American Journal]

Vol. 11, November 1951.

Vol. 12, December 1951-January 1952.

BIULETYN POLSKI. München. [Fortnightly political journal sponsored by the International Refugee Organization]

Contains regularly: International affairs, Political chronicle; News from Poland; Social life of Polish refugees in Germany; Information of the Polish Association of Former Political Prisoners, P. Z. & W. P.

No. 21, Dec. 15, 1951.

Vol. 3, nos. 4 - 8, 13; Feb. 15 - June 15, July 1, 1952.

DZIS I JUTRO. Warszawa. [An illustrated Catholic weekly]

Contains regularly: Cultural notes; Poems; Theater review; Anecdotes.

Vol. 8, nos. 22, 25; June 1, 22, 1952.

FOLKS-SHTIME. (Komitet Centralny Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej) Warszawa. [Daily Jewish paper in the Yiddish language, issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Subtitle: Folks-Shtyme]

Nos. 37, 64, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93, 96, 98, 101, 102, 106, 114; Mar. 5, Apr. 22, May 31, June 3, 5, 10, 11, 17, 19, 25, 26, July 3, 17, 1952.

INFORMATION BULLETIN OF THE POLISH PRESS AGENCY. (P [olska] A [gencja] P [rasowa]) Warsaw.

Nos. 9 - 11, 13 - 15; May 24 - 26, 30 - June 1, 1950.

MUCHA. Warszawa. [Illustrated satirico-political journal]

Vol. 79, nos. 22, 25 - 29; June 1, 22 - July 20, 1952.

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Fortnightly review on political and socio-economic problems]

Contains regularly: Reader's letters.

Vol. 12, nos. 199, 200, May 1, 15, 1952.

NOWA WIEŚ. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja "Służba Polsce") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published for youth by the Association of the Polish Youth and the Organization "Służba Polsce"]

Nos. 27 - 29, July 6 - 30, 1952.

ORZEL BIAŁY. London. [Weekly journal]

Vol. 12, nos. 12, 13, 22, 23, 25, 28 - 30; Mar. 22, 29, May 31, June 7, 21, July 12 - 26, 1952.

TRYBUNA WOLNOŚCI. (Robotnicza Współdzielnia Wydawnicza "Prasa") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated journal on politics and social news]

No. 23, June 4, 1952.

2 PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

PRZEGLAD FILOZOFICZNY (Polskie Towarzystwo Filozoficzne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Philosophical Society]
Contains regularly: Treatises, Research discussions, Critical studies, Philosophy abroad, English summary, French table of contents, Publications reviewed

Vol. 44, no. 1-3, 1948

Contents: [A special number on the 50 years of philosophy in Poland] W. Tatarkiewicz, Fifty years of philosophy in Warsaw (1888-1937) p. 3
J. Dambrowski, Forty years of philosophy in Lwów (1888-1938) p. 14
H. J. Gassner, Fifty years of philosophy in Kraków p. 36
T. Cieszkowski, Philosophical center in Wilno p. 37
J. Sawicki, Fifty years of philosophy in Poznań p. 41
O. J. Morawski, Philosophical center in Lublin p. 51
O. Hoesli, Lindenberg, The progress of knowledge from the theoretical point of view p. 59
T. Cieszkowski, Contributions to the analysis of reasoning p. 66
J. Dambrowski, About the so-called syllogistic names p. 77
H. Ingarden, Thoughts on relatively values p. 83
C. Znamierowski, A study in evaluation p. 95
T. Kotarbiński, On the essence of ethical judgment p. 114
A. Nowicki, What are heroic deeds and should they be carried out p. 120
S. Swiatkowski, The central problem of the Thomist doctrine of the soul p. 131
M. Heilsman, "History of Western Philosophy", a review of Herbrand Russell's book of this title p. 190
M. Chojnowski, In philosophy a science, a review of C. J. Ducasse's "Philosophy as a Science" p. 196
K. Marx-Wogau, The modern philosophy of Sweden p. 218
A. Warkentien, The philosophy of France in the period 1895-48 p. 220
H. W. Jodanis, Philosophy of the U.S.A. in the period 1935-47 p. 234
H. D. Allen, Ethics and the theory of value p. 276

SŁOWO KATOLICKIE (Wydawnictwo św. Antoniego) München. [Illustrated Catholic weekly]

Contains regularly: World news, News from Poland, Faith and life, Life of Polish emigrants.

Vol. 8, no. 19, March 9, 1952

3 HISTORY

PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY. (Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii i Warianci) Warszawa. [Transactions and proceedings of the Society of Friends of History in Warsaw]
Contains regularly: Russian and French summaries.

Vol. 42, 1951.

Contents: A. Rapacki, Address delivered at the inauguration of the Kollataj Session. p. 3. A. Korta, Hugo Kollataj. p. 7. E. Kipa, The status of researches on the political history of the second part of the 18th century. p. 26. W. Kula, The beginning of the capitalistic regime in Poland in the 18th century. p. 36. C. Bohinska, Social and economic ideas in Poland in the 18th century. p. 82. J. Kott, A new synthesis of the 18th century in Poland. p. 107. B. Lennedorfski, The Republic in the second half of the 18th century. p. 161. J. Michalski, The city problem in the opinion of the nobility before the Quadrennial Diet. p. 291. J. Bieniarzówna, On Polish economic and social thought in the middle of the 18th century. p. 304. E. Rostworowski, H. Kollataj and the problem of citizens' armed forces. p. 331. N. Gasiorowska, Elements of the production system in Poland in the 18th century. p. 365. M. Zywezyński, Historiology of Sciegienny. p. 392.

5 SOCIAL SCIENCES

GLÓB PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paryż. [Monthly journal published by the Polish workers associated in the C. G. T. (Confederation Generale du Travail - Force Ouvriere)]

Vol. 4, nos. 7, 8, July, August 1952.

Poland: Główny urząd statystyczny. **STATYSTYKA POLSKI**. **STATYSTYKA KULTURY** 1945, 1946, 1947. Warszawa. [Published by the Central Statistical Office]

Contents: Series D, no. 4. Cultural statistics of Poland for the years 1945, 1946 and 1947, presenting the results of statistical research "Concerning phenomena of cultural life," like museums, libraries, moving pictures, theaters, broadcasting, orchestras, etc.

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW GOSPODARCZYCH. (Polskie wydawnictwa gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Bimonthly annotated bibliography of books and articles from periodicals on social sciences and technology, published in Poland and in the countries of "people's democracies." The list is grouped under 19 subjects, and is issued by the Economic Publishing Establishment as a supplement of Gospodarka Planowa]

Vol. 6, nos. 1, 2, Feb., March-Apr., 1952.

NOTYKI DZIEJOW SPOŁECZNYCH I GOSPODARCZYCH. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk) Poznań. [Annual on social and economic history published by the Friends of Sciences of Poznań]
Contains regularly: Discussions and reports; Reviews and bibliographies; Chronicles; French summaries.

Vol. 13, 1951.

Contents:-M. Malowist. Research on the history of city handicrafts in medieval Poland. p. 1. W. Kula. Research on the historical demography of ancient Poland (up to the beginning of the 20th century) p. 23. W. Rusinski. The necessity of publishing sources in economic history. p. 111. S. Hoszowski. The dynamics of the development of the population in Poland during the epoch (10th to 18th centuries). p. 137. C. Luczak. The law of 1785 prohibiting strikes in Poznan. p. 199. J. Reychman. A commercial dispute between Poland and Turkey in the 18th century. p. 215. V. Zacek. Study on research done on the social and economic history in Czechoslovakia from 1938 to date (bibliographical review). p. 231.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of international documents published by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]

Contains regularly: Texts of documents in Polish and in Russian, French or English.

No. 9-10, 1951.

Contents:-The problem of the treaty with Japan (November 1943 - September 1951) p. 1535.

No. 1, 1952.

Contents:-Campaign for peace at the sixth session of the General Assembly of the United Nations. (November 1951) p. 1. The problem of disarmament and prohibition of atomic weapons. (November - December, 1951) p. 128.

7. LAW

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Journal of laws, published by the Council of Ministers]

No. 32, July 21, 1952.

No. 33, July 23, 1952.

Contents:-The text of the new Polish Constitution of July 22, 1952.

8. EDUCATION

GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Zwiazek Zawodowego Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Weekly central organ of the Union of Polish Teachers]

No. 23, June 8, 1952.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

NOWA KULTURA. Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly literary journal]

Contains regularly: Weekly survey; Books received; Comments.

Vol. 3, no. 23, June 8, 1952.

12. SCIENCE

BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE DES AMIS DES SCIENCES ET DES LETTRES DE POZNAN. (Societe des Amis des Sciences et des Lettres de Poznan) Poznan. [Bulletin containing papers on natural sciences, issued by the Poznan Society of Friends of Sciences and Arts. In French or English with Russian summaries]

Series B, no. 11, 1951.

Contents:-Z. Butlewski. Oscillating integrals of a second order equation. p. 3. W. Smosarski. Polarization of atmospheric light and solar radiation. p. 2. F. Koebecke. The radius of the earth's shadow from observations of lunar eclipses in the years 1924, 1931 and 1932. p. 39. L. M. Dzialoszynski. Studies phenolsulphatase. p. 58. A. Krause. On the catalytic decoloration of colored natural juices. p. 100. M. Kwiek. On the reduction of acoustic specters. p. 116. K. Mayer. Unknown magnitude of the heart's working power. p. 125. F. Koebecke. Some remarks on Horzer's refraction tables. p. 160. F. Koebecke. Photographic observations of Jupiter's satellites. p. 163. St. Wierzbinski. Provisional orbit of ADS 11468 = A1377. p. 165.

OCHRONA PRZYRODY. (Komitet ochrony przyrody Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci) Krakow. [Illustrated annual on the preservation of nature, issued by the "Nature Protection Committee" of the Polish Academy of Sciences and Letters]

Contains regularly: English summaries; Bibliography; Table of contents in Russian, Czech, French English and Polish.

Vol. 19, 1950.

Contents:-B. Pawlowski. The importance of plant sociology to rational economy in nature. p. 1. K. Simm. Ecology and nature protection. p. 30. M. Klimaszewski. Morphology of the head of the White Water Valley in the Tatra Mountains. p. 37. W. Szafer. The importance of forest preservation for the conservation and cultivation of indigenous races of trees. p. 57. R. J. Wojtusiak. Extinct and vanishing mammals. p. 71. J. Zabinski. Work on the restitution of the European bison. p. 101. J. Mikulski. Project of an international nomenclature for nature protection units. p. 115. A. Kosiba. Problems of nature protection in the Arctic. p. 120.

J. Walas. The edelweiss (*Leontopodium alpinum* Cass) p. 136. B. Szafran. Contribution to the knowledge of Bryophyta in the steppe reservations on the Lower Nida River. p. 151. K. Szarski. Ornithological observations in the valley of Barycz during the years 1946-49. p. 163. A. Krzanowski. Birds of the reservation on the Dunajec River at Roznow. p. 178. J. Szczepski. Notes on the biology of the mallard. p. 185. K. Sembrat. Should the rock-sparrow (*Petronia petronia*) be included in the Polish ornithofauna? p. 199. B. Ferens. Biography of W. Taczanowski, ornithologist and pioneer of bird protection (1819-90) p. 204.

Poland. Instytut Geologiczny. BIULETYN... OBSERVATORIUM SEISMOLOGICZNEGO W WARSZAWIE. Warszawa. [Bulletin of the Seismologic Observatory in Warsaw]
No. 4, 1946.

Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. CLASSE DES SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES ET NATURELLES. SERIE B: SCIENCES NATURELLES. Cracovie. [Krakow] [Bulletin of natural science published by the Polish Academy of Science and Literature]
Contains regularly: Text in English or French.

No. 1-10B1, January-December 1946.
Contents: -D. Szymkiewicz. The fifth statistical contribution to floral geography. p. 1. H. Krzemieniewska. Myxobacteria of the species *Chondromyces* Berkeley and Curtis. p. 31. D. Szymkiewicz. The sixth statistical contribution to geography. p. 49. D. Szymkiewicz. Phytogeographic studies. I. Arctic floras. p. 53. B. Pawlowski. General geobotanical characteristics of the Czywczyn Mountains in the East Carpathians. p. 71. A. Kozłowska. Changes caused by ammonium molybdate and virus diseases of plants. p. 109. A. Srodon. The upper limit of forest in the Czarnohora Mountains and the Czywczyn Mountains. p. 167.

STUDIA MATHEMATICA (Politechnika we Wrocławiu) Wrocław. [Papers on mathematics published by the Polytechnic at Wrocław (Breslau)]

Vol. 11, 1950.
Contents: -A. Alexiewicz. On sequences of operations. (Part 1) p. 1. C. Ryll-Nardzewski. On the mean proportionals. p. 31. S. Drobot. On the oneness of the solutions of some differential equations in the abstract spaces. p. 38. G. Sirvint. Weak compactness in Banach spaces. p. 71. M. Krzyżanski. On the solutions of elliptic type linear equations, discontinuous on the border of their existential domain. p. 95. W. Wolibner. On the coefficients of the univalent analytical functions on the outside of a circle.

p. 126. H. Steinhaus. On the independent functions. (Part 8) p. 133. A. E. Taylor. Banach spaces of functions analytic in the unit circle. (Part 1) p. 145. R. Sikorski. Independent fields and cartesian products. p. 171. A. Alexiewicz. On differentiation of vector-valued functions. p. 185. S. Hartman. Remarks to the study on the statistical bases. p. 197. A. Alexiewicz. On sequences of operations. (Part 2) p. 200. W. Orlicz. Linear operations in Saks spaces. (Part 1) p. 237.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published by the League of Soldiers' Friends]

Nos. 27 - 30, July 4 - 24, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

KATALOG WYDAWNICZY. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Annotated list of newly published Polish books and periodicals on economics, available for purchase]

No. 1, May 1951.

NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Poland. Komitet Upowszechniania Książki przy Prezydium Rady Ministrów) Warszawa. [Review of new publications issued by the Committee for the Popularization of Books, under the Presidency of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1952.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Weekly national bibliography of Poland issued by the Bibliographical Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 8, nos. 6, 15, 16, 20 - 24; Feb. 3, Apr. 6, 13, May 11 - June 8, 1952.

RUMANIA

Monographs

3. HISTORY

BRATIANU, GEORGE IOAN. Deuxieme memoire sur la question roumaine en 1940; le demembrement de la Roumanie ou un clearing territorial et demographique du sud-est de l'Europe. Bucarest, Editions Dacia, 1941. 19 p. [Second memoire on the Rumanian question in 1940; the dismemberment of Rumania or a territorial and demographic clearing in southeast Europe]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucharest. [Weekly on political, social and cultural questions]

No. 19(292) May 9, 1952.

Contents:-Under the flag of the fight for freedom. p. 1. W. Suder. Victory day; May 9, 1945. p. 1. L. David. To raise the level of wall-newspapers. p. 2. E. Campus. Our classical writers and the War for Independence. p. 3. A. Iorgulescu. Seventy-five years since the proclamation of our independence. p. 5.

No. 20(293), May 16, 1952.

Contents:-Let us ensure the success of the examinations! p. 1. Opening of the state exposition on plastic arts. p. 1. M. Vescan. With our soloists among the Soviet people. p. 1. The growth of labor productivity is the decisive factor in the struggle for socialist victory. p. 2. How the Craiova paper "Inainte" treats some of the problems raised by the monetary reform. p. 2. M. Negrea. Cosmopolitanism, the enemy of music. p. 4. A. Popper. A guide to the study of the "History of the Communist Party (Bolshevik) of the U.S.S.R." p. 5. M. Ralea. American psychology in the service of war. p. 6.

I. Rachmuth. The law of values and money in our transitional economy from capitalism to socialism. p. 7. A. Mongait. Successes of Soviet archeology. p. 7. V. Chirsanov. The Balkan warmongers. p. 6.

No. 22(295), May 30, 1952.

Contents:-A. Roman. Volume of documents concerning the War of Independence. p. 3.

No. 23(296), June 6, 1952.

Contents:-A grandiose event in the life of our working people. The election of Comrade Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej to the prime-ministership. p. 1. For the continuous strengthening of the Party. A reprint of the "Scanteia" article of June 3 on the changes in the Rumanian Government. p. 2. S. Dragoi. The tasks of the Folklore Institute in the development of our composers' new creations. p. 3. M. Roller. The heroism of the people in the fight for independence. p. 5. A. Constantinescu. Vichy, second edition. p. 6.

No. 24(297), June 13, 1952.

Contents:-For revolutionary vigilance, for Communist intransigence! Editorial on the recent government purge. p. 1. How the examinations are proceeding. p. 2. D. Turcus. The deficiencies of the local press with regard to the popularization of the "Agrominimum" p. 2. Let us develop group singing. p. 3. G. Vasiliu. On the margin of the decision of the General Scientific Session of the Rumanian People's Academy, March 17-23, 1952. p. 5. D. Babolan. The Belgrade-Athens-Ankara Axis, an imperialist plot in the Balkans. p. 6.

No. 25(298), June 20, 1952

Contents: - The plans of the American barbarians will be smashed! p. 1. C. Halmus. Two years since the publication of I. V. Stalin's work "Marxism and the Problems of Linguistics" p. 1. G. Mihai. The selection and education of agitators in the Stalin region p. 2. I. Hadutsiu. How the Arad Regional Party Committee directs the diffusion of books in the villages p. 2. I. Demetrius. Some problems of our dramatic creations p. 3. Project for a new Rumanian orthography p. 5. The institution of pro-bationary lectureships p. 5.

No. 26(299), June 27, 1952

Contents: C. Parascu-Bucureanu. Let us defend socialist legality p. 1. M. Gulman. More attention to the popularization of touring among the masses p. 2. A. Hadzor. For a fighting critique in the plastic arts p. 3. Kulako. "medium" peasants p. 4. A. Astian. The invincible strength of proletarian internationalism p. 5.

No. 27(300), July 4, 1952

Contents: - A valuable guide in the struggle for peace and socialism. Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej's address to the coal miners p. 1. B. Micu. About the one-act plays published in "Cultura Poporului" p. 2. Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej's address to the national convention of coal miners p. 3. C. Nadejde. The creation of a category of aspirants in the teaching profession and in research work is an important step in the development of our science p. 5.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA (National Committee for a Free Europe Research and Information Center)
New York. [Monthly review of Rumanian affairs.]
Contains regularly: America's strength. The situation in Rumania. Radio Free Europe. The Voice of America. American comments. The international situation. News from the Balkan world.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1952

Contents: - The organization of the Rumanian Communist Party p. 14. A new "turning point" in the agrarian policy of the P. M. R. [Rumanian Workers' Party] p. 33. The "activities" of "Red Corner" p. 39. "The freedom of sports" p. 51. The joyous life of the children p. 56. Labor accidents in the Rumanian People's Republic p. 63. "Self-taxation" p. 66. Pioneer's camps p. 67. The regulation of births, deaths, etc. p. 70. "Agro-technical minima" p. 73. New commercial agreements p. 75. "Freedom" of correspondence p. 78. The Museum of Rumanian-Soviet military relations p. 80. Curriculum in the new style grade schools p. 83. Chronology, March 30 - April 30 p. 86.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1952

Contents: - An appeal by the "Free Rumanian Red Cross" p. 3. After the purge in Rumania p. 5. The reorganization of reperist [Rumanian People's Republic] justice in Rumania p. 37. The "freedom" of the reperist moving picture industry p. 48. The reperist exposition of plastic arts p. 62. Important changes in the Rumanian Communist hierarchy p. 62. The district Party committee p. 67. Fulfillment of the state plan during the first quarter of 1952 p. 70. Strengthening Soviet control over Rumanian railroads p. 73. The disappearance of Stefan Voitec p. 74. A Soviet garrison at Olargiu p. 76. The Craiova airport p. 76. Hungarian troops in Oltenia p. 80. Permits for typewriters p. 81.

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform. Edition in the English language]

Contains regularly: Political notes; Facts expose; From the press of Communist and Workers' Parties; Book review.

No. 26(190), June 27, 1952

Contents: Tito Fascist clique, worst enemy of peace, democracy and socialism p. 1. B. Bierut. Strengthen the bonds between town and countryside in the present phase of socialist construction p. 2. J. Kopenig. Militarization of western Austria and the struggle of the people of Austria for peace p. 3. D. Ganey. A great son of the Bulgarian people and an outstanding figure in the international working-class movement p. 4. V. David. The people of Czechoslovakia take resolute action against a separate war treaty p. 4.

No. 27(191), July 4, 1952

Contents: Defeat of Fascist police provocation in France, a triumph for peace forces p. 1. Extraordinary session of the World Peace Council p. 1. P. Togliatti. Unity of all Italians in the struggle for peace and freedom p. 2. J. Duclos. Conspiracy a l'Americaine p. 3. K. Toyoda. Thirtieth anniversary of the Communist Party of Japan p. 4. R. Zambrowski. Historical decision of the Information Bureau of Communist and Workers' Parties p. 5. F. Claudin. Heroes of Barcelona p. 5. P. Kutachin. Communist John Gates accuses p. 6.

No. 28(192), July 11, 1952

Contents: - Forces of the peace camp are legion p. 1. F. Grenier. Great construction projects of communism in the U. S. S. R. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. For the greater success of socialist construction in Rumania p. 3. P. Verner. Schumacher, Fette and Co., foul betrayers of the working class in western Germany p. 4.

No. 32(196), August 8, 1952

Contents: - Rising strike movement in capitalist countries p. 1. G. Nadjakov. The growing activity of Bulgarian patriots in the struggle for peace p. 1. J. Uher. Experience of mass political work in the Czechoslovak countryside p. 2. M. Reimann. Struggle of the masses of western Germany against the Bonn separate treaty p. 3. M. Farkas. Work of the Hungarian People's Party among youth p. 4.

GORJUL LIBER. (Comitetul Regional P. M. R. Gorj) si Statul Popular Regional Targu-Jiu. [Biweekly organ of the Regional Committee of the Communist Party in Targu-Jiu]

Vol. 3, nos. 174 - 179, 181, 182; June 24 - July 17, 29, 31, 1952.

INAINTI SPRE SOCIALISM. (Comitetul Raional P. M. R. [i.e. Partidul Muncitoresc Roman] si Statul Popular Raional Tecuci) Tecuci. [Weekly organ of the District Committee of the Communist Party]

Vol. 3, nos. 135 - 138, July 6 - 27, 1952.

ROMANIA LIBERA. (Statutul Populare din Republica Populara Romana) Bucuresti. [A daily; organ of the Rumanian people's soviets]

Vol. 10, nos. 2413, 2414; July 4, 5, 1952.

SCANTEIA TINERETULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Daily organ of the Union of Working Youth]

Vol. 4, Seria II-a, nos. 982 - 987, 991 - 996; June 18 - 24, 28 - July 4, 1952.

U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Contains translations and extracts from the principal dailies]

Nos. 1349 - 1370, May 30 - June 24, 1952.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) [Bucuresti] [Weekly paper on culture. Became, with the issue of December 21, 1949, a weekly of the Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union (ARLUS). Contains a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title]

Vol. 8, nos. 23, 25; June 5, 19, 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 26, June 26, 1952.

Contents:-A. Timofeevski. I. V. Stalin's work about right wing deviation in the Soviet Communist Party. p. 1. A. Ahutin. Volga-Don, the navigable waterway. p. 1. On the Volga-Don Canal. p. 3. P. Vintila. A celebration of Rumanian-Soviet friendship at Denta-Timisoara. p. 4. J. Cosma. Recapitulative seminars for popular Russian language courses are being held throughout the entire country. p. 4. Agricultural campaign in the Kuban. p. 5. S. Kataev. Problems facing Soviet television. p. 5. A new and important Soviet peace initiative. p. 6. V. Kirsanov. The Yankees in Yugoslavia. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 27, July 3, 1952.

Contents:-G. Gulia. In Rumania. p. 1. P. Macovei. Opening of the exposition at Moscow "Architecture in Rumania." p. 1. M. Cosmetatos. A visit to the Maxim Gorki Institute; how future teachers of Russian are being prepared. p. 2. End of the annual popular Russian language course. p. 4. A. Timofeevski. I. V. Stalin's work "About right wing deviation in the Soviet Communist Party." Part 2. p. 5.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

STADION. Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated sports magazine]

No. 162, June 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [An illustrated monthly issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. The articles are contributed by prominent Communists from all over the world] Contains regularly: World news.

nl. 2, no. 4, April 1952.

8. EDUCATION

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE SI PSIHLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal of pedagogy and psychology, published 6 times a year by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]

Vol. 6, Seria a II-a, no. 5, January-March 1952.

Contents:-P. Simbirev. Educational methods in the spirit of Communist morality. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. V. Voiturevici. On the assimilation of knowledge. Tr. from the Russian. p. 26. A. Spirchin. I. P. Pavlov's teaching on the two signalization systems is the logical basis of Stalinist teachings on language. Tr. from the Russian. p. 48. E. Asratian. The principle of commutation in reflex-conditioned activity. Tr. from the Russian. p. 62. A. Leontiev. The dependence of the action's contents of the formation of associations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 68. A. Piscunov. Comics, an instrument for the moral corruption of American school children. Tr. from the Russian. p. 86.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CUM VORBIM. (Societatea de stiinte istorice, filologice si folclor. Sectia filologie) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal devoted to the study of the Rumanian language, issued by the Society of Historical and Philological Science and Folklore]

Contains regularly: Regional vocabulary; Discussions; Common mistakes; Chronicle; Replies to questions; Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-T. Tomescu. Fusion of languages. p. 1. P. Popov. About internal speaking. p. 5. G. Tohaneanu. Some problems concerning the language of our artistic literature. p. 8. F. Leibovici. The periodical Urzica. p. 20. O. Negoitza. Some remarks on the syntactical functions of the verb "to be". p. 23. A. Avram. Some changes in neologisms in rural districts. p. 32. A report on the discussions concerning the projected orthographic reform. p. 34. G. Reviga. Collective nouns. p. 36.

RUMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest. [A periodical on political, artistic, scientific and literary subjects. Identical contents in French in La Revue Roumaine]

Vol. 5, no. 10, 1951.

Contents:-M. Sadoveanu. Building sites of socialism and peace. p. 5. C. Petrescu. Caragiale, realist playwright. p. 11. Literary achievements in Rumania in 1951. p. 19. N. Filimon. Upstarts, old and new; a fragment. p. 27. I. Asztalos. The way the wind blows; a short story. p. 42.

ANALELE ROMANE SOVIETICE SERIA GEOLOGIE, GEOGRAFIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Stiinte Romane Sovietice, Seria Stiintelor Naturale Bucuresti). [Periodical dealing with geology and geography published six times a year by the Institute of Romanian Soviet Studies of the Romanian Academy. Most of the articles are translations from Russian periodicals.]
Contains regularly: Book reviews, Notes, Review of periodicals, List of translated articles.

Vol. 6, Seria II a, no. 4 July-August 1951

Contents: 1. Nastasescu. The transformation of nature during the period of struggle for communism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7. 2. The problems of Soviet geology in the next five years. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25. 3. I. N. Berg. The influence of the assimilation process and of hybridism on the composition of post magmatic solutions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44. 4. Grigoriu. Some problems of physical geography. Tr. from the Russian. p. 64. 5. M. Iuganov. The process of soil formation and the transformation of the landscape in eastern Siberia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 81.

Vol. 6, Seria II a, no. 6 September-December 1951

Contents: 1. Alfaro. The role of glaciation in the formation of the granitic mountains of active regions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1. 2. A. Schindler. The petrographic varieties of basic rocks. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22. 3. I. I. Gromov. What we know about the genesis of minerals. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41. 4. Mihailov. The principal stages of development of the sub-Carpathian depression. Tr. from the Russian. p. 61. 5. A. Gromov. A new classification of springs. Tr. from the Russian. p. 93. 6. I. N. Berg. Considerations on changes in the postglacial climate and on the microclimate. Tr. from the Russian. p. 103.

ANALELE ROMANE SOVIETICE SERIA MATHMATICA, FIZICA, CHIMIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Stiinte Romane Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Science quarterly, published by the Institute of Romanian Soviet Studies of the Romanian Academy.]

Vol. 3, Seria II a, no. 9 October-December 1951

Contents: 1. A. Popovici. Against "unchained" deviations in relativistic physics. p. 1. 2. A. C. C. C. The present stage of the theory of rings and algebras. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21. 3. V. H. H. H. Results of the homotopy theory of continuous topological spaces. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30. 4. I. I. I. I. The postulated system of 11 11 molecules and some problems of chemical physics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41. 5. I. I. I. I. On the origin of cosmic rays. p. 51. 6. E. E. E. E. The application of ultraviolet rays in the cosmology. Tr. from the Russian. p. 65. 7. I. I. I. I. The progress of organic synthesis on the basis of acetylene. Tr. from the Russian. p. 77. 8. A. A. A. A. On the margin of the resolution of the discussion group on the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry. p. 108.

STINTA SI CULTURA. (Societatea pentru raspandirea stintei si culturii) Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated journal for the popularization of science and culture issued by the Society for the Diffusion of Science and Culture.]
Contains regularly: Answers to readers.

No. 7, July 1952.

Contents: Following. p. 8. T. Dinculescu. Health resorts belong to the people. p. 20. V. Puscariu. An excursion to the Scarisioara Glacier. p. 22. On the road to plenty through collective farming. p. 24. V. Iancovici. A great geologist. Gh. Munteanu-Margoea. p. 28.

14. AGRICULTURE, PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din R. P. R. si Ministerul Gospodariei Silvice) Bucuresti. [Monthly illustrated journal of forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians and Engineers of Rumania and the Ministry of Forestry.]
Contains regularly: Summaries in Russian; Book review; Brief notes on books.

Vol. 67, no. 1-2, January-February 1952.

Contents: 1. P. Stefan. Reorganization of the Revista Padurilor [Forest Review]. p. 1. 2. C. Niculescu. For increased mechanization of the lumber industry. p. 4. 3. C. Georgescu. Advanced concepts in agriculture and in silviculture. p. 7. 4. N. Cocaranza. Machines used in the planting of trees. p. 12. 5. I. Stegaru. Quercus laevis cultivation in Rumania. p. 14. 6. S. Paschovici. The problem of natural reseeding in mountain forests. p. 19. 7. N. Avramescu. Planting before the end of the growing season. p. 21. 8. S. Armasescu. The proper use of official wood volume tables. p. 23. 9. I. Dumitriu-Talaranu. Location and origin of the Luncavitz beech woods. p. 25. 10. G. Badea. How to construct wood works used in the reclamation of eroded land. p. 32. 11. C. Nicolae. Let us employ scientific methods for the improvement of submarginal land. p. 37.

Vol. 67, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents: 1. C. Georgescu. Advanced concepts in agriculture and silviculture. p. 3. 2. M. Radulescu. The culture of isolated trees. p. 7. 3. G. Ceuca. The improvement of submarginal land with the help of land maps showing local vegetative characteristics. p. 9. 4. G. Predeanu. Contributions to the definition of "consistency." p. 11. 5. R. Dinescu. Variations of the shape index in spruce under conditions in Rumania. p. 15. 6. A. Tomescu. Contributions to the problem of estimating seed production of forest species. p. 19. 7. S. Rublov. An instrument for measuring the size of seedlings in nurseries. p. 24. 8. I. Lupe. Factors which determine the location and composition of the wind breaks at the Valul lui Traian station. p. 26.

Vol. 67, no. 4-5, April-May 1952.

Contents:-G. Predescu. Determination of tree density by means of aerial photography. p. 4. C. Damaceanu. Some aspects of the problem of introducing undergrowth in the forests of the Muntanian silvi-steppe. p. 13. N. Cocaranza. Care of tree plantations by means of intermediate cultivation. p. 15. A. Tomescu. Calendar for the collection of tree seeds. p. 18. O. Carare. Basic principles for the establishment of technical standards in forest husbandry. p. 23. S. Rubtov. A method for growing short cuttings placed horizontally. p. 29. T. Cocalcu. Multiplying some exotic shrubs by cuttings. p. 30. T. Radulescu. A new and dangerous enemy of forests: *Hyphanthea cunea* Drury. p. 32. G. Eliescu. A new enemy of oak seedlings: *Reticulitermes lucifugus* Rossi. p. 35. M. Patrascu. Wind damage in oak stands. p. 37. A. Oprisu. What has been achieved in the matter of forest protection in 1951. Prospects for the future. p. 39. E. Costin. Fighting soil erosion in the Danube-Black Sea Canal Zone. p. 45.

15. TECHNOLOGY

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Rumania. Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Weekly paper issued by the Ministry of Buildings and Building Materials and the Union of Syndicates of Wage Earners in the Building Industries]

Contains regularly: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 4, no. 116, March 29, 1952.

Contents:-A. Horvath. Let us organize the presentation of the annual reports and the elections of union officials. p. 1. A. Georgescu. For increased mechanization of the building industry. p. 2.

Vol. 4, no. 117, April 7, 1952.

Contents:-A. Andrei. Let us ensure rhythmical production in the building industry. p. 1. M. Grunseit. Simon Faur's initiative must be extended to the sector of prefabricated buildings. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 125, May 31, 1952.

Contents:-A check on the consumption of materials is an important factor in the struggle for economy. p. 1. The use of containers in the transportation of bricks. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 126, June 7, 1952.

Contents:-The architects and builders of workers' homes discuss the possibilities of improving methods of work. p. 3.

METALURGIA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din R. P. R. si Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Industriei Chimice) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal of metallurgy issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Metallurgical and Chemical Industries]

Contains regularly: Summaries in Russian; Book review; List of technical Russian books; Documentation.

Vol. 3, no. 1-2, January-February 1952.

Contents:-C. Loncar. The importance of mechanizing the metal industry. p. 3. N. Parau. Hardening of steel by degrees. p. 5. M. Chintescu. The choice of high-frequency generator type for surface thermic treatment. p. 14. M. Pascu. Thermic insulation of the foundations of industrial smelters. p. 19. N. Soneriu. Elastic deformation produced by centrifugal force in points of varying sections. p. 24. G. Georgescu. Constructive characteristics and instructions for utilization of broaching tools. p. 30. M. Marcu. Soviet experience with tool casting. p. 34.

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-V. Rapeanu. Considerations on the heating of steel in the blast furnaces of rolling mills. p. 3. A. Selesteanu. About the "reology" theory. p. 11. G. Tuszon. Balancing rotating parts in steam turbines. p. 15. N. Parau. Hardening steel alloys with low nickel content in two baths and the S curve. p. 25. I. Rabinovici. Slack in ball bearings. p. 30.

REVISTELE TEHNICE AGIR; ELECTRICITATE.

(Asociatia Generala a Inginerilor din R. P. R., AGIR) Bucuresti. [Bimonthly on electrical engineering issued by the Rumanian Engineers Association. Articles classified according to Decimal Classification]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; News; Review of periodicals; Documentation on electrical engineering; Abstracts in French; Table of contents in French, Russian, German, English, Czech, Hungarian, Polish and Bulgarian.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January-February 1949.

Contents:-Professional training schools. p. 5. C. Antoni. Alternating or continuous current for transmission of electric energy over extremely long distances. p. 7. A. Avramescu. Graphic calculation of short circuit currents. p. 17. I. Soltuz. High frequency heating by dielectrical losses. p. 31. I. Grief. Electrolytical condensers. Hypotheses to explain the film and its properties. p. 39. B. Feldman. Natural mica. p. 42. On the problem of electric motors in Rumania. p. 46.

REVISTELE TEHNICE AGIR; METALURGIE.

(Asociatia Generala a Inginerilor din R. P. R., AGIR) Bucuresti. [Bimonthly on metallurgy issued by the Rumanian Engineers Association. Articles classified according to Decimal Classification]

Contains regularly: Notes; Information; Bibliography; Review of periodicals. Table of contents in Russian, French, English, German, Bulgarian, Czech, Hungarian and Polish.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January-February 1949

Contents: The metallurgical sector in the 1949 State Plan. p. 7. I. S. Gheorghiu. Technique in the U. S. S. R. p. 9. P. Popescu. The problem of increased output in the railway shops. p. 17. C. Zaharov. The technology of machine building. I. from the Russian. p. 21. I. Bronescu. The use of oxygen in steel production. p. 28.

Vol. 3, no. 2, March-April 1949

Contents: I. V. The influence of copper content on the resistance to breakage and the specific elongation of Martin steel. p. 65. I. Trofim. Materials used in the production of automobile pistons. p. 75. A. Capra. Substituting natural gas for acetylene in welding. p. 91. A. Dumitrescu-Ruscu. Motor transportation. p. 95.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

PALEA ZA BIBLIOTECI ARI I LI. (Comitetul pentru cercetari culturale din R. P. R. de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri Bucuresti). Illustrated monthly publication for the guidance of librarians issued by the Committee for Cultural Institutions of the Romanian People's Republic attached to the Council of Ministers.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents: The importance of popularizing knowledge on agricultural technology. p. 1. V. Ciarnau. Activities by the group of voluntary helpers in the collective at the Iasi Central Regional Library. p. 5. Village libraries. p. 7. V. Gheorghiu. The popularization and diffusion of economic publications in a union library. p. 12. Children's libraries. p. 15. D. Simionescu. The manuscript section of the Iasi Central University Library. p. 26. N. Manuila. The library of a military unit. p. 32. I. Serban. Libraries are an active factor in the cultural life of health resorts. p. 34. How librarians can use the bibliographic and methodical material published by the Committee for Cultural Institutions. p. 37.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents: The preservation of books is one of the important duties of a librarian. p. 3. L. Aladar. How the Government decision concerning intensification of library activities is being applied in the Cluj district. p. 11. Popularizing Soviet books in the town libraries of Roman. p. 14. The library of a collective farm "Red Corner" helps socialist competitions. p. 17. E. Costrus. Libraries help to popularize and to carry out the minimum farm production plan. p. 20. I. Dobocica. How the G. A. S. [state farm] and S. M. T. [farm machine station] libraries work. p. 23. Old manuscripts and rare books in the library of the Romanian Academy. p. 29. S. Grossman. Activities of the library of "C. I. Parhon" University's Marxism-Leninism Cabinet [Department]. p. 32. The album "Arrangement of collections and cataloging in public libraries." p. 35.

YUGOSLAVIA

Monographs

1. GENERAL WORKS

BELIC, ALEKSANDAR. Iz Sovjetskog Saveza; utisci i secanja. [Beograd] Biblioteka Društva za kulturnu saradnju jugoslavije sa SSSR [1946] 80 p. [The 220th anniversary of the founding of the Soviet Academy of Science with a description of its organization and importance]

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

FIAMENGO, A. Porijeklo i društvena uloga religije. Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1950. 160 p. (Biblioteka izabranih članaka i eseja, sv. 5) [The origin, social role and position of religion in different socio-economic orders, and the solution of the religious problem in socialism]

RADONIC, JOVAN. Autobiografija Patrijarha Josifa Rajacica; kriticka ocena. Beograd [Naučna Knjiga] 1951. 103 p. (Srpska Akademija Nauka, Posebna izdanja, kn. 178. Nova serija, kn. 5) [A critical analysis of the autobiography of the Serbian Patriarch J. Rajacic. Summary in French]

3. HISTORY

DINEV, ANGEL. Politickite ubistva vo Bulgarija. [Prevod; Risto Elimov i dr., redak. na prevodot Gorgi Milosev] Skopje, Ilinden, 1951. 488 p. [Political murders in Bulgaria since the liberation from the Turkish rule until the proclamation of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Illus.]

DINIC, MIHAILO J., comp. Odluke veka Dubrovačke Republike. Beograd [Srpska akademija nauka] 1951. Vol. 1, 428 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Zbornik za istoriju, jezik i književnost srpskog naroda, kn. 15) [A collection of the Acta Consiliorum of the Republic of Dubrovnik for the period of 1380-83. Indexes of names and subjects. Facsim.]

RIŠTOV, CANKO. Revolucionernite sudovi na V. M. R. O., 1893-1912 g [Skopje] Ilinden [1951] 44 p. [The revolutionary courts of the Macedonian Interior Revolutionary Organization (VMRO) 1893-1912]

LASZOWSKI, EMIL. Izbor isprava velikih feuda Zrinskih i Frankopana. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1951. 189 p. (Grada za gospodarsku povijest Hrvatske, kn. 1) [A selection of documents and records relating to the large feudal tenures of the Croatian noble families of Zrinyi and Frankopan in the 16th and 17th centuries, for use as material in the economic history of Croatia. Indexes of names, places and subjects]

MIRE, DIMCE. Vostanija i dvizenja vo Makedonija vo vtorata polovina na XVI i pocetonot na XVII vek. Skopje, Drz. knigozid-vo, 1951. 22 p. [Rebellions and movements in Macedonia in the second half of the 16th century and in the beginning of the 17th century]

POTEMKIN, V. P. Istorija diplomatije... Diplomatijska u periodu priprema drugog svetskog rata (1919-1939). Beograd, Arhiv za pravne i društvene nauke, 1951. 750 p. (Biblioteka međunarodnog prava, knj. 4) [History of diplomacy. Vol. 3. Period before World War II (1919-39) Translated from the Russian]

SENK, VLADIMIR. Kongres svete alianse v Ljubljani. Ljubljana, Ljubljanska knjigarna. 179 p. (Ljubljanska knjigarna) [Congress of the Holy Alliance in Ljubljana in January 1821. Bibl., footnotes]

SOSKIC, MILORAD A. Drzavna arhiva Narodne republike Srbije 1900-1950. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1951. 227 p. (Drzavna arhiva narodne republike Srbije) [Fifty years of state archives of Serbia, 1900-50: their constitution and organization; annotated section of documents on exhibit, arranged according to person, date and subject matter; staff roster for that period; index of names. Summaries in French. Illus.]

SUDLAND, L. V. Juznoslavensko pitanje. [Zagreb] Matica Hrvatska, 1943. 518 p. (Prosvjetno politicka knjiznica, Niz C. Poviest i zemljopis, 1) [Problem of the Southern Slavs; problem of the Croats and Serbs and their ideas on state; the relationship between the Roman Catholic and the Orthodox Church in the Balkans, especially in Bosnia. Translated from the German. Notes, bibl. p. 428 - 509]

ZOGRAFSKI, DANCO. Egejska Makedonija vo nacionalna istorija. Sostavile Danco Zografski [i dr.] Skopje [Ilinden] 1951. 391 p. [The role of Aegean Macedonia in the realization of the People's Republic of Macedonia]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

- BUKUROV, IRIANISLAV. Privredno-geografske prilike i naseljena područja u Frankogorskoj oblasti. Beograd, Srpska akademija nauka, 1951. 129 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, kn. 184. Geografski institut, kn. 2). [The economy and the communications of the hills region Fruška Gora. Summary in French. Bibl.]
- ERDELJANOVIC, JOVAN. Ktologija grada o Sumadinima. Beograd, Srpska akademija nauka, 1951. 203 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Srpski etnografski zbornik, n. 4. Našprava i grada, kn. 2). [Ktologija material on the life of the inhabitants of Sumadija region in Serbia. Index of names, illus., map.]
- FILOPOVIC, MILENKO. Život i običaji naroda u Vinčkoj Nahiji. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1949. 336 p. (Srpska Akademija Nauka. Srpski etnografski zbornik, kn. 41. Život i običaji naroda, kn. 27). [Religion and social customs and life in general in the Vinoko district in Bosnia. Index, map.]
- MILJOJEVIC, BORIVOJE F. Glavne doline u Jugoslaviji. Geografska proučavanja i promatranja. Beograd, Srpska akademija nauka, 1951. 446 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, kn. 185. (Međunarodna priredba matematičkih nauka, kn. 3). [A geographical study of the principal valleys in Yugoslavia. Summary in French. Bibl.]
- TRIFUNOVSKI, JOVAN F. Kumaševsko-prenoska Crna Gora. Beograd, Srpska akademija nauka, 1951. 237 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Srpski etnografski zbornik, kn. 62. Naselja i prvobitno stanovništvo, kn. 33). [An anthropo-geographical study of the mountain Crna Gora in the region of Kumaševsko-Prenos in Macedonia. Summary in French. Index of names, illus., map.]
- VIJADINOVIC, STEVAN. Naselja u okviru Peka. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1949. 63 p. (Srpsko geografsko društvo. Posebna izdanja, sv. 27). [Settlements in the Pek River basin in northwestern Serbia. Anthropo-geographical researches. Summaries in French and Russian. Bibl.]
- LUTOVAC, MILENKO. Privredno-geografska karakteristika slava Jasenice. Beograd, Srpska akademija nauka, 1951. 70 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, kn. 186. Geografski institut, kn. 3). [The economic-geographic characteristics of the Jasenica River basin in Serbia. Summary in French. Bibl., illus., map.]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- PEROVIC, MARKO. Ekonomski odnosi Jugoslavije i Albanije, 1947-1948. Beograd [Novinsko i Izdavačko preduzeće Saveza novinara Jugoslavije] 1941. 191 p. [Economic relations between Yugoslavia and Albania 1947-48.]
- PRIRUCNIK ZA SEOSKE POSTANOSE. [Beograd, Stamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće PTT, 1952] 13 p. [A digest of provisions concerning the village mailmen.]
- ROJLER, DRAGAN. Dubrovacki zanati u xv. i xvi. stoljeću. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1951. 304 p. (Grada za gospodarsku povijest Hrvatske, kn. 2). [A study on handicraft in the Republic of Dubrovnik during the 15th and 16th centuries at the time of its prosperity, just before the beginning of decline. Bibl., subject index and index of names and places.]
- VUKOBRADJEVIC, SRETEN V. Seoske uredbe o vodama. Beograd, Poljoprivredno izdavačko preduzeće, 1947. 174 p. [Water rights in the rural communities of Serbia, covering provisions for watering, wells and water mills, drainage and irrigation.]
- #### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE
- KANDELJ, EDVARD. Ekspozice povodom pretresa prijedloga općedržavnog budžeta za 1949. godinu. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1949. (Mala politička biblioteka, 3). [A report on the Yugoslav foreign policy made to the Federal Parliament of Belgrade.]
- NASA PARTIJA V BORBI ZA ENAKOPRAVNE ODNOSI MEĐU SOCIALISTIČKIM DRŽAVAMA; ZBORNIK. Ljubljana [Cankarjeva založba] 1949. 371 p. [Selected speeches, statements and articles of 1949 defining the attitude of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia in its struggle for equal interrelations among socialist states.]
- TITO, JOSIP BROZ. Ekspozice o vanjskoj politici FNRJ dan na zajedničkoj sjednici obaju vijeća 31. marta 1947. Zagreb, Kultura, 1947. 49 p. (Mala politička biblioteka, 11). [Yugoslav foreign policy; address before the Joint Session of the Yugoslav Parliament on March 31, 1947. Contains also a statement by Aleksandar Rankovic on the problems of domestic policy.]
- TITO, JOSIP BROZ. Narodna fronta kao općenarodna politička organizacija. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1948. 70 p. (Mala politička biblioteka, 1). [The People's Front as a nationwide political organization. A report containing also a statement by Vladimir Bakarić on the tasks of the People's Front of Yugoslavia.]

7. LAW

HIRSL, JAKOV. O sudskom postupku u bracnim sporovima. Zagreb, "Tipografija" D. D. 45 p. [Procedure in matrimonial lawsuits]

VRBANIC, JURAJ. Trgovacko zakonoslovlje. 3. sasvim prerađeno i popunjeno izdanje na temelju novih pozitivnih zakonskih propisa. Zagreb, Nakl. Hrvatskog državnog tiskarskog zavoda, 1942. 592 p. [A comprehensive exposition of the general commercial law and other pertinent provisions in force in the territory of Croatia, as of March 1942, with an abstract on constitutional law in general and on the constitutional law of Croatia in particular; also an abstract on civil law. Bibl.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zavarovanje delavcev in namescencev; zakoni, uredbe, naredbe, pravilniki, konvencije (po stanju avg. 1939) Uredil Joza Bohinjec. Ljubljana, Samozalozba, 1939. 413 p. [Yugoslav laws and international conventions covering workers' and employees' insurance, as of 1939. Annotated. Index of names]

10. FINE ARTS

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Institut za likovnu umjetnost. Katalog. Zbirke kopija srpskih i makedonskih fresaka. Zagreb, 1951. 16 p. [A pictorial guide to a collection of the 13th century Serbian and Macedonian frescoes, in temporary custody of the Museum of Contemporary Plastic Art in Zagreb. Introduction by M. Krleza]

JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Zlato i srebro Zadra. [Katalog uredio Grga Ostric. Izlozbu je opremio Edo Kovacevic] Zagreb [Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti] 1951. 34 p. [A pictorial guide to an exhibit, in the museum of Zagreb, of the gold and silver relics of Zadar from the 11th to the 15th centuries. Introduction by M. Krleza]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BARIC, HENRIK. Recnik srpskoga ili hrvatskoga i arbanaskoga jezika. Zagreb, Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademije, 1950. [Serbo-Croatian and Albanian dictionary. Part 1. From a to ozvaliti. Introduction in Albanian. Bibl.]

DRAZENOVIC, JOSIP. Djela. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1947. 376 p. (Hrvatski pisci) [Collected works. Vol. 1 contains sketches from Croatian life (1884) and other short stories. Editor's note]

GRAFENAUER, IVAN. Slovenske pripovedke o Kralju Matjazu. Ljubljana, Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1951. 262 p. (Razred za filozofske in literarne vede, kn. 4) [Slovenian stories on Matthias I Corvinus, King of Hungary, 1440-90. Summary in German. Footnotes]

IGNJATOVIC, JAKOV. Odabrane pripovetke. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1951. 344 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Selected short stories from the life of the Serbs under Hungarian rule in the 19th century. Biography by Milija Stanic. Notes on sentence structure. Glossary of words]

JAKOVLJEVIC, ILIJA. U mraku; roman. [Zagreb, A. Velzek] 1945. 400 p. ("Svjetski pisci") [A novel]

JAKSIC, DURA. Izabrane pripovetke. Zagreb [Prosveta] 1949. 221 p. (Prosvetina biblioteka) [Short stories. A biography by V. Popovic]

JANEVSKI, SLAVKO. Lirika. Skopje, Koco Racin [1951] 41 p. [A book of lyrics]

JEZIC, SLAVKO. Hrvatska knjizevnost od pecetka do danas, 1100-1941. Zagreb, A. Velzek, 1944. 457 p. [A history of Croatian literature from its early beginning to the present time. Bibl., index of names, illus., facsim., plates]

JONKE, LJUDEVIT. "Dikcionar" Adama Pataticica; studija iz hrvatske kajkavske leksikografije. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1949. 109 p. (Odjel za jezik i knjizevnost, kn. 2) [Dictionary of Adam Pataticic. A study of lexicography for the Croatian kaj dialect]

KIDRIC, FRANC. Presernov album, 1949. [V Ljubljani. Drzavna zalozba Slovenije, 1950] 338 p. [A picture book containing facsimiles and photos concerning France Preseren, Slovenian poet, with commentaries. Index of names and subjects. Genealogical chart]

NARODNE PRIPOVIJETKE. Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1951. 255 p. [Croatian folk tales in kajkavski and cakavski dialects. Notes by Tvrtko Cubelic. List of foreign words. Illus.]

PRODANOVIC, JASA M. Antologija narodnih pripovedaka i ostalih umotvorina. Beograd, 1951. 459 p. (Srpska knjizevna zadruga) [Anthology of folk tales and other folk prose. Glossary of words. Bibliographical notes]

SAPCANIN, MILORAD P. Pripovetke. Beograd, 1951. 300 p. (Srpska knjizevna zadruga. Kolo XLVI, kn. 313) [A collection of stories; preface by Uros Dzoncic. Glossary of obsolete words]

SENOA, AUGUST. Seljacka buna. [Zagreb] Seljacka Sloga, 1951. 304 p. (Domaci i strani pisci, 1) [Historical novel on the Croatian peasant revolt of 1573. Epilogue by A. Barac. Glossary of foreign words]

TOSEV, K. ed. Narodni umotvorbi od Pirinska Makedonija. Redaktirale: K. Tosev i R. Ugrinova. Skopje, Drz. knigoizd-vo, 1950. 279 p. [A collection of Macedonian epics, folk lyrics and folk tales from the Pirin region, Bulgaria. Glossary]

VORANC, PREZIOH. Jamnica; roman jednog kraja. [Preveo sa slovenskog Martin Matkovic. 1. izdne. Kultura, 1947] 404 p. [Jamnica; a novel on Slovenian village life]

12. SCIENCE

LUKIC, BIENIJA. Socijalisticka nauka i tehnika. (Laureati Staljinovih nagrada za 1947 godinu) Biblioteka Dpustva (sic) za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1949] 114 p. [The achievements of socialist science and technics; articles of the Stalin prize winners for 1947. Translated from the Russian]

13. MEDICINE

BAJSANSKI, MILOS B. Higijena pretskolskog deteta. Beograd, Izd. Ministarstva narodnog zdravlja, 1951. 43 p. (Zdravstvena biblioteka Ministarstva narodnog zdravlja NR Srbije) [An illustrated book on kindergarten, and preschool nursery hygiene]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

JUGOSLAWISCHE WEINE. Beograd, Verlag der Handelskammer Jugoslawiens. 46 p. [A history and description of Yugoslav wines, with a list of names and illustrations in color. In German]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Pravilnici o nacinu upravljanja i gazdovanja drzavnim lovistima i o organizaciji, nacinu poslovanja, duznostima i pravima cuvara lovista. [Beograd] Sluzbeni glasnik NRS, 1952. 35 p. (Sbirka propisa Narodne republike Srbije, br. 9) [Cabinet regulations on the management of government-owned game preservations, and on the functions and responsibilities of gamekeepers]

15. TECHNOLOGY

DMITRIJEVSKI, N. Najprostije kruzne peci i pecenje opeke u njima. Preveo s ruskog Igor Blumenay. Beograd, Gradevinska knjiga, 1951. 61 p. [The simplest kilns for brickmaking. Translated from the Russian]

ORGANIZACIJA I SISTEM EVIDENCIJE U RUDARSTVU. Beograd, Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju, 1950. 80 p. (Zbirka uputstava i propisa, 4) [The organization and accountancy planning system in Yugoslav mining with special regard to the petroleum industry. Graphs]

POTSETNIK ZA RUKOVODIOCE SPECIJALNO TEHNICKIH JEDINICA. Cetinje, Izd. Ministarstva unutrašnjih poslova, 1951. 30 p. [A handbook for leaders of the special technical units to repair vital installations in case of an enemy air raid in cities]

VEITKOV, FEDOR LEOPOLDOVICH. Kako se stvarala elektrifikacija Zemlje Sovjeta. [Preveo Nemanja Madzarevic] Biblioteka za kulturnu saradnju Jugoslavije sa SSSR [1947] 97 p. [A narrative on the development of electrification in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Russian]

ZIVKOVIC, RADMILO. Industrijska proizvodnja. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1949. 666 p. (Enciklopedija tehnickih znanja, sv. 3) [Manual on modern industrial production. Illus.]

ZIVKOVIC, RADMILO. Tehnika vazduhoplovstva. Beograd, Tehnicka Knjiga, 1951. 768 p. (Enciklopedija tehnickih znanja, sv. 5) [Manual on aeronautics. Illus. (part fold.)]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

NINCEVIC, STANKO. Model jedrilice "Partizanka". Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1949. 30 p. (Samogradnja, Sv. 2) [Instructions and plans for constructing the model of a sailboat called "Partizanka"]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ. Desetgodisnina na nasata narodna armija. [Skopje] Nova Makedonija [1951] 62 p. [A report on the 10th anniversary of the founding of the Yugoslav National Army]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

MAJER, VLADIMIR. Hrvatsko stenografsko društvo i Stenografski institut. Zagreb, Stenografski institut Hrvatskog stenografskog društva, 1951. 20 p. (Stenografske publikacije, sv. 1) [A report of the Board of Administration of the Croatian Stenographic Society covering the period of 1946-50. Contains also the roster of the Board of Administration]

PISL, BORIS. Vježbe iz nove stenografije; stenogrami i desifrirati. Zagreb, Stenografski institut Hrvatskog stenografskog društva, 1951. 31 p. (Stenografske publikacije, sv. 2, 3) [Exercises from a new Croatian stenography: shorthand and transcription]

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA. Narodna biblioteka. Makedonski bibliografija, od oslobođivanja do kraja 1949. godina. 1. del: knjiž, brožuri, muzikalii, albumi; 2. del: statii od spisanija [Sostavila Nada Petrova, redakcionen odbor: Epaminonda Popandonov, Haralampie Polenakovik] Skopje, Drz. kn-vo, 1941, 154 p. [Bibliography of books and periodicals published in Macedonia from the time of that country's liberation to the end of 1949. Part 1 lists books, booklets, sheet music and albums, under 9 general subjects. Part 2 lists articles from periodicals, under 7 general subjects. Index of names]

ZADAR, YUGOSLAVIA. Naucna biblioteka. Maruliceva djela u zaderskim knjižnicama; prilog Marulicevoj izlozbi knjiga, koju priređuje Naucna biblioteka u Zadru od 18. - 22. lip. 1950. Zadar. 8 p. [The works of the Croatian classical writer Marko Marulic in the Zadar libraries. Published on the occasion of the exhibit of Marulic's works in Zadar on June 18-22, 1950]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

CROATIAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC. Lemont, Ill. [Title in Serbo-Croatian: Hrvatski katolicki pucki kalendar; contents in Serbo-Croatian and English] 1952.

Contents:-M. Covic. The greatness of Archbishop Stepinac. p. 47. D. Kamber. An uncensored word on the subject of freedom. p. 50. It. P. The turning point in the spiritual and religious life of the Croatian Catholics. p. 69.

DOMOVINA. (Slovenska demokratska stranka) Napa, Calif. [Organ of the Democratic Party of the Slovenian political exiles]

Vol. 1, no. 1, April 6, 1951.

Contents:-The declaration of the Central Committee of the Slovenian Democratic Party. p. 1. Slovenes and the idea of liberty. p. 3. Tito and the West. p. 5.

Gregorciceva zalozba v Trstu. KOLEDAR. Trst [Trieste] [Almanac of the Slovene Gregorcic Publishing Association in Trieste]

1947.

Contents:-V. Panger. The first fighters for liberty; the anti-Fascist action of the Slovenian youth in Istria in 1927. p. 17. D. Lokar. Excerpts from the diary of a guerrilla. 48. Z. Jelenc. Slovene youth in Trieste and Istria under fascism. p. 56. F. Skerl. One hundred years of Carinthian denationalization. p. 74. J. Kosuta. The Slovenian Popular Theater of Trieste. p. 82. M. Krzic. The social insurance of Zone A of Trieste. p. 85. J. Babic. Prague in autumn 1946. p. 101. D. Skrinjar. The economy of Trieste. p. 106. J. Furlan. The Slovenian cooperative movement in Venetia Giulia before and after the Fascist era. p. 114.

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja Novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly satirical issued by the Journalists' Association in Serbia] Vol. 18, nos. 679 - 683, July 5 - Aug. 2, 1952.

KEREMPUH. Zagreb. [Politico-satirical weekly] Vol. 8, nos. 352 - 357, July 4 - Aug. 8, 1952.

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna Fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly organ for the country people issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front] Vol. 10, nos. 24, 26, 27; June 11, 25, July 2, 1952.

NAS LIST. (Narodno oslobodilacki front u zbjegu) [Mimeographed daily of the National Liberation Front of Yugoslavia published for occupied territories] Vol. 1, nos. 322, 323, 325 - 331, 338 - 347, 350 - 354, 356; Jan. 1, 2, 4 - 10, 17 - 26, 29 - Feb. 2, 4, 1952.

National Committee for a Free Europe. PREGLED; YUGOSLAV-CROATIAN REVIEW. New York. [Monthly review of Yugoslav affairs with an emphasis on events in Croatia. Title on cover: Croatian Report on Yugoslavia]

Vol. 2, no. 15, Dec. 15, 1951. Contents:-Text of the agreement between the U.S.A. and Yugoslavia on the military assistance to Yugoslavia, signed in Belgrade on December 14, 1951 by American Ambassador George V. Allen and Tito; with press commentary. p. 1. The struggle of the Croatian, Serbian, and Slovenian peasantry for liberty; reprint from "Neue Zürcher Zeitung" December 6, 1951. p. 24.

National Committee for a Free Europe. PREGLED;
YUGOSLAV-SLOVENIAN REVIEW. New York.
[Monthly review of Yugoslav affairs with an emphasis
on events in Slovenia. Title on cover: Slovenian
Report on Yugoslavia]

Vol. 2, no. 10, July 15, 1951.

Contents:-The Democratic Powers and Yugoslavia;
a discussion concerning aid for Yugoslavia; text of
the American note of January 26, 1951 to the Yugo-
slav Government. p. 1. J. Korbel's "Tito's Com-
munism." p. 11. A speech by the Yugoslav Minister
of Interior Rankovic before the Yugoslav Judiciary
on June 4, 1951. p. 19.

Vol. 2, no. 14, Nov. 15, 1951.

Contents:-A survey of all the assistance given by the
Western Powers to the present regime of Yugoslavia.
p. 1. Tito would loose his power if the people were
given their liberty. p. 28. A round of visits to the
Communist prison of Yugoslavia by an American
Julian H. Alco of San Quentin. p. 33.

DAS NEUE JUGOSLAWIEN. (Journalistenverband Jugo-
slawiens) Belgrade. [Fortnightly, in German,
published by the Journalist Association of Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Reports on cultural and sport
events; Radio Belgrade weekly schedule in German,
Italian, and Russian language broadcasts.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 5, 1949.

PAVLIHA. (Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana.
[Fortnightly satirical issued by the Journalist
Association of Slovenia]

Vol. 8, no. 17, Sept. 1, 1951.

POBJEDA. (Narodni Front Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Daily
of the People's Front of Montenegro]

Vol. 9, nos. 96, 97, 100 - 102, 104; June 19, 22,
July 3 - 10, 17, 1952.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslavenska Republikanska Demokratska
Stranka) Beograd. [Weekly of the Yugoslav Repub-
lican Democratic Party]

Vol. 19, nos. 343, 345 - 347, 350, 351, 353; May 27,
June 10 - 24, July 15, 22, Aug. 5, 1952.

DER SCHAFFENDE. (Zentralausschuss des Gewerk-
schaftsbundes Jugoslaviens) Belgrade. [Illustrated
fortnightly to inform the German and Austrian people
about events in Yugoslavia, issued by the Central
Committee of the Labor Union of Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Reports on the life and events
in Yugoslavia; Sport review; Commercial and in-
dustrial survey; Advertisements.

Vol. 5, no. 10, June 1, 1952.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Izvršni odbor Hrvatske republikanske
seljacke stranke) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the
Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican
Peasant Party]

Vol. 10, nos. 23, 24, 26, 28 - 33; June 4, 11, 25,
July 9 - Aug. 13, 1952.

SOCA. (Demokratska Fronta Slovencev v Italiji)
Gorica [Gorizia] Italy. [Weekly organ of the
Slovenian Democratic Front in Italy]

Vol. 6, nos. 232, 233, 236 - 247; Jan. 19, 26,
Feb. 16 - May 3, 1952.

Srpska Akademija Nauka Belgrad. GODISNJAK. Beograd.
[Annual of the Serbian Academy of Science]

Vol. 55, 1948.

Contents:-Regulations for the Divisions of the Serbian
Academy of Sciences. p. 1. Regulations of the Insti-
tutes of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. p. 5. The
organization of the Academy and its roster. p. 9.
List of the members of the Academy. p. 13. List of
deceased members. p. 20. Roster of the Institutes.
p. 24. Records of the Academy's sessions. p. 48.
Regulations on the Academy publications. p. 57.
Records of sessions held by the Sections of the Academy
and reports of its Institutes. p. 131. Obituary:
Jasa M. Prodanovic. p. 271. Report on fundations
and funds of the Academy as of December 31, 1948.
p. 273. General index. p. 287.

SRPSKA RIJEC. (Srpsko Kulturno Prosvjetno Društvo
Prosvjeta) Zagreb. [Monthly on literature, history,
and contemporary socio-economic problems, issued by
the Serbian cultural society "Prosvjeta" in Zagreb]
Contains regularly: Articles and essays; Short
stories and poems; News and reports on current events;
Political survey; Communications of the Editor; Folk
anecdotes; Illustrations.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents:-B. Maslaric. July 27, a date of happiness
for the Yugoslav people. p. 1. L. Pavesic. Nina Sovilj,
national hero. p. 3. M. Zakula. Modesty of heroism.
p. 4. Z. Brkic. The socialist transformation of the
villages is closely linked with broad political and
cultural action. p. 6. B. Maslaric. Reminiscences
from Spain 1936-39. p. 7. The abolishment of
compulsory deliveries will favor the development of
working cooperatives. p. 10.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

GLASNIK; SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE
CRKVE. (Sveti Arhijerejski Sinod) Beograd. [Of-
ficial gazette of the Serbian Orthodox Eastern Church]
Contains regularly: Official announcements; Arti-
cles; Chronicle; Letters; Survey of the international
ecclesiastical events; Criticisms and reports; An-
nouncements of the Church Tribunals.

Vol. 33, nos. 4 - 6, April - June 1952.

3. HISTORY

Yugoslavia. Armija. Vojnoistoriski institut. ZBORNIK
DOKUMENATA I PODATAKA O NARODNOOSLOBO-
DILACKOM RATU JUGOSLOVENSKIH NARODA.
Beograd. [A collection of annotated documents
of the National Liberation War of the peoples of
Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Index of names and places;
List of documents.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1951.

Contents: [331 documents concerning the fighting in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1941] Documents of partisan units and organizations. p. 1. Documents relating to the Ustasis and Domobrans (military organization of the Kingdom and Republic of Croatia, 1941-45). p. 511.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1951.

Contents: [197 documents concerning the fighting in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1941] Documents of the partisan units and organizations. p. 5. The documents relating to the Ustasis and Domobrans (military organization of the Kingdom and Republic of Croatia, 1941-45). p. 239.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1952.

Contents: [This issue contains 156 documents concerning the fighting in Croatia in 1941] Documents of the partisan units and organizations. p. 5. Documents relating to the Italian occupation forces and to the Ustasis and Domobrans (military organization of the Kingdom and Republic of Croatia, 1941-45). p. 331.

HISTORIJSKI ZBORNİK. (Povijesno društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Quarterly of the Historical Society of Croatia. Abstracts in French, English or Russian] Contains regularly: Brief contributions; Book review; Editor's notes; Society; List of exchanged publications.

Vol. 2, no. 1-4, 1949.

Contents: -F. Culinovic. The development of the Anti-fascist Council of the National Liberation Front of Croatia (ZAVNOH). p. 7. S. Stampar. The competition between sail boats and steamers in the North Adriatic during the second half of the 19th century. p. 47. M. Rojnic. The medieval art of Istria. p. 115. M. Kostrencic. Vinodol's Law of the 13th century. p. 131. R. Lang. The agreement of British and German monopolists at Dusseldorf in 1939. p. 153. V. Bogdanor. The role of A. T. Brlic in the revolution of 1848-49. p. 165. T. Matic. The literary work of Ante Mihanovic at the beginning of the 19th century. p. 177. I. Bach. Contributions to the knowledge of the Serbian art of painting in Croatia from the end of the 17th until the end of the 18th century. p. 185. C. Fiskovic. Researches made in the medieval Church of St. Nicholas in Split. p. 211. Z. Vinski. A study on the ruins found in Drava Valley. p. 223. S. Vukovic. The prehistoric cave Vindija near Ivanec in Croatia. p. 243.

Vol. 3, no. 1-4, 1950.

Contents: -P. Vranicki. The materialistic concept of history in Marx-Engel's work "The Holy Family". p. 9. V. Koscak. The emigration of the pro-Hungarian elements of Croatia in 1848. p. 39. L. Karaman. Medieval art in Croatia and Slavonia. p. 125. V. Bogicevic. The emigration of the Moslems from Bosnia and Herzegovina to Turkey during the Austro-Hungarian rule of 1878-1918. p. 175. T. Matic. D. Barjaktari's Latin translation of the work of M. Orbini "Il regno degli Slavi". p. 193. N. Klatic-Tarnovski. A study on the class struggle in Zagreb at the beginning of the 17th century. p. 199. A. S. A question on the doctrine of a separate Bosnian Church. p. 213. J. Posedel. Some problems of Dalmatia as a military-administrative unit in the first half of the 9th century. p. 217.

D. Rendic Miocevic. Ethnography and topography of the coast in ancient times. p. 221. C. Fiskovic. The works of the sculptor Ivan Dukuovic at Trogir. p. 233. S. Vukovic. The paleolithic stone industry at Vindija cave near Ivanec in Croatia. p. 241. T. Stahuljak. Scientific research at the Institute for Conservation in Zagreb from 1945-49. p. 257. I. Degmedzic. The work of the Archeological Museum at Zagreb after the liberation. p. 267. F. Moacanin. An exhibit of Serbian printed books and publications in Croatia. p. 275. M. Gorenc. The first convention of the archeologists of Yugoslavia in May, 1950. p. 283. F. Zwitter. The Historical Society of Slovenia and its activities. p. 288.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

FISKULTURA. (Komitet za fiskulturu vlade FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on the theory and practice of physical culture, published by the Yugoslav Governmental Committee for Physical Culture] Contains regularly: Sport conferences; Chronicles; Reports.

Vol. 3, no. 1-2, 1949.

Contents: -N. Kurelic. Some physical exercises and their explanation in epic folk songs. p. 1. J. A. Krjacko. The teachings of Michurin and his importance in Soviet physical culture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 19. M. Mihovilovic. Physical education in the high schools and universities. p. 27. B. Jovanovic. Highlights on the history of skiing. p. 35. M. Penjin. Physical education in the elementary schools. p. 58.

GEOGRAFSKI GLASNIK. (Geografsko društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Annual on geography issued by the Croatian Geographic Society]

Contains regularly: Communications; Reports; Book reviews; Chronicle; Obituaries; News concerning the Society.

No. 11-12, 1949-50.

Contents: -J. Roglic. Geographic position and economic development of Yugoslavia. p. 5. A. Cholley. New trends in French geography. p. 27. B. Z. Mlojevic. The loess plateau of Baranya. p. 39. I. Rubic. Photographic aspects in contemporary geography. p. 45. B. Gusic. Medical geography of Macedonia. p. 61. M. Senoa. A study on old names of the Dalmatian and Istrian Islands. p. 75. A. Blanc. Agrarian geography of the Ogulin field. p. 83. Z. Dugacki. The mountain of Zumberak. p. 97. A. Jutronic. A study of livestock breeding on the island of Brac. p. 117. G. Lahman. Yugoslav settlements on the estuary of the Mississippi River. p. 117.

SLOVENSKI ETNOGRAFI. (Etnografski muzej v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Annual on ethnography and folklore issued by the Ethnografic Museum in Ljubljana]

Contains regularly: Editorial notes.

Vol. 1, 1948.

Contents:--B.Orel. Towards the new age. p. 5.
M.Maticetov. Ethnography and folklore of the Western Slovenes. p. 9. G.Perusini. The Resian Valley emigrants in the 16th century. p. 57.
F.Bezlaj. A folk singer from the valley of Ter. p. 65.
S.Ilesic. The contours of a part of the rural landscape of Carinthia. p. 72. J.Sasel. Some common law practices in Slovenian Carinthia. p. 82.
V.Novak. The ethnographic character of Slovene Porabje. p. 90. B.Orel. The Ethnographic Museum in Ljubljana. p. 107. M.Milko. The Soviet journal "Sovjetskaja etnografija" 1947. p. 121. N.Zupanic. In memory of Ivan Saselj. p. 126. V.Bohinec. Joze Rus. p. 134. V.Novak. Avgust Pavel. p. 136.

Vol. 2, 1949.

Contents:--B.Orel. The Slovenian folk costume. p. 5.
F.Kotnik. The fulling of home-made cloth. p. 10.
S.Vilfan. Directions for uniforms and materials as specified in the police regulations of the 16th century. p. 26. F.Bas. A contribution to the history of Slovenian male costumes. p. 48. M.Lazar. The use of skirts, aprons, and belts in the Slovenian folk costume. p. 54. B.Orel. Newly discovered documents on Slovenian male clothing worn in 1838. p. 68.
M.Maticetov. Francesco di Toppo and the costumes of the inhabitants of Karst. p. 70. G.Cicerov. Thirty years of Soviet folklore study. p. 72. F.Kotnik. The poet of the people, Anton Lesicnik. p. 93. V.Novak. The material of Jozef Kosica for the ethnography of Prekmurje. p. 100. B.Orel. The activities of the Ethnographic Museum in 1948. p. 111. F.Bas. The activities of the Historical Society in Maribor. p. 114.
F.Bas. Ethnographic exhibit of the Provincial Museum in Maribor. p. 116. A.Stupica. Ethnographic activities at Celje. p. 121. F.Bas. The ethnographic collection of the Municipal Museum in Ptuj. p. 122. F.Bas. The ethnographic collection of the Museum in Krsko. p. 122. P.Plestenjak. The ethnographic section of the Museum in Skofja Loka. p. 125.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SOCIJALISTICHKA ZORA. (Centralniot Komitet na Komunisticka Partija Makedonija) Skopje. [Monthly organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Macedonia]

Vol. 4, no. 4, June 15, 1952.

Contents:--A.Rankovic. How to work with youth. p. 1.
V.Smilevski. For a better quality of livestock. p. 1.
K.Crvenkovski. Against the religious superstitions. p. 4. D.Najdeski. Some bureaucratic phenomena in Bitola. p. 5. K.Sejfula. Some problems of planning mass cultural work in Skopje. p. 6.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. PTT VESNIK. Beograd. [Semimonthly official bulletin of the Yugoslav Post, Telegraph and Telephone Service]

Vol. 60, no. 3-6, Feb. 1 - March 16, 1952.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo zeleznica. TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. Beograd. [Monthly bulletin on transportation service and rates, issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railways]

Vol. 8, nos. 1 - 12, Jan. 4 - May 15, 1952.

Yugoslavia. Savezni statisticki ured. STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Monthly bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office]

Vol. 1, nos. 1 - 3, July - November 1950.

Vol. 2, nos. 4, 6 - 8; January, August - November 1951.

Vol. 3, no. 9, January 1952.

ZADRUGA. (Glavni savez zemljoradnickih zadruga Srbije) Belgrade. [Illustrated weekly of the Central Union of the Agrarian Cooperatives of Serbia] Contains regularly: Survey of domestic and world news.

Vol. 4, nos. 176 - 180, July 3 - 31, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Belgrade. SLUZHBI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Monthly bulletin of the city of Belgrade]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 5-6, 11-12; Feb. 28, June 30, Dec. 31, 1951.

Vol. 8, no. 3-4, May 31, 1952.

Bosnia and Hercegovina. SLUZHBI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina]

Vol. 8, nos. 7, 8, 15; Mar. 27, Apr. 7, June 14, 1952.

Croatia. NARODNE NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Croatia]

Vol. 8, nos. 13 - 15, 17, 30 - 32, 34, 35; Apr. 3 - 17, 28, July 3 - 17, 24, 26, 1952.

Macedonia. SLUZHBI VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Macedonia]

Vol. 2, nos. 1 - 34, Jan. 14 - Dec. 31, 1946.

Vol. 3, nos. 1 - 37, Feb. 7 - Dec. 31, 1947.

Register to vol. 1947.

Vol. 4, nos. 1 - 40, Jan. 24 - Dec. 31, 1948.

Register to vol. 1948.

Vol. 5, nos. 9, 11 - 20, 22, 24 - 28; Apr. 26, June 3 - Oct. 1, 27, Nov. 14 - Dec. 29, 1949.

Register to vol. 1949.

Vol. 6, nos. 1 - 35, Jan. 12 - Dec. 30, 1950.

Register to vol. 1950.

Vol. 8, no. 19, June 23, 1952.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [Fortnightly journal on international problems. Published also in Serbo-Croatian as *Medunarodna Politika*, and in French as *Revue de la Politique Mondiale*]

Contains regularly: Editorial comments; Through the fog of propaganda; Letters to the editor; Books and magazines.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 3, 1951.

Contents: -Love of peace does not mean appeasement. p. 3. On the right path. p. 4. Conversations in Brussels. p. 4. Bonn and the Brussels decisions. p. 5. Four-Power Conference, a big question mark. p. 6. A bad sign. p. 6. Paper devices to protect paper peace. p. 7. Thorez and Togliatti in Moscow. p. 7. Why the German communists deferred their congress. p. 8. S. Karaoglanovich. The year ahead. p. 9. V. Ribnikar. UNESCO and peace. p. 10. O.A. Western Germany's economic consolidation. p. 11. S.K. The national minorities here and over there. p. 12. M.M. Two constitutions or the story behind the changes in the geographical map of the U.S.S.R. p. 14. V.M. The economic union of the Benelux countries postponed again. p. 15. A.P. The re-orientation of Canadian economy. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Jan. 17, 1951.

Contents: -Now that they have crossed the 38th parallel. p. 3. One step nearer to the Big Four Conference. p. 4. Discontinuation of the state of war with Germany. p. 5. Positive efforts of the Commonwealth Conference. p. 5. Vietnam and China. p. 6. A flood of diplomatic notes. p. 7. Adequate replies. p. 7. The latest report of President Truman's Economic Council. p. 8. Conflicting trends in raw material distribution. p. 8. Rapid economic deterioration in Hungary. p. 9. Workers' rights in Germany. p. 10. Usurious trading methods. p. 10. D. Lapcevic. Perspectives for achievement of western German sovereignty. p. 11. R. Lalic. Slav solidarity and the Yugoslav people. p. 13. R.B.M. Attitude of various states towards progress in international law. p. 15. V.B. Blockade of China. p. 17. V.S.B. Five-Year Plan prolonged for one more year. p. 18. L. Majic. The situation in France at the beginning of an election year. p. 19. D.T. The Altamira drawings on the Cominform black list. p. 20.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Jan. 31, 1950.

Contents: -Peaceful settlement of the Korean War. p. 3. Systematic provocations. p. 4. Conflicting wishes. p. 5. Endless correspondence. p. 5. The raw materials agreement. p. 6. Coalition governments in the German provinces. p. 6. Empty boasting. p. 7. Another French plan. p. 8. The gold rush. p. 9. Changes in Italy's economy. p. 9. A warning from "Tyekansan Sanomat". p. 10. W. Leonhard. The independent socialist movement in Germany. p. 11. M. Marinovitch. Eisenhower's trip through Europe. p. 13. The revival of isolationism in the U.S.A. p. 14. R.B.M. Responsibility and freedom of information. p. 15. V. Milenkovic. The new American budget. p. 17. D. The Belgian working class faces reaction. p. 18. D.T. A carelessly retouched picture and a few carefully retouched truths. p. 19.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Febr. 14, 1951.

Contents: -The Big Four Conference and the cold war. p. 3. After the proclamation of China as the aggressor. p. 4. New intrigues of Soviet diplomacy. p. 5. About Klementis' fight. p. 5. Pleven's activity. p. 6. Towards a separate peace with Japan. p. 7. The situation in Indochina becomes more acute. p. 7. A speculator's gesture. p. 8. The purpose of Rumania's Five-Year Plan. p. 9. Z. Pechar. The pilot against peace in the Balkans and in the world. p. 10. J. Stanovnik. Aid to underdeveloped countries: the road to peace. p. 12. D.T. The Lenin commemoration and Lenin's ideas. p. 15.

Vol. 2, no. 5, Febr. 28, 1951.

Contents: -Moscow at the crossroads. p. 3. New attempts to settle the Korean question peacefully. p. 4. In connection with Stalin's statement. p. 5. Taft's and Hoover's evolution. p. 6. Soviet exponents in Germany and their moves. p. 6. Nehru's statement. p. 7. Stalin's universal robots in action. p. 8. The election reform in France. p. 8. The question of German unity. p. 9. VIM. British economy today and tomorrow. p. 10. St. Stojiljkovic. What lies behind Bulgaria's second national loan. p. 12. R.B. American witch hunt. p. 13. B.O.S. The Indian scene. p. 15. D.T. New instructions from the chief. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 6, March 14, 1951.

Contents: -Two proposals in Paris. p. 3. Awaiting the Chinese reply. p. 4. Universal "help". p. 5. Part of an action. p. 5. Inconsistencies at Hungary's Workers' Party Congress. p. 6. Minc vs. Minc. p. 7. The Communist Party of Austria: Strength and influence. p. 7. Great-Russian magnanimity or Great-Russian chauvinism. p. 7. A book of documents on the aggressive policy of the eastern bloc states against Yugoslavia. p. 8. Z.P. Roman designs. p. 10. F. Cviter. The ethnic character of the Free Territory of Trieste. p. 11. V. Vinterhalter. Behind the Czechoslovak scene. p. 13. N. Magnani and Cucchi and the aftermath. p. 15. V. Petrovic. An analysis of the new criminal law. p. 17. D.T. "Propagating for peace" with the slogan "The next war will be easy for us." p. 20.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Apr. 11, 1951.

Contents: -New deadlock in Paris. p. 3. MacArthur's campaign. p. 4. Liquidation of coal and steel cartels in western Germany. p. 4. The Pan-American Conference. p. 5. Cominform sponsored "international conferences" tackle the German problem. p. 6. Insurgent offensive in Viet Nam. p. 7. ECA's future prospects export controls in U.S.A. p. 8. Apologists of exploitation. p. 8. German property in Austria. p. 9. Exodus from Bulgaria. p. 10. A Belgrade street incident. p. 11. Spies diversionists and the U.S.S.R. p. 12. Albania to the Albanians. p. 13. S. Karaoglanovic. The congress of the C. P. of Italy. p. 14. M. Sudjic. The political situation in Great Britain today. p. 15. A. Kolendic. "Russia's men" and their role in Bulgaria. p. 17. I. Topalovski. Foresight or something else. p. 18. Some examples of the insults and threats aimed at a small socialist country by the Soviet Government as the government of a big power. p. 20.

Vol. 2, no. 9, April 25, 1951.

Contents:-Trygve Lie's Belgrade visit. p. 3. Z.P. The 36th and the 38th parallels: Milestones of loyalty and insubordination. p. 7. M.D. The Foreign Affairs Committee debate. p. 8. V. Ratkovic. Forced collectivization in Poland. p. 10. M. Djokovic. Theater in the service of peace. p. 11. M. Slani. Pictures and paradoxes in Israel. p. 12. D.T. Magic words that collect signatures and "Laws for the protection of peace". p. 14. M. Vlajic. Soviet leaders have no easy job with Bulgarians. p. 16. M. Jankovic. Tin and aluminium. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 10, May 9, 1951.

Contents:-New Chinese offensive in Korea. p. 3. Talks in Paris. p. 3. MacArthur discussion. p. 4. Movement for independence of French progressive forces. p. 5. Twenty-four per cent of world oil production. p. 6. Raw materials and British-American relations. p. 6. Poland's plan refuses to mesh. p. 7. Mr. Gregor's unwitting admission. p. 7. Youth volunteers and Soviet specialists' mission in Albania. p. 8. New evidence of Bulgaria's disregard for human fights. p. 8. F. Montiel. The principle of independence and the struggle for socialism. p. 9. What is obstructing good relations between Yugoslavia and Italy? p. 11. D. Lapcevic. Western Germany and the Quadripartite Conference. p. 13. M. Sudjic. Crisis in the Labor Party. p. 14. A. Kolendic. "Soviet leaders have no easy job with Bulgarians". p. 16. D. Mandil. Pictures and paradoxes of Israel. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 11, May 23, 1951.

Contents:-The people's verdict is the voice of justice. p. 3. British parliamentary delegation in Yugoslavia. p. 4. The unsolved problem in Paris. p. 4. Neo-Nazism comes to life in Western Germany. p. 5. A soldiers' general, or a politicians' general. p. 6. Latest U.S.S.R. sham statistics. p. 6. The presidential election in Austria. p. 7. Frustrating attributes of the new Polish-Czechoslovak Barter Agreement. p. 8. O.J. Rogge. Hope for a third force. p. 9. S.P. The Danube through history and today. p. 10. M. Marinovic. The role Japan plays in the American strategy and policy in the Far East. p. 12. I.K. Cultural and material progress in Zone "B" of Free Trieste Territory. p. 14. A.D. Unity and independence of Workers' Movement in Spain. p. 15.

Vol. 2, no. 12, June 6, 1951.

Contents:-The policy of intrigues and increasing the international tension. p. 3. Soviet efforts to gain mastery over Danube. p. 4. Greece and Turkey before the doors of NATO. p. 5. Spying diplomats. p. 6. New government in Indonesia. p. 7. Unjustified demands by Count Sforza. p. 7. A Soviet "peace loving" offer. p. 8. G.E. Shipler. American public opinion and Yugoslavia. p. 9. V. Ratkovic. New changes on Polish border in favor of U.S.S.R. p. 10. B. Draskovic. Coming elections in France. p. 11. J. Levi. Rome in the BBC Studios. p. 13. R. Vujovic. The socialism of free men. p. 14. Vim. U.S.S.R. leaders in dilemma. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 13, June 20, 1951.

Contents:-Rumania, latest perpetrator of frontier provocations. p. 3. Unexpected effects of the Soviet note on Japanese treaty. p. 4. International economic cooperation and the U.S.S.R. p. 4. "Victories" and defeats in Italian elections. p. 5. Outlook for compromise in Anglo-Iranian controversy. p. 6. American congressional hearings. p. 6. The Chinese Tibetan agreement. p. 7. Why is the Rumanian standard of living constantly declining? p. 8. Soviet leaders and Austria's economic directorium. p. 8. V. Novak. A thousand years of Vatican policy towards the Yugoslav peoples. p. 9. S.K. Hungary's "peaceful" Five-Year Plan. p. 12. The U.S.S.R. and the Danube. p. 13. V. Baum. Rearmament and new plans for the world's underdeveloped areas. p. 14. Vim. Revaluation and the problem of distribution of the armaments burden. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 19, Sept. 12, 1951.

Contents:-Italian Irredentist strategy. p. 3. After the signing of the treaty with Japan. p. 4. Suez remains a grave international problem. p. 5. Security Council mediator's failure. p. 5. Four years of Monnet's Plan. p. 6. Yugoslavia and UN technical aid. p. 7. The Blackpool Congress of the British Trade Unions. p. 7. Albanian-Rumanian provocations. p. 8. Is it the end in Kaesong? p. 9. A. Kolendic. Changes in the Albanian government. p. 10. R. Blum. Louis Adamic. p. 11. D. Avramovic. The World Bank and Fund at the cross roads. p. 12. M. Dj. Potemkin's villages in Hungary. p. 13. D.P. The Middle East after King Abdullah's assassination. p. 15. J.R. Ruiz. The Argentine pre-election scene. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 20, Sept. 26, 1951.

Contents:-On the eve of renewal of Kaesong talks. p. 3. The U.S.S.R. note to France; a diplomatic maneuver that failed. p. 4. NATO's Ottawa Conference. p. 5. The clash of French, British and U.S. interests in North Africa. p. 6. Greece after the elections. p. 6. Propaganda war in the Economic and Social Council. p. 7. Pakistan's and Afghanistan's struggle for Paktunistan. p. 8. R. B.M. Some light on Italo-Yugoslav relations. p. 9. P. Gregoric. Political game with the fate of Greek children. p. 11. V. Baum. U.N. and agrarian reform in undeveloped countries. p. 12. S.B. Italian diplomatic technique. p. 13. V. Krulj. In connection with a Soviet publication. p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 7, March 26, 1952.

Contents:-Seventh session of the Economic Commission for Europe. p. 3. British budget. p. 3. Rumanian airmen's two flights in one. p. 4. Interruption of negotiations in Teheran. p. 4. Terror in Bulgaria. p. 5. Prospects of disarmament. p. 6. Foreign assistance program before Congress. p. 7. Pastor Niemoeller disappointed? p. 7. Scientist-colonizer. p. 8. Absence of realism and good will. p. 9. D. Jerkovic. Change in Soviet policy towards Germany. p. 11. Z. Stambuk. Two "ideological" conferences in Czechoslovakia. p. 13. M. Pesic. Student movement in Yugoslavia and construction of socialism. p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 12, June 16, 1952.

Contents:-Outlook of Italo-Yugoslav relationship. p. 3. British active in Korea. p. 4. The Eucharistic Congress and politics. p. 4. Bulgarian Cominformists preparing new crimes. p. 5. Cominform failure in France. p. 6. The Sino-Japanese trade agreement. p. 6. The King of Sweden visits Finland. p. 7. G. Robert. Friendly talk. p. 8. D. Jerkovic. Prospects of solving the German question after the signing of contractual agreements. p. 9. D. Zunic. Italy after the municipal elections. p. 11. B. Bosanac. Ways and means in the subversive activity against Yugoslavia. p. 13. Russification of the Bulgarian language. p. 15. M. Skalar. His master's voice. p. 16. B. Cerovic. On Yugoslav import of wheat. p. 17. M. Ristic. After one year of the Colombo Plan. p. 18. Threat from Rumania. p. 19. Australia's role in Asia and the Pacific. p. 20. Executions without trial. p. 22. Executions with trial. p. 23.

Vol. 3, no. 13, July 1, 1952.

Contents:-L. Mates. Some thoughts on United Nations Day. p. 3. Toward the strengthening of Austro-Yugoslav relations. p. 4. A dangerous manifestation. p. 4. Moscow finally speaks up about Trieste. p. 5. New methods in Sofia diplomacy. p. 5. From the Indian parliamentary arena. p. 6. A new form of an old solution. p. 7. Malik's action on undermining UN. p. 7. Soviet diplomatic reshuffle. p. 8. G. Mollet. Socialism and neutralism. p. 9. G. Vlahov. The eighth session of the United Nations Social Commission. p. 10. R. Vasic. White slaves; mass exploitation of slave labor in satellite countries. p. 11. M. Skalar. Why not to measure with the same yardstick. p. 13. S. Pavlic. Some remarks on the work of International Bank. p. 14. J. Cvetkovic. Yugoslav draft for financing underdeveloped countries. p. 15. M. Juric. Danger from Generals' activity in Germany. p. 17. Hr. K. N. Soviet accredited spies in Scandinavia. p. 19. The P.O.W. camps in USSR. p. 21. From the statement of a Rumanian emigrant. p. 22. J. Gustincic. Ten days that shook Moscow. p. 23.

Serbia. (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI LIST AUTONOMNE KOSOVSKE-METOHJSKE OBLASTI. Pristina. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosova-Metohija]

Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar. 12, 1952.

Serbia. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Serbia]

Vol. 8, nos. 15 - 17, 19, 21; Apr. 22 - May 20, June 7, 28, 1952.

SLUZBENI LIST. (Narodna republika Crna Gora) Titograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 7, nos. 19, 21 - 27-28; Aug. 31, Sept. 29 - Dec. 31, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 1, 2-3, 5, 6, 13, 14; Jan. 15, 31, Feb. 25, Mar. 15, June 14, 30, 1952.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 8, nos. 16, 17, 35 - 37; March 31, Apr. 1, June 27 - July 16, 1952.

Zagreb. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Zagreb. [Weekly bulletin of the city of Zagreb]

Vol. 6, nos. 3-4, 9-10 - 15-18; Feb. 26, March 12, Apr. 26, 1952.

8. EDUCATION

NARODNI STUDENT. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije na beogradskom universitetu i velikim skolama) Beograd. [Illustrated weekly of the Yugoslav Student Union at the University of Beograd] Contains regularly: University world-wide news; Humor; Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 17, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-It is necessary to penetrate politically all phases of college and university life. p. 1. New methods of granting scholarships and organizing student self-help. p. 3. J. Bogdanovic. International exchange of students of technology in 1952. p. 3. V. Society has a debt toward students. p. 3. D. Davidov. Stefan Zweig, writer and internationalist p. 5.

Vol. 17, no. 15, June 4, 1952.

12. SCIENCE

ANNUAIRE MICROSEISMIQUE ET MACROSEISMIQUE. (Institut Seismologique de Beograd) Beograd. [Annual of the Seismologic Institute of Belgrade]

Vol. 22, Nouvelle serie 2, 1942.

Contents:-J. Mihailovic. Introduction. p. 5. D. N. Trajic. Microseismic annual for year 1942. p. 7. R. L. Nedeljkovic. Macroseismic annual for year 1942. p. 23.

Vol. 23, Nouvelle serie 3, 1943.

Contents:-J. Mihailovic. Introduction. p. 5. D. N. Trajic. Microseismic annual for year 1943. p. 7. R. L. Nedeljkovic. Macroseismic annual for year 1943. p. 37.

Vol. 24, Nouvelle serie 4, 1944.

Contents:-J. Mihailovic. Introduction. p. 5. D. N. Trajic. Microseismic annual for year 1944. p. 7. R. L. Nedeljkovic. Macroseismic annual for year 1944. p. 26.

Vol. 26, Nouvelle serie 6, 1946.

Contents:-J. Mihailovic. Introduction. p. 5. M. A. Tomic. Microseismic annual for year 1946. p. 7. R. L. Nedeljkovic. Macroseismic annual for year 1946. p. 43.

Vol. 27, Nouvelle serie 7, 1947.

Contents:-J. Mihailovic. Introduction. p. 5. M. A. Tomic. Microseismic annual for year 1947. p. 7. B. I. Metovic. Macroseismic annual for year 1947. p. 39.

Društvo matematicara i fizicara Narodne republike Srbije. VESNIK. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Association of Mathematicians and Physicists of Serbia]

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, 1950.

Contents:-D.K. Jovanovic. The branching out of Ms Thij. p. 1. T. Pejovic. Differential biologic equations. p. 9. D. Mihailovic. The interpretation of certain results in one special problem concerning three bodies. p. 27. V. Nice. The construction of the left cubic by means of imaginary conjugate points. p. 35. M. Ilic. Evidence on the Descartes-Euler standpoint. p. 39. D. Karapandzic. A contribution to the study of polynominal zeros. p. 43. G. Vujaklija. Proof on two known theorems of vectorial algebra. p. 47. M. Stojakovic. Some mechanical analogies of arithmetic fundamental operations. p. 51. Z. Mamuzic. The first theorem by Welterstrass on the approximation of the continuous functions by polinomials. p. 61. D. Markovic. The method of E. Galois and the resolution of algebraic equations. p. 73. P.M. Durkovic. The reduction of data recorded by chronographs in various sections of the astronomic observatory. p. 81.

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo. GLASNIK. Matematičko-fizički i astronomski. Zagreb. [Five no. a year; issued by the Croatian Society of Sciences, Mathematics, Physics, and Astronomy; summaries in French or in English]

Contains regularly: Book reviews and bibliography; Cases and problems in mathematics.

Vol. 3, no. 1-2, 1948.

Contents:-D. Blanus. A way to transform a quadratic form into a sum of squares. p. 1. D. Blanus. A demonstration of conditions to define a quadratic form. p. 6. J. Blazina. Bertrand curves. p. 11. I. Supek. Dispersion of light for the waves of Dirac without quantization. p. 17. V. Devide. Derivation of Hooke's law from the principle of superposition and from some general suppositions. p. 23. S. Bilinski. A contribution to the dynamics of the cumulonimbus cloud. p. 29.

PRIRODA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo) [Zagreb] [Ten numbers a year; a popular illustrated periodical on natural sciences issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences]

Contains regularly: Information on the natural sciences; Notes and reports.

Vol. 38, no. 8, October 1951.

Contents:-I. Ehrlich. Fresh water, the original habitat of fish. p. 289. D. Pejnovic. One hundred years since Foucault's physical test on the rotation of the earth. p. 293. R. Domac. The origin of coal. p. 298. A. Rehnicker. Water, the dispeller of heat. p. 305. I. Crkvencic. Shifting of the coastal line. p. 310.

Vol. 38, no. 9, November 1951.

Contents:-S. Rozga. Tycho de Brahe. p. 329. B. Bukatov. The river Tisa. p. 333. M. Butorac. Atlantis. p. 339. J. Volaric. Coral. p. 346.

Vol. 39, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-M. Butorac. The tragedy of Robert Falcon Scott's expedition. Condensed from Scott's diary. p. 41. N. Sedlacek. Natural rubber. p. 48. M. Olah. Electric fishes. p. 53. S. Malcic. Using artificial radioelements in medicine. p. 57. A. Buturovic. Man's role in dispersing living creatures. p. 60.

Vol. 39, no. 4. April 1952.

Contents:-M. Butorac. The Titanic. p. 121. S. Grohovac. The reed Arundo donax. p. 130. P. Sojat. Around Africa via the ocean. p. 135.

Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Ljubljana. Razred za matematične, fizikalne in tehnične vede. RAZPRAVE. Ljubljana. [Transactions on mathematics, physics and chemistry of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts]

Vol. 3, 1947.

Contents:-A. Vakselj. The monodromic function of the linear differential equations. p. 5. A. Vakselj. The calculation of matrixes of the linear substitutions of the second order. p. 19. A. Vakselj. A contribution to the geometry of a triangle. p. 41. A. Peterlin. The random coil model of the thread-molecule. p. 77.

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju razvica, genetiku i selekciju. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers of the Institute of Physiology, Genetics, and Selection of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Summaries in foreign languages]

Vol. 1, 1951.

Contents:-D. Filipovic. Development of the paraden-tose under physiological conditions. p. 1. M. Krstic. Determination of the vitality of the embryos of Pinus nigra Arn. in tanned gelatine. p. 5. M. Krstic. Antibiotic properties of the cultures of a Mercurius. p. 13. D. Filipovic. A study on the origin of man's chin. p. 19. S.B. Bogdanovic. Effect of vitamin E upon the laying capacity of hens. p. 25. M. Djuriscic. The effect of streptomycine given at different intervals to tuberculosis germs in tuberculosis experiments on guinea pigs. p. 35. V. Moskovljevic-Filipovic. Development of the pharyngeal glands of the honeybee in the normal bee colony. p. 43. M. Djuriscic. The effect of PAS and of the combination of PAS plus streptomycine in tuberculosis experiments on guinea pigs provoked by a layer of striptomycine-resistant Koch bacillus. p. 51. A. Kostic. Blastophthoric effect of the sulfamides. p. 57. B. Vlatkovic. The effect of infrared rays on the semen of the rat (Rattus norvegicus var. alba) p. 65. M. Krstic. The effect of peptone and leavulose upon the growth of the mycelium of Merulius porinoides and upon the formation of oxalic acid. p. 73. S. Antic. A contribution to the study of the Serbian mountain sheep dog. p. 81.

Yugoslavia. Institut za oceanografiju i ribarstvo, Split. GODISNJAK. Split. [Annual of the Yugoslav Oceanographic Institute on the marine life of the Adriatic; some of the articles are written in German or French, or have abstracts in a western language]

Vol. 2, 1939-1940.

Contents:-V. Vouk. Report on the work of the Institute for the year 1938. p. 1. A. Ercegovic. Report on the work of the Institute for the year 1939. p. 10. A. Ercegovic. The feeding of sardines, *Clupea pilchardus* Walb, during their metamorphosis. p. 26. M. Zei. A contribution to the knowledge of the morphological system of the Adriatic species of *Maenidae*. p. 44. M. Petrovic. Mathematical analysis and biologic-oceanographical problems. p. 52. T. Gamulin. Observations on the occurrence of fish roe in the environs of Split, with special reference on the roe of *Clupea pilchardus* W. and *Engraulis encrasicolus* L. p. 73. F. Pax. Observations on the fauna of the sulphuric thermae of Split. p. 91. W. Schneider. A new species of *Terschellingia* discovered in the thermae of Split. p. 101. M. Zei. A study on the settlements of *Bentonic* in the channels of Middle Dalmatia. p. 103. J. Linaric. Notes on the geographic expansion of the Adriatic *Fucus virsoides* (Don.) J. Ag. p. 115. G. Kolosvary. The colonization of *Chthamali* and *Balan* amphitrite commune on *Patellae* and *Mytilus minimus* in Dalmatia. p. 123. G. Kolosvary. A rare form of *Nauplius* discovered in the Adriatic Sea. p. 127. J. Daja. Barometric pressure and oxygen consumption of *Poikilothermae*. p. 130. M. Zei. A survey of up-to-date fishing and biological researches made by the Oceanographic Institute in the waters of the channels of the Croatian Litoral. p. 137. K. Viets. Marine *Halacaridae* and *Hydrachnellae* (Acari) from the Dalmatian coast near Split. p. 147.

13. MEDICINE

MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW. (Yugoslavia. Armija. Sanitetska uprava) Beograd. [A monthly in Serbo-Croatian, issued under the title *Vojno-sanitetski preglad* by the Medical Service of the Yugoslav Army]

Contains regularly: Summaries in foreign languages; Communications; Case reports; Some observations of troops; Through our medical journals.

Vol. 7, no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1950.

Contents:-J. Studic. An analysis in 1948 of clinical material in the Department for Chest Diseases at the General Military Hospital. p. 5. A. Deak. Inspection and treatment of patients at the Polyclinic Department of the General Military Hospital. p. 7. K. Brankovan. The effect on leptomeninges afflicted with tubercular meningitis treated with streptomycine. p. 20. B. Jelinek. An evaluation of the value of our antityphoid vaccine. p. 29. L. Lastavica. The atomic bomb; a description of the construction of the bomb and its explosive effect. p. 45. D. Drndarski. Local application of streptomycine by means of multiple injections in specific lesions. p. 50.

Vol. 8, no. 1-2, January-February 1951.

Contents:-K. Rajic. Calcium gluconate and its stabilizers in supersaturated solutions for parenteral injections. p. 3. I. Wesley. The stimulation of erythropoiesis by cobalt and its inhibition. p. 9. P. Lah. Theoretical and practical observations on the Rh-factor. p. 12. Z. Cvetkovic. Transportation of the sick and wounded and first aid in trenches. p. 15. P. Ganz. Method of preparation of a dry nutrient medium. p. 23. A. Mezic. Aspects of hospital organization in foreign countries. p. 24. D. Dimitrijevic. The dry Wilson-Blair nutrient medium (a simple method of preparation). p. 31.

Vol. 8, no. 5-6, May-June 1951.

Contents:-T. Price. Diaphragmatic hernia. p. 137. D. Oberzon. Epidemic hepatitis. p. 140. B. Jelin. Intra-hospital infections, their importance and prevention. p. 151. E. Vajs. The absorption of glucose in the colon. p. 156. I. Levi. Some experiences in the practice of specialists on troops during 1950. p. 159. B. Radojicic. A case of septic erysipelas complicated by multiple pulmonary abscesses. p.

Vol. 8, no. 7-8, July-August 1951.

Contents:-A general review on the progress of war surgery during World War II. p. 225. H. Blicakic. The necessary sanitary equipment of camps in river and waterless areas, based on current experience. p. 232. I. Papo. A case of permanent hyperglycemia. p. 236. A. Deak. Some problems of medical service for troops, from the polyclinic point of view. p. M. Antic. The use of radioactive isotopes in medicine. p. 246. A. Mezic. The organization of isolation wards for contagious diseases in hospitals of foreign countries. p. 253.

Vol. 8, no. 9-10, September-October 1951.

Contents:-D. Mestrovic. Nine years since the first congress of partisan medical officers. p. 291. I. Kralj. Significance of statutes for the medical services of the National Liberation War and the partisan forces of Yugoslavia. p. 303. D. Dragic. A study on the problem of medical evacuation service in partisan action. p. 307. I. Levi. With the wounded partisans from Grmec to Visocina (in Bosnia) during the fourth German offensive. p. 318. D. Straus. Pharmaceutical services of the operative group at Una River in 1944-45. p. 323. M. Duic. A study on the procedures used to diagnose kala azar and on the morphology of *Leishmania donovani*. p. 327. D. Tav. A case of nodular reticulo-endotheliosis in kala azar. p. 332. I. Kovanjko. An outbreak of dysentery in the garrison of Cakovec in the winter 1951. p. 334.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje medicinskih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Papers of the Medical Sciences Section of the Serbian Academy of Sciences] Contains regularly: Summaries in western languages.

Vol. 3, 1951.

Contents:-C. Simic. A new type of Rhabditiis, an unusual parasite of the female genital organs. p. 1. K. Sahovic. The effect of low and optimum temperatures on the transplanting of sarcomata by cancerous substances. p. 5. K. Todorovic. Antibiotic power of the cephalorachidian liquid in the case of tuberculosis meningitis treated by streptomycine. p. 15. M. Anaf. Transplanting of endocrine glands. Transplanting of surrenal glands. Graft of the endocrine gland in the eye. p. 33. V. Arnovljjevic. The effect of the removal of surrenal glands on the pressure of cephalorachidian liquid in the dog. p. 39. H. Hadziselimovic. Nervous cutaneous femoris dorsalis et ansae glutaee. p. 41. V. Zivkovic. A study on the biology of the "fly of Golubac." p. 65. T. Simic. Resistance of the typhus and paratyphoid bacteria against staphylococcus. p. 7. M. Durisic. Is neutralization of the tubercular allergic reaction obtainable in guinea pigs treated with streptomycine? p. 77. C. Simic. A contribution to the knowledge of Phlebotomus fauna in Yugoslavia. p. 81. K. Todorovic. Experiences in treating tubercular meningitis by under-occipital injections of small doses of streptomycine. p. 87. V. Popovic. The effect of

hypothermia on the retention and the evolution of the transplanted sarcoma. p. 99. K. Sahovic. Some results that ensue from feeding with cancerous substances. p. 107. M. Anaf. Transplanting of endocrine glands. Transplanting of surrenal glands. The effect of low temperature on the graft. Comparison between auto-transplantation and homo-transplantation. p. 117. K. Sahovic. The anatomico-pathologic lesions of tubercular meningitis treated by streptomycine. p. 123.

15. TECHNOLOGY

ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK. (Elektrotehniška sekcija društva inženirjev in tehnikov FLR Jugoslavije in elektrotehniških obrti v Sloveniji) Ljubljana. [Monthly journal of the Electrical Engineering Section of the Yugoslav Society of Engineers and Technicians and of the Electrical Industries of Slovenia. Articles classified according to Decimal Classification]

Contains regularly: For younger cadres; Reports; Information on electrical engineering practices; Curiosities from technology and economy; International conferences; New books and periodicals; Provisions and regulations; Abstracts in English, French, and Russian.

Vol. 19, no. 2-3, 1951.

Contents:-E. Verc. Annual report. p. 33. E. Montina. The greatest spans. p. 33. E. Hofler. Long distance transmission between the hydroelectric station at Savica and Mt. Komna. p. 37. A. Strojnik. The dynamic condenser and engineering measurements. p. 39. O. Gros. The corrosion of water turbine paddles. p. 48. A. Kopylov. The fundamentals of general machine engineering. p. 55.

Vol. 19, no. 4-5, 1951.

Contents:-A. V. Kozelj. Ampere law and some electromagnetic paradoxes. p. 101. M. Vidmar. The work of the Electrical Economy Research Institute in Ljubljana. p. 108. O. Gros. The corrosion of water turbine paddles. p. 112. A. Kopylov. The fundamentals of general machine engineering. p. 119. D. Kajfez. A universal curve for the study of frequency response of linear circuits. p. 124.

Vol. 19, no. 6-7, 1951.

Contents:-A. V. Kozelj. Ampere law and some electromagnetic paradoxes. p. 165. O. Lukicic. The electric locking of disconnectors in high voltage switching plants. p. 171. S. Hajsek. The theoretical reckonings of the frequency response of an RC-coupled amplifier. p. 177. Z. Marincek. The standardization of water turbines. p. 185. F. Avcin. Important decisions of the International Engineering Commission (IEC) in Paris, 1950. p. 191.

Vol. 19, no. 8-9, 1951.

Contents:-M. Argirovic. The propagation of electromagnetic waves over a nonhomogeneous soil. p. 225. F. Milavec. The new Slovene broadcasting station. p. 231. M. Vidmar. A new voltage phenomenon on long transmission lines. p. 237. T. Levicnik. Electrical purification of gases. p. 250. F. Avcin. The important decisions of the International Engineering Commission (IEC) in Paris 1950. p. 256.

Vol. 19, no. 10-12, 1951.

Contents:-V. Slebinger. The total capacity of the world's water-power resources. p. 285. F. Mlakar. The magnetization curves of iron and its alloys. p. 292. T. Levicnik. Electrical filtering of gases. p. 295. V. Polhovski. Modern manufacture of electric measuring instruments. p. 303. The work of the Institute for Electric Economy in Ljubljana. p. 310.

NAFTA (Jugoslavia). Generalna direkcija za proizvodnju nafte) Beograd. [Monthly on the production and refining of petroleum, published by the General Direction for the production and refining of petroleum]

Contains regularly: Summary of international petroleum news.

Vol. 2, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents:-J. Vercon. Utilizing heavy fuels in Diesel engines. p. 1. J. Bartram. Why there is no agreement between geologists and engineers in estimating bore hole distances. Tr. from the English. p. 5. M. Killer. Palmer's classification of water formation. p. 11. G. Lugol. Bending a heavy vertical column submerged in liquid. Tr. from the French. p. 16. D. Pantelic. The effect of the quality of crude oil and the amount of crude oil derivatives on the financial standing of the refinery. p. 20. F. Kirigin. Oil products as insecticides. p. 24. D. Dimitrijevic. Water content of natural gases. p. 28.

Vol. 2, no. 2, February 1951.

Contents:-D. Riffer. Refinery sewage. p. 1. D. Braentli. Drilling of submarine strata. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. S. Radovic. The pyrometer. p. 13. T. Serbela. Temperature and conversion of units by volume to units by weight, for oil and its products. p. 18. S. R. Applications of refrigeration in the oil industry. p. 20. J. Fleischmann. The fracture groove of the fracture sheet on storage tanks for gasoline and similar products. Tr. from the German. p. 25. M. Cubelic. Preparation of bleaching clays. p. 28. Absolute viscosity units instead of empirical. p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 3, March 1951.

Contents:-R. Sturz. The oil-gas-water ratio in oil bearing formations. p. 1. F. Kirigin. Methods for determining octane numbers from the physical properties of gasoline. p. 6. J. Vercon. Refining lubricating oil. p. 10. A. Petrunicic. Specific conditions for profitable processing of oil shales from Rude near Sinj. p. 14. D. Riffer. Refinery sewage. p. 17. S. Lazic. Development of the Yugoslav oil fields. p. 20. V. Boranic. A new technique of oil refining, adequate for our needs. p. 25. T. Serbela. Development of monopolies in oil production. p. 29.

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents:-J. Vercon. Oil and technics; the influence of the oil industry on the development of technics and material culture. p. 1. V. Fiser. Processing of shale oils from kerosene strata. p. 5. V. Boranic. Haphazard methods in oil processing. p. 8. M. Mautner. The methods of continuous production in the industry, with reference to shale processing. p. 11. M. Popovic. Antun Lucic, the Yugoslav initiator of modern oil industry. p. 15. J. Silipeter. Selective extraction of lubricating oil. p. 18. D. Matic. Lubricating oil from shale oil; its processing and

application. p. 23. I. Tomasic. The beginning of the Yugoslav oil industry. p. 26. B. Terzic. Mixing of gasoline with various octane numbers. p. 29. Natural gas and its importance. Tr. from the Italian. p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents:-P.O. An evaluation on the value of lubrication. p. 1. V. Boranic. Petrol coke, a product of domestic oil refineries. p. 6. A. Rehnicher. Chemistry and the economy of liquid fuels. p. 9. G. Lugol. American methods of drilling and exploring utilizable oil fields. Tr. from the French. p. 13. D. Matic. Industrial processing of shales. p. 17. S. Boskovic. Anticipated production and consumption of fuel oil. p. 21. O. Horvat. Fire prevention installations. p. 23. J. Jurica. The process of cooling oil tanks, and the regulator of danger. p. 26. T. Serbela. The development of monopolies in oil production. p. 28. S. Vukelic. Unloading of heavy fuel from tank cars. p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents:-S. Boskovic. Our oil refineries have fulfilled their Five-Year Plan quota 254 days ahead of schedule. p. 1. V. Fiser. Reports on gas and liquid fuels at the World Conference on energetics, held in London. p. 4. J. Jurica. Distance measurement of pressure differences in high-pressure spheres. p. 8. D. Riffer. Fire prevention measures for refineries and their storage places. p. 10. D. Dimitrijevic. Propane and butane. p. 15. A. Hubner. Basic principles on drilling mud. p. 21. S. Vukelic. Friction as a factor causing great expense. p. 24. T. Serbela. Development of monopolies in oil production. p. 27. M. Cubelic. Petroleum in ancient times. p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents:-B. Stanic. Gas collecting in relation to drilling for oil. p. 1. F. Kirigin. Increase in gasoline production. p. 4. N. Plavsic. The use of montmorillonite clays in oil production. p. 7. S. Stevin. Modern Yugoslav devices for fighting fires caused by mineral oils. p. 10. M. Killer. The permeability of porous rocks. p. 16. D. Riffer. Removing paraffin and asphalt with propan. p. 19. A. Rehnicher. Chemistry and the economy of liquid fuels. p. 25. T. Serbela. Development of monopolies in oil production. p. 29.

Vol. 2, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents:-S. Boskovic. Significance and economic advantages of consuming oil derivatives. p. 1. D. Radonicic. Secondary methods in oil exploitation. p. 5. F. Podbreznik. Lubricating oil emulsion; an attempt to use domestic plant albumins as emulsifiers and stabilizers. p. 8. M. Killer. The permeability of porous rocks. p. 11. D. Matic. Industrial processing of oil-rich shales. p. 15. A. Rehnicher. Octane number and fuel economy. p. 17. D. Zoric. Oil wells as the basic resources of Yugoslav economy. p. 20. A. Miotati. The formation of petroleum in nature. Tr. from the Italian. p. 22. T. Serbela. Development of monopolies in oil production. p. 25. Ezdiol-Kohle. Petroleum in South America. Tr. from the German. p. 28.

Vol. 2, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents:-N. Plavsic. The colloidal properties of montmorillonite suspensions with special reference to the drilling of mud layers. p. 1. D. Radonicic. Secondary methods in oil exploitation. p. 5. P. Gustavson. Acetylene from natural gas. p. 10. I. Sevar. Application of modern physics in the solution of technical problems. p. 16. P. Ostojic. A peculiarity of lubricating oil. p. 19. A. Rehnicher. Cement and petroleum. p. 22. M. Killer. The permeability of porous rocks. p. 25. S. Lazic. Conference of oil experts, geologists and technicians, held in Zagreb, August 6, 1951. p. 29.

Vol. 2, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents:-D. Gjurgjevic. Natural hydrargillite as a catalyst bearer for the dehydrogenation of n-butane. p. 3. J. Vuckovic. The calculation of gas content in strata. Summary in English. p. 10. S. Lazic. The organization and the tasks of the Departments of Geology and Oil Drilling at the Institute of Petroleum in Zagreb. p. 16. T. Serbela. Petroleum in Iran. p. 18.

Vol. 2, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents:-J. Sirola. Inhibiting action of the acidic and basic components in Aleksinac oil-shale tar on cracked gasoline. p. 23. D. Riffer. Metals used in the refining process. p. 7. P. Gustavson. Acetylene from natural gas. p. 15.

TEHNICKI PREGLED. (Uprava za unapredenje proizvodnje pri planskoj komisiji NR Hrvatske) Zagreb.

[Bimonthly technical organ of the Production Board of the Croatian Planning Commission]

Contains regularly: From the foreign publications. Technical news.

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1951.

Contents:-B. Gaus. Some economical problems. p. 3. V. Korac. Tentative on low-temperature dry distillation of lignites from Konjscina coal mines. p. 5. A. Lahodny. Manufacturing of aluminium alloys. p. 10. F. Kanceljak. Raw materials in the paper industry. p. 20. K. Vojko. Superphosphate cement. p. 22.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1951.

Contents:-P. Kriskovic. Planning the production of vegetables and other agricultural products. p. 61. D. Jagetic. Petrol for rubber. p. 64. V. Vrabec. First grade jams. p. 65. P. Gustavson. Graphic method for the approximative determination of the condensing part of the surface of gas coolers. p. 67.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1951.

Contents:-V. Mihalic. Production of vaccine for soya. p. 121. T. Prajs. Mineral oil; still insufficiently used in the Yugoslav leather industry. p. 123. P. Kosevic. Heat waste. p. 124. M. Kipah. The importance of controlling the loss of heat. p. 126. A. Sokolovic. Manufacture of white Portland cement from Yugoslav raw materials. p. 128. V. Cimerman. Daily variations of elements of the Reichenbach telemeter. p. 131.

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1951.

Contents:-M. Stehlik. Lignites as a combustible material for the cement industry. p. 189. A. Petrunic. Transformation of pyro-bituminous asphalt slates of the Slivno-Ravno region (near Metkovic) into an asphalt of complete fusibility. p. 190. P. Gustavson. Chemical refining of low caloric coals. p. 192. A. Paskvan. Porous plaster. p. 197. Z. Kostrencic. Determining the strength of domestic concretes. p. 199. M. Pintar. Production of sugar from wood. p. 204.

TEHNIKA NARODU. (Centralni Odbor Narodne Tehnike) Belgrade. [Illustrated weekly for the popularization of technology and physics, issued by the Central Committee of Popular Technics]

Vol. 5, nos. 19 - 24, June 8 - July 13, 1952.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

FRONT. (List "Narodna Armija") Beograd. [Illustrated monthly on the Yugoslav Army]
Contains regularly: Great military leaders; Curiosities from foreign armies; Military lexicon; Page for army youth.

Vol. 3, nos. 48, 51; June 15, Aug. 1, 1947.

Vol. 7, nos. 3, 5 - 9, 11; March, May - September, November 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 3, 4, 6; Mar. 3, Apr. 4, June 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKA LIJE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ)
[National bibliography, classified according to the Universal Decimal Classification with an alphabetic index; issued by the Bibliographical Institute in Belgrade]

Vol. 3, no. 2, February 1952.

VJESNIK BIBLIOTEKARA HRVATSKE. (Društvo bibliotekara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [A quarterly on library science issued by the Association of Croatian Librarians]

Contains regularly: Appraisals and evaluations; Reviews; Summaries in English; Bibliography; Indexes of annotated books, subjects, and contributors.

Vol. 1, no. 1-3, 1950.

Contents:-Introduction. p. 1. M. Rojnic. Union catalogs. p. 5. V. Radovanovic. The development of people's libraries in Croatia. p. 68. E. Verona. Anonymous entries in alphabetical catalogs. p. 77. S. Juric. Methods of transcription and their usage in libraries. p. 109. J. Badalic. The reorganization of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts Library in Zagreb in 1949. p. 119. V. Mastrovic. The development of the Scientific Library in Zadar 1850-1950. p. 127. D. Beric. City Library of Split. p. 140. M. R. Congress of Yugoslav librarians. p. 147. M. Rojnic. The first meeting of Yugoslav professional librarians, and its results. p. 150. J. Badalic. Meeting of the committee of the International Federation of Bibliographical Societies in Basel, 1949. p. 170. B. Hergesic. The librarian and his professional training. p. 173. J. Ibler-Kovacevic. The alphabetical catalog for periodicals. p. 183. J. M. Courses for librarians of scientific and special libraries. p. 185. V. Mosin. Paleographic courses in the Institute of History at the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts in Zagreb. 186. V. Radovanovic. Some experiences on forming a staff of librarians in Croatia. p. 189. V. Bendis. Library training courses on the "youth railways" of Samac-Sarajevo. p. 192. M. Oreskovic. The cooperation among librarians from different sections of Zagreb. p. 194. J. M. Obituary: Zorica Sufraj. p. 196.

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1950.

Contents:-S. Juric. Transliteration of the Cyrillic alphabet. p. 225. Second conference of the librarians of Croatia. [p. 245-269]: Public library problems by V. Radovanovic. p. 245. Library premises, building and technical equipments by V. Mastrovic. p. 250. The supply of Croatian libraries with books and periodicals. p. 258. Central cataloging by M. Rojnic. p. 260. Some problems concerning cataloging. p. 268. M. Oreskovic. The reorganization of work and the problems of the City Library of Zagreb. p. 270. J. Logar. Obituary: Janko Slebinger. p. 275. J. Ravlic. The importance of Marko Marulic. p. 278. K. Krstic. Books from the library of Marulic, in the Archives of Zadar. p. 281. D. Beric. The bibliographical notes of Julije Bajamonti on the works of Marko Marulic. p. 289. --c. The 500th year anniversary of the birth of Marko Marulic, celebrated in Split. 294. I. Hergesic. The world-renowned writer Marko Marulic. p. 298. J. B-c. The exhibit of Marulic's works in the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts in Zagreb. p. 304. M. The exhibit of Marulic's works in the Scientific Library at Zadar. p. 305.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 1, No. 11

SEPTEMBER 1952

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1952

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a record of Eastern European monographic and serial publications issued since January 1, 1939, and currently received by the Library of Congress. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the language of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia*
Bulgaria	Lithuania*
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia*	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

Publications in Russian are excluded since they are listed in the *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Arrangement of entries: Entries are arranged by country in separate lists of monographs and periodicals. Monographs in series will be entered only in the list of monographs. Both monographic and periodical entries are grouped under general subjects in the following order based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. General Works | 10. Fine Arts |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion | 11. Language and Literature |
| 3. History | 12. Science |
| 4. Geography and Anthropology | 13. Medicine |
| 5. Social Sciences | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 6. Political Science | 15. Technology |
| 7. Law | 16. Military and Naval Sciences |
| 8. Education | 17. Bibliography and Library Science |
| 9. Music | |

Information provided: Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration, followed by a translation of the title or an annotation in English descriptive of the publication.

The entries for periodicals follow the *A. L. A. Cataloging Rules for Author and Title Entries* and are in the original language or in transliteration. The name of the issuing body is provided in parentheses if not apparent from the title. A translation of the title, or an annotation descriptive of the periodical, its frequency of issue, and a note indicating regularly included features are provided in English. This is followed by a list of contents in English translation for each issue received. This contents note consists of each author's last name and initials, followed by an English translation of the title and the page citation. Free rather than exact translations are used whenever necessary to reflect as accurately as possible the nature of the article. Regularly included features listed in the entry and articles of relatively little importance are omitted from the contents.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price, 30 cents a copy; subscription price, \$3.00 a year domestic, \$4.00 a year foreign.

* To be included as soon as staff is available.

L. C. card, 51-60032

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 1, NO. 11

SEPTEMBER 1952

BULGARIA

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

VLOV, TODOR. *Filosofia i fizika*. Sofiya, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1950. 45 p. Poreditsa "Filosofia i spetsialnite nauki", no. 1) A study on the relationship between philosophy and physics]

VLOV, TODOR. *Osnovni vuprosi na estetikata*. [Sofiya] Bulgarska akademiia na naukite [1949] Vol. 1, 390 p. [A study of the fundamental principles of esthetics; the relation between art and religion, morality and science]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ETKO-PLAN; za organizirane schetovodstvoto na donovete pri Glavnata direksiia na khranosnabdiavareto. Sofiya [Gramada] 1948. 85. (Schetovodna naredba, no. 6) [An accounting plan and instructions for organizing a bookkeeping system for the various divisions of the Department of Food Supply]

AIKOV, GEORGI. *Za narodna vlast -- za sotsializam; izbrani dokladi, statii i rechi, 1945-1951*. [Sofiya] Izd-vo BZNS [1951] 223 p. [For people's power and socialism; selected reports, articles and speeches, 1945-51]

7. LAW

BULGARIA. *Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks na truda, obnarodvan v "Izvestiia", br. 91 ot 13. XI 1951 g., i izvlechenia ot Zakona za shtatnite tablitsi na iurzhavnite sluzhiteli i Zakona za obshtestvenoto osiguruvane*. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 79 p. [Labor Code No. 91 of November 13, 1951, published in "Izvestiia", contains also extracts of the Civil Service Act and the Social Security Act]

BULGARIA. *Laws, statutes, etc. Primeren ustav na trudovo-kooperativno zemedelsko stopanstvo*. Priet ot 2. natsionalna konferentsiia na predstavitele na TKZS, sustoiata se na 5, 6 i 7. IV 1950 g. i odobren ot Ministerskiiia suvet i TSK na BKP s 1093 postanovlenie ot 5. V. 1950 g. 3. izd. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1951. 46 p. [Model bylaws for peasant workers' cooperatives, promulgated with Decree No. 1093 of May 5, 1950]

10. FINE ARTS

SUIUZ NA KHUDOZHNTSITE V BULGARIA. *Kitaiska revoliutsionna grafika*. Sofiya, 1951. 63 p. [Chinese revolutionary graphic drawings]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

IOVKOV, IORDAN. *Pesenta na koleletata*. [Sofiya] Bulgarski pisatel [1950] 190 p. [The song of the wheels; short stories with a critical outline about Iovkov by IA. Molkhov]

MILKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. *V zori; povest*. Prevede ot polski Stefan Ilchev. [Sofiya] Narodna kultura [1951] 269 p. [At dawn; a novel. Translated from the Polish]

PARNIS, ALEKSIS. *Nepokorena Atina; ednoaktna piesa*. [Sofiya] Elas Pres, 1951. 11 p. [Unconquered Athens; a one-act play. Translated from the Greek]

RAZVITIE NA BULGARSKATA LITERATURA. [Sofiya] Narodna prosveta [1950] Vol. 1, 615 p. [The development of Bulgarian literature]

TSANEV, GEORGI. Bulgarski ezik i literatura, za XI klas na obshtoobrazovatelните uchilishta. Sofiya, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 232 p. [Bulgarian language and literature; a high school textbook]

12. SCIENCE

DIMOV, L. Sbornik ot tablitsi po geodeziia. Stalin, Durzh. knigopechatno predpriatie "Stoian Dobrev - Strandzhata," 1951. 121 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Collection of tables in geodesy for college students]

IVANOV, B. Rukovodstvo za uprazhneniia po geodeziia, za otdelite po zememerno i zemeustroistveno inzhenerstvo. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo. Vol. 2, 534 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Manual on geodesy for land surveying]

KHRISTOV, VL.K. Fizicheska geodeziia. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 240 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Physical geodesy; textbook for college students]

KULELIEV, KR. ed. Analitichna khimiia, za studentite ot agronomicheskii, zootehnicheskii i lesotekhnicheskii fakultet. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 201 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Analytic chemistry; manual for students in agronomy, zootechny and forestry. Bibl.]

13. MEDICINE

KASIRSKII, I.A. Tainite na krvta. Sofiya [Zdravizdat] 1949. 48 p. (Biblioteka "Problemi i khora," no.1) [A booklet on the mysteries of the blood]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ILIEV, I. Iagoda. Sofiya, Zemsna, 1948. 79 p. (Biblioteka "Zemedelsko-stopanska prosveta," no.9) [Annual on strawberry culture]

PAVLOV, PAVEL. Vazhni parazitni bolesi po domashnite zhivotni. Sofiya, Zemsna, 1948. (Biblioteka "Populiarna agronomiia," no. 12) [Serious diseases found in domestic animals, by parasites]

15. TECHNOLOGY

NISIMOV, KH. Kurs po stomanobeton pri stadiia razrushenieto. Sofiya, 1949 [cover 1950] 445 [Reinforced concrete in the state of disintegration text for a course]

PENEV, EVLOGI ST. Takhimetricheska tablitsa smetachna mashina, 360° i 400°. [2. izd.] Sof. Narodna prosveta, 1950. 39. [Tachymetric for adding machines, 360° and 400°]

UNDEN, ALBERT. Obsluzhvane na parnite kotli. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 41 p. [Tending steam boilers; manual for stokers]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SOFIA. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Kakvo da ot Vazov i za Vazov; Preporuchitelna bibliografiia [Izrabotili Zdravka Oreshkova i Tsvetanka Ars pod red. na T. Borov] Sofiya, 1950. (Preporuch spisutsi, 9) [A selected bibliography on Vazov with a list of his works]

SOFIA. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Kakvo da za narodnodemokraticzna republika Polsha; preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Izrabotili Nataliia Rus Ekaterina Ivanova, pod red. na T. Borov. Bibliografiata vkliuchva material, publikuvani do kra na iuli 1951 g. Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 78 p. [Recommended readings on the People's Republic of Poland]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

BORBA. (Okružniti komiteti na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, Otechestveniiia front i okružnitiia naroden suvet, Turnovo) Turnovo. [Weekly organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council in Turnovo]
Contains regularly: Official announcements; Letters.

Vol. 8, nos. 19 - 23, May 10 - June 7, 1952.

BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Suiuza na bulgaro-suvetskite družhestva v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Biweekly organ of the Union of the Bulgarian-Soviet Societies in Bulgaria]
Contains regularly: From the experience of the Soviet Union.

Vol. 6, nos. 136, 137; May 31, June 18, 1952.

CHERVENO ZNAME. (Okol. komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, Vidin) Vidin. [Weekly organ of the County Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front and the County People's Council in Vidin]

Vol. 3, nos. 14 - 19, May 1 - June 13, 1952.

KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Okružhen komitet, Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad. [Daily organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the District People's Council in Kolarovgrad]

Vol. 2, nos. 16 - 65, 67 - 70; Jan. 20 - Nov. 24, Dec. 8 - 31, 1951.

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2, 19 - 23; Jan. 12, 19, May 17 - June 14, 1952.

NAPRED. (Jugoslovenskite revolutsionerni emigranti vo NR Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Organ of the Yugoslav anti-Tito emigrees in Bulgaria]
Contains regularly: Foreign review; From the brotherly Soviet Union; From the people's democracies.

Nos. 20, 21, July 20, 30, 1952.

PIRINSKO DELO. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Okružhen komitet, Blagoevgrad) Blagoevgrad. [Weekly organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the District People's Council in Blagoevgrad]

Vol. 7, nos. 39 - 43, 51, 52, 53; Sept. 23 - Oct. 24, Dec. 16, 23, 30, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 1 - 3, 5, 6, 8, 11 - 15, 17 - 25; Jan. 6 - 20, Feb. 3, 10, 24, Mar. 16 - Apr. 12, 26 - June 14, 1952.

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Monthly issued by the Slav Committee in Bulgaria]

Vol. 6, no. 10, December 1950.

Contents: -Iosif Visarionovich Stalin. p. 290. A manifesto to the nations of the world, adopted by the Second World Peace Congress in Warsaw. p. 291. T. Nenova. The Second World Congress by the adherers of peace. p. 291. D. I. Polianov. The fight for bread is the fight for socialism. p. 293. V. Genovska. The great creator of peace. p. 297. G. Pirinski. The American Slavs fight for peace and freedom. p. 298. M. Ilin. An era of achievement in the transformation of nature. p. 302. D. G. Kiosev. Tito's peasant co-operatives on the road to capitalism. p. 307. Ch. Petrov. Six years of free life in the People's Republic of Albania. p. 310. A. Georgieva. Impressions from the Soviet Union. p. 312. L. Tsvetarov. Lenin views on Tolstoi. p. 314. R. Vasiliev. Zdenek Fibich. On the hundredth anniversary of his birth. p. 316.

STURSHEL. (Tsentralen komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia) Sofiya. [Weekly paper of satire and humor published by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 7, nos. 338, 341, 342; Aug. 1, 22, 29, 1952.

TRUDOVO DELO. (Glavno upravlenie na trudovata Povinnost) Sofiya. [Weekly organ of the Chief Administration of Compulsory Labor Service]
Contains regularly: Turkish column; Letters from our correspondents.

Vol. 24, nos. 19 - 21, May 23 - June 7, 1952.

VECHERNI NOVINI. (Natsionalen suvet na Otechestveniiia front) Sofiya. [Daily, issued by the National Council of the Fatherland Front]
Contains regularly: Foreign review; Criticism; Latest news; Cultural life; Agriculture and trade; Sport news; Facts and notes.

Vol. 2, nos. 152 - 166, 168 - 170, 255 - 274, 304 - 312, 322 - 333; Jan. 26 - Feb. 12, 14 - 16, May 29 - June 20, July 25 - Aug. 4, 15 - 28, 1952.

3. HISTORY

Bulgarsko istorichesko družhestvo. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Bulletin of the Bulgarian Historic Society; occasional articles in German. Some summaries in German or French]

Vol. 19-20, 1944.

Contents:-V. Mikov. The prehistoric period of the Aegean region. p. 1. D. Tsonchev. Batkun. p. 10. G. Michailov. Two Greek epigrams from the city of Varna. p. 16. V. Besevliev. Inscriptions on old Christian tombs from the city of Varna. p. 18. D. Dimitrov. Two images of the Good Shepherd, from Bulgaria. p. 40. I. Duichev. A contribution to the history of the Bulgarian Kingdom during the Middle Ages. p. 51. P. Gerasimov. A counterfeit gold seal of the Bulgarian King Constantin Asen. p. 66. D. Krundzhalov. The problem of the Rumanian influence in the Carpathians. p. 74. I. Velkov. Old Constantia. p. 121. A. Todorov. The history of ancient Macedonia at the time of T. Livius. p. 125. I. Zakhariev. More about the "shopes." p. 142. G. Gulubov. Sultan's decree defending the rights of the residents in Sheitanovo village, county of Asenovgrad. p. 160. Kh. Gande. Traditions concerning two Bulgarian monasteries. p. 171. V. S. Kiselkov. The birthplace of Vladislava Gramatic. p. 177. A. S. Razboinikov. Angel Kunchev and Panaiot Volov in Svilengrad. p. 182. V. Besevliev. New data on Dr. Nikola Pikolo. p. 187. I. Duichev. On the Byzantine elements in Old Bulgarian Inscriptions. p. 188. - Where the town and fortress of Burdepto was located. p. 189. T. Gerasimov. The seal of the city of Veliko Turnovo in 1816. p. 193. R. Gande. A review on D. P. Dimitrov's "Tombstones from Roman times in northern Bulgaria." p. 194. B. Primov. A review on I. Panaiotov's "Russia, the Great Powers and the Bulgarian question after the selection of Prince Ferdinand to rule (1888-1896)". p. 199.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

GEOGRAFIJA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Eight no. a year, popular geographic magazine, issued by the Bulgarian Geographic Society]

Contains regularly: Geographic news; Activities of the Society; World of books; Questions and answers.

Vol. 1, no. 2, October 1950.

Contents:-M. Glavnia. The abundance of water in Rila Mountain. p. 1. A. Beshkov. The transportation problem in Dobruja. p. 5. M. Michev. Giant structures; hydroelectric power stations. p. 8. L. Melnishki. The leading cities of Korea. p. 13. D. Dimitrov. The meteorologic park. p. 18. M. Michev. The Danube-Black Sea Canal. p. 22. M. Glavnia. "Germany," a book by Iv. Penkov. p. 23. I. Velchev. A map of Bulgaria. p. 24.

Vol. 1, no. 3, November 1950.

Contents:-"Great October" and the fight for peace. p. 1. New increase in the number of collective farms. From V. Chervenkov's report. p. 3. B. Bozhikov. Improvement of the plain of Karaboaz. p. 6. D. Vasilev. The city of Vratsa. p. 10. V. Velev. A description of Skalensko Lake. p. 12. I. Velchev. The huge irrigation installations in the Soviet Union. p. 14. M. Min. Future transformation of the world with the help of new discoveries in science. p. 16. T. Iordanov. A commentary on A. Beshkov's book, "Turkey." p. 19. T. S. Murgin. A commentary on L. Melnishki's book, "Toward the icy heart of the Antarctic." p. 20. B. Ivanov. Short notes on the fulfillment of the Five-Year Economic Plan. p. 21. I. Velchev. Making relief maps in geographic clubs. p. 22.

NARODEN SPORT. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport pri ministerskia suvet) Sofiya.

[Two no. a week; organ of the Supreme Committee of the Council of Ministers for Physical Culture and Sports]

Contains regularly: Criticism.

Vol. 9, nos. 850 - 856, May 30 - June 20, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

Bulgarsko ikonomichesko druzhestvo. SPISANIE.

Sofiya. [Bimonthly on economics, issued by the Bulgarian Economic Society]

Contains regularly: Criticism and book reviews; Foreign review; International review; Society life.

Vol. 45, no. 7-8, Sept.-Oct. 1948.

Contents:-K. Lazarov. Twenty-five years since the September uprising. p. 255. K. Lazarov. Industrialization of the country is the basic problem of the Five-Year Plan in Bulgaria. p. 258. T. Poliakov. Basic problems in planning the Bulgarian people's economy. p. 267. B. Blagoev. The new attitude of the labor class as a factor for the fulfillment of the people's economic plan. p. 285. D. Sapundzhiev. The housing shortage problem. p. 297. V. V. Draft of the Five-Year Economic Plan at the Fifth Communist Party Congress. p. 323. Zh. Burilkov. The peculiarities of Russian monetary reform. p. 339.

Vol. 45, no. 9-10, Nov.-Dec. 1948.

Contents:-IU. Atanasov. New Bulgarian social insurance. p. 347. A. Ivanov. Pending legislation on social insurance. p. 361. P. Antov. Reform in the social insurance system. p. 375. M. Gerasimov. The development of Bulgarian industry during the transitory period from capitalism to socialism. p. 385. I. Doinov. Financing the production process in a capitalistic and socialistic order. p. 396. V. Vasilev. The Five-Year Plan of Bulgaria. p. 416. I. Petkov. The Three-Year Plan of Hungary. p. 421.

MATERIALI PO TEMITE. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofiya. [Outlines of topics for students of political schools, issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party]

1949-50.

Contents:-How the workers and peasants lived and fought for their freedom in Czarist Russia. p. 3. The Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 55. The building up of socialism in the Soviet Union. p. 106. The Soviet Union and the capitalistic world. p. 166. The great Fatherland War of the Soviet Union. p. 212.

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO. (Bulgaria. Durzhavna planova komisija) Sofia. [Monthly on economic planning issued by the State Committee on Planning]

Contains regularly: Section on planning.

Vol. 7, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-I. V. Stalin. A telegram to the editor of the agency "Kiodo", Tokyo. p. 1. V. Chervenkov. Speech before the National Board of Stakhanovites and shock workers in industrial transportation and construction.

2. V. Chervenkov. A congratulatory speech made before the Second Republican Congress of the Bulgarian Agrarian National Union. p. 8. A. Miloshevski. The significance of V. Chervenkov's answers to the academicians T. Pavlov and Prof. Strauski on the development of Bulgarian economics. p. 10. A. Kuraki. Some questions concerning the balance of national economy. p. 19. V. Fedorov. Adopting the socialist principle of payment on the cooperative agricultural farms and computing the amount of the workdays. p. 34. Y. G. Lebedev. A systematic decrease in wages provided in the Law of socialist economy. p. 51. Decree by the Council of Ministers for the national construction plan of 1952. p. 56.

7, no. 5, May 1952

Content: Stalin. Answers to the questions of American newspaper men. p. 1. Decree of May 10, 1952 by the Council of Ministers in Bulgaria for introducing monetary reform, abolishing food coupons and lowering of state retail prices. p. 2. A new step in socialist construction, nationalization of industries, monetary reforms, abolishment of food rations etc. p. 12. G. Bokov. To increase the material welfare of workers is the basic law of socialism. p. 19. D. Bakardzhiev. To improve the feeding of domestic animals in Bulgaria. p. 28. H. Levi. The international economic conference in Moscow. p. 46. D. Konakov. Wages of labor in a socialist order. p. 57. I. Petrov. On the margin of Karpachev's book "Guide on wages in wood using factories," problems of efficiency and wage standards. p. 71. H. Levi. The economic success of the People's republic of Hungary. p. 75. Recent lowering of prices in the Soviet Union. p. 79. An announcement of the State Planning Commission on the fulfillment of the annual economic plan for the first three months of 1952. p. 82.

7, no. 6, June 1952.

Content: V. Chervenkov. The Fatherland Front and its threatening problems. p. 1. Iv. Katincharov. For a stability in socialist currency. p. 45. Al. Zakharov. Development of the people's democratic trade during the past three years of the Dimitroff Five-Year Plan. p. 63. D. Danonov. The People's republic of Poland on the road to socialism. p. 76.

OKCHAH (Profesius na miniorite v Bulgaria)
Sofiya. Weekly organ of the Miners' Union in Bulgaria.

Contains regularly: Miner's report, Foreign news, Improvement of mining, Sports news; Criticism, Questions and answers.

14, nos. 22 - 25, May 28 - June 18, 1952.

ia, Bulgaria. Universitet. Stopeniski fakultet.
GODISHTNIK. Varna. [Annual of the School of Economics in Stalin]

13, 1939-40

Contains 6 papers bound in one. Copy incomplete. Pages 1-11 of first paper and page 160 -- end of last paper wanting.

Contents: A. Arnaudov. Wilhelm Dilthey's philosophy of culture. I. A. Sirakov. Crisis of the democratic system and the strengthening of executive power. J. Ganev. A study on English local government. I. Danonov. Defense and military economy. G. Gergiev. An analysis on the economy of enterprises.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta i na tsentralska avtomobilna parvoz na transportnite rabotnitsi v Bulgaria) Sofia. Weekly organ of the Ministry of Transport and the central Committee of the Union of Transport Workers in Bulgaria.

Contains regularly: Technical reports, Foreign review, Home news, Articles on the improvement of transportation, Short stories and poems, Facts and person. Vol. 8, nos. 21 - 23, May 24 - June 7, 1952.

A. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Bulgaria. Narodno-sobor. G. IZVESTIJA. Sofia.
[Official gazette of the National Assembly.]

Vol. 3, nos. 47 - 52, 63 - 65, 69 - 71 June 1 - 30, July 29 - Aug. 5, 19 - 26, 1952.

7. LAW

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na finansite. FINANSOV SPRAYOVCHNIK. Sofia. [A guide on the fiscal laws of Bulgaria, with instructions and explanations.] 1947.

Sofia. Universitet. Pravedichesk fakultet. GODISHTNIK. Sofia. [Annual on law issued by the Sofia University School of Law.]

Contains regularly: Summaries in French, English, German or Russian.

Vol. 39, 1943-44.

[Contains 4 papers bound in one.]

Contents: No. 1. E. G. Kamenev. The geographical position and the natural peculiarities of Bulgaria as reflected in the development of her economy. No. 2. K. T. Dimchev. William of Orange sine lege nulla poena sine lege (no crime without punishment, no punishment without crime) No. 3. K. N. Dimchev. Nationalism in economics and in economic policy. No. 4. J. Rankov. Reaction on land rent and on the principle of rent in general.

B. EDUCATION

NARODNA PROSVETA (Prosvetna na rabotnitsite po provetstata i parocheta) Sofia. [Monthly organ of the Union of Workers in Education and the Press.]

Contains regularly: Articles on education, Criticism, Bibliography, Questions and answers.

Vol. 8, no. 3, November 1951.

Contents: Letters from the most progressive pedagogy, the Soviet pedagogy. p. 1. Y. Tashkova. My experience as an inspector for the beginner's course at high school No. 5 for boys in Sofia. p. 2. A. Mladenov. Physical education for students in high school. p. 13. H. Gergievski. A comment on I. Mitov's "Brief history of the Bulgarian people." p. 23. D. Minchev. The pedagogical concepts of Prof. Mikhail Gergievski. p. 36. I. Ralov. Is language feeling an intuition or gathered experience. The problem of learning foreign languages. p. 64.

Vol. 8, no. 4, December 1951.

Contents:- I.V. Stalin's views on science and education; commemorating his 72nd birthday. p. 1. Io. Nikolov. The Third Congress of the Labor Union in Bulgaria. p. 6. G. Khrusanov. Improving the quality of knowledge, the skill and the habits of the students. p. 11. A. Stoilov. Instilling a dialectic materialistic outlook of the world in students through teaching literature. p. 23. K. Kamenova. Homework for students. p. 31. O. Taseva. Laboratory exercises in physics. p. 36. S. G. Fainberg. Determining the different types of nervous systems in man in the light of I. I. Pavlov's teachings. p. 41. Monedgikov. Geographic clubs in the schools, according to Soviet pattern. p. 48. M. K. Dobrinin. Lenin's articles on Tolstol, a methodical basis for the analysis of literary works. p. 53. G. Piriov. Bibliographical index of works in the field of child psychology in the Soviet Union. p. 61.

Vol. 8, no. 5, January 1952.

Contents:- L. Stoianov. The fight for peace in a new phase. p. 1. K. Dramaliev. Efforts to increase the student's knowledge, improve the politico-ideological work in the schools and accomplish the objectives of the people's councils. p. 5. L. Avramov. The Youth League and pioneer organization "Septemvriiche" in the endeavor for better knowledge and better discipline of students. p. 28. V. Tomova. Forming a Marx-Lenin outlook on life through literature. p. 42. N. L. Sokolov. Experiences with and observations on animals in nature. p. 54. P. Ivanov. Applying a sound analytical-synthetic method in teaching slanted writing in the fifth year of school. p. 60.

Vol. 8, no. 6, February 1952.

Contents:- K. Dramaliev. Lenin's views on teaching communist morals to children. p. 1. S. Dobrev. Educating the illiterate is an important problem of the state and of society. p. 6. M. N. Skatkin. A few questions on polytechnic education. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17. L. Andreichin. Teaching language in the upper classes of high school; putting into effect a new program for language instruction. p. 33. D. Markov. Preparing and giving a final examination in physics, with experiments. p. 49. G. Nedev. Omitting natural science as a subject for the first and second years of high school. p. 52. I. Velichkov. The bad influence of P. Zaimov's didactic conceptions on school practice. p. 58.

Vol. 8, no. 7, March 1952.

Contents:- S. Dobrev. Extensive efforts of the labor unions for a decisive change in the communist education of students. p. 1. S. Ivanova. Correcting written exercises in the Bulgarian language for upper classes of high school. p. 18. M. Pencheva. Teaching psychology in high school. p. 31. Z. V. Manuilenko. Abstracts from the results of the physiological discussion on preschool pedagogy. p. 43. N. Popova. Some shortcomings of the new problems in history. p. 55. D. M. The difference between the lecture method and the heuristic method of teaching. p. 63.

Vol. 8, no. 8, April 1952.

Contents:- Ts. Minkov. N. V. Gogol. p. 1. V. Danailov. The problem of professional pedagogical training for students in teachers' colleges. p. 5. P. Ivanov. The training of high school teachers in physicomathematics. p. 14. S. Obr. Karaslavova. Formalism in teaching Bulgarian grammar. p. 22. V. Ivanov. Teaching the Constitution and patriotism to youth. p. 37. S. Gorano-

va. The necessity of knowledge. p. 44. educational plan of the Soviet system colleges. p. 51. Khr. program and the history grades of high school readers in literature estimation of discipline

11. LANGUAGE

BULGARIA; CULTURAL Art, and Culture) Sofia

No. 1-3, June 1951.

Contents:- G. Dimitrov against fascism. p. 1. ment of true literature V. Chervenkov. What writers? p. 3. D. Pante the fight for peace. friendship. p. 6. G. T. p. 9. P. Penev. Bulgarian L. Stanchev. The Dimit activity of the Union of P. Slavinski. The Club Bulgarian works transla p. 55.

LITERATURE FRONT

pisateli) Sofia. [I. Union of Bulgarian Writers Contains regularly Union and the people's Criticism; Memoirs.

Vol. 8, no. 6, Feb. 7, 1951

Contents:- T. Dobroslov tation pictures. p. 1. The realism in Bulgarian and P. Dimitrov. Bulgarian fight for peace. p. 2. D. artistic peasant activitie V. Maevski. Increase of England. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 21, May 22, 1951

Contents:- K. Kiuliavkov the day of national culture copies of books in 1952 the plan. p. 1. M. Nikolov p. 1. G. Vanev. Factory The success of Bulgarian L. Mileva. A book for the More books for children The democratism of Alex anniversary of his death. need to be saved; problem D. Kartun. A crisis conce V. Ivailov. The ideological French Communist Party

Vol. 8, no. 23, June 5, 1951

Contents:- A. Obretenov. A vski" steps; achievements in Bulgaria. p. 1. V. Ar

readers from V. Chervenkoy's report made at the Third Congress of the Fatherland Front, p. 1. Kh. Radetski. His speech at the Third Congress of the Fatherland Front, p. 1. Comments on B. Rurikov's article "A few problems on socialist realism in the Soviet Union", p. 2. K. Malina. Nearer to the schools; the educational role of children's literature, p. 2. A. Bulatov. Memoirs on P. Slaveykov, p. 2. V. Zhegheva. Bulgarian art, p. 3. St. Karakostov. E. R. Vakkargov; the 30th anniversary of his death, p. 3. V. Kamen. A biographical sketch of N. Pavlovich, artist and revolutionist, p. 3. D. H. Mitov. Stefan Makedonski; short biography at the time of his death, p. 3. I. Strelkov. Will of the French people in action, p. 4. M. Gruboshileva. Severe punishment for the murderers of the Korean people, p. 4. Bulgarian graphic exhibit in Vienna, p. 3.

Vol. 3, no. 26, July 10, 1952

Contents: For improving the style of children's literature, p. 1. S. Karolev. The liberation of Japan has been a victory for the French people, p. 1. A. Barabak. Hard earned rewards are an incentive for achievements, p. 2. I. Strelkov. New achievements of Bulgarian dramaturgy, p. 2. N. Kines. Language, dramaturgy, theater, p. 2. Discussion and statements on children's literature in Bulgaria, writers and cultural workers, p. 3. I. Barabak. Bulgarian musical compositions after September 9, p. 3. V. Josifov. People in countries south and west of Bulgaria, with anecdotes, p. 4. D. Noney. A literature of fascism at home, behind a facade of meaningless words. New contemporary Yugoslav literature, p. 4.

SEPTMYRI. (Sutuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya.

[Monthly on literature, criticism and social problems, issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union]

Contains regularly: Theory and criticism; Social and cultural reviews; Comments and reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 1, January 1951

Contents: V. Malakovski. To Stalin, a poem. Translated from the Russian, p. 3. A. Iashin. To Lenin, a poem. Translated from the Russian, p. 4. N. Zidarov. Peaceful constructions, poems about the search for youth, Dimitrograd, p. 5. Lamar. Voice of the antennae, poems, p. 26. B. Krumov. On the Yugoslav border, short stories, p. 33. P. Malev. My comrades, poems, p. 43. P. Stupov. A story about achievements of a transportation worker, p. 45. K. Minkov. Meetings with the writer Anton Strashimirov, p. 45. Czechoslovak poetry in the fight for peace, p. 83. I. Horstov. How the Yugoslav worker lives, p. 84. P. Vechinov. Americans in Korea, p. 100. I. Pavlov. On the unity between content and form in art, p. 109. A. Obretenov. On the objective and subjective problems in art, p. 133. I. Naimovich. A life, an episode, article on Vasil Kolarov, p. 148. Z. Oshakov. The academician Tudor Pavlov is a fighting Marxist, p. 151. I. Stolanov. Memoirs on the poet Minko Nevollin, p. 155. V. Gecovska. Czechoslovak poetry in the fight for peace, p. 157. P. Zlatev. The poetry of N. Poursadjiev, p. 161. S. Dimitrova. The influence of the Soviet writer Malinovski on Bulgarian progressive poetry, p. 171. R. Likova. "Sintana," a collection of poetry for and by youth, reflects the achievements and weaknesses of current Bulgarian poetry, p. 181. P. Spasov. Comments on "The Red Harvest", a novel by George Anady, p. 188.

TEATUR. (Sutuz na artistite i teatralnite sluzhbeli) Sofiya. [Ten no. a year. Organ of the Union of Artists and Theater Employees under the Committee for Science, Art and Culture]

Contains regularly: Articles; Theatrical review; Local news; Announcements.

Vol. 4, no. 1-2, 1950-1951.

Contents: A patron of the Bulgarian theater, p. 2. P. Dimitrov. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship and the fight for peace and democracy, p. 5. V. Khancher. Soviet drama and opera on the Bulgarian stage, p. 7. G. Milev. Learning from the practices of the Soviet theater, p. 10. I. Moskyin. Interviews with young actors, Tr. from the Russian, p. 14. P. Ershov. The methodology of stage actions and movements, p. 21. M. Georgieva. Stage pronunciation, p. 29. The Bulgarian National Theater encourages the artistic activities of the peasant, p. 29. Opening of the 1950-51 theater season, p. 30. Cultural life in Moscow, p. 32. I. Rozanov. The puppet theater in Czechoslovakia, p. 33. Theater, music and ballet in Korea, p. 36. Improvement of the Albanian national theater, p. 37. New themes and heroes on the Rumanian stage, p. 40.

Vol. 4, no. 3-4, 1950-1951

Contents: A decree by the Council of Ministers on November 15, 1950, concerning the conditions, work and problems of the Bulgarian circus, p. 1. M. Andonov. Repertoire of the theater during the 1950-51 season, p. 2. I. Teney. "The Breakdown" on the stage of the National Theater in Plovdiv, p. 7. P. Petkov. The play "Investigation" on the stage at Plovdiv, p. 13. A. Popov. Idealism as the foundation of Bulgarian art, p. 15. I. Moskyin. Interviews with young actors, Tr. from the Russian, p. 24. V. Komitarshevski. The achievement of the actor, Tr. from the Russian, p. 32. M. Georgieva. Stage pronunciation, p. 34. D. Todorov. The work of the National Theater in Kolarovgrad, p. 34. S. Stolanov. The National Theater of Blagoevgrad in the fight for peace, p. 35. P. D. "Investigation" at the National Theater of Blagoevgrad, p. 35. V. Kamen. On the activity of the National Theater in Plovdiv, p. 36. I. Popov. A new play at the National Theater in Plovdiv, p. 36. D. Tomov. The Stara Zagora National Opera during the present season, p. 37. Prize winning one-act plays, p. 37. M. Kirov. The theatrical collectives in the national review on the worker's artistic activities, p. 38A.1. The circus art of the People's Democratic Republic of China, p. 40. K. Okaki. The legitimate theater and motion pictures in New China, p. 41. S. S. Garti. The 1949-50 theater season in Rumania, p. 44. M. Andonov. Impressions of the twenty-second "Traskov Khronov," p. 47. The contest "Theater Harvest 1950" in Czechoslovakia, p. 48.

U.S. Legation, Sofia. BULGARIAN PRESS DIGEST. Sofiya. [Digest of the Bulgarian Press]

Oct. 18, 19, 1947.

12. SCIENCE

Sofia. Universitet. Prirodo-matematicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK... ESTESTVENA ISTORIA. Sofiya. [Annual on natural science, issued by the School of Natural Science and Mathematics]

Contains regularly: Summaries in English, German, Russian or French. Bibl., tables.

Vol. 3, 1949-1950.

Contents:-I. Kostov. Mineral and chemical composition of alcalic igneous rocks found in the Shipka Mountains. p. 1. M. Iordanov. The geology of Znepolie. p. 49. P. Bakalov. Some findings on the Dinotherium in Bulgaria. p. 99. A. Vulkanov. Researches based on the infection of the eggs of the Hydra viridis with zoochlorella. p. 110. D. Iordanov. New materials on the flora of north-west Bulgaria. p. 123. O. Vasileva. Vegetative and sex hybridization of the hydra. p. 137. D. Balarev. Structure of natural crystalline systems and the general problems of biology. p. 167. M. Iosifov. Hydrobiologic research on the lakes of Rila Mountain during the winter. p. 197. K. Zakharieva-Kovacheva. The geological age of Dimitrov's coal basin. p. 200. G. Paspalev. Four new species of sucklings for the fauna of Bulgaria. p. 231. P. Drenski. On the Entomostraca and Malocostraca (Cr.) of the Aegean Sea. p. 235. R. Docheva-Popova. Geobotanical outline of the outflow of the Iskar River, Sofia region. p. 251. I. Kostov. Notes on the morphology of garnets. p. 329.

Sofia. Universitet. Prirodo-matematicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK, kn. 1. MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA. Sofiya. [Annual of the School of Mathematics and Physics]

Contains regularly: Summaries in French or German; Footnotes.

Vol. 46, 1949-1950.

Contents:-Iv. Tsenov. Equilibrium of a point, compelled to remain on the surface of a homogenetic rotatable ellipsoid revolving proportionally around its axis and attracted by Newton's law from the elements of the ellipsoid. p. 1. Kh. Khristov. On the distances between points in a Euclidian or pseudo-Euclidian space. p. 9. Kh. Khristov. The relationship between volumes of one simplex and its limited simplexes. p. 21. N. Boneff. A possible cause for variability in the star's glare. p. 31. E. Bozhorov. The distribution of zeros in a class of polynomy and in integral functions. p. 43. A. Mateev. Certain problems in the theory of curves and lineal surfaces in elliptic space. p. 73. M. Chetkarov. The electric conductance of Bulgarian mica. p. 117. L. Iliev. Theorems on the segments of simple functions. p. 147. L. Iliev. Theorems for 3-symmetrical simple functions. p. 161. L. Iliev. Newton's approximations. p. 167. N. Bonev. Possible change of the laws of nature. The potential of Neumann and the origin of the planet satellites. p. 173. N. Bonev. The mathematical problem of Bertrand. p. 183. N. Bonev. The theory on tides, the deluge and the asteroid Eros. p. 189.

Kh. Khristov. The concepts and laws of classical mechanics. p. 211. A. Datsev. The lineal problem of Stefan II. p. 271. N. Obreshkov. Convergence of the series. p. 327. N. Obreshkov. The diaphonic approximation of lineal forms at the positive values of variables. p. 343. B. Dolapchiev. The application of N. E. Kotschin's method to the study of positions of equilibrium of two parametric whirlwind channels. p. 357. B. Dolapchiev. A method of generalization for establishing the stability of arbitrarily arranged whirlwind channels. p. 369. S. Manolov. The existence of small periodic movements in mechanical configurations. p. 377. I. A. Tagamlitski. Studies on the Abelian interpolation series. p. 385.

Sofia. Universitet. Prirodo-matematicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK, kn. 2. KHIMIA. Sofiya. [Annual containing studies on chemistry issued by the School of Science]

Contains regularly: Summaries in English, French or German. Footnotes. Bibl.

Vol. 46, 1949-1950.

Contents:-M. Genchev. Chemical investigations on Varna Lake (cont.). p. 1. A. Spasov. Determining the soil acids in lignite coal by the autoclave method. p. 27. I. Trifonov. The influence of high mechanical pressure (20 tcm²) upon the relationship between constitutional water and silicate remains in the kaoline molecule. p. 37. I. Trandafilov. Stabilization of the method by which lecithin liquid is dispersed for the preparation of solutions for injections. p. 45. N. Kusheva-Markova. On limiting the action of crystalline mixtures. p. 75. I. Trifonov. Changes in the bitumen of black coal subjected to great pressure. p. 115. D. Ivanov. The structure of the isodypnopinacoline α (albodypnopnacoline) of M. Delacre. p. 121. M. Milkov. The possibilities of extracting silver from used fixable sodium solutions. p. 127. D. Ivanov. The structure of "dehydroluteo and dehydroisodypnopinacoline." New cases of retropinacolin transposition in dehydrogenation. p. 145. D. Balarev. The structure of "Galerten." p. 153. D. Balarev. Greater regularity in the periodic system. p. 159. N. Penchev. Precision of the ammonial method in determining the weight of chrome. p. 177. N. Penchev. Precision of the mercuric chromium method for determining the weight of chrome. p. 193.

13. MEDICINE

SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA. (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialni grizhi) Sofiya. [Monthly on the newest developments in medicine, issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Security]

Contains regularly: Summaries in Russian; Book reviews; Reports on periodical articles; In Bulgaria.

Contents: D. Pashkov, The success of Pavlov's ideas, p. 3. R. T. Tsanchev, Influenza, Etiology, clinic and therapy, p. 5. T. Tashev, New data on calcium-phosphoric metabolism and metabolic osteopathy, p. 20. D. Kadanov, Clinically important variety of *N. phrenicus*, p. 29. A. Turpomanov, The fever "Q" in Bulgaria, p. 34. M. Bodnov, The effect upon the stomach of onion fried in sunflower oil, p. 42. V. Toderov, Rose oil used as a medicine against intestinal worms, p. 48. P. Panalotov, Native *Aspergillus*, p. 54. M. Atanasova, A study on the medicinal qualities of the wild rose, p. 55. Kh. Sultastan, Chronic deforming polyarthrititis and kidney amyloidosis, p. 61. B. Zografski, A case of polymyositis, p. 66. N. Ivanov, A case of rheumatic pneumonia, p. 73. Tr. Zaprianov, On the traumatic injuries of spinal marrow and their treatment, p. 79. S. Burdakov, Carriers of penicillin resistant staphylococcus among the hospital personnel of surgical clinics, p. 87. A. Toshkov, Determining the sensitivity of microorganisms toward penicillin, streptomycin and sulphonomide, p. 94.

DRAYNO DE LA (Bulgaria: Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdravstvo i sotsialnii grizhi) Sofia. [Medical monthly published by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Care]

Contains regularly: Research work, Therapy, socialized medicine, Infectious diseases, Reorganization of health institutions in the city and village, News from the Soviet Union and other people's republics.

1, Jan. Feb. 1951

Contents: The plan for public health in 1951, p. 3. V. Chizhkov, Health legislation, p. 6. D. S. Svezhko, The inspector of the district health stations. Excerpt from a Russian article, p. 10. V. Serebrinikov, The outlook for a progressive communist program in the field of medicine, p. 13. The decree of the Department of Hygiene, Microbiology and Epidemiology at the Academy of Medical Sciences in the Soviet Union on conditions concerning the science of hygiene, p. 19. P. Verley, A study on the epidemiology of influenza, p. 27. M. Lashkov, Fundamental problems on the welfare of labor including hygiene, working conditions, etc., as reflected in the teachings of Pavlov, p. 31. A. Panov, Loss of work hours as a result of sickness among insured workers, p. 38. V. Velichkov, Problems in the treatment of specific contagious diseases, p. 49. L. A. Strelkova, The role of the factory doctor in the health program for industrial workers, p. 52. For active propaganda on sanitation, p. 54. The 30th anniversary of the origin of the Central Institute for Sanitary Education, p. 54. E. Kudriavtsov, Cradle of Russian medicine, p. 55. Plenum of the Apothecary Council, p. 57. Czechoslovakia follows the example of the Soviet Union, p. 58. The Five-Year Health Plan of Hungary, p. 58. Training a medical cadre in Rumania, p. 59. The Polish National Conference concerning the political activities of employees in public health institutions, p. 59. Public health care in Albania, p. 59. Against racial discrimination in medicine; "The universal inventory" by John Huxley, p. 60. Conference on the activities of the Ministry of Public Health and Social Care, p. 61.

No. 3, May-June 1951.

Contents: P. Kolarov, Reports to the Third Congress of the Union of Health Workers, p. 3. T. Sharikov, The socialist trends of organizations fighting tuberculosis, p. 11. V. Dechev, Good medical care, medical equipment and all which promotes the general welfare of Dobruja and the country, through socialism, p. 20. K. Gargov, The work of the health sections in the people's councils, p. 24. K. Solomatin, Reorganization and improvement of rural community hospitals, p. 29. S. Gushits, Recognizing the social factor as a determining agent in the epidemic cycles, p. 34. K. Kirchev, Achievements of the Central Institute of Physiotherapy since its founding two years ago, p. 38. V. Cholakov, Salaries of the employees in the health section, p. 45. I. IA. Merezhin, Work of the polyclinic hospitals in the prevention of epidemics, their organization and methods, p. 49. The scientists' contribution in the establishment of communism, p. 54. The polyclinical section in hospitals, p. 55. Scientists of the Lenin-Stalin epoch, N. N. Burdenko, pride of the Soviet medical profession, p. 57.

14 AGRICULTURE, PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE (Bulgaria: Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofia. [Monthly on agriculture and economics issued by the Ministry of Agriculture]

Contains regularly: On the improvement of agriculture, Horticulture, Apiculture, Fighting plant pests and diseases, From the experience of the machine-tractor stations, From the experience of the Soviet collective farms, Letters from the collective farms, Mechanization, Forage plants, New books

No. 8, August 1951.

Contents: P. Bambukov, For a timely and effective autumn deep ploughing, p. 267. N. Peev, Development of various divisions in the cooperative agricultural farms, p. 269. T. Sharikov, The selection of qualified people as an important factor for the development of agricultural farms, p. 271. P. Zhechev, Preliminary preparation of soils for irrigation, p. 274. I. Shatin, The preparation of soil and seeds for the sowing of winter wheat, p. 277. D. Grozev, Selecting sunflower seeds of quality, p. 278. N. Tushov, Rapeseed cultures, p. 280. D. Aratadzhiev, Rape leaf wasp, p. 283. D. Boikov, The significance of cultivating sour cherries in Bulgaria, p. 285. T. Zakhov, Care of raspberry culture, p. 288. E. Popov, Fig culture, p. 291. P. Bambukov, Cultivation of the early ripened pear, p. 293. Z. Airanov, Proper and timely gathering and careful utilization of the grape crop, p. 296. V. Lichev, Wine making in Bulgaria, p. 297. A. Kaloljanov, Preparing the land to facilitate the work of the combines, p. 301. T. Mitushkin, Accurate bookkeeping in the kolkhozes, p. 303. E. Kravchenko, Sixty-six kg. of lucerne seed from a decare, p. 306. A new method of acquiring plantings for a second crop of potatoes, p. 307.

Sofia. Universitet. Selsko-stopanska akademii "G. Dimitrov." Veterinarno-meditsinski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofiya. [Annual of the School of Veterinary Medicine of Sofia University with abstracts in French, German, Russian or English. Includes references]

Vol. 25, 1948-1949.

Contents:-N. Ivanov. On the cardiotrope glucosides of the *Periploca graeca*. p. 1. P. Popov. Methemoglobinemia after sodium nitrate, analine antipyratics, etc. p. 23. S. Zhekov. Dissociation and capsule formation of anthrax bacilli. p. 55. G. Radev. Histamine treatment of acute endometritis in ruminating animals. p. 65. S. Enchev. Haemothorax in dogs caused by *Spirocerca lupi*. p. 81. B. Nachev. Treating the paralyzed hind quarters of dogs by intravenous injections of glucose. p. 87. A. Toshkov. Epizootic significance of the carcasses of animals which expired from contagious diseases. p. 99. Kh. Lalov. Contribution to the therapeutics of contagious bronchopneumonia in suckling foals. p. 107. Kh. Ivanov. Endoepithelial glands in the testicles of domestic ruminates. p. 131. Z. Mladenov. The osteomyelosciosis of poultry in Bulgaria. p. 153. T. Iliev. Experiments for obtaining an absorbing vaccine in the treatment of pigs infected with red murrain. p. 159. T. Radev. The pulse rate respiratory frequency of the buffalo and its blood pressure. p. 169. P. Khadgidimitrov. The hygienic significance of cottonseed cake and groats as food for dairy cows and growing calves p. 185. P. Khadgidimitrov. The relationship between lactification and the body structure of local gray cows. p. 201. K. Ivanov. A contribution to microphotographic photometry. p. 227. V. Russev. The influence of certain factors upon the growth and secretion of the milk gland. p. 233. K. Petrov. Weight increase of Montafon calves at the experimental cattle raising station of the School of Veterinary Medicine. p. 253. I. Vishnakov. The antiparasitic properties of phenothiazine against *Haemonchus contortus* and the other trichostrongylids in sheep as against *Toxascaris leonina* and *Uncinaria stenocephala* in dogs. p. 267. E. Khristov. *Salmonella*'s bacteria in healthy, slaughtered buffalo. p. 387. T. Todorov. The dynamics of agglutination when using normal serum for diluting. p. 293. S. Ionchev. Some observations on the ethiopathogenesis and symptomatology of the aseptic diffused, acute, and total pododermatitis in the horse. p. 345. S. Ivanov. Identification of species by metatarsal bones in the Equidae with a contribution to the study on relationship between the zebra and the horse. p. 359. K. Ivanov. A study on the cause of the ileac death of horses. p. 375. S. Nedelkov. Experiments for improving the microscopic diagnosis of nosematose in bees. p. 385. K. Bratanov. The etiology of the mummification of the fetus in animals. p. 393. I. Vasilev. A study on the treatment of abscesses caused by a constriction in the mesenteric lymphatic ganglion. p. 401. B. Nachev. The reactive capacity of the leucopenic system in the hen. p. 427. M. Khubenov. Microflora in the chronic endometritis of cattle. p. 445. P. Popov. The quantitative determination of dichlorodiphenyl-trichloroethane (DDT). p. 465. S. Nikov. A study on the treatment of a plague inflicting the poultry in Bulgaria. p. 481. O. Neichev. A study on the treatment of surgical infection. p. 519. P. Popov. Resorption and distribution of hexachloroethane in the body, in view of its veterinary-therapeutic application. p. 539. V. Zhelev. A study on the biology of

the *Cryptococcus farciminosus*, and conditions for experimental reproduction of the epizootic lymphar in horses. p. 656. K. Matov. Experimental research on the migration of *Toxocara canis*, *Toxascaris leonina* and *Neoscaris vitulorum*. p. 593. M. Moskov. Experiments with gingivoplastic. p. 661. N. Dimitrov. Epizootology of the contagious pleuropneumonia in the goats of Bulgaria and the fight against it. p. 667. Kh. Lalov. Inherited anomaly in the eyes and sex organs of young pigs, due to avitaminotic feeding. p. 693. E. Lazarov. Treating Acaprin cows suffering with acute endometritis. p. 725. V. Zhelev. Several cases of influenza in geese (*Septicaemia exudativa anserum*) in Bulgaria. p. 749. Z. Goranov. The epizootic lymphangiitis in horses and experiments seeking a cure. p. 753. M. Moskov. Contribution to the theory of Chlopin on the characteristic of mesothelium. p. 777.

15. TECHNOLOGY

RADIO PREGLED. (Bulgaria. Glavna direktsiia za radio informatsiia pri Ministerskiiia suvet) Sofiya. [Weekly radio news, issued by the Chief Direction for Radio Information at the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 7, no. 29, July 14, 1952.

Contents:-I. Mei. The role of radio in the People's Republic of China. p. 1. Letters of peace in answer to the radio questionnaire: "Why and how I fight for peace". p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 30, July 21, 1952.

Contents:-The work of the radio stations in Bulgaria p. 1. A week of Polish music. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 31, July 28, 1952.

Contents:-S. Lapin. The role of Soviet radio in the quest for world peace and friendship among the nations. p. 1.

TEKHNICHESKO DELO. (Nauchno- tekhnicheski suiuz) Sofiya. [Biweekly organ of the Scientific-Technical Union]

Contains regularly: Technical news; Foreign reviews; Reports of conferences; Union activities; Achievements of Soviet and Bulgarian science and technics; Chronicles; Bibliography.

Vol. 4, nos. 72, 77, 78; Mar. 25, June 1, 15, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

POLIGRAFIJA. (Glavna direktsiia na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgoviiata s pechatni proizvodeniia) Sofiya. [Monthly issued by the Administration of Publishing Houses, Polygraphic Industry and Printing Trade]

Contains regularly: Technographic reviews; Polygraphic news; Questions and answers.

Vol. 2, no. 1, September 1950.

Contents:-Reorganization of the publishing houses, the polygraphic industry and the printing trade. p. 3. K. Kapitanov. Housing economy. p. 6. I. A. Nechaev. The significance of Soviet research on the theory of tricolored reproductions. p. 8. P. Grigorov. Linotype setter cadres. p. 18. Kh. Gonevsky. White texts (diapositive) upon stereotype plates. p. 20. S. Karamikhailov. Zincographic copying devices. p. 22. As. Ignatov. Typographic, linotype and stereotypic alloy. p. 23. N. Andreev. Attempting to replace the typographical system with the typometric. p. 25. J. Kolev. The unforgettable Decho Stefanov Dechev. p. 26. D. Khristov. The exposition "Georgi Dimitrov in the press." p. 29.

Vol. 2, no. 2, October 1950.

Contents:-D. Kazasov. Why the Department of Publishing and Printing Trades and the Polygraphic Industry was founded. p. 3. A. Khristov. New prices for printing materials. p. 5. Z. Dzhambazov. The significance of the paper industry in national economy. p. 8. Development of the polygraphic industry. p. 10. K. Vasilev. Some problems on the letters of the Bulgarian alphabet. p. 2. Kh. Gonevski. Giant type. p. 17. Z. Mikhailov. New copying materials. p. 19. Zh. Minkov. A bronze print. p. 20. P. Grigorov. An exhibition of Soviet graphics. p. 22. N. Andreev. A criticism of the textbook "Graphic Technique." p. 25.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

SEJNMAN, M.M. Ideologie a politika Vatikánu ve službach imperialismu. Praha, Mir, 1951. 230 p. (Dejiny zitrka, sv. 15) [Ideology and policy of the Vatican in the service of imperialism. Translated from the Russian. Bibl., name index]

3. HISTORY

FUCIK, JULIUS. V zemi milovane. Praha, Mir, 1951. 482 p. (Edice Novy Svet, sv. 1) [In my beloved country. Collection of author's reports on Soviet Russia (1934-36). Introduction by Gusta Fucikova and Ladislav Stoll. Illus., plates, fold. map]

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH. Prednaska o revoluci roku 1905. Bratislava, Pravda, 1951. 53 p. (Mala knihovna marxismu-leninismu, cis. 18) [Lenin's articles on the revolution in Russia in 1905. Translated from the Russian]

STEGAR, SERGEJ A. Strucny nastin dejin USA (1918-1950) [Z ruskeho prelozili Jaromir Kolomaznik et al. 1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Rovnost, 1951. 107 p. [A short outline of the history of the United States, 1918-50. Translated from the Russian]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

ORGANIZUJEME SOUTEZENI O TOZ [Tyrsv odznak zdatnosti] Praha, Nakladatelstvi Ceskoslovenske obce sokolske, 1951. 92 p. (Rukovet sokolskeho pracovníka, sv. 1) [A handbook for organizing athletic contests for Tyr's efficiency medal. Tables and graphs]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ŠOPECKÝ, VACLAV. Über die Entwicklung der Kulturellen Aufklärungsarbeit in der Tschechoslowakei; Expose des Ministers für Information und Aufklärung, vorgetragen am 14. März 1951 vor dem Kulturausschuss der Nationalversammlung. [Deutsche Übertragung von Jana Nowakova. Prag, Ministerium für Information und Aufklärung. 1. Aufl.] Prag, Orbis, 1951. 67 p. [The development of cultural enlightenment in Czechoslovakia. Statement by the Minister of Information and Culture to the Culture Committee of the Czechoslovak National Assembly on March 14, 1952]

MARX, KARL. Namezdni prace a kapital. Praha, Sv. 1951. 52 p. (Mala knihovna marxismu-leninismu, [A Czech translation of his "Labor and Capital." Introduction by F. Engels]

POSPICHAL, A. Hospodareni a uctovani v ustavech pece o mladez. [Praha] Ministerstvo prace a socialni pece, 1949. 30 p. (Referaty pro skoleni odborných zamestnancu jesli, utulku, detskych domovu a domovu pro matky a deti, ref. 5) [Management and accounting in institutions run for care of youth]

REFORMISTE VE SLUŽBACH VALECNYCH PRIPRAV V Praze, Prace, 1950. 37 p. (Aktualita ministerstva prace a socialni pece, sv. 1) [Reformists in the service of warmongers. Social welfare policy of pre-war Czechoslovakia compared with that of the present people's regime]

SMIRNOV, I. O vychove mladeho delnictva; poznámky vychovne práci s mladezi v Moskevském zavode na výrobu automobilu o malem obsahu. [Preložil Jiri Ambroz. 1. vyd. V Praze, Mlada fronta, 1949. 73 p. (Edice Ucit se, sv. 4) [Education of young workers; notes on educational work with youth in the Moscow Automobile Works. Translated from the Russian]

ULRYCH, JAN, pseud. of Anton Kamenický. Zaklady marxisticke ekonomie. [Bratislava] Statne nakladatelstvo, 1951. 204 p. (Kniznica pedagogicky sborov, sv. 3) [Elements of Marxist economics. Preface to the second edition by J. Dolansky. Subject index]

ZICH, MIROSLAV. Sovchozy, vzor nasich CSSS [Ceskoslovenských statnich statku. Odpovedni autori: Miroslav Zich, Otakar Mikolasek a redakcni rada CSSS. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Brazda, 1951. 153 p. [Soviet state farms as a pattern for the organization of Czechoslovak state farms. A symposium of articles written by the members of a delegation to Russia in 1950. Illus., tables]

7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Czechoslovak national insurance; a contribution to the pattern of social security; the Czechoslovak national insurance act, with an introd. by Evzen Erban. [Translated from the Czech by F.O. Stein. 2d (rev.) ed.] Prague, Orbis [1949] 214 p. [The National Insurance Act No. 99 of 1948. Illus., tables]

8. EDUCATION

ZA SOCIALISTICKÝ SKOLU. Bratislava, Státne nakladateľstvo, 1950. 86 p. [Knžnica pedagogických štorov, sv. 65] [Text of speeches delivered at the Convention of Slovak Teachers, held in Bratislava from September 30 to October 1, 1950. Illus., plates, parts.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BIELI, KONSTANTIN. Dilo I 1923-1925. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 148 p. (His Dilo, sv. 1) [Poems written between the years 1923-25]

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ STÁTNÍ FILM. For peace, for a new man, for a better world. The Czechoslovak state film on the occasion of the VIII International Film Festival in Karlovy Vary, 1951. [Praha] Czechoslovak State Film, 1951. 63 p. [A symposium of articles on all aspects of the Czechoslovak moving picture production]

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ STÁTNÍ FILM. The path of the Czechoslovak film, an almanac on the 5th anniversary of the nationalization of the Czechoslovak film. Prague, Czechoslovak State Film, 1950. 90 p. [A symposium of articles describing the development of the Czechoslovak moving picture toward socialist realism. Full page photos]

BAVRANEK, BOHUSLAV. Stalinovy práce o jazyce a jazyk literárního díla i překlady. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1951. 47 p. (Knžovnická Vava, sv. 29) [Stalin's works on language and the language of literary work and translation. Lecture and discussion]

BYOR, IVAN. Za krásu života. [Vapradal Antonia Mikula sa spolupráce Josefa Cisarova a Miloslava Fabry 1. vyd.] Praha, Mir, 1951. 121 p. [Poems, short stories and letters, some written before World War II, some composed in German concentration camps where the author perished. With a short biography]

BRASEK, ALOIS. Na dvoře veveřákem. [Praha] Prace 1951. 280 p. (Odkaz národu, sv. 17) [An historical novel. Concluding explanatory note by Zdeněk Nejedlý]

LAVRENTY, BORIS. Hlas Ameriky. Praha, Umení, 1951. 82 p. (Divadelní satva, sv. 34) [The voice of America, a play about a man who, disgusted by the American way of life, joins the Communist Party. Introduction by O. D. Batek. Translated from the Russian. Illus.]

MAREK, JIRI. Jak se Honza kralem mental. Praha, Osveta, vydavatelství ministerstva informací a osvety, 1951. 65 p. (Hry pro mladez, sv. 16) [A new socialist version of a popular Czech fairy tale in the form of a play for children. Directions for staging by M. Mellanova]

MRAZ, ANDREJ. Dejiny slovenskej literatury. Bratislava, Slovenska akademie vied a umeni, 1948. 425 p. (Slovenska vlastiveda, diel 5. Literatura a jazyk, sv. 1) [History of Slovak literature. Contains also "History of the Slovak literary language," by Eugen Pauliny. Bibl., index to names, facsim. of title pages and old texts]

NERUDA, JAN. Praste motivy. [Praha] Československý spisovatel, 1951. 97 p. (His Dilo, sv. 3) [Simple motives, collection of short poems. Editor's note. Illustrations by C. Bouda]

ONMERA, JOSEF. Kratky prehľad svetovej literatury. V Šumperku, Praded, 1948. 56 p. (Prakticke príručky, sv. 2) [A short popular review of the trends and outstanding authors in world literature. Illus.]

RAIS, KAREL V. Zapadli vlastenci. Praha, Vychrad, 1951. 249 p. (Zivy odkaz domova. Knžovna národných klasiku, sv. 10) [Forgotten patriots, a novel. Plates in color by A. Kašpar]

SEFRANEK, JULIUS. Niektore ideologické problémy (novej) literatury. Bratislava, Slovenský spisovateľ, 1951. 54 p. (Umenie a život, sv. 9) [Ideological problems of Slovak literature. A report containing also a rigorous criticism of the influence exerted on Slovak literature by the group of "enemies and spies" led by Clementis, Husak and Novomecky; delivered at the meeting of the Slovak Communist Writers on March 30, 1951]

12. SCIENCE

ALTBULER, S. V. Znacene atomy. Bratislava, Tatran, 1949. 44 p. (Mala naučna knžnica, sv. 36) [The use of tracer elements for the purpose of chemistry and medicine; a popular pamphlet]

13. MEDICINE

JORDAN Z KLAUZNBURKU, THOMAS. *Kniha o vodach hojitelnych neb teplicich moravskych*. Olomouc, Obchodni a zivnostenska komora, 1948. 123 p. (Kniznice obchodni a zivnostenske komory v Olomouci, sv. 12) [A description and medical evaluation of Moravian spas and watering places, written in 1578. With a facsimile of Andres Zborsky's, the translator's, postface of 1580. Analytical study by B. Slavik. Summary in English, Russian, French and in Esperanto. Name index, port.]

15. TECHNOLOGY

DASEK, VACLAV. *Vypocet ramovych konstrukci rozdelovanim sil a momentu*. [Praha] Technicko-vedecke vydavatelstvi, 1951. 118 p. (TV [i. e. Technicko vedecke] 44) [Calculation of continuous frames by the external forces and moment distribution methods; a manual. Bibl.]

DOBROVOLNY, BOHUMIL. *Obrabeni velkymi rychlostmi; prirucka pro praxi s navodem a priklady ze SSSR a USA, jak zvyšovat rezne rychlosti*. Praha, Prace, 1950. 75 p. (Technicka minima, sv. 5) [High-speed milling. A manual containing examples based on experiences in the Soviet Union and in the United States. Bibl., footnotes, graphs]

GAVORA, GUSTAV. *Vyroba zeleza*. Bratislava, Praca, 1951. 84 p. (Odborne prirucky Prace, sv. 32) [Production of iron; a manual]

ROSTOVYCH, A. J. *Pneumaticke mereni rozmeru*. Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1951. 84 p. (Kniznice kovoprmyslu, sv. 25) [Measuring dimensions by the pneumatic method. Translated from the Russian. Bibl., subject index, illus.]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. *Ministerstvo informaci a osvety*. The new Czechoslovak publishing act; addresses and government memorandum. [Translated from the Czech by F. O. Stein. 1st ed. Prague, 1949] 49 p. [Text of Act No. 94 relating to the issuance and distribution of books, sheet music and other nonperiodical publications, dated March 24, 1949. With a motivation report by J. Dolansky, introductory speeches by V. Kopecky and J. Drda and a government memorandum accompanying the act. Notes]

HERZ, H. *Sbirka firemni literatury v Technickem dokumentacnim stredisku*. Praha, Technicke dokumentacni stredisko, 1949. 7 p. (Dokumentacni aktuality, sv. 8) [A guide to Dewey Decimal classification used for arranging the collection of trade catalogs and advertisements in the Technical Documentation Center of the Technical University in Prague]

PRAGUE. *Statni meteorologicky ustav*. Rad pro uredni knihovnu Statniho meteorologickeho ustavu v Praze; plati od 15. ledna 1951. [1945] 24 p. [General order on the organization of the State Meteorological Institute Library]

SEZNAM TECHNICKO-VEDECKYCH CASOPISU. . . Praha, 1949. 24 p. (Dokumentacni aktuality, sv. 11) [Bibliography of technical and scientific periodicals, received by the Technical University Library, and processed by the Technical Documentation Center in Prague, in 1949]

1. GENERAL

Česká akademie věd a umění (Prague, VESTNÍK
Průběh, Společnost vědeckých a uměleckých
průběhů, Czech Academy of Sciences and
Arts)

Contains regularly: Reports from the sections and
committees, Book reviews, The Academy Library

Vol. 36, 1947

Contents: **V. Průběh**, The problem of psychological
adaptation in the school system, p. 5. **F. Slavík**,
Research methodology, p. 15. **F. M. Barton**, Jan Sindel,
professor of Charles University in Prague, in 1410, p. 27.

Vol. 37, 1948

Contents: **K. Hrdina**, A recently discovered list of
names of the administrative directors (praepositi)
at Charles University in Prague between the years
1800-1903, p. 5. **F. M. Barton**, Manual of a
Bible preacher of circa 1415, a new acquisition
of the National and University Library in Prague,
p. 12.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVĚT (Československý týdeník zahrani-
ní, Praha) Weekly organ of the Czechoslovak
Press Institute

Contains regularly: Weekly comments, Survey of
Czechoslovak press abroad, Czechoslovak abroad,
Business, Pictorial supplement

Vol. 7, no. 29, July 15, 1952

Contents: **H. Holubová**, Each of us must be on guard
for peace, p. 1. An appeal made by the World Council
for Peace, now in session in Berlin, to the World
Congress for Peace, p. 1. The Soviet Union, a friend
of peace, p. 1. The Soviet Union is a guarantee for
peace, p. 2. The World Council for Peace addresses
the Four Great Powers, p. 2. Fourth anniversary of
the Czechoslovak-Hungarian alliance, p. 2. Jan Masaryk,
the Minister of State Control, reminiscences on the
occasion of his 60th anniversary, p. 2. New aspects
of Czechoslovak foreign trade, p. 2. Czechoslovak
people want a united and peaceful Germany, p. 3.
Nové Věže, a collective farm in southern Slovakia,
p. 1. Progress of the construction of the hydroelec-
tric plant in Košolova, Slovakia, p. 3. **J. Krenburg**,
kind to the American people, an address delivered
at the World Council for Peace in Berlin, p. 5.
Czechoslovak moving pictures in Paris, p. 5.
H. Holubová, The dove, a symbol of peace, as
it appears in Czechoslovak folklore, p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 30, July 26, 1952

Contents: **O. Musarova**, Women in a victorious struggle
for peace, a report from the Bucharest meeting of
the World Democratic Federation of Women, p. 1.
Peace must be preserved, a report on the special
session of the World Council for Peace, in Berlin,
p. 1. **J. Pado**, Slovakia at work, a poem, p. 1.
Peace for Korean people, a resolution of the World
Council for Peace, in Berlin, p. 2. Through peace-
ful cooperation to full employment, p. 3. Crops in

Czechoslovakia delivered to state stores, p. 3.
The prompt unity of all working people against war,
p. 3. **M. Zelenska**, laureate of the State prize, p. 5.
K. Lettner, **H. Smetana**, creator of Czech music,
p. 5. **V. K. J. Pirimski**, lately ousted from the United
States, leads the Bulgarian delegation at the World
Council for Peace in Berlin, p. 6. **M. Morhacova** from
Canada tells about her life and studies in Czechoslovakia,
p. 6. The moving picture, a weapon in the
fight for peace, p. 7.

ČESKOSLOVAK LIFE, Praha / Monthly illustrated
magazine issued in English by the Pragopress news
agency

Contains regularly: Our postbag, Newsletter

Vol. 7, no. 1, January 1952

Contents: Bridge builders. The new Sverma bridge
over the river Vltava in Prague, p. 3. Prospect
before us. The achievements of the third year of
the Five-Year Plan, p. 8. My day. A British doctor
in Czechoslovakia, p. 10. Is our peace job different?
A comparison between Czechoslovakia and capitalist
countries with regard to the peace efforts, p. 14.
Vitamins on ice, the frozen food industry in Czechoslovakia,
p. 18. Nature's beauty unearthed. Discovery
of underground caverns in the Golden Horse Mountain
near Koneprusy in Bohemia, p. 22. Sports universality.
The physical education department at the Charles
University in Prague, p. 26. Emperor's baker. A
new Czechoslovak film from the time of Emperor
Rudolph II, King of Bohemia, p. 30.

Vol. 7, no. 3, March 1952

Contents: Promise of a new life. A report on the
construction of a new iron and steelworks, HU K&L,
in Slovakia, p. 3. Opportunity for cooperation.
International Economic Conference in Moscow, p. 8.
On guard. Rearmament of West Germany, p. 8.
Our side of the bargain. Exporting machinery to the
Soviet Union, p. 10. Boot on the other foot. Report
on the work of the former Bata factory, now called
"Brit," in Gottwaldov (Zlín), p. 12. This is a lesson
children like. Skiing, the Czechoslovak youth's
favorite sport, p. 16. Power to transform a nation.
A new power plant and dam on the river Orava, p. 18.
Harnessing the gifts of nature, p. 21. Along new lines.
A fashion survey, p. 24. Hearing a fur coat. Nutria
farms in Czechoslovakia, p. 26. Alien believed in the
people. A new film on the life of a famous Czech
painter, p. 28.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1952

Contents: **H. Lass**, Preparing for a profession.
Recruitment of mining apprentices, p. 3. Children
as cared for in the various countries, p. 8. Good
sense and good trade. On the economic discrimination
exercised by some countries against the Soviet Union
and the people's democracies, p. 8. The voice of our
readers. Replies to a questionnaire sent to readers
abroad, p. 10. Another forward step in science. An
outline of polarography, p. 12. Youngsters dance

into spring. p. 16. J. Jiru. The earth's granaries are opened. Increase of the output of iron ore in Czechoslovakia. p. 20. Catholic dignitaries installed. The installation of five Catholic prelates who pledged loyalty to the government. p. 22. I. Urwin. A great seat of learning; Charles University in Prague under the communist regime. p. 24. A. Milne. Players of promise. p. 30.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents: - H. Lass. A rousing welcome to Chinese artists. Report on the visit of the Chinese Youth's Art Ensemble to Prague. p. 3. Testing time for peace. Comment on the signing of the contractual agreement for West Germany by the four foreign ministers. p. 8. Honors. Ceremony in Prague castle to honor the nation's best workers. p. 8. P. Dooley. Delving in the treasury of a friend. The Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute disseminates Soviet knowledge in Czechoslovakia. p. 10. Gardening is our hobby. Experimental "Michurin circles" in Czechoslovak schools. p. 16. Another big step forward. The sixth blast furnace, the most powerful in Czechoslovakia, opened at the Molotov Ironworks in Trinec. p. 22. A. Milne. Olympic preparations. p. 24. Puppets speak the tongue of the nation. The 60th birthday of Prof. Skupa, dean of Czechoslovak puppetry. p. 27. Fortresses of long ago. Picturesque Czech and Slovak castles. p. 30.

JEDNOTA. (Prva Katolícka Slovenska Jednota v Spojených Štátoch Amerických) Middletown, Pa. [Weekly official organ of the First Catholic Slovak Union of America]

Contains regularly: The word of God; Brief notes; Echo of the week; Spring; For our young; Today's pattern; Sports; Test your intelligence; Announcements.

Vol. 61, no. 3154, Jan. 2, 1952.

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Weekly official organ of the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the U. S. A.]

Contains regularly: English supplement; The Falcon.

Vol. 40, no. 1882, Nov. 16, 1949.

Vol. 43, nos. 2020, 2021, 2024; July 9, 16, 30, 1952.

ORGAN ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH SPOLEK V AMERICE. (Czechoslovak Associations of America) Cicero, Illinois. [Illustrated fortnightly. Official journal of Czechoslovak Associations of America]

Contains regularly: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news; English section.

Vol. 117, no. 1, 1948.

[Issue on natural sciences]

Contents: - J. Dlabola. A new species of *Diplocolenus* RIB and some notes on the fauna of Slovakia. p. 5. F. Fiala. Erythrite and annabergite have been found in the Krupa mines, near Teplice Sanov. p. 13. F. Fiala. Axinit in the spilites at Kalinova Ves, near Zvíkovec. p. 16. J. Herink. The antibiotic substances in the higher types of mushrooms. p. 19. V. Lozek. A survey of Czechoslovak species of the *Pupilla* Leach. p. 32. J. Paclt. The preservation of some iron minerals. p. 50. J. Ruzicka. Interesting species of the genus *Cosarium* in the surrounding territory of Pisek (Bohemia). p. 59. R. Sramek-Husek. The net plankton and the epizoical organisms of the central Bohemian ponds. p. 81. M. Meyl. Foreign species of *Bidens frondosus* in Bohemia. p. 82. F. Prantl. Discovery of Ordovician fossils near Hlubočep. p. 85. J. Vodicka. Fluorite found at Kunetická hora. p. 86. L. Zak. Orthoclase from Oheb in the Železné hory (Iron Mountains) in Bohemia. p. 89. A. Pilat. Obituary of K. Kavina. p. 90. Q. Zaruba. A. Slavík; reminiscences on the one hundredth anniversary of the Czech geologist's birth. p. 98. M. Svrcék. The mycological herbarium donated by J. Velenovský is a very valuable accession to the National Museum's collections. p. 99.

Vol. 117, no. 2, 1948.

[Issue on natural sciences]

Contents: - E. Bartos. The Bohemian species of the genus *Pedalia* Barrois, with the key to determine all known species of this genus. p. 107. E. Hejskova. Porifera and Bryozoa in the Lnáre pools. p. 119. M. Holovsky. A study of the undergrowth covering the pit-heaps at Dysine in the Plzeň region. p. 126. J. Kutina. Crystals of orthoclase from Brezi near Ricany (Bohemia). p. 134. V. Lozek. A study on the Vitrea inopinata Ulicny snails of Czechoslovakia. p. 140. G. Meska. The types of diabasic rocks in the Barrandian, in central Bohemia. p. 149. R. Sramek-Husek. Infusoria Ciliata Peritricha in Czechoslovak rivers. p. 167. F. Hlavac. Discoveries of specimens of recent and fossil malacofauna in Czechoslovakia. p. 171. E. Michal. Geographic extension of the Saponaria ocimoides in Bohemia. p. 191. J. Petrbořek. A new species of Cochlicopa slovenica. p. 191. V. Zazvorka. Discoveries of chalky fossils near Uhelná Příbram in Bohemia. p. 195. A. Pilat. In memoriam of J. Velenovský, the Czech botanist and mycologist. p. 198. F. Prantl. The sudden death of the geologist G. Meska. Index to the 117th vol.

Vol. 118-119, 1949-50.

[Issue on natural sciences]

Contents: - F. Prantl. The new socialist trends in paleontology and the National Museum. p. 3. K. Tuček. The largest topaz crystals in the National Museum's collections. p. 6. V. Horáková-Kratochvilová. Botanical research made by Božena Němcová during her trips to Slovakia. p. 12. J. Maran. Objectives and aims of the National Museum's Institute of Entomology. p. 19. S. Sebek. Geographical distribution of Amanita strobiliformis VITT in Czechoslovakia. p. 19. F. Fiala. Some minerals found in the granodiorites at Srní near Hlinsko and the principal types of rocks in this region. p. 27. V. Lozek. Malacological news from Czechoslovakia. Part 2. p. 31. V. Zazvorka. The Cretaceous

formation in the vicinity of Ceska Lipa in northern Bohemia. p. 41. M. Svrcek. Bohemian fungi of the Sphaeriales genus. p. 46. E. Bartos. The Rhizopods, Rotatoria and Tardigrada in the mosses of the Sumava foothills. p. 50. K. Jirina. Ectromelia infectiosa, a disease of laboratory mice. p. 70. O. Stepanek. What does Soviet science know of the Czechoslovak red deer. p. 72. I. Chlupac. The quarry called Kobyla in the Devonian of Koneprusy. p. 75. F. Fiala. Gneissic pegmatites of Ucin and Chlumec and their minerals. p. 79. E. Bartos. The key to determine Rotifera of the Polarthra EHRBG genus. p. 82. A. Pilat. The fungus Guepinia Helvelloides (DC) Fr. and its occurrence in Czechoslovakia. p. 92. E. Michal. New information on Bohemian meteorites. p. 96. O. Oliva. A small collection of fish received from Bulgaria. p. 100.

l. 117-119, 1948-50.

[Issue on social sciences]

Contents: -J. Charvat. Objectives of our museums in the socialist state. p. 5. J. Neustupny. A neolithic fortified site at Hluboكة Masuvky near Brno. p. 11. V. Denkstein. A diadem in the Romanesque style which has been found in Ceske Budejovice in 1937. p. 50. A. Buchner. Violas d'amour to be found in the collections of the National Museum. p. 68. D. Stranska. History of popular jewelry in Silesia. p. 79. V. Vojtisek. Frantisek Palacky and the National Museum. p. 95. Z. Zaba. The history and description of the fragment of an Old Egyptian sarcophagus, bought by the National Museum in 1948. p. 104. E. Nohejlova-Pratova. Gustav Skalsky's 60th birthday. p. 109. K. Tucek. Planning new programs for museums according to the Marxist concept of history. p. 112. V. Denkstein. The program of work for the historical and archeological section of the National Museum. p. 114. J. Charvat. The Weimar exhibit; society and culture in Goethe's time. p. 119.

PRESE A PRAGUE. (Pragopress) Prague.

[French language daily review of the Czechoslovak press]

l. 2, no. 288, Dec. 21, 1948.

Contents: -A. Zapotocky. The support and the confidence of the Soviet Union obliges us to develop our own initiative; a speech to the shock workers. p. 1.

l. 2, no. 289, Dec. 22, 1948.

Contents: -Gottwald's telegram to Stalin congratulating him on his 69th birthday. p. 1. VI. Clementis. The shouting of the warmongers will not scare us. A statement before the Foreign Policy Committee of Parliament. p. 2. Gottwald thanks the miners for the fulfillment of the Two-Year Plan. p. 5.

l. 2, nos. 291, 293; Dec. 24, 28, 1948.

l. 2, no. 295, Dec. 30, 1948.

Contents: -A. Pauker. An address delivered before the Rumanian Parliament on the occasion of the conclusion of the Czechoslovak-Rumanian treaty of friendship, collaboration and mutual aid. p. 1. A winter vacation for workers. p. 2. Translation of Erben's work into the Russian. p. 2.

VPRAVY. (Krestansko-demokracicke hnuti)

Brussels. [Monthly issued by the Christian-Democratic Movement of Czechoslovaks in exile]

Contains regularly: News of interest.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents: -B. Chudoba. The political parliament, a problem of democracy. p. 3. D. A. Socialism and Marxism destroys the worker's spiritual life. p. 5. S. Ghelfand. A bouquet on the grave of the top Czechoslovak exile organization. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents: -S. Ghelfand. Organizational problems of the Czechoslovaks in exile. p. 1. B. Chudoba. Reminiscences concerning the events in Czechoslovakia before the communist coup d'etat. p. 7. D. A. Spiritual values as involved in the Christian concept of economics. p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1951.

Contents: -Objectives and program of the Christian-Democratic Movement of Czechoslovaks in exile. p. 3. B. Chudoba. The Czech periodical "Skutecnost"; a criticism of its program and activities. p. 4. V. Mercalov. "Happy" children in the Soviet Union. p. 8.

SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA. (Slovensky oslobodzovaci vybor) New York. [Monthly issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee in the United States of America]

Vol. 4, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents: -S. Skalsky. Apotheosis of J. Tiso. p. 1. J. Mlynar. EAQ₁, the voice of Free Slovakia. p. 2. B. Galvanek. Discord among Slovaks in exile is the worst enemy. p. 3. Katyn was the beginning of today's tragedy of humanity. p. 4. J. Boleslavicky. Slovak politicians and their activities in exile. p. 4. F. Durcansky. Two different political views of Slovak emigrants. p. 6.

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. (Slovenska Evanjelicka Jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Slovak Herald; fortnightly official organ of the Slovak Evangelic Union, A. C. of America]

Vol. 57, no. 6, Apr. 15, 1951.

SVET V OBRAZECH. (Czechoslovakia. Ministerstvo informaci a osvety) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine published by the Ministry of Information and Culture]

Vol. 7, no. 17, April 21, 1951.

Contents: -F. Raven. Women take over slipper production in the shoe factory at Trebic-Borovina. p. 6. mj. The Peace March, organized at Prague in April 1951. p. 7. Imp. Czechoslovak tractors exported to India. p. 8. SIB. Botkin's Hospital in Moscow. p. 10. V. Ruzicka. The Chinese and Korean people fight against the imperialists. p. 12. K. Marek. F. Joliot-Curie, the bearer of Stalin's Peace prize. p. 14. S. O. The Vatican supports the remilitarization of Germany. p. 15. S. The Five-Year Plan will do away with illiteracy in Rumania. p. 20.

Vol. 7, no. 18, April 28, 1951.

Contents: -K. Hajek. A course for women tractor drivers. p. 5. V. Dolejska. Speed brigades in railroad transport. p. 6. J. Fiser. The fresh-water fishing industry in Czechoslovakia. p. 8. F. Chrudimsky. Soviet types of automobiles, pride of the Molotov

Plant at Gorki. p. 10. S. The Schuman Plan is another link in the chain of American preparation for war. p. 15. S.O. Truman is responsible for MacArthur's crimes. p. 16. J. Flegl. J.K. Tyl, the prominent Czechoslovak dramatist. p. 18. V.V. Hnizdo. The Polish graphic artist Tadeusz Kulistiewicz. p. 20. O.V. "Detected treason." a new Soviet film. p. 21.

Vol. 7, no. 19, May 5, 1951.

Contents:-Soviet Stakhanovites convey their experiences to Czechoslovak workers. p. 4. S.O. Socialism transforms deserts into blooming gardens and fertile fields; the Volga-Don Canal. p. 10. A map showing the military centers in France and the freedom of "Marshallized" France. p. 14. P. Lorant. The Viet Nam People's Army advances. p. 5. S.O. The right wing socialists are cooperating in the remilitarization of West Germany. p. 16. K. Marek. The Spanish people will never surrender to Western imperialism. p. 17. jtg. The two faces of America are unveiled in O. Safranek's new play, "Lieutenant Bacher's honor." p. 18. V. Straka. The socialist state teaches even the uneducated gypsies in Slovakia to write. p. 20.

Vol. 7, no. 24, June 9, 1951.

Contents:-E. Vyskovsky. In the offices and factories we all vote for peace and against the remilitarization of West Germany. p. 4. J.F.N. A new socialist youth is growing up. p. 7. J.S. Women workers help increase the agricultural crop. p. 8. V. Dolanska. Music strives for peace. p. 12. A.K. West Berlin is a center for the American aggressive policy. p. 15. The North Korean people will never surrender. p. 17. J. Lebeda. Realism in Polish painting. p. 20. O.V. A film on the fight of Slovak workers in 1932. p. 21.

Vol. 7, no. 25, June 16, 1951.

Contents:-J.N. Military training in the Czechoslovak Army. p. 6. Cultivation of ergot in Czechoslovakia for medical purposes. p. 9. J. Ulbrich. The extensive development of sports in the Soviet Union. p. 10. O.S. Two-fifths of the Italian voters against the regime which is preparing war. p. 14. P. Lorant. Peoples of Indo-China strengthen their struggle against imperialism. p. 15. O.S. East German people vote against the remilitarization of Germany. p. 16. K. Marek. Progress of Czechoslovak-Hungarian cooperation. p. 17. K. Hajek. Bulovka, the Prague hospital, is a fortress of peace. p. 18. nh. Artistic performances are given directly in industrial plants. p. 20. nk. The Hungarian Folklore Group in Prague. p. 21. An East German motion picture, "The Council of Gods," on the criminal preparation of war by the Western powers. p. 24.

Vol. 7, no. 26, June 23, 1951.

Contents:-lmp. The Soviet Stakhanovites visit Czechoslovakia. p. 5. F. Raven. The miners work for a good cause. p. 6. J. Hajny. Recruiting high school graduates for work in the mines and in industry. p. 8. K. Marek. Two historical victories at Stalingrad; a report on the Volga-Don Canal construction. p. 10. J. Plachetka. The 175th anniversary of the Moscow Academic Theater in Moscow. p. 12. L. Reinerova. Three years ago the Cominform discovered the treason of Tito's Yugoslavia. With cartoons and a photograph: "...the lackey of dollar trusts Djilas, the gestapoman Kardelj and the old agent of the Intelligence Service, Bebler." p. 14. O.S. The

heroic Korean people are invincible. p. 15. O.S. By voting against the remilitarization of Germany the East German people gave a powerful blow to the Western warmongers. p. 16. jkv. Telephone service should be extended to all villages. p. 17. The happy life of Polish children. p. 19. J.P. Czechoslovak celebrations for Maxim Gorki. p. 21.

Vol. 7, no. 28, July 7, 1951.

Contents:-L.M. Parizek. Soviet kolkhoz farmers teach the Czechoslovak people all over the country. p. 4. L. Kopac. A Tencer, a Slovak worker, invented a new method of brick laying. p. 6. SIB. The teachings in Karaganda, a socialist culture center in the Soviet Union. p. 10. Jek. Building of a military training camp in Czechoslovakia. p. 12. K. Marek. Americans and their allies lost the elections in France. p. 14. S.O. The bells in eastern Germany are ringing against Western war policy. p. 15. P. Lorant. People's Albania guarding peace. p. 16. O.S. The barbarous work of Truman's mercenaries; a description of the damage by U.S. air attacks on Korea. p. 17. A. Kubicek. Reconstruction of the Bethlehem Chapel in Prague. p. 20.

Vol. 7, no. 34, Aug. 18, 1951.

Contents:-lmp. Life goes on in Babice where three people were "murdered by American gangsters." p. 4. J.P. A new type of life in the old castle of Smecno. p. 6. Jek. Training of Czechoslovak parachutists. p. 8. vot. Night work in the fields. p. 10. Mrk. The Georgian "factory" cultivating tea. p. 11. nhS. Groups of young Czechoslovak artists at the Third World Youth Festival in Berlin. p. 12. K. Marek. The people of Burma fight for a free people's democratic republic. p. 16. P. Lorant. The 7th anniversary of the liberation of Rumania by the Soviet Army. p. 17. F. Soldan. Jan Neruda, poet of the workingman. p. 22.

Vol. 7, no. 35, Aug. 25, 1951.

Contents:-lmp. The powerful peace manifestation of Czechoslovak youth. p. 4. jz. Workingwoman in Slovakia, yesterday and today. p. 6. r. The peace harvest on a collective farm in Dobroviz near Prague. p. 8. ra. Greetings and thanks to Soviet miners. p. 10. V. Rypar. Construction of the Gottwald Works at Kuncice near Moravska Ostrava. p. 12. ju. Summer skiing high up in the Tatra Mountains. p. 14. A. Jirasek talks to today's people. p. 16. V.S. New writers are trained in Dobris castle. p. 19. V.S. Narpa, the paper distributing center. p. 20. O.V. Something which is impossible in our country; a report on American education, preparing children for a life of slavery, crime and for cannon fodder. p. 22.

Vol. 7, no. 49, Dec. 1, 1951.

Contents:-L.M. Parizek. Brigade workers' contribution to the construction of socialist steel works in Kuncice. p. 4. Bohm. Men who work in tunnels. p. 8. S.O. Vyshinski's voice for the people's interests and for humanity resounds at the United Nations General Assembly in Paris. p. 10. O.S. The Communist Party at the head of the fight for peace in West Germany. p. 11. I. Skala. Celebrations on the 34th anniversary of the October Revolution in Moscow. p. 12. K. Marek. American people do not want the war in Korea. p. 14. K. Marek.

Two new industrial plants in Bulgaria. p. 14. A new method for healing fire burns is used in Czechoslovak hospitals. p. 16. E.K. Elementary schools and high schools for children with poor eyesight. p. 18.

. 7, no. 50, Dec. 8, 1951.

Contents:-A. Zapotocky. In the Ostrava mine area we build a socialist future. p. 2. U.C. All wish to be Czechoslovak "exemplary" soldiers. p. 4. M.I. The Czechoslovak exhibition in China. p. 5. K.O.H. The manufacture of sugar, Czechoslovak "white gold". p. 6. V.S. The best shock workers in the Dimitrov [formerly Dynamit-Nobel] Plant in Bratislava. p. 8. The Soviet people are building the Turkmenian Canal. p. 10. A. Rygl. The Sokol, a gymnastic organization, belongs to workingmen. p. 12. S.O. Adenauer's mission in Paris failed. p. 14. K. Marek. The strike in New York harbor is a setback for the warmongers. p. 15. M. Capek. The killing of American war prisoners in Korea is a lie of American propaganda. p. 16. V.V. Hnizdo. Soviet and Czech illustrations of Russian classics. p. 20. 3. Creative art strives for peace and progress. p. 21.

. 7, no. 51, Dec. 15, 1951.

Contents:-Czechoslovak tractors sent as a gift to China. p. 3. O.S. Where Stalin is, there is victory; celebration of the 34th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 4. MTS. Sztalinvaros, formerly Dunapentele, in Hungary and its industrial plant. p. 6. P. Lorant. New Soviet hydroelectric plants and canals. p. 8. h. Christmas trees, from the forest to the home. p. 10. r. The Trebon lakeshires yield 10,000 tons of fish for the Christmas market. p. 12. S.O. Demonstrations against Adenauer in London. p. 14. P. The 27th anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic. p. 15. The world of fascism in Shakespeare's "Othello." p. 22. K. Stoll. A puppet play about patriotism. p. 21. n. Soviet mountain climbers hoist the flag of peace at the top of Alma-Ata in the Kazakh Republic. p. 24.

. 7, no. 52, Dec. 22, 1951.

Contents:-Alois Petr, the Minister of Transportation, passed away. p. 2. L. M. Parizek. The Czechoslovak Christmas is a holiday of peace and happiness. p. 4. mp. Czechoslovak health centers. p. 6. Jek. Czechoslovakia is building new cement works. p. 8. K. Marek. The beautiful life of children in the Soviet Union. p. 10. O. Brejcha. Winter recreation centers in the mountains, for youth. p. 12. S.O. Japanese policemen in U.S. service. p. 14. P. Lorant. H. Martin, the French top fighter for peace, was married in prison. p. 15. The shock workers go hunting in Czechoslovakia instead of the capitalists. p. 16. V. Hnizdo. The Jena [Hussite] Codex has been returned to Czechoslovakia. p. 18.

. 8, no. 1, Jan. 5, 1952.

Contents:-J. Pilar. The fourth year of the Five-Year Plan. p. 2. F. Raven. Mechanization of the Czechoslovak mining industry. p. 4. J. Ryska. Czechoslovak sculptors work with glass. p. 6. Imp. A new type of life on the collective farms. p. 8. Soviet cotton, pride of the Uzbek collective farms. p. 10. S. Kuncice Steel Works, the first Czechoslovak socialist construction. p. 12.

- "Stahlhelm" wants to renew Great Germany. p. 18. - The warmongers of the American magazine "Collier's," in retreat. p. 15. V.V. Hnizdo. The exhibit "Plastic Art Crop, 1951." p. 18.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 12, 1952.

Contents:-K. Gottwald. New Year address. p. 2. - Mr- International Stalin prizes "for the strengthening of peace in the world." p. 3. D. Rostejnska. Suggestions for the improvement of industrial work in Kuncice. p. 4. The new Martin furnace "Nova Hut" in Kuncice was fired on January 1, 1952. p. 5. M. Codr. The tanks are ready to defend us against the attack of the imperialist aggressors if they dare to threaten our happy life. p. 6. j. Industrial plants in the Brno district fulfilled their pledges. p. 8. O.S. The so-called "European Army" is a plot against peace and security. p. 10. - Mk- New irrigation system on the "Stalin collective farm" in the Leninabad district of the Tajik Soviet Republic. p. 11. Ctk. The exhibit "Titoists without a mask" in Sofia. p. 14. S.O. The life of American war prisoners in Korea. p. 15. The life of a dancer in capitalist France compared to that of one in the Soviet Union. p. 17.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Jan. 19, 1952.

Contents:-Fortieth anniversary of the Prague Conference of Russian bolsheviks. p. 2. K.E. Toman. The name of the Plzen Skoda Works was changed to Lenin Works on December 22, 1951. p. 4. V. Sehnal. Our bent-wood furniture production is the oldest and best in the world. p. 6. A. Rygl. Billboard pictures showing a collective farm in Drozdov. p. 8. I. Dubsky. Suggestions for the improvement of construction. p. 10. Mk. The mechanization of Soviet mines. p. 12. O.S. A new Berlin is under construction by the People's Democracy of East Germany. p. 14. S.O. The Egyptian people intensify their fight for freedom. p. 15. Imp. School Sokol groups are the basis of physical culture. p. 16. S. Cultural life in Horni Nova Ves near Nova Paka. p. 20.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporujuci Spolok) Pittsburgh.

[Fortnightly official organ of the Zivena Beneficial Society in Pittsburgh]

Vol. 43, nos. 13, 14; July 10, 20, 1951.

Vol. 44, nos. 14, 15; July 20, Aug. 10, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CENOVE ZPRAVODAJSTVI. (Czechoslovakia. Statni urad planovaci) Praha. [Weekly information bulletin of the Planning Agency. Ceased publication as of July 30, 1951. Future price regulations will be published in the Uredni List, official gazette as heretofore]

Vol. 12, nos. 29, 30-31, July 16, 30, 1951.

CESKOSLOVENSKY OBCHOD. (Ustredni svaz obchodu)
Praha. [Weekly organ of the Union of Czechoslovak
Commerce]

Contains regularly: Letters to the editor; Taxes
and finance; Real estate; Regional news; National
administration; Information for itinerant merchants;
Enterprise management; Transportation; Book review;
For sale and wanted; Supplement: Supply and price
information.

Vol. 3, nos. 47 - 50-51; Nov. 28 - Dec. 19, 1947.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2 - 6, 8, 10, 13 - 17, 19, 23, 36, 37;
Jan. 9 - Feb. 6, 20, Mar. 5, 26 - Apr. 23, May 7,
June 4, Sept. 10, 17, 1948.
Vol. 5, nos. 1, 2; Jan. 7, 14, 1949.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky.
STATISTICKE INFORMACE. RADA 8. PRUMYSLOVA
STATISTIKA. Praha. [Statistical bulletin
issued by the Statistical Office. Series 8 contains
industrial statistics on employed persons, purchases
and sales in the industries of Bohemia, Moravia and
Silesia]

Nos. 13 - 19, 21 - 28; Aug. 18 - Sept. 30, Oct. 19 -
Dec. 8, 1948.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statny planovaci a statisticky
urad. STATISTICKE ZPRAVODAJSTVO. SERIA 2.
PRIEMYSELNA STATISTIKA. Bratislava.
[Statistical bulletin issued by the State Planning and
Statistical Office in Bratislava. Series 2 contains
statistics on employed persons, purchases and sales
in the Slovakian industry]

Vol. 1949, nos. 1 - 7, 9 - 17, 21 - 27; [nos. 1 - 5
no date] Apr. 27, May 12 - July 27, Aug. 16 -
Sept. 17, 1949.

STATISTICKY OBZOR. (Czechoslovakia. Statni urad
statisticky) Praha. [Six no. a year; statistical
review published by the Statistical Office. Articles
are classified according to Decimal classification]
Contains regularly: Papers; Reports and dis-
cussions; Literature; Reports; Bibliography.

Vol. 31, no. 4, August 1951.
Contents: T. Kozlov. Analysis of statistical data in
the works of Lenin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 257.
P. Moskvín. Methods for calculating the "social
product" in socialist economy. p. 274. J. Okrouhly.
The basic functions of statistics in financial planning.
p. 285. N. Puzakov. The necessity for improving the
quality of work done by local statistical organs. p. 291.
T. Gorlanov. Observations on the organization of
controls over statistical reporting in various sectors
of the socialist economy. p. 294. J. Paschauer. Study
on the increase of agricultural production per hectare.
p. 301. V. Srb. Methods of collecting statistical data
on the natural changes of the population in Czecho-
slovakia. p. 310. M. Zutovskaja. Methods of falsifying
statistical data on family expenses in the United
States. p. 312. K. Kudrnac. Organization of socialist
competition in the Soviet Union. p. 319.

RYSTAVBA SLOVENSKA. (Ustredni vybor Komunisticke
strany Slovenska) Bratislava. [Weekly on econom-
ics issued by the Central Committee of the Slovak
Communist Party]

Vol. 6, nos. 17, 20, 21; Apr. 28, May 19, 26, 1951.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVE
REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued
the Ministry of Interior, containing executive orde
proclamations, directives, official notifications ar
price regulations, with a supplement containing co
edicts. Prior to January 1, 1952, published in two
parts]

[Dil I] Nos. 143, 147 - 150, 157 - 159; Oct. 1, 12 -
Nov. 1 - 3, 1950.

[Dil II] Nos. 230, 231, 239 - 244, 254 - 256; Oct. 1,
12 - 18, Nov. 1 - 3, 1950.

Index to vol. 1951.

Nos. 1 - 26, 39; Jan. 3 - Feb. 28, Mar. 6, 1952.

Czechoslovak Republic. URADNY VESTNIK. Bratislava
[Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of
Interior for Slovakia, containing executive orders,
proclamations, directives, official notifications
and price regulations, with a supplement containing
court edicts. Prior to January 1, 1952 published
in two parts]

Nos. 1 - 63, Jan. 3 - June 7, 1952.

7. LAW

PRAVNY OBZOR. (Jednota ceskoslovenskych pravnikov
Bratislava) Bratislava. [Monthly, except July and
August, issued by the Association of Czechoslovak
Jurists in Slovakia]

Contains regularly: Notes; List of periodicals,
issued in Czechoslovakia and the people's democrac
with tables of contents.

Vol. 35, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents: R. Strechaj. Justice on the threshold of
the fourth year of Gottwald's Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
The fifth anniversary of the Soviet Communist Party
Central Committee's resolution on the expansion and
improvement of legal education in the Soviet Union.
Tr. from the Russian. p. 11. J. Kabin. Struggle of
the German people against the remilitarization of
West Germany. Tr. from the Russian. p. 39. S. Luba.
The principle of damage prevention in the Czecho-
slovak Civil Code No. 141. of 1950. p. 39. M. Vietor.
Historical types and forms of statehood on the ter-
ritory of Slovakia. p. 53. F. Polacek. The principle
substantive truth, of investigation and of free evalua-
tion of the credibility of evidence. p. 73. O. Banik.
Has contemporary international law its own basis?
Report and conclusions of a discussion on the position
of international law in Marxist-Leninist ideology, held
at the Bratislava University Law School. p. 81. Table
of contents for the year 1951. Supplement.

Vol. 35, no. 2, February 1952.
 Contents:-K. Bedrna. The coup d'etat in February 1948. p. 109. N. Viktory. The Soviet law on domestic relations and the care of mothers, children and families in the Soviet Union. p. 115. J. Spisiak. The new legal regulation governing the financing of national and communal enterprises. p. 142. V. Ovcinnikova. Twenty years of the distribution of income on collective farms according to special units called "labor days." Tr. from the Russian. p. 154. O. Banik. The American Mutual Security Act of 1951 is a brutal violation of international law. p. 174. F. Polacek. plurality of offenses. p. 179.

Vol. 35, no. 3, March 1952.
 Contents:-R. Strechaj. Strengthening state discipline by strengthening individual discipline. p. 201. J. Fischer. Gottwald's views on state and law, as presented in the 4th volume of his collected works. p. 210. K. Gorsenin. The Soviet court and its role in the strengthening and development of the socialist constitution. Tr. from the Russian. p. 223. O. Banik. Reactionary cosmopolitan tendencies in the international law of imperialist countries. p. 238. J. Hromada. State control in the socialist state. p. 257.

Vol. 35, no. 4, April 1952.
 Contents:-N. Viktoryova. Lenin, the teacher of fighting partisans and profound optimism in science. p. 289. J. Zborovsky. The International Economic Conference in Moscow from April 3 to 10, 1952. p. 292. Work of the Soviet Communist Party within the government offices. Tr. from the Russian. p. 299. S. Luby. Contractual responsibility according to civil law; a study of the views of Soviet jurists on the matter. p. 307. J. Spisiak. The letter of credit, a new institution of civil law. p. 344. O. Banik. Reactionary cosmopolitan tendencies in international law. Part 2. p. 362. D. M. Krno. From the international life. A commentary to Hoover's speech on the foreign policy of the United States. p. 377.

Vol. 35, no. 5, May 1952.
 Contents:-P. Kiraly. Czechoslovak jurists celebrate May Day along with all the Czechoslovak workers. p. 401. K. Plank. Personal property. A study on the socialist concept of personal property as incorporated in the new Czechoslovak Civil Code. p. 406. C. A. Jampolskaja. Legal provisions and legal relationship. Tr. from the Russian. p. 428. J. Stainer. Appeals for violation of statutes according to the Civil Procedure Code No. 142 of 1950. p. 443. L. Nagy. The Hungarian Labor Code No. 7 of 1951; a commentary. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 449. O. Banik. Reactionary cosmopolitan tendencies in the international law of imperialistic states. Part 3. p. 459. J. Tomko. Domestic relations law in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 479.

8. EDUCATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, vědy a umění. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Education, Science and Arts]
 Contains regularly: Laws and regulations; Circulars; List of approved text books and other school aids; Students expelled from schools; News; Bibliography.

Vol. 8, nos. 1, 11 - 15; Jan. 10, Apr. 20 - May 31, 1952.

Prague. Universitat. PERSONAL UND VORLESUNGS-VERZEICHNIS. Prague. [Catalog of the German University in Prague, containing the principles of organization of the university and its institutes, program of courses and staff roster]

Trimester, January through March 1941.

Summer Semester, 1944.

Winter Semester, 1944-45.

12. SCIENCE

Ceska akademie ved a umeni. Trida 2. Matematicko-prirodovedecka. ROZPRAVY. Praha. [Papers on mathematics and natural sciences published by the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts]

Vol. 57, 1947.

[Contains 11 papers bound in one]

Contents:-No. 1. F. Prantl. Malformation of the trilobites of the subgenus *Crotalocephalus* Salter. No. 2. A. Přibyl. Classification of the genus *Climacograptus* Hall, 1865. No. 3. J. Reznicek. Magnetic field and inductive tension of the stator in synchronous machines. No. 4. J. Reznicek. Magnetic conductivity of the air windage in synchronous machines. No. 5. J. Lichtenberg. A contribution to the study of shocks. Part 2. Plasma test, influence of novocain on the permeability of the capillaries, allergic reactions in shock. No. 6. J. Milbauer. Two expedients in photo exposition. No. 7. B. Schovanec. The importance of histamine and acetylcholine in the etiology of shock and in postoperative diseases. No. 8. J. Jarusek. Forming functions for the calculation of invariant formations of binary form of the 11 grade in the K. Petr's normal form. No. 9. A. Urban. Differential equation of curves, on a special V_{n-1} within V_n . No. 10. M. Brdicka. The reflexion of light on glass with a transparent homogenous surface layer. No. 11. J. Jarka. The composition and cation exchange capacity of the bentonite of Branany, near Most in northwestern Bohemia.

Vol. 59, Part 2, 1949.

[Contains 20 papers bound in one]

Contents:-No. 1. B. Ruzicka. DALL Pterineidae of the Bohemian Silurian and Devonian (Lamellibranchiata) No. 2. F. Prantl. Some new imperfectly known Bohemian representatives of the genus *Scutellum* Pusch., 1833 (Trilobitae) No. 3. V. Pokorný. The microfauna of the Eocene green clay of Nikolčice in Moravia. No. 4. V. Hovorka. Microchemical detections of chlorates. No. 5. A. Vasko. Visual research on near infrared spectrum. No. 6. J. Konta. Causes of the various colorings of titanite. No. 7. F. Prantl. Some Czech Devonian dendroids. No. 8. F. Prantl. The Czech Tremadocian (Lower Ordovician) dendroids. No. 9. V. Hovorka. Microchemical detection of nitrites and nitrates. No. 10. V. Hovorka. Microtests for mercury, copper and cobalt by means of 2-isatoxime. No. 11. V. Korinek. Lattices in which Jordan-Hölder's theorem is generally true. No. 12. J. Kutina. The chemism of the ore veins from the St. Anthony of Padua Gallery at Poličany near Kutná Hora, in Bohemia, based on spectral analyses. No. 13. L. Zak. Paragenesis of the manganese carbonates of the ore deposit of Chvalětice in Železné Hory (the Iron Mountains in eastern Bohemia). No. 14. J. Krepelka. A study on the relationship between the composition and the dyeing properties of substantive azo dyes. No. 15. B. Hejtman. Inclusions in the

granodiorite of Kozarovice. No. 16. J. Korinek. The nutrition of the bacterial colony. No. 17. Z. Špinar. Stegocephalian species *Melanerpeton longicaudatum* J. Augusta, 1936. No. 18. J. Patocka. Contribution to the biology and ecology of the leaf-roller *Semasia rufimitrana* H.-S. (lep., tortricidae). No. 19. R. Dostal. Fotoperiodism and correlations in the genus *Bryophyllum* *crenatum*. No. 20. V. Trkal. General Lorentz transformation of Dirac's wave function.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statní ustav geofyzikální. BULLETIN SEISMIQUE DE LA STATION SEISMOLOGIQUE DE PRAHA ET DE CHEB. [Annual report issued by the Geophysical Institute on the recorded seismological observations of the station at Cheb]

Vol. 1950.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Czechoslovenská akademie zemědělská. SBORNÍK. Praha. [Five no. a year. Transactions and proceedings of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture]

Contains regularly: Bibliography; Abstracts in Russian and English; Activities of the Academy.

Vol. 25, no. 1-2, February 1952.

Contents:—The 113th member session of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, on December 14, 1951. p. 1. K. Hruby. Variability of the "Maiden Apple" in Bohemia and Moravia in the year 1950. p. 5. F. Procházka. The relationship between some morphological features of the opium poppy and the size of the seed; resistance of the plant against *Cladosporium herbarum*; application of this research in improved plant breeding. p. 13. J. Kolarik. The influence of hydrogen ions on cation assimilation by plants. p. 21. V. Kurz. Planning methods for determining the productivity and the quality of wool of the sheep kept for breeding. p. 29. B. Maran. Weeds, our most important enemy in afforestation and in the building of windbreaks. p. 39. A. Nemeček. The amelioration of degraded forest soil by means of diabase meal in the forest district Choltice. p. 55. J. Hanousek. The colorimetric and interferometric determination of humic acids. p. 65. J. Hanousek. The properties of humic acids and their role in the decomposition of organic material. p. 74. M. Drachovská-Simanová. An evaluation of the protection of plants by aeroplanes. p. 89. J. Sebanek. Stimulation of the potato and sunflower with 2, 3, 5, -triiodobenzoic acid. p. 101. J. Dostálek. Resistance of cherry blossoms against frost. p. 117. J. Koblic. Black cherry and the composition of its fruit as to cyanic acid, vitamin C and d-sorbit. p. 121. F. Patocka. Some biological properties of the hog paralysis virus. p. 131.

ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ. (Czechoslovakia. Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Ministry of Internal Commerce on commerce and the preemption of agricultural products]

Contains regularly: Rationed market; Commerce; Prices; Miscellaneous.

Vol. 11, no. 35, Sept. 1, 1951.

15. TECHNOLOGY

LUDOVY ROZHLAS. (Czechoslovakia. Českosloven rozhlas) Bratislava. [Weekly illustrated of the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service]

Contains regularly: Weekly schedule of the Czechoslovak broadcast; Talks with authors of plays for radio; Listeners ask; Radio answers; Culture; Book review; Puzzles; Cartoons.

Vol. 8, no. 12, March 17-23, 1952.

Contents:—W. Broniewski. The Paris Commune; a poem. Tr. from the Polish. p. 1. S. Suchar. J. V. gova, member of the Youth League, works as a sheaves binder. p. 4. An interview with A. Baga laureate of the State prize and rector of the University of Musical Arts. p. 6. L. R. Austria on the border of two worlds. p. 15. "The Case of Hedda Baller," a radio play on the situation of women in socialist state. p. 22. The Nachimov March. In Russian. p. 26. J. W. Goethe. p. 27. Construction of new houses for workers in Rumania. p. 29.

Vol. 8, no. 13, March 24-30, 1952.

Contents:—Meeting of the World Federation of Democratic Youth in Berlin. p. 1. L. Ivanicová. Twentieth anniversary of the strike in the Most coal mines in Bohemia. p. 2. I. Mojik. P. Zlamak a member of the delegation of best women workers sees President Gottwald. p. 4. The Mexican graphics exhibit in New York, a fight against war, fascism and imperialism. p. 5. C. Kováč. Theater before the microphone; direct transmission of plays from the stage. p. 6. "The Kozaks from Kuban," I. Dunajev play in the broadcasts from Prague. p. 8. F. Vypa The youth desk in Czechoslovak radio. p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 14, March 31-April 6, 1952.

Contents:—F. Kral. The Red Army, our liberator; a poem. p. 1. The seventh anniversary of the Kosice Government program. p. 1. The fight against foreign hostile capitalistic ideologies. p. 2. J. Škal. A. I. Hercen. p. 5. A great and simple man. Select statements by Stalin. In Russian, with a vocabulary. p. 8. An interview with Julius Pantik, actor and laureate of the State prize. p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 15, Apr. 7, 1952.

Contents:—M. Stranajová. Michurin's biology and its victory over the idealistic biological teachings of Weisman and Morgan. p. 1. Soviet broadcasts in the fight for peace. p. 3. Charles Fourier, the French Utopian socialist. p. 4. P. Gajdos. Flour mills today. p. 6. For a lasting peace. Reminiscences of a Russian soldier on World War II. In Russian. p. 12. Jiri Stuchal, the Czechoslovak radio entertainer, about himself. p. 14.

Vol. 8, no. 16, April 14-21, 1952.

Contents:—L. R. Anniversaries of two outstanding politicians: B. Bierut and Kim Ir-sen. p. 1. R. Sonak. A protest against American bacteriological warfare in Korea. p. 3. O. Plavková. A day in the HUKO Steel Works in Slovakia. p. 4. Youth of steel; a broadcast of a part of Popov's novel "People of Steel." p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 17, April 21-27, 1952.

Contents:—E. Fatarová. Towards new victories for Leninism. p. 1. Pledges by constructors of the HUKO Works for May Day, 1952. p. 2. (jdo) "The Family," Popov's play describing Lenin's youth,

broadcast over the air. p. 3. J. R. Broadcast from Czechoslovakia in the Ukrainian language. p. 5. (r) Janko Kral's revolutionary legacy. p. 6. C. Vlasina. Broadcasts from the Bratislava "Peace Works." p. 7. Gottwald's soldiers; a song for the People's Army. p. 12. S. Dolak. Broadcast jamming. p. 14.

Vol. 8, no. 25, June 12, 1952

Contents: A Horak. The ominous anniversary; 11 years since the Nazi attack on the Soviet Union. p. 1. L. Jaska. Georgi Dimitroff. The 70th anniversary of his birthday. p. 3. Ing. The Soviet Union helps us build socialism and prevent war. p. 5. For fatherland. For Stalin. Excerpts from the almanac "Battle for Berlin." p. 6. New life in the Soviet Ukraine. p. 7. (Hk). Songs and dances of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 8. A few words about Bulgarian music. p. 10. J. Povraznik. Ivan Alexandrovich Gontcharov. p. 11. Jdo. Soviet humor and Soviet melody. p. 12. To fly higher, farther and faster. p. 14.

Vol. 8, no. 27, June 30, July 6, 1952

Contents: The peace harvest. p. 1. Gathering and sowing of seeds and seedlings. p. 3. The golden ears broadcasting of Hlaskolacov's novel. Translated from the Russian. p. 4. East of the Theater of Youth in Bratislava. p. 5. A Huranovsky. Discovering popular artistic creativeness in Slovakia. p. 6. Bridges to the East, announcement of a play on the "Railroad Track of Friendship", a construction of socialism. p. 8. A generation of young Nachimovites, graduates of the Nachimov Naval School. p. 10. Alexander's "Red Flag" dance and song group. p. 11. Clara Zetkin, a German fighter for the International Women Workers Union. p. 13.

Vol. 8, no. 28, July 7-13, 1952

Contents: d. The new life in the Mongolian People's Republic. p. 1. The visit of Chinese artists to Czechoslovakia. p. 2. J. Botlik. Spare parts of agricultural machines. p. 3. The Czechoslovak radio plays for the agricultural cooperative workers in Velke Uherske. p. 4. O. Bruna. The fight against landlords, a broadcast on the life of Chinese peasants. p. 5. A look into the schools of our future miners. p. 6. I. Gajdarova. We play for the "Dan of Youth" workers. p. 7. M. How did life on earth start? p. 8. Does Sudan need a king? p. 10. Some notes on the conference of radio groups in Bratislava, on June 7, 1952. In. A concert by the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra on the air. p. 12. ZN. L. van Beethoven's "Fidelio" broadcast by Czechoslovak radio, contents and evaluation. p. 14. Leonard Percy B. Shelley, the British poet of freedom and justice. p. 15.

Vol. 8, no. 29, July 14-20, 1952

Contents: OT. Alliance with the Soviet Union, strong in light and labor. p. 1. M. V. The Potsdam Agreement violated by the United States and its satellites. p. 1. Jdo. Young authors' works broadcast by Czechoslovak radio. p. 4. F. Dzerzhinsky, an example for youth. p. 5. London-Kuibyshev, a radio report on the origin of the Czechoslovak military unit in the Soviet Union in 1941. p. 6. M. Hloska. The agricultural cooperative in Vycapy Opavice saved over 800 million Czechoslovak crowns during the first quarter of 1952. p. 7. Who gets the profits from

the Canadian harvest? p. 8. J. Gregor. Tajovský's play "The Mother", a review. p. 10. A. P. Cechov, a brief biography. p. 12. Paul Micolet, the hero, a radio play describing the fight of the French people against the American occupants. p. 14. M. V. P. Szabo's novel "The Span of Land," on the class struggle in Hungary. p. 15.

Vol. 8, no. 30, July 17, 1952

Contents: Eight years of the People's Republic of Poland. p. 1. K. Kroupa. The Soviet Navy. p. 2. J. Rozner. The Ruhr, heart of West German militarism. p. 5. Boris Lavrenko's "Prielom," a historical play from the time of the Russian October Revolution, comment on the radio performance. p. 11. Building a new Warsaw. p. 13. Adam Mickiewicz. p. 14.

VYZIVA LIDU. (Společnost pro racionalní výživu) Praha [Monthly organ of the Society of Rational Nutrition in Czechoslovakia]

Contains regularly: Notes and information, The nutrition situation abroad, New books on nutrition, Bibliography, Survey of articles on nutrition.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents: For better nutrition in our villages. p. 81. B. Solnarova. The nutrition of country children in the years of economic crisis. p. 82. M. Hrubá. Our country learns collective cooking. p. 85. M. Ulehova. Tilschova. "Tolokno," the Russian oatmeal and other dry cereals used for breakfast. p. 87. K. Halacka. The principles of rational food preparation in collective boarding. p. 88. Z. Kojecny. Some new points of view on the diet of patients with gastric diseases. p. 89. K. Kamenicky. Pre-emption of fruit in the year 1952. p. 90. M. Klimentova. Preparation of spring vegetables. p. 91. B. Smokova. Milk preservation in the summer season. p. 92.

17 BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOGRAFICKÝ KATALÓG B. KNÍHY SLOVENSKE (Bibliografický ústav pri Knižnici Slovenskej) univerzity v Bratislave Bratislava [Monthly list of publications, issued in Slovakia and deposited under the law in the Library of the Slovak University in Bratislava]

Vol. 2, no. 21-29, April 1951

ČESKÁ KNÍHA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Weekly list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under the law in the National Library in Prague. Beginning January 1st 1951, "Česká kniha", "Slovenská kniha" and "Česko a slovenské hudebníky" superseded "Bibliografický katalog A. Knihy české", "Bibliografický katalog B. Knihy slovenské" and "Bibliografický katalog C. Hudebníky" respectively]

Special no. 8-20, 1951

Nos. 1-6, 19-36 - 79-88, 116-120, 135-147 - 162-172, 184-195 - 224-236; Feb. 1, Mar. 1 - May 31, Aug. 25, Oct. 13 - Nov. 17, Dec. 1 - 29, 1951

Special no. 21-30, 1952.

[Bibliography on F. Engels in Czech literature]

Special no. 30-32, March 25, 1952.

[Bibliography on N. V. Gogol in Czech and Slovak literature]

CESKE A SLOVENSKE HUDEBNINY. (Narodni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Ten no. a year. List of music published in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Beginning Jan. 1, 1951, superseded "Bibliograficky katalog C. Hudebniny"]

Nos. 9-16, 17-21; Nov. 28, Dec. 28, 1951.

NOVINKY. (Narodni a universitni knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Ten no. a year. Union listing of accessions received by the National and University Library in Prague, University Library in Brno, University Library in Olomouc and the Slavic Library in Prague]

Vol. 1952, nos. 3, 5.

SLOVENSKA KNIHA. (Bibliograficky ustav pri Kniznici Slovenskej Univerzity) Bratislava. [List of publications printed in Slovakia and deposited under law in the Bibliographical Institute of the Slovak University in Bratislava. Beginning Jan. 1, 1951, superseded "Bibliograficky katalog B. Knihy slovenske"]

Vol. 2, nos. 43-53 - 59-64, July-Aug. - Oct. 1951,
Vol. 3, nos. 6-10 - 16-25, Feb. - Apr. - May, 1952.

HUNGARY

Monographs

3. HISTORY

KOSI, MATYAS. A Rakosi-per. 4. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 593 p. [The Rakosi trials in 1925 and 1935. Chronological table. Photographs]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

DICS, ERZSEBET. A magyar munkasmozgalom az 1914-18-as világháború alatt. Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 1950. 57 p. (A történettudomány kérdesei, 2) [The Hungarian labor movement during World War I. Bibliographical and interpretative footnotes]

SZOCIÁLISTA MUNKAVERSENY MAGYARORSZAGON. Cikkgyűjtemény. [Szerkesztő: Székely Sándor] Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 399 p. [Socialist labor contest in Hungary; a collection of speeches and articles on speeding up production, also exposing and denouncing the resistance of workers to this speed-up]

8. EDUCATION

GYELEMRE NEVELES ISKOLÁINKBAN. Budapest, Köznevelési Kiadóvállalat, 1951. 120 p. (Szociálista nevelés kiskönyvtára, 28. sz.) [Education and discipline in our schools; the problem of teacher's authority and collective punishment and the strengthening of discipline through the Youth Leagues]

OSZTÁLYFONOK MUNKÁJA; TAPASZTALATOK AZ OSZTÁLYFONOK GYAKORLATÁBOL. Budapest, Köznevelési Kiadóvállalat, 1952. 99 p. (Szociálista nevelés kiskönyvtára, 31. sz.) [Tasks of the class advisor in the light of study regulations and practical experience]

10. FINE ARTS

L, EDIT. Borsodmegyei régi keresztstichemes hímzések. Dajaszaszyne Dietz Vilma. Budapest, Köznevelési Kiadóvállalat, 1951. (Magyar népművészet, 14. kötet) [Old cross-stiched embroideries from Borsod County]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

FURY, LAJOS. Arva Magyar János; regény. Washington, Magyar Kultúra [pref. 1951] 315 p. [John Magyar, the orphan. Historical novel about a soldier trapped after 1945 between the Germans and the Russians]

GELLERT, OSZKAR. Szovetség; versek. [Budapest] Revai [c1948] 162 p. [Poems relating to politics and glorifying the Soviets as liberators, 1918-48]

URBAN, ERNO. Gal Anna diadala. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1951. 71 p. (Népi Színjatszár, 5) [A three-act play in peasant setting, popularizing the communist system and collective farming. Stage settings, photographs]

12. SCIENCE

MEZNERICS, ILONA. A hidas (Baranya vm.) történelmi fauna. Die tortonische Fauna von Hidas (Kom. Baranya, Ungarn) Budapest, 1950. 114 p. (A Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet Évkönyve, 39. kötet, 2. füzet) [Tortonian fauna in Hidas, county of Baranya. Abstracts in German and Russian]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

A KUTATÓ MUNKA, A MUSZAKI FEJLESZTÉS ÉS A SZAKKÖNYVTÁRAK CSEHSZLOVÁKIÁBAN. Budapest, Országos Könyvtári Központ, 1951. 47 p. (A Szovjetunió és a népi demokráciák könyvtárgye, 9. sz.) [Research work, technical development, and specialized libraries in Czechoslovakia]

A SZOVJETUNIO NAGY KÖNYVTÁRAINAK BIBLIOGRÁFIAI MUNKAJA ÉS OLVASÓSZOLGÁLTATÁSA. Budapest, Országos Könyvtári Központ, 1951. 44 p. (A Szovjetunió és a népi demokráciák könyvtárgye, 8. sz.) [Bibliographic work and readers' services by the great libraries of the Soviet Union]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

AHOGY LEHET. Paris. [Monthly issued by a group of young Hungarian refugees]
Contains regularly: International politics; Press review; Editor's mail.

Vol. 4, no. 5, April 1952.

Contents:-I. Gacser. Will you be worthy of returning home? p. 1. P. Rezek. Hush, do not doubt; reflections on the life and work of Bishop Ottokar Prohaszka. p. 3. The secret behind the collapse of France in 1940. p. 7. P. Nagy. The West and the Hungarians. p. 9. M. Ajtay. The verdict of the Hungarian Demiurgos. p. 13. Peace or war. p. 16. sbg. In the company of master Mauriac. p. 18. r.s. A post card from Canada. p. 19. I. Gabor. Position of the woman and the family at home. p. 20.

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Beketanacs) Budapest. [Illustrated weekly issued by the General Peace Council]

Contains regularly: Puzzles; For women; Editor's mail.

Vol. 3, no. 20, May 18, 1952.

Contents:-S. Illes. White sails under Tihany. p. 2. I. Erenburg. The peace movement will defeat war preparations. p. 3. I. Joos. The vow of Kerecsend. p. 4. M. P. Every day a meter farther under Rakoczi Street; construction of a subway in Budapest. p. 5. Full admission; preparation for germ warfare, in imperialistic statements. p. 6. Germany will not be a second Korea. p. 7. P. Halasz. The country gets ready for a peace meeting. p. 8. E. Bajor Nagy. Peace meeting on a farm. p. 9. I. Csillag. General cleaning at the Ganz Electrical Works. p. 11. T. Barabas. With General Bem at the inn of Bosztor; a film on the Hungarian Revolution of 1848. p. 13. Zs. Pongracz. One hundred and twenty minutes at the Club for the Best Schoolboys. p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 32, Aug. 10, 1952.

[Special issue on the Olympic games]

Contents:-Hungarian victories and other achievements in the Olympic games; a list. p. 2. F. Boldizsar. Czechoslovakian and Hungarian "Zatopeks"; winning husband-and-wife teams in the Olympic games. p. 5. S. Barcs. The greatest event in the Helsinki Olympic games. p. 6. K. Pataky. Hungarian women are the world's best swimmers. p. 10. I. Novak. The unforgettable Olympic games. p. 11. Gy. Gulyas. How we defeated the Americans in water polo. p. 12. Gy. Szepesi. How we defeated the Yugoslavs in soccer. p. 13. P. Ruffy. The Olympic Flame at Csepel. p. 14.

AZ EMBER. New York. [Weekly; no issues in August]

Contains regularly: Letters to the editor; New-York notebook.

Vol. 26, no. 7, Feb. 17, 1951.

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtarsi Kozossege) [Monthly information bulletin of the fraternal community of Hungarian veterans in exile, issued in the U. S. A.]

Contains regularly: Organizational life; Short new Hungarian Veteran [a supplement in English]

Vol. 4, no. 37, May 1952.

Contents:-Csepanfalvy. Remembering heroes. p. 1. Hungarian resistance; acts of sabotage. p. 2. The organization of the Army of the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 5. YAN. The atomic cannon. p. 7. The North Atlantic military pact and NATO. p. 8. Eradonyi. The Hungarian Army in World War II. p. 12. General H. Guderian's letter to the Hungarian veterans. p. 16.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraelitak Orszagos Irodaja) Budapest. [Weekly published by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites]

Contains regularly: News; Calendar of synagogue events; Memorials of the martyrs; Feasts.

Vol. 2, no. 24, June 13, 1946.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

TESTVERISEG. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [Monthly]

Contains regularly: Monthly page; Official communications.

Vol. 30, July 1952.

Contents:-O. Vasvary. A hundred years ago, July 1852, Kossuth departed from the U. S. A. p. 2. Gy. Borshy Kerekes. After the Assembly of the Hungarian Reformed Federation in America. p. 3. Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Hungarian Reformed Federation of America held at Ligonier, Pa., from June 16-20, 1952. p. 5.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

NEPSPORT. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Five no. a week; sports paper, published by the Commission for Physical Education and Sports]

Contains regularly: Sports programs; Sports news and results; Sports news from the people's democracies.

Vol. 8, nos. 134 - 138, 152 - 154, 163 - 166, 168 - 171; July 7 - 13, 28 - 30, Aug. 10 - 14, 17 - 21, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

Hungary. Bel- és Kulkereskedelmi minisztérium.
KERESKEDELMI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official
gazette of the Ministry of Internal and Foreign Trade]

Vol. 43, nos. 40 - 42; Oct. 1 - 15, 1950.

ARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partja)
Budapest. [Monthly on sociology and political
science, published by the Hungarian Workers Party]
Contains regularly: Reviews; International Review;
Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 1948.

Contents:-A. Mod. The victorious revolution of 1848.
p. 161. K. Marx. A speech on the revolutions of
1848. p. 171. S. Haraszti. Peasant movements in
1848-49. p. 173. D. Nemes. The working class in
the revolution of 1848-49. p. 186. J. Kenyeres.
Struggle for liberty, and international politics. p. 196.
A. Berei. Capitalist economy after World War II,
based on J. Varga's book. p. 210. E. Kardelj. Peasant
cooperatives in the planned economy of Yugoslavia.
p. 231. Gy. Adam. International review. p. 240.

ERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO. (Hungary. Országos
Tervhivatal) Budapest. [Official gazette of the
State Planning Office]

Vol. 3, no. 99, Dec. 14, 1951.

Vol. 4, no. 36, June 6, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ZABAD IFJUSAG. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége. Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Daily organ of the
Central Committee of the Workers' Youth Union]

Vol. 3, nos. 161, 162, 175, 176; July 11, 12, 27, 29, 1952.

12. SCIENCE

ACTA BIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia)
Budapest. [Treatises on biology, published by
the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in Russian,
French, English or German, with a summary in a
foreign language different from that of the article]

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1951.

Contents:-A. Abraham. Comparative histology of the
stellate ganglion. p. 311. G. Andreanszky. The role
of pollination by wind and insects in the history of
forest development. p. 355. A. Boros. Bryological
contributions to the description of flora in Hungary
and in the Carpathians. p. 369. G. Kolosvary. The
balanids of the Mediterranean. p. 411. R. Soó. The
actual status of geobotanical and floral research in
Hungary. p. 415.

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. (Magyarhoni Foldtani Tarsulat)
Budapest. [Bulletin of the Hungarian Geological
Society; official organ of the State Geological Institute]
Contains regularly: Book reviews; Summaries in
English, French, German, Rumanian or Russian.

Vol. 77, no. 1-12, 1947.

Contents:-P. Kaposztas. Additions to data on the
sector plane. p. 3. V. Scheffer. Elevation corrections
of gravimetric surveys of mountainous regions. p. 12.
S. Jasko. Erosion and sedimentation in the Hungarian
Basin during the Cainozoic era. p. 26. A. Liffa. A
new occurrence of Ungvarit (Chloropal) p. 38.
K. Sztrokay. The occurrence of tremolite in the
crystallic Calcholits of the Preluka range. p. 43.
Z. Schreter. Geological conditions of the tertiary
hills adjoining the northwestern side of the Lapos
Mountains. p. 49. A. Gaal. On the variation of
Mammalia groups in the Pleistocene and interglacial
epochs. p. 75. A bibliography of Hungarian geological,
mineralogical and petrographical literature. p. 87.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

AGRARIRODALMI TAJEKOZTATO. (Mezőgazdasági
Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts
on agriculture, from foreign, largely Soviet pub-
lications, grouped into 10 general subject headings,
issued by the Agriculture Documentation Center]

Vol. 2, nos. 4, 5; 1951.

Budapest. University of Agricultural Sciences. School
of Horticulture and Viticulture. BULLETIN.
[Annual containing papers on horticulture and viti-
culture. Summaries in English, French or German]

Vol. 12, 1948.

Contents:-A. Somos. Comparative tests for develop-
ing and producing tomato varieties. p. 3. I. Razso.
Experiments with hand hoes. p. 50. I. Zatyko. A new
method by which to multiply fruit trees. p. 69.
P. Maliga. Data on the sterility of apricots. p. 74.
L. Havas. Parthenocarp and other hormone mimetic
actions induced by polyploidizing agents. p. 81.
Gy. Balas. Comparative tests on contact poisons.
p. 92. Gy. Mandy. Data on the morphology and sys-
tematology of rice varieties in Hungary. p. 100.
A. Porpaczy. Pruning experiments on walnut trees.
p. 115. Z. Karpati. Remarks on some varieties of Sorbus.
p. 119. M. Nemethi. Ornithological observations in
the orchard. p. 160. I. Szirmai. The spreading of
virus diseases by seeds. p. 164. J. Domokos. Further
data on the varieties of Cotinus coggyria. p. 182.
I. Terts. Lime requirement in soils of various
textures. p. 206. G. Ubrizsy. Research in problems
concerning the transpiration of Psalliotia campestris
and other mushrooms. p. 214. E. Horn. Characteris-
tics identifying varieties of almonds. p. 217. M. Olgyay.
The affinity in development between the Pyknidies and
Aecidies of Puccinia graminis. p. 225. G. Balas. The
Zoocécides of the Hungarian gardens. p. 272.

15. TECHNOLOGY

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Magyar Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Technical Library]

No. 1, Oct. 1, 1949.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

KÖNYVTÁRSZEMLE. (Országos Könyvtári Központ) Budapest. [Quarterly on library work, published by the Central Board of Libraries. Ceased publication with v. 2, no. 4]

Contains regularly: Hungarian librarianship; Problems of documentation; Laws and regulations on libraries; Press review; Exchange of experiences; Librarianship in the Soviet Union and in the people's democracies; Book reviews and criticisms.

Vol. 1, no. 5, December 1950.

Contents:—B. Kohalmi. Stalin and Soviet scholarship. p. 5. The Lenin Library in Moscow. p. 12. L. Molnos. The Library of the National Museum of Natural Sciences serves to build up socialism. p. 30. Z. Jevteeva. The libraries of Czechoslovakia. p. 37. J. Takács. Library law. Part II. The library policy of the Government of the Hungarian Republic in 1919. p. 47. N. V. Szvetajlo. The Soviet Academy of Science and the Hungarian Academy of Science. p. 55. A. L. Hazanov. The propaganda of socio-political literature through the library. Tr. from the Russian.

p. 65. The work of the Department of Foreign Countries in the State Center on Bibliography. p. 89. News from the Szechenyi State Library. p. 93. Report of the Central Technological Library. p. 95. News from the Debrecen University Library. p. 97. News from the library of Debrecen College. p. 100. News of the University Library in Szeged. p. 101. News from the University Library in Pécs. p. 103. List of publishing centers. p. 104. Liquidation of the State Center for Documentation. p. 106. Conference on documentation. p. 107. Microfilm machines to serve libraries. p. 108. Keeping track of translations. p. 108. Orders on cataloging, establishing new headings such as "exploiters," "capitalists," "warmongering," "clerical reaction," "deportation" etc. p. 109.

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Budapesti Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár) [Monthly repertory of Hungarian serials, a supplement to the Hungarian National Bibliography, published by the National Szechenyi Library in Budapest. Index of authors and entries]

No. 5, May 1952.

MUSZAKI KÖNYVEK JEGYZÉKE. (Állami Könyvtár-vezető Vállalat) Budapest. [Quarterly list of technical books, available for purchase, issued by the State Enterprise of Book Distribution]
Contains regularly: Title index; Name index.

[No. 1] List closed on June 15, 1951.

POLAND

Monographs

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

BROWSKI, E. *Studia biblijne*. [Wyd. 1. Redaktor: Edmund Misiolek] Warszawa, Pax, 1951. 240 p. [A collection of studies on the Bible. Footnotes]

UTSKY, KARL. *Z dziejow kościoła katolickiego*. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 59 p. [History of the Roman Catholic Church; two chapters from Kautsky's "Thomas More and His Utopia"]

INIEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. *Biała plebania w Wolbromiu*. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 54 p. [A pamphlet attacking the Catholic clergy in Poland]

SKA LUDOWA A KOŚCIOŁ KATOLICKI. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 53 p. [The Catholic Church in People's Poland]

RA, JOZEF. *Watykan czy Polska?* Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 157 p. [The Vatican or Poland? A pamphlet on the relations between the Catholic Church and People's Poland]

3. HISTORY

ENOWSKI, WLADYSŁAW. *O komunie paryskiej*. Wyd. 2. Popr. i rozsz. [Redaktor H. Zatorka. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej 1951] 186 p. [A collection of documents, articles and poems on the Paris-Commune and the participation of Poles in it. Footnotes, illus.]

NTARZ AKTOW SEJMIKOWYCH PRUS OLEWSKICH (1600 - 1764) Torun, Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, 1950. 502 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Fontes, 34) [Inventory of Provincial Diet records of Polish Pomerania. Footnotes, name and subject indexes]

VSKI, JAN NEPOMUCEN. *Notatki autobiograficzne 1803-1853*. Przygotował do druku wstępem i przymi zaopatrzył Marian Tyrowicz. Wrocław, Państw. Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1950. p. [Autobiographic notes 1803-53. Foreword annotations by Tyrowicz. Name index, illus.]

NSKI, GRZEGORZ. *Narodziny Chin Ludowych*. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 245 p. [The birth of People's China. Index, illus.]

JUGOSŁAWIA POD TERROREM KLIKI TITO. [Tłum. z francuskiego A. Rolland. Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 113 p. [A political pamphlet against Tito, containing a collection of articles on Yugoslavia. Translated from the French]

KUZNICA KOLLATAJOWSKA; wybór z zrodel. Wybrał, wstępem i objaśnieniami opatrzył Bogusław Lesnodorski. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich. 251 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, seria 1, nr. 130) [Collection of selected articles of "Kuznica," a political organization in Warsaw in the years 1788-92. Bibl.]

LELEWEL, JOACHIM. *Wybor pism historycznych*. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1950] 305 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa, seria 1, nr. 133) [Anthology of essays, largely on Polish history. Introduction by H. Wieckowska. Author's biography. Bibl.]

MALECZYŃSKI, KAROL. *Dzieje Wrocławia; część I do roku 1526*. Katowice, Instytut Śląski, 1948. 344 p. (Wydawnictwa Instytutu Śląskiego. Pamiętnik Instytutu Śląskiego, seria II, 13) [History of the city of Wrocław (Breslau). Part 1-Up to 1526. Bibliographical notes p. 285-344]

ROK 1848 W POLSCE; WYBÓR ZRODEL. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1948] 350 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa, nr. 127, seria 1) [A selection of original texts related to the revolution of 1848 in Poland. Introductory article written by S. Kieniewicz. Bibl., footnotes]

RZADKOWSKA, HELENA. *Stosunek polskiej opinii publicznej do rewolucji francuskiej*. Warszawa, Książka, 1948. 180 p. (Biblioteka historyczna) [Influence of the French Revolution on Polish public opinion. Bibl., annotations, name and author index]

SAYERS, MICHAEL. *Wielki spisek przeciwko ZSRR*. Czytelnik, 1948. 451 p. ["The Great Conspiracy against Russia." Translated from the English]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

BUDANOV, VLADIMIR PETROVICH. *Mapa w nauczaniu geografii*. Tłum. W. Richling-Kondracka i J. Kondracki. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 136 p. [Manual on cartography. Translated from the Russian. Footnotes, illus.]

WOYSZNIS-TERLIKOWSKA, GRAZYNA. Warszawa stolica Polski ludowej; przewodnik dla wycieczek autokarem. [Warszawa] Kraj [1951] 64 p. [An illustrated guide of Warsaw]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANDRZEJEWSKI, ANTONI. Stosunki mieszkaniowe w Warszawie; wyniki ankiet o sytuacji mieszkaniowej pracowników w latach 1946-1948. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 108 p. [Housing conditions in Warsaw in 1946-48. Tables]

BLINOWSKI, FRANCISZEK. Przejdziemy zwycięsko etap planu szescioletniego. (Przemowienie sejmowe wygloszone w dniu 19. VII. 1950 r.) Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. 43 p. [A speech on the Six-Year Economic Plan delivered before the Polish Sejm on July 19, 1950]

CENTRALNA RADA ZWIAZKOW ZAWODOWYCH W POLSCE. Radzieckie zwiazki zawodowe, ich dzialalnosc i struktura. Warszawa, 1950. 144 p. [A pamphlet on the activity and structure of the Soviet trade-unions. Illus.]

KRYNSKI, HENRYK EDEL. Planowanie w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 328 p. [Planning in an industrial enterprise. Bibl., tables]

KUNERT, JOZEF. Transakcje w handlu morskim zalaczniki. Warszawa, Biblioteka Gospodarcza, 1948. 20 fold. 1. (Ministerstwo Przemyslu i Handlu) [Samples of forms used in maritime shipping transactions]

LANGE, OSCAR RICHARD. Polska gospodarka narodowa w drugim roku planu szescioletniego. [Redaktor odpowiedzialny J. Guranowski] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. 31 p. [Polish national economy in the second year of the Six-Year Plan]

NOCON, R. H. Angielsko-polski slownik terminologii handlowej. Wroclaw, Dobra Ksiazka, 1948. 111 p. [An English-Polish dictionary of commercial terminology]

NOWAK, ZENON. Zagadnienie kadr w planie szescioletnim; referat wygloszony na V Plenum KC PZPR w dniu 16. VII. 1950 r. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 35 p. [The problem of manpower in the Six-Year Plan; a report to the Central Committee of the Polish Workers' Party on July 16, 1950]

OSIATYNSKI, L. Zasadnicze problemy handlu zagranicznego; wybor z pismniennictwa radzieckiego. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 201 p. [The fundamental problems of foreign trade. Selected material from Soviet literature]

RUDNIAŃSKI, STEFAN. Idea wychowania społeczeństwa w dziejach myśli pedagogicznej; szkice z historii wychowania. Wyd. 3. [Pod redakcją Ignacego Szaniawskiego] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1951. 119 p. [A study on the development of social education with regard to the ideas of the French Revolution and the social movement in England.]

SCHAFF, ADAM. Z zagadnień marksistowskiej teorii prawdy. [Redaktor odpowiedzialny Helena Eilstein] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. 406 p. [A treatise on the Marxist theory of truth. Annotation]

SKIBICKI, W. Słownik angielsko-polski handlu morskiego. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1951. 267 p. (Biblioteka słownictwa gospodarczego, 1) [An English-Polish dictionary on maritime shipping, maritime insurance and international trade. Index of units and standards of weights and measures; English abbreviations]

SUTOTSKI, SERGEI BORISOVICH. Gazeta w pracy radzieckiego agitatora. 2. wyd. [Z rosyjskiego tłum. Maurycy Zajdeman. Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 55 p. (Z doswiadczen propagandy i agitacji w ZSRR) [The role of the press in the activity of the Soviet agitator. Translated from the Russian]

VLADIMIROV, A. Wegiel dla ojczyzny. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 169 p. [On coal and its importance for the national economy of the Soviet Union]

ZAGADNIENIA STATYSTYKI W Z. S. R. R. Warszawa, Polskie wydawnictwo gospodarcze, 1951. 147 p. (Biblioteka statystyki, tom 14) [Problems of statistics in the Soviet Union; a collection of articles Translated from the Russian]

ZIELINSKI, CZESLAW. Jak wykonalem 721% normy. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949. 52 p. (Biblioteka przodownikow pracy, nr. 2) [How I fulfilled 721% of the performance task; a pamphlet on the new system of work in the coal mines. Illus., port.]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BUDOWA ORGANIZACYJNA WSZECHZWIAZKOWEJ KOMUNISTYCZNEJ PARTII (BOLSZEVIKOW). Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. 37 p. (Materiał pomocniczy do szkolenia politycznego) [A pamphlet on the organization of the Soviet Communist Party (Bolsheviks). Translated from the Russian]

CHAJN, LEON. Pod sztandarami stronnictwa demokratycznego inteligencja i rzemioslo maszeruja do nowych zwyciestw i sukcesow; referat polityczny wygloszony na Radzie Naczelnej Stronnictwa Demokratycznego w dniu 9. VII. 1950. Warszawa, Wyd. Prasy i Propagandy CK SD, 1950. 40 p. [A political report on the role and activities of the Democratic Party delivered at the meeting of the party on July 9, 1950]

CONGRES DE LA PAIX. Congress of peace. Warszawa 16-22. XI. 1950. [Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950] 152 p. [Pictorial report of the so-called Peace Congress, held in Warsaw from Nov. 16 to 22, 1950]

ATUSZEWSKI, IGNACY. Prawda o Konstytucji kwietniowej. [1. ed.] New York, National Committee of Americans of Polish Descent [1945] 40 p. [The truth about the Polish Constitution of April 23, 1935. Collection of articles published in the Polish newspapers in the years 1933-35]

LSKI KOMITET OBRONCOW POKOJU. W imię niepodległości Polski, w imię pokoju między narodami. [Redaktor odpowiedzialny, J. Guranowski] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 23 p. [A pamphlet on the world peace campaign and the freedom of Poland]

TAWA O TERENOWYCH ORGANACH JEDNOLITEJ WŁADZY PANSTWOWEJ. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 61 p. [Law of March 20, 1950 on the organization of the national (people's) councils with an introductory speech by Prime Minister J. Cyrankiewicz in the Polish Diet on March 7, 1950. Commentary]

7. LAW

CHOWSKI, WALERIAN. Prawa emigrantów w zakresie ubezpieczeń społecznych. [Wyd. 1. Przegląd i uzupełnił Roman Garlicki] Warszawa, Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych, 1951. 255 p. The social security rights of emigres. General considerations on the subject and a description of the respective social security regulations in Czechoslovakia, France and Belgium. Polish statutes and Polish treaties with other countries]

LAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks karny; prawo o wykroczeniach, ważniejsze ustawy związkowe. Wyd. 4. opr. i uzupeł. według stanu na dzień 15, VII, 1949 r. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1949. 181 p. [Penal code and laws on misdemeanors. Index]

LAND. Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej. Zbiór przepisów prawa pracy, według stanu prawnego dnia 1 wrzes. 1948 r. Warszawa, 1958. [A digest of the Polish labor law as of September 1, 1948]

8. EDUCATION

RICHTER, JERZY. Nauki rolnicze w szkołach średnich Komisji Edukacji Narodowej. Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 1950. 151 p. (Archiwum Komisji do dziejów oświaty i szkolnictwa w Polsce, t. 8) [Agricultural sciences in the secondary schools of the National Education Commission in the second part of the 18th century. Bibl., footnotes, name, subject and locality indexes]

ŁUDZIE TECHNIKUM WŁOKIENNICZEGO W ŁODZI. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 55 p. (Biblioteka przodowników pracy, nr. 71) [Description of a textile school in Łódź. Illus.]

SZCZERBA, WIKTOR. Planowanie nauczania i wychowania. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1951. 72 p. (Materiały pomocnicze dla liceów pedagogicznych) [Planning of instruction and education in a secondary school. Text of school laws]

10. FINE ARTS

POLSKA KARYKATURA POLITYCZNA. [Red. Jan Lenica, Antoni Marianowicz, Jan Szela] Wyd. 2. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1951. 21 p. [Polish political caricatures; a collection of cartoons with Polish, Russian, English, and French texts]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Barwy ziemi. [Redaktor: Janina Preger] Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. [1951] 74 p. [Poems]

BERLITZ, MAXIMILIAN DELPHINUS. Metoda nauczania nowożytnych języków; część polska-dla dorosłych. Nowe wyd. przejr. i uzupeł. [Wyd. 9.] London, Published by Berlitz Editions for Berlitz Holdings, 1939. 192 p. [The Berlitz method of teaching Polish to adults]

BOGUSZEWSKA, HELENA. Aniela i życie; powieść radiowa. Czytelnik, 1949. 173 p. (Dom i świat) [A novel]

BOGUSZEWSKA, HELENA. Dzieci znikad. Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff [1947] 64 p. (Polska i świat współczesny. Biblioteka młodzieży, 11) [Collection of short stories for children]

BROSZKIEWICZ, JERZY. Kształt miłości. Czytelnik, 1950. [A collection of stories on the life of F. Chopin. Illus.]

BUDZYK, K. Literatura polska; materiały pomocnicze dla klasy IX. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 468 p. [Excerpts from Polish literature for high schools]

DOROSZEWSKI, WITOLD. Kryteria poprawności językowej. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 123 p. [Studies on logical, national, geographical and other factors influencing current Polish usage. Glossary of analyzed words]

- FILIPOWICZ, KORNEL. Ksiezyc nad Nida. Czytelnik, 1980. 211 p. [A novel based on the German occupation of Poland in World War II]
- FREDRO, ALEKSANDER, hrabia. Dozywocie; komedia w trzech aktach, wierszem, opracował Karol W. Zawodzinski. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolinski. 119 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, seria 1, nr. 93) [A versified comedy with an introduction by K. Zawodzinski. Bibl.]
- GALECKI, TADEUSZ. Mogila nieznanego zolnierza. Rzym. Instytut Literacki, 1947. 374 p. [A novel based on life in World War I]
- GOJAWICZYNSKA, POLA. Rajska jablon; powiesc. [Wyd. 5.] Czytelnik, 1948. 2 v. [A novel]
- GORKII, MAKSYM. Po czyjej jestescie stronie "Tworcy kultury." Warszawa. Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 135 p. [Six short stories on Western civilization and life in the United States. Translated from the Russian]
- HAMERA, BOGDAN. Na przyklad Plewa. [Redaktor odpowiedzialny Janina Rosnowska, Wyd. 2. popr. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. 237 p. [A novel on life in a contemporary Polish factory]
- HUSSARSKI, ROMAN. Nowy mur. [Redaktor: Helena Wilczkova. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 223 p. [A novel about life in contemporary Warsaw]
- JAKOBIEC, MARIAN. Literatura rosyjska wsrod Polakow w okresie pozytywizmu. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinski, 1950. 86 p. [An essay on Polish appreciation of Russian literature, during the period of positivism in the 19th century. Footnotes, index of names]
- JODLOWSKI, ST. Slownik ortograficzny i prawidla pisowni polskiej; wedlug uchwal Komitetu Ortograficznego Polskiej Akademii Umiejtnosci z r. 1936. Wyd. 2. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakladu Narod. im. Ossolinski. 1951. 660 p. [Polish orthographic rules and dictionary, based on the decisions of the Orthographic Committee of the Polish Academy of Science in 1936]
- KHRUSTALEV P. Na amerykanskich lotniskach. [Przetlum. z rosyjskiego Janusz Przymanowski. Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 105 p. [Short anti-American stories on the activities of U. S. aviation in Europe. Translated from the Russian]
- KIERCZYNSKA, MELANIA. Spor o realizm; szkice krytyczne. Panstwowy Instytut Wydawn. [1951] 193 p. [Collection of critical essays on realism in literature]
- KIERST, WLADYSLAW. Slownik angielsko-polski i polsko-angielski. [Przedruk z 2. wyd.] Warszawa, Trzaska, Evert i Michalski [1950-51] 2 v. [English-Polish and Polish-English dictionary. Editor's foreword. List of English irregular verbs]
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Banita; (czasy Batorego) Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn. 1951. 3 v. in 1. (427 p.) [A historical novel of the life of Poland's King Stefan Batory]
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Bracia zmartwychst powiesc z czasow Chrobrego. [Redaktor: Teodor Gozdzikiewicz] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1951. 3 v. in 1. (418 p.) [A historical novel on the life of Polish King Boleslaw Chrobry]
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Czarna perelka. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 284 p. [A novel]
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Jelita. [Redaktor: Teodor Gozdzikiewicz. Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1951. 2 v. in 1. 254 p. [A historical novel on life in Poland during the reign of King Wladyslaw Lokietek]
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Krolewscy synowie; czasy Wladyslawa Hermana i Boleslawa Krzywoustego Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1951. 3 v. in 1. (406 p.) [A historical novel on the lives of the Polish kings Wladyslaw Herman and Boleslaw Krzywousty]
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Ułana; powiesc poleska Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1950. 127 p. [A novel]
- KRZYWICKA, IRENA. Dr. Anna Lesna. [Redaktor: H. Wilczkova. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 96 p. [A contemporary play on the communist approach to the medical profession]
- LOZINSKI, WALERY. Dwie noce. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 195 p. [A novel depicting life in a small town in Poland in the 19th century]
- LINDE, SAMUEL BOGUMIL. Slownik jezyka polskiego. Wyd. 3. fotootsetowe. Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy 1951. [A dictionary of the Polish language. Vol. 6. U-Z; with an essay by the author, upon completing his work]
- LUBECKI, WLADYSLAW. Sprawa Anny Koterskiej. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 97 p. (Centralna Rada Zwiqzkow Zawodowych. Biblioteczka swietlicowa nr. 62) [A play charging the United States and Great Britain with espionage and diversified activities in Poland. Stage settings]
- MANDALIAN, ANDRZEJ. Dzisiaj. [Redaktor: H. Wilczkova. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 34 p. [A collection of contemporary communist poems. Illus.]
- MARIANOWICZ, ANTONI. Na wpol drwiaco. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 106 p. [Collection of satiric poems and humorous short stories. Cartoons]

CHCINEK, GUSTAW. Pokład Joanny. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff [1951] 476 p. [A novel about the life of Polish coal miners]

CHCINEK, GUSTAW. Zagubione klucze. Wyd. 2. Wrocław, Dobra Książka, 1949. 304 p. [A novel on the contemporary life of Polish refugees in Belgium]

CHWID, CYPRIAN. Krakus książe nieznany; tragedia. J. Morkowicz. 80 p. [A tragic poem]

CHWID, ELIZA. Maria. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 164 p. (Her Pisma zebrane, tom 48) [A novel]

CHWID, AMERYKA. Warszawa, "Prasa Wojskowa", 1950. 111 p. (Biblioteka rolnicza, seria 1. Popularne wypisy literackie, 28) [Collection of short stories by various authors depicting life in the United States. Translated from the Russian]

CHWIDOWSKI, JAN. Niebo w płomieniach. Wyd. 4. Czytelnik, 1949. 278 p. [A novel]

CHWIDOWSKI, LEON. Trzeba było iskry; sztuka w trzech aktach. [Uwagi inscenizacyjne Lidii Zamkow. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 81 p. [A play based on the life of Polish workers]

CHWIDOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Krzysztof Kolumb odkrywca. 2. Wyd. [Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1949. 201 p. [A novel based on the life of Christopher Columbus]

CHWIDOWSKI, JERZY. Zbrodnia Piotra Dudy. [Redaktor odpowiedzialny, Anna Jakimowicz] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 164 p. [A novel]

CHWIDOWSKI, HENRYK. Język złodziejski. Łódź, LTN, 1951. 90 p. (Wydawnictwa Łódzkiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, wyd. 1., nr. 11) [The language of thieves; with a French summary]

CHWIDOWSKI, ZUZANNA. Nan Lu miasto zawilich dróg; opowiadanie z życia dzisiejszych Chin. [Przekład autoryzowany, Juliana Popławskiego] Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. [1950] 117 p. [A novel from life in contemporary China]

CHWIDOWSKI, WANDA. Tecza. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 197 p. [A novel based on the Soviet-German war]

CHWIDOWSKI, JACEK. Z dziennika podróży do Związku Radzieckiego. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 94 p. [A collection of short stories depicting a journey to the Soviet Union]

CHWIDOWSKI, JULIUSZ. Pole widzenia. [Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1948. 28 p. [Collection of poems on contemporary subjects]

12. SCIENCE

BOGUCKI, M. Morskie stacje biologiczne. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 70 p. (Biblioteka popularno-naukowa, nr. 20) [Maritime biological stations]

CHEMIA STOSOWANA; CYKL WYKŁADÓW WYGŁOSZONYCH W POLSKIM RADIO W RAMACH WSZECHNICY RADIOWEJ. [Redaktor F. Wajngot] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 3 v. [Collection of lectures on applied chemistry, broadcast over the Polish radio]

CZERWINSKI, ZENON. Badania nad szybkością krystalizacji chlorku sodowego. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 31 p. [Research on the speed of crystallization of soda chlorates. Bibl., illus., tables]

JAROSŁAWCEW, J. M. Przymrozki. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1950. 39 p. (Biblioteka popularno-naukowa) [Frost and its consequences. Translated from the Russian. Illus.]

KALINOWSKA, ZOFIA. Wśród zjawisk geofizycznych. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 134 p. [Geophysical phenomena. In popular form]

KOEHLER, WITOLD. Fauna mrówek Pienńskiego Parku Narodowego. Fauna of ants in the National Park of Pieniny Mountains. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 55 p. [Russian and English summaries. Bibl.]

KRAJEWSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Materializm dialektyczny w świetle fizyki współczesnej. Wyd. 2. przejr. i popr. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 70 p. [A pamphlet on dialectic materialism in the light of contemporary physics]

KUNICKI, R.W. Dzień i noc; pory roku. Warszawa, Książka, 1949. 54 p. (Biblioteka popularnonaukowa, 26) [Astronomy for laymen]

LYSENKO, T. Genetyka. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. Rolniczych, 1950. 24 p. [An article on genetics; reprinted from the Agricultural Encyclopedia (Encyklopedia Rolnicza)]

MACIEREWICZ, ZDZISŁAW. Reakcje chemiczne związków organicznych w świetle elektronowej teorii wiązań, wg wykładów z lat 1946/47 i 1948/49 na Wydziale Matematyczno-Przyrodniczym Uniw. Warsz. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 125 p. [A treatise on the chemical reactions of organic bonds in the light of the electronic theory of bonds. Bibl.]

MANKOWSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Praca badawcza na morzu. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 117 p. (Biblioteka popularno-naukowa, nr. 9) [Research work on the sea. Bibl., illus.]

MICHNIEWICZ, MARIAN. Badania nad nityfikacją i denityfikacją w glebach Puszczy Białowieskiej. Lublin, Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 1951. 75 p. [Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowskiej. Sectio C, Vol. VI, 2] [Research on the nitrification and denitrification processes in the soils of Białowieża Forest. Russian and English summaries. Bibl., illus.]

PARCZEWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Ukryte siły atmosfery; meteorologia szybowcowa. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 63 p. [Wiedza powszechna, 423. Z cyklu: Fizyka atmosfery, zes. 5] [Aeronautical meteorology; a popular account]

SABATOWSKI, ANTONI. Gazy techniczne. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 80 p. [Wiedza powszechna, 708. Z cyklu: Chemia w Planie 6-letnim, zes. 3] [Technical gases; a popular account]

SOKOLOWSKI, JAN. Z biologii ptaków. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 290 p. [Biology of birds. Bibl., illus.]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

LYSENKO, TROFIM DENISOVICH. O teorii agronomicznej W. R. Williamsa. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. Rolniczych, 1950. 31 p. [Critical study on the agronomic theory of W. R. Williams. Translated from the Russian]

POLAND. Departament Państwowych Ośrodków Maszynowych i Spółdzielni Produkcyjnych. Plan prac I-go roku spółdzielni produkcyjnej; instrukcja. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawn. Rolniczych, 1950. 16 p. [Instructions concerning the first year's plan of work for a collective farm. Forms]

POLAND. Ministerstwo rolnictwa i reform rolnych. Instrukcja organizacyjna dla służby rolnej prezydentów rad narodowych. Państwowe Wydawn. rolnicze i lesne [1951] 61 p. [Instructions issued by the Polish Ministry of Agriculture and Land Reform concerning the organization of agricultural services of the national (people's) councils]

SWIECICKI, ANDRZEJ. Ekonomika i planowanie przemysłu rolno-spożywczego. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. [Economics and planning in the agricultural industry. A textbook. Part 1]

15. TECHNOLOGY

BAZHANOV, S. A. Jak pracuje radar. [Tłum. z rosyjskiego Mariana Szczurek. Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 196 p. [A popular description of radar. Translated from the Russian. Illus.]

BLASCHKE, STANISLAW. Przerobka mechaniczna węgla i rud. [Redaktor: Tadeusz Czapliński] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 463 p. [Mechanical transformation of coal: ores; a textbook for technical mining schools. Illus., tables]

CZERMINSKI, ADRIAN. Dzieje wielkiego planu. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 157 p. [Wiedza powszechna. Biblioteczka dla każdego, 40] [History of a great plan; a popular description of certain plans to transform nature by great canal forest belts, and the like]

CZYŻYCKI, W. Prace z papieru, kartonu, tektury. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 110 [Textbook on the manufacture of paper, pasteboard and cardboard products. Illus.]

FELHORSKI, WLADYSLAW. Oświetlenie w przemyśle włókienniczym. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 90 p. [Lighting in the textile industry. Bibl., illus.]

HUBER, MAKSYMILIAN TYTUS. Stereomechanika techniczna (wytrzymałość materiałów) Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. [Technical stereomechanics for college students. Parts 1 and 4]

HUBL, LUDWIK. Roboty żelbetowe; praktyczny podręcznik dla techników i mistrzów budowlanych. Rozsz. II wyd. książki "Kurs żelbetnictwa" Podreczniczy dostosowany do programu średnich szkół budowlanych i drogowych. Londyn, 1946. 186 p. [A manual on reinforced concrete works, for technicians and builders. Bibl., subject index, illus.]

INSTYTUT TECHNIKI BUDOWLANEJ. Instrukcja o stosowaniu ogrzewania prądem elektrycznym elementów budowlanych przy robotach zimowych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 27 p. [Instructions on the system of warming building material in winter work by using electric current. Illus.]

LESZCZYŃSKI, STANISLAW. Technologia chemiczna; książka pomocnicza dla uczniów szkół zawodowych chemicznych I i II stopnia. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. Vol. 1. [Textbook on chemical technology for use in chemical high schools]

MAROSZEK, HENRYK. Podstawy elektrotechniki. [Redaktor: Jan Kempinski] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 256 p. [Textbook on electrotechnical engineering for high schools. Illus., tables]

NEUMANN, TEOBALD. Podręcznik dla maszynisty parowozowego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1951. 608 p. [Biblioteka komunikacyjna] [Handbook on locomotives used by the Polish railroads. Bibl., subject index, illus.]

POLAND. Polskie Sily Powietrzne. Biuro Tlumaczen i Wydawnictw. Angielsko-polski slownik techniczny. English-Polish technical dictionary. Wyd. 3. popr. i rozsz. 1946.

TOWARZYSZENIE ELEKTRYKOW POLSKICH, Warsaw. Komentarze do PN/E/101 z 1948 r. Elektroenergetyczne linie napowietrzne. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 127 p. [Commentary on official instruction PN/E-101 (Polish standard) of 1948 on electroenergetic aerial lines. Illus., tables]

USZYNSKI, ADAM. Budowa i obsluga motocykla; oraz nauka jazdy. Krakow, Wiedza, Zawod, Kultura, 1951. 272 p. (Szkoła kierowcy, tom 4) [Motorcycle construction, servicing, and driving; a practical manual]

WITKOWSKA, IRENA. Młodzież buduje; pierwszy dzień nowych norm. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 32 p. (Biblioteka przodowników pracy, nr. 50) [Youth builds; new methods for building houses in Warsaw]

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

FRUNZOV, F. D. Frunze o wychowaniu żołnierza. [Tłum. z rosyjskiego, Z. Hofman. Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 75 p. [Frunze as an educator of the Red Army. Translated from the Russian]

NIUTIN, G. Nocne dzialania bojowe. [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 62 p. [Night fighting based on the experience of the Red Army]

PRZYMANOWSKI, JANUSZ. Nasze wojsko. [Redaktor: E. Banaszczyk. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 48 p. [The Polish Army; a propaganda booklet]

ZYTOWIECKI, J. Nawigacja; podrecznik. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 560 p. [Manual on navigation. Illus., graphs]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

KLENOV, ALEKSANDER VLADIMIROVICH. Technika biblioteczna. [Z rosyjskiego tłum. Jozef Janiczek i Julia Robakiewicz] Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1951. 450 p. [Textbook on cataloging. Translated from the Russian. Bibl., subject index, illus.]

KOMUNA PARYSKA 1871-1951; BIBLIOGRAFIA ZALECAJACA. Warszawa, Biblioteka Narodowa, 1951. 16 p. [Polish bibliography on the Paris Commune, 1871-1951]

MICHALSKI, JAN. 55 [i.e. pięćdziesiąt pięć] lat wśród książek; wspomnienia, wrażenia, rozważania. Z przedmowa Wacława Borowego. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1950. 106 p. [Collection of stories on books, book collectors and dealers. Port.]

WOLKOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Podrecznik dla maszynistów drukarskich. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 200 p. [Manual for printing-press machinists. Illus.]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

- BIULETYN ORGANIZACYJNY.** (Komitet Narodowy Amerykanow Pochodzenia Polskiego) New York. [Monthly bulletin of the National Committee of Americans of Polish Descent]
Contains regularly: News of the Committee; Facts and documents; Obituaries.
Vol. 1, nos. 7 - 10, May - August 1943.
Vol. 3, nos. 27 - 30, 37, 38; January - April, November - December 1945.
Vol. 4, nos. 39 - 42, 45 - 50; January - April, July - December 1946.
Vol. 5, nos. 51 - 57, June - December 1947.
Vol. 6, nos. 58 - 60, April - September 1948.
- BUDOWLANI I CERAMICY.** (Zarzad Glowny Związku Zawodowego Pracownikow Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodow w Polsce) Warszawa.
[Fortnightly for masons and pottery makers, issued by the Union of Workers in the Building Industry and in Pottery Manufacturing]
Contains regularly: Tribune of the mason; Sports; Readers' letters; Standardization in the building industry.
Vol. 5, nos. 1 - 3, 6; Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, Mar. 15, 1952.
- FOLKS-SHTIME.** (Komitet Centralny Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej) Warszawa. [Daily Jewish paper in the Yiddish language, issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Subtitle: Folks-Shtyme]
Nos. 126, 129, 130, 136, 138; Aug. 7, 13, 14, 26, 28, 1952.
- KULTURA.** (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Monthly review published by the Polish Literary Institute in France]
Contains regularly: News from Poland; Losses of the Polish culture; Political archives; Newest Polish history; Cultural chronicle; Book review; Letters to the editor.
March 1952.
[Special issue under title: The frame of life in Poland (Ramy zycia w Polsce)]
Contents: -A. Nowak. Analytical notes on political institutions in Poland. p. 8. A. Nowak. The organs of supreme power. p. 33. W. Dunin-Borkowski. The administrative organization of justice. p. 93. J. Szuldrzynski. Laws regulating family life. p. 115. T. Suliminski. Primary, secondary and adult education. p. 141. T. Suliminski. The universities, professional education and science. p. 172. T. Suliminski. List of universities and other centers of higher education. p. 208. M. Danilewiczowa. Periodicals and other publications. p. 213. M. Rudski. Finances of the Polish State. p. 245. J. Serafin. Money and banking. p. 272. S. Gryziewicz. Agriculture. p. 306. J. Bilinski. Co-operative societies. p. 324. S. Gryziewicz. Labor legislation. p. 344. J. Bilinski. Polish trade-unions. p. 367.
- MORZE.** (Sea League of America, Inc.) New York. [The Sea. Monthly official organ of the Sea League of America: Liga Morska w Ameryce]
Contains regularly: English section; Chronicle of the Sea League of America.
Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1952.
- MUCHA.** Warszawa. [Illustrated satirico-political journal]
Vol. 79, nos. 30, 31, 34; July 27, Aug. 3, 24, 1952.
- MYSL POLSKA.** London. [Fortnightly review on political and socio-economic problems]
Contains regularly: Reader's letters.
Vol. 12, no. 205, Aug. 1, 1952.
- NOWA WIES.** (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja "Sluzba Polsce") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published for youth by the Association of the Polish Youth and the Organization "Sluzba Polsce"]
Nos. 30-31 - 35, Aug. 3 - 31, 1952.
- NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE.** (Polski Czerwony Krzyż) Frankfurt am Main, Germany. [Polish weekly, issued by the Polish Red Cross]
Vol. 2, nos. 25, 27 - 29; June 22, July 6 - 20, 1952.
- ORZEL BIALY.** London. [Weekly journal]
Vol. 12, no. 34, Aug. 23, 1952.
- ZYCIE SLOWIANSKIE.** (Prezydium Komitetu Slowianskiego w Polsce) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated social, economic, and political magazine, issued by the Slavic Committee in Poland]
Contains regularly: Culture and the arts; News; The people's struggle for peace; Anniversaries; Chronicle; Criticisms and bibliography; News of the Slavic Committee in Poland.
Vol. 7, no. 2, February 1952.
Contents: -J. Podolski. The Constitution of People's Poland. p. 1. H. Dankowicz. The sixth session of the United Nations Organization. p. 3. N. Sandulowicz. Titoists, the enemies of peace and democracy. p. 7. J. Manugiewicz. National collections of folk art and the assignment allotted to them. p. 11. A. Galis. Soviet literature, the heir of revolutionary and democratic traditions of great Russian literature. p. 16. K. Wrochno. The heart of the Capital, Marszałkowska Housing Center. p. 21. K. Skalski. The revisionist "witch hunt" in western Germany. p. 24. H. Podolski. The life of Poles in America. p. 27. B. Las. Adenauer go home. p. 30.

3. HISTORY

RECONSTRUCTION OF WARSAW. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal on the reconstruction of Warsaw, issued by the Supreme Council for the Reconstruction of Warsaw]

Vol. 7, nos. 15, 16; Aug. 1, 15, 1952.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

STATYSTYKA. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated journal on tourism]

Contains regularly: Tourists' guide; Chronicle; Reviews; Humor.

Vol. 2, February 1952.

Contents: -R. T. Victims of the Himalaya expedition.

p. 3. Z. Wojcik. Construction of a new shelter in

"Polina Pieciu Stawow". p. 5. K. Wyszomirski.

Excursions of the Paysant Self-Help Union. p. 8.

A. Hansen. The history of skiing. p. 12. K. Sonne.

Rumania, a country for tourists. p. 14. Exhibition of new tourist investments. p. 17.

Vol. 4, April 1952.

Contents: -J. Berek. You can love only what you have

learned well. p. 1. Andrzejewski. The geographic tourist room in the Culture Home for Youth at Danzig.

p. 3. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Organization and planning of

excursions. p. 5. J. Flis. Description of the river

Dunajec. p. 8. M. Czarniewicz. Tourism in the Soviet

schools. p. 10. M. Orłowicz. The Pilica Valley near

Spala and Tomaszow. p. 12. E. Wieczorek. Polish

youth visits the china factory in Walbrzych. p. 13.

J. Jaroszowa. Centennial of the birth of the geographer

W. Nalkowski. p. 13. F. Bialasik. Peasants from

the Poznan district visit Silesia. p. 14. Preparation

for mass excursions by school youth. p. 15.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GAZETA HANDLOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Two no. a week; a four-page information paper on commerce and trade]

Vol. 6, no. 69, Aug. 26, 1952.

PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotnikow Polskich)

Paris. [Monthly journal published by the Polish

workers associated with the C. G. T. (Confederation Generale du Travail - Force Ouvriere)]

Vol. 4, no. 9, September 1952.

Central Statistical Office. STATISTICAL NEWS. Warszawa. [Monthly]

Vol. 24, nos. 5 - 7/8, 1952.

Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. STATYSTYKA POLSKI. Warszawa. [Published by the Central Statistical Office of the Republic of Poland]

Contains regularly: Text in Polish and English, or in another western language.

Vol. 24, no. 9-10, Feb. 6, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli.

DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official

gazette of the Ministry for Building Towns and Settlements]

Nos. 1 - 9, 12 - 16; Apr. 10 - Aug. 20, Oct. 20 - Dec. 31, 1951.

Poland. Ministerstwo Rolnictwa. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY.

Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Polish

Ministry of Agriculture]

Nos. 12 - 15, July 30 - Oct. 30, 1951.

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY.

Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Polish

Ministry of Health]

Nos. 1 - 24, Jan. 2 - Dec. 15, 1951.

Nos. 1 - 3, Jan. 2 - Feb. 1, 1952.

RADA NARODOWA. (Poland. Kancelaria Rady Państwa)

Warszawa. [Fortnightly journal of the Chancery of the State Council on matters of the national councils (people's committees)]

Contains regularly: News on the activities of the national councils; News from correspondents; News on the activities of the councils in other peoples' democracies; Legal review; Press review; Official communications; Legal adviser.

Vol. 8, nos. 9, 12; May 1, June 15, 1951.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of international documents published by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]

Contains regularly: Texts of documents in Polish and in Russian, French or English.

No. 3, 1952.

Contents: -Soviet suggestions concerning the maintenance of international peace and security, submitted at the sixth session of the General Assembly of the United Nations (January - February 1952). p. 835. The problem of German units. (November - December 1951). p. 1155. The problem of financial assistance to the underdeveloped countries (November 1951 - January 1952). p. 1262.

8. EDUCATION

Poznań. Uniwersytet. SKŁAD UNIWERSYTETU.
Poznań. [Roster of the faculty members at the
University of Poznań]

Vol. 21. 1946.

Contents: Roster of the academic year 1945-46.

Poznań. Uniwersytet. SPIS WYKŁADOW. Poznań.
Program of courses given at the University of
Poznań.

Vol. 26. 1947.

10. FINE ARTS

BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI. (Państwowy Instytut
Sztuki, Warszawa. [Quarterly illustrated on the history
of the arts, issued by the Polish Institute of Arts
and by the Association of the Historians of Arts and
Applied Arts. Includes references]
Contains regularly: Chronicle; Book reviews.

Vol. 13, no. 4, 1951.

[Issue on the period of Polish Enlightenment]
Contents: S. Lorentz. Architecture of the 18th
century as reflected in changes in the economic
and intellectual life. p. 5. S. Lorentz. Works of the
architect V. Louis for building Warsaw castle. p. 39.
Z. Batowski. Marcello Bacciarelli's paintings; first
period, 1731 - 66. p. 75. M. Suchodolska. A realistic
picture of the Polish country in the works of the
painter Jan Piotr Norblin. p. 97. K. Michalowski.
Collection of Greek and Roman antiquities in Nieborów.
p. 124. M. Mrozinska. A satire on the Direction
Office of King Stanisław August's buildings. p. 138.
S. Herbst. The Berneaux house in Warsaw in the 18th
century. p. 150. M. Markiewicz. The problem of
raw materials and cheap ornamented tissues used
in production manufacturing in the 18th century.
p. 157. J. Niec. The history of Korzec ceramics.
p. 168. B. Kopydłowski. The problem of art in iron
casting during the 18th century. p. 184. M. Bernhard.
Imitations of Greek vases in some Polish collections.
p. 194.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

--- LITMACKIE. (Związek Literatów Polskich,
Oddział w Krakowie i Katowicach) Kraków. [Fort-
nightly illustrated literary newspaper published by
the Association of Polish Writers in Kraków and
Katowice]

Vol. 1, no. 13, July 22, 1951.

12. SCIENCE

STUDIA MATHEMATICA (Politechnika we Wrocławiu
Wrocław. [Papers on mathematics published
the Polytechnic at Wrocław (Breslau)])

Vol. 12, 1951.

Contents: S. Hartman. A method of estimation of
Weyl approximations for the periodic and almost
periodic functions. p. 1. A. E. Taylor. Banach
spaces of functions analytic in the unit circle. p.
J. G. Mikusinski. The product of composition. p.
V. Jarník. The composition product of two contin-
uous functions. p. 58. C. Ryll-Nardzewski. Ergodic
theorems. (Part 1) p. 65. C. Ryll-Nardzewski.
Ergodic theorems. (Part 2) p. 74. J. G. Mikusinski.
A theorem for some systems of differential equa-
tions considered in the abstract spaces. p. 80.
A. Alexiewicz. Sequence of operations. (Part 3)
p. 84. A. Alexiewicz. Sequences of operations.
(Part 4). p. 93. C. Ryll-Nardzewski. Independent
functions. p. 102. A. Alexiewicz. Analytic vector
valued functions of bounded variations. p. 133.
C. Ryll-Nardzewski. Series and functions equally
divided. p. 143. L. Jesmanowicz. The Cesaro mean
p. 145. C. Ryll-Nardzewski. The Taylor series.
p. 159. A. P. Calderon. An extremum problem con-
cerning trigonometrical polynomials. p. 166.
E. Egervary. A certain point of the kinetic theory of
gases. p. 170. J. G. Mikusinski. Generalized power
series. p. 181. J. G. Mikusinski. A theorem on
moments. p. 191. A. P. Calderon. A note on the in-
terpolation of linear operations. p. 194. J. G. Mikusinski.
The translation operator. p. 205. C. Ryll-Nardzewski.
Some theorems of moments. p. 225. J. G. Mikusinski.
On the differential equations of operative calculus
and their applications to the equations of partial
classic derivatives. p. 227. S. Hartman. Ergodic
qualities of continuous fractions. p. 271. W. Wollman.
The movement of viscous liquid, incompressible,
around a simple closed curve. p. 279. W. Orlicz. A
class of asymptotically divergent sequences of func-
tions. p. 286.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza)
Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published by the
League of Soldiers' Friends]

Nos. 31 - 34, 36, 37; Aug. 1 - 22, Sept. 14, 21, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

OWE KSIAZKI. (Poland. Komitet Upowszechniania Książki przy Prezydium Rady Ministrów) Warszawa.
[Review of new publications issued by the Committee for the Popularization of Books, under the Presidency of the Council of Ministers]

ol. 4, no. 7, July 1952.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Weekly national bibliography of Poland issued by the Bibliographical Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 8, nos. 26, 30, 31; June 22, July 20, 27, 1952.

RUMANIA

Monographs

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GHID ADMINISTRATIV-FISCAL. Bucuresti, 1951.
327 p. [An administrative-fiscal directory published by the Ministry of Finance listing the streets of Bucharest and specifying to which tax collector's office each belongs; contains also a list of the cities, towns, and communes of Rumania. Two maps]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucharest. [Weekly on political, social and cultural questions]

No. 28(301), July 11, 1952.

Contents:-The contemptible ideology of 20th century cannibals. p. 1. Popularization, an important condition for the wider diffusion of books. p. 2. Let us raise the educational value of books for the young. p. 3. V. Golan. The new director; fragment of a novel. p. 4. V. Marza. A brilliant success in Soviet science. p. 5.

No. 29(302), July 18, 1952.

Contents:-Draft of a new constitution for Rumania. p. 1. C. Nistor. For the success of the harvesting and collecting campaign. p. 3. D. Nicu. The new Poland, a vast building site for peaceful construction. p. 3. E. Boldan. Discussing the draft of a new orthography of the Rumanian language. p. 5.

No. 33(306) Aug. 15, 1952.

Contents:-Friendship with the Soviet Union, the guarantee of our victories. p. 1. I. Nistor. One year since the Party and Government decision concerning improvement of teachers' salaries and conditions of work. p. 1. G. Munteanu. The role of People's Democracy Front clubs in the discussion of the new constitution. p. 2. M. Guliman. Cultural homes popularize the text of the new constitution. p. 2. V. Vantu. The battle of the kilowatts. p. 3. L. Climovici. Avicenna, a great scientist, philosopher, and poet. p. 3. M. Zaslavski. The Moldavian branch of the Soviet Academy of Science, and the problems of agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4. N. Corbu. The Rumanian People's Republic, the workers' state. p. 5. Democracy "made in the U.S.A." p. 6.

No. 34(307), August 22, 1952.

Contents:-Eight years since the liberation of our country. p. 1. On the eve of August 23. p. 1. S. Morariu. We follow the example of the Soviet Stakhanovites. p. 2. C. Loncear. Help of the U.S.S.R., guarantee of the socialist industrialization of our country. p. 2. R. Luca. In a railway station. p. 4. The grandiose achievements of the working people. p. 5. S. Andrei. The Soviet bulldozer; a story. p. 6. P. Constantinescu-Iasi. The development of scientific creation in our country. p. 7. H. Liman. When Yankee liberators civilize Europe. p. 8. D. Baboian. Austrian Fascists dream of the Vienna of yesterday. p. 8.

FLACARA. [Illustrated monthly magazine on social, political, literary, and artistic subjects]
Contains regularly: Book and film review; Crossword puzzles; Chess; Comics.

Vol. 1, no. 2, June 1952.

Contents:-The First of May in Moscow. p. 1. The First of May in Bucharest. p. 2. N. Holban. Tomorrow's shift in the Resita mine. p. 3. M. Breslasu. Two worlds. p. 5. S. Podina. Independence Day. p. 6. The new life at Santana. p. 9. The historic session of the Great National Assembly. p. 13. S. Georgescu. The economic exposition of the Chinese Republic. p. 15. P. Dumitru. A true story. p. 17. A library on wheels. p. 18. M. Eugen. The living chronicle of our days. p. 19. Young musicians. p. 19. I. Aszody. Go home, Americans. p. 20. S. Diaconescu. A page of history, "Ion Voda cel Cumplit". p. 22. A. Valda. May 1, 1939 in Bucharest. p. 23. A. Popovici. A first showing in Jiu Valley. p. 24. The State exposition of plastic art. p. 25. I. Dolmatovski. On the highways of tomorrow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 26. The parachute jumper's cat. p. 32.

OR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform. Edition in the English language] Contains regularly: Political notes; Facts expose; From the press of Communist and Workers' Parties; Book review.

no. 29, July 18, 1952.

Contents:-The first of the great projects of communism in the U.S.S.R. p. 1. W. Ulbricht. The present situation and new tasks of the Socialist Unity party of Germany. p. 2. M. Horvath. Some questions on the political education of the Hungarian working people's party. p. 3. E. Lalmand. Belgian people against a separate treaty of Bonn. p. 4. J. Tesla. Struggle for coal in Czechoslovakia. p. 4.

no. 35(199), Aug. 29, 1952.

Contents:-The Party of Lenin-Stalin leads the Soviet people to communism. p. 1. An historic event of immense international significance. p. 1. Materials for the 19th Congress of C.P.S.U. (B). p. 2. L. Figueres. The just cause of the people of Viet Nam will triumph. p. 3. The 8th anniversary of Rumania's liberation by the Soviet Army. p. 3. Ulanfu. Achievements of the Communist Party of China in solving the national question. p. 4.

no. 36(200), Sept. 5, 1952.

Contents:-Magnificent plan for peaceful construction in the Soviet Union. p. 1. For a united, independent, democratic, peace loving Germany! p. 1. L. Rautu. The great force of Stalin's prevision. p. 2. M. Neicnev. Eight years of people's power in Bulgaria. p. 3. E. Sereni. The popular masses of Italy prepare for a Peoples' Congress for Peace. p. 3. A. Norden. Results of militarization of the economy in western Germany. p. 4. Bellicose ravings of Eisenhower. p. 4.

no. 37(201), Sept. 12, 1952.

Contents:-Concerning a draft of the amended rules of the Lenin-Stalin Party. p. 1. Forthcoming 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1. A vital phase in the struggle of peoples for peace. p. 1. Celebrating the 8th anniversary of the liberation of Bulgaria by the Soviet Army. p. 2. Classical work of creative Marxism. p. 2. J. Duclos. Rally popular masses of France for the defense of peace. p. 3. R. Damyanov. Deal of the Fascist-Tito clique with Turkish reactionaries. p. 4.

GORJUL LIBER. (Comitetul Regional P.M.R. Gorj si Sfatul Popular Regional) Targu-Jiu. [Biweekly organ of the Regional Committee of the Communist Party in Targu-Jiu]

Vol. 3, no. 183, Aug. 9, 1952.

PIONIERUL. (Comitetul Central al Uniunii Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti [Weekly issued by the Central Committee of the League of Working Youth]

Vol. 4, nos. 8, 10 - 12, 19 - 28, 30, 33; Feb. 21, Mar. 6 - 20, May 8 - July 10, 24, Aug. 14, 1952.

ROMANIA LIBERA. (Sfaturile Populare din Republica Populara Romana) Bucuresti. [A daily; organ of the Rumanian people's soviets]

Vol. 10, nos. 2361 - 2377, 2420 - 2451, 2453 - 2455; May 4 - 23, July 12 - Aug. 17, 20 - 22, 1952.

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucarest. [Illustrated fortnightly]

Contains regularly: News from the Rumanian People's Republic; Science; Literature; Arts.

Vol. 5, no. 86, March 16-31, 1952.

Contents:-International Women's Day in Rumania. p. 1. The Apprentices' City. p. 3. Women's rights in Rumania. p. 4.

Vol. 5, no. 87, April 1-15, 1952.

Contents:-The rights of the young in Rumania. p. 1. Speech of the Rumanian delegate to the U. N. Economic Committee for Europe. p. 3.

Vol. 5, no. 89, May 1-15, 1952.

Contents:-The workers of Rumania build their future. p. 1. The First Teachers' Congress, a great event in our cultural life. p. 1. Teaching must be closely connected with life. p. 3. The lathe operator Barbu Lascar. p. 4. The road to prosperity, a collective farm. p. 6. Statements by G. Savin, chief of the Rumanian delegation to the Moscow International Economic Conference. p. 7. A delegation of French women speaks about our country. p. 7.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) [Bucuresti] [Weekly paper on culture. Became, with the issue of December 21, 1949, a weekly of the Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union (ARLUS). Contains a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title]

Vol. 8, no. 28, July 10, 1952.

Contents:-I. Benedictov. An important stage in the struggle for the harvest. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1. N. Filimonov. A canal that unites three seas. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1. - Decade of the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 29, July 17, 1952.

Contents:- The Volga-Don Canal has been built. p. 1. - On the eve of Soviet Culture Week in the Rumanian summer resorts. p. 2. - For the improvement of cultural-political mass work by our organizations. p. 4. - Popularizing advanced methods and the experience of Soviet miners. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 30, July 24, 1952.

Contents:-Draft of a new constitution for the Rumanian People's Republic; text. p. 1. Soviet Navy Day. p. 3. In the fields of the lands of popular democracy. p. 4. I. Iartev. In the dollar's name. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 31, July 31, 1952.

Contents:-The world's most democratic constitution. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1. - The Stalinist day of a railway man. p. 1. - The Moldavian Republic, a Soviet republic in full development. p. 2. V. Lupu. At the end of a year of Russian popular language courses. p. 4. E. Barbuta. Soviet Culture week at Sinaia. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 34, August 21, 1952.

Contents:-C. I. Parhon. August 23, our greatest national holiday. p. 1. G. Stere. Stalin Constitution, the lighthouse of peace and the freedom of peoples. p. 1. A. Minale. Among Soviet writers. p. 2. I. Melinescu. The activities of the A.R.L.U.S. "Cartea Rusa" publishing house are a valuable con-

tribution to the knowledge of Soviet culture. p. 2.
M. Kruselnitki. On the road to realism. p. 2.
G. Musrepov. The beloved Soviet power. p. 5.
I. Zborowski. The great party of Lenin and Stalin.
p. 5. The creative forces of free peoples. Tr. from
the Russian. p. 6. A. Stalko. Yugoslavia, the empire
of hunger and epidemics. p. 6. A. Tarle. Toward the
liquidation of the French Constitution. p. 6.

VIATA SINDICALA. (Confederatia Generala a Muncii)
Bucuresti. [Daily organ of the General Labor
Federation]

Vol. 6, no. 1211, Aug. 30, 1951.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

STADION. Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated sports
magazine]

No. 163, July 1952.

12. SCIENCE

REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. (Societatea de
stiinte matematice si fizice din R.P.R. [i.e. Re-
publica Populara Romana]) Bucuresti. [A
monthly on mathematics and physics for the young;
issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematical and
Physical Sciences]

Contains regularly: Problems; Solutions to
problems.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1952.

15. TECHNOLOGY

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Rumania. Ministerul Constructiilor
si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea
Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Con-
structii) Bucuresti. [Weekly paper issued by the
Ministry of Buildings and Building Materials and the
Union of Syndicates of Wage Earners in the Building
Industries]

Contains regularly: News from the land of the
builders of communism.

Vol. 4, no. 129, June 28, 1952.

Contents:- Let us make certain our industries ha
permanent cadres of skilled labor. p. 1. B. Em
Some main problems of lime kilns. p. 4. C. Rad
Auxiliary production units help work on the build
site. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 130, July 5, 1952.

Contents:-The invincible strength of the will for
peace among the world's peoples. p. 1. V. Banu.
For better work in the "Reconstructia" brick plan
at Feldioara. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 131, July 12, 1952.

Contents:-Every assistance for the development o
the Stakhanovite movement. p. 1. J. Grigoriu. Pro
ducts, our pride. p. 2.

Vol. 4, no. 132, July 19, 1952.

Contents:-Draft of a Constitution for the Rumanian
People's Republic. p. 1.

Vol. 4, no. 133, July 26, 1952.

Contents:- The grandiose basic law of our Popular
Republic. p. 1. E. Draganescu. For better manage
ment of our building material plants. p. 1. -Ex-
changing views with Stakhanovites and star worker
from the industrial ceramics sector. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 134, Aug. 2, 1952.

Contents:-The grandiose victory of the builders of
communism. p. 1. - Builders erect new dwellings
for the oil workers of Zemes Valley. p. 2.
B. Vladescu. For the Five-Year Plan, let us provid
more building materials for building sites. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 135, Aug. 9, 1952.

Contents:-The construction workers increase their
efforts in honor of the new constitution. p. 1.
The thermoelectric stations "Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej"
at Doicești and "Ovidiu II" on the Danube-Black Sea
Canal have started to function. p. 1. V. Gora. Let
us save as much as possible on the building sites.
p. 2. I. Preda. The deficiencies which slow down the
fulfillment of the Plan must be corrected! p. 4.

YUGOSLAVIA

Monographs

3. HISTORY

KROSEČ, JOSIP. Predzgodovinska naselbina na ptujskem Gradcu. Ljubljana [Triglavsko tiskarno] 1951. 271. Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za zgodovinske in družbene vede, dela 6) [Archaeological study on a prehistoric settlement excavated on Castle Hill of Ptuj in Slovenia. With a brief description and photographs of objects found. Summary and a list of objects in English. 5 fold. maps in pocket]

APÉ, LJUBEN. Odbrani cetiva za istorijata na makedonskiot narod. [Se odobruva upotrebata na ovaa kniga kako uceb. pomagalo po istorija vo gimnaziite i drugite sredni ucilista] Skopje, Drz. kn-vo na NR Makedonija, 1951. 202 p. [Selected readings from the history of the Macedonian people since the arrival of Slavs in the Balkans until the end of the 18th century]

UKOVIC, NIKO. Boka Kotorska; kulturno-istoriski vod. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1951. 252 p. [A guidebook describing places of historic interest and objects d'art in Boka Kotorska. Summary in French. Bibl.]

POVIC, SRETEN L. Putovanje po Novoj Srbiji, 1872 i 1880. Beograd [Kultura] 1950. 580 p. [Srpska knjizevna zadruga, kolo 45, knj. 310-311] [A collection of letters concerning the author's travels in 1878 and 1880 through the regions acquired by Serbia in 1878. With a biography by Djuro Gavella and an index to names]

ADONIC, JOVAN. Dubrovačka akta i povelje. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1951. 765 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Zbornik za istoriju, jezik i knjizevnost srpskog naroda, treće odeljenje, knj. 16) [Annotated documents and diplomatic acts of the Republic of Dubrovnik in Serbo-Croatian, Italian or French; with summaries in French and an index of names and places. Vol. 5 covers the period 1703-1807]

ARAC, NEDIM. Položaj radničke klase u Bosni i Hercegovini pod austrougarskom okupacijom, 1878-1914. Beograd, Rad, 1951. 72 p. (Prilozi za istoriju sindikalnog pokreta Jugoslavije) [The situation of the working class in Bosnia and Herzegovina under Austro-Hungarian occupation 1878-1914]

TAJIC, VASA. Grada za kulturnu istoriju Novog Sada. Novi Sad, 1947. 282 p. (Grada za istoriju Novog Sada, knj. 4) [Reference material for the cultural history of Novi Sad, preserved in the archives of the city court. Footnotes]

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

JOVANOVIC, ADAM. FNR Jugoslavija; fizicko-geografski pregled. 2 izd. Beograd, Znanje, 1951. 207 p. [Physical geography of Yugoslavia. Bibl.]

MICIC, DRAGUTIN. Metodika zemljopisne nastave za srednje škole; priručnik za nastavnike. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1950. 248 p. [Methods of teaching geography in high schools; a teachers' manual]

YUGOSLAVIA. [Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1951] [Elementary data on Yugoslavia]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

DRŽAVNA INVESTICIJNA BANKA FNRJ, Belgrade. Uputstvo za korišćenje sredstava za investicije kod Državne investicione banke. Beograd, 1951. 15 p. [Information on how to obtain investment loans from the Federal Investment Bank]

ZIHERL, BORIS. Komunizam i otadžbina. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1949. 55 p. (Mala politička biblioteka, 7) [An analysis of communism and patriotism with reference to the role of Communists in the struggle against the Hitler coalition during World War II]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Zabiljeske o nekim pitanjima međunarodnog razvitka. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1948. 53 p. (Mala politička biblioteka, 3) [Some problems of international development]

7. LAW

KRBEK, IVO. Sudska kontrola naredbe. U Zagrebu, Naklada tiskare Narodnih Novina, 1939. 254 p. (Djela Jugoslovenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti, knj. 35) [Jurisdiction of the courts in regard to administrative decisions. Bibl., footnotes]

TAHOVIC, JANKO. Krivичno pravo. Posebni deo; beleške po predavanjima u skolskoj 1946/47 godini. Beograd, izd. Odbora za učenike stručnog udruženja studenata prava, 1947. 303 p. [Criminal law. Lectures at the University of Belgrade, 1946-47]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o porezima. [Beograd, Sluzbeni list] 1947. 110 p. (Zbirka propisa iz oblasti finansija, br. 1) [Tax Code of Dec. 27, 1946 and other legal provisions governing income, inheritance, excise, and other taxes; with tables of rates]

8. EDUCATION

ZAGREB. Sveuciliste. Filozofski fakultet. Nastavni plan i programi. Zagreb. Tisak: Graficke skole, 1951. 314 p. [Program of courses at the School of Philosophy of Zagreb University]

9. MUSIC

ANDREIS, JOSIP. Historija muzike za visoke i srednje muzicke skole. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1951. [The history of music; a textbook for music schools. Vol. 1. Up to the end of the 18th century. Bibl., index of names, illus., scores]

10. FINE ARTS

GORENC, MARCEL. Raciceva grafika; graficko-satiricki radovi 1906 Josipa Racica. Zagreb [Drzavno izdavacko preduzece Hrvatske] 1951. 58 p. (Mala biblioteka, 85) [Satirical graphic etchings by Joseph Racic in 1906, with annotations and a biography. Illus.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ANTOLOGIJA NA MAKEDONSKATA LIRIKA. [Redaktori Dimitar Mitrev i Blaze Koneski] Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1951. 214. [Anthology of Macedonian lyric poetry. Preface by D. Mitrev. Glossary of obsolete words]

BOR, MATEJ. Rastrganci. Tezka ura. Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1946. 135 p. (Knjiznica slovenskega gledaliska, sv. 2) [Two plays]

CASULE, KOLE. Narodni heroj Straso Pindzur. Skopje, Ilinden, 1951. 97 p. [Straso Pindzur, national hero. Macedonian novel. Port.]

CESMICKI, IVAN. Pjesme i epigrami. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1951. 354 p. (Hrvatski latinisti, knj. 2) [Songs and epigrams of the Croatian bishop and humanist of the 15th century, in Latin with parallel Serbo-Croatian translation by Nikola Sop. Introduction by M. Combol. Notes, glossary of words and names]

COROVIC, SVETOZAR. Tri pripovetke. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 49 p. (Mala biblioteka, 53) [Three short stories on life in Herzegovina. Biographical note]

CUCIC, SIMA. Iz decje knizevnosti; osvrti i clanci [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1951] 210 p. [Selections from children's literature]

IGJATOVIC, JAKOV. Stari i novi majstori. Knez u kupatilu. Novi Sad [Matica srpska, 1950] 284 p. (His Odabrana dela, knj. 5) [A novel and a short story. Glossary of words]

MIHAJLOVIC, RADOMIR, comp. Svet u pesmi, bajci i prici; prirucnik za vaspitace u pretskolskim ustanovama. Beograd, Znanje, 1951. 236 p. [Reader for kindergartens]

POLENAKOVIC, HARALAMPIJ. Savremena makedonska proza. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1951. 285 p. (Savremena proza) [Anthology of Macedonian prose. Compiler's introduction. Biographical notes]

POPOVIC, JOVAN STERIJA. Izabrane komedije. Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1951. 233 p. [Selected comedies. Introduction by Jovan Popovic. Editor's note]

SENOA, AUGUST. Djela. Zagreb, Zora, 1951. 2 v. (Djela hrvatskih pisaca. His Djela, 1) [Collected works. Part 1. Introduction and notes by Antun Barac. Selected poems, feuilletons, essays, and his diary. Part 4. Three stories, one about the Croatian peasant rebellion in the 16th century. Notes by Antun Barac. Illus., port., facsim.]

TOSEV, K. Makedonski narodni prikazni. 2. izd. Redaktirale Krum Tosev i Vasil Iljoski. Skopje, Drz. kn-vo na NR Makedonija, 1951. 299 p. [A collection of Macedonian fairy tales. Glossary]

12. SCIENCE

HADZI, JOVAN. Studien uber Follikuliniden. Ljubljana, 1951. 390 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za prirodoslovne in medicinske vede, classis IV, dela 4. Institut za biologijo, 2) [A study on Folliculinidae. In German. Bibl.]

VAJIC, BOZIDAR. O sadržaju vode i morfina u jugoslovenskom opijumu. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1951. 161 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 173. Odeljenje prirodno-matematičkih nauka, knj. 4) [The water and morphine content in Yugoslav opium. Summary in English. Bibl.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna geodetska uprava. Pravilnik za
izjavni premer. Beograd, 1951. Vol. 1, part 1.
110 p. [Instructions on the survey of the state.
part 1: Triangulation]

AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

AKA, HRISTO. Prednostite na ranoto sadenje na
tutunot. Bitola, Pecatnica "Kiro Dimitrovski
Dandaro" [1951] 110 p. [The advantage of early
tobacco planting]

ANCAR, ILIJA. Njega suma proredom. Zagreb,
Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod, 1951. 63 p.
[Ministarstvo sumarstva NR Hrvatske. Institut za
sumarska istrazivanja, god. 1951, sv. 5] [Care
of forests by thinning. Summaries in English and
French]

TROVIC, MIHAJLO. Derdapski ribolovi u proslosti
i u sadasnjosti. Beograd [Mlada Srbija] 1941. 120 p.
[Srpska akademija nauka. Srpski etnografski zbornik,
knj. 57. Drugo odeljenje, knj. 25] [Fishing in
Iron Gates on the Danube, in the past and at present]

KINA, RUDO. Odredivanje starosti po zubima kod
domacih zivotinja. Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakladni
zavod [1950] 110 p. (Mala poljoprivredna knjiznica.
Strucno popularna biblioteka, sv. 5) [Determining
the age of domestic animals by examining their teeth.
Illus.]

15. TECHNOLOGY

ANCAR-DURDEVIC, SLOBODAN. Masine i aparati
hemiske industrije. Beograd, Znanje, 1951. Vol. 1,
175 p. [Mechanical engineering and machinery;
a textbook. Part 1: Chemical technology]

NENADOVIC, MIROSLAV. Osnovi aerodinamickih
konstrukcija. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1951.
[The theory of streamlined constructions. Part 1.
Index of names, footnotes]

VIDMAR, MILAN. Aluminij v elektricnih prenosnih
progah. V Ljubljani, 1947. 140 p. (Slovenska
akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Matematicno-
prirodoslovni razred, dela 5) [Aluminium in
electric transmitting lines. Summary in English]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BELGRAD. Univerzitet. Doktorske disertacije na
Beogradskom univerzitetu, 1905-1950. Beograd,
Naučna knjiga, 1951. 21 p. [List of academic
dissertations from 1905-50, arranged by authors and
grouped according to the 8 schools of the university]

JEREMIC, RISTO. Bibliografija srpske zdravstvene
knjizevnosti; 1757-1918. Beograd, 1947. 223 p.
(Biblioteka srpskog lekaraskog drustva, 1)
[Bibliography of Serbian medical literature for
the period 1757-1918. The items are listed alphabeti-
cally by authors and classified according to the
various branches of medical science. Index of names]

Periodicals

1. GENERAL

VEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja Novi-
nara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly satirical issued
by the Journalists' Association in Serbia]

Vol. 18, nos. 684 - 688, Aug. 9 - Sept. 6, 1952.

PEREMPUH. Zagreb. [Politico-satirical weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 358 - 362, Aug. 15 - Sept. 12, 1952.

MECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna Fronta Slovenije) Ljublja-
na. [Weekly organ for the country people issued by
the Slovenian Liberation Front]

Vol. 10, nos. 31, 32, July 30, Aug. 6, 1952.

NAPRIJED. (Komunistička Partija Hrvatske) Zagreb.
[Weekly organ of the Communist Party of Croatia]

Vol. 8, nos. 27, 35, 36; June 29, Aug. 24, 31, 1951.

NOVA BORBA. (Jugoslavenski komunisti u Cehoslovackoj)
Praha. [Organ of the Yugoslav Communists of pro-
Communist trend in Czechoslovakia]

Nos. 5, 23, 25; Mar. 1, Oct. 25, Dec. 15, 1951.

NOVA MAKEDONIJA. (Narodniot Front na Makedonija) Skopje. [Daily organ of the National Front of Macedonia]

Vol. 9, nos. 2341, 2350 - 2352, 2355, 2359, 2361, 2363, 2364, 2366, 2367, 2369, 2370, 2372, 2374, 2376, 2378, 2381 - 2384, 2387, 2388, 2390, 2392, 2393, 2395 - 2397, 2399, 2400, 2404; June 19, 29 - July 1, 5, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, 31, Aug. 3 - 7, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19 - 22, 24, 25, 30, 1952.

OSLOBODJENJE. (Narodni Front Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Daily organ of the National Front of Bosnia and Hercegovina]

Vol. 9, nos. 1774 - 1799, 1801, 1805 - 1824, 1826 - 1829, 1835 - 1840; July 2 - Aug. 1, 3, 8 - 30, Sept. 1 - 5, 12 - 17, 1952.

POBJEDA. (Narodni Front Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Daily of the People's Front of Montenegro]

Vol. 9, nos. 105 - 110, 114; July 20 - Aug. 7, 21, 1952.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslavenska Republikanska Demokratska Stranka) Beograd. [Weekly of the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party]

Vol. 19, nos. 354, 355; Aug. 12, 19, 1952.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Izvršni odbor Hrvatske republikanske seljačke stranke) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican Peasant Party]

Vol. 10, nos. 33 - 37, Aug. 13 - Sept. 10, 1952.

SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA. Chicago. [Monthly of the Movement for a Free Slovenian State]

Vol. 1, no. 6, Dec. 20, 1950.

SOCA. (Demokratska Fronta Slovencev v Italiji) Gorica [Gorizia] Italy. [Weekly organ of the Slovenian Democratic Front in Italy]

Vol. 5, nos. 190, 200; Mar. 31, June 9, 1951.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

VESNIK. (Savez udruženja pravoslavnog sveštenstva Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Fortnightly organ of the Union of the Orthodox Clergy of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 3, nos. 56, 59 - 61; Aug. 15, Oct. 1 - Nov. 1, 1951.

Vol. 4, no. 67, Feb. 1, 1952.

3. HISTORY

Istorisko društvo Crne Gore. ISTORISKI ZAPISI. Cetinje. [Quarterly on history issued by the Historical Society of Montenegro]

Vol. 7, no. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1951.

Contents:-J. Milovic. The Njegos palace "Biljarda" in Cetinje. p. 1. N. Skerovic. On the relations between Serbia and Montenegro. Treaty of September 23, 1866. p. 16. Lj. Durkovic - Jaksic. How Njegos got the Cross of Emperor Dusan. p. 41. R. J. Dragicevic. Participation of Montenegro in the Balkan Exhibit in London, 1907. p. 50. J. Milovic. The visit of Griez de Ronze, Austrian Imperial Counsel to Njegos at Cetinje on April 7, 1842, presenting him with the Austrian Cross conferred by Emperor Ferdinand I. p. 63. B. Durickovic. From Vucevo to Golija; a fragment on the fifth offensive of the guerrillas in June 1943 in Montenegro. p. 83. R. Knezevic. Battles at Mojkovac in April 1944. p. 91. D. Beric. The first translation of Gorski Vijećnik into Italian in 1848. p. 108. Lj. Durkovic - Jaksic. Objections voiced by the Austro-Hungarian authorities on the printing of Njegos' Slobodni dom in 1853. p. 113. J. M. Erektion of the Njegos Chapel on Lovcen Mountain. p. 117. Lj. Durkovic - Jaksic. Two letters by Stevan Perovic Cuca to Dervish-Pas in 1853. A. L. The activities of scientific institution in Montenegro during 1946. p. 123.

Vol. 7, no. 4-6, April-June 1951.

[Issue containing papers on the fighting in Montenegro during World War II]

Contents:-B. Jankovic. Insurrection and fights in Cetinje during July 1941. p. 129. M. Sibalic. The days of insurrection in Zabljak, 1941. p. 146. N. Perovic. Development of insurrection in the commune of Kocani, district of Niksic, 1941 and 1942. p. 159. S. K. Brkovic. A diary on partisan activities in the Niksic district between March and May 1942. p. 169. S. J. Orovic. The liberation of Grahovo, 1941. p. 17. V. Rolovic. Military activities in Pljevlje during December 1941. p. 186. M. Sibalic. The Jezersko-Saranski Battalion in the Battle of Pljevlje, during December 1941. p. 186. R. Knezevic. The fighting on Zirovnica, December 25, 1941. p. 194. S. J. Orovic. The Orjen Battalion. p. 199. A. Pejovic. Sinking of the Italian ship "Skenderbeg" in Lake Scutari on February 12, 1942. p. 215. R. Knezevic. The fighting on Uzdolmir near Niksic in May 1942. p. 220. V. Milutinovic-Dedo. How we beat the enemy Activities of the 4th battalion and the 5th Montenegrin shock brigade in Bosnia and Herzegovina during 1942 p. 226. D. Kalezic. Organization and activities of the national liberation committees in the district of Danilovgrad. p. 232. N. Jovicevic. Attack on the enemy garrisons in the valley of Zeta on April 10, 1944. p. 243. R. Vukanovic. The third Montenegrin division in the final operations of the Yugoslav Army from Montenegro to Slovenia. p. 261. A. Pejovic. Defeat of Chetniks at Cevo in February 1944. p. 263.

Vol. 7, no. 7-9, July-September 1951.

Contents:-R. Lalic. Traditional links between Montenegro and Russia and the present Soviet imperialism. p. 273. J. Jovanovic. The role of Ivan Vukotic and Matija Vucicevic as Russian political emissaries to Montenegro in 1831. p. 294. J. Milovic. Austria attempts to seize from Njegos the Montenegrin monasteries in Stanjevic and Maine. p. 311. M. Kicovic. Njegos' journal of outgoing correspondence, 1839-47. p. 320. H. Duric. Relations between

Montenegro and Herzegovina at the time of Petar II Petrovic Njegos (1830-1851). p. 334. Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. Ties between the brothers Mazuranic and Njegos. p. 360. J. Cetkovic. Two periods during the rule of Petar II Petrovic Njegos. p. 360. B. D. Mihailovic. The year of Njegos' birth. p. 380. P. D. Soc. Petar II Petrovic Njegos and the history of Montenegro. p. 389. F. Carrara. Portrait of Petar II Petrovic Njegos. Tr. from the Italian. p. 395. N. Skerovic. The "perjanici", Njegos' bodyguard. p. 399. J. M. A visit to Montenegro by the English squire, Wilhelm Barnett in 1829. p. 402. M. J. What became of the arms captured by Montenegrins from the Austrians in the battle on Pastrovska Planina in the Montenegrin littoral on August 2, 1838. p. 404. J. Milovic. An Austrian gift to Petar II Petrovic Njegos. p. 406. J. Milovic. Report on the work of the State Archives in Zadar from July 1948 until December 1950. p. 410. I. Zlokovic. Communal organization of Kotor from the second half of the 12th century to the early part of the 15th century. p. 420.

l. 7, no. 10-12, Oct. -Dec. 1951.

Contents:-K. Milutinovic. Vasa Pelagic at Cetinje. p. 425. R. J. Dragicevic. Some data on Montenegrin flag and standard bearers. p. 435. O. M. Cicmil. Our first ties with Bosnian partisans and the battle for Borac in Montenegro during December 1941. p. 545. S. Antoljak. Some data on the Montenegrin settlement in Zadar and Bribir. p. 464. S. Brkovic. Diary on partisan fighting in Montenegro, from May 7, to May 27, 1942. p. 469. T. Dukic. A report describing the Montenegrin's fight against the Turkish military governor of Scutari, Mahmut-pasha Bushatlia. p. 480. M. Cetkovic. The fighting done by battalions of the 6th Proletarian, the 5th Montenegrin Brigades and the Zeta N.O. P.O. [Guerrilla] Battalion on Piperi and Bioci in May 1943. p. 488. D. Cagorovic. Aftermath of the capitulation of old Yugoslavia and preparing for armed combat from April to July 13, 1941. p. 497. A. Lainovic. A page from the diplomatic history of Montenegro; the first Montenegrin diplomatic representation at Constantinople. p. 511. R. Vojinovic. Partisan military actions in the area between Durmitor and Igman in Montenegro and Herzegovina during 1942. p. 529. Minutes of the annual session of the Historical Society of Montenegro held at Cetinje in September 1951. p. 533.

ol. 8, no. 1-3, Jan. -Mar. 1952.

Contents:-D. S. Radoicic. Two Cyrillic incunabulas in the care of the monastery at Decane. p. 1. P. I. Popovic. The economic and political situation of Montenegro in 1847. p. 11. R. J. Dragicevic. Some archival data on the primary schools of Montenegro in the eighties of the last century. p. 19. Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. The visit of the King of Saxony, Frederic Augustus, to Njegos at Cetinje in 1838. p. 36. D. P. Beric. The Dalmatian press, on the latter years and the death of Njegos. p. 48. V. Bogicevic. The Austro-Hungarian attitude toward the union of Montenegro with Serbia after 1878. p. 62. H. Kapidzic. Relationship between Ali-pasha Rizvanbegovic and Bishop Petar II Petrovic Njegos and the situation on the boundary between Montenegro and Herzegovina in 1838. p. 69. J. Milovic. French language studies of Njegos. p. 99. S. Antoljak. National insurrection in Croatia, Slavonia, and Dalmatia in 1883 against the Magyarization measure of the Hungarian Government. p. 110. S. K. Brkovic. A diary on the partisan activities in Montenegro from May 28 to June 10,

1942. p. 114. A. Lainovic. Protection of the Montenegrin citizens abroad, in 1879. p. 124. I. Zlokovic. Serbian Naval School in Serbina, Boka Kotorska. p. 129. S. K. B. The fighting on Uzdomir near Niksic in Montenegro during May 1942. p. 134. I. Lopusina. Fifty years of the high school in Plevlje. p. 139. S. Vukmanovic. Some letters by Josif Tropovic, Njegos' teacher. p. 150. V. Lukic. A conflict between the munition workers of the workshop at Rijeka Crnojevica and its manager, in 1878. p. 156. J. Lopicic. The Prevlaka Peninsula in Boka Kotorska given to Njegos as a gift. p. 162. V. Culafic. Archeological wealth in the valley of the river Lim. p. 166. P. D. S. An application of the Emperor Dusan Code in Perast, Boka Kotorska, during the 17th century. p. 170. P. S. V. Radovan Piper, body guard and confidant of Njegos. p. 172. J. M. Cetinje and the Mazuranic historical poem "The Death of Smail-Aga Cengic." p. 175. P. D. S. The palace of Ivan Crnojevic in Kotor. p. 176. J. Milovic. A new and hitherto unknown document from 1747 on the Montenegrin and Turkish battle at Carev Laz, in 1712. p. 177.

Yugoslavia. Armija. Vojnoistoriski institut. ZBORNIK DOKUMENATA I PODATAKA O NARODNOOSLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLOVENSKIH NARODA. Beograd. [A collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of the peoples of Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Index of names and places; List of documents.

Vol. 1, 1949.

Contents:-[297 documents on the fighting in Serbia in 1941] Manifests of the Central Committee of the Yugoslav Communist Party. p. 9. Documents of the Communist Party organizations and of the partisan units. p. 29. Documents of the German and German controlled commands and institutions. p. 327.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1950.

Contents:-204 documents concerning the fighting in Montenegro in 1941.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1950.

Contents:-203 documents on the fighting in Montenegro in 1942.

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1950.

Contents:-194 documents and a supplement on the fighting in Montenegro in April, May and June 1942.

4. GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers of the Geographic Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Summaries in foreign languages]

Index to vol. 3, 1951.

Vol. 35, 1951.

Contents:-T. Matic. The life and customs in the province of Pozega in Croatia at the end of the 18th century, as recorded by two professors from the University of Budapest, Matija Piller and Ludovic Mitterpacher. p. 5. V. Cvitanovic. Two contributions on the so-called election of kings in Dalmatia since 1640. p. 29. H. Kresevljekovic. Guilds and crafts in Bosnia and Herzegovina (1463-1878). Part 2. City of Mostar. p. 61. S. Banovic. Themes from the Odyssey in the Croatian folk ballads from the littoral of Makarska. p. 139.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

NAS ZIVOT: CASOPIS SLEPIH JUGOSLAVIJE. (Centralni Odbor Udruzenja Slepih Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Quarterly organ of the Central Organization of the Blind of Yugoslavia on economic and cultural problems of the blind]

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1952.

NASA ZENA. (Antifasisticka Fronta Zena Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Monthly illustrated organ of the anti-Fascist Women's Front of Slovenia]
Contains regularly: Articles on women's life, children's education and housekeeping; Short stories; Editorial mail; Cooking recipes. Supplements: Style patterns; Young pioneers.

Vol. 10, no. 2, 1952.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo zeleznica. TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. Beograd. [Monthly bulletin on transportation service and rates, issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railways]

Vol. 8, nos. 13 - 15, June 1 - July 2, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Belgrade. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Monthly bulletin of the city of Belgrade]

Vol. 8, no. 1-2, Feb. 29, 1952.

Bosnia and Herzegovina. SLUZBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina]

Vol. 8, nos. 16 - 18, July 7 - Aug. 1, 1952.

Croatia. NARODNE NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Croatia]

Vol. 8, nos. 33, 37, 38, 40; July 22, Aug. 4, 7, 21, 1952.

Macedonia. SLUZBENI VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Macedonia]

Vol. 8, nos. 20, 22, 24; July 1, 29, Aug. 15, 1952.

Montenegro. SLUZBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Montenegro]

Vol. 8, no. 15, July 19, 1952.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [Fortnightly journal on international problems. Published also in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna Politika, and in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale]

Contains regularly: Editorial comments; Through the fog of propaganda; Letters to the editor; Books and magazines.

Vol. 2, no. 21, Oct. 10, 1951.

Contents:-The Persian oil dispute. p. 3. De Gasperi's visit to the U.S.A. p. 4. The atomic explosion in the U.S.S.R. and Stalin's statement. p. 5. Panmundjom instead of Kaesong. p. 5. Elections in Great Britain. p. 6. Industrial failure in Rumania. p. 7. Italian paradoxes. p. 7. Unimpaired U.S.S.R. moves toward Czechoslovak bondage. p. 8. French North-African possessions request security council intervention. p. 9. New cabinet in Helsinki. p. 9. The West German counteroffensive. p. 10. M.D. Viko Chervenkov and industrialization of Bulgaria. p. 11. The revision of the treaty with Italy. p. 12. B.D. Jevremovic. Work on the Human Rights Pact. p. 13. M. Bartos. Declaration of the rights and duties of states. p. 15.

Vol. 2, no. 22, October 24, 1951.

Contents:-Trial of Soviet spies in Yugoslavia. p. 3. Cantonal elections in France. p. 4. Arab-Israel talks in Paris. p. 5. Anglo-Egyptian relations: The Suez and the Sudan. p. 5. British dollar and gold reserves declining. p. 6. New Soviet attitude towards economy of Asiatic countries. p. 7. Great Britain and Persia can still reach an agreement. p. 7. "Cultural" Soviet-Chinese cooperation. p. 8. Fascism looms again. p. 8. V. Milenkovic. Eastern European foreign trade an instrument of U.S.S.R. p. 9. S.N. Kosanovic. The U.S. Press on Yugoslavia. p. 11. M. Marinovic. After Mr. Vishinsky's statement to Mr. Cumming. p. 15. M. Joka. German unity at an impasse. p. 16.

Vol. 2, no. 23, Nov. 7, 1951.

Contents:-The sixth session of the General Assembly. p. 3. Killing of Yugoslav frontier guards. p. 4. The Anglo-Egyptian conflict: Will a third party rejoice? p. 4. A new maneuver in sight. p. 5. New government in Greece. p. 6. Conservatives again in power. p. 6. A damaging affair. p. 7. Hungary facing increased pressure. p. 8. "Friendship" in the service of the U.S.S.R.'s imperialists. p. 8. M. Bogdanovic. Writers and peace. p. 9. Resolution of principles of the struggle for peace. p. 10. A.B. Aims of the proposed Five-Power Pact for "preservation of peace." p. 11. J.F. Aid to undeveloped countries. p. 12. M. Dragovic. Apparent turn in U.S.S.R. policy. p. 14. L.J. Propaganda and reality in the U.S.S.R. p. 15.

Vol. 2, no. 25, Dec. 5, 1951.

Contents:-Rearmament not the only threat to peace. p. 3. It's Mr. Slansky's turn. p. 4. War veterans' action for peace. p. 5. Russifying the Rumanian masses. p. 5. After the Three-Power Conference with Adenauer. p. 6. Panmunjom tactics. p. 6. The crime of genocide under the sign of "brotherly

elp". p. 7. Rome session of N.A.T.O. p. 8. Stambuk. The condemnation and defeat of aggressive Soviet policy. p. 9. The problem of undeveloped countries. p. 11. V.B. Around the Near East joint defense pact. p. 12. The failure of a harmful stunt. p. 13. Two German problems. p. 14. Pictures of occupied Poland. p. 16.

3, no. 14, July 16, 1952.

Contents:-A pleasant visit. p. 1. Letters to the editor. p. 2. The arbitrary acts of the Italian administration in Trieste. p. 3. The Tunisian issue before the UN. p. 4. The vanquished victory. p. 4. Mediation in Korea. p. 5. German settlement in the fling. p. 6. Epilogue of a tragi-comedy. p. 7. An glorious anniversary. p. 8. I. Z. Characteristics in the development of an air force for Soviet satellites. p. 9. Romic. One more unsuccessful maneuver. p. 12. Ba. Swe. The Burmese Revolution. p. 13. R. Vasic. White slaves. p. 14. M. Podgornik. The assistance of the Holy See to the Rome Government. p. 16. Pavlic. Some remarks on the work of the International Bank. p. 18. Dangerous game of Bulgarian informists. p. 20. E. L-is. Life in Lithuania is priced low. p. 21. From various countries. p. 22. From the statement of an Albanian professor. p. 23. POW Camps in the U. S. S. R. p. 23. Notes. p. 24.

bia. (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI LIST AUTONOMNE KOSOVSKO-METOHJSKE OBLASTI. Pristina. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosova-Metohija]

7, no. 3, April 1952.

ia. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette of the People's Republic of Serbia]

8, nos. 23 - 26, July 19 - Aug. 16, 1952.

venia. URADNI LIST. Ljubljana. [Fortnightly official gazette of the People's Republic of Slovenia]

7, no. 32, Oct. 24, 1950.

9, nos. 7 - 9, Feb. 26 - March 27, 1952.

vodina, Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST AUTONOMNE POKRAJINE VOJVODINE. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Voivodina]

8, nos. 1 - 6, Jan. 2 - May 26, 1952.

oslovakia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official gazette]

8, nos. 38, 40, 41, 43, 44; July 23, Aug. 2, 6, 22, 27, 1952.

12. SCIENCE

IRODA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo) [Zagreb] [Ten no. a year; a popular illustrated periodical on natural sciences issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences]

Contains regularly: Information on the natural sciences; Notes and reports.

Vol. 38, no. 10, December 1951.

Contents:-D. Babic. The streams and rivers of Yugoslavia. p. 369. A. Delaunay. Is there on the other side of Pluto any other family of planets. Tr. from the French. p. 377. V. Kunc. Sugar. p. 383. J. Vukonic. Ponds in the past and in the future. p. 389. A. von Humboldt. "The Earth Eaters". The use of certain earth in food for humans. Tr. from the German. p. 392.

Skopje. Univerzitetot. Filozofski Fakultet. GODISEN ZBORNIK. Skopje. [Annual of the Department of Natural Sciences, Philosophical Faculty of the University of Skopje]

Abstracts in French, English or Russian.

Vol. 3, 1950.

[Contains 9 papers bound in one]

Contents:-No. 1. D. S. Mitrinovic. Gortler's results relating to the linear differential equation of the second order. No. 2. J. Ulcar. The signs for partial deductions of the function with two unknowns. No. 3. M. S. Popadic. A relation between the prime numbers. No. 4. D. S. Mitrinovic. The operations MAX. and MIN. No. 5. D. S. Mitrinovic. The differential equation of an important problem of elasticity. No. 6. D. S. Mitrinovic. An indeterminate differential equation. No. 7. M. S. Popadic. The generalization of a J. Karamata problem on a type of sequences. No. 8. P. R. Serafimov. The state of tension in a hyperbolic space, according to the membrane theory. No. 9. P. R. Serafimov. The hyperbolic space.

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za fiziologiju razvica, genetiku i selekciju. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers of the Institute of Physiology, Genetics and Selection of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Summaries in foreign languages]

Index to vol. 1,

13. MEDICINE

MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW. (Yugoslavia. Armija. Sanitetska uprava) Beograd. [A monthly in Serbo-Croatian, issued under the title Vojno-sanitetski pregled by the Medical Service of the Yugoslav Army]

Contains regularly: Summaries in foreign languages; Communications; Case reports; Some observations of troops; Through our medical journals.

Vol. 7, no. 3-4, March-April 1950.

Contents:-Lj. Jovanovic. The first epidemic of Queensland fever in Yugoslavia. p. 82. Lj. Vuksic. The bacteriophage in epidemiology. p. 93. V. Arneri. Experiences in the treatment of burns. p. 98. I. Kralj. Some problems of air evacuation and experiences during the Liberation War. p. 108. B. Jelinek. Standardization of bacteriological methods for examining drinking water. p. 120. E. Ginzberg. Ulcus perforans. p. 133. M. Juznjic. Experiences in the

co-operation of hospital and troop medical services. p. 147. M. Majer. Determination of free and bound thiamide. p. 153. A. Novakovic. Therapeutic effects of hypertonic solutions on the cornea. p. 159. B. Grgurov. Colloidal magnesium hydroxide as a basic substance in the preparation of local ointments. p. 161. D. Miskov. Inoculation by means of a rectal swab. p. 165. M. Suvin. Mistakes in preparing a dental bridge. p. 167. V. Vuletin. Recent development of liver physiopathology. p. 171.

Vol. 7, no. 5-6, May-June 1950.

Contents: H. Gillies. Application of the skin tunnel; principles of skin grafting. p. 220. V. Arneri. The principle used in the surgical treatment of wounds that have lost tissue. p. 224. M. Arsenijevic. The treatment of lung abscesses by the endobronchial instillation of penicillin. p. 233. J. Studic. Some etiological and clinical aspects of tuberculosis in the Yugoslav Army. p. 243. M. Duic. The effect and the control of heparin and dicumarin. p. 246. D. Jovanovic. Epilepsy and troops. p. 253.

Vol. 7, no. 7-8, July-August 1950.

Contents: S. Marinkov. Determination of hematocrit and plasma protein in shocks. p. 287. R. Katunaric. Dysentery epidemic in the military school "N" during July and August 1949. p. 289. S. Stajner. Pathologic physiology of circulation in arteriovenous fistula. p. 298. M. Juretic. Toxoplasmosis. p. 305. M. Kopsa. The physiology of adaptation of the retina. p. 308. A. Novakovic. Two rare cases of exophthalmos. p. 312. Z. Zajic. A case of acute poisoning with stramonium grains. p. 314.

Vol. 7, no. 9, September 1950.

Contents: M. Antic. Postoperative pulmonary complications in the Surgery Department of the General Military Hospital at Belgrade in 1949. p. 355. L. Lederer. The causes and prevention of complications during the treatment of syphilis with neoparsphenamine. p. 363. B. Jelinek. Some epidemic problems of exanthema. p. 369. M. Juretic. Embryopathology of rubella. p. 378. Z. Fuks. Pharmacological analysis of p-amino-salicylic acid. p. 383. p. 383. A. Novakovic. A case of pulmonary abscess complicated by metastatic endophthalmitis. p. 385.

Vol. 7, no. 10-11, October-November 1950.

Contents: Z. Mikic. Some problems on the treatment of diseases. p. 403. B. Jelinek. Epidemic of typhus fever in the units during the National Liberation War. p. 408. B. Karakasevic. A contribution to the study of *Escherichia*, *Aerobacter*, and other related microorganisms and their epidemiological significance. p. 415. B. Nikolajevic. A study on the etiological problem of erythema nodosum. p. 423. K. Stroh. Intravenous pyelography with the compression of ureters. p. 427. S. Goldman. A short review of collapse therapy for treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 433. S. Marinkov. The effect of blood transfusion on clot retraction in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer. p. 438. M. Bervar. Fracture of the humerus by bomb throwers. p. 439.

Vol. 7, no. 12, December 1950.

Contents: L. Repe. Epidemiological activity of military antituberculosis dispensaries in Ljubljana and Zagreb. p. 491. J. Nedeljko. Notes on Dr Repe's "Epidemiological activities of military antituberculosis dispensaries". p. 495. S. Ramzin. Endemic goiter and the thiol compounds. p. 496. B. Krstic. Chronic gastric affections in the staff of the Military Hospital at Nis during 1948 and 1949. p. 505. V. Vuletin. A new method for quantitative determination of bilirubin in serum. p. 512. S. Goldman. A short review of the collapse therapy for treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 515. D. Dimkovic. Acute traumatism of the extremities. p. 521. M. Cvetkovic. Peacetime eye injuries in soldiers. p. 525. A. Sokcic. Scleroma in Vojvodi. p. 529. R. Ivanovski. Intravenous injection of novocain. p. 533. M. Badel-Drakulic. Use and effect of some insecticides. p. 535.

Vol. 8, no. 3-4, March-April 1951.

Contents: M. Plasaj. Tuberculous inflammation of serous membranes. p. 71. P. Lah. Theory and practice of determining the Rh factor. p. 75. F. Podbreznik. Effect of dispersion on the bactericidal power of lysol. p. 78. R. Jovanovic. First experiences with chloromycetine on typhoid fever. p. 83. S. Durisic. The influence of seasons on the rate of prematurely born and overweight babies. p. 88. P. Lunacek. Slovene medical service in the National Liberation War and its role in the development of the Ljubljana School of Medicine. p. 91.

Vol. 8, no. 11-12, November-December 1951.

Contents: G. Zarkovic. An explanation of the result and the success of medical service in the National Liberation War. p. 359. J. Novak. Preventive treatment and therapeutic activities of the medical officer in a troop. p. 374. M. Duic. The infectious mononucleosis. p. 385. A. Novakovic. The intractable foreign bodies. p. 393. B. Radoicic. A wounded man who contracts pneumonia. p. 399. M. Kon. Artificial pneumoperitoneum and the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 409.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje medicinskih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Papers of the Medical Section of the Serbian Academy of Sciences]
Contains regularly: Summaries in western languages.

Vol. 4, 1951.

Contents: D. P. Nesic. A procedure for obtaining natural placental liquid condensed with placental tissue. p. 1. V. Arnovljjevic. Modification of the amount of glutathione in the blood and in the liver of a rat with surrenal glands removed and in a rat with grafts of these glands injected into the anterior chamber of its eye. p. 11. C. Simic. A contribution to the knowledge of phlebotomy in Yugoslavia. p. 17. K. Sahovic. The equal distribution of glutathione in neoplastic tissue; decrease in the quantity of necrotic tissue. p. 35. V. Zivkovic. Development of the simuliid *salopense* edw., 1927, in the laboratory, from the egg until the insect reaches adult age. p. 41. M. Anaf. Transplantation of endocrine glands. Transplantation of the surrenal capsule. Importance of the

lack of surrenal capsules in transplantation. (Fifth communication). p. 49. M. Anaf. Transplantation of endocrine glands. Transplantation of the surrenal capsule. Functional value of the transplant with regard to genital functioning and to pregnancy. (Sixth communication). p. 57. D. Kostic. Blood meal of sandflies (Phlebotominae) in southern Serbia. p. 61. Z. Dordevic. A contribution to the knowledge of *Ohrid's Microsporidia thelohania minor* nov. spec. p. 67. K. Sahovic. Transplantation of endocrine glands. Transplantation of surrenal glands. Role of the transplant in thermoregulation. (cont.) p. 79. K. Sahovic. A contribution to the physiopathology of hypothermy. The effect of profound hypothermy on glycemia. The action of adrenalin, insulin, and the removal of surrenal glands. (cont.) p. 87. K. Shovic. A contribution to the study of thermoregulation. Role of the cortex of the surrenal gland. p. 99. K. Todorovic. Later results of the treatment of tubercular meningitis by streptomycin. p. 125. C. Simic. Postwar epidemics of pappatassi fever in Serbia (1946) and in Banat (1950) p. 143. D. Guelmino. A contribution to the study of the *Anopheles* of Serbia. p. 153. A. Arnovljjevic. Inhibitory effect of the removal of the surrenal glands upon the alloxanic hyperglycemia. p. 169. V. Arnovljjevic. The effect of the transplantation of the surrenal gland into the anterior chamber of the eye upon the alloxanic hyperglycemia of the rat. p. 173. V. Arnovljjevic. A study on the physiopathology of the coded homeotherm. The effect of profound hypothermy upon alloxanic hyperglycemia. p. 177.

ZDRAVSTVENI KALENDAR. (Yugoslavia. Komitet za zastitu narodnog zdravlja) Beograd. [Almanac for 1950, issued by the Government Committee on Public Health, containing month by month advice on how to protect one's health, and popular articles on various diseases and the protection against them]

1950.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Beograd. Universitet. Poljoprivredni fakultet. **GODISNJAK.** Beograd. [Annual of the School of Agriculture of the University of Belgrade; with summaries in English, French or Russian. Includes references]

Vol. 2, 1949.

Contents:—D. Todorovic. Mechanical analysis of the main types of soil in Serbia. p. 7. S. Nikolic. Experiments using chemical manure on a field of black soil (tchernozem). p. 45. B. Dimitrijevic. Mother rocks in the surrounding territory of Belgrade. p. 55. B. Todorovic. New concepts on ploughing. p. 86. V. Dordevic. The effect of spacing on the yield of corn. p. 89. Z. Tesic. A rare variety of phytophagous bacteria (*Bacterium phaseoli* var. *fuscans*) found in Yugoslavia. p. 103. J. Belic. Research on the rapid growth of young pigs of the *mangulitza* variety until three months of age. p. 117. M. Vuckovic. An

analysis of the social structure of cooperatives in socialistic countries and in Yugoslavia. p. 159. J. Belic. The milk output from sheep of the breed *tzigaia* in Yugoslavia. p. 189. N. Ruzicic. Conditions necessary for tearing and pressing corn stalks. p. 213. M. Milosavljevic. The effect of meteorologic elements on evaporation, in Belgrade. p. 233. N. Ruzicic. A study on the domestic processing of brake for flax and hemp. p. 267. R. Dimitrijevic. The agricultural problems of Macedonia. p. 277. M. Perisic. A study on the resistance of some classes of wheat, formulated at the testing station of the School of Agriculture in Semlin and at the Institute for Agricultural Research in Topcider; concerns also the fungus *Tilletia tritici* (Bjerk) Winter. p. 313. B. Stevic. A contribution to the knowledge of the micro-flora of "kaimak," p. 319. V. Savic. The effect of temperature and of glucose on the working capacity of an isolated frog's heart. p. 344. V. Radovanovic. A study on the assortment of vines in the region of Kraina (Serbia). p. 347. B. Delevic. The results of research on new fungicides for disinfecting wheat seed against *Tilletia* sp. p. 361. S. Savic. The meteorologic dates during 1948 of the test stations of Crvenka, Radmilovac and Semlin. p. 383.

Vol. 3, 1950-51.

Contents:—D. Todorovic. Area of agricultural productivity. p. 3. B. Djordjevic. Contribution to the knowledge on flora in the meadows of western Serbia. p. 65. J. Belic. Contribution to the knowledge on the rapid growth of lambs of the *tzigaia* breed, from birth to the weaning period. p. 108. D. Todorovic. Determination of manure strength. p. 125. B. Stevic. Contribution to the knowledge on the varieties of yeasts and means of their formation. p. 139. O. Pejic. Contribution to the knowledge on the physical characteristics of Katchkaval cheese. p. 162. N. Ruzicic. Tests on a domestic threshing machine with special reference to the breaking up and loss of grain. p. 174. R. Dimitrijevic. The cultivation of peanuts on the experimental fields of Zemun. p. 181. M. Milosavljevic. The appearance of cold and warm air waves along the coast of Senta-Belgrade-Nis-Skoplje. p. 210. M. Perisic. Contribution to the study on the cycle of development in the *Puccinia helianthi* Schw. on turnsole, in Yugoslavia. p. 219. J. Radulovic. Osmotic resistance of the erythrocytes. p. 224. D. Jelenic. Contribution to the study of calcium ammonium nitrate. p. 258. Lj. Vasiljevic. *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn, agent for the damping off of seeds. p. 269. B. Milojic. Effect of the application of manure on the yield of corn. p. 274. M. Stojanovic. Estimating the volume weight of the soil for manuring purposes. p. 279. N. Temeljkovic. Meteorological data for 1949-50 on the experimental fields of the School of Agronomy at Zemun, Crvenka and Radmilovac. p. 293. J. Belic. Contribution to the knowledge on the rapid growth of young pigs of the white *mangulitza* variety, from birth to three months of age. p. 326.

15. TECHNOLOGY

TEHNIKA NARODU. (Centralni Odbor Narodne Tehnike)
Belgrade. [Illustrated weekly for the populariza-
tion of technology and physics, issued by the Central
Committee of Popular Technics]

Vol. 5, nos. 27 - 29, Aug. 3 - 17, 1952.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

FRONT. (List "Narodna Armija") Beograd. [Illus-
trated monthly on the Yugoslav Army]
Contains regularly: Great military leaders;
Curiosities about foreign armies; Military lexicon;
Page for army youth.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I KNJIZEVNI
PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA. (Bibliografski Institut
FNRJ) Beograd. [National bibliography of articles
and literary contributions in periodicals, issued by
the Yugoslav Bibliographical Institute. Items
classified according to the Universal Decimal
classification with an alphabetic index of periodicals
and authors]

Vol. 2, no. 3, July-Sept. 1951.

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; KNJIGE, BROSURE
MUZIKALIJE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ)
national bibliography of books, pamphlets and sheet
music, published in Yugoslavia. Items classified
according to Universal Decimal classification,
with an alphabetic index]

Vol. 2, no. 12, December 1951.

Yugoslavia. Direkcija za informacije. JUGOSLO-
VENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA. [Annual on Yugoslav
bibliography for 1946, published by the Office of
Information. Items grouped under 10 subject heads
and classified according to Universal Decimal clas-
sification. Index of authors and a review on publishing
activities in the federated republics]

1946.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 1, No. 12

OCTOBER 1952

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1952

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a record of Eastern European monographic and publications issued since January 1, 1939, and currently received by the Library of Congress. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the language of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia*
Bulgaria	Lithuania*
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia*	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

Publications in Russian are excluded since they are listed in the *Monthly List of Russian Publications*. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Arrangement of entries: Entries are arranged by country in separate lists of monographs and periodicals. Monographs in series will be entered only in the list of monographs. Monographic and periodical entries are grouped under general subjects in the following order based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. General Works | 10. Fine Arts |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion | 11. Language and Literature |
| 3. History | 12. Science |
| 4. Geography and Anthropology | 13. Medicine |
| 5. Social Sciences | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 6. Political Science | 15. Technology |
| 7. Law | 16. Military and Naval Sciences |
| 8. Education | 17. Bibliography and Library Science |
| 9. Music | |

Information provided: Each monograph is listed in the original language or in translation, followed by a translation of the title or an annotation in English descriptive of the publication.

The entries for periodicals follow the *A. L. A. Cataloging Rules for Author and Title Entries* and are in the original language or in transliteration. The name of the issuing body is provided in parentheses if not apparent from the title. A translation of the title, or an annotation descriptive of the periodical, its frequency of issue, and a note indicating regularly included features are provided in English. This is followed by a list of contents in English translation for each issue received. This contents note consists of each author's last name and initials, followed by an English translation of the title and the page citation. Free rather than exact translations are used whenever necessary to reflect as accurately as possible the nature of the article. Regularly included features listed in the entry and articles of relatively little importance omitted from the contents.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price, 30 cents a copy; subscription price, \$3.00 a year domestic, \$4.00 a year foreign.

* To be included as soon as staff is available.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 1, NO. 12

OCTOBER 1952

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

ORBA. (Okruzhen komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, Otechestven front i Okruzhen naroden suvet, Turnovo) Turnovo. [Weekly organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front and the District People's Council in Turnovo]

Contains regularly: Official announcements; Letters.

ol. 8, nos. 24 - 29, June 14 - July 19, 1952.

ULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Suiuz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Biweekly organ of the Federation of the Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: From the experience of the Soviet Union.

ol. 6, nos. 138 - 140, June 30 - July 31, 1952.

HERVENO ZNAME. (Okol. komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, Vidin) Vidin. [Weekly organ of the County Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front and the County People's Council in Vidin]

ol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 27, 1950.

ol. 3, nos. 20 - 25, June 25 - July 12, 1952.

HRONIQUE CULTURELLE BULGARE. (Comite des Science, des Arts et de la Culture) Sofiya. [Illustrated French language monthly on cultural problems issued by the Committee of Science, Art and Culture]

ol. 4-6, October 1951.

Contents:-G. Dimitrov. His letter to the Union of Bulgarian Choirs and the Society of Composers and Musicians, dated Feb. 14, 1947. p. 1. V. Tchervenkov. The development of Bulgarian music after Sept. 9, 1944. p. 2. Bulgarian composers and the fight for peace. p. 3. V. Kretev. For the creation of a socialist musical culture. p. 7. S. S. Ivanov. The works of Bulgarian composers after Sept. 9, 1944. p. 11.

D. Zengunov. In the service of the people; musical performances for the masses. p. 16. I. Temkov. Symphony orchestras; their development in Bulgaria. p. 19. I. Ivanov. The opera in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 22. S. Makedonski. The National Opera in Sofia. p. 29. V. Stoyanov. The development of music education in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 31. P. Staynov. The Institute and the Museum of Music at the Bulgarian Academy of Science. p. 34. G. Guenov. Bulgarian musicians. p. 36. K. Boyadjiev. The activities of amateur musicians in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 40. L. Balkanski. The Second National Festival of the national symphony orchestras was performed under the sign of the fight for peace. p. 44. L. Mankova. The People's Republic of Bulgaria strives to encourage musicians by Dimitrov prizes, honorary standing, national competitions, international contests etc. p. 49.

EVREISKI VESTI. (Tsentralna konsistoriia na evreite v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Monthly organ of the Jewish Central Consistory in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Local and international events; Weekly political review; Short stories and poems.

Vol. 8, no. 310, July 2, 1952.

NAPRED. (Iugoslovenski revolutsionerni emigranti vo NR Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Biweekly organ of the Yugoslav revolutionaries, in exile in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Foreign review; From the brotherly Soviet Union; From the people's democracies.

No. 23, Aug. 20, 1952.

TSURKOVEN SLUZHITEL. (Prof suiuz na sluzhitelite po vedomstvoto na Bulgarskata pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya. [Monthly paper issued by the Union of the Employees of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church]

Contains regularly: Union life; Church affairs; International news; At home.

Vol. 24, no. 1-2, Feb. 22, 1951.

Contents:-N. Seizov. Peace will prevail over war. p. 1. International political situation in the beginning of 1951. p. 1. Organization of the Church. p. 2. P. Tankishev. Raising potatoes. p. 3. Advantages

and possibilities of planned economy in view of the achievements in the Soviet Union. p. 3. A. Ikchchiev. The 78th anniversary of the hanging of the great Vasil Levski. p. 4.

Vol. 24, no. 3, Mar. 21, 1951.

Contents:-N.S. A new statute of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church. p. 1. Protection of labor. p. 1. F. Shopov. Forthcoming jubilee commemoration of Metropolitan Kliment of Turnovo. p. 1. P. Tankishev. Fertilizing of crops. p. 2.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

IRECEK, KONST. IOS. Istoriia na Bulgarite. Popravki i dobavki ot samia avtor. Po rukopisnite negovi belezhki sistemizira, prevede i stukmi za izdanie Stoian Argirov. Posmurno izd. pod red. na St. Mladenov. Sofiya, Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1939. 348 p. [Corrections and supplements to his History of the Bulgarian nation, compiled by S. Argirov. Translated from the Czech]

KOSTOV, TRAICHO, defendant. The trial of Traicho Kostov and his group. [Editor: Anton Koev] Sofia [Press Dept.] 1949. 644 p. [Stenographic records of court proceedings. Facsimiles.]

SERIALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Otdelenie za istoria, arkhologia i filozofia. Arkheologicheski institut. NAUCHNA SESIIA. Sofiya. [Proceedings and transactions of the Institute of Archeology of the Bulgarian Academy of Science]

May 1950.

[Proceedings from the first session]

Contents:-Exchange of letters and telegrams. p. 6. T. Pavlov. Opening address by T. Pavlov, President of the Bulgarian Academy of Science. p. 13. K. Milatev. The situation of Bulgarian archeology during 1948-49; a report. p. 29. T. Gerasimov. Conditions and problems of the museums in Bulgaria; a report. p. 118. B. Ignatov. The care of ruins in Bulgaria; a report. p. 144. P. Dimitrov. Contemporary talks on Bulgarian archaeology. p. 161. Reports on the draft of resolutions. p. 231. Concluding speech by the President of the Bulgarian Academy of Science. p. 428. Undelivered addresses. p. 441. Resolutions. p. 520. Perspective plan of Bulgarian archaeology. p. 525. D.P. Dimitrov. A speech delivered at the opening of the exhibit in the National Archeological Museum. p. 553. D.P. Dimitrov. The archeologic exhibit at the National Archeological Museum. p. 553. B. Ignatov. A supplement to the report, Care of the ruins in Bulgaria. p. 595.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORT AND GAMES

SERIALS

GEOGRAFIIA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Eight no. a year; popular geographic magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographic Society] Contains regularly: Proceedings; World of bog Questions and answers.

Vol. 1, no. 4, December 1950.

Contents:-To learn from the Great Stalin. p. 1. V. Todorov. Development of the cooperative agricultural farms in Bulgaria. p. 3. A. Monedzhikova. Stalin's district. p. 4. S. Petrov. From Great China; Tibet is the highest land in the world. p. 8. T. Iordanov. Marshallized France. p. 11. D. Kane Nikolai Mikhailovich Przhevalski. p. 15. A decree by the Council of Ministers for building Stalin Dam three hydroelectric stations and irrigation canals in the plain of Sofia. p. 18. I. Penkov. The Five-Year Economic Plan of Hungary, 1950-54. p. 19. M. Glavnia. Geographical reader. Part 1. Physical geography. p. 21. A. Aleksiev. An excursion to Kalin Dam and Lake Karagiol. p. 22.

NARODEN SPORT. (Bulgaria. Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport pri Ministerskii suvet) Sofiya. [Semiweekly by the Supreme Commission for Physical Culture and Sports of the Council of Ministers]

Contains regularly: National and international news; Information of physical education.

Vol. 9, nos. 857 - 871, June 23 - Aug. 11, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GRIGORENKO, A. G. Za knigata na V.I. Lenin "Kakvo da se pravi?" Stenograma na publichna lektura, prochetena v Moskva. [Prevel P. Mirchev. Sofiya] Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia [1949] [On Lenin's book What is to be done? Translated from the Russian]

MICHEV, KONSTANTIN. Trudut pri kapitalizma i sotsializma. 2 izd. [Sofiya] Profizdat [1950] 136 p. [Labor under capitalism and socialism]

TOSHEV, KINKO. Kurs po promishlena politika; promishlenata politika na burzhoaznata i narodnodemokraticzna durzhava. 2. dop. izd. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 365 p. (Universitetska biblioteka) [A course on industrial policy in bourgeois countries as compared to that of people's democratic countries Industrial laws and legislation. Bibl.]

TROSHIN, D. M. Dvizhenieto i razvitiето v prirodата i obshtestvoto. Stenograma na publichna lektsiia, chetena v Moskva. Prevel ot ruski Todov Al. Penkov. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 71 p. (Nauchno populiarna biblioteka) [Motion and evolution in nature and society; a lecture delivered in Moscow. Translated from the Russian]

SERIALS

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofiya. [Monthly journal of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]
Contains regularly: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 28, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-**R Damianov.** An important stage in the development of Bulgaria on the road of socialism. p. 1. In commemoration of Vladimir Poptomov. p. 13. All-around development of animal breeding is important to agricultural economy. p. 19. **P. Georgiev.** The fortieth anniversary of the newspaper Pravda. p. 33. **G. Naidenov.** The Bulgarian press is a mighty tie between the Party and the people. p. 43. **V. Ivanov.** The creative activities of the working class are the source of strength and vitality for the people's democratic order. p. 55. **B. Rainov.** Bourgeois art in the service of militarism. p. 74. **D. Kiosev.** Fight of the Yugoslav peoples against the Titoists. p. 92. **N. Papazov.** Mass political work in Sofia's industries for the fulfillment of the workers' promises to Comrade Vulko Chervenkov. p. 103. **I. Tsvetkov.** Serious shortcomings of the textbook on Russian literature for the tenth grade. p. 115. **T. Abazov.** Tito's band is a tool of the American-English warmongers. p. 124.

RUDNICHAR. (Profsoiuz na miniorite v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Weekly organ of the Miners' Union in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Miners' report; Foreign review; Improvement of mining; Sports news; Criticism; Questions and answers.

Vol. 14, nos. 26 - 32, June 25 - Aug. 6, 1952.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta. Tsentralen komitet na profsoiuza na transportnite rabotnitsi v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Weekly organ of the Ministry of Transport and the Central Committee of the Union of Transport Workers in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Technical reports; Foreign review; Home news; Facts and notes.

Vol. 8, nos. 24 - 31, June 14 - Aug. 2, 1952.

TRUDOVO DELO. (Bulgaria. Glavno upravlenie na trudovata povinnost) Sofiya. [Weekly organ of the Administration of Compulsory Labor Service]

Contains regularly: Turkish column; Letters from our correspondents.

Vol. 24, nos. 22 - 29, June 14 - Aug. 2, 1952.

ZA TRAEEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIIA. (Informatsionno biuro na komunisticheskite i rabotnicheski partii) Bucharest. [Weekly of the Cominform. Edition for Bulgaria]
Contains regularly: International news; Political notes; Criticism and bibliography.

Nos. 20 - 29, May 16 - July 18, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

SERIALS

Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Official gazette of the National Assembly]

Vol. 3, nos. 53 - 55, 66 - 68, 74 - 77; June 24 - July 1, Aug. 8 - 15, Sept. 5 - 16, 1952.

7. LAW

VASILEV, L. Kum teoriata na planovite dogovori. Sofiya, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1951. 271 p. (Pravni problemi na durzhavniia narodostopanski plan, part 3) [The theory of contracts in planned economy]

SERIALS

Sofia. Universitet. IURidicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofiya. [Annual on law issued by the School of Law of Sofia University. Summaries in French, English, German or Russian]

Vol. 36, 1940-41.

Contents:-No. 1. **I. Apostolov.** The principles of contract responsibility. No. 2. **A. IU. Totev.** The nature and problems of agricultural economic statistics. No. 3. **P. Venedikov.** The concept of furtum. No. 4. **N. G. Zhabinski.** Contribution to the history of Bulgarian military penal law. No. 5. **A. M. Nikolov.** The nation and international law. No. 6. **N. Saranov.** Problems of specialization of a judge in penal matters. No. 7. **D. A. Silianovski.** 1. "Exceptio connexitatis causarum" in regard to Bulgarian civil procedure. 2. Partial suits and their admission under Bulgarian civil procedure. No. 8. **V. Ganev.** The essence of individual rights according to the individual and the negative theories for juridical persons.

Vol. 41, 1945-1946.

[Contains 11 papers bound in one]
Contents:-No. 1. **Z. Stalev.** Enforcible law and enforced execution (cont.) No. 2. **I. Apostolov.** Evolution of the continental theory of interpretation. No. 3. **K. Tsonchev.** A study concerning the responsibility for criminal and uncontrolled actions. No. 4. **V. Ganev.** The nature of juridical persons and philosophic premises according to the individualist and negative

theories. No. 5. V. Kutikov. Theoretical nature of the unilateral juridical acts in international public law and the nullity of some of them. No. 6. M. Andreev. *Jus necessarium* in classic Roman law; the right and the duty to statements under oath. No. 7. K. Grigorov. The problem of social and economic formation in the Marxist economic system. No. 8. S. Penkov. Neutrality and intervention in wartime. No. 9. D. x. Iovkov. Historic study of sanctions in international law. No. 10. A. I. U. Totev. Technical and social systems of agricultural economic development. No. 11. P. Stainov. Theory on the division of powers in the constitution, with special respect to Bulgaria.

8. EDUCATION

SERIALS

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Profsviuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofiya. [Monthly organ of the Union of Workers in Education and the Press]
Contains regularly: Criticism; Bibliography; Questions and answers.

Vol. 8, no. 9, May 1952.

Contents: -Let us have instruction of a higher level during the review. p. 1. K. Lebedev. A letter to N. St. Krusteva answering her questions on psychology. p. 3. V. G. Iakovlev. Foundation for the mutual work of class instructors with youth league groups and with leaders of the pioneers. p. 7. L. G. Atanasov. The pedagogic concepts of N. G. Chernishevskii. p. 23. I. Kolarova. Psychological peculiarities in mentally retarded students and special care for them. p. 31. Zh. Bekhar. For wider propaganda and the application of progressive pedagogic experience. p. 42. Khr. Nedialkov. On children's literature; problems and opinions of writers, teachers and parents. p. 52. V. Vishinski. The role and place of geography in the upper course of high school. p. 61.

CHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i profsviuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofiya. [Organ of the Ministry of Education, the Union of Teachers and Workers of the Press]

ol. 3, nos. 7 - 10, Feb. 14 - Mar. 6, 1952.

9. MUSIC

OCHEV, BONCHO. Peenka. Za 3 otd-nie [3. dop. izd.] Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1950. Vol. 2. 72 p. [Songbook, with music, for third grade pupils of elementary schools]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ARNAUDOV, MIKHAIL PETROV. Ivan Vazov, zhivot i delo. prer.i dop. izd. [Sofiya.] Khemus [1944] 284 p. [Ivan Vazov, his life and works]

HIKMET, NAZIM. Nazim Hikmet secilmis siirler. Sofya, Bulgaristan Komunist Partisi Yayimevi, 1950. 148 p. [A book of communist verse. In Turkish]

MURATOV, ALEKSANDR. Ispanski poeti; romansi za grazhdanskata volna. [Sofiya] Narodna mladezh [1948] 94 p. [Spanish poets; a collection of romances about the civil war. Translated from the Spanish]

POPIVANOV, GEORGI. Narodni pesni i prikazki ot sofisko i botevgradsko. Sofiya, Bulgarska akademina na naukite, 1949. 584 p. (Sbornik za narodni umetvenia i narodopis, kn. 44) [Bulgarian folk songs and tales collected from the districts of Sofia and Botevgrad. Subject and name index; glossary of words]

SERIALS

LITERATUREN FRONT. (Sviuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya. [Literary weekly issued by the Union of Bulgarian Writers]

Contains regularly: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies; Criticism; Memoirs.

Vol. 8, no. 18, May 1, 1952.

Contents: -A. Barukh. The spring of humanity; the significance of May 1st, the day of the working class in its fight against capitalism. p. 1. The problems of Soviet children's literature. p. 2. G. Borshukov. The celebration of May Day begins with the birth of the Communist Party. p. 2. Sofia, our beloved Capitol; rebuilding the city according to the new plan. p. 3. L. Strelkov. Fascism, unemployment and strike conditions in the United States. p. 4. L. Mileva. The brighter days under communism. p. 4. Lamar. The uprising of colonial peoples. p. 4. P. Mateev. A life of construction and happiness; in the countries of the people's democracies. p. 4. The march of the millions. p. 4. B. Bolgar. The picture of western Europe. p. 4. V. Genovska. Yugoslavia, Greece and Turkey. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 20, May 15, 1952.

Contents: -V. Andreev. Monetary reform; abolishing coupons and reducing prices, means not only a victory for the people, but also happiness for the people. p. 1. K. Radevski. The victory of peace; decree by the Council of Ministers on monetary reform, abolishment of coupons, and lowering of prices. p. 1. D. Ianev. The role of children's literature in schools and in the communist education of youth. p. 2. P. Karagiuleva. Our favorite books; results of a survey in a high school in Sofia. p. 2. Review of children's literature during 1951. p. 2. P. Slavinski.

Hungarian writers in the fight for peace. p. 3.
 a patriotic attitude toward all achievements of our
 cultural life will insure a flourishing Bulgarian
 socialistic culture. p. 3. V. Ivailov. The ideological
 and political successes of the French Communist
 Party in the film industry. p. 4. A. Todorov. Tito's
 words are disproved by facts. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 26, June 26, 1952.

Contents:-V. Tanov. To compose a military song is a
 patriotic duty. p. 1. I. Kirov. As a father; the country
 takes care of everyone. p. 1. K. Kiuliavkov.

G. Dimitrov is great and immortal. p. 1. D. Chavdarov-
Chechkash. "I learn, Comrade Dimitrov, and try to be
 in the first lines." p. 1. B. Dimitrova. The circle;

a poem. p. 1. Happy summer days; organizing more
 summer kindergartens. p. 1. G. Tsanev. George

Dimitrov, on literary heritage. p. 2. The scientific
 session of the Bulgarian Academy of Science is de-

voated to the 70th anniversary of the birthday of

G. Dimitrov. p. 2. D. Gundov. Years; a poem. p. 2.

I. Vasilev. Polish song; a poem. p. 2. Barriers in
 the way of the Bulgarian book. p. 2. A. Karaliichev.

The daring G. Dimitrov. p. 2. S. Mitov. Dimitrov,
 on expressive art. p. 3. D. Ianev. A discussion of

the condition and problems of children's literature.

p. 3. L. Avramov. A discussion of the condition and
 problems of children's literature. p. 3. Need for

composing a military song. p. 3. P. Klisurova.

S. Kutsarov was a guerrilla artist who died in the
 fight against fascism. p. 3. A new collection to be

published of the poems, short stories and feuilletons
 written by workers on socialistic construction and the

fight for peace. p. 3. K. Khristov. Korea conquers.

p. 4. V. Stamenova. The future of Germany; by our
 Berlin correspondent. p. 4. A. Khidash. Son of the

class; a poem about G. Dimitrov. p. 4. S. P. Vasilev.

Jozef Pata; on the tenth anniversary of his death.

p. 4. M. Velichkov. On the right road; the role of the
 free democratic Czechoslovak theater and its fight

for peace. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 27, July 3, 1952.

Contents:-Dimitrov's victory; prizes awarded

for achievements in the cultural field. p. 1. Dimitrov
 prizes given by the Council of Ministers for achieve-

ments in the fields of science, invention, agriculture,
 literature and art during 1951. p. 1. For a new

Russian-Bulgarian dictionary; a report by the Soviet
 Prof. I. I. Lavrov. p. 1. S. Mikhailovska. Fulfilling

Dimitrov's wish; the promise of a textile worker to
 work for the improvement of the Bulgarian textile

industry. p. 1. S. Severniak. About our Dimitrovgrad.

p. 1. K. Lambrev. Priceless wealth; first volume of
G. Dimitrov's collected works. p. 2. K. Nikolov. For

creative collaboration between writers and composers.

p. 2. The books of G. Dimitrov are to be printed in
 1,500,000 copies. p. 2. Reports given at the ending

of the Party school year. p. 2. Endeavors to improve
 the quality of translations. p. 2. Celebration on the

80th anniversary of the birth of the Bulgarian writer,
Anton Strashimirov. p. 2. P. Zarev. Dimitrov, on

nationality and the national characteristics in liter-
 ature. p. 2. E. Bagriana. Three years ago; a poem

about the death of G. Dimitrov. p. 3. M. Isaev. The
 inspirer; a poem about G. Dimitrov. p. 3. N. Stanchev.

In front of the portrait; a poem about G. Dimitrov.

p. 3. M. Nevolin. The immortal; a poem about

G. Dimitrov. p. 3. D. Rashkova. Talented Dimitrov's
 generation; a letter from the children's city "G. Di-
 mitrov" near Sofia. p. 3. K. Maiski. Following the
 example of Dimitrov's love of labor, will power and
 obstinacy. p. 3. V. Krustev. Dimitrov and Bulgarian
 music. p. 3. A. Karaliichev. Statements by writers
 and teachers during a discussion of children's litera-
 ture. p. 3. N. Penev. Reminiscences about the leader;

recollections of G. Dimitrov until 1931. p. 3.

N. Antonov. His third command... Dimitrov's wish
 to fight for peace. p. 4. V. Stamenova. The museum

in Leipzig. p. 4. F. Branislav. George Dimitrov; a
 poem about his death. Tr. from the Czech. p. 4.

V. Genovska. "Bogatir"; the principal hero in
M. Pulmanova's novel Playing with fire. p. 4.

B. Nonev. A literature of fascism and decay; notes
 on contemporary Yugoslav literature. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 30, July 24, 1952.

Contents:-Kh. Radevski. N. I. Vaptsarov as a poet of
 struggle, faith, and victory; report on the 10th

anniversary of his death. p. 1. S. Rusakiev. The
 influence of Soviet literature on N. I. Vaptsarov. p. 2.

I. Tsvetkov. Soviet criticism of the Bulgarian post-
 revolutionist, N. I. Vaptsarov. p. 2. P. Pondev.

Dreams and realism; Vaptsarov's poetry as a proof
 that romanticism is a part of socialistic realism. p. 2.

A. Koen. Poet of the people, N. I. Vaptsarov, is also
 a favorite of youth. p. 3. A. I. Khadzhiolov. Vaptsarov

is dear and close to the scientific workers. p. 3. A
 decade of victories of the Fatherland Front. p. 4.

I. Popivanov. Vaptsarov is with us in the fight for
 peace. p. 4.

Vol. 8 no. 37, Sept. 11, 1952.

Contents:-V. Topencharov. She soars ahead! . . .
 The advance of Soviet Russia. p. 1. V. Arseniev.

Open the throttle; dedication of the railway Sofia-
 Burgas. p. 1. The monument of Marshal F. I.

Tolbukhin in the Capitol. p. 1. More beautiful and
 more proud; Sofia eight years after 1944. p. 1.

Z. Petrov. Depraved poetry; a critical analysis of
I. Radoev's poetry. p. 2. Kh. Marinov. Enchanting

verses; praise of Radoev's poetry. p. 2. E. Stanev.

Discussion of the writer's literary work. p. 2.

A. Barukh. Krustiu Sarafov, colossus of the
 Bulgarian theater. p. 3. I. Kirov. The people's

militia of Smolyan. p. 3. ZH. Morits. Tragedy; a
 short story. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 3.

ZH. Kanapa. The ignominious bourgeois literature
 in France. p. 4. M. Shackle. The World of the

dogs, anew on the scene. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 38, Sept. 18, 1952.

Contents:-A letter to the Bulgarian Writers' Union
 written by the workers on Dimitrov Dam. p. 1. We

are waiting for you comrades, writers; regarding a
 letter from the workers on Dimitrov Dam to the

Bulgarian Writers' Union. p. 1. An announcement
 made by the Secretariat of the Bulgarian Writers'

Union. p. 1. A. Kamenova. Sun and air; Bulgarian-
 Soviet friendship brightens the future of Bulgaria.

p. 1. What Soviet experience has taught us. p. 1.

Joyous days for Bulgaria because of Bulgarian-
 Soviet friendship. p. 1. V. Chenkov. For the "new"

youth, new love lyrics. p. 2. M. Avdzhieva. The
 need for poems about love. p. 2. S. Pencheva. True

love poetry. p. 2. L. G. Grois. Poems which are
 remembered. p. 2. G. Iliev. Let us praise love. p. 2.

G. Milkov. A good beginning; concerning love poems about today's youth. p. 2. G. Borshukov. One hundred years of Bulgarian bibliography. p. 3. Lamar. September's gift; a poem about communist constructions. p. 3. Kh. Rusev. With the geologists; a short story about beginners in geology. p. 3. An evening devoted to the Hungarian writer, Zs. Moricz, by the Bulgarian Writers' Union. p. 3. District conference of the literary circles in Sofia. p. 3. P. Koniarov. Nations of the Far East in the fight for peace. p. 4. M. Isakovski. A poem about Lenin. p. 4. S. Nikov. Culture in chains; the American influence in Greece. p. 4. I. A. Dvorzhachek. Petr Bezruc, the Czech national poet. p. 4.

12. SCIENCE

SERIALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Sofiya. SBORNIK. . .
KLON PRIRODO-MATEMATICHEN. Sofiya.
[Papers of the Bulgarian Academy of Science, the
Department of Mathematics and Natural Sciences]
Contains regularly: Summaries in French and
English; Bibliographies.

Vol. 40, no. 20, 1949.

Contents: -N. Obreshkov. Hyperbolic integral geometry.
p. 1. N. Obreshkov. Several inequalities on the
derivative of functions, the differences of the series
and the integrals of some differential equations. p. 47.
V. Stolianov. Comparative studies on the technological
properties of the beech woods from *Fagus silvatica*
and *Fagus orientalis* Lipsky. p. 99. A. Nedelkov. The
sedimentation of surgical tuberculosis in childhood.
p. 231.

13. MEDICINE

TASEV, NIKOLA. Tuberkuloza. Sofiya. [Zdravna
prosveta, 1949] 24 p. (Biblioteka "Zdravni
besedi," no. 10) [Tuberculosis and how to fight it]

SERIALS

ZDRAVNO DELO. (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na narod-
noto zdrave i sotsialni grizhi) Sofiya. [Medical
monthly published by the Ministry of Public Health
and Social Care]
Contains regularly: Research work; Therapy;
Socialized medicine; Infectious diseases; Reorganiza-
tion of health institutions in the city and village;
News from the Soviet Union and other people's re-
publics.

No. 4, July-August 1951.

Contents: -Remarkable achievements in the devel-
opment of public health in Bulgaria. p. 3. A. Simeonov.
The great friendship; the Soviet Union helps build
economic and cultural foundations of socialism in
Bulgaria. p. 4. V. Petkov. Under the banner of
Pavlov's teaching for the flourish of Bulgarian medi-
cine. p. 6. P. Kolarov. Basic principles of
public health preservation. p. 8. P. Verbeev. New
trends in the fight against contagious diseases.
p. 17. A. Dobrokhotova. The role of the nervous
system in the process of infection. p. 24. G. Naidenov.
Organization of psychiatric hospitals in the Soviet
Union. p. 28. G. S. Gospodinov. The Bulgarian Red
Cross assists the organs for preserving public health.
p. 35. I. S. Naidenov. Disinfection of coaches. p. 35.
V. V. Gempel. Work on health preservation by the
permanent commissions in the local councils of
workers' representatives. p. 45. E. V. Arbuzov.
Organizing the work of the district health department.
p. 47. Let us develop the teachings of I. P. Pavlov,
the great physiologist. p. 51. The chief doctor's
role in a united hospital. p. 52. The most effective
method of giving medical aid to the people. p. 53.
V. Timakov. I. I. Mechnikov and his teaching. p. 53.
E. Shtakhtelski. From the countries of people's
democracies; Poland follows the example of the
Soviet Ministry of Public Health. p. 56. Medical
science in Czechoslovakia develops under the in-
fluence of Soviet medicine. p. 58. Public health in
the Republic of Mongolia. p. 59. The network of
medical institutions in Hungary grows. p. 59. The
works of O. B. Lepeshinskaia popularized in
Rumania. p. 59. A. Bragin. The misery of capital-
istic public health in Marshallized France. p. 60.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ILIEV, BORIS. Mekhanizatsiia na selskoto stopanstvo.
Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] Vol. 1, 272 p.
[Mechanization of agriculture; manual for college
students. Vol. 1 deals with motors]

KLIMENTOV, A. Pchelovudstvo. Prevod ot ruski.
Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1951. 251 p. [Apiculture; a
manual. Translated from the Russian]

MANEV, ST. Konop. Sofiya, Zemizdat, 1951. 79 p.
[Hemp growing and its economic significance; a
handbook. Bibl.]

SERIALS

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo
na zemedeliето) Sofiya. [Monthly on agriculture
and economics issued by the Ministry of Agriculture]
Contains regularly: From the experience of
machine-tractor stations; From the experience of
Soviet collective farms; Letters from the collective
farms; New books.

No. 9, September 1951.

Contents:-Soviet aid for Bulgarian rural economy. p. 308. L. Konakchiev. The hero of socialist labor, A. I. Evdokimova, is a guest of the Bulgarian cooperative agricultural farms. p. 310. I. Semerdzhiev. The development of many branches of the cooperative agricultural farms. p. 313. I. Georgiev. Tractor machine stations and forage groups of the cooperative agricultural farms aid the preservation of forage plants. p. 317. P. Penev. Clean and disinfected seeds are necessary for a better crop. p. 319. R. Shtereva. New nurseries for the seeds of perennial wheat grass. p. 321. A. Angelov. Utilization of mineral and organic manure. p. 323. V. Velkov. Getting ready for the autumn planting of fruit trees. p. 325. S. Serafimova. Reproduction of the lemon and other citrus fruits. p. 328. I. Georgiev. Organization and management of the forthcoming campaign for grape gathering. p. 332. N. Gruncharov. Preparing bee families for the winter. p. 335. G. Todorov. Bee poison used as medicine. p. 337. L. Bobchev. Centralizing the fire pump toward the motor of the Diesel tractor. p. 338. G. G. Juikov. Bookkeeping in the public mess halls of the workers' brigades. p. 342. N. Petkov. Account "Sales" in the cooperative agricultural farms. p. 343.

15. TECHNOLOGY

BAZHANOV, S. A. Kakvo e radiolokatsiia. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 186 p. [Radio direction finders; a manual. Translated from the Russian]

DIMOV, GEORGI. Fizika; uchebnik za IX klas na edin-nite uchilishta. Sustavili Georgi Dimov i N. Kableshkov. Pod red. na G. Nadzhakov. Sofiya, Narodna prosveta, 1951. Vol. 1, 157 p. [Physics; textbook for students in the ninth grade of high school. Part 1. Mechanics]

GEORGIEV, DIMITUR. Avtomobilut, mototsikletut i traktorut. 8 prer. i dop. izd. s 435 figuri v teksta. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 452 p. [Automobiles, motorcycles, and tractors; a manual]

IKONOMOV, LIUBEN. Vodosnabdiavane i kanalizatsiia; uchebnik za VIII klas na tehnikeskite stroitelni gimnazii. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 31 p. [Water supply and canalization; a textbook for the eighth year of technical high schools. Bibl.]

KALOIANCHEVA-VULCHEVA, LILIANA. Zadachi po vodno stroitelstvo. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. Vol. 1, 301 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Hydraulic engineering; a collection of problems with solutions, for college students]

OBSHTA TEORIA ZA PROFESIONALNA PODGOTOVKA I MAISTORSKI IZPIT. Rukovodstvoto sluzhi za promishlenite, zanaiatchiskite i zavodski uchilishta i kursove. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 272 p. [Vocational training and examinations in the industrial and trade schools; a manual]

UZUNOV, GRIGOR A. Teoriia na slabotokovite mrezhi i linii. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 231 p. [Theory of low-voltage nets and wires, for students in electrical engineering]

SERIALS

RADIO PREGLED. (Bulgaria. Glavna direktsiia za radio informatsiia pri Ministerskiiia suvet) Sofiya. [Weekly radio review issued by the General Director for Radio Information of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 7, no. 23, June 2, 1952.

Contents:-Principles of broadcasting policy. p. 1. The maid with the white hair; a Chinese radio play. p. 1. Crisis in the English broadcasting system. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 24, June 9, 1952.

Contents:-Pl. Mech. Radio Sofia at the international front for peace. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 25, June 16, 1952.

Contents:-The falsification of the truth. Comment on the publication No. 70848 issued by the U. S. Federal Communications Commission. p. 1. Program of concerts of Bulgarian musical compositions after Sept. 9, 1944. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 26, June 23, 1952.

Contents:-A. Vasileva. Collecting the crop is the most important problem. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 27, June 30, 1952.

Contents:-On the road of the great leader and teacher, G. Dimitrov. p. 1. K. Danevski. The radio stations aid the timely collecting of the crop. p. 1. The activity of the technical center of the International Broadcasting Organization, O.I. R. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 28, July 7, 1952.

Contents:-Why and how I fight for peace, a radio panel. p. 1. Literary Week; in honor of the achievements of contemporary literature. p. 1. Technical novelties in the Czech radio industry. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 29, July 14, 1952.

Contents:-The radio in the People's Republic of China. p. 1. Letters of peace; a radio panel answers to "Why and how I fight for peace." p. 1. Radio news from the Soviet Union. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 30, July 21, 1952.

Contents:-About the work of radio stations. p. 1. B. Stefanov. Week of Polish music. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 31, July 28, 1952.

Contents:-S. Lapin. The Soviet radio; a public crier of peace and friendship. p. 1. Letters from the plains mail in response to a radio program. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 32, Aug. 4, 1952.

Contents:-S. Velikov. Our cultural heritage. p. 1. With a microphone throughout the Rodope Mountains collecting folk songs. p. 1. Ksenia; a new radio play. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 33, Aug. 11, 1952.

Contents:- B. The musical and educational broadcasts of Radio Sofia. p. 1. M.A. Whom does television in the United States serve? p. 1. A book on the history of the Soviet Union. p. 1. The Polish radio in the fight for peace and progress. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 34, Aug. 18, 1952.

Contents:- The role of the radio in Dimitrov's Five-Year Economic Plan. p. 1. Listeners discuss the broadcasts of Radio Stara-Zagora. p. 1. K. Vodenicharova. Why and how I fight for peace; a composition by a child. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 35, Aug. 25, 1952.

Contents:- The triumph of peaceful labor. p. 1. P. Georgiev. "Dear youth, we begin the studying of songs." p. 1. Before the new school year. p. 1. M. Gorchakov. Radio service at the "narmag," people's stores. p. 1.

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО. (Nauchno-tekhniчески suiuz) Sofia. [Biweekly organ of the Association of Science and Technology]

Contains regularly: Technical news; Foreign reviews; Reports on conferences; Proceedings; Achievements of Soviet and Bulgarian science and technics; Chronicles; Bibliography.

Vol. 4, nos. 79 - 81, July 1 - Aug. 1, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

KAKVO DA CHETEM OT STALIN I ZA STALIN;
PREPORUCHITELNA BIBLIOGRAFIJA. [Sofiya]
Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 75 p. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin. Poreditsa preporachitelni spisutsi, 15) [Recommended bibliography on what to read by Stalin and about Stalin]

MAIAKOVSKI V BULGARIJA. Sofia, Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin, 1950. 100 p. (Poreditsa Bibliografii, 8) [A biographical sketch of Vladimir V. Maiakovski and materials for propagandizing his works in Bulgaria]

SERIALS

CHITALISHTA. (Suiuz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia. [Biweekly on libraries and cultural problems issued by the Public Libraries Association]

Contains regularly: Library activities; New books, plays and films; Cultural review; Sketches and reports; Life in public libraries.

Vol. 31, no. 9, May 15, 1952.

Contents:- A new great conquest; socialism effects the living standard. p. 3. N. Kondarev. Celebrating June 2, the day of the national hero and poet, Christo Botev. p. 6. P. Cholov. For more active propaganda on the beautiful and useful children's book. p. 8. B. Rafailov. Three years in Tito's hell; the impressions of two youths who returned from Yugoslavia. p. 13. P. Panev. Youth leading the cultural and mass activities in the public library reading rooms. p. 16. S. Shiklev. Let us adopt the "collective" reading of newspapers in the public library reading rooms. p. 18. G. Lefterov. The role of lecturing groups in the fight for peace and socialism. p. 21. S. Borisov. Our favorite Capitol; a poem about Sofia. p. 24. G. Kostakev. To unfold a broad education; an article against alcoholism. p. 25. V. Rachev. An analysis of Drivers; a novel by the Soviet writer, A. Ribakov. p. 28. D. Ugrin. An analysis of The dead remain young; a novel by the German writer, Ana Zegers. p. 30. I. Sestrimski. An analysis of Above us it dawns; short stories about Czech miners, by Irgi Marek. p. 32. I. Naimovich. An analysis of the documental and artistic film The combat road; various stages in the development of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 34. M. Miteva. Sofia's public reading rooms are a continual cultural service to the people. p. 37. I. Subev. The public reading room is a place for true cultural occupation. p. 41. P. Angelov. We work enthusiastically for the cultural development of the people, in spite of the obstacles. p. 43.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

CZECHOSLOVAK. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí) London. [Weekly issued under the authority of the Czechoslovak Ministry of Foreign Affairs in London, during World War II; English subtitle: Czechoslovak]

Contains regularly: War and soldiers; Culture; Miscellaneous.

Vol. 5, nos. 3 - 6, Jan. 15 - Feb. 5, 1943.

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. Praha. [Monthly illustrated magazine issued in English by the Pragopress news agency]

Contains regularly: Our postbag; Newsreel.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents: Youth shows its mettle; members of the Czechoslovak Youth League in the Jawa engineering plant in Prague. p. 3. Building their own Lido; brigades composed of Prague residents build a beach and playground on the Vltava River. p. 7. Editorial. Criticism; the Western press seeks the cracks in economy in a vain hope of driving in a wedge of dissatisfaction. p. 8. Editorial. We stand with the Korean people. p. 8. Taking the "mike" out of Malthus; a report on agriculture. p. 12. Freedom to preach God's word; the activities of the Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren under the communist regime in Czechoslovakia. p. 15. The rebuilding of Lidice. p. 20. The bicycle race, Warsaw-Berlin-Prague. p. 24. We are the heirs of the Hussites. p. 28.

Vol. 7, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents: - A. Kelly. They now gambol in peace; a haven for Korean children. p. 3. Focal point for peace; second meeting of the World Peace Council in Berlin. p. 8. P. Dooley. Putting the zip in Zdar; construction of the new engineering and foundry works on the Czech-Moravian border. p. 10. Lightening the harvest labour; mechanization of farm work. p. 14. O. Marsik. Dancing with sheer delight; Slovak folk-art group touring the country. p. 15. Open-cast mining. p. 19. I. Urwin. Restoring past glories; historical treasures in Slavonice. p. 20. C. Sladek. At home to 30,000; a visit to the Prague Zoo. p. 24. A place in the sun; summer recreation centers for Czechoslovak workers. p. 28. Sporting champions; Czechoslovak canoeists at the 15th Olympic Games in Helsinki. p. 30. To our Indian friends; Czechoslovak Life has a wide network of distributors in India. p. 31.

HLAS CESKOSLOVENSKA. (Rada svobodného Československa) Washington. [Monthly journal of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia]

Contains regularly: News reviews.

Vol. 2, no. 6-7, February-March 1952.

Contents: - A. Powell Davies. Thomas Garrigue Masaryk; an address delivered on March 7, 1952. p. 1. V. Krajina. The fight of Czechoslovak students for freedom and democracy, on February 25, 1948.

p. 4. A. Prochazka. A radio broadcast to Czechoslovak students on the anniversary of their struggle for freedom, February 25, 1948. p. 6. An appeal made by the Czechoslovak National Council of Women in Exile on March 8, 1952. p. 7. Jan Kollar died one hundred years ago. p. 8. J. Papanek. Marginal notes on the reunification of the top organization of Czechoslovak exiles. p. 9. V. Majer. A delegation of Americans of Czechoslovak origin talks with President Truman about free elections in Czechoslovakia. p. 10. F. Richter. The liberation of Plzen by the American Army in 1945. p. 11. J. Slavik. Czechoslovakia and the Munich agreement in German postwar memoirs. p. 14. G. Suman. I escaped from Czechoslovakia; reminiscences of a 68-year-old Catholic priest. p. 18. Winston Churchill about Eduard Benes. p. 20.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Weekly official organ of the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the U. S. A.]

Contains regularly: English supplement: The Falcon.

Vol. 43, nos. 2023 - 2025, 2027 - 2029; July 30 - Aug. 13, 27 - Sept. 10, 1952.

MATICNE CITANIE. (Matica Slovenska) Turčiansky svätý Martin. [Monthly on education and culture, issued by Matica, Slovak cultural organization]

Contains regularly: Popularized science; Children's corner; Language courses; Political page; Our home; Our garden; Articles of interest; Laws and regulations.

Vol. 6, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: - J. Stefko. The role of the Soviet Union in the liberation of Czechoslovakia in 1918 and 1945. p. 433. With the Soviet Union forever. p. 435. J. Stefanik. The plan of the Turkmen Canal. p. 438. M.C. October 6, Czechoslovak Army Day. p. 443. K. Hulman. Huko, the new steel plant in East Slovakia. p. 444. Fiftieth birthday of K. Bacilek. p. 446. The painter Picasso, a fighter for peace. p. 448. Sung Cing Ling. The new China on the way to a glorious future. p. 448. P. Grnac. By deeper ploughing and cross-sowing to better crops. p. 451. Granulated manure and how to use it in agriculture. p. 452. J. I. Straka. How the Soviet Union became a big industrial power. p. 457. P. Slanec. You recognize them by their deeds; a criticism of the policy of the West. p. 459. Help given by the Soviet Union in securing the Czechoslovak food supply. p. 459.

Vol. 6, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents: - President Gottwald. p. 482. The days of Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship. p. 483. J. Stefko. The echo of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the world. p. 484. N. Moncajskaia. Zinaida Lozneva, the Soviet congresswoman. p. 487. L. Kassil. Recreation parks in Moscow. p. 488. O. Klokoc. The Soviet book, a weapon of peace. p. 489. J. Klasny. America cannot use the atomic bomb as a scarecrow any more. p. 490. S. Stefan. Work and rewards on collective farms. p. 495. Agricultural credit and

insurance. p. 496. Department of Complaints in the Ministry of State Control. p. 499. A. Malek. The type of manager we need. p. 500. Sung Cing Ling. New China on the way to a glorious future. Part 2. p. 503. A. Lapogonov. The development of industry in the people's democracies. p. 510. B. Ponomarev. Life in the capitalist world. p. 512. P. Klepac. To young readers; Gottwald, the great example. p. 515. I. Ruzickova. What can be made of the waste textile material. p. 519. E. Ryl. How to protect children from rickets. p. 520. P. Handzo. Physical education is a way to health. p. 521. S. Janco. The new offices for legal assistance, and their organization. p. 523. J. Petrek. The meteorological station at Skalnaté pleso, Rocky Lake, in the Tatra Mountains. p. 524. Vincent Priessnitz, the people's physician. p. 525. V. Buchta. Winter work in the gardens. p. 526.

Vol. 6, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents: -J. Klasny. Stalin Constitution. p. 529. K. Prišecan. Education of a new socialist youth in agricultural schools. p. 538. K. Prišecan. Figaro, national corporation for candy making. p. 540. A. Jelinek. Alexander Fadeev, a fighter for peace. p. 543. J. Manes, the Czech painter, died 80 years ago. p. 545. F. Oktavec. Nekrasov, the poet of Russian suffering. p. 546. Sung Cing Ling. New China on the way to a glorious future. p. 547. J. Stefko. One more nail in the coffin of the British Empire; political events in Egypt. p. 549. A. Krizka. Fish in every worker's kitchen. p. 550. P. P. Cattle breeding on collective farms. p. 552. I. H. Treatment of alcoholism. p. 553. Fight for workers' and agriculturists' victory in Russia; the first lesson of the Communist Party indoctrination course. p. 561. J. Stacho. The Bardejov spa is now a recreation center for working people. p. 563. H. Aptheker. American Negro scientists. p. 574.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1952.

Contents: -J. Stefko. New Year considerations on the construction of socialism. p. 1. New masons, new blood in the building industry; the cultural brigade of Matica Slovenska established a school for stokers in a cottage in the mountains near Turc. sv. Martin. p. 5. S. Zatkó. A cooperative village sets the balance; the story of an unidentified village built by Slovak youth in southern Slovakia. p. 7. S. Janco. New transport regulations. p. 8. V. Ruzicka. Parents have the happiness of their children in their own hands. p. 9. E. Ryl. The future belongs to the sober. p. 10. F. Hecko. I saw the Soviet Union. p. 12. P. Ondrejček. Impressions from a trip to the East German Democratic Republic. p. 13. S. Heym. Telegram; a story on Americans and the war in Korea. p. 14. Construction of socialism in the Soviet Union; second lesson of the Communist Party political indoctrination course. p. 17. The political alphabet: What is democracy; does a state exist without dictatorship; means of production. p. 17.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Feb. 15, 1952.

Contents: -V. Skarba. Great victory; Dr. Benes described as a supporter of the reactionary forces in Czechoslovakia. p. 73. J. I. Junas. Contribution of a Soviet scientist to studies on the origin of life. p. 75. S. Janco. Inheritance and succession in Civil Code No. 141 of 1950, sec. 509-561. p. 78.

L. Petrovsky. Lumberjacks felling trees in Lubec Valley. p. 79. E. Ryl. The jaundice epidemic in childhood. p. 81. S. Suchar. The Prosenice move intended to raise the sugar production. p. 82. F. I. I saw the Soviet Union. Part 3. p. 84. Women in Rumanian People's Republic. p. 85. B. Kohler. The role of the Czechoslovak Communist Party during the economic crisis in 1929. p. 87. D. R. Slovak. motion pictures after the liberation [i.e. Comm. coup d'état] p. 91.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague. [Fortnightly]

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 17, 1952.

Contents: -New strength to defend peace; strengthening of the Czechoslovak economic basis and fitness to resist aggression by construction of iron and steel works. p. 1. Industrial production shoots ahead. The first blast furnace in the Kuncice iron and steel works was fired on January 1, 1952. p. 1. Seventy honorable years, he used his pen for the people; seventieth anniversary of Ivan Olbracht, the Czech novelist. p. 2. A. Zapotocky's new book The unity of the trade unions' support in the fight for socialism. p. 2. New biographical films. p. 2. Calling students the International Union's 1952 program for students is sent to all member organizations. p. 2. Should we get the same wages? Equalitarianism, enemy of socialism. p. 3. They all bought more; Christmas sales in Czechoslovakia. p. 3. Liberated households mechanized laundries. p. 3. Slovakia turns over a new leaf; development of industrial production in Slovakia. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 9, May 8, 1952.

Contents: -May Day rejoicings; working people review their forces. p. 1. Prosperity comes to Slovakia; great new factories built. p. 1. The youthful brigades. p. 1. The fifth anniversary of the death of S. K. Neumann, the Czech revolutionary poet. p. 2. Pioneers take over Bratislava Palace, the former home of royalty. p. 2. Industrial production up for the first quarter; plan report shows progress. p. 3. Heroes of labor honored; decorated at Prague Castle. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 10, May 22, 1952.

Contents: -We shall defend our freedom. p. 1. Czechoslovak-Chinese cultural relations; the Chinese Youth Ensemble performs in Czechoslovakia. p. 1. Korean children are being educated in Czechoslovakia. p. 1. State honors for science and art. p. 2. Health service increased. p. 2. Youth takes over factory departments; activities of the Czechoslovak Youth League in industrial plants. p. 3. A people's democracy solves the national question; relations between the Czechs and Slovaks. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 12, June 19, 1952.

Contents: -Threat to freedom; world-wide support for French patriots. p. 1. Protest against the arrest of two leading French Communists. p. 1. Cultural opportunities for all; progress in every field. p. 1. Equality for women; the Union of Czechoslovak Women dissolved and replaced by special women's committees attached to people's committees. p. 1. Valuable traditions saved for the nation; a new craftsmen's cooperative. p. 2. Peace prizes; Czechoslovak Peace Committee honors Czech and Slovak writers and

artists. p. 2. Economic laws carried out through planning; drafting of plans reorganized. p. 3. Seventh film festival; International Film Festival in Karlovy Vary to begin on July 12, 1952. p. 3. Scope of agricultural schools broadened. p. 3. Fitting the man to the job; final exams point the way. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 14, July 17, 1952.

Contents:—People's Congress, an opportunity to secure peace; report on the extraordinary session of the World Peace Council held in Berlin, July 1 to 5, 1952. p. 1. Agricultural cooperatives gain; successes convince farmers. p. 1. Savings pledged; nationwide movement for economy and savings in order to accelerate Czechoslovakia's progress toward socialism. p. 1. Huss fought for the common people; his heritage lives today. p. 2. The amateur comes into his own; young people are given much opportunity to develop their hidden talents in present-day Czechoslovakia. p. 2. New techniques replace heavy toil; the building industry mechanized. p. 3. Slovak hydroelectric station; construction of a new hydroelectric station recently completed at Kostolna in western Slovakia. p. 3. New machinery speeds up the harvest; recent deliveries of agricultural machinery from the Soviet Union. p. 3. Korean children in a Bohemian castle; war victims find happiness. p. 4. Art, a weapon; the 50th birthday of Prof. Ladislav Stoll, rector of the School of Political and Economical Science. p. 4. Hail Duclos' release. p. 4. Locomotives to burn coal dust; the invention of a Czechoslovak railway engineer. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 16, Aug. 14, 1952.

Contents:—A bluff exposed; Red Cross not truly international. p. 1. Film Festival a great success; art in the service of peace. p. 1. The Dean of Canterbury, Dr. Hewlett Johnson, protests. p. 1. The Brno ballet in Prague. p. 2. We are turning water into power; a network of electricity stations. p. 3. Trade agreement signed; a new Czechoslovak-British trade agreement. p. 3. Protection for the small craftsmen; the craftsmen's cooperatives. p. 3. Zatopek appeals; winner of three Olympic medals for peaceful cooperation among the nations. p. 4. Mass sport brings victories; Zatopek's three Olympic medals. p. 4. Castle holiday for workers; Zinkovy Castle, a recreation center of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. p. 4.

SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO. Munich. [Fortnightly issued by a group of Slovaks abroad under the sponsorship of the I. R. O., International Refugee Organization] Contains regularly: News from Slovakia; News about Slovaks abroad.

Vol. 6, no. 14-15, December 1951.

Contents:—T. Kojis. Christmas meditation. p. 1. M. Cernak. The problems of tubercular patients in the refugee camps in Germany. p. 1. J. Lach. American Slovaks and their attitude toward refugees. p. 2. J. Kirschbaum. Slovakia as a federated unit. p. 3. A. Birkner. German-Slovak cooperation as seen by a German from Slovakia. p. 3. F. Hrobak. The role of the Slovak League in America in the fight for the liberation of Slovakia; an interview. p. 3. S. Bukva. The attitude of Slovak refugees towards the Soviet peace campaign and towards the politics of the United States. p. 4.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporujuci Spolok) Pittsburgh. [Fortnightly official organ of the Zivena, Slovak women's society, in Pittsburgh]

Vol. 44, no. 17, Sept. 20, 1952.

ZPRAVA O CESKOSLOVENSKU. (National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Information Center) New York. [Monthly report on Czechoslovakia]

Contains regularly: Editorial; Latest news; Activities of the Communist Party; Government and Parliament items; People's administration news; The police state; Resistance; Army news; Campaign against the West; Education; Art and science; Falsification of history; Church and state; Economics and industry; Health; Sports.

Vol. 2, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents:—A survey of political events from January 1 to 31, 1951. p. 2. The government functioning as a gravedigger; reports on the sessions of the Czechoslovak Government. p. 4. The beginning of a great purge in the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 8. A communist functionary replaces a priest. p. 10. The police net tightens. p. 12. The Sovietization of the Czechoslovak Army. p. 18. The peace masquerade in Prague. p. 22. Moscow is not satisfied; the satellites try to satisfy her. p. 33. Czechoslovakia, the cultural cemetery. p. 37. The persecution of Slovak bishops. p. 51. More work and more economy is the device of the Czechoslovak communist economy. p. 55. The women's part in the building up of socialism. p. 65. The brigades. p. 67. Economic planning. p. 91.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIAN CHURCHES, Luhacovice, 1950. Czechoslovakia; the churches in the fight for peace. Luhacovice, 1950. 23 p. [A report on the Conference of Christian Churches in Luhacovice on July 1 and 2, 1950. Contains excerpts of speeches delivered by Czechoslovak and foreign delegates, and the final resolution. Illus.]

NATIONAL PEACE CONGRESS OF CATHOLIC CLERGY, Prague. The Catholic priest in the fight for peace; addresses and resolutions from the National Peace Congress of Catholic Clergy held in Prague. Prague, Czech Catholic Charita, 1951. 61 p. [Illus.]

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

GRAY, JUSTIN. Americka legie, ohnisko fasismu v USA. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1951. 178 p. (Otazky dneska, sv. 25) [The American Legion, the hearth of fascism in the United States. Translated from the English inside story of the Legion. Introduction by George Wheeler]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA. Za krasnou, stastnou, socialistickou Prahu. Referat zastupce ustredniho tajemnika KSC soudruha Gustava Barese a zastupce politickeho tajemnika MV KSC soudruha Vratislava Krutiny, na ustavujici konferenci mestskeho vyboru KSC hlavniho mesta Prahy dne 10. prosince 1950. Praha, Kulturne propagacni oddeleni sekretariatu mestskeho vyboru KSC [1951] 31 p. [Reports presented at the Conference of the Prague Communist Party City Committee on Dec. 10, 1950. Contains a short outline of the future technical development of Prague]

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Dejiny naroda ceskeho; dil prvni, Starovek. [Praha] Svoboda, 1949. 451 p. (Spisy Zdenka Nejedlyho, sv. 10) [History of the Czech nation. Vol. 1 contains an analysis of early Czech history, accepting Palacky's concepts, but modifying them according to the principles of historical materialism]

NYZNYK, V. Ukrajinska SSR. Praha, Svet sovetu, 1951. 91 p. (Prameny poznani SSSR. Mala rada, sv. 15) [The Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic; a popular description. Translated from the Russian]

PELIKAN, JOSEF. Ucty hradu Karlstejna z let 1423-1434. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Statni historicky ustav, 1948. 190 p. [Financial accounts of the Karlstejn Castle in Bohemia between the years 1423-34. A transcription of the Latin text, with an introduction and an index in Czech. Facsim.]

SASEK Z BIRKOVA, VACLAV. Denik o jizde a putovani pana Lva z Rozmitalu z Blatne z Cech az na konec sveta. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 151 p. (Pamatky stare literatury ceske) [Travel diary written by a member of the diplomatic delegation sent by King George of Podebrad to the West European sovereigns between the years 1465-67. Footnotes, index of names, map]

SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA, 1939-1949. [Scranton, J. J. Lach, 1949] 253 p. [The Slovak Republic, 1939-49; a symposium of articles about the events in Slovakia]

STATNI ZIDOVSKÉ MUSEUM. Prague. Zprava o cinnosti Statniho zidovskeho musea za leta 1945-1950. [Redigovala Hana Frankensteinova] Praha. 26 p. [A report on the activities of the Jewish Museum in Prague from 1945 to 1950. Summary and index also in English. Illus.]

VANCURA, VLADISLAV. Obrazy z dejin naroda ceskeho; verna vypravovani o zivote, skutcich valecnych i duchu vzdelanosti. [4. vyd.] V Praze, Druzstevni prace, 1949. [Three sketches from the history of the Czech nation; a description of Czech life, wars and culture. Part 1. From olden times to the origin of the Czech kingdom. Reprints of drawings by M. Ales]

ZELA, STANISLAV, Bp., defendant. Trial of Vatican agents in Czechoslovakia. (Bishop Zela and accomplices) Prague, Orbis, 1951. 219 p. [Trial for treason of Bishop Stanislav Zela and his codefendants held in Prague from Nov. 27 to Dec. 3, 1950]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo prace a socialni pece. The Czechoslovak budget for 1951 for peace and social progress; expose on the estimates of the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare, delivered by the Social Policy and Health Committee at the National Assembly on March 12, 1951 by Evzen Erban, Minister of Labor and Social Welfare. [1st ed.] Prague, Orbis, 1951. 39 p.

HARRISON, STANLEY. Recruitment for mining in Czechoslovakia. [1st. ed.] Prague, Orbis [1951] 41 p. [The story of the Lany campaign, and a study on manpower problem in mining]

KOPECKY, VACLAV. The development of cultural and enlightenment work in Czechoslovakia. Address before the Cultural Committee of the Czechoslovak National Assembly on March 14th, 1951. [Translated from Czech by Vl. Varecha. 1. ed.] Prague, Orbis, 1951. 65 p.

KRAJINY LUDOVEJ DEMOKRACIE NA CESTE K SOCIALIZMU. [Bratislava] Slovensky planovaci urad, 1950. 45 p. (Hospodarske otazky socializmu, cis. 10-11) [Three studies by the Russian authors P. K. Figurnov, I. Dudinski and N. Kazancev on the construction of socialism in the countries of people's democracies. Translated from the Russian]

SERIALS

CZECHOSLOVAK EXPORTER. (Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia) Prague. [Czechoslovak quarterly export review. In English]

Contains regularly: Czechoslovak export novelties. Short notices.

Vol. 3, no. 8, March 1950.

Contents:-To our readers. p. 4. Capital investments and deliveries of the Czechoslovak heavy engineering industry. p. 6. Czechoslovak machine-tool production. p. 13. Manufacture of machinery for the glass industry in the Skoda plant, and its export. p. 16. Help for the medical profession; Chirana dental ambulance cars. p. 22. Exico, supplier of machines for manufacturing hosiery, shoes and other footwear. p. 30. Poldi crankshafts. p. 35. Cyanides, the most successful exports of the Czechoslovak chemical in-

dustry. p. 36. Czechoslovak ceramics. p. 38. "Chodopak," modern glass tile produced by Czechoslovak factories. p. 40. Bottles and other glassware for holding chemicals. p. 41. Waxed wrapping paper. p. 43. Ribbons and braids. p. 45. For an inviting table; linen tablecloths exported by the Czechoslovak textile industry. p. 46. Begin the day with a glass of natural medicinal water. p. 50.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news related to Czechoslovakia's foreign trade, issued in English by the Ministry of Foreign Trade]

Contains regularly: Production; Commerce; Supply; Prices; Sundries.

No. 247, May 15, 1952.

Contents:-Economic outline. p. 2. Trade agreement between Czechoslovakia and Rumania. p. 7. Cechofracht, the new Czechoslovak shipping company. p. 17. Change in the scope of operations of the Metrans Co., the Czechoslovak company for international transport. p. 8. Czechoslovak-Hungarian agreement on river navigation. p. 9. The Czechoslovak economic plan in the first quarter of 1952. p. 9. Fulfillment of the economic plan in Slovakia. p. 15.

No. 248, June 1, 1952.

Contents:-Trade between the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia to increase by 25 per cent. p. 2. Session of the extended Presidium of the Central Action Committee of the National Front, May 1952. p. 3. Trade protocol signed between Czechoslovakia and Switzerland. p. 6. Extension of the exclusive rights of the Motokov Co. in import and export trade. p. 6. Party and Government measures for improved working of the state farms. p. 11. Czechoslovak agricultural output. p. 12. Increased production of tobacco in Czechoslovakia. p. 13. The Krizovany water project on the Chrudimka River. p. 13. Water-conservation project in the Brno district. p. 14.

No. 249, June 15, 1952.

Contents:-Czechoslovak Cabinet meeting. p. 2. Czechoslovak engineers and fitters in Poland. p. 4. Machines for the building industry. p. 5. Mounted implements and tractors. p. 6. Big water-conservation projects in Czechoslovakia. p. 13. New diplomatic representatives presented their credentials to Mr. Gottwald. p. 15. Czechoslovak Motion Picture Week in Poland. p. 16. Czechoslovak motion picture delegation in Paris. p. 16.

No. 250, July 1, 1952.

Contents:-Cabinet meeting; discussion of economic problems. p. 2. Exhibition of products of the Czechoslovak industry in Paris. p. 4. New Czechoslovak agricultural machinery. p. 4. The "Zetaprinton 30" and "20" offset multiplier of Czechoslovak make. p. 5. Electric-clock systems exported from Czechoslovakia by Kovo Ltd. p. 6. Plywood, and artificial boards and panels for industry. p. 7. Resolution of the Party and Government on the chemical industry. p. 8. Economic expansion of Slovakia. p. 9. An 80-meter crane of Czechoslovak make. p. 10. The building of a new Ostrava; transforming the city into a socialist town. p. 11. Resolution of the Party and Government on the strengthening and extension of the agricultural cooperative movement. p. 11. Government resolution on harvest and crop purchases. p. 13. Cultivation of rice in Czechoslovakia. p. 15. The

7th International Film Festival at Karlovy Vary. p. 15. Success of Czechoslovak films in Paris. p. 16. Success of the exhibition of Czechoslovak posters at Shanghai. p. 16.

No. 251-252, July 15, 1952.

Contents:-Cabinet meeting; discussion of economic problems. p. 2. Development of Chinese-Czechoslovak economic contracts. p. 4. Czechoslovakia at the Plovdiv [Bulgaria] Trade Fair. p. 5. Trial voyage of the passenger steamer Rossiya built in the Skoda plant at Komarno in Slovakia. p. 6. The first self-propelled excavator in Czechoslovakia. p. 6. Diesel engines manufactured by the Slavia and Skoda plants. p. 7. Czechoslovakia manufactures two types of welding machines. p. 7. Great attention is given to sulphite cellulose. p. 7. Aids to increase the textile output. p. 8. New collections of artificial silk. p. 8. Czechoslovak linen goods. p. 8. Upholstery fabrics and carpets. p. 9. New trends in the Czechoslovak woolen output. p. 10. Laboratory porcelain. p. 11. Paper wrappings and containers for medicines. p. 11. Jablonec jewelry(bijouterie) and glass. p. 13. Hops and malt. p. 14. New economical Czechoslovak eight-cylinder Tatra passenger car. p. 15. Working success in Slovakia; the hydroelectric power station at Kostolna. p. 15. Plan to make Czechoslovak rivers navigable. p. 16.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Czechoslovakia. Statni planovací urad) Praha. [Monthly on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office]

Contains regularly: Current news about the U.S.S.R. and the people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.

Vol. 5, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-A. Hloch. Results of the International Economic Conference in Moscow. p. 225. J. Havelka. Socialist discipline of work. p. 228. Z. Potucek. Let us improve the planning methods in the development of the Czechoslovak national economy. p. 242. J. Balaban. New methods in preparing the plan of supply of industrial materials for 1953. p. 251. L. Froněk. People's committees and local economy. p. 256. P. Ganický. Organizing the management of local Soviet industries supplying consumer goods such as light, food, etc. p. 269. M. Jampolskij. Principles for the planning of work in the economic plan. p. 276. V. Berezin. Impressions from the visit of delegates of Soviet organizations to Italy. p. 290. Government decree on new methods in setting up the state economic plan. p. 300. Government decree dealing with the principles governing the allocation and the rate of delivery of agricultural products in 1952. p. 308. Report on the fulfillment of the state economic plan for the first quarter of 1952. p. 312.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-Joint resolution of July 4 and 8, 1952 by the Party and Government on political and organizational safeguards for the thorough application of new methods in the preparation of the state economic plan. p. 417. J. Michalec. Problems which the mechanical and electrical-power economy faces in its transition to the socialist concept. p. 437. J. Vodicka. The uniform balance of Czechoslovak power economy. p. 448. J. Slezak. Two years of state arbitration.

p. 453. G. Drampjan. Planning the total industrial output on the basis of comparable prices. Tr. from the Russian. p. 461. K. Martinka. Some experiences on establishing technical economic standards for material consumption. p. 467. F. Fuchs. Experiences in concluding contracts between subjects of the economic plan. p. 471. M. Smida. The capitalist and socialist conception of the role of forests in the national economy. p. 479. Government measures ensuring the success of the harvest and the pre-emption of agricultural products. p. 487. Joint resolution of the Party and Government on the strengthening and further development of collective farms. p. 494. Government's resolution on economic contracts. p. 510.

TARIFNI VESTNIK. (Ustredni reditelstvi Ceskoslovenskych statnich drah, narodni podnik) Praha. [Weekly bulletin on railroad rates, published by the Central Directorate of the Czechoslovak State Railways, National Corporation]

Vol. 7, nos. 1, 2, 4 - 15, 18 - 20, 22, 23, 26 - 28; Jan. 8, 15, 22 - Mar. 19, Apr. 9 - 19, 28, 30, May 21 - June 4, 1951.

Zivnostenska banka. Prague. **MONTHLY LETTERS.** Praha. [Newsletter issued by the Zivnostenska banka in Prague; illustrated cover contains information on topics of general interest]

No. 4, April 1948.

Contents:-Integrated banking;merging of commercial banks. p. 1. Social insurance. p. 1. Foreign trade in 1947. p. 4. The fourth Gallia; a sketch on the Celtic inhabitants of Bohemia before 30 A.D. On cover.

No. 5, May 1948.

Contents:-Czechoslovak glass and pottery. On cover.

No. 6, June 1948.

Contents:-Five-Year Plan. p. 1. Foreign trade, its new system. p. 2. Trade with Yugoslavia. p. 3. Woodworking industry. p. 4. Level of wages 1939-48. p. 5. Rural electrification. p. 6. The film industry. p. 6. Baroque art in Czechoslovakia. On cover.

No. 9, September 1948.

Contents:-The iron and steel industry. p. 1. Banks in 1947. p. 2. Imports and exports; statistics. p. 4. Nationalized and private industry; statistics. p. 5. Czechoslovak book printing. On cover.

No. 10, October 1948.

Contents:-Trade with the U.S.S.R. p. 1. Investment Bank. p. 3. Three new foreign trade companies. p. 3. Czechoslovak book printing in the 16th and 17th centuries. On cover.

No. 3, March 1949.

Contents:-State budget for 1949. p. 1. Reports and rumors on the situation in Czechoslovakia; answer to an unnamed western "well-known economic journal." p. 3. The climate in Czechoslovakia. On cover.

No. 4, April 1949.

Contents:-The planning office. p. 1. Czechoslovak and Polish engineering. p. 4. Results of the Two-Year Plan. p. 4. Czechoslovak music. On cover.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

SERIALS

Czechoslovak Republic. **UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVANSKE REPUBLIKY.** Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of Interior, containing executive orders, proclamations, directives, official notifications, price regulations, with a supplement containing edicts. Prior to January 1, 1952, published in parts]

[Dil I] Nos. 158 - 161, Sept. 23 - 28, 1949.

Nos. 131 - 142, 144, 145, 151 - 155, 160 - 164, 166 - 175, 190, 191; Sept. 7 - 30, Oct. 4, 7, 20, 26, Nov. 6 - 10, 14 - 30, Dec. 29, 30, 1950. Nos. 48 - 54, May 26 - June 13, 1951.

[Dil II] Nos. 204 - 229, 232 - 236, 238, 245 - 247, 249 - 251, 253, 257 - 262, 265 - 269, 271, 273 - 279, 302, 303; Sept. 1 - 30, Oct. 4 - 8, 11, 19, 24 - 26, 28, Nov. 4 - 10, 14 - 18, 21, 23 - 30, Dec. 29, 30, 1950.

Nos. 21 - 23, May 24 - June 7, 1951.

ZA SOCIALISTICKY STAT. (Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo vnitra) Praha. [Bimonthly organ of the Ministry of Interior on problems of the socialist state]

Contains regularly: Marxist-Leninist authors' views on state and law; New's items from the socialist countries and people's democracies; Books and periodicals; New books.

Vol. 1-33, no. 6, 1951.

Contents:-J. Bartuska. The Stalin Constitution in the fight against fascism, for world peace and understanding among nations; a eulogy of the Constitution of the Soviet Union on its fifteenth anniversary. p. 1. V. Kopecky. All our love and loyalty goes to our liberator, J. V. Stalin; abstracts of the address on Stalin's seventy-second birthday. p. 569. J. Moura. Brotherly relations between nations are free from exploitation; a study of the problems of various nations in the Soviet Union, in light of the Stalin Constitution. p. 570. O. Prusa. Participation of the Soviet People in the drafting of the Stalin Constitution. p. 580. K. Gottwald. The Soviet Union is a protection and support of the People's Government of Czechoslovakia; excerpts from Gottwald's speeches. p. 591. B. Rattinger. The Stalin Constitution and the constitutional development of the People's Democracy of Czechoslovakia. p. 592. M. Luptak. The Stalin Constitution and the constitutions of the people's democratic states. p. 599. V. Kvasnicka. The socialist concept of loyalty and state discipline in the Soviet state. p. 610. V. Zima. Local organs of the government and administration in the light of Soviet experiences. p. 617. K. Bertelmann. The principle of unified government in the Stalin Constitution; a study on the substance of government powers in the socialist state. p. 622. P. Peska. The

class structure of Soviet society according to the Stalin Constitution. p. 627. J. Boguszak. The Stalinist democratism in victorious socialism. p. 633. J. Kazimour. The U.S.S.R. as the first country marching towards communism. p. 639. M. Cihlar. The organization of masses by the Soviets. p. 653. A. I. Denisov. Local organs of the government and administration in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 661.

7. LAW

OBST, ADOLF V. Zamestnanecke rady v zarizenich nositelu verejne spravy. Praha, Komenium, 1947. [Councils of civil service employees; annotated Law No. 104 of 1945, and other regulations on the matter]

PLATENA DOVOLENKA NA ROK 1951. ZAKON ZO DNA 25. OKTOBRA 1950, c. 143/50 Sb. Bratislava, Praca, 1951. 48 p. (Pracovna politika, sv. 3) [Paid leave for 1951; annotated Law No. 143 of 1950]

8. EDUCATION

NATIONAL UNION OF CZECHOSLOVAK STUDENTS. Students in Czechoslovakia. [1st. ed.] Prague, Orbis, 1950. 110 p. [A symposium of articles on the role of Czechoslovak students in the communist state, issued at the Second World Congress of the International Union of Youth, held at Prague in 1950. Illus.]

9. MUSIC

FILIPOVSKY, OLDRICH. Klavirni tvorba Josefa Suka; rozbor a vyklad. [Notove ukazky Jan H. Bares. vyd. 1.] V Plzni, T. Mares, 1947. 278 p. [Analysis and evaluation of J. Suk's piano music. Notes, musical scores]

PRAGUE. Spring International Music Festival. Prague spring; an international demonstration for peace, May 16th to June 12th, 1951. [Prague, Published for the Ministry of Information and Public Culture by Orbis, 1951]

SEIDEL, JAN. Zpevy domova. [1. vyd. V Praze, L. Mazac, 1945] 415 p. (Narod v pismi) [Singing at home; second thousand of Czech songs, continuation of the collection Narod v pismi. Compilation and harmony by J. Seidel. Arranged by subjects, with an introduction by J. B. Foerster and analysis by Z. Nemec. Musical scores revised by A. Haba. Drawings by M. Ales, six plates in color by J. Manes. Bibl., index to names]

10. FINE ARTS

DVORAK, FRANTISEK. Cesky Krumlov; jeho zivot a umelecky rust. Praha, Nakl. V. Polacka, 1948. 192 p. (Umelecke pamatky, 2. rada, sv. 15) [The town Cesky Krumlov, its growth and artistic character. Summaries in Russian, English and French. Bibl., indexes, plates, maps]

NOVOTNY, ANTONIN. Prazske cechovni truhlice a korouhve. Fotografoval Josef Seget. [1. vyd. V Praze] V. Polacek, 1948. 30 p. (Umelecke pamatky. Rada 1., sv. 20) [Treasure-chest making in Prague through the centuries, analyzed from the point of view of art history]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CERNY, JINDRICH. Pohadky prazskeho strycka. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ceska graficka Unie, 1949. 66 p. [Fairy tales. Col. illus.]

DVORACEK, JAN. Besedy o sovetsem filmu. Praha, Osveta-vydavatelstvi ministerstva informaci a osvety, 1951. 101 p. (Knihovna osvetove prace, sv. 14) [A symposium of articles on the ideological and artistic aspects of the Soviet moving picture, and its importance as a medium for mass education in socialism]

JIRASEK, ALOIS. M. D. Rettigova; veselohra o trech jednanich. [1. vyd.] Praha, Umeni lidu, 1951. 156 p. (53. sv. sbirky Divadlo Lidu) [A play describing the life of M. D. Rettigova in a Czech country town in the third decade of the 19th century. Epilogue by R. Naskova. Evaluation by F. Cerny. Musical scores, notes]

KRATOCHVIL, MILOS V. Pochoden. [2. vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1950. 264 p. (Zatva, sv. 90) [An historical novel about John Huss. Glossary]

RZOUNEK, VITEZSLAV. Bozena Nemcova v obrazech a dokumentech. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 177 p. [Bozena Nemcova in pictures and documents. Poems and excerpts from her works. Facsimiles of documents, illustrations of contemporaneous sources. Bibl., index to illustrations]

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN. O umeni. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1951. 296 p. (Kriticka knihovna, sv. 5) [On arts; symposium of articles, stories, literary criticisms and letters written in the 19th century. Introduction by M. Kacer. Subject and name indexes]

VANCURA, ZDENEK. Anglická literatura od prevratu r. 1688 k období francouzské revoluce. Praha, Statní nakladatelství ucebnic, 1951. 86 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol, VS 69) [English literature from the revolution in 1688 to the French Revolution; a textbook for students of the Faculty of Philosophy of Charles University]

12. SCIENCE

ČESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVLÉTSKY INSTITUT. Slavnostní zasedání k uctění památky velkého sovětského fyziologa I. P. Pavlova; referáty, přednesené na slavnostním zasedání, které se konalo v pražském Karolinu v předvečer 15. výročí umrti I. P. Pavlova 26. února 1951. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Zdravotnické nakl., 1951. 44 p. [Reports delivered at a special meeting in honor of I. P. Pavlov, the Russian physiologist, on February 26, 1951. Illus.]

PRAGUE. Universita Karlova. Fakulta filosofická. Výtahy z disertačních prací, předložených přírodovědecké fakultě university Karlovy v Praze v roce 1947-48. [Vyd. 1.] Praha [1948] 127 p. (Its Spisy, 1948, čís. 187) [Abstracts of dissertations submitted to the School of Natural History of Charles University in Prague during 1947-48. In Czech, Russian, French, or English]

SERIALS

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVÁNÍ MATEMATIKY A FYZIKY. (Jednota československých matematiků a fyziků) Praha. [Quarterly journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Mathematicians and Physicians. Ceased publication as of Jan. 1, 1951]

Vol. 75, no. 4, 1950.

Contents:-A. Nozicka. The affinormal vector and the connection of the hypersurface in the affine space p. 179. L. Redei. A short proof of St. Schwarz' theorem concerning finite fields. p. 211. M. Zlamal. Oscillation criteria. p. 213. B. Bydzovsky. Some remarkable points of the rational plane cubic curve. p. 219. K. Koutsky. In memory of professor K. Petr. p. D 321. F. Kaderavek. Obituary of Prof. J. Kounovsky. p. D 3. K. Koutsky. The seventieth birthday of Prof. B. Bydzovsky. p. D 349. V. Medek. The synthetic forming of the Hess cubic of a network of conics. p. D 358. J. Schuster. One special transformation of coordinates. p. D 361. R. Piska. A special system of conics. p. D 376. M. Joachim. Polarization errors in radio direction finders. p. D 385. A. Zatopek. The surface registration of movement of the vertical by the Zollner pendulum. p. D 400. J. Skotnický. The latest advance in construction of analytical balances. p. D 419. F. Konečný. Directions and forces of the wind under atmospheric pressure. p. D 427. Index to vol. 1950.

13. MEDICINE

SERIALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví. ZDRAVOTNICKÁ REVUE. Praha. [Monthly on public health service, statistics and research issued by the Ministry of Health] Contains regularly: Laws, decrees and regulations on public health service in the Soviet Union; Health service in the people's democracies; Book reviews; Chronicle; Summaries in Russian and English.

Vol. 25, no. 12, Dec. 20, 1950.

Contents:-B. Vacek. In memory of Dr. Vavro Srobar. p. 313. J. Mourek. Quality of the health service cadres. p. 2. M. Fugnerova. Effectiveness of the methods for recruiting students of social health schools. p. 316. J. Sosnovik. Forms of co-operation between the Scientific Research Institution and field workers. p. 329. D. G. Oppenheim. Medical determination of working aptitude. p. 331.

Vol. 26, no. 1, Jan. 20, 1951.

Contents:-Into the third year of our Five-Year Plan. p. 1. M. Zaloudek. The new law concerning medical professions. p. 2. F. Kriegel. The Soviet health service. p. 3. Z. Stich. Planning in the Soviet health services. p. 4. L. Sinkulova. Health departments and health committees in the Soviet Union. p. 7. R. Bures. The Soviet spas. p. 8. V. S. Jersov. Organization of health education in Soviet Russia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13. H. Stahlova. Congress of workers from the factory health centers in Warsaw. p. 17.

Vol. 26, no. 2, Feb. 20, 1951.

Contents:—In memory of S. I. Vavilov. p. 25. Soviet physicians in Prague. p. 26. Cooperation of Polish and Czechoslovak health workers. p. 27. F. Kriegel. Basic principles of the Soviet Health Service; experiences from the visit of Czechoslovak physicians to the Soviet Union. p. 28. H. Raskova. Pharmaceutical study in the Soviet Union. p. 30. Frejdlin. Organization of health centers in industrial plants. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31. Soviet regulations concerning the prevention of children's accidents. p. 42. Makajeva. Unification of the Obstetrics Department and the Dispensary for Women, in Moscow. p. 45. M. Weiser. Rumania fights against infant mortality. p. 46.

Vol. 26, no. 10, Oct. 20, 1951.

Contents:—M. Fiserova. Unified public health service. p. 201. First experiences with the unified health service. p. 202. J. Filsak. Organization of work in the District Health Center at Velke Hamry in Bohemia. p. 203. E. Ryl. Health culture in childhood. p. 205. D. Novak. Anti-mosquito combat in the region of Hodonin in Moravia. p. 206. E. V. Arbuzov. How the work of the chief of the health department in a district soviet is organized. Tr. from the Russian. p. 206. J. Parnas. Occupational diseases in the villages. p. 222.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SERIALS

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelska. VESTNIK.

Praha. [Monthly journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture on agricultural science and management; superseded by *Za socialisticke zemedelstvi* as of January 1952]

Contains regularly: Discussions; Sources; News about the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, and competitions; Book reviews; Chronicle; Table of contents in Russian and English.

Vol. 25, no. 3-4, April 1951.

Contents:—P. Domorazek. Ahead to new tasks in agriculture. (cont.) p. 97. A. Klecka. Living matter and metabolism; a study of Michurin's theories. p. 99. J. Kucera. Political loyalty as a foundation for raising the productivity of labor. p. 110. A. Sabina. Use of mechanized machinery by unified agricultural cooperatives. p. 115. J. Marek. Socialist economic aspects of the mechanization of agricultural production and the increase of labor productivity. p. 118. N. Havlicek. The relationship between socialist competition in agriculture and the productivity of labor. p. 130. E. Horak. Rewards for work, a stimulus for increased output. p. 133. K. Hajek. How to apply efficiency standards in the unified agricultural cooperatives. p. 141. J. Hvezda. Performance standards and job categories in silviculture, and the introduction of the state catalog of wage merit. p. 143. O. Polak. The productivity of labor in silvicultural economics. p. 146. J. Tauber. Influence of cultural and living standards on the productivity of labor in unified agricultural cooperatives. p. 149. Y. Kas. Treatment of stable dung in common-ownership stables. p. 153. E. Pribyl. The venereal

diseases of breeding cattle with regard to insemination. p. 159. F. Isajev. The results of experiments on preparing and feeding yeasted straw to dairy cows. p. 164. K. Juva. An analysis of the amount of water needed for irrigation purposes. p. 172. K. Fort. Useful irrigation of forests by surface water. p. 179. I. Kuvsinov. Changing small collective farms to big ones; tremendous growth may be achieved by socialist agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 182. P. Vanecek. Organization of larger collective farms in the Soviet Union. p. 186. V. I. Lenin. The theory of agricultural rent. p. 193.

INTERAGRA. (Czechoslovak Institute for International Collaboration in Agriculture and Forestry) Praha. [Quarterly journal on the national and international aspects of agriculture and forestry]

Contains regularly: Articles in English, French, Russian, or German; Revue; Bulletin.

Vol. 6, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:—Unprecedented rise in the living standards and health of the people of Czechoslovakia under the people's democracy. In English. p. 1. Success of the Soviet collective farms in 1951 under the intensified socialist agricultural policy. In German. p. 15. The Hungarian Minister of Agriculture visits Czechoslovakia. In German. p. 31. T. D. Lysenko. The work of O. B. Lepeshinskaja, active member of the Soviet Academy of Medicine. In English. p. 32. G. Schneider. The Michurin movement in the German Democratic Republic. In German. p. 34. W. Szmidt. Evolution and success of the production cooperatives in Poland. In French. p. 43. The Moscow Economic Conference; aid of the Soviet Union and the people's democracies to Czechoslovak agricultural production, and the economic and technical cooperation with the Western countries. In English. p. 60. Agricultural laborers in China. In English. p. 63. E. M. Wheeler. Where the big eat the little; a comparison between socialist agriculture and the agriculture in the capitalist countries. In English. p. 66. France and the "Green Plan of Pflimlin." In French. p. 68. "Reverse strikes" of Italian farmers. In English. p. 72. J. Tauber. Sad results of the bourgeois agrarian reforms. In French. p. 75. The United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization admits failure. In English. p. 82. W. Szmidt. The agrarian problem in Viet Nam. In French. p. 84. The truth about the Turkish village. In English. p. 93. Aldous Huxley and John Russel about the crisis and the way out of the blind alley; a criticism of Russel's book *The way out of the blind alley*. In English. p. 96. Our daily bread. . . . On the margin of M. Dunin's article on J. Fyfe's book *Lysenko is right*, in the *Literaturnaia gazeta*, no. 70. In English. p. 99. The situation in Albanian agriculture. In French. p. 103. Decline in the production of food in Australia. In English. p. 105. The Bulgarian "Dobrujscha" in the future. In German. Good results from the mech. in Bulgaria. In German. to record heights in Ceylon. Cuban sugarcane growers. States-owned sugar companies. National Conference

held in Prague on February 2 and 3, 1952. In English. p. 110. Minister M. Smida on the wood industry in eastern Germany; the most important problems of forestry. In German. p. 111. Plachy. The German Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Berlin. In German. p. 112. The Agrarian reform which Spain needs. In French. p. 116. The Tory Government will ruin agriculture in England. In English. p. 117. The situation of agriculture in Greece. In English. p. 118. Constant rise in the number of collective farms in Hungary. In English. p. 119. Ground nuts and cotton in Hungary. In English. p. 119. The situation of agriculture in India. In English. p. 120. Iranian Peasants' Congress held in Teheran. In English. p. 120. The Japanese farmers' struggle for a better life. In English. p. 121. The North Korean peasants gather a bigger autumn harvest in spite of difficulties. In English. p. 122. Mexican people's purchasing power hits new low. In English. p. 123. The situation of agriculture in Mongolia. In German. p. 124. Accomplishments of the economic plan in Poland in 1951. In French. p. 124. I.A.I. Problems of "land reform" in Pakistan. In English. p. 128. The development of cultural centers in Rumanian villages. In French. p. 130. Barren land to be reclaimed around Lhasa in Tibet. In English. p. 131. Toward further success in socialist agriculture in the Soviet Union. In English. p. 131. Three years of diligent work; progress of the agricultural-biological plan to transform nature. In German. p. 133. Agricultural science in the Soviet Union in 1952. In English. p. 135. New Soviet grain culture. In German. p. 137. American farmers and war preparations in the U. S. A. In English. p. 138.

Vol. 6, no. 2, [April] 1952.

Contents:-Measures taken by the Communist Party and the Government of Czechoslovakia to increase agricultural production and ensure food supply. p. 141. Statement by the Minister of Agriculture, I. Nepomucky, delivered before the General Assembly during the discussion concerning the agricultural budget for 1952. In Russian. p. 158. MUZ-R1. Best workers in agriculture decorated by the President of the Czechoslovak Republic. In German. p. 165. Laureates of the Stalin prize for 1952. In German. p. 169. J. Doumeng. The International Economic Conference in Moscow opens new perspectives for French agriculture. In French. p. 175. R. Mukherjee. Peasant problem in Uganda. In English. p. 178. Tbr. Situation of peasants owning small and middle-size farms in capitalist countries. In French. p. 193. H. Weigert. U.S. monopoly rules California countryside. In English. p. 209. M. The dairy herd on the Karavaievo Soviet state farm. In English. p. 219. Parnas. Institute for the medical protection of labor in the villages. In Russian. p. 222. D. Meisner. Review of Soviet agricultural periodicals published in 1951. In English. p. 228. H. J. Melan. The Belgian Congo, a mouthful for American imperialists. In English. p. 258. H. J. Melan. A sweet land of bitter hunger, Puerto Rico. In English. p. 261. Albanian agriculture. p. 264. Austrian agriculture at the end of the Marshall Plan. In English. p. 265. Bulgaria will fulfill her Five-Year Plan in four years. In English. p. 266. Success of the Agricultural Research Center in Bulgaria. In German. p. 267. Bulgaria introduces the cultivation of new agricultural crops. In English. p. 267. Cotton cultivation in Bulgaria. In English. p. 268. The tasks of socialist livestock

production in Bulgaria. In English. p. 268. Chinese agriculture has rid itself of centuries of suffering. English. p. 269. Revival of tea cultivation in China. In English. p. 270. Cyprian Farmers' Union demand the confiscation of arable church land. In English. p. 270. Egyptian fellahs. In English. p. 270. The French countryside. In French. p. 271. Water conservation in the German Democratic Republic. In English. p. 274. Hungarian agriculture. In English. p. 274. Transforming nature in Hungary. In English. p. 276. The struggle of Italian peasants. In English. p. 277. Mongolian agriculture. In German. p. 277. Wheat shortage in New Zealand. In English. p. 278. In the third year of the Polish Five-Year Plan. In English. p. 278. Another agricultural college in Poland. In English. p. 279. One hundred and twenty new collective farms in Poland. In French. p. 279. An interesting Michurin method for improving the poultry breed in Poland. In English. p. 280. Fulfillment of the Rumanian State Plan for 1951. In English. p. 280. Deterioration of the agricultural situation in Sweden. In English. p. 281. Increased crop of winter wheat in Czechoslovakia. In German. p. 282. The aims of Soviet agriculture in 1952. In English. p. 283. Price reduction in the Soviet Union. In English. p. 286. Agricultural colleges in the Soviet Union. In German. p. 288.

POLANA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelska. Lesnické kulturne ustredie, sekcia pre slovenske krajje pre lesne a drevarske hospodarstvo) Praha. [Monthly journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, Cultural Center of Forestry, Division for Slovakia]

Vol. 8, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-F. Tupik. With the New Year into new tasks p. 1. Magic. Genus from the biological point of view. p. 3. PA. Treatment of seeds from coniferous trees after storage in hermetically closed receptacles, before planting. p. 5. D. Kepsta. Winch Model LD-52 mechanizes loading of timber. Tr. from the Polish. p. 7. J. Zerebicki. New method of tree felling. p. 9. New organization of state forests. p. 10. Rumania improves forest management. p. 10. mvh. Successes of Soviet forestry. p. 11. N. Krivcov. The method of our work; a report by a Russian forester. p. 11. Forest fires in North America. p. 13. The effect on Austrian forestry of lumber deliveries according to the Marshall Plan. p. 13. The substance of forests in Japan is being weakened. p. 13. J. Cigan. Skiing contests of foresters and employees of the wood-working industry. p. 14. New assignment and tasks of Polana. p. 15. Index of articles to be found in vol. 7, 1951.

ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zemedelstvi) Praha. [Monthly on problems of socialized agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture. Contains also supplements, Bulletin of the Czechoslovak Institute for International Co-operation in Agriculture and Forestry (Bulletin Cs. ustavu pro mezinarodni spolupraci v zemedelstvi a lesnictvi) and Bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center (Zpravodaj ustredi zemedelskych vyzkumniku). As of January 1, 1952 absorbed the "Vestník Československé akademie zemědělské"]

Contains regularly: Book review; Information of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture; Agriculture in capitalist countries and the fight against capitalism.

1952, February 1952.

Contents: J. Simon. Planning the removal of weeds by mechanical means: important for agricultural production. p. 125. J. Krblich. Principles of organic weed control in agricultural co-operatives producing cereals. p. 145. J. A. Čenalin. Coordination of measures in a properly organized enterprise decides the success of weed control. Tr. from the Russian. p. 152. V. Kas. Spread of weeds in farm gardens. p. 156. J. A. Čenalin. Effective measures in weed control. Tr. from the Russian. p. 161. V. Brojcha. Herbicidal effects of agro-chemicals. p. 166. J. A. Čenalin. Influence of soil cultivation, before sowing, on removal of weeds. Tr. from the Russian. p. 172. V. Škary. Planned weed removal in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 182. J. A. Čenalin. Use of the undergrowth, a means of weed control. Tr. from the Russian. p. 187. Chemistry in the fight against weeds. Tr. from the Russian. p. 196. New information in biological genus and its origin accord. to M. Chabot's biology. p. 200. A. A. Germanov. The latest inventing machine invented in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 203. F. Dyorak. Using individual sugar beet seeds. p. 209. J. Krblich. Preservation of moisture by field walls. p. 211. V. V. Krasavajev. Zonal soil groups in general, chemical soil zones in particular. Tr. from the Russian. p. 215. J. V. Stalin. Cadres are the basis of success. p. 219. O. Malis. Vasil Hrabertovic: figure and scientist of Soviet agricultural science. p. 221. V. Masluchikov. Second anniversary of the People's Republic of China. p. 227. Albanian agriculture. p. 231. Fulfillment of the agricultural plan in the third quarter of 1951 in Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 232. Rapid development of agriculture in the western China after the liberation. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 234. State farms in eastern China propagate the mechanisation of agriculture. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 234. Activities of the Union of Agricultural Cooperatives in Poland. Tr. from the Polish. p. 236. Agriculture in Greece. Tr. from the Greek. p. 237. I. A. Benediktov. To further success in socialist agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 241. Agricultural science in 1952, a report on the meeting of members of Lenin's Academy of Agricultural Science. Tr. from the Russian. p. 240. Let us prove the interval between repairs on tractors. Tr. from the Russian. p. 241. Brotherly help given in the Soviet Union to Bulgarian agriculture. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 243. F. Vala. Nationwide conference concerning devastated forests and their transformation to productive ones. p. 245. O. Malis. Accelerating the multiplication of plants by propagation with cuttings. Supplement. p. 5. Life and work of Pan Angelina, the first Soviet woman tractor driver. Supplement. p. 6. Automatic hatcheries of Soviet construction capable of handling 30,000 eggs. Supplement. p. 7.

15. TECHNOLOGY

671. CORT. Tvrde hmoty, přehled výroby a vlastností různých materiálů. Praha, Prace - vydavatelství ROH, 1951. 55 p. (Technické příručky Prace, sv. 76) [Hard matter, survey of production and properties of various substances. Bibl., subject and author indexes, illus., graphs]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Komise pro péči o čistotu vod. Rámcové směrnice pro odber vzorku a jednotné vysvětlování vod povrchových a odpadních. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakl., 1950. 23 p. [Standard methods of water analysis]

HEDKY, ALDOZZ. Vodné sily. Bratislava, Prace-vydavateľstvo ROH, 1951. 103 p. (Odborne príručky Prace, sv. 31) [Water power and dams. Illus., tables, graphs]

JAREŠ, VOJTECH. Ocel; základy metalografie, tepelného zpracování a rozdělení oceli. 4. vyd. Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951. 107 p. [Steel; principles of metallography, heat treatment of steel, and steel categories. Bibl., graphs, tables]

KALOUS, MIROSLAV. Obsluha a řízení pásového traktoru, příručka pro praxi a k odbornému školení, zvláště ve stavebnictví. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace-Vydavatelství ROH, 1951. 67 p. (Technická minima, sv. 19) [Caterpillar tractor; instructions for their servicing, operation and maintenance. Illus.]

KYZLINK, VLADIMÍR. O účinnosti filtračních enzymů při pektolýze ovocných šťav. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1950. 71 p. (Knížnice průmyslu vyziv, sv. 19) [Efficiency of filtration enzymes during the pectolysis of fruit juices. Summaries in Russian and English. Bibl., tables, graphs]

MASTOVSKÝ, O. Energetické hospodářství v průmyslu vyziv. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1950. 102 p. (Knížnice průmyslu vyziv, sv. 22) [Economic use of electric power in the food-processing industry, a manual. Bibl., tables, graphs]

ŠIMEK, BŘETISLAV G. Rozbor tuhých paliv; napsal Břetislav G. Šimek a Jaroslav Ludmila. [1. vyd.] Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951. 204 p. (Chemická technologie, díl 3, sv. 6, kapitola 2) Technické rozbor [Analysis of solid fuels. Subject and name index]

THIERRY, ADOLF. Traktor Skoda 30; popis, obsluha, údržba a opravy pro výcviková střediska, opravná a strojní stanice. 2. vyd. Praha, Prace-Vydavatelství ROH, 1951. 226 p. (Technické příručky Prace, sv. 60) [A guide on the use, maintenance and repair of the "Skoda 30" tractor, for agricultural training centers and machine stations. Illus., graphs]

ZALUD, JIRÍ. Zemní práce a jejich provádění; příručka pro technickou praxi i pro studium. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace-vydavatelství ROH, 1951. 191 p. (Technické příručky Prace, sv. 43) [Soil mechanics. Bibl., illus., graphs]

SERIALS

HUTNICKE LISTY. (Ceskoslovenske hute a Ceskoslovensky odborný spolek slevarensky) Praha.

[Monthly review of the Czechoslovak Metallurgical Works and the Czechoslovak Foundry Society]

Contains regularly: Economic review; Patent survey; Book review; Standards; Socialist contests; News from the unions; News of the Society; Enterprise information; Books and periodicals received by the editor; Reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 12, December 1949.

Contents:-J. Valtr. Lead bronze as a bearing alloy. p. 386. L. Bresky. Spectrographical analysis of aluminium, zinc, and their alloys. p. 388. J. Doskar. The influence of some additions on the speed of carburization of steels by charcoal. p. 391. A. Pokorný. Developments in spectral analysis. p. 395. P. Henry. Notes on the theory of proper agglomeration. p. 398. M. Skala. Distribution of liquid alloy in a large gray-alloy foundry. p. 398. J. Tille. Problems of the metallurgical industry in the Ruhr Valley. p. 399. J. Parizek. The Indian metallurgical industry. p. 400.

LUDOVY ROZHLAS. (Czechoslovakia. Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava. [Weekly illustrated of the Czechoslovak Government Broadcasting Corporation]

Contains regularly: Weekly radio program; Interviews with authors of radio plays; Listeners ask; Radio answers; Culture; Book review; Puzzles; Cartoons.

Vol. 8, no. 31, July 24, 1952.

Contents:-Chinese People's Army. p. 1. What improvement one change in the harvesting plan can make. p. 2. Broadcast on Chinese People's Army Day. p. 3. Agricultural science helps the practice. p. 4. Avicenna's progressive doctrines. p. 4. Embarrassing question. p. 4. Nicolas Copernicus stopped the sun and put the earth in motion. p. 5. Soviet railroad employees. p. 6. Alexander Petofi; the life and work of the Hungarian revolutionary poet. p. 7. O. Plavkova. A song, a word, summer... p. 8. O. Jendrulek. The new Huko girder invented during the construction of HUKO, a new metallurgical plant in Slovakia. p. 8. Creation of the earth. p. 9. H. Vich. The work of the young; the Dam of Youth in Slovakia. p. 10. First dreams. p. 11. M.V. Mrs. Rafikova and others. p. 13.

Vol. 8, no. 32, July 31, 1952.

Contents:-The 35th anniversary of the historical congress of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 1. J. Jurina. Mankart's group of shock workers. p. 3. J. Ciz. Is it permitted? A broadcast from the collective farm in Drzenice. p. 4. J. Bzoch. Dominik Tatarka's book The First and second blow. p. 5. Nitra, beloved Nitra... p. 6. ep. Manolis Glezos, a fighter for peace. p. 6. J. Blazkova. Frantisek Ladislav Celakovsky as a person and an artist. p. 7. In the Kuban steppe; a song. p. 8. The 57th anniversary of Friedrich Engels' death. p. 9. J. Stevcek. Peter Jilemnický's book Chronicle; a description of the Slovak national uprising in 1944. p. 10. Struggle in Equatorial Africa. p. 11. W. A. Mozart's Abduction from the Seraglio. p. 12. J. C. Schwarz. Solidarity. p. 13. op. The funniest experience of my life. p. 14. J. Babic. Song of a new life. p. 15.

Vol. 8, no. 33, Aug. 7, 1952.

Contents:-J. Mazanec. Korea will win. p. 1. Albert Norden's book Thus are wars made. p. 2. Broadcast on the state holiday of the Korean People's Republic. p. 4. Soldiers' broadcast to the village. p. 5. What subject will be discussed in the fourth part of the cycle In the first line. p. 5. J. Blazkova. Martin Kukucin and our people's artists throughout the villages. p. 6. N. Diakonov's Marriage with a dowry; a play. p. 7. March of the miners; a song. p. 7. V. Slujka. The First Song and Music Festival in Bratislava. p. 10. S. Gabor. Brigade of the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Corporation in Most-na-Ostrove; story of a collective farm. p. 11. Contests of groups. p. 12. Workers' film festivals. p. 13. Beginnings of human consciousness. p. 14. Vakamba leaves Savannah; a play. p. 14. M. Occupation of Cuba. p. 15.

Vol. 8, no. 34, Aug. 14, 1952.

Contents:-M. The Rumanian way to socialism. p. 1. M. Bugar. A radio play by Ionel Caranu. p. 3. M. Vojtek. Fundamentals of the Soviet peace policy. p. 4. A. Buranovsky. From Detva to Polana; the rebellious element in folk songs. p. 6. "Song of the tractors," a Rumanian song. p. 8. op. Rumania in song, dance and literature. p. 9. The Slovak village, 100 years ago, and today. p. 10. Compulsory deliveries of agricultural products in 1952. p. 11. Ms. Research work of Prof. Cabelka. p. 12. New Hungarian dumper with Diesel engine. p. 12. Listeners' letters to radio programs are answered by the broadcasters. p. 13. Winged shoes; a fragment from a broadcast about the life of the Olympic winner, Emil Zatopek. p. 14. M. Palovcik. Brief review of the works of P. I. Tschailkovsky. p. 15. Sunlight, energy of the future. p. 16.

Vol. 8, no. 35, Aug. 21, 1952.

Contents:-D. Plintovic. In the workshops and in the fields we carry out the legacy of the Slovak national insurrection. p. 1. A. Buranovsky. Songs and music in the rebellious villages. On the 8th anniversary of the Slovak national insurrection. p. 3. K. Kroupa. We fought under the command of Jegorov, captain of the Red Army. p. 5. A review of Czechoslovak song and dance groups in Bratislava Castle on Aug. 24, 1952. p. 6. Nikolaj Rosijskij, initiator of the collective Stakhanovite movement in the Soviet Union. p. 8. Themes derived from the Slovak insurrection found in the music of Czechoslovak composers. p. 11. A. S. Rylyski. Coal. p. 12. J. Kotoulek. The struggle for rails. p. 14. ff. Teachers in the socialist state. p. 14.

Vol. 8, no. 36, Aug. 28, 1952.

Contents:-M. Tykvart. Czechoslovak Air Force Day. p. 1. Ms. What the Great October Revolution has given to the Chinese people. p. 2. L. Mnacko. Last days of the French colonizers in Viet Nam. p. 3. M. Hloska. What's new in the agricultural collective in Rakovo. p. 5. -pa-. The Battle of Borodino. p. 6. Seven heroes; a play on guerrilla life by A. Plavka. p. 8. -rl-. Samo Tomasik, poet of the people. p. 10. Brandenburgers in Bohemia. p. 11. -jv-. Zoja and Sura. p. 12. When and what we will broadcast for our youngest school children and pioneers. p. 13. -pa-. The role of Dr. E. Benes in 1938. p. 16. Mc. From an inert mass to a live cell. p. 16.

RODNI HOSPODARSTVI. (Czechoslovakia. Ministerstvo stavebního průmyslu) Praha. [Monthly journal on problems of water economy and engineering issued by the Ministry of the Building Industry]
Contains regularly: Notes on water economy; New books.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Apr. 24, 1951.

Contents:—L. Mertl. The relationship between agriculture and water economy. p. 33. O. Dub. Water economy under capitalism and socialism. p. 33. K. Velkoborsky. The Danubian waterway. p. 37. J. Chlup. Tension in gravity dams. p. 40. E. Vokoun. Lake fisheries from the point of view of water economy. p. 41. J. Tille. Construction of waterways in Poland. p. 43. J. Cerny. Water economy; problems in the Prague area. p. 46. F. Pustina. The forester helps water economy. p. 48. J. Divis. Winter irrigation. p. 51. J. K. Riha. Landscaping problems in the construction of the Oder-Danube Canal. p. 52. M. Puchmajerova. Utilization of peat bogs in Slovakia. p. 54. F. Storkan. Water economy as seen by a geometer. p. 56. J. Bulicek. Research in sanitary engineering. p. 57.

Vol. 1, no. 3, May 24, 1951.

Contents:—J. Duris. Exploitation of soil in the capitalist world and the tremendous importance of the new Soviet water constructions; an excerpt from his article in the Soviet periodical *Novoe vremia*. p. 65. J. Lukacovic. Problems of water economy in Slovakia. p. 65. F. Jermar. Filling and emptying of dam locks. Part 2. p. 66. R. Mikyska. Plant sociology and the planning of land transformation on a biological basis. p. 75. J. Jirousek. Water economy in the Soviet Union; the fight against drought, and the transformation of nature. Part 1. p. 78. D. Zubcenko. Corrosion of a dam drainage system. p. 81. R. Sramek-Husek. Lake fisheries as hydro-biological, botanical and ornithological reservations. p. 83. K. Ruzicka. From the history of water economy. p. 85. P. P. Kutler. Components constituting the building cost of hydroelectric plant construction. p. 89. K. R. Dr. Smetana's hydro-technical institute. p. 91.

VYZIVA LIDU. (Spolecnost pro racionalni vyzivu) Praha. [Monthly organ of the Society of Rational Nutrition in Czechoslovakia]

Contains regularly: Notes and information; The nutrition situation abroad; New books on nutrition; Bibliography; Survey of articles on nutrition.

Vol. 7, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:—F. K. Zeman. Higher living standards for the working people in Czechoslovakia. p. 17. V. Kruta. Nutrition and the scorbatic epidemic in Prague during the last century. p. 19. G. Janicek. Loss of vitamin C during the industrial processing of fruits and vegetables. p. 21. V. Kott. Maintaining the quality of fruit by wrappings. p. 23. J. Novak. Vitamin content of vegetable products. p. 25.

M. Klimentova. By processing we improve the quality of food. p. 28. A. Krondl. Medical care of patients who have undergone abdominal surgery. p. 29. O. Smrha. Proper nutrition of Czechoslovak representatives attending the Winter Olympic Games in Norway. p. 30.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

KREIBICH, KAREL. Pocátky českého dělnického tisku.

[1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Rovnost, 1951. 33 p.

[Beginnings of the Czech workers' press]

SERIALS

CESKA KNIHA. (Narodni knihovna v Praze) Praha.

[Weekly list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library, in Prague. Superseded "Bibliografický katalog A. Knihy české," as of January 1st 1951]

Nos. 89 - 115, June 7 - July 5, 1952.

KNIHKUPEC A NAKLADATEL. (Svaz českých knihkupců a nakladatelů) Praha. [Weekly organ of the Association of Czechoslovak Booksellers and Publishers]

Contains regularly: Abstracts of newspaper articles; News from the Ministry of Information; World news; Chronicle; Articles of interest; New books available for purchase.

Vol. 10, nos. 1 - 5, 1948.

NOVINKY. (Narodni a universitni knihovna v Praze)

Praha. [Ten no. a year. Union listing of accessions received by the National and University Library in Prague, University Library in Brno, University Library in Olomouc and the Slavic Library in Prague]

Vol. 1949, no. 5-12, March-June.

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

KERESZTENY MAGYAR KOZELETI ALMANACH;
KOZGAZDASAGI ENCIKLOPEDIA. [Szerkesztésért
es kiadásért felel: Hortobágyi Jenő] Budapest, Nyomta
a Patria Irodalmi Vallalat es Nyomdai Reszvenytar-
sasag, 1940. 2 v. ["Who's who" of Christian
Hungarians in public life]

SERIALS

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Beketanacs) Buda-
pest. [Illustrated weekly issued by the General
Peace Council]
Contains regularly: Puzzles; For women; Editor's
mail.

Vol. 3, no. 21, May 25, 1952.

Contents:-G. Somlyó. Aragon, poet of peace and
freedom. p. 2. P. Halasz. Visit to the research
laboratory by a peace delegate. p. 3. I. Csillag.
The road of József Nemet from hoe to tractor
plant. p. 4. G. Makai. The martyr from Essen in the
fight for peace; the life and heroic example of Philip
Müller. p. 5. D. Zsazlavsckij. The presentiments of
evil by damned souls; comparison of the U.S.A. with
the decline of the Roman Empire. p. 6. E. Sos. South
Africa, the darkest country of the dark continent.
p. 7. S. Illes. Wedding at Szakmar. p. 8. F. Karinthy.
American Air Force major in the hospital of Buda.
p. 9. A. G. Cultural patrol of Sunday, at Debrecen.
p. 12. The kitchen responsible; a short story. p. 13.
R. F. K. With smiling children who are on the way to
recovery in the country's best hospital for children.
p. 15.

Vol. 3, no. 34, Aug. 24, 1952.

Contents:-The people are invincible. p. 2. Historical
session of the National Assembly. p. 3. I. Joos. With
a new song a new agrarian cooperative was born. p. 8.
Gy. Makai. The Belgian example. p. 10. L. Palásti.
Kelemen and I, we violate the law; a short story.
p. 12. R. Kertész. The one-thousandth anniversary of
Avicenna's birth. p. 13.

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtarsi Kozossege)
[Monthly information bulletin of the fraternal com-
munity of Hungarian veterans in exile, issued in the
U. S. A.]

Contains regularly: Organizational life; Short news;
Hungarian Veteran [a supplement in English]

Vol. 4, no. 41, September 1952.

Contents:-Stars of Eger; Hungary's role as protector
of Europe against the invaders. p. 1. The problem
of the Liberation Army presented before the American
Congress. p. 3. Historical figures of the Honved, the
Hungarian army. p. 5. Resistance in Hungary; the
resistance movement and the political emigres. p. 6.
The Hungarian people's army; frontier guard of the

State Protection Agency, A. V. H. p. 8. P. P.
Discipline in the communist "people's army." p. 10.
Eradonyi. Fights of the Honved during World War II;
battles of the First Hungarian Army in the Carpathian
Mountain area. p. 13.

HIRUNK A VILAGBAN. Washington, D. C. [Monthly
issued by a group of political exiles]

Contains regularly: Western observer; Book
review; English summaries.

Vol. 2, no. 5-6, May-June 1952.

Contents:-The Hungarian apostle of united Europe,
General I. Turr. p. 1. I. Kovács. Hungary and her
people in American university textbooks. p. 2.
Sz. Vajay. Were we feudals? p. 5. K. J. Success of
the pianist Bela Siki at Geneva. p. 6. Expropriation
of Bela Bartok by Hungarian Communists in America.
p. 6. Scientific activities of J. Deer. p. 9. V. Renyey.
On the death of Jean Tharaud. p. 9. The Saturday
Evening Post presents A. Szent-Györgyi's work. p. 11.

UJ MAGYAR UT. (Magyar Szellemi Munkakozosseg)
Washington, D. C. [Monthly illustrated of the
Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of emigres]

Contains regularly: Iron Curtain news; The world;
Books; Writings.

Vol. 3, no. 7-8, July-August 1952.

Contents:-D. Berzsenyi. To the Hungarians; a poem.
p. 3. J. Csegezi. Reflections about a future Hungarian
Army. p. 4. J. Arany. Land guardsman song. p. 5.
P. Auer. Europe and the peoples behind the Iron
Curtain; excerpts from his lectures. p. 9. A. H. Juhasz.
Poems. p. 13. G. Cserenyey. The population of Europe
after the war; a statistical study. p. 14. La Fontaine.
The cricket and the ant. p. 16. Budapest, 1952. p. 20.
I. Ferenczi. The secrets of the earth. p. 22.
B. Kolossvary. Lights and shadows in American college
life. p. 27. K. Mikszath. Let us not open the books of
history; a story. p. 30. K. Mikszath. The writer and
politics. p. 31. M. Ferdinandy. Life and solitude; the
novel of Zsigmond Kemény about Camões, written
around 1840. p. 32. A. Kannas. Two poems. p. 35.
Zs. Moricz. The beautiful and the good girl. p. 40.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

LOSONCZY, GEZA. A vatikan es az amerikai imperia-
lizmus szovetsege. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 43 p.
(A Magyar Dolgozok Partja politikai akademiaja, 4)
[Denouncement of Vatican policies; the Pope is said
to be the strongest and most dangerous ally of
American imperialism]

LUKACS, GYORGY, szegedi. A polgari filozofia valsaga.
Hungaria. 248 p. [The crisis of bourgeois
philosophy]

SERIALS

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church and the Federation of Free Churches, Baptists, Methodists, Brethren etc. of Hungary) Budapest. [Semimonthly bulletin in English]

4, no. 15-17, Aug. 11, 1952.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

GADY, IGNACZ. A magyar jobbagysag tortenete.

4. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 443 p. [The history of serfdom in Hungary, from the 12th century to 1848. Annotations and bibliographic footnotes]

CZE, MIKLOS. Valsag es nyomor a Horthy-rendszerben 1929-1933. Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1952. 74 p. (Magyar Tortenelmi Tarsulat nepszeru kiadvanyosorozata) [Crisis and misery during the Horthy regime, 1929-33. Bibl.]

KOSSUTH, LAJOS. Kossuth Lajos 1848/49 ben. Sajto ala rendezte es a bevezeto tanulmany irta Barta Istvan. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1951.

[Louis Kossuth, in 1848/49; this volume treats his participation in the last session of the Hungarian Parliament of Estates in 1847-48. Footnotes, indexes of subjects and names]

MOLNAR, ERIK. A magyar tarsadalom tortenete az Arpadkortol Mohacsig. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. [History of Hungarian society from the Arpad era to the Battle of Mohacs]

MACZ, ENDRE. Az ujabbkori magyar muvelodes szelleme. Budapest, 1946. 51 p. [The spirit of modern culture in Hungary]

RAKOSI, MATYAS. A fordulat eve. 3. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 454 p. [The year of the turning point; a reprint of speeches and articles published in 1947]

BEVESZ, MIHALY. Fel evszazad; a szocialdemokrata mozgalom otven esztendeje Magyarorszagon 1890 decembertol napjainkig. 2. kiad. Nepszava Konyvkiado. 128 p. [A half century of the social democratic movement in Hungary from 1890 to the present day. Index of names]

RUDNICKI, LUCJAN. Regiek es ujak; fordította Baternay Bela. Athenaeum Konyvkiado. 184 p. [Old and new; an autobiography. Translated from the Polish]

SANDOR, ANDRAS. Hiradas a pusztarol, 1945-1950. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 249 p. [A report on the changes in a small Hungarian rural community between 1945 and 1950; how victorious communism liquidated its foes, raised living standards and organized against America. Illus.]

SZALAI, SANDOR. Itel a magyar nep! A magyar haborus bunperek tanulsagai. Budapest [Athenaeum] 1946. 31 p. [The lessons acquired from the trials against war criminals in Hungary]

SZMILOVSZKI, VIDO. Visszapillantás a makedon nemzeti kérdés fejlődésére. Noviszd, Testveriség-Egyeség Konyvkiadóvállalat, 1950. 46 p. (Korunk kérdesei, füzet 27) [A brief account of the history of the Macedonian problem. Translated from the Serbian]

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

A MAGYARSAG NEPRÁJZA. 3. kiad. [Budapest] Királyi Magyar Egyetemi Nyomda [1941-43] 4 v. [Hungarian ethnography. Vol. 1 deals with foods, buildings, furniture and costumes. Vol. 2 deals with the practices followed in hunting, fishing, agriculture, transportation and folk art. Vol. 3 contains folklore. Vol. 4 deals with music, dances, traditional customs, beliefs, and children's plays. Bibl., illus.]

VAJDA, LASZLO. Nagy magyar utazok, 19. század. Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1951. 219 p. [Great Hungarian travelers; sketches on Korosi-Csoma, Reguly, Magyar, Xantus, S. Teleki, Biro. Illus., maps by I. Takacs]

SERIALS

NEPSPORT. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Five no. a week; sports paper, published by the Commission for Physical Education and Sports]

Contains regularly: Sports programs; Sports news and results; Sports news from the people's democracies.

Vol. 8, nos. 172 - 184, 186, 187; Aug. 22 - Sept. 8, 11, 12, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- BABICS, ANDRAS.** A pecsvidéki kőszénbányászat története. [Készült a Dunántúli Tudományos Intézetben Pecs] Budapest, Kozoktatásügyi Kiadóvallalat, 1952. 256 p. [The history of coal mining in the Pecs district. Bibl. notes, index of names and subjects, illus.]
- BORBAS, LAJOS.** A munka megszervezése és a munkaverseny kérdései a szocialista mezőgazdaságban. 1951. 103 p. [The organization of work and the problems of labor contests in socialist agriculture]
- FOLDES, PAL.** A gyapjúipar fejlődése; tanulmány a magyar gyapjúipar termelési viszonyainak fejlődéséről és szervezetének szocialista építéséről; írta: Foldes Pal [et al.] Nepszava [bevezetés 1949] 180 p. [The development of the Hungarian wool industry, its economic importance and the socialist aspects in its organization]
- HOL UDULJUNK?** A szakszervezetek udulói. [Budapest] Nepszava. 128 p. [A directory of the vacation centers managed by the labor unions, with texts of the laws on vacationing. Illus., maps]
- LUKACS, GYORGY, szegedi.** A realizmus problémái; nemet eredetiből fordította: Gaspar Endre. [Budapest] Athenaeum [Eloszo 1948] 391 p. [Problems on realism from the Marxist point of view; a collection of articles written in the thirties. Translated from the German]
- RUDAS, LADISLAUS.** Materialista világnézet. 4. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. [Materialistic view of the world. Part 1. Foundations of modern materialism. Bibl., footnotes]
- VENEDIKTOV, ANATOLII VASILEVICH.** A Szovjetunio vállalatainak szervezete és jogi helyzete; készült az Igazságügyminisztérium hozzájárulásával. [Fordította: Pap Tibor] Budapest, Allami Lapkiadó, 1950. 128 p. (Jogtudományi közlöny könyvtára. Tanulmányok a szovjetjog köréből, köztesztzi a Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya) [The organization and legal position of government-owned enterprises. Translated from the Russian]
- ZOLNAY, VILMOS.** Szocialista kulturmunka Ozdon. [Budapest] Nepszava [1951] 112 p. [The spreading of socialist culture in the Ozd steel works. Illus.]

SERIALS

- TARSADALOMBIZTOSITAS ES MUNKAVEDELEM.** (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Monthly on social insurance and labor protection, issued by the National Council of Trade Unions] Contains regularly: Our questions to...; We commend; This we should follow, this we should correct; Fines to protect labor; Bookshelf; What the union papers write.
- Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1952.
- Contents:-The 4th of April must encourage all to do even better work. p. 1. G. Kovacs. Improvement of labor-protection measures in transportation enterprises after the national conference of the Party groups called "actives." p. 2. V. Proszkurin. The working method of Pelageja Lavrovicseva, social security delegate at the textile plant of Naro Fominszka. p. 4. M. Evinger. The co-operation between labor inspectors, workers' committees and management should be improved. p. 6. J. Tezer. We must deal more carefully with the matters of allotment for workers' families with children. p. 8. Comrade Kucser on labor protection in our mines. p. 10. Comrade Volkonszkaja, after having visited Hungary, speaks on the cleanliness in our textile plants. p. 10. Gy. Martinka. The social situation in our factories turning out building materials. p. 11. B. Halasz. How regulations on labor discipline and absenteeism are carried out by the factories in Borsod County. p. 13. I. Kvassai. The railroad workshops get ready for the election of labor inspectors and labor protection committee members. p. 15. L. Lichtblau. Execution of the National Council of Hungarian Trade Unions' resolution of 1952 concerning recreation for workers at the Szikra printing establishment in Budapest. p. 16. Pakolicz-Kovacs. How we carry out our responsibilities as social security board chairmen in our plants, since the union elections. p. 17. Gy. Vodiczka. Clean, healthful lodging for workers in the construction industry. p. 18. I. Gyolcs. Social security work done by the Gyor County committee of the Metal Workers' Union. p. 20. T. Havas. Experiences with the public control of medical dispensaries. p. 21. Our recreation homes should be made prettier and more adequate for the cultural development of the workers. p. 24. More care should be given to the labor protection of industrial apprentice. p. 27. Public control over retail trade and public food distribution by the labor unions in Rumania. p. 28.
- TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO.** (Hungary. Országos Tervhivatal) Budapest. [Official gazette of the State Planning Office]
- Vol. 3, no. 99, Dec. 14, 1951.
- Vol. 4, nos. 36, 39; Jun. 6, 17, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

IOSI, MATYAS. A partrol es partepitesrol. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 157 p. (Partepites Kiskönyvtára, 24 sz.) [The Party; theories on its formation and methods for raising its standards. Selected speeches and articles from 1946-51]

WORLD PEACE CONGRESS. 2d, Warsaw, 1950. A magyarországi békekongresszus, 1950 november 16-22. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 260 p. [An account of the Warsaw Peace Congress, November 16-22, 1950, based on the material published in the *Novoje Vremja*. Photographs]

7. LAW

GAZDASÁGI ÉS PENZUGYI JOGI ALAPISMERETEK. Számviteli Kepesito Bizottsag Kiadványa. Vol. 1, 3. (Merlegkepes könyvelői vizsgára előkészítő tanfolyam jegyzetei) [Fundamentals of economic and financial law. Vol. 1. Economic law. Vol. 3. Law on finance. Syllabuses for courses in auditing]

HUNGARY. Kozületi Dontobizottsag. A Kozületi Dontobizottsag elvi határozatai es kozlemenyei; összeallította: Aczel György, Gergey Mihály. Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatási Könyv- es Folyóiratkiadó, 1951. 85 p. [Decisions and statements by the Arbitration Commission for Public Enterprises. Index]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A munka törvénykönyve; a népköztársaság elnöki tanácsának 1951. évi 7. számú törvényerejű rendelete es a 30/1951. sz. végrehajtásról szóló rendelet. Nepszava [1951] 112 p. [Labor Code. Decrees No. 7 and No. 30 of 1951. Preface, notes, index]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. Magyar devizajog; a tévyszerű devizagazdalkodással kapcsolatos szabályokról szóló 1950. évi 30. sz. törvényerejű rendelet magyarazata. Penzugyi Kiado, 1951. 218 p. [Hungarian Foreign Exchange Law No. 30 of 1950, and other regulations. Annotated]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. Szállítási szerződés es dontobizottsági eljárás; összeallította: a Kozületi Dontobizottsag Munkakozossege, lezarva 1951. IV. hó 8-an. [A munkakozossege tagjai: Aczel György, et al.] Tervgazdasági Könyvkiado Vallalat Kiadása, 1951. 238 p. (A Kozületi Dontobizottsag Kiadványa) [Contracts on the sale of future goods and the arbitrage procedure]

KAZANTSEV, N. D. A szovjet földjog es kolhozjog alapelvei. Készült az Igazságügyminisztérium hozzájárulásával. Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatási Könyv- es Folyóiratkiado, 1950. 80 p. (Jogtudományi Közlöny könyvtára. Tanulmányok a szovjetjog köréből) [Basic principles of Soviet laws on ownership of landed property and collective farms. Translated from the Russian. Published with the assistance of the Ministry of Justice]

STROGOVICH, MIKHAIL SOLOMONOVICH. Az anyagi igazsag tana a bünvádi eljárásban. [Fordította: Csank Béla] Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatási Könyv- es Folyóiratkiado, 1951. 369 p. [The theory of substantive law in criminal procedure. Translated from the Russian]

8. EDUCATION

A TANITOK ONKEPZESE. Budapest, Közoktatásügyi Kiado Vallalat, 1950. 27 p. (Szocialista Nevelés Kiskönyvtára, 6. sz.) [The self-education of teachers. Three articles translated from the Russian]

10. FINE ARTS

BALAZS, BELA. Filmkultura (a film művészeti filozófiája). Budapest, Szikra, 1948. 255 p. [Philosophy of art in motion pictures]

HOFFMANN, EDIT. Barabas Miklos; 77 képmellekkel. Művelt Nép Könyvkiado, 1950. 64 p. [Miklos Barabas, early nineteenth century painter; a biography. With 77 reproductions of his work]

ÚJ MAGYAR KÉPZOMUVESZET; AZ 1950. ÉVBEN RENDEZETT 1. MAGYAR KÉPZOMUVESZETI KIALLÍTÁS ANYAGABOL. 96 p. [New art in Hungary; reproductions of material shown in 1950 at the First Hungarian Exhibit of Art. Preface by J. Revai. Biographical notes on the artists. Ports.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BERG, PAL. Angol hatások tizenhetedik századi irodalmunkban. Budapest, Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Országos Széchényi Könyvtára [1946] 248 p. (Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár Kiadványai, 21) [English influences in Hungarian literature of the 17th century. Bibl., list of works translated from the English, index]

HORVATH, MARTON. Magyar irodalom - szovjet irodalom. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 40 p. (A Magyar Dolgozók Partja Politikai Akademiája, 1) [Hungarian literature and Soviet literature; a lecture given at the Political Academy of the Hungarian Workers' Party]

LASZLO, BENJAMIN. Valogatott költemények. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiado, 1951. 40 p. (Szepirodalmi Könyvtár, 11) [Book of verse on M. Rakosi, Lenin, the Red Army, and similar subjects]

LUKACS, GYORGY, szegedi. Balzac, Stendhal, Zola. [2. kiad.] Hungaria [elozso 1949] 156 p. [Balzac, Stendhal, Zola; essays on the social conditions reflected in literature]

MAGYAR IROK KONGRESSZUSA. 1st, Budapest, 1951. A magyar irok elso kongresszusa, 1951 aprilis 27-30. [A magyar irok elso kongresszusanak jegyzokonyvebol összeallította az Iroszovetseg szerkesztobizottsaga] Muvelt Nep Könyvkiado, 1951. 310 p. [The First Congress of Hungarian Writers, April 27 to 30, 1951]

MIHALE, AUREL. Arviz; ket elbeszeles. [Forditottak: Gara Miklos es Apor Sandorne] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiado, 1951. 101 p. [The flood; two stories illustrating the liquidation of rich peasants. Translated from the Rumanian]

ORKENY, ISTVAN. Budai boj. Budapest [Szekesfovaros Irodalmi Intezet] 1948. 250 p. (Pesti Könyvtár) [A novel on ills of Hungarian society between World War I and World War II]

SZABADSAG; MAGYAR IROK ANTOLOGIAJA. [Szerkesztettek: Barabas Tibor et al.] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiado, 1951. 411 p. [Freedom; selected texts, in verse and prose, by classic Hungarian writers on the theme of liberty, continued by selections from contemporary writers on Stalin and the class struggle]

SZENTKIRALYI, JOZSEF. Magyar költemények angol forditasban. Budapest, 1943. 78 p. [Hungarian poems in English translation with an introductory study and bibliography]

TAMASI, ARON. Harom jatek. [Budapest] Revai [1944] 269 p. [Three plays]

TAMASI, ARON. Viragveszedelem. [Budapest] Revai [1942] 254 p. [Short stories about Hungarians in Transylvania]

12. SCIENCE

BERKES, ZOLTAN. A legnyomas eloszlása Magyarországon, 1901-1930. Budapest, 1942. 58 p. (Magyarország eghajlata, 1. szám) [The distribution of atmospheric pressure over Hungary, 1901-30. Abstract in German. Tables, graphs]

GRAF, LASZLO. Olajbányászati kémia. Nehezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiado Vallalat, 1951. 322 p. (A nehezipar könyvei, 34) [The chemistry of petroleum production. Graphs]

VADASZ, ELEMÉR. Koszenfoldtan. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiado, 1952. 180 p. [The geology of coal. Illus., maps]

ZACH, ALFRED ISTVAN. A felhozet eloszlása Magyarországon, 1901-1930. Budapest, 1943. 79 p. (Magyarország eghajlata, 2. szám) [The nebulosity of the sky over Hungary, 1901-30. Abstract in German. Tables, graphs]

SERIALS

ACTA BIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Treatises on biology, published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in Russian, French, English or German, with a summary in a foreign language different from that of the article]

Vol. 2, no. 1-3, 1951.

Contents: -L. Felföldi. Experiments with the first seed generation of tomato grafts. p. 3. M. Rotarides. Regeneration of the shell and related phenomena in the family Clausiliidae. p. 55. E. Csiki. The insect fauna of the Radna Mountains in Transylvania. p. 119. J. Erdos. New Eulophidae. p. 169. S. Endrodi. On the species Xylotrupes. p. 239. Z. Kaszab. A revision of the Cerocomins. p. 255. Z. Kaszab. On variants from the species Oenas. p. 275. P. Torok. Some new shellfish characterizing subterranean waters of Hungary; certain results of the drinking-water analysis in Budapest. p. 281. G. Kolosvary. A new species of barnacle. p. 287. G. Kolosvary. On the balanids living in synoecy with coral. p. 291. L. Szalay. Opiliones from the Sopron district. p. 299. L. Szalay. Opiliones from the vicinity of Batorliget and the Mecsek Mountains in Hungary. p. 307.

1.3 MEDICINE

ROZHKOV, PAVEL IVANOVICH, Dnyevskongrenasuzin
Bismaghenes 1970 P. I. Szaposhkov, B. V. Pet
vskii, Szoroni Inie. professozok eloadasi
Magyar Szovjet Irtasag, Gyon. Kozosagugyi
Szakallala 1970. 6. 1. Szoroni of A. Halko,
P. I. Szaposhkov, B. V. Petrovskii, and I. Szoroni
in the Medical Congress of Balabonkense in
1970 (Targets in the programs of Soviet medical
science).

AGRICULTURE PLANT AND ANIMAL
INDUSTRY[illegible]

1963. *Malikich*. *Mon. Gasolacagunk gopellense* as
(copied from) *Polayant*. *Nipponica* (1952) 76 p.
The mechanism of the agriculture within the
the Year Plan. *Mon.*

4821A1.5

Annual containing papers on horticulture and vil-
culture summaries in English, French or German

4. 13, 1949
 Contents: Gy. Menesely. Relationship of dry substance
 to the probability of tomato varieties. p. 3 I. Boky.
 Studies on the effects of work and nutriment on laborers.
 p. 30 I. Keres. Colchicine mimetic actions of fun-
 gicides containing mercury, and their inhibition by
 plant hormones. p. 53 A. Pensez. Data on the wild
 pear, *Pyrus pirastera mivalis*. p. 86 I. Angeli. Methods
 of irrigation and the influence of water on the pepper
 produce. p. 75 Gy. Idányi. Teratological pears. p. 87.
I. Terle. The estimations of the nutrient status of the
 soils by field experiments and laboratory investiga-
 tions. p. 113 Z. Kerpösi. Variability of the *Cornus*
 species growing in Hungary. p. 114 J. Seirnal. Chemi-
 cal tests to extend the spread of disease by peppers,
 in seedling beds. p. 124 A. Boros. On varieties of
 yellow beans. p. 127 A. Boros. On varieties of
 burban in Hungary. p. 133 G. Seestenyi. The parasites
 of *Hypomyces rosae*. p. 173 T. Halászky. Qualitative
 examination of hybrid tomatoes. p. 183. A. Pensez.
 Variation of *Herbertia vulgaris* growing wild in the
 vicinity of Budapest. p. 187 L. Korödi. The effect
 of sulphates on the germination of peas and on the
 quantity produced. p. 190 H. Gimenez. Correlating
 the development of the stamens and the pistil. p. 196.
K. Tóth. Relationship between the fruit pulp and stone
 in cherries and in some cherries. p. 199. G. Balas.

Data on the damage to fruit trees by the wasp, *Janus compressus*. p. 207. E. Gubanyi. The use of new growth stimulants in vegetative propagation. p. 209. T. Hortobagyi. Data on the teratology of flowering plants. p. 215. L. Havas. Responses of seedlings to "Corhormone" and to an embryonic extract of animal origin. p. 221. J. Szirmai. An apparatus for testing the protective power of fungicides on seeds, after a heavy rainfall. p. 224. B. Husz. Report on apple-spraying experiments in 1948. p. 240. M. Olgyay. Does trimethylamine inhibit germination? p. 244.

15. TECHNOLOGY

AI. JAKRINSZKIJ, J. S. A műhely önálló elszámolási rendszerének előkészítése. [Fordította: Simonyi Dénes] Nehezipari Könyv- és Folyóíratkiadó Vállalat, 1951. 120 p. (A nehezipar könyvei, 38) [Preparing the independent accounting system of the workshop. Translated from the Russian]

BIHARI, SANDOR. Vas- és fémipari tananyag; öntesztet.
[Az önteszteti tananyag munkatársai: Bihari Sandor,
et al.] 3. kiad. [Budapest] Nepszava [1951] 332 p.
(Szakmunkáskepzo tanfolyamok konyvtara)
[Smelting; syllabus of a study course for skilled
workers]

GELEJI, SANDOR. Kohogeptan. Budapest, Tankönyvkiado, 1950. 478 p. [Smelting machinery; a textbook for universities. Illus.]

GREGOR, ALADAR. Magyarország villamosenergia-gazdalkodása. Budapest, Nehezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vall., 1951. 24 p. (Bánya es Energiagazdálkodási Minisztérium Szakoktatási Zsebkönyvtára, 19)
[The electric-power economy of Hungary]

PLJACKIJ, V. M. A nyomásos ontás technológiája. [Fordította: Volosszovnovich Dezso] Nehezipari Konyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vallalat, 1951. 362 p. (A nehezipar konyvei, 25) [The technology of casting under pressure; a handbook. Translated from the Russian]

POZSONYI, GABOR. A keskenyfilm vetítése. 3. atdolg.
es bov. kiad. [Budapest] Nepszava [1951] 204 p.
(Nepszava Muszaki konyvtara) [Motion-picture
projectors using 8 and 17.5 mm. films; a handbook
for operators. Illus.]

SZILY, JOZSEF. Vizepitesi modellkísérletezés; a Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet 1941. évi tanfolyamainak anyaga. Budapest, Királyi Magyar Egyetemi Nyomda, 1942. 48 p. (A Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet kiadványai. Kot. 1, füzet 2) [Hydraulic experimentation on models. Bibl.]

SERIALS

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Magyar Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1952.

KULFOLDI BANYASZATI ES KOHASZATI LAPSZEMLE. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on mining and smelting; issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

July, August 1950.

KULFOLDI EPITESZETI ES EPITOANYAGIPARI LAPSZEMLE. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on building and building material industries, issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

Nos. 2, 3; April, May 1950.

KULFOLDI GEPESZETI LAPSZEMLE. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on machinery, issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

No. 4, May 1950.

KULFOLDI MEZOGAZDASAGI-IPARI LAPSZEMLE. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on agricultural industry, issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

No. 2, April 1950.

KULFOLDI PAPIR- ES NYOMDAIPARI LAPSZEMLE. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on the paper and printing industries, issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

Nos. 2, 4; April, June 1950.

KULFOLDI TEXTILTECHNIKAI LAPSZEMLE. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on the textile, leather, fur and rubber industries, issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

No. 3, April 1950.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

KNIEZSA, ISTVAN. Cirillbetus szlav szovegek nemzetkozi tudomanyos atirasa. Budapest, Magyar Nemzeti Muzeum Orsz. Szechenyi Konyvtara [1939] 14 p. (Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 8) [International understanding on how to transliterate Slavic texts written in the Cyrillic alphabet]

MAGYAR TORTENETI BIBLIOGRAFIA, 1825-1867; szerkesztette a Történettudományi Intézet Munkaközössége, I. Toth Zoltán vezetésével. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1950. v. 1. [The bibliography of Hungarian history, 1825-67. Vol. 1. General part with 5654 entries. Introduction by the compilers]

POLAND

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

BIALY ORZEL. New York. [Monthly illustrated Polish-American Journal]

Vol. 12, June-July, August-September 1952.

BIULETYN ORGANIZACYJNY. (Komitet Narodowy Amerykanow Pochodzenia Polskiego) New York. [Monthly bulletin of the National Committee of Americans of Polish Descent]
Contains regularly: News of the Committee; Facts and documents; Obituaries.

Vol. 3, nos. 10, 11, 14, 15; May 15, June 1, July 15, Aug. 1, 1952.

Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. **ROCZNIKI. DZIAL F. NAUKI FILOZOFICZNE I HUMANISTYCZNE.** Lublin. [Annual on philosophy and social sciences published by Lublin University; with English and French summaries]

Vol. 2, 1947.

Contents:-J. Gajek. Ethnographical study of western Podolia [Podole] p. 1. S. Nosek. Neolithic materials of the Lublin region. p. 191. T. Dzierzykray-Rogalski. The remnants of bones from a grave belonging to the culture of spherical amphors discovered at Stok. p. 235. J. Kowalczyk. Discovery of a cemetery containing Ziota type pottery, in Kamien. p. 255. J. Los. Methodological analysis of Mill's rules. p. 269. M. Rytel. Psychological equivalents of concepts. p. 303.

MUCHA. Warszawa. [Illustrated satirico-political journal]

Vol. 79, nos. 33, 35 - 39; Aug. 17, 31 - Sept. 28, 1952.

NOWA WIES. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja "Sluzba Polsce") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published for youth by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization "Service for Poland"]

Nos. 36 - 39, Sept. 7 - 28, 1952.

NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyz) Frankfurt am Main, Germany. [Weekly issued by the Polish Red Cross]

Vol. 2, nos. 31, 33 - 36; Aug. 3, 17 - Sept. 7, 1952.

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly journal]

Vol. 12, nos. 31-32, 33, 35 - 38; Aug. 2, 16, 30 - Sept. 20, 1952.

ZYCIE SLOWIANSKIE. (Prezydium Komitetu Slowianskiego w Polsce) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated magazine on social, economic, and political matters, issued by the Slavic Committee in Poland]

Contains regularly: Culture and the arts; News; The people's struggle for peace; Anniversaries; Chronicle; Criticisms and bibliography; News of the Committee.

Vol. 7, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-E. Pragierowa. Women in the struggle for peace. p. 1. K. A. Skalski. A shameless provocation; investigations on Katyn by the American Congress. p. 6. W. Widmar. Titoists support Adenauer. p. 8. J. Piasecki. L. Rudnicki, an author who writes about the optimism of the people. p. 9. Z. Kopalko. Centennial of Gogol's death. p. 13. M. Markowski. Glinka, a great Slavic composer (1804-57) p. 17. B. Milew. Bulgarian film art. p. 21. C. Nowak. Caragiale, vehement accuser of the bourgeoisie. p. 26. Z. Mlynarski. The Polish-Soviet Institute. p. 30. U. Pomorska. Second Polish exhibition of plastic arts. p. 32. K. A. Skalski. The Wehrmacht, vanguard of imperialistic aggression. p. 37.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

BARANOWSKI, B. Upadek kultury w Polsce w dobie reakcji katolickiej, XVII-XVIII w.; wypisy zrodlowe. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 224 p. [Cultural decline in Poland during the Catholic reaction of the 17th and 18th centuries; source material. Footnotes]

BARANOWSKI, BOHDAN. Powstanie Kostki Napierskiego w 1651 r. [Red. odpow. Wladyslaw Bortnowski. Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1951] 86 p. [The insurrection of Kostka Napierski in Poland, 1651]

FELDMAN, JOZEF. Stanislaw Leszczynski. Wroclaw, Ksiaznica-Atlas, 1948. 253 p. [The biography of King Stanislaw Leszczynski. Bibl., illus.]

GERMANY. Auswartiges Amt. Dokumenty i materialy z przedednia drugiej wojny swiatowej. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949. v. 1. [Collection of documents and materials from the period preceding World War II, found in the archives of the German Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and published by the Soviet Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Vol. 1. Nov. 1937-Dec. 1938. Introduction, name index, facsim.]

JANCZA, JUSUF. Azerbajdzan. [Rzym, cover 1946] 80 p. (Biblioteka orla bialego) [Azerbaijan, a country at the crossroads of international interests. Two maps]

KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN. Oblicze ideowe wiosny ludów. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1948. 146 p. (Biblioteka historyczna) [Ideological aspect of the "spring of nations"; an historical study of Europe in 1847. Bibl., name index, illus.]

KOSTRZEWSKI, JOZEF. Pradzieje Polski. Poznań, Księgarnia Akademicka, 1949. 291 p. [The prehistory of Poland. Footnotes, illus.]

LUKSEMBURG, ROZA. Listy z więzienia. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 76 p. [Letters from prison, 1916-18. Introduction, port.]

MISSALOWA, GRYZELDA. Historia Polski. [Redaktor: Zanna Kormanowa] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 335 p. [A textbook of the history of Poland. Illus.]

PIOTROWSKI, STANISŁAW. Misja Odyla Globocnika; sprawozdania o wynikach finansowych zagłady Żydów w Polsce. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawn., 1949. 111 p. [The mission of Odyl Globocnik; reports and documents on the financial consequences of the German persecutions of Jews in Poland during 1943-44]

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. Komitet Centralny. Wydział Historii Partii. Julian Marchlewski. [Wyd. 2., popr.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 153 p. [Biography of Julian Marchlewski. Illus., port.]

SLIWINSKI, WLADYSLAW. Kulisy wywiadu angielskiego w Polsce; proces Władysława Sliwskiego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 108 p. [Part of the court proceedings from the trial of W. Sliwinski, accused of spying for the British]

[STAHL, ZDZISŁAW] Zbrodnia katyńska w świetle dokumentów, z przedmową Władysława Andersa. Wyd. 2. Londyn, Gryf, 1950. 455 p. [The history of the Katyn Forest massacre in the light of documents. Foreword by W. Anders. Footnotes, name index, illus.]

TOBIASZ, MIECZYSLAW. Wojciech Korfanty; odrodzenie narodowe i polityczne Śląska. Katowice, Ognisko, 1947. 238 p. [A biography of Wojciech Korfanty and the national rebirth of Silesia. Annotations, port.]

TOKARZ, WACŁAW. Insurrekcja warszawska, 17 i 18 kwietnia 1794 r. [Wyd. 2] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 371 p. (Biblioteka historyczna, 7) [The Warsaw insurrection of April 17 - 18, 1794. Annotations, illus., map]

ULEWICZ, TADEUSZ. Sarmacja; studium z problematyki słowiańskiej XV i XVI w. Kraków, Studium słowiańskie Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1950. 211 p. (Biblioteka Studium słowiańskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, seria A, nr. 7) [Sarmatia; studies on the problems of Slavic nations in the 15th and 16th centuries. French summary. Annotations, name index]

ZURKOWSKI, MICHAŁ. Pod sztandarami Ludowego Wojska. Wyd. 2. rozsz. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] v. (1) [Under the banner of the Peoples' Army; stories from the life of Polish soldiers on the Eastern Front during the years 1942-45]

SERIALS

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal on the reconstruction of Warsaw, issued by the Supreme Council for the Reconstruction of Warsaw]

Vol. 7, nos. 17 - 19, Sept. 1 - Oct. 1, 1952.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

GRABOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Skorowidz nazw miejscowości województwa olsztyńskiego w brzmieniu nadanym przez Komisję Ustalania Nazw Miejscowości. Opracowali Grabowski Zbigniew i Jarmoc Antoni. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 287 p. [Index of localities in the Olsztyn district as adopted by the Polish Commission on Geographic Names]

LENARTOWICZ, STANISŁAW. Beskid Śląski, Żywiecki i Mały; ilustrowany przewodnik wczasowy, turystyczny i uzdrowiskowy. [Warszawa] Kraj [1951] 102 p. (Biblioteka turystyczna, t. 1) [An illustrated guide for sections of the mountain range of the Beskids, called Beskid Śląski, Żywiecki, and Mały. Map]

PISKORSKI, CZESŁAW. Pomorze Zachodnie; ilustrowany przewodnik wczasowy, turystyczny i uzdrowiskowy. Spółdzielczy Instytut Wydawniczy "Kraj" [1951] (Biblioteka turystyczna, tom 10) [Western Pomerania; an illustrated vacation, tourist, and health resort guide. Bibl., map.]

SIENICKI, ROMAN. Zdobywamy SPO. [Redaktor Eugeniusz Banaszczyk. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 109 p. (Biblioteka żołnierza. Seria 4: Przewodnik wyszkolenia wojskowego, 2) [How to win the S. P. O., the mark of distinction in sports; a guidebook on sports]

OLINSKI, TADEUSZ. Zarys geologii i paleogeografii województwa podlaskiego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1951. 461 p. [Organization and development of maritime transportation, a textbook for students in the Higher School of Maritime Trade, 1951.]

OLINSKI, TADEUSZ. Zarys geologii i paleogeografii województwa podlaskiego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1951. 461 p. [Organization and development of maritime transportation, a textbook for students in the Higher School of Maritime Trade, 1951.]

ETHNOLOGY

Wydawnictwo Instytutu Etnograficznego. Prace i Materiały Etnograficzne. Instytut Etnograficzny. Includes references.

1. 8, 1947.
Contents: M. Znamierowska. Zarys etnografii województwa podlaskiego. On the supernatural and superstitious beliefs of the fishermen. p. 1. O. Gajowa. Etnografia województwa podlaskiego. Hory and Potylicze region. p. 30. J. Majewski. The social practices of Bilecians in the 18th century. p. 31. W. Jagiello. Etnografia województwa podlaskiego. Region p. 127. J. Dybowski. The social practices of the folk in the Pulawy region. p. 144. J. Majewski. The funeral customs in the Krasów region. p. 147. J. Dybowski. J. Deleka. Some material on the superstitions and magical practices in the 18th century. p. 200. J. Deleka. "Ograbek," the harvest festival of the 18th century. p. 201. J. G. Waras. A study on the superstitions of the culture, Polish way of thinking. p. 202. J. Deleka. J. Deleka. In the 18th century. p. 203. M. Zakrzewski. Tales of superstitions in the 17th and 18th centuries. p. 204. J. Deleka. The treatment of epilepsy in Poland during the 18th century. p. 205. J. Deleka. Remarks on the superstitions and magical practices of the 18th century. p. 206. J. Deleka. Weather forecasts in the 18th century. p. 207.

1. 8, 1947. K. Plan techniczno-finansowy przedsiębiorstwa przemysłowego. Prace i Oprac. Instytut Pracy, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1950. 161 p. [The technical and financial plan of industrial enterprises. Translated from the Russian.]

SYMON, BOHDAN. Ekonomia i planowanie transportu kolejowego. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnicze, 1951. 103 p. [Economics and the planning of railway transportation, a textbook.]

TADEUSZ, WINCENTY. Ceny i kalkulacje zakładów przemysłowych. Warszawa, Gospodarczy Instytut Naukowy, 1950. 232 p. [Economic structure and calculations governing prices and their calculations in the Polish manufacturing enterprises.]

WENDELSON, LEY ADHAMOVICH. Kryzysy i cykle gospodarki kapitalizmu. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 80 p. [Depressions and cycles in the era of the general crisis of capitalism. Footnotes.]

WITKOWSKI, SIERAFIM IVANOVICH. Organizacja finansowa w gospodarstwie. [Przeł. z języka rosyjskiego] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1950. 115 p. [The financial organization of a state farm. Translated from the Russian.]

WITKOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Inwestycje w planie sześcioletnim. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1951. 77 p. [Investments in the Six-Year Plan.]

S. SOCIAL SCIENCES

WITKOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Geografia komunikacji. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1951. 86 p. [Wiedza i Wiedza, 1951. 86 p. Cykl: Geografia Gospodarki. 1951. Geographical aspects of transportation in Poland, 1951. Includes maps.]

WITKOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Spełniły się moje marzenia. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 34 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki państwowej, nr 21] [My dreams have materialized: the story of a shipyard worker, comparing his life with the life of Polish workers in the past. Includes.]

CENTRALNY ZARZĄD PRZEMYSŁU WIELKIEGO
Plan gospodarki państwowej na lata 1951-1955. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1951. 86 p. [The government-owned enterprises of the textile industry, in force since January 1951.]

WITKOWSKI, N. R. Analiza działalności gospodarczej przedsiębiorstw państwowych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1950. 234 p. [An analysis of the economic activity of state-owned enterprises. Footnotes, tables.]

WITKOWSKI, TERESA. Praca w "Gospodarkach" i w "Gospodarkach" ministerstwa. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 72 p. [Biblioteka gospodarki państwowej, nr 21] [A description of working conditions in a communist factory at Gdansk, Poland. Includes.]

WALEK-CZARNECKI, TADEUSZ. Historia gospodarki świata starożytnego. Tom I. Wschód. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1948. 223 p. [Biblioteka Monarda, 4] [The economic history of the ancient world. Vol. I. The East.]

BUDOWLANI I CERAMICY. (Zarząd Główny Związku Zawodowego Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodów w Polsce) Warszawa. [Fortnightly for masons and pottery makers, issued by the Union of Workers in the Building Industry and in Pottery Manufacturing]

Contains regularly: Tribune of the mason; Sports; Readers' letters; Standardization in the building industry.

Vol. 5, no. 16, Aug. 15, 1952.

GAZETA HANDLOWA. Warszawa. [Two no. a week; paper on commerce and trade]

Vol. 6, nos. 59, 62; July 22, Aug. 1, 1952.

GŁOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Monthly journal published by the Polish Workers' Union in France associated with the C. G. T., Confederation Generale du Travail - Force Ouvriere]

Vol. 4, no. 10, October 1952.

RZEMIESLNIK. (Związek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Weekly issued by the Polish Association of Chambers of Trade]

Contains regularly: News from the chambers of trade; News from the country; Readers' letters.

Vol. 2, no. 35, Aug. 26, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

RYMER, BRONISLAW. Tybet. Warszawa, 1951. 35 p. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych. Biblioteka broszur, zesz. 15) [Tibet; a brief account of its international importance and its treaty with the Chinese People's Republic on May 23, 1951]

GORSKI, WLADYSLAW. Prawo rzeczowe i spadkowe. Lodz, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1951. 62 p. [Property law and inheritance law; a textbook]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. O zaciąganiu i okreslaniu wysokości zobowiązań pieniężnych; wstęp, przepisy prawne, komentarz. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 66 p. [Legislation of July 1949 for drawing up contracts and determining the amounts on legal obligations involving payment. Introduction and commentary]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy ogólne prawa cywilnego oraz przepisy wprowadzające. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1950. 30 p. [The Law of July 18, 1950 concerning the general provisions of civil law, and an introduction to the same]

RAJZMAN, HENRYK. Zdrada kraju w prawie polskim. Warszawa, Książka, 1948. 146 p. (Biblioteka zrzeszenia Prawników Demokratów) [High treason in Polish law. Texts of laws. Footnotes]

SCHAFF, LEON. Polityczne założenia wymiaru sprawiedliwości w Polsce ludowej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 226 p. (Biblioteka zrzeszenia prawników demokratów, 12) [A study of political principles in the rendering of justice in People's Poland. Bibl., footnotes]

SLIWINSKI, STANISLAW. Polski proces karny przed sądem powszechnym; przebieg procesu i postępowanie wykonawcze. Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff [1948] 316 p. [Polish penal procedure. Subject index, footnotes]

TOPINSKI, JAN. Ustawa o umowach planowych w gospodarce socjalistycznej. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1950. 53 p. [Law No. 180 of 1950 on contracts among the subjects carrying out Polish economic plans. With commentary]

SERIALS

Poland. **DZIENNIK USTAW.** Warszawa. [Journal of laws, published by the Council of Ministers]

Nos. 38, 39; Sept. 13, 27, 1952.

8. EDUCATION

OKON, WICENTY. Badanie wyników nauczania w szkołach ogólnokształcących. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1951. 211 p. [A study on the results of teaching in Polish high schools, and the research methods applied in teaching the Polish language, history, mathematics and general sciences. Bibl.]

OZGA, WLADYSŁAW. Oświata w planie 6-letnim, na tle rewolucyjnych przemian społeczno-ekonomicznych w Polsce Ludowej. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 183 p. [Education in the Six-Year Plan in the light of the revolutionary social and economical changes in Peoples' Poland]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Oświecenia. Przedmioty pedagogiczne, program nauki w liceum pedagogicznym; projekt. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 77 p. [Program for teaching pedagogy, psychology and hygiene in a school for teachers]

POLAND. Pełnomocnik Rządu do walki z analfabetyzmem. Program kursów i zespołów nauczania początkowego. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1951. 45 p. [Program for group teaching in primary schools]

SERIALS

GŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Zwiazek Zawodowego Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Weekly principal organ of the Polish Teachers' Union]
No. 40, Oct. 5, 1952.

10. FINE ARTS

INSTYTUT URBANISTYKI I ARCHITEKTURY. Architektura radziecka, 1946-1949; zagadnienia rozwoju twórczości architektonicznej na tle współczesnych problemów kultury socjalistycznej. Materiały zebrali i zestawili Jan Minorski. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 287 p. [A collection of articles on the development of Soviet architecture, published in Soviet newspapers and periodicals during the years 1946-49. Translated from the Russian. Illus.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Poezje wybrane. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1947. 234 p. [An anthology of poems. Port.]

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Spotkanie z Salomea. Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 233 p. [A fictionalized history of Juliusz Slovacki's meeting with his mother after an 18-year separation]

DYGASINSKI, ADOLF. Zajac. Opracował Jan Zygmunt Jakubowski. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 180 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [The hare; a novel]

FREDRO, ALEKSANDER. Zemsta; komedia w czterech aktach, wierszem. Wstęp i objaśnienia opracował Stanisław Kasztelowicz. Katowice, Ognisko [19] 108 p. [A comedy based on life in Poland during the 18th century. Introduction by S. Kasztelowicz. Footnotes]

HELSZTYNSKI, STANISŁAW. Od Fieldinga do Steinbecka. Warszawa, S. Cukrowski, 1948. 256 p. [From Fielding to Steinbeck; a collection of essays on English and American fiction of the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries. Bibl.]

IŁOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Budowa i urządzenie sceny w teatrze szkolnym i świetlicowym. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1950. 78 p. [A guide to stage setting in a school theater. Bibl., illus.]

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSŁAW. Lato w Nohant; komedia w 3 aktach. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 87 p. [The summer in Nohant; a play based on the life of Chopin and George Sand]

IZCARAY, JESUS. W gorach Hiszpanii. [Przekł. z francuskiego K. i W. Zalewskich. Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 78 p. [In the mountains of Spain. Collection of short stories based on the fighting of Spanish communist guerrillas (1936-47)]

KEATS, JOHN. Ody. Przeł. Stanisław Baliński. Londyn, Nakł. Stowarzyszenia Pisarzy Polskich, 1951. 41 p. [Collection of odes translated from the English by S. Baliński]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Szalona; powieść. Wstępem poprzedził Zbigniew Mitzner. [Redaktor Ludwik Kasinski. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 200 p. [A novel based on the life of an emancipated Polish woman in the Ukraine and in Paris during the siege of 1871. Introductory note by Bibl.]

- KU CZCI KAROLA ADWENTOWICZA W PIEDZIE-
SIECIOPIECIOLECIE PRACY TEATRALNEJ.** Łódź,
1950. 96 p. [Biography and collection of
articles on the 55th anniversary of the theatrical
activities of Karol Adwentowicz. Illus.]
- LEHR-SPIŁAWINSKI, TADEUSZ.** Język polski; pochodze-
nie, powstanie, rozwój. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, S. Arct,
1951. 513 p. (Biblioteka wiedzy o Polsce, tom 2)
[The origins, formation and development of the Polish
language. Bibl.]
- LOZINSKI, WALERY.** Zaklęty dwór; powieść w dwóch
czesciach. Warszawa, Kaluzka i Wiedza, 1950. 457 p.
[Haunted country house; a novel]
- LUTOWSKI, JERZY.** Proba siły; sztuka w trzech aktach.
[Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 116 p. [Test of
strength; a three-act play on the problems of the
medical profession]
- MAKAREWICZ, ROMAN.** Przewodnik językowy; polsko-
angielski, niemiecki, francuski, hiszpański, portu-
galski. Opracowali Roman i Irena Makarewicz.
London, Klonk Kępcarski "Ogólna Polska"
[1946] [A short Polish-English, German, French,
Spanish, and Portuguese conversational dictionary;
handbook on letter writing; information on North and
South America. Map]
- MATERIALY DO NAUCZANIA HISTORII LITERATURY
POLSKIEJ; WYBÓR ARTYKUŁÓW KRYTYCZNO-
LITERACKICH.** [Oprac. w Instytucie Badań Literackich,
wybór tekstów dokonali Kazimierz Budzyk i
Jan Zygmunt Jakubowski] Warszawa, Państwowe
Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. v. 1. [Col-
lection of articles containing materials for the study
of Polish literature. Vol. 1. Romanticism - post-
ivism. Footnotes]
- NAŁKOWSKA, ZOFIA.** Wzory życia; powieść. [Wyd. 2.
W Krakowie] Czytelnik, 1950. Vol. 1. [The life
lies; a novel]
- NEWERLY, IGOR.** Archipeląg ludzi odzyskanych;
opowieść historyczna z roku 1948. Wyd. 3.
[Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 303 p. [A novel on
the life in Poland in 1948]
- NOWAKOWSKA, KRYSZYNA.** Tak było w Niemczech.
[Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1950.
233 p. [A novel based on the life in Poland under
the German occupation during World War II]
- PIETAK, STANISŁAW.** Ostatni polkos. Warszawa,
Wydawn. Ludowe [1949] 146 p. [Collection of
short stories on life in Poland in the period
1930-45]
- POLSKA SATYRA MIESZCZANSKA: NOWINY
SOWIZDRZALSKIE.** Kraków, Polska Akademia
Umiejętności, 1950. 483 p. (Polska Akademia
Umiejętności. Biblioteka pisarzy polskich, no. 91)
[Satire on Polish townfolk; selected works by
Polish authors of the 16th and 17th centuries, com-
piled by K. Badecki. Introduction, analytical notes,
glossary of old Polish words, name and subject index]
- POGAN, JOZEF.** Na głasnym zapowie. [Warszawa]
Czytelnik, 1950. 154 p. [Novel on the contempo-
rary life of Polish peasants]
- POTOCKI, WACŁAW.** Wojna Chochotka i wybór poezji.
Opracował Julian Kijański. Kraków, M. Kol, 1949.
98 p. (Biblioteka artystów poezji i prozy, nr. 73)
[Fragments from the Battle of Chochot; with a
collection of other poems. Postface by J. Kijański,
Footnotes]
- PRUS, BOLESŁAW.** Ślucha literackie, artystyczne i
poleniki. Warszawa, Kaluzka i Wiedza, 1950. 208 p.
(Ista Pisma, tom 29) [Literary and artistic
studies and polemics. Bibl. note, annotations]
- PRZYBOS, JULIAN.** Czytając Mickiewicza. Czytelnik,
1950. 183 p. [An essay on Mickiewicz's works]
- WIERZBIŃSKA, KARYNA.** Zródła do historii teatru
warszawskiego od roku 1762 do roku 1833. Wrocław,
Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich,
1951. [Material for the history of the Warsaw
Theater. Part I. King Stanisław August's period.
Footnotes, index of names]
- WIERZYŃSKI, KAZIMIERZ.** Kurser mroku. Londyn,
Nakł. Katolickiego Oświatowego Wydawnictwa "Veritas",
1951. 168 p. (Seria poetycka, t. 1) [Anthology of
contemporary poems]
- ZADROCKI, LUDWIK.** Ustępnosć i tętno w językach
indoeuropejskich i w ugrofińskich. Poznań, Poznań-
skie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1951. 299 p.
(Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydawn.
filologiczno-filozoficzne, Prace komisji filologicznej,
tom XIII, zesz. 3) [The strengthening and the
softening in the Indo-European and the Finno-Ugric
languages; a study in phonetics. French summary.
Authors' index]
- ZEROMSKI, STEFAN.** Walka z satanem. Powieść
Ewy Korzeniowskiej. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik
[1951] [The struggle with Satan; a novel. Notes]

12. SCIENCE

ADAMANIS, FRANCISZEK. Podrecznik chemii farmaceutycznej. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1951. v. 1. [Pharmaceutical chemistry; a textbook. Vol. 1. Inorganic chemistry. Subject index]

BIELANSKI, W. Characteristics of the semen of stallions. Macro- and microscopic investigations with estimation of fertility. Cracovie, Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres, 1951. 59 p. (Memoires de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres. Serie B: Sciences naturelles, nr. 16, 1950) [Bibl., illus.]

BRYLA, STEFAN WLADYSLAW. Podrecznik statyki budowli. Wyd. 3. Przejrzał i poprawił Juliusz Korelowski. Krakow, Wiedza, Zawod, Kultura, 1951. 307 p. [Statics in building construction; a textbook for professional schools. Tables, graphs]

CHOMINSKI, LUDWIK. Od Darwina do Mieczurina; jak przyroda i człowiek tworzą gatunki. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1950. 374 p. [A study in biology and genetics, with special reference to the theories of Darwin, Mendel, Michurin, and others. Bibl., glossary, notes, illus.]

GOLAB, JOZEF. Zasady zdjęć geologicznych. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 276 p. [A manual on geological field work. Illus., tables]

GUZIK, KAZIMIERZ. Fald Bieczy (Karpaty Środkowe). Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny, 1949. 33 p. (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 53) [Biecz anticline in the Central Carpathians. English summary. Bibl., charts in pocket]

KLEMENTIEW, S. D. Mikroskop elektronowy. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 53 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 899. Elektryczność i Magnetyzm, zesz. 22) [The electronic microscope. Translated from the Russian. Illus.]

MARCHLEWSKI, T. Krytyczny przegląd badań nad drozofila; z materiałów Konferencji Biologów Agrobiologów i Medyków w Kuznierzach, 27. XII. 50 - 13. I. 51. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 27 p. [An analysis of research made on the drosophila; a paper presented at the Conference of Biologists, Agrobiologists and Physicians at Kuznierz from December 27, 1950 to January 13, 1951]

MICHAJŁOW, WŁODZIMIERZ. "Stadialność" rozwoju niektórych tasiemców (Cestoda). Lublin, Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 1951. [70 p.] (Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowskiej, Sectio C, vol. VI, 3) [Applying the phase theory to the development of some tapeworms (Cestoda). Russian and English summaries. Bibl., tables]

MICHAJŁOW, WŁODZIMIERZ. Teoria ewolucji w świetle materializmu dialektycznego. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1950. 62 p. (Biblioteka przyrodnicza) [The theory of evolution in the light of dialectic materialism]

RADWANSKI, STANISŁAW. Paleogeografia i sedymentacja Kulmu w północnej części Niecki Środsudeckiej, 1952. 73 p. (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 79) [Paleogeography and sedimentation of culm in the northern part of the Inter-Sudetic Basin. Russian and English summaries. Bibl.]

SKOCZYLAŚ-CISZEWSKA, KAMILA. Budowa geologiczna brzegu Karpat w okolicy Bochni. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny, 1952. 77 p. (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 77) [The geologic structure of the border of the Carpathian Mountains in Bochnia region. Summary in Russian. Bibl.]

STACHORSKA, DANUTA. Elektron. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 53 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 497. Z cyklu: Świat atomów, zesz. 4) [Electronics; a popular description]

STAFF, FRANCISZEK. Ryby słodkowodne Polski i krajów sąsiednich. Warszawa, Trzaska, Evert i Michalski, 1950. 286 p. [Fresh-water fish in Poland and adjacent countries. Bibl., index of Polish and Latin names, illus., maps]

STRAWINSKI, KONSTANTY. Wstępne badania nad biologia *Elasmucha ferrugata* F. (Hem.-Heteroptera) Lublin, Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 1951. [14 p.] (Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowskiej, Sectio C, vol. VI, 4) [Introductory studies on the biology of *Elasmucha ferrugata* F. (Hem.-Heteroptera) Russian and English summaries. Bibl.]

SERIALS

FUNDAMENTA MATHEMATICAE. (Państwowy Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa. [Published by the National Institute of Mathematics; in English or French]

Vol. 38, 1951.

Contents: -**W. Sierpinski.** Some propositions concerning the power of contents. p. 1. **K. Kuratowski.** A characterization of alephs. p. 14. **R. Sikorski.** A characterization of alephs. p. 18. **J. H. Blau.** The space of measures on a given set. p. 23. **L. Rieger.** On free \aleph_5 -complete Boolean algebras; with an application to logic. p. 35. **R. Sikorski.** A note to

Rieger's paper. On free \aleph_1 -complete Boolean algebras. " p. 53. K. Borsuk. Concerning the Cartesian product of Cantor-manifolds. p. 55. M. Katětov. Measures in fully normal spaces. p. 73. M. Katětov. On real-valued functions in topological spaces. p. 85. E. Marczewski. On isomorphism types of measure algebras. p. 92. H. Rasiowa. Algebraic treatment of the functional calculi of Heyting and Lewis. p. 99. R. E. Fullerton. A characterization of L spaces. p. 127. A. Grzegoreczyk. Undecidability of some topological theories. p. 137. R. Sikorski. Dimension theory in closure algebras. M. Gindlifer. On generalized spheres. p. 167. T. Ganea. Simply connected spaces. p. 179. W. Sierpiński. On the continued functions of a changing ordinal. p. 204. L. Rieger. Some remarks on automorphisms of Boolean algebras. p. 209. E. Marczewski. Measures in almost independent fields. p. 217. H. Rasiowa. A proof of the Skolem-Löwenheim theorem. p. 230. J. Los. On the application of Tychonoff's theorem in mathematical proofs. p. 233.

Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej.

ROCZNIKI. DZIAŁ B, GEOGRAFIA, GEOLOGIA, MINERALOGIA I PETROGRAFIA. Lublin. [Annual on geography, geology, mineralogy and petrography, published by Lublin University; English or French summaries]

Vol. 3, 1948.

Contents: -K. Konior. Lignite in Trzydnik Mały near Krasnik. p. 1. B. Dobrzański. Soils of the Miłoc region. p. 16. M. Turnau-Morawska. Albian sandstone of Rachów in the Wisła River region. p. 33. J. Trombacowski. Origin of the beach and dune sands in Puławy. p. 67. K. Modzelewska. Mogiłow parish as a biological circle of isolation. p. 79. L. Bartosiewicz. An essay on the determination of the cultural influence of the town of Lublin. p. 155. J. Motyka. The northern limits of western Podolia as a phytocological center. p. 169. W. Zieliński. Water evaporation in Puławy in the years 1946-47. p. 289. J. Wilgat. World periodicity of rainfall. p. 333. A. Chałubińska. Annual isanomalous lines of temperature. p. 367. B. Dobrzański. Pseudo-loess and pseudo-loess soils in the Łozajsk region. p. 416.

13. MEDICINE

LIŚCIECKI, LEONARD. Doradza pomoc wypadkowa. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 168 p. (Biblioteczka górnicza, tomik 14) [A manual on first aid. Subject index, illus.]

POPIELSKI, HOLESŁAW. Sądowo-lekarska nekroza zwłok. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1950. 51 p. [A short manual on post-mortem examination, from the legal and medical point of view]

SOLAK, A. Pogadanki o higienie żołnierzy. [Warszawa] Praca Wojskowa [1950] 73 p. (Biblioteka żołnierza, seria 2. Popularno-naukowa "Poznań świat," 17) [A pamphlet on hygiene, written for soldiers' use. Illus.]

SERIALS

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated journal published by the Polish Red Cross]

Vol. 4, no. 9, 1952.

14. AGRICULTURE PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

KIEFT, AUGUSTYN. Jentem człowiekiem morza. Warszawa, Kalaska i Wiedza, 1950. 42 p. (Biblioteka przyszłownikow pracy, nr. 23) [I am a seafaring man; a description of the current life and work of Polish fishermen. Illus.]

KULIKOWSKI, JOZEF. Na morzach błękitnych i dalekich. Warszawa, Kalaska i Wiedza, 1950. 50 p. (Biblioteka moraka, nr. 2) [Deep-sea fishing, particularly in the Baltic]

15. TECHNOLOGY

DOJARSKI, PAWEŁ. Żywność i jej zabezpieczenie. Warszawa, 1947. 120 p. [Food preservation; with a list of important Polish laws and regulations relating to food preservation. English summary. Bibl.]

COLEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Surowce hutnicze. Kraków, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1951. 2 v. [The raw materials used in metallurgy; a textbook for students at the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Kraków]

ERONIAK, TADEUSZ. Obliczanie czasu pracy przy robieniu blinów asynchronicznych. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 58 p. [Performance and time standards on the winding of asynchronous engines. Bibl., illus., tables]

BUZMA, EUGENIUSZ. Projektowanie i budowa dróg samochodowych. Poznań, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1951. [Planning and construction of highways; a textbook for technical colleges. Part 1. Highway traffic and road planning]

GRUSZYŃSKI, J. Krótki zbiór wiadomości o gazie wydawan do użytku laboratoryjnego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1950. 131 p. [Brief outline of how to use gas in laboratories. Tables]

KUKLI, STANISŁAW. Pergaminolarka teraz pracuje inaczej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1949. 43 p. [Biblioteka przodowników pracy, nr. 19] [The parchment-making machine works well now; a description of present conditions in the paper factory Bries, as compared with the situation now, the changes in the life of the workers and the technological progress made. Illus.]

UCKI, JOZEF. Architektura metra moskiewskiego. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 71 p. [Wiedza Powszechna, 816] [The architecture of the Moscow subway. Bibl., dictionary of technical terms, illus.]

WITKACI-KOŹWIŃSKI, B. Zasady przystosowania silników benzynowych do napędu gązdem generatorowym. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1951. 24 p. [The principles of the adaptation of automobiles to gas starters. Illus.]

WALANKA, ZOFIA. Metalurgia lekkich metali. [Warszawa] Czytelnik [1950] 57 p. [Wiedza Powszechna, 576. Cykl: metalurgia] [The metallurgy of lightweight metals. Illus.]

WILCZYŃSKI, WACŁAW. Wykład elementów maszyn. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. [A textbook on the elements of a machine for machine builders and technical colleges. Part 3. Starters. Technical, subject index illus., tables]

WIEDELIK, KAZIMIERZ. Kola zębate w przystępnym trybie. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. vol. 2. [Spur wheels; a manual. Bibl., subject index, illus.]

PARYSIEWICZ, WITOLD. Wstrząsy i tapania w kopalniach węgla kamiennego. [Warszawa] Czytelnik [1950] 46 p. [Wiedza Powszechna, 547. Górnictwo, zesz. 6] [Commotions and concussions in coal mines. Dictionary of technical terms. Illus.]

REGULSKI, HENRYK. Technologia ogólna; skrypt dla wydziału finansowego sekcji, statystycznej i sekcji rachunkowości wyższych szkół ekonomicznych. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. [General technology; a textbook. Part 1]

SAPOCINSKI, TADEUSZ. Metoda metalizacji natryskowej. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 27 p. [Biblioteka przodowników pracy, nr. 67] [Metallizing by the spraying method; a popular manual for workers. Illus.]

SKVORTSOV, S. A. Obsługa pomocniczych urządzeń cieplnych w elektrowni. Tłum. T. Czaplinski. Warszawa, Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego, 1950. 259 p. [Servicing of auxiliary heat installations in electric power plants; a manual. Translated from the Russian. Illus.]

SKWIERCZYŃSKI, MIECZYSLAW. Budowa samochodu i sposób działania jego podstawowych elementów. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Nakł. Biura Wydawniczego Związku Iz Rzemieślniczych R. P., 1951. 300 p. [A manual on automobile construction. Bibl., illus., tables]

SMIAŁOWSKI, M. Korozja metali i jej skutki. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 36 p. [The corrosion of metals and its consequences. Illus.]

WYRZYKOWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Techniczna eksploatacja kolei. Warszawa, Nakł. Państwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1951. [Technical management of railways; power traction, speed and timetables; a textbook. Part 1. Train traffic. Illus., graphs, tables]

WYRZYKOWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Techniczna eksploatacja kolei. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. [Technical management of railways; a textbook. Part 2. Organization of railway traffic]

ZAWODNIAK, ANTONI. Tajemnica jego powodzenia. Warszawa, Główny Komitet Współzawodnictwa Pracy przy Zarządzie Głównym ZZK, 1949. 31 p. [Biblioteka przodowników i racjonalizatorów w komunikacji, nr. 2] [Popular maintenance manual for a railroad engine workshop]

SERIALS

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly Journal on water economy and engineering issued by the National Technical Organization]

Contains regularly: Planning and organization; Bases of planning; Execution; Management; Publications review; Chronicle.

Vol. 12, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents: -J. Matusewicz, Methodic notes on the planning of water management, p. 41. K. Paszontek, Technical standardization in designing and building water-supply engineering constructions in the Soviet Union, p. 47. L. Skibulowski, Divining-rod in service of water-supply engineering, p. 51. L. Nekanda-Trepka, Modern type logboats with lateral paddle wheels used in the Soviet Union, p. 54. J. Zimchoraki, Laboratory research on models in the construction of water turbines, p. 51. W. Skoraszewski, Construction of sewage tunnels in Warsaw, p. 60. W. Woyuo, Some comments on triangular cross-section trenches, p. 71. J. Biernacki, The equilibrium of parallel work and the regulation of generators in water-power stations, p. 72.

Vol. 12, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents: -K. Chomicz, Unified rainfall-measuring standard for use in designing city sewer systems, p. 81. P. Michalowski, Calculations on flood irrigation, p. 85. R. Roslowski, Sewer system of the city of Krakow and the basis of its calculation, p. 92. S. Czernik, Modern types of water-supply engineering constructions on the Wisla River, p. 97. W. Nawarski, Comments on Czernik's articles (above) p. 104. K. Kara, Water management in an industrial establishment, p. 110. L. Tytych, Practical use of lake sediment, p. 113.

POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Główny Instytut Dokumentacji Technicznej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Institute of Technical Documentation]

Nos. 1, 2, 1952.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

ALEKSIEJEW, I. A. Artyleria w walce z czołgami. [Tłum. z rosyjskiego Stanisław Zaleski. Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 81 p. [Artillery in the fight against tanks. Translated from the Russian]

MECLEWSKI, K. A. Ratownictwo morskie. [Redaktor J. Waliński. Warszawa] Wydawn. Łigi Morskiej [1951] 60 p. [Rescue work at sea. Illus.]

POLAND. Armia. Brygada Karpacka. Samodzielna Brygada Strzelców Karpackich w dziesięciolecie jej powstania; zbiorowa praca historyczna i literacka żołnierzy S.B.S.K. Londyn, Nakł. Związku B. Żołnierzy S.B.S.K., 1951. 278 p. [The Carpathian Brigade of the Polish Army; commemorative issue on its tenth anniversary. Illustrations and maps from the North African battle front]

REGULAMIN DYSCYPLINARNY SIŁ ZBRÓJNYCH RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ POLSKIEJ; STATUT OFICERSKICH SĄDÓW HONOROWYCH. [Warszawa] 1950. 81 p. (Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Sztab Generalny, 44-50) [Statute of the officers' courts of honor as part of the disciplinary regulations of the Polish armed forces]

WACHTEL, J. Ofensywa, która wyrwała Polskę, [Warszawa] Prasa Wojskowa [1950] 59 p. [The offensive which liberated Poland; history of Soviet offensive in 1944. Maps]

SERIALS

WOJSKOWY PRZEGŁĄD LOTNICZY. (Poland. Dowództwo Wojsk Lotniczych) Warszawa. [A monthly journal on military aviation, published by the Air Force Command of the Ministry of National Defense]

Vol. 9, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents: Editorial on the 1st anniversary of the death of the great patriot-revolutionist General Szwarczewski, p. 3. M. Moskat, A project of the Constitution for the Polish People's Republic, p. 7. Turkiet, Training and education of young pilots, p. 22. Graber, Organization of self instruction in the Air Force units, p. 27. Abdenepew, Commander's logbook, p. 39. Wysocki, Training young crews for bombardment flights, p. 43. T. Dłaczko, Shooting of ground objects with the aid of a side wind, p. 47. Gilb, For a proper "air" terminology, p. 52. Małacki, Some problems of early spring flying, p. 57. Kopka, Weather maps, p. 69. Tomka, Aerodynamic basis of jet planes, p. 77. Terechow, Standardization in the Air Force in 1951 and plans for 1952, p. 100. Dobuchowski, The preparation of special automobiles for the spring-summer season, p. 103. Ziarko, The preparation of aircraft for utilization in the spring period, p. 111. Czerniak, The Polish Air Force at the Baltic Sea front in March 1952, and its part in the operations, p. 117. Long distance Soviet flights, p. 120. A. Hozenke, Who is behind the U.S. Air Force? p. 130. Civil aviation and the national economy, p. 141. Czech airplane, p. 143. Koral, How to write articles for the Wojskowy Przegląd Lotniczy, Polish Air Force Journal? p. 150.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Liga Przyjaciół Żołnierza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published by the League of Soldiers' Friends]

Nos. 35, 36, 39, Aug. 29, Sept. 19, 26, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

HUBZYK, KAZIMIERZ. Bibliografia konstytucyj i sejmowych XVII wieku w Polsce. Wrocław, Zakład narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 191 p. [Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut badań literackich. Książka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, 3] [Bibliography of Polish constitutional acts in the 17th century]

RYCZ, JOZEF. Z dziejow i techniki ksiazki. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskih, 1951. 271 p. [History of books and bookmaking. Bibl., illus., plates]

WARSAW. Instytut im. M. Nenckiego. Biblioteka. Spis zagranicznych biologicznych czasopism i wydawnictw ciaglych znajdujacych sie w bibliotekach polskich; materialy bibliograficzne. Zestawili i opracowali Aniela i Aleksander Szwejc rowie. Warszawa. 1951. 704 p. [A union list of foreign periodicals and serials on biology found in the libraries of Polish universities and scientific institutions]

SERIALS

NOWE KSIĄZKI. (Poland. Komitet Upowszechniania Książki przy Prezydium Rady Ministrów) Warszawa. [Review of new publications issued by the Committee for the Popularization of Books, under the Presidency of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 4, no. 9, September 1952.

Poland. Główny Urząd Kontroli Prasy, Publikacji i Widowisk. DZIAŁOWY SPIS CZASOPISM WYCHODZĄCYCH W POLSCE. Warszawa. [List of Polish periodicals; issued by the Central Office of Control of the Press, Publications and Theatrical Entertainment. With statistical tables showing territorial divisions and frequency]

1951.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Weekly national bibliography issued by the Bibliographical Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 8, nos. 25, 27 - 29, 32 - 35; June 15, 29 - July 13, Aug. 3 - 24, 1952.

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS DE L'ETRANGER, "B. I. R. E." Paris. [A weekly carrying news from Rumania, in Rumanian, with abstracts in French]

Vol. 3, no. 20, June 5, 1952.

Contents:-The case of Mr. Gh. Tatarescu. p. 3. Unintentional errors. p. 3. Fantazio. Why did the Communists get angry? p. 10. Nenea Nae. Old stories. p. 12.

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucharest. [Weekly on political, social and cultural questions]

No. 29, July 18, 1952.

Contents:-Draft of a new constitution for the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 1. C. Nistor. For the success of the harvesting and the compulsory delivery campaigns. p. 3. M. Dumitru. New Poland, a vast construction site for peaceful building. p. 3. E. Boldan. The draft of a new orthography of the Rumanian language. p. 5. G. Dolgu. Building socialism; the German Democratic Republic defends the cause of peace. p. 6.

No. 30, July 25, 1952.

Contents:-A constitution for the advancement of socialism. p. 1. The role of the agitation centers in the task of attracting mass participation in the discussion of the draft for a new constitution. p. 2. P. Brancus. Agricultural expositions should not be missing in the harvesting and the compulsory delivery campaign. p. 2. S. Damian. Let us give our young readers examples to be followed. p. 4. I. Marcus. Three years have passed since the creation of the first collective farms. p. 5. International Democratic Womens' Federation, F.D.I.F., a great force in the struggle for peace. p. 6.

No. 31, Aug. 1, 1952.

Contents:-Let the principles of the new draft for a constitution sink deeply into the conscience of the masses! p. 1. E. Taru. Our cartoonists should be more aggressive! p. 4. D. Vlad. The draft of a new orthography of the Rumanian language. p. 4. A new guarantee of the rights and complete freedom of our working people. p. 5. V. Nedici. The bellicose vers of the Titoist band. p. 6. P. Macoveanu. 'can trusts are busy grooming their candi-

They did their duty. p. 4. C. Cusnir-Mihalovici. Twenty-three years since the heroic struggles of the Lupeni miners. p. 5. C. Petrescu. A discussion of the new orthography project. p. 5. G. Martaseva. Spoliation in the guise of assistance. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

No. 35, Aug. 29, 1952.

Contents:-The 19th Congress of the Communist Party, a gigantic step on the road to communism. p. 1. On the eve of the 6th meeting of the International Students Union, U.I.S. p. 1. Newspapers and magazines for workers. p. 2. For a model central library. p. 2. L. Olteanu. Fifteen years since the death of A. Sahla. p. 2. G. Rosu. How the "Facila Ardealului" fights for the socialist transformation of agriculture. p. 2. M. Novikov. The poetry of the great buildings of communism. p. 3. B. Chejun. Along the canal; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3. S. Smirnov. Live water; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4. I. Horea. Reunion; a poem. p. 4. N. Tatomir. Song for the new constitution. p. 4. Commemorating G. Cucu, a master of our choral music. p. 4. L. Profeta. A musical portrait of the new man. p. 4. M. Rzfianin. The architecture of Rumania. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. An unpublished letter of Eminescu. p. 5. A draft of a new orthography; a discussion. p. 5. V. Kirsanov. What is hidden behind the Titoist demagoguery concerning "Constitutional changes." p. 5. Giovanni Papini and the black danger. p. 5. G. Dolgu. A constructive solution to the German problem. p. 5. A book which exposes the bacteriological warfare of American imperialists. p. 6.

No. 38, Sept. 5, 1952.

Contents:-The agitational work in connection with the draft of the new constitution. p. 1. C. Balmus. The young scholars, an active force in the service of peace. p. 1. M. Guliman. More attention must be paid to cultural activities at rest resorts. p. 2. V. Vanlu. A discussion of the constitution, in a collective. p. 2. A new year of popular study of the Russian language. p. 2. C. Simonov. The plan; the subject; the writer. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3. A serious manifestation of superficiality, in "Cultura Poporului." p. 3. E. Camilar. Ioan Toader and the aristocratic constitution. p. 4. M. Radnev. Some aspects of the Society for the Diffusion of Science and Culture, S.R.S.C. Conferences on the problem of the alliance between the working class and the working peasantry. p. 4. S. Dzerjinskaia. Felix Dzerjinski, an ardent fighter for the welfare of mankind. p. 5. Discussion of the new orthography draft. p. 5. The Rumanian Communist Party's Marxist-Leninist policy toward nationalities is reflected in the draft of the new constitution. p. 5. I. Viner. Recollections of the Bulgarian people's days of struggle for liberty. p. 6. I. Carjo. "Brother" Ike [Eisenhower] will find his master. p. 6. T. Uros. Evolution of the spy Tito; yesterday Franz Joseph's Corporal, today agent of Wall Street. p. 6.

No. 37, Sept. 12, 1952.

Contents:-At the beginning of the school year. p. 1. N. Pascu. An ever increasing number of workers in our country learn the language of Lenin and Stalin. p. 1. T. Panzaru. Discussing the constitution with Jeno-baci. p. 1. The draft of the constitution sanc-

from our gaiter. p. 3. D. Popescu, Mass political work during the autumn harvesting season. p. 2. p. Togu, Some of our dramatical problems. p. 3. T. Chipu, Side by side, at work and with song. p. 4. A new home of Culture in the Jiu Valley. p. 4. A. Vinter, Economic importance of the navigable Volga-Don Canal "V. I. Lenin." p. 4. Concerning aspirants. p. 5. Some aspects of the problem of dis-tributing textbooks. p. 5. E. Babovski, "Cybernetics," an American pseudo-science. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. Under the sign of absolute comradeship in arts. p. 6. How Ben Gurion "solves" the national problem. p. 6. The road of the patriotic intelligentsia in Yugoslavia. p. 6.

FIACARA. [Illustrated monthly magazine on social, political, literary, and artistic subjects]
Contains regularly: Book and film review;
Crossword puzzles; Chess; Comics.

Vol. 1, no. 3, July 1952.

Contents: The examination day. p. 1. S. Manea, People at Hicar. p. 2. Moscow 1952. p. 7. The miners' congress. p. 16. The Volga and the Don have been linked. p. 17. In People's Poland. p. 19. G. Glesanu, A day on board ship. p. 22. Aviation in the service of agriculture. p. 23. The youth of the Balcani commune. p. 26. E. Valeriu, Our friend the water. p. 28. America's moral pillars; extracts from a gangster's diary. p. 30.

GRUJUL LIBER. (Comitetul Regional P. M. R. Gor) at Statul Popular National Targu-Jiu. [Biweekly organ of the Regional Committee of the Communist Party in Targu-Jiu]

Vol. 3, no. 152, March 17, 1952.

MAINTA SPIRE SOCIALISM. (Comitetul National P. M. R. [i.e. Partidul Muncitoresc Roman] at Statul Popular National Teruel) Teruel. [Weekly organ of the District Committee of the Communist Party]

Vol. 3, nos. 141, 142, Aug. 17, 23, 1952

LUPTA MIASTHA. (Comitetul National P. M. R. Dorohol at Statul Popular National Dorohol. [Weekly organ of the District Committee of the Workers' Party and the District Popular Council in Dorohol]

Vol. 3, no. 119, Apr. 6, 1952.

Contents: The members of the popular council should take an active part in the administration of the communes. p. 4.

Vol. 3, no. 120, Apr. 12, 1952.

Contents: Ensuring the success of Russian courses. p. 2.

Vol. 3, no. 127, May 24, 1952.

Contents: The alliance between the working class and the working peasantry. p. 2.

Vol. 3, no. 133, May 31, 1952.

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucarest. [Illustrated fortnightly]

Contains regularly: News from the Romanian People's Republic; Science; Literature; Arts.

Vol. 3, no. 83, March 1-15, 1952.

Contents: The sixth of March. p. 1. Anniversary of the labor struggles in February 1933. p. 1. Celebration in Romania of the centenary of Nikolai Gogol's death and the 150th anniversary of Victor Hugo's birth. p. 1. Progress of music in Romania. p. 2. Cultural achievements for the benefit of our children. p. 2. What we have seen in Romania; statements by young foreign visitors. p. 3. Successes of collective farms. p. 3. News from Romania. p. 6. Romania and the Moscow International Economic Conference. p. 7. Agreement of low-priced goods to be found in the Bucharest stores. p. 8. Angelica Rozanu, master of sports in Romania, winner of the World Ping-Pong Championship for the third time. p. 8. New kindergartens. p. 8.

STEAGUL NOSTRU. (Comitetul National P. M. R.

Targu Jiu at Statul Popular National) Targu-Jiu. [Weekly organ of the Targu-Jiu District Committee of the Romanian Workers' Party and the District Popular Council]

Vol. 3, nos. 183, 186, Aug. 23, 30, 1952.

STINTA SI CULTURA. (Societatea pentru raspandirea stiintei si culturii) Bucaresti. [A monthly illustrated journal for the popularization of science and culture issued by the Society for the Diffusion of Science and Culture]

Contains regularly: Answers to readers.

No. 8, August 1952.

Contents: A balance sheet on the road of struggles to victory. p. 1. A building achievement of peace and socialism, the Danube-Black Sea Canal. p. 5. Gh. Constantinescu, Striving for more oil. p. 8. N. Enata, The "kulak," deadly enemy of the collective farm. p. 12. N. Petrescu, Technical progress helps the miner. p. 18. The forms of ownership in Romania. p. 21. S. Neilescu, An ever brighter life for the working peasantry. p. 23. T. Naum, Let us know our country; Stalin, formerly the city of Brasov. p. 29.

No. 9, September 1952.

Contents: M. Blagov, The significance of the newly created Magyar Autonomous region of Romania. p. 3. E. Alba, The Romanian Workers' Party, the leading power in Romania. p. 5. Two powerful offshoots of the electrification plan: Dorcesti and Ovidiu II. p. 6. Dvoreanu, Achievements in the fields of hydro-technics and soil reclamation. p. 9. The calendar. p. 10. M. Manoliu, T. Lasenko. p. 12. V. Preda, How we breathe. p. 14. I. Predescu, In the wonderful world of atoms. p. 18. The Tito Constitution is a fascist constitution. p. 20. Let us know our country; the Transylvanian Plateau. p. 22. I. Guglman, The portable hydrometer. p. 24. T. Popa, Why it is necessary to sow early. p. 25. In Viet Nam the people fight for a new life. p. 27.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Weekly paper on culture of the Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union, ARLUS. Contains a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title]

Vol. 8, no. 33, Aug. 14, 1952.

Contents:-V. Nikolaev. The Soviet state, a powerful weapon in the struggle for communism. p. 1. M. Solohov. The Volga - Don Canal, the first of the grandiose constructions. p. 1. E. Bertels. Avicenna, the great Arabian thinker. p. 2. A. Feodorov. A review of progressive cinematographic art. p. 2. Under the sun of Stalin's Constitution. p. 3. L. Mitco. Activities of the House of Culture of the A.R.L.U.S. in Arad. p. 4. Everybody must save. p. 5. The budget of a miner's family in the U.S.S.R. p. 5. A. Tarle. The atomic philosophers are perplexed. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 35, Aug. 28, 1952.

Contents:-Our grandiose holiday, August 23. p. 1. The directives for the 19th Party Congress concerning the fifth Five-Year Plan of development for the U.S.S.R. for 1951-55. p. 2. A. Subbotin. The Soviet Miner's Day. p. 4. The A.R.L.U.S.-Craiova regional organization is getting ready to start the popular courses in Russian. p. 4. Meetings between Rumanian students studying in the U.S.S.R. and Bucharest workers. p. 4. Hostile elements removed from the leadership of the A.R.L.U.S. Committee. p. 4. Under the sun of the Stalin Constitution. p. 5. N. Smetanin. The seventh anniversary of the defeat of imperialist Japan. p. 6. For a peaceful solution of the German problem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. G. Bianu. Activities of the Soviet-Magyar Association. p. 6. V. Maevski. An English magazine writes about the organizers of spying and diversions (The National Committee for a Free Europe, the Voice of America, the Mid-European Studies Center, etc.) p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 36, Sept. 4, 1952.

Contents:-The fifth Five-Year Plan of the U.S.S.R. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1. F. Loghinov. The Stalin-grad hydroelectric plant; accomplishing the task for the fatherland. Extracts from a Russian article. p. 3. D. Kravtsov. The builders' victory. p. 3. Joseph Raghnet. p. 3. S. Bondarcuk. How I worked to interpret the part of Taras Sevchenko. p. 3. A. Duma. Beginning of the 1952-53 popular Russian language courses. p. 4. V. Ivanov. The inspirational force of creation. p. 3. The new school year begins in the U.S.S.R. p. 5. Soviet people greet the convocation of the 19th Congress of the U.S.S.R. Communist Party by a gigantic increase in production. p. 6. A. Alexeev. Economic science in the U.S.A. in the service of warmongers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. An article on American imperialism written by Stalin 35 years ago. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 37, Sept. 11, 1952.

Contents:-The Soviet people greet the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. with a huge increase in production. p. 1. Materials for the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. Changes in the statutes of the Party; texts. p. 2. Felix Dzerzhinski, a hero of October. p. 3. The future of the Turkmen Canal. p. 3. Beginning the new year of popular Russian courses. p. 4. The draft of the new Rumanian Constitution is being discussed by the broad masses of workers. p. 4. Toward new

successes of the U.S.S.R. in cinematographic art. p. 5. The victory of the Soviet chess players. p. 5. A. Jakusev. Soviet volleyball players, the world's best. p. 5. S. Babaevski. A morning at the district [rational] committee; from the novel The flag of life. p. 5. A. Popov. Soviet Tank-Crew Day. p. 6. T. Ghencev. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship, the foundation of the freedom and independence of the Bulgarian people. p. 6. G. Slavin. Titoist Yugoslavia, a colony and military base of the American imperialists. p. 6.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

SERIALS

STUDII TEOLOGICE. (Orthodox Eastern Church, Rumanian. Institutul Biblic si de Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal of the higher schools of divinity within the Rumanian Patriarchy]

Vol. 4, no. 1-2, January-February 1952.

Contents:-O. Bucevski. Peace, the mission of the Orthodox Church. p. 3. P. Rezus. The position of the Orthodox Church in the struggle for peace. p. 9. V. Prelipcean. The notion of piety in the Old Testament. p. 15. Church songs, music and words. p. 25. I. Coman. The bases of the defense of peace. p. 57. P. Vintilescu. The time of the day at which services for Holy Sacraments previously consecrated should be held. p. 66. I. Pop. The historic development of divine revelation. p. 77. P. Rezus. Christianity and patriotism. p. 109.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

SERIALS

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform. Edition in the English language] Contains regularly: Political notes; Facts expose; From the press of Communist and Workers' Parties; Book review.

No. 2, Jan. 11, 1952.

Contents:-Agriculture in the people's democracies on the upsurge. p. 1. G. Apostol. New attitude toward labor in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 2. A. Hazl. Work of local councils in Hungary. p. 3. H. Lauter. Struggle for German progressive culture. p. 3. J. Vargas. Bolivian people struggle against U.S. imperialism, for peace. p. 4.

No. 5, Feb. 1, 1952.

Contents:-The success of peaceful construction in the U.S.S.R. and the people's democracies. p. 1. Results of the fulfillment of the State Plan on the development of the national economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1951. p. 1. E. Gero. Last year's lessons, and efforts for the fulfillment of the 1952 national-economic plan in Hungary. p. 3. M. Grigorov. Marxist-Leninist education in the Communist Party of Bulgaria.

p. 4. G. Gonzalez Maza. For the victory of the national liberation movement in Chile. p. 4. Working people of Trieste take action against the plans of imperialist aggressors. p. 5. H. Matern. Results of verifying members and probationary members in the Socialist Unity Party of Germany. p. 5. P. Limousin. Imperialists will not strangle the national liberation movement of the peoples of North Africa. p. 6.

No. 6, Feb. 6, 1952.

Contents: For peace and friendship between peoples. p. 1. Tenth anniversary of the founding of the Polish Workers' Party. p. 2. P. Popivoda. Yugoslav patriots will be successful in the struggle against the Tito gang. p. 3. A. Schafer. Advance of agriculture in the German Democratic Republic. p. 3. Portuguese people fight against Salazar's fascist regime, and U.S. and British imperialism. p. 4.

No. 9, Feb. 29, 1952.

Contents: National liberation movement of peoples in colonial and dependent countries. p. 1. Latest atrocities of American aggression in Korea. p. 1. O. Grodewohl. Struggle of German patriots for unity in Germany and all-German elections. p. 2. C. Hermanson. Peace movement in Sweden on the upsurge. p. 3. J. Gollan. Militarization of economy in capitalist countries adds to the impoverishment of the working people. p. 3. H. Werfel. Conference of Polish historians. p. 4.

No. 10, March 7, 1952.

Contents: Women, a great force in struggle for peace. p. 1. Warmongers' deal in Lisbon. p. 1. S. Jendrychowski. Commenting the draft of a constitution for the People's Republic of Poland. p. 2. Teng Ying-chao. Women in the People's Republic of China. p. 3. J. Herat. Sixtieth birthday of M. Bakunin. p. 3. C. Marasovi. Militant Party paper. p. 4.

No. 14, April 4, 1952.

Contents: Clear evidence of outstanding successes of peace economy in the U.S.S.R. p. 1. M. Horvat. Seventh anniversary of the liberation of Hungary. p. 2. V. Kopecky. Against cosmopolitanism, for socialist patriotism. p. 3. J. Amado. Glorious date in the history of Brazil. p. 4. J. Pajetta. Peace Committee, the organizers of the peace movement in Italy. p. 4. Bin. Never shall imperialist invaders enslave the heroic people of Viet Nam. p. 5. K. Altman. Crisis in the Socialist Party of Austria. p. 6.

No. 15, Apr. 11, 1952.

Contents: A pathway of peace and friendship among nations. p. 1. End the crimes of American imperialism! p. 1. Marshal K. Voroshilov's speech at celebration in Budapest on the liberation of Hungary by the Soviet Army. p. 2. E. Hodja. Albanian Labor Party in the struggle for laying the foundations of socialism. p. 3. Ch. Stoen. Rumanian People's Republic on the path to socialist industrialization. p. 3.

No. 39, July 25, 1952.

Contents: Great life-giving force of the people's democratic system. p. 1. H. Biser. Concerning the draft of a constitution for the People's Republic of Poland. p. 2. A. Tzu-wen. For further consolidation of the Communist Party of China. p. 3. I. Karczag. A great day for the entire peace camp. p. 4.

No. 31, Aug. 1, 1952.

Contents: Great contribution to the cause of peace. p. 1. T. Zhivkov. For socialist reconstruction of agriculture in Bulgaria. p. 2. M. C. Vaillant-Couturier. Extend the struggle for peace, for the rights of women, and for the happiness of children. p. 3. S. Vencov. Triumph of peaceful, creative labor. p. 4. J. Gollan. British economy faces a crisis as a result of the arms drive. p. 4.

No. 32, Aug. 8, 1952.

Contents: Rising strike movement in capitalist countries. p. 1. G. Nadjakov. Growing activity of Bulgarian patriots in the struggle for peace. p. 1. J. Uher. Mass political work throughout the Czechoslovak countryside. p. 2. M. Reimann. Struggle of the popular masses of western Germany against a separate Bonn treaty. p. 3. M. Farkas. Work of the Hungarian People's Party among youth. p. 4.

No. 33, Aug. 15, 1952.

Contents: Towards a people's congress for peace. p. 1. Drafting a constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 2. P. de Groot. Against a separate Bonn treaty, for the national independence of Holland. p. 3. D. Vlandas. Deal of Belgrade and Athens fascists, a threat to peace in the Balkans. p. 3. Neo-Malthusianism, ideological weapon of warmongers. p. 4.

No. 38, Sept. 10, 1952.

Contents: Tirelessly to master the Marxist-Leninist theory. p. 1. Toward the 10th Congress of C. P. S. U. (B). p. 1. Peoples get ready for the Peace Congress p. 1. The great friendship of U.S.S.R. and China; a mighty bulwark for world peace. p. 1. E. Szyr. Fifth Five-Year Plan for the development of U.S.S.R.; a great plan of peaceful construction. p. 2. In Communist and Workers' Parties. p. 3. In the Chinese People's Republic. p. 3. Some questions on the ideological work of the Hungarian working people's party. p. 3. M. Montagnana. Struggle of Italian people for bread and work. p. 3. E. Lovlien. People of Norway take action against the policy of war. p. 4. D. Friedrich. Preparation in Germany for the People's Congress for Peace. p. 4. E. M. S. Namboodripad. Indian peasantry in the struggle for food, land and peace. p. 5. G. Fucik. Visible features of communism. p. 5. W. Roehel. Bring peasantry and the urban middle sections into the struggle for peace. p. 6.

No. 39, Sept. 20, 1952.

Contents: Third anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 1. Towards the 10th Congress of C. P. S. U. (B) p. 1. Great treasury of revolutionary theory and revolutionary experience. p. 1. Po Yi-po. Great achievements of the People's Republic of China. p. 2. German people demand peace and unity. p. 2. Congress devoted to the development of Polish western territories. p. 2. Ninth Conference, Communist Party of Chile. p. 2. G. Ghoorghiu-Dea. Concerning the draft of a constitution for the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 3. P. Secchia. The fight for democratic liberties in Italy. p. 4. H. Pollitt. Concerning the Margate T. U. C. p. 4.

No. 40, Oct. 3, 1952.

Contents:-19th Congress of the great Lenin-Stalin Party. p. 1. Working people in all countries warmly greet the 19th Congress of C.P.S.U. (B). p. 1. E. Gero. Soviet Union, bulwark of peace, beacon of communism. p. 2. In the Communist and Workers' Parties. p. 2. W. Pleck. In the struggle for peace, unity, democracy, and socialism. p. 3. F. Pexa. Great inspiring example of the Lenin-Stalin Party. p. 4. Irrefutable evidence of the use of bacteriological weapons by U.S. troops. p. 4. S. Todorov. The Bolshevik Party, organizer of a new mighty upsurge in the agriculture of the U.S.S.R. p. 5. Peoples preparing for a congress in the defense of peace. p. 5. M. Sadoveanu. Bright and joyful pathway. p. 5. V. Michaut. Criminal alliance of French right-wing socialist leaders and the Tito clique. p. 6. Black deeds of the White House. p. 6.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

SERIALS

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Romania. Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Presedintia Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated monthly magazine of sports and physical culture issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports attached to the Presidency of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1952.

Contents:-B. Lvov. Athletics abroad. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7. Methodical guide for learning water polo. p. 22. S. Savin. Some peculiarities in the techniques and tactics of football stars. p. 26. V. Tutevici. The technique of shot putting. p. 36. Period of basic training for academic rowing crews. p. 52. Water tourism. p. 60.

TURISMUL POPULAR. (Oficiul National de Turism) Bucuresti. [Illustrated monthly issued by the National Tourism Office for the purpose of encouraging travel among the masses]
Contains regularly: Tourist information from local offices.

Vol. 1, no. 1, June 1948

Contents:-E. Hiescu. Ceahlau Ridge. p. 3. M. Popovici. Voluntary labor for the general good. p. 11. L. L. The Bucharest-Snagov Railway. p. 16.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BRATIANU, GHEORGHE IOAN. Roumanie et Hongrie; considerations demographiques et economiques. 2. ed. Bucarest, 1942. 14 p. [The territorial conflict between Rumania and Hungary from the point of view of economics and demography. Bibl., graphs]

SERIALS

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Romania. Ministerul Constructiilor si Industrii Materialelor de Constructii si Unirea Sindicatelor de Salariatii din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Weekly paper issued by the Ministry of Buildings and Building Materials and the Union of Syndicates of Wage Earners in the Building Industries]

Contains regularly: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 4, no. 136, Aug. 16, 1952.

Contents:-Raising the standard of living of those who work. p. 1. Appeals of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Labor (Communist) Party on the twenty-third of August. p. 1. Let us not be timid about the employment of women and young people in the building trades! p. 4. M. Haralambie. Deficiencies which prevent the drop of production costs in the Stanca cement Plant in Braila. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 137, Aug. 22, 1952.

Contents:-Our people's greatest holiday; August 23, anniversary of liberation by the Soviet Army. p. 1. How our workers celebrate the 8th anniversary of our liberation. p. 1. G. Marin. Sovromconstructie [Soviet-Rumanian construction corporation] an important factor in the development of our building sector. p. 2. A. Kovacs. What I have learned from the Soviet cement workers. p. 2. V. Saparin. Houses are built at the factory. p. 2. S. Faur. What has changed at our plant. p. 3. G. Dumitrescu. The hydro-electric plant at Moreni is rising. p. 3. Development of the building sector. p. 3. G. Hossu. U.S.S.R., the land of true democracy. p. 4. Draft of the new constitution discussed by workers in the building industries. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 138, Aug. 30, 1952.

Contents:-A. Horvath. Preparing for the Congress of the Federation of Builders' Unions. p. 1. The grandiose celebration of the 23rd of August. p. 1. In the light of the grandiose gains inscribed in the draft of the constitution. p. 2. The right to work, a great gain for our working people. p. 2. Lessons from the country of communism builders. p. 3. A grandiose blueprint of the road toward communism. p. 3. J. Keller. Let us induce as many women and young people as possible to take part in union work. p. 4. Striving for improved quality of construction work. p. 4. I. Chera. The innovation units of Trust No. 9 must intensify their activities during the competition. p. 4. Stakhanovite initiatives must also be introduced in Enterprise No. 801. p. 4. E. Ploznila. Exchange of experiences in connection with the problem of cultural club work. p. 4. "Constitutional freedoms" in the American jungle. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 139, Sept. 6, 1952.

Contents:-Let us raise the level of socialist competition ever higher. p. 1. For consolidation of the gains set forth in the draft of the constitution. p. 1. Greetings to the Council of the International Student Union. p. 1. The saboteurs and "diversionists" at the building sites of the Danube-Black Sea Canal have received their just retribution. p. 1. Obligations which guarantee the consolidation and development of grandiose gains. p. 2. E. Vorobiev. Ashes and cement. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3. What the lying bourgeois democracy looks like. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 141, Sept. 30, 1952.

Contents: Let us greet worthily the 10th Congress of Lenin and Stalin's glorious Party. p. 1. In honor of the 10th Congress of the U. S. S. R. Communist Party. p. 1. The peace brigades lead in socialist competition. p. 2. B. Zissau. The analysis of the correlation of basic indexes in a guide for socialist work. p. 2. The democratic people's state, the principal instrument in the building of socialism. p. 2. G. Niculita. The agitation center of a military unit. p. 4. More bricks for the buildings of socialism. p. 4. Soviet-Chinese friendship, a strong pillar of peace. p. 4.

PIONIERUL. (Comitetul Central al Unionsi Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Weekly issued by the Central Committee of the League of Working Youth]

Vol. 4, nos. 13, 14, 34 - 36, March 27, Apr. 3, Aug. 21 - Sept. 4, 1952.

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [An illustrated monthly issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. The articles are contributed by prominent Communists from all over the world.]
Contains regularly: World news.

No. 5, May 1952.

Contents: Culture. We have an historic task to fulfill. p. 1. Chinese youth will not forgive the criminals who wage bacteriological war. p. 4. H. Schwab. The fruits of unity. p. 14. A day in Braunschweig. p. 20. E. Corabier. Work and sports. p. 23. M. Akritidis. Unfinished Germany. p. 27. H. Engel. The American students' struggle. p. 30. Ten thousand young Australians have met in Sydney. p. 34. In the land of eternal ice. p. 38. G. Maltene. Leonardo da Vinci. p. 41. I. Gogola. Astronautics, in our most audacious dream realizable? p. 48.

7. LAW

SERIALS

JUSTITIA NOUA. (Revista de Stiinta Juridica "Justitia Noua") Bucuresti. [A monthly law journal, published by the Society of Juridical Science, "New Justice"]

Contains regularly: Comments; Book review; Review of periodicals; Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1952.

Contents: G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Leninism, a powerful weapon of the people for building a new life. p. 8. A. Paster. Lenin and proletarian internationalism. p. 8. Text of the decision for the monetary reform by the Council of Ministers. p. 24. P. Romaschia. The Anglo-American imperialists, protectors of war criminals. p. 32. M. Opreanu. Regulations concerning personal status, "et al civil," in Romania.

p. 48. V. Carras. The socialist enterprise as the object of state ownership. p. 50. S. Feller. Can the procedure of correction be substituted for review? The juridical nature of correction. p. 60. P. Semenov. Concerning the definition of Soviet socialist law. p. 60. G. Lavrov. Agreements for the production of industrial plants. p. 70. Collective [lawyers "guild"]. The presumption of innocence and the problem of reasonable doubt, guidance for assessors. p. 78.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

SERIALS

PROBLEME DE LITERATURA SI ARTA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romane Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Six times a year; a journal devoted to Russian literature and art published by the Institute of Rumanian - Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]

Contains regularly: Notes and comments; Soviet cultural news; News from the art world; New books; Literary and artistic calendar.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1952.

Contents: A. Buruy. The gnosiological character of artistic generalization. p. Topor. On some principles of literary translation. p. 21. T. Hrennicov. About Soviet operas. p. 43. A. Novikov. Uzbek popular art. p. 57. V. Puntilev. Hugo and Hertzgen. p. 61. I. Hlabov, Gleb Uspenski. p. 64. D. Zaslavski. Beethoven today. p. 67.

ROMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest. [Journal on political, artistic, scientific and literary subjects. Identical contents in French in *La Revue Roumaine*]

Vol. 6, no. 11-12, 1952.

Contents: M. Breslau. Art and culture, possessions of the whole people. p. 6. P. Abrudan. Rumanian classics and the War of Independence. p. 12. Society for Spreading Science and Culture, a powerful instrument for raising the cultural level of the masses. p. 18. Ion Luca Caragiale, great classic of Rumanian literature. p. 25. Ion Luca Caragiale. A lost letter; a play in 4 acts. p. 31. Somewhere on the Danube, by A. Jar; a review. p. 108. A. Jar. Somewhere on the Danube; fragments. p. 110.

12. SCIENCE

CARAPOLI, ELIE. Theorie des ailes monoplanea d'envergure finie. Bucuresti, Imprimeria Nationala, 1945. 112 p. (Analele Academiei Romane. Memoriile Sectiunii Stiintifice. Seria III, tomul 20, mem. 4) [A study of the aerodynamics of monoplane wings of finite span. Graphs]

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SERIALS

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din R. P. R. si Ministerul Gospodariei Silvice) Bucuresti. [Monthly illustrated journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians and Engineers of Rumania and the Ministry of Forestry]
Contains regularly: Summaries in Russian; Book review; Brief notes on books.

Vol. 67, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:—M. Suder. For the systematic reduction of the cost of production. p. 10. C. Georgescu. Activities of the forestry "colectiv" of the Rumanian Academy. p. 12. F. Carcea. How the volume of marketable timber can be established and continuous utilization be ensured in stands. p. 14. V. Georgescu. The importance of the cutting plan. p. 17. T. Dorin. Tables showing the gradual recession of the crown in poplar trees. p. 19. M. Stanescu. Using nomograms in dendrometry. p. 23. C. Georgescu. The brown rot of acorns caused by *Erwinia blandicola* C. Georg et M. B. Nov. Op. and *Erwinia carotovora* (Jones) Holland. p. 27. I. Morariu. Perennial lupine (*Lupinus Polyphyllus* Lindl.) growing wild in northern Moldavia; possible usefulness in forest nurseries. p. 31.

15. TECHNOLOGY

SERIALS

ARHITECTURA SI URBANISM. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din RPR si Ministerul Constructiilor si Materialelor de Constructie) Bucuresti. [Monthly illustrated magazine on architecture and town planning, issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and Building Materials]
Contains regularly: Bibliography; Russian summaries.

Vol. 3, no. 1-2, January-February 1952.

Contents:—Let us support the monetary reform. p. 1. M. Locar. On the way to a new architecture in Rumania. p. 3. I. Silvan. The housing problem in Poland. p. 28. The teaching problems of architecture are discussed at the tenth meeting of the Soviet Academy of Architecture. p. 33. G. Gusti. Remarks on the architectural competition for the Lenin hydroelectric power plant. p. 40. P. Macovei. The plans submitted by students of the School of Architecture. p. 46. D. Farb. Activities of the Bucharest branch of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians, A.S.I.T. p. 53. The first issue of the new magazine, U.S.S.R. Architecture, November 1951. p. 55.

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:—L. Garcea. Plastic problems in the construction of Radio House. p. 3. Popescu-Negreanu. Blueprints for small houses. p. 7. M. Anifanil. Rational use and greater choice of wall coverings. Part II. p. 16. P. Macovei. The February 1952 state examinations at the School of Architecture and Town Planning. p. 33. A. Moisescu. "U.S.S.R. Architecture," issue no. 2, December 1951. p. 44.

BULETIN DE DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA. (Institutul de Documentare, Bibliografie si Editura tehnica) Bucuresti. [Monthly list of accessions on technical subjects received by the Institute of Documentation, Bibliography and Publications; contains also abstracts and a list of Russian technical books and translations from the Russian]
Contains regularly: Book reviews; Foreign patents

Vol. 1, no. 8, August 1949.

Contents:—G. S. Landsberg. Soviet scientists in the service of industry. p. 773. Technical articles translated from the Russian available at the Rumanian Soviet Institute. p. 906.

REVISTELE TEHNICE AGIR. MINE. (Asociatia Generala a Inginerilor din Romania, AGIR) Bucuresti [Six no. a year; a mining journal published by the General Association of Rumanian Engineers, AGIR]

Vol. 3, no. 1, January-February 1949.

Contents:—The economic plan for the mining industry in 1949. p. 9. L. Seviakov. The problem of girdling rock pressure in shafts. p. 11. I. Boconcioc. Results of applying the new mining norms in the Jiu Valley coal mines of the Petrosani Company. p. 17. V. Cloban. Hookworm disease. p. 21. E. P. Special regulations for the prevention of accidents in mines, quarries, etc. p. 44.

Vol. 3, no. 2, March-April 1949.

Contents:—A. Skocinski. Progress of Soviet mining techniques. p. 65. M. Stamatiu. A new theory on the ignition of fire-damp mixtures. p. 68. D. Schileru. The productivity of labor. p. 72. H. Schmidt. The reorganization of underground gangs in non-ferrous mines. p. 74. I. Martin. The Rosia Montana mines. p. 80. C. Arghir. Coal mining; its prospects and technical tendencies. p. 88.

Vol. 3, no. 3, May-June 1949.

Contents:—D. Lubenescu. Prominent Soviet mining experts; the academicians Prof. L. Soviakov. p. 109. E. Stamatiu. Underground gasification of coal. p. 112. E. Miltescu. How can the Vatra Dornei manganese mines be mechanized? p. 126. I. Boconcioc. Time studies in mining work. p. 133. L. Claudiu. The teaching of mining in the Rumanian's People's Republic. p. 139.

TEXTILE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din R. P. R. si Ministerul Industriei Usoare) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal of the textile industry published by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and by the Ministry of Light Industry]
Contains regularly: Review of periodicals.

Vol. 2, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents: I. Smirnov. The TSNHM cotton carder with saw teeth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3. D. Blumenfeld. Changing the drums on the self-acting mull jenny without stoppage. p. 5. M. Heinzlehdler. Textile transmission belts. p. 7. H. Sarafinester. Sewing machines in the knitting industry. p. 13. S. Barlea. Preparing "Maphobol" coloring matters. p. 19. S. Martin-Projmer. The laboratory in the service of the textile industry. p. 22. H. Deleanu. The water supply of textile finishing shops. p. 25. A. Tattler. Principles of artificial lighting in the textile industry. p. 27. G. Dumitrescu. Hemp growing and its standardization. p. 35.

Vol. 2, no. 10-11, October-November 1951.

Contents: I. Lazarevici. Determining the length, fineness and count of cotton fibers by the "Jucor" method. p. 15. I. Lorenru-Murcel. Basic considerations in the planning of a ginmery. p. 21. D. Radulescu. A device for automatically knitting yarn without stopping the manufacturing process. p. 25. J. Schreiber. Practical research on the problem of regulating the thickness of the wad in the heater. p. 26. W. Weldenfeld. Lessons learned from using advanced Soviet manufacturing methods in the knitting industry. p. 30. J. Udristoiu. Conveyor belts introduced for the manufacture of the "scampolo" knitted blouse at the "Tricosa" factory in Bucharest. p. 37. V. Liveanu. Specialization in the knitting industry. p. 39. D. Mandrea. Progress made in the process of continuous bleaching of cotton textiles at the "Vasia Vasilescu" mills in Medias. p. 42.

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

AMERICKI HRVATSKI GLASNIK. Chicago. [Weekly of the democratic Croats in the United States]

Vol. 36, no. 37, Sept. 19, 1951.

DUGA. (Glas) Beograd. [Weekly illustrated published by Glas, Printing and Publishing Enterprise of the People's Front of Serbia]

Vol. 2, nos. 47, 49, 54 - 61, 65, 68, 69, 71, 72; June 29, July 13, Aug. 17 - Oct. 5, Nov. 2, 23, 30, Dec. 14, 21, 1946.

Vol. 3, nos. 81 - 102, 104 - 112, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120, 123 - 125; Feb. 23 - July 20, Aug. 4 - Sept. 27, Oct. 11, 25, Nov. 1, 15, 22, Dec. 13 - 27, 1947.

Vol. 8, nos. 328, 329, 339 - 341, 345 - 347; Mar. 15, 22, May 31 - June 14, July 13 - 27, 1952.

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja Novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly satirical issued by the Journalists' Association in Serbia]

Vol. 18, no. 690, Sept. 20, 1952.

KEREMPUH. Zagreb. [Politico-satirical weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 320, 323, 324; Nov. 24, Dec. 15, 22, 1951.

Vol. 8, no. 363, Sept. 19, 1952.

KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna Fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly organ for the country people issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front]

Vol. 9, nos. 30, 32; July 25, Aug. 8, 1951.

Vol. 10, no. 39, Sept. 24, 1952.

DER SCHAFFENDE. (Zentralausschuss des Gewerkschaftsbundes Jugoslawiens) Belgrade. [Illustrated fortnightly on Yugoslavia for the Germans and Austrians, issued by the Central Committee of the Labor Union of Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Reports on the life and events in Yugoslavia; Sports review; Commercial and industrial surveys; Advertisements.

Vol. 5, nos. 14, 15; Aug. 15, Sept. 1, 1952.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Izvršni odbor Hrvatske republikanske seljačke stranke) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican Peasant Party]

Vol. 10, nos. 38, 39; Sept. 17, 24, 1952.

SRPSKA RIJEC. (Srpsko kulturno prosvjetno društvo Prosvjeta) Zagreb. [Monthly illustrated on literature, history, and contemporary social and economic problems, issued by the Serbian cultural society "Prosvjeta" in Zagreb]

Contains regularly: Current news; Political survey; Editorial comments; Folk humor.

Vol. 2, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents: -We must preserve our most sacred acquisition, brothership and unity of the peoples of Yugoslavia. p. 1. Our heroic army was created during the bloody fight against our enemies. p. 2. B. Zutic. The first Ustashi offensive on Kordun suffered defeat. p. 3. S. Pribicevic. Reminiscences; an autobiography. p. 4. Mile. Who is Tito? p. 5. Lj. P. Assault on Gracac in 1943. p. 5. Our people will always remember the immortal feats of their heroes. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 9, September 1952.

ZEMLJORADNIK. Paris. [Published by members of the Serbian Agrarian Union in France]

Vol. 5, no. 7, November 1951.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

SERIALS

GLASNIK: SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Official gazette of the Serbian Orthodox Church]

Contains regularly: Official announcements; Chronicle; Letters; Survey of the international ecclesiastical events; Criticisms and reports; Announcements of the Church Tribunals.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

DORDEVIC, TIHOMIR R. Srbija pre sto godina. [Beograd] Prosveta [1946] 209 p. (Kulturna istorija, knj. 2) [Serbia one hundred years ago; studies on cultural life in Serbia in the first half of the 19th century. Biographical note. Port., plates]

GESTRIN, FERDO. Slovenacka istorija, 1813-1914. [Sa slovenackog preveo Gligorijs Ernjakovic] Beograd, Znanje, 1951. 168 p. [Slovenian history, 1813-1914]

NOVAK, GRGA. *Past of Dalmatia*. Zagreb [Hrvatski izdavački bibliografski zavod] 1944. 2 v. 500 p. (Zemlje i narodi, sv. 4, 5) [The past of Dalmatia. Vol. 1. From the oldest times to the Candian War, 1045. Vol. 2. From the Candian War to the Rapallo Treaty, 1045-1920, 1901. Index of localities, plates, maps]

TAJIC, VASA. *Grada za kulturnu istoriju Novog Sada*. [Novi Sad] Matka srpska [1951] 301 p. (Našna izdanja Matke srpske, knj. 9) [Material for the cultural history of Novi Sad. Frodoften]

SERIALS

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [Fortnightly journal on international problems. Published also in Serbian-Croatian as *Međunarodna Politika*, and in French as *Revue de la Politique Mondiale*] Contains regularly: Editorial comments; Through the fog of propaganda; Letters to the editor; Books and magazines.

Vol. 1, no. 7, Aug. 30, 1950.

Contents: The coming accession of the DNO. p. 3. When the Soviet peace propagandists misstep. p. 4. Free Tribune. Journal of the independent German socialist movement. p. 4. The European Assembly and the proposal to form a European Army. p. 5. Stockholm's meeting-pharisees. p. 6. M. Bogdanovich. A struggle for peace that jeopardizes peace. p. 7. M. Dragovic. An ineffective attempt to disguise the deficiencies of the Moscow appeal. p. 8. H. Lulich. Contribution to an understanding of Cominform political aims. p. 10. H. A. Aid to underdeveloped countries. p. 12. M. Villan. An ampic existence. p. 13. D. T. Eastern work in the world. p. 15.

Yugoslavia. Arhivna. Vojnoslobodni Institut. **ZBORNIK DOKUMENATA I PODATAKA O NARODNOSLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLOVENSKIH NARODA**. Beograd. [A collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of the peoples of Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Index of names and places; List of documents

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1951.

[197 documents on the fighting in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1941]

Contents: Documents of the partisan units and organizations. p. 5. Documents relating to the Ustasha and Chetniks [military organization of the Kingdom and Republic of Croatia, 1941-45]. p. 237.

S. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BELGRADE. Institut rada. **Primeri nomenklature i kategorizacije radnih mesta u privrednim preduzećima**. [Belgrade] Izdanje Glavnog lista FNRJ, 1951. 115 p. [List of categories of employees, job descriptions and qualification requirements for employees in state-owned enterprises and industries]

PULA. Narodni odbor. **Planska komisija. Bilten o razviku i kabinu privrede narodnog odbora grada Pula u godinama od 1947 do 1951, i o izvršenju zadataka postavljanih petogodišnjim planom narodnog odbora grada Pula za razdoblje od 1947 do 1951**. Pula, 1951. 95 p. [Five-Year Plan for the city of Pula from 1947-51]

VRANICKI, PREDRAG. **Prilozi problematiki društvenih nauka**. Zagreb, Matka hrvatska, 1951. 170 p. (Matka hrvatska, mala knjižnica) [Essays on dialectical and historical materialism with an analysis of general and specific principles of the Yugoslav Communist Revolution. Biographical note]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo posta. **Plan za rasporedivanje obimni planiranih poslija u putujućim postama (Prilog. br. 1. Plana prevoza poste za 1951/52 god.)** Beograd, Izdanje Izdavačkog preduzeća Ministarstva posta FNRJ., 1951. 70 p. [A plan for first-class mail service]

SERIALS

DELO. (Komunistična partija Slovenije. Centralni komite) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Central Committee of the Slovenian Communist Party]

Vol. 10, no. 1-2, 1949.

Contents: Some reflections after the Second Congress of the Slovenian Communist Party. p. 1. D. Bole. The 25th anniversary of the death of great Lenin. p. 8. N. Silih. On the class background of our struggle against imperialist agencies. p. 10. I. Regent. On the defense of the democratic revolution. p. 33. J. Stanovnik. The revolution in China. p. 42. The 14th Congress of the Austrian Communist Party. Some Yugoslav aspects. p. 56.

Vol. 10, no. 3-4, 1949.

Contents: D. Bole. The Yugoslav People's Front between its first and second congress. p. 1. I. Bratko. The process of our people's revolution in the country. Part 3. The struggle for socialism. p. 10. J. Potrc. The significance of Michurin's biology. p. 33. B. Babic. The fundamental reasons for conflict in the Trieste democratic movement. p. 57.

Vol. 10, no. 5, 1949.

Contents: I. Regent. Thirty years of the Yugoslav Communist Party's work and struggle. p. 1. V. Kozak. The Party's work among Slovenian peasant people before World War II. p. 12. V. Vodopivec. The Party's efforts for a unified labor class in Slovenia. p. 43. J. Potrc. Djura Djakovic, a great fighter for the unity of the Yugoslav Communist Party. p. 55.

Vol. 10, no. 6-7, 1949.

Contents: M. Marinka. A consistent execution of the Party's policy in villages is the elementary condition for efficaciously resolving the labor problem in industry. p. 1. B. Kraljher. The contra-revolutionary yoke of the Cominform. p. 17. S. Kraljher. Against formalistic practices in our Party organizations. p. 50. F. Hecavar. The communal election in Trieste. p. 70. L. Modic. Some documents on the Italian Communist Party's course toward the problem of Trieste, the Slovenian Littoral, and Istria. p. 78.

Vol. 18, no. 8, 1949.

Contents:-S. Kavcic. The development of people's committees. p. 1. J. Potrc. The Slovenian university's social task. p. 16. I. Regent. The problem of revisionism in Marxism-Leninism. p. 28. V. Kozak. The Party's work among peasants in the first period of the People's Front. p. 38. S. Vosnjak. Some documents on the relative position of the Austrian Communist Party in the problem of Karnten. p. 52. J. P. The form of criticism which we do not want. p. 58.

Vol. 19, no. 1, 1950.

Contents:-The improvement of ideological, political and educational acting methods; resolution adopted by the 4th plenary meeting of the Central Committee of the Slovenian Communist Party. p. 1. Resolution on youth education. p. 3. Resolution on fundamental economic tasks in the year 1950. p. 5. J. Potrc. Improving the methods of ideological struggle, and political and educational acting. p. 8. S. Kavcic. On the education of youth. p. 22. S. Kraigher. Fundamental economic tasks for planning in 1950. p. 36. R. Janhuba. Italy after World War II. p. 51.

Vol. 19, no. 2, 1950.

Contents:-T. Brejc. The new law on social security, an important accomplishment of our people's revolution. p. 1. R. Janhuba. Italy after World War II. Part 2. p. 14. A. Vratusa. Five years of the United Nations Organization in the light of international contradictions. p. 22. J. Potrc. The form of criticism which we do want. p. 65.

Vol. 19, no. 3-4, 1950.

Contents:-The resolution of the Slovenian Communist Party conference on the methods of political leadership in the Party's organizations. p. 1. The resolution of the Slovenian Communist Party conference on economical and political, and organizational tasks in the villages. p. 6. The declaration of the Slovenian Communist Party conference on the betrayal of Zigic, Brkic, and Opacic. p. 10. M. Marinko. Methods of political leadership in the Party's organizations. p. 12. V. Krivic. Economical, political, and organizational tasks in the villages. p. 34. J. Smole. Some reflections on the reorganization of the government. p. 58. S. Beznik. Patriotism and its falsification. p. 87. J. Potrc. The method of historical materialism is the only consequent and scientific method. p. 124.

Vol. 19, no. 5-6, 1950.

Contents:-I. Regent. The socialist movement in the Slovenian Littoral. p. 1. J. Potrc. Sexual education and communist morality. p. 23. M. Ledinek. Notes on the application of the resolution on public education in Slovenia, passed at the 3d plenary session held by the Yugoslav Communist Party Central Committee. p. 38. V. Kozak. The conditions and perspectives considered by the English proletariat in its struggle for socialism. p. 60. J. Potrc. How to learn Lenin's method of dialectical materialism. p. 102.

VAS ZIVOT; CASOPIS SLEPIH JUGOSLAVIJE. (Centralni Odbor Udruzenja Slepih Jugoslavijs) Beograd. [Quarterly organ of the Central Organization of the Blind of Yugoslavia on economic and cultural problems of the blind]

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-A. Krzislak. Some views on the tasks and developmental perspectives of the Central Organization for the Blind. p. 3. J. Stajduhar. On preventing and checking the progress of blindness. p. 4. The second part of the promised aid has arrived from America. p. 16.

NASA ZENA. (Antifasistska fronta žena Slovenije) Ljubljana.

[Illustrated monthly for women issued by the Anti-Fascist Women's Front of Slovenia, with Young pioneers, a supplement for children]
Contains regularly: Editorial mail; Cooking recipes; Style patterns [a supplement]

Vol. 9, no. 11-12, 1951.

Contents:-Peace Congress at Zagreb. p. 346. B. Magajna. Among elves, "cicibans," and pioneers. p. 348. N. V. The first meeting of Slovenian women members of the cooperatives at Ljubljana. p. 352. M. Borstnik. Reflections on our women authors. p. 31. Z. Vrscaj-Holy. Among our immigrants in America. p. 357. N. Sutherland. The situation of women's right in various countries all over the world. p. 359. M. The situation in Western Germany; an interview with Frau H. Jung. p. 360.

Vol. 10, no. 5, 1952.

Contents:-Editorial. The great feast; Tito's 60th anniversary. p. 129. M. Klopčic. An ode to Tito. p. 129. A. Zihari. My meetings with Marshal Tito. p. 130. Italy's desire for Trieste and the answer of the Yugoslav people. p. 131. N. Arko. How an employed woman lives in Slovenia. p. 133. A. Fischer. Swiss women. p. 135. M. Cepe. Milka; a short story about World War II. p. 137. J. Felaher. "Guten Hung -- eat heartily; on the 10th anniversary of the removal of the Slovenian Kaernten women by the Germans. p. 140. Competitions of Slovenian women before the Congress of the Anti-Fascist Women's Front. p. 142. F. Miklavžic. Divorce and its causes. p. 144. Meta. Among the workingwomen of the Saturnus Factory. p. 146. L. Novak-Rejec. Pigment defects and stains of the skin. p. 161.

NOVA TRGOVINA. (Izdavacko knjizarsko preduzeće

"Trgovinska Knjiga") Beograd. [Monthly on trade problems]

Contains regularly: Survey of foreign trade; Workers councils and executive committees; Reports; Commercial technique; State arbitration; Little Economic Encyclopedia; Questions and answers; Books and reviews; Advertisements.

Vol. 2, no. 1, January 1949.

Contents:-J. Blazevic. Report made at the fourth special session of the Yugoslav Parliament by the Minister of Commerce and Supply. p. 3. B. Begovic. Some tasks of our district and town people's committees in planned commerce. p. 19. A. Lesjak. Deficiencies in our system of commerce should be eliminated. p. 29. B. Maticevic. Development of the purchasing network and its current functions. p. 33. B. Stojanovic. The problems of market control organs. p. 42. L. Majzenberg. Uniform official prices in retail trade. p. 50.

Vol. 2, no. 2, February 1949.

Contents: L. Mijatovic. Problems in trade control and inspection. p. 67. G. Polovina. Commentary on Kideic's expense of the 1949 budget. p. 73. B. Stojanovic. Contracting for the purchase of vegetables a necessity, if consumers in large cities and industrial centers are to be supplied regularly. p. 79. V. Petrovic. The problem of overhead in the cooperative system of trade. p. 84. Observations on the work of farms in municipal ownership in Croatia, 1948. p. 90. L. Rukavina. The organization of transportation service in trade. p. 97. An analysis of the supply of vegetables, fruits and milk in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1949. p. 101. L. Majzenberg. Ceiling prices in retail trade. p. 108.

Vol. 2, no. 3, March 1949.

Contents: The conference on marketing problems held in January 1949 established the guiding principles for future work. p. 131. N. Ciric. The publication Nova Trgovina educates socialist teams in commerce. p. 136. D. Avramov. Greater attention should be given to the preservation and careful consumption of goods. p. 142. N. Mrvon. Personnel in trade should be given appropriate training as early as possible. p. 148. L. Belogrlje. The task of trade in reviving handicraft and home industry. p. 154. N. Nikolski. Some experiences in the purchase and care of pigs. p. 159. L. Rukavina. Eliminating the deterioration and increasing the output in milk dairies. p. 169. R. Maric. Some weaknesses and defects in our trade which have an unfavorable effect on the cost. p. 163. A. Jung. Evidence on our own and alien parking costs. p. 167.

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1949.

Contents: D. Dejanovic. New regulations relating to a guaranteed increased supply of industrial commodities in 1949. p. 195. D. Uzelac. Necessary measures for a better organization of district purchasing committees. p. 203. L. Malenovic. Significance and task of the Administration for the State Grain Fund. p. 207. F. Spanic. We must create a working plan for commercial inspection offices to establish their cooperation with mass organizations. p. 211. N. Engler. Greater attention should be given to the articles sold on the free market. p. 215. V. Petrovic. Fund for the rationalization of state-owned commercial enterprises. p. 219. B. Matsev. It is necessary to stimulate the plan for oil-seed delivery in Macedonia. p. 224. P. Krilov. The reduction of transportation costs is an important task of national economy. p. 227.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1949.

Contents: N. Ciric. On the eve of the Second Congress of the Yugoslav Syndicate of Workers and Employees of Trade Enterprises. p. 261. L. Mijatovic. The task of the Provincial Bureaus of Trade and Supply. p. 267. M. Jankovic. New instructions on a planned distribution of commodity stocks. p. 275. B. Sefer. The duties of trade officials in executing the commodity distribution plan. p. 281. A commercial network must be organized immediately for free market products obtained from local enterprises. p. 286. J. Brusic. Contracting for fruit purchases decisively influences the stability of the market. p. 290. B. Matsev. The preparations for grain delivery this year must be accomplished on time. p. 295. A. Pantic. Revision of the consumers' supply system in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 302. I. Lesic. Some

problems of mass nutrition. p. 307. P. Krilov. The reduction of transportation costs is an important task of national economy. p. 311.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1949.

Contents: L. Mijatovic. Some problems and tasks of the agricultural cooperatives in the development of socialist trade. p. 339. P. Gligoric. The principles of competition in working cooperatives. p. 347. A. Kon. Basic tasks of our wholesale trade system. p. 351. A. Lesjak. Some problems of our purchasing system after its reorganization. p. 357. B. Orescanin. Observations on the bookkeeping done in our commercial enterprises. p. 363. L. Rukavina. Governmental purchasing agencies must provide cartons for eggs and containers for milk. p. 368. P. Krilov. The reduction of transportation costs is an important task of national economy. p. 372.

Vol. 2, no. 7-8, July-August 1949.

Contents: O. Karabegovic. Speech delivered at the Second Congress held by the Yugoslav Syndicate of Workers and Employees of Trade Enterprises. p. 403. M. Pavlovic. Responsibilities of the syndicate. p. 414. M. E. Conference of Ministers on government supplies. p. 405. J. Bogdanovic. Endeavors for an adequate assortment of goods; benefits derived from previous agreements on arbitration. p. 470. N. Engler. An adequate system for trading articles produced by local industries and designated for the free market. p. 478.

Vol. 2, no. 9, September 1949.

Contents: S. Ciric. Some defects in the organized work of sections and local committees in our syndicate. p. 531. B. Stojanovic. Let us prepare all that is necessary for winter fodder. p. 587. N. Engler. A good wholesale network is important for bolstering socialist trade. p. 541. K. Car. A new plan of organization for recording operations. p. 551. B. Duraskovic. Methods of work in trade enterprises. p. 558. J. Brusic. Problems on the transportation of vegetables, fruits and milk. p. 567. M. Pavlovic. Preparation of potato pre-emption in the new season. p. 571.

Vol. 2, no. 10, October 1949.

Contents: G. Pravica. Elementary and intermediate training courses for personnel in commerce. p. 595. Lj. Belogrlje. Regulations relating to the free marketing of articles of local production. p. 602. B. Duraskovic. Some problems on the organization of retail trade. p. 610. F. Spanic. More attention should be given to the retention of personnel on fixed jobs in commerce. p. 623. B. Orescanin. The control of bookkeeping in commercial enterprises. p. 627. A. Dekaris. Work-control system in the worker-employee consumer's cooperatives in Zagreb. p. 635.

Vol. 2, no. 11, November 1949.

Contents: C. Jellnic. Experiences from pre-emptory enterprises. p. 659. J. Mrda. Supplying the cities and industrial centers of Serbia with vegetables, fruits and milk. p. 663. Lj. Belogrlje. The regulations governing free marketing of articles of local production. p. 673. I. Kristoforovic. Accounting in the flour mills. p. 679. B. Orescanin. The organization of analytical bookkeeping control. p. 687. A. Jung. A plan for organizing the economic activities in commercial enterprises. p. 693.

Vol. 2, no. 12, December 1949.

Contents:-P. Gligoric. Revising the work of our syndicate. p. 723. Lj. Mijatovic. Developing a network of commerce and the task of people's committees in its organization. p. 723. J. Brusic. Experiences from the free marketing of agricultural products. p. 739. N. Nikolovski. Some deficiencies in the pre-emption, preservation and transportation of cattle and pigs. p. 744. Lj. Belogrić. Creating intermediary agencies in the exchange of local products is an urgent task of our trading organs. p. 750. B. Orescanin. The organization of analytical bookkeeping control. p. 754. A. Jung. Rationalization and the economic problems in the administration of commercial enterprises. p. 762.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945 -) Statisticki ured. Administrativno-teritorijalna podjela i imenik naseljenih mjesta Narodne republike hrvatske stanje 1. V. 1951. Zagreb, Tisak stamparija Novina, 1951. 346 p. [Administrative division, and an index of inhabited places in Croatia as of May 1, 1951. Data on inhabitants and households based on the census of March 15, 1948; those on regional division are supplied by the Croatian Geodetic Board, and those concerning the post offices by the Croatian Postal Service. Map]

KRULJ, VRLETA. Istorija diplomatije od Francuske revolucije do II svetskog rata; stenografske beleške sa predavanja na novinarskoj i diplomatskoj visokoj školi u Beogradu. Beograd, 1951. [History of diplomacy from the French Revolution until World War II; lectures at the Diplomatic School of Belgrade in 1951]

SERIALS

Slovenia. (Federated Republic, 1945 -) URADNI LIST. Ljubljana. [Fortnightly official gazette]

Vol. 9, nos. 13 - 24, May 8 - Aug. 29, 1952.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 8, nos. 45 - 48, Sept. 3 - 24, 1952.

Zagreb. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Zagreb. [Weekly bulletin of the city of Zagreb]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2 - 15-18, 21-24 - 28-31; Jan. 13 - Apr. 28, June 27 - Aug. 28, 1952.

7. LAW

CROATIA (Kingdom and Republic, 1941-1945) Vrhovni sud. Zbirka rjesidaba Stola sedmorice kao vrhovnog suda u gradjanskim pravnim stvarima. Sabrao i uredio Klement Puharic. Zagreb, Komisionalna naklada Hrvatskog nakladnog d. d. "Obnova" [1944] Vol. 1-2. [A collection of decisions in civil cases by the Supreme Court of Croatia, beginning with the second half of 1940 through 1944. Annotated]

DOLENC, METOD. "Gorske bukve" v izvorniku, prevodih in priredbah. V Ljubljani, Akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1940. 276 p. (Akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Pravni razred. Pravni spomeniki slovenskega naroda, knj. 1) ["Gorske bukve," codification of regulations for patrimonial jurisdiction over vineyard owners in the 18th century; in Slovenian and German with commentary. Footnotes, index of names and subjects]

RADOJCIC, NIKOLA. Dusanov zakonik. Novi Sad [Matica srpska 1950] 70 p. (Naučna izdanja Matice srpske, knj. 3) [Code of the Serbian Emperor Dusan 1349-54; in modern Serbian, with commentary. Footnotes]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Takse; III. zbirka dodatkov z vsemi spremembami zakona o taksah in zakona o sodnih taksah ter njihju pravilnikov, z razpisi in posebnimi pripombami. Priredil Susec Stefan. Ljubljana, 1940. 76 p. [Income-tax law. Supplement to the edition of 1936]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o izvrstitvi kazni (s pripombami) Ljubljana. [Drustvo pravnika LRS] 1952. 74 p. (Izdava Drustva pravnika LRS) [The new law of October 8, 1951 on the enforcement of punishment. Introduction by L. Peric]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o Narodnoj banci Kraljevine Jugoslavije od 17 juna 1931 godine sa izmenama i dopunama prema uredbi o izmenama i dopunama toga zakona M. s. br. 1202 od 14 septembra 1940 godine. Beograd, drz. stamparije Kraljevine Jugoslavije, 1940. 36 p. [Law of June 1931 on the National Bank of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia, with amendments as of September 1940]

8. EDUCATION

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za nauku i kulturu. L'instruction publique dans la République Populaire Fédérative de Yougoslavie, de 1945-46 à 1950-51. Education in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, 1946/46 to 1950-51. Beograd, 1952. 133 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za nauku i kulturu. Skolstvo u FNR Jugoslaviji od skolake 1945/46 do 1950/51 godine. Beograd, 1952. 239 p. [Statistical data on schools in Yugoslavia between the years 1945-51 with a parallel drawn in comparison to the year 1939/40, issued by the Council for Science and Culture of the Yugoslav Government. Detailed statistics are also given for each republic. Introduction. Illus.]

10. FINE ARTS

BOŠKOVIC, DUBOČJE. Medieval art in Serbia and Macedonia; church architecture and sculpture. Beograd, Jugoslavenska knjiga. 116 p. [Illus.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ANDRIĆ, IVU. O Vuku kao piscu. O Vuku kao reformatoru. Beograd, Prosveta, 1950. 20 p. (Ogledi iz književnosti, 2) [Karadzic Vuk as an author and a reformer; two essays]

CANKAR, IVAN. Izabrana dela. [Uredili in opombe zapisal Boris Merhar; pri opombah izdeloval Franco Dobovnjak. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba, 1951] Vol. 1. [Selected works; poems, sketches and short stories, vignettes. Explanatory notes]

CANKAR, IVAN. Izbrani in kritici. [Uredila Janez Jelar in Boris Merhar] V Ljubljani, Slovenski Inštitut zavod, 1948. 354 p. [Collection of short stories]

ČIPIKO, IVO. Izabrana dela. [Redaktor Marko Vidojčević i Grdo Tartalja] Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 4 v. (Srpski pisci) [Collected works. Vol. 1: Novela; vol. 2: Short stories; vol. 3: Short stories, sketches, and reminiscences; vol. 4: Plays, recollections from World War I, literary retrospections. Biography by Velibor Gligoric. Bibl., glossary, index, port.]

DURIĆ, VOJISLAV. Poreklo poezije i izvori njenog razvika. Beograd, Prosveta, 1950. 40 p. (Ogledi iz književnosti, 6) [The origin of poetry, and sources of its development]

GORAN KOVACIC, IVAN. Izabrana djela. [Uredio Dragan Tadijanovic] Zagreb, Glas rada, 1951. 345 p. 2 v. [Selected works. Appraisal of Goran's literary work by J. Kastelan. Biographical sketch by D. Tadijanovic. Illus., port.]

GORAN KOVACIC, IVAN. Za nasu djecu. [Priredio Grigor Vitez] Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1951. 35 p. (Biblioteka moja knjiga) [A book of verse for children. Illus.]

JOVANOVIĆ, DORDE. Realizam kao umetnička istina. Beograd, Prosveta, 1950. 21 p. (Ogledi iz književnosti, 1) [Realism as artistic truth]

JURKOVIC, MARIJAN, Ante Kovacic. Beograd, Prosveta, 1950. 37 p. (Ogledi iz književnosti, 3) [Ante Kovacic, Croatian author; a biographical essay]

KOSMAC, CIRIL. Sreća i kruh; novel. [Prevodi: L. Zimbek i H. Patriš] Zagreb, Drzavno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1951. 197 p. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [Short stories; with a biographical sketch by T. Potokar]

NARODNE PRIPOVIJETKE. Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1951. 274 p. (Biblioteka Prosvjeto, Kolo 2, knj. 13) [Folk tales. Introduction by B. Magarascovic. Glossary]

NOVAK, VJENCESLAV. U glib. . . Zagreb [Zora] 1950. 55 p. (Mala biblioteka, 63) [A novel on life in Croatia about 1900. Note by A. Barac. Port.]

PETROVIC, ILIJA M. Praktican englesko-srpski rečnik sa oznacenim izgovorom i akcentom engleskih reči i dodatim spisnom listom i geografskih imena. 2. izd. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 770 p. [English-Serbian dictionary]

SENOA, AUGUST. Čuvaj se senjske ruke i druge pripovijetke. Zagreb, Prosveta, 1951. 372 p. (Biblioteka "Prosvjeto," kolo 2, knj. 10) [Beware of the hands of Senj; a collection of short stories. Concluding note by Petar Lasta. Glossary of words]

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Julije Cezar. Preveo Milan Bogdanovic. 2. izdanje. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1951. 160 p. (His Sabrana djela) [Julius Caesar. Translated from the English]

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Kako vam se sviđa. Preveo Slavko Jezic. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1951. 149 p. (His Sabrana djela) [As you like it. Translated from the English. Notes]

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Na tri kralja ili kako hocete. Preveo Milan Bogdanovic. 2. izdanje. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1951. 167 p. (His Sabrana djela) [Twelfth night, or As you like it. Translated from the English. Concluding explanatory notes]

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Oluja. Preveo Milan Bogdanovic. 2. izdanje. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1951. 152 p. (His Sabrana djela) [The Tempest. Translated from the English. Postface by M. Bogdanovic]

STEVANOVIC, MIHAILO. Gramatika srpskohrvatskog jezika za vise razrede gimnazije. Beograd, Znanje, 1961, 483 p. [Grammar of the Serbo-Croatian language; a textbook for high schools]

STIH, BOJAN. O Prežihovu Vorancu. Beograd, Prosveta, 1961, 31 p. (Ogledi iz književnosti, 5) [Prežihov Voranc, Slovenian author; a biographical essay]

VRAZ, STANKO. Stihovi i proza. Uredili Antun Barac, Dobrica Cesarić, Dragutin Tadijanović. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1961, 276 p. [Poetry and prose with a biography by A. Barac. Notes, glossary of words and names. Illus., port., facsimile.]

ZIMMERL, BORIS. Franco Prešeren, pesnik i mislilac. Beograd, Prosveta, 1960, 60 p. (Ogledi iz književnosti, 4) [Franco Prešeren, Slovenian poet and philosopher; a biographical essay]

SERIALS

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za proucavanje književnosti. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd, [Papers by the Institute of Literary Studies at the Serbian Academy of Sciences]
Contains regularly: Summaries in English, French, or Italian; Obituaries.

Vol. 17, no. 2, 1962.

Contents: -D. S. Radoljčić. The first Serbian religious chant from the 15th century; Divine Service of Simeon Nemanja written by Saint Sava in 1201 at the Monastery of Athos. p. 1. P. Kolendić. Election of Angelo Polliziano, professor of classic philology at the University of Florence, as rector of the School of Dubrovnik in 1483. p. 9. D. P. Barić. Literary publishing activities of the Franciscan Ivan Zadranin in northern Dalmatia during the 17th century. p. 10. D. Pavlović. Crises among the nobility of Dubrovnik in the 17th century. p. 27. M. Pantić. Archival records on the theater in Dubrovnik in the 17th century. p. 39. M. Kralić. Effect of the Church Cister of Peter the Great of Russia (1721) on the Serbs. A contribution to Serbian rationalism. p. 61. P. Kolendić. List of actors in a performance of *Hvarčinja* by Martino Denotović, given at Ilvar in Dalmatia in 1731. p. 93. K. Klačović. The Serbian theater in schools during the 18th and early 19th centuries, in Austria-Hungary. p. 98. R. Nenić. A collection of Serbian lyrics written in 1817 at Szeged in Hungary by Maksim Branovac. p. 142. N. Bananović. Names of fairies in Serbian ballads. p. 145. N. Bananović. *Svobodlada* by Njegoš written in 1834-35; an epic telling of the greatest Montenegrin military feats. p. 163. M. Klačović. Donation by Njegoš of two icons to the Serbian Orthodox Church of Dubrovnik in 1836. p. 169. P. Siljepčević. The creation of the world and

the image of the universe in Luca Mitrokožma by Njegoš. p. 177. B. Matić. A contribution to the research on source material for Luca Mitrokožma by Njegoš. p. 207. V. Latković. A study on the text of *Gorski vijenac* by Njegoš (1847). p. 231. M. Pavlović. Gypsy style in *Gorski vijenac*. p. 241. P. Kolendić. Njegoš in the Venice Record Office, 1847. p. 269. I. Manastir. The relationship between the Croatian "Bijelina" Stanko Vraz and the Serbian Vuk Karadžić and Jovan Subotić in the first half of the 19th century. p. 287. R. Kovarović. Georgi Stojkov Rakovski, the Bulgarian revolutionary, (1820-67) in Belgrade and Novi Sad. p. 309. I. Anđelić. Jovan Vuković, a Serbian politician and pamphleteer from Bosnia under Turkish domination. p. 339. U. Dantić. Youth Association of the Lyceum of Belgrade in 1861-62. p. 351. J. Radoljčić. Cultural influence of Volvodin on Mostar in Herzegovina during the last three decades of the 19th century. p. 371. Z. Mitaković. Election of the Serbian poet Laza Kostić as a member of the Learned Society of Serbia and the Academy of Sciences in 1909. p. 413. R. Kovarović. In memoriam Vlasta Popović, former professor of English at Belgrade University, died in Belgrade, 1961. p. 46

12. SCIENCE

MAHIĆ, LUKA. Sistematska petrografija. 2. prerađeno izdanje. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1961, 238 p. [Systematic petrography according to the A. E. Fournier geomorphic division of the earth's composition 1914. , illustrated]

ZEI, MIKHAILAV. Jadransko gibrice (Mammalia). I. Juhlja [Triglavska Gledarica] 1961, 127 p. (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Hladni za prirodne znanosti in medicinske vede, dela 3. Institut za biologijo, 11) [Monograph of the Adriatic species of Mammalia. Summary in English. 1961. , illus.]

15. TECHNOLOGY

RADOVIĆ, VOJISLAV. Mehanicka tehnologija; predavanja izdanje Beograd, 1947 [Mechanical engineering textbook for students of technical schools in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Part I Metals and alloys]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija pošta i upravljanje gradjanjske kablarske linije. Beograd, Izdanje Izdavačkog preduzeća PTT, 1961, 53 p. [A guide on the construction of cableways and other relevant material]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

MATICA SRPSKA, Novi Sad, Biblioteka. Katalog. [Novi Sad, 1950] Vol. 1. 143 p. [Catalog of books of the Serbian Literary Society "Matica srpska" of Novi Sad. Vol. 1. Serbian books from 1494-1847. Entries arranged by year and by authors within the year. Index of names]

KESTERCANEK, VLADIMIR. Stenografija (Gabelberger-Magdicov sustav); govorno planu u kratkim prikazom osnovnih elemenata. Zagreb, Školaka knjiga, 1951] Vol. 1 and 2. [Croatian stenography according to the Gabelberger-Magdic system. Vol. 1 and 2 deal with shorthand used in recording parliamentary meetings and conferences]

SERIALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA RASPRAVA, CLANAKA I KNJIZEVNIH RADOVA U CASOPISIMA NARODNE REPUBLIKE HRVATSKE. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Index of selected articles from periodicals published in Croatia, arranged in 43 groups, with an index of authors and translators, and a list of serials indexed; issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Science and Art in Zagreb]

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 1, No. 13

NOVEMBER 1952

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1952

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a record of Eastern European monographic and serial publications issued since January 1, 1939, and currently received by the Library of Congress. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia*
Bulgaria	Lithuania*
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia*	Romania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

Publications in Russian are excluded since they are listed in the *Monthly List of Russian Acquisitions*. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Arrangement of entries: Entries are arranged by country in separate lists of monographs and periodicals. Monographs in series will be entered only in the list of monographs. Both monographic and periodical entries are grouped under general subjects in the following order based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. General Works | 10. Fine Arts |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion | 11. Language and Literature |
| 3. History | 12. Science |
| 4. Geography and Anthropology | 13. Medicine |
| 5. Social Sciences | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal Industry |
| 6. Political Science | 15. Technology |
| 7. Law | 16. Military and Naval Sciences |
| 8. Education | 17. Bibliography and Library Science |
| 9. Music | |

Information provided: Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration, followed by a translation of the title or an annotation in English descriptive of the publication.

The entries for periodicals follow the *A. L. A. Cataloging Rules for Author and Title Entries* and are in the original language or in transliteration. The name of the issuing body provided in parentheses if not apparent from the title. A translation of the title, or an annotation descriptive of the periodical, its frequency of issue, and a note indicating regularly included features are provided in English. This is followed by a list of contents in English translation for each issue received. This contents note consists of each author's last name and initials, followed by an English translation of the title and the page citation. Free rather than exact translations are used whenever necessary to reflect as accurately as possible the nature of the article. Regularly included features listed in the entry and articles of relatively little importance omitted from the contents.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price, 30 cents a copy; subscription price, \$3.00 a year domestic, \$4.00 a year foreign.

* To be included as soon as staff is available.

L. C. card, 51-60032

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME I NO. 11

NOVEMBER 1952

BULGARIA

I. GENERAL

SERIALS

BULGARO-SOVIETSKO EDINOSTVO. (Suluz na bulgarsko-sovietските дружбаства в България) Sofiya. [Biweekly organ of the Federation of the Bulgarian Soviet Associations in Bulgaria]
Contains regularly: From the experience of the Soviet Union.

Vol. 6, nos. 141, 142, Aug. 17, 31, 1952.

CHERVENO ZNAMI. (Eskal. komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, Vidin) Vidin. [Weekly organ of the County Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, The Fatherland Front and the County People's Council in Vidin]

Vol. 3, nos. 26-30, July 24-Aug. 23, 1952.

EVRECKI YENIT. (Tsentralna komitatoria na evreite v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Monthly organ of the Jewish Central Committee in Bulgaria]
Contains regularly: Local and international events; Weekly political reviews, short stories and poems.

Vol. 8, nos. 303, Dec. 19, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 304-306, 308, 311, Jan. 3-March 1, May 1, June 5, Aug. 3, 1952.

FREE BULGARIA. Sofiya. [Fortnightly]
Contains regularly: News in brief.

Vol. 3, nos. 3, 5-7, Feb. 1, March 1-Apr. 1, 1947.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-5, 7-23, Jan. 1-March 1, Apr. 1-Dec. 1, 1948.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-23, Jan. 15-Dec. 15, 1950.

Vol. 6, nos. 1, 3, 5-9, Jan. 1, Feb. 1, March 1-Apr. 25, 1951.

KAPKED. (Bulgarskimi revoliutsioneri emigranti vo SR Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Biweekly organ of the Yugoslav revolutionaries in exile in Bulgaria]
Contains regularly: Foreign review; From the brotherly Soviet Union; From the people's democracies.

Nos. 24-26, Aug. 31-Sept. 30, 1952.

NOV ZHIVOT. (Bulgarski vegeterianski suluz) Sofiya. [Weekly of the Union of Bulgarian Vegetarians]

Vol. 7, no. 8, June 12, 1947.

PAPAGAL. Sofiya. [Fortnightly poster containing political cartoons]

Vol. 6, nos. 152, 154; Feb. 22, Mar. 21, 1952.

Vol. 7, nos. 159 - 161, 163, 164; May 30 - June 23, July 25, Aug. 8, 1952.

PIRINSKO DELO. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Okruzhnen komitet, Blagoevgrad) Blagoevgrad. [Weekly of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the People's Council in Blagoevgrad]

Vol. 8, nos. 28-33, July 5-Aug. 9, 1952.

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI KORESPONDENT.

(Rabotnichesko delo) Sofiya. [Monthly journal for the workers and village correspondents, issued by the newspaper Rabotnichesko delo]

Contains regularly: Tribune of workers and village correspondents; Brief notes on Rabseleors; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 1, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents: -About the worker correspondents; lecture by I. V. Stalin delivered in 1924 at the meeting of the correspondents of the Soviet journal Rabochii korespondent. p. 1. A. Stoikov. The task of the journal Rabotnichesko-selski korespondent. p. 3. K. Koniarov. The accomplishment of our worker and village correspondents during 1950; experiment with the newspaper September in Stara Zagora. p. 11. K. Toshkov. My first newspaper article. p. 18. K. Dimitrov. How I became a village correspondent. p. 20.

RODOPSKA BORBA. (Okruzhnen komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, Okruzhnen naroden svet i Okruzhnen komitet na Otechestvenia front - Khaskovo) Khaskovo. [Weekly of the district committee of the Communist Party, People's Council and Fatherland Front in Khaskovo]

Vol. 7, nos. 331-335, 337-341; Mar. 31, 1951.

Sofia. Universitet. Istoričko-filologičeski fakultet.
GODISHNIK... FILOSOFIJA I PEDAGOGIJA. Sofiya.
 [Annual on philosophy and education issued by the
 School of History and Philology. Summaries in
 German and other Western languages]

Vol. 45, no. 1, 1948-49.

Contents: Kh. Nikolov. Manual and polytechnical
 education and training. p. 3.

STURSHIEL. (Tsentralen komitet na Bulgarskata
 komunisticheska partia) Sofiya. [Weekly paper
 of satire and humor published by the Central
 Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 7, nos. 333, 330-347; June 27, Aug. 8-Oct. 3, 1953

SVOBODNA I NEZAVISIMA BULGARIJA. (Bulgarski
 narodnen komitet) Washington, D.C. [Bimonthly
 organ of the Bulgarian National Committee in the
 U.S.A. In Bulgarian and English]

Contains regularly: International review; News
 from Bulgaria and the countries behind the Iron
 Curtain.

Vol. 4, no. 13, July 24, 1952.

TSURKOVEN SLUZHITELI. (Proizvod na sluzhitelite
 po vedomstvoto na Bulgarskata pravoslavna tsarkva)
 Sofiya. [Monthly paper issued by the Union of the
 Employees of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church]

Contains regularly: Union life; Church affairs;
 International news; At home.

Vol. 24, no. 4, Apr. 30, 1951.

Contents: N. Selzov. The pact of peace. p. 1.
 A. Ikhelev. May Day in an International holiday for
 labor. p. 1. N. Aleksandrov. The new responsibility
 of the church employees. p. 1. P. Tankishov.
 Fighting the weeds. p. 1.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

IONA, Archimandrite. Barchkovski manastir; kratok
 istoricheski очерк. Sofiya [Simolatski kn.-vo]
 1950. 40 p. [An historical description of the
 Monastery of Barchkovo. Ilus.]

KISELINGHEV, ABEN. Marksicheski dialekticheski
 metod. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1952] 243 p.
 [Marxian dialectical method; a university textbook]

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

BESHKOV, A. Turciia. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo
 [1950] 219 p. (Biblioteka "Popularno geografsko
 chetivo") [Turkey; its history, conditions, economy
 and the role it plays in today's international policy]

BREGALNISHKI. Po trunlivia put na makedonskoto
 osvoboditelno delo. [n. p.] 1939. 418 p. [The
 thorny road of the Macedonian movement for libera-
 tion. Bibl. footnotes]

FRUCHEN, ERNEST. Opyeniat signal, borba na Georgi
 Dimitroff nasproti peshakvashite na volna. [Prevel ot
 nemski Karl Galstarev. Sofiya] Bulgarska komu-
 nisticheska partia [1951] 161 p. [The fire signal;
 the fight of George Dimitroff against warmongers.
 Translated from the German]

4. HISTORY

BULGARIAN RENAISSANCE. Paris. [Monthly
 issued by a group of Free Bulgarian exiles in
 Paris. Title in Bulgarian, Vietnamese]

Contains regularly: Four columns; Bulgarians
 abroad

Vol. 2, no. 1-2, Jan. Feb. 1950.

Contents: To keep the Bulgarian liberation movement
 free from defilement. p. 1. Long live America!
 Concerning the break in diplomatic relations between
 Bulgaria and the U.S.A. p. 5. V. Chervenkov's
 report to the Central Committee of the Bulgarian
 Communist Party. p. 2. Declaration by the American
 Ambassadors to Bulgaria. Mr. Kenneth H. Ruff. p. 15.
 Dr. A. Klaproth. Struggle against the Renaissance.
 p. 19. The success of Miss L. Velich and P. Khrisov
 in England. p. 26. The general meeting of the
 Organization of Free Bulgarians. p. 29.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

KISTIakovski, A. B. Voda toka, to belya
 (romana) na avtorite na tsirkulirno kolektiv.
 Prevel ot ruski Isidor M. Isidorov. [Sofiya]
 Fichstera [1951] 112 p. [Water runs, a sports
 manual. Translated from the Russian]

VELICHEV, IVAN. Ota karteina geografija za chetvrti
 klas na visshoobrazovatelno uchilishte. Sofiya,
 Narodna promisla, 1951. 111 p. [Geography of
 Bulgaria for the fourth grade of high school]

5. HISTORY

GEOGRAPHIA. (Bulgarsko-geografichesko druzhestvo)
 Sofiya. [Established in 1929, popular geographic
 magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographic Society]
 Contains regularly: News columns, World of books,
 Questions and answers

Vol. 1, nos. 7, 8, 1951

NAUCHEN BILT. Bulgaria. Vracharski komitet za
 fizicheska kultura i sport pri Ministarstva na
 Sofiya. [Semimonthly by the Supreme Commission
 for Physical Culture and Sports of the Council of
 Ministers]

Contains regularly: National and international
 news; Information of physical education.

Vol. 9, nos. 272-280, Aug. 15-Nov. 12, 1952

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BULGARSKA KOMUNISTICHESKA PARTIJA.

Tsentralen komitet. Pionkito ot izgodishnata kampania za pribirane na zadolzhitelните durzhavni zurodestavki. Doklad pred razshirenia oklomvritskii plenom, 7-18 oktombri 1950 god. [Sofiya] Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia [1950] 142 p. [This year's campaign for the collection of compulsory state grain supplies, report at the plenary meeting of the Communist Party in October 1950]

CHEUVENKOV, VULKO. Tasks of the cooperative farms. Reports delivered on April 5, 1950, at the 2d National Conference of Cooperative Farm Representatives, some of the ensuing discussions and model cooperative farm statutes. Sofia, 1950. 133 p.

CHEUVENKOV, VULKO. Za rabotata na Komunisticheskata partiia v azelo, sbornik ot dokladi i statii. [Sofiya, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia] 1951. 374 p. [The work of the Communist Party in the villages, and the problems of the cooperative movement, a collection of reports and speeches made in 1950 and 1951]

DIMITROVSKI BUNIZ NA NARODNATA MLADEZH V BULGARIJA. Dimitrovskaia buliz na narodnata mladesh i tselovparada dylchenie. [Sofiya] Narodna mladesh [1950] 105 p. [The Bulgarian Youth League and the physical culture movement, the decision of the Bulgarian Communist Party dealing with the youth organization]

DIMOV, GEORGII KIL. Kharakterni shchasi na balansovi tselovparadi narucheniia v kapitalisticheskoto prodvitiie. Stalin, Nauka i tekhnika, 1950. 110 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Cases characteristic of improper practices in accounting and compiling balance sheets in capitalist enterprises. Summaries in Russian and French]

KOVALKIV, F. I. Nauchni metod na izuchavane i razvrazpachavane na Stakhanovskata opit. Sofia, 1951. 35 p. (Institut za racionalizatsia. Nauchno-tekhnicheska biblioteka - no. 1) [Our method of studying and spreading Stakhanovite experience among the masses]

TOLEV, ANASTAS IURDANOV. Finansovata stopanivo racheznata na marksizma-leninizma. [Sofiya] Nauka i tekhnika [1950] 130 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Financial economics in the light of the theories of Marx and Lenin, a university textbook]

SERIALS

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet. KAPUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. Sofia. [Three or a month, outlines of topics for Party agitators, issued by the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 6, no. 23, August 1951.

Contents: -The 7th anniversary of Sept. 9, 1944; a commemorative day when the Soviet army entered Bulgaria. p. 3. D. Vasilov. New electric-power stations are getting in line; opening of the thermo-electric-power station "Maritsa 3." p. 25. The advantages of having cooperative farms. p. 31.

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofia. [Monthly Journal of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party] Contains regularly: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 27, nos. 10-12, October-December 1951.

RUDNICHAR. (Profsoiuz na minorite v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly organ of the Minors' Union in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Minors' report; Foreign review; Improvement of mining; Sports news; Criticism; Questions and answers.

Vol. 14, nos. 33-30, Aug. 13-Sept. 3, 1952.

Stalin, Bulgaria. Universitet. Stopanski fakultet. GOSISNIK. Stalin. [Annual of the School of Economics. Summaries in French, English, German or Russian]

Vol. 18, 1944-1945.

Contents: -No. 1. D. Tonchev. Reactionary and progressive economic policies. No. 2. G. Georgiev. Organization and accounting system of the industrial enterprises in the U.S.S.R. No. 3. D. Dimitrov. The authority of a mayor. No. 4. K. Telbizov. The administration of Bulgarian municipalities in Bessarabia under the Austrian and Hungarian Governments.

TEKHNICHESKO DELO. (Nauchno-tekhnicheski buliz) Sofia. [Biweekly organ of the Association of Science and Technology]

Contains regularly: Technical news; Foreign reviews; Reports on conferences; Proceedings; Achievements of Soviet and Bulgarian science and technique; Chronicle; Bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 82, Aug. 15, 1952.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Ministerstvo na transporta i Tsentralen komitet na profsoiuz na transportните rabotnitsi v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Weekly organ of the Ministry of Transport and the Central Committee of the Union of Transport Workers in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Technical reports; Foreign review; Home news; Facts and notes.

Vol. 8, nos. 32-35, Aug. 9-30, 1952.

TRUDOVO DELO. (Bulgaria. Glavno upravlenie na trudovata povinnost) Sofia. [Weekly organ of the Administration of Compulsory Labor Service] Contains regularly: Turkish column; Letters from our correspondents.

Vol. 24, nos. 30-33, Aug. 9-30, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

BALAMEZOV, S. G. *Konstitutsionno pravo.* Sofiya, Universitetska pechatnitsa, 1945. Vol. 2, 3. [Universitetska biblioteka, no. 208, 313] [Constitutional law; a textbook. Vol. 2. Legislative power, and the nature and function of Parliament. Vol. 3. Citizens' rights, freedoms, duties and guarantees. Footnotes]

BULGARIA. *Constitution.* Constitution of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. [2d ed.] Sofiya, 1950. 21 p. [Text]

SERIALS

Bulgaria. Narodno sobranie. IZVESTIJA. Sofiya. [Official gazette of the National Assembly]

Vol. 3, nos. 69, 70-75, 76-85; Aug. 10, 22-Sept. 9, 10-Oct. 14, 1952.

NARODNI SUVETI. (Bulgaria. Ministerstveto na pravoto) Sofiya. [Monthly on matters of the people's committees issued by the Department of People's Councils at the Council of Ministers]

Contains regularly: Questions and answers.

Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1951.

7. LAW

BULGARIA. *Laws, statutes, etc. Sbornik na delatvuyashite zakoni po Ministerstvoto na narodnata prosvetnitsa.* Sofiya, Duzh. kn.-vo, 1940. 446 p. [Collection of laws in force pertaining to the Ministry of Education; public schools; colleges and universities; private schools; cultural and philanthropic institutions; international cultural conventions]

SARANOV, NIKOLA. *Bulgarsko nakazatelno protsesualno pravo.* [Sofiya, 1942] Vol. 1. [Bulgarian criminal procedure]

VENEDIKOV, PETKO. *Sistema na bulgarskoto veshtno pravo.* 2. izdaniye prer. izd. Sofiya, Pechatnitsa "Knipograf," 1939. 407 p. [System of Bulgarian law on real and personal property]

SERIALS

Sofia. Universitet. Iuridicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofiya. [Annual on law issued by the School of Law of Sofia University. Summaries in French, English, German or Russian]

Vol. 34, 1938-39.

Contents: G. P. Genov. International acts and treaties concerning Bulgaria; introduction, p. 3. The Peace Treaty of Kutchuk-Kainardji, July 10-20, 1774, p. 11. Extract from the explanatory convention concluded at Amdur-Kovak on March 10, 1779, p. 51. Extract from the Peace Treaty of Bucharest, May 10-20, 1812, p. 54. The Ackerman convention of Oct. 7, 1820, p. 63. The Peace Treaty of Adrianople, Sept. 2-14, 1829, p. 69. Hunkar Iskelessi Treaty of Alliance, July 1833, p. 67. The Hatti-Cherif proclaimed at Galhane on Nov. 3, 1839, p. 66. The Convention of July 13, 1841 for closing the Straits, p. 109. The Peace Treaty of Paris, March 30, 1856, p. 114. The treaty of Apr. 15, 1856 which guaranteed the integrity of the Ottoman Empire, p. 144. The Hatti Humayoun of Feb. 18, 1856 concerning the reform of the Ottoman Empire, p. 147. The Firman of Feb. 28, 1870, constituting the Bulgarian exarchate, p. 163. Treaty of London, March 1-13, 1871, concerning the revision of certain provisions of the Peace Treaty of Paris, March 30, 1856, p. 101. The convention between Russia and Turkey signed in London, March 1-13, 1871, in connection with the Straits, p. 105. Extract from the protocols of the Constantinople Conference on Dec. 23, 1870 and Jan. 20, 1871, concerning the Balkan countries, p. 107. Draft instructions for the international commission in Bulgaria, 1876-77, p. 237. The Treaty of San Stefano, March 3, 1878, p. 240. The Treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878, p. 275. Unification of southern and northern Bulgaria, and the Constantinople Conference from Nov. 5, 1885 to Apr. 5, 1886, p. 327. The Peace Treaty of Bucharest, March 3, 1886, p. 339. Proclamation of Bulgarian independence and the Turco-Bulgarian protocol of Apr. 10, 1889, p. 347. Treaty for friendship and alliance between Bulgaria and Serbia, March 1912, p. 355. Secret annex to the Bulgarian-Serbian Treaty for friendship and alliance, Febr. 26, 1912, p. 371. Bulgarian-Greek Treaty of May 29, 1912 for collective defense, p. 377. The Petersburg protocol of May 9, 1913 in relationship to the southern frontier of Dobruja, between Bulgaria and Romania, p. 380. The Peace Treaty of London, May 30, 1913, p. 391. The Peace Treaty of Bucharest August 1913, p. 401. The Treaty of Constantinople, Sept. 29, 1913, p. 419. The Peace Treaty of Neuilly sur-Seine, Nov. 27, 1919, p. 426. Balkan agreement of July 31, 1920, p. 462.

8. EDUCATION

AVRAMOVA, B. *Plani i programata v detskata gradina kao osnovna na bolajshchenskoto vospitanie.* [Odgovoren redaktor D. Katsarav] Sofiya, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1951. 92 p. [The plan and program of nursery schools as the foundation of socialist education]

SERIALS

UCHITELSKO DELCO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profesora na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechatata) Sofiya. [Organ of the Ministry of Education, the Union of Teachers and Workers of the Press] Vol. 3, nos. 7-10, Feb. 14-Mar. 6, 1952.

10. FINE ARTS

GORANOV, SVETOSLAV I. Arhitekturni formi i stilizatsii, uchebnik za VII klas pri stroitelstvenite tekhniki. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 73 p. [Architectural forms and styles; textbook for schools of architectural engineering]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

BULGARIANSKIEZIK I LITERATURA ZA X KLAS NA EDINSKITE UCHILISHTA. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 359 p. [Bulgarian language and literature; textbook for students in the tenth grade of high school]

GANEVA, BUNKA. Latinska gramatika, fonetika i morfologiya. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 109 p. [Latin grammar; phonetics and morphology. A textbook for college students]

GULISHKI, ANTONET. Obeshitante; piera v 3 kurtini. [Sofiya, Profizdat, 1950] 86 p. [Theatricalna biblioteka, no. 22] [The promise; a play]

BAKOVSKI, M. Izbrani stikhotvorenia. [Sofiya] Narodna kultura [1951] 40 p. [Biblioteka Nuvetaki poit, no. 3] [Selected poems. Translated from the Russian]

KANOV, LUDMIL. Bulgarski sinonimen rechnik. Shtetna shkola 13,000 saglavni dum. 2. prer. izd. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 64 p. [A dictionary of Bulgarian synonyms]

SRBSKI POETI: ANTOLOGIJA. Sofiya, Darslavno izdatstvo, 1946. 271 p. [Yugoslavanska literatura, is. II] [Serbian poets; anthology of verses. Translated from the Serbian]

IVOLATA YBETOVKA. [Sofiya] Politichesko upravlenie na voiskata [1951] 61 p. [Voinishka biblioteka, kn. 4] [Your carbine; stories about the life of soldiers]

VELICHKOV, M. Shernik piasl. [Sofiya] Profizdat [1951] 107 p. [Teatralna biblioteka, no. 30] [Collection of plays; three one-act plays]

VOLTSI. [Sofiya] Glavno politichesko upravlenie na voiskata [1951] 63 p. [Voinishka biblioteka, kn. 5] [Wolves; three short stories]

ZAREV, PANTELIEL. Bulgarska literatura; problemi na razvitiето i. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 698 p. [Bulgarian literature and problems in its development]

SERIALS

SEPTEMBERI. (Shtuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya. [Monthly on literature, criticisms and social problems, issued by the Bulgarian Writers' Union] Contains regularly: Theory and criticism; Social and cultural reviews; Comments and reviews. Vol. 4, nos. 2-7, February-July 1951.

TEATUR. (Shtuz na artistite i teatralnite sluzhiteli) Sofiya. [Ten no. a year. Organ of the Union of Artists and Theater Employees] Contains regularly: Theatrical review; Local news; Announcements. Vol. 4, nos. 5-8, 7-8; 1951.

12. SCIENCE

IONEV, N. Astronomiya za VII gimnazialen klas. [5. izd.] Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1950. 94 p. [Astronomy for seventh grade high school students; a textbook]

CHAKALOV, L. Planimetrija; dovoti klas na obshtobrazovatelните uchilishta. [5. izd.] Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 70 p. [Planimetry for the ninth grade of high schools]

DIMITROVA, E. Osnovi na darvinizma; uchebnik za X klas na obshtobrazovatelните uchilishta. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 176 p. [The principles of Darwinism; textbook for the tenth year of high school]

GOTSEV, T. Anatomija i fiziologija na choveka; kurs za studenti po biologija i po farmatsia. 2 podobreno izd. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 300 p. [Universitetska literatura] [Anatomy and physiology of man; a course for students of biology and pharmacy]

IVANOV, PETKO. Planimetrija za VII klas na obshtobrazovatelните uchilishta. [6 prer. izd.] Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 73 p. [Planimetry for seventh grade high school students; a textbook]

KARPOV, VIKTOR PAVLOVICH. Osnovi na tehničeskata termodinamika. [Prevel Todor Rilski i Aleksandra Gineva. Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 383 p. [Theory of the principles of technical thermodynamics; an aid for college students. Translated from the Russian. Bibl.]

MARKOV, VLADIMIR N. Mikroorganizmitse v biokhimičnata industrija. Sofiya, Bulgarskata akademija na naukite, 1951. 317 p. [The microorganisms in industrial biochemistry]

NADZHAKOV, G. Obitna fizika. Sofiya, "Nauchni tseli," 1947. 327 p. (Durzhavna politehnika, no. 39) [Experimental physics. Vol. 2, part 1. Electricity and magnetism; lectures for college students]

NEIMAN, LEONID ROBERTOVICH. Teoreticheski osnovi na elektrotehnikata. [Prevel S. N. Khristov. Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] Vol. 1, 412 p. [Theory of electric engineering, university textbook. Vol. 1 deals with its physical bases. Translated from the Russian. Alphabetic index]

TSENOV, IVAN. Analitichna mekhanika. 2 osnovno prer. izd. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] Vol. 2. (Universitetska literatura) [Analytical mechanics. Vol. 2 deals with hydrostatics and hydrodynamics]

SERIALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. IZVESTIJA NA BOTANICHESKIA INSTITUT. Sofiya. [Bulletin of the Botanical Institute, issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Science]

Contains regularly: Scientific announcements, Bibliography; Obituary.

No. 1, 1950.

Contents: -N. Stojanov. The problems of Bulgarian botany. p. 3. D. Jordanov. *Abies Dimitrovi D. Jord. and Kitan. sp. nov.* from the Tertiary in Nevrokop. p. 8. N. Stojanov. Influence of the rainy spring of 1948 upon vegetation. p. 18. B. Stefanov. Condition an biological peculiarities of our forest vegetation. p. 29. I. Ganchev. Anabiotic drought endurance and other biological peculiarities of the *Haberlea rhodopensis* Friv. p. 191. N. Stojanov. The vegetation of the island of Thasos. p. 214. B. Stefanov. Additional notes on the representatives of the group *Cincinnati sedum* of the family *Sedum* in Bulgaria. p. 359. B. Kitanov. *Crepis macedonica* Kitan. sp. nov. p. 372. B. Kitanov. Critical notes on two Macedonian plants. p. 377. B. Akhtarov. Critical notes on two herb specimens of Dr. I. Panchic, gathered in Bulgaria. p. 393. N. Stojanov. On the growth of *Carum Lumpeanum* Dorfl. and Hay. in the Balkan Peninsula. p. 410. N. Stojanov. Floral specimens and notes. p. 415. B. Akhtarov. New specimens and critical notes on the flora of Bulgaria. p. 424. Ts. Khinkova. Contribution to the fungus flora of Bulgaria. p. 432. S. Petkov. Hydrophytic flora of the valleys and fields of Pirin Mountain, and their hot springs. p. 441. S. Petkov. Additional contribution to the hydrophytic flora of Rhodope Mountains. p. 452. S. Petkov. Necessary correction to the article The black fairy cup (*Peziza nigra* Petkoff). p. 474.

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. SHORNIK... KLON PRIRUCHO MATI MATICHEN. Sofiya. [Papers of the Bulgarian Academy of Science, the Department of Mathematics and Natural Sciences]

Contains regularly: Communications in French and English. Bibliography.

Vol. 40, no. 20, 1949.

Contents: N. Oshreshki. Hyperbolic integral geometry. p. 1. N. Oshreshki. Several inequalities on the derivative of functions, the differences of the series and the integrals of some differential equations. p. V. Stojanov. Comparative studies on the technologic properties of the beech woods from *Fagus silvatica* and *Fagus orientalis* Lipsky. p. 99. A. Nedelkov. The nomenclature of marginal tuberculosis in childhood. p. 231.

Sofia. Universitet. Prirodno-matematicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK... ENTSIFLIVA NA ISTORIA. Sofiya. [Annual on natural sciences, issued by the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics. Summaries in English, German, Russian or French]

Vol. 45, 1948-49.

Contents: I. Kostov. The iron deposits of the Chipka Mountain. p. 1. G. Draganovska. Wandleva. Freshwater Hydrozoa in Bulgaria. p. 49. N. Arnaudov. Pichinon. plant materials. p. 57. D. Jordanov. Material and critical notes for the study of Bulgarian flora. p. 75. B. Stefanov. Dry conserving of eggs of *Anopheles maculipennis* Meig. p. 87.

13. MEDICINE.

KHISTANOV, IN. Zarazni kozhni bolesti. 3-4 risunki i 14 tablitsi. Sofiya. Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1950. 219 p. [Infectious skin diseases; diagnosis, treatment and preventive medicine. A manual. 1951. illus., tables]

NIKOLAEV, A. Zapiski po rentgenologija. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] (Universitetska literatura) [Roentgenology, university lectures on X rays]

SERIALS

SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na narodното zdrave i sotsialni grizhi) Sofiya. [Monthly on the newest developments in medicine, issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Security]

Contains regularly: Summaries in Russian; Book reviews, Reports on articles from periodicals, Domestic news.

Vol. 2, nos. 2, 6-8, 10-12, February, June-August, October-December 1951

14. AGRICULTURE, PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

BRATANOV, KIRIL. Bezplodnost pri domashnite zhivotni. Sofiya, Zemislat, 1951. 256 p. [Sterility in domestic animals, a manual on how to fight it. Bibl.]

DIMOV, NIKOLA. Mlekarsstvo. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 419 p. [Dairy products, a university textbook.]

GRICEV, VITOIL. Zhivotnovodstvo. Plovdiv, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 330 p. [Universitetska literatura. Vlash selshostoprasni institut, Plovdiv. Zapiski, no. 26. [Domestic animals and their breeding, university textbook]]

KOVACHEVSKI, I. KH. Bolesni na kulturnite rastenila. Sofiya, Bulgarska akademija na naukite, 1949. 162 p. [Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Nauchno-popularna revistia, kn. 10. [Diseases of cultivated plants. Bibl.]

SAMUCHNIK NA DOPKADNIA PTITNEVED. Sofiya, Zemislat, 1951. 187 p. [Poultry breeding, lessons and pests. A manual.]

SARICHNIK NA TOPLINOHUKOPROIZVODSTVO, Sofiya, Zemislat, 1951. 350 p. [A manual on electricity at work.]

NIKOV, SVETOSLAV. Veterinarni terapeuticheski sredstva. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 348 p. [A manual on veterinary therapeutics.]

POPOV, PAVEL. Pshenitsa. [Sofiya] Zemislat [1951] 152 p. [Wheat, its characteristics, culture and economic significance, a manual. Bibl. illus.]

VELKOV, V. Ogledshane na lagodovite ovoshitila. Sofiya, Zemislat [1951] 189 p. [A manual on berry growing. Bloccose and pests.]

SERIALS

DOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELJE. (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na zemedelieto. Sofiya. [Monthly on agriculture and economics issued by the Ministry of Agriculture]) Contains regularly: From the experience of machine-tractor stations, From the experience of Soviet collective farms, Letters from the collective farms. New books.

No. 10, 11, October, November 1951.

NARODNA KOOPERATSELA. (Tsentralen kooperativen list) Sofiya. [Monthly journal on agriculture issued by the Central Cooperative Union.] Contains regularly: From life in the cooperatives.

No. 7, July 1952.

Contents:—Ten years, the Fatherland Front. p. 1. Decree by the Presidium of the National Assembly for bestowing medals on individuals who have distinguished themselves in buying up eggs, up to May 1, 1952. p. 4. Presenting the medals to the cooperative workers and leaders. p. 6. P. Tsanev. Model constitutions for consumers' cooperatives and district cooperative unions. p. 7. I. Laptev. The exchange of sunflower seeds for sunflower oil. p. 10. Z. Petkov. Efforts to deploy the socialist way of marketing in the villages. p. 12. A. Georgiev. Peace could be preserved. p. 16. T. Belchev. Nikola Ionkov Vaptsarov; biographical notes. p. 17. IA. A. Kistanov. Marketing activities of the cooperatives in the Soviet Union. p. 18. Purchasing conferences in the stores and their significance for good service. p. 19. Studies on the purchasing power. p. 20. A. Verbitslov. The sluices on the Volga-Don Rivers. p. 21. I. Pavlov. The swine breeder, Pencho Gospodinov. p. 22. Yellow cheese from the Danubian region. p. 24. Boromir. The hemp factory at the city of Aidemir. p. 26.

15. TECHNOLOGY

DAKOVSKI, DAKO. Rukovodstvo za uprazhnenia po geodezila v planirano na naselenite mesta. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 174 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Surveying for townplanning, with exercises in geodesy]

DIMOV, D. Parni kotli; rukovodstvo za ogniari pri parni kotli i toplotelni instalatsii. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 224 p. [Steam boilers for stokers of heating installations; a manual]

KRUSTEV, TODOR. Gorno i vrukhno damsko obleklo; uchebnik za VI i VII kl. na tehnikumite po obleklo. Sofiya [Narodna prosveta] 1951. 104 p. [Dress-making; a textbook]

LAMONOSOV, V. IU. Elektrotehnika; osnovni polozhenia. [Prevel B. Popov] Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1951. 236 p. [The fundamental principles of electric engineering. Translated from the Russian. Index]

PETROV, A. Uchebnik po elektricheski uredbi za V i VI klas na srednite mekhano-elektro-tehnicheski uchilishta. Sofiya, Narodna prosveta, 1951. 212 p. [Electrical installations; textbook for the fifth and sixth grades of mechanical-electrotechnical high schools]

POPOV, I. Obshta elektrotehnika; vuvdenie v elektrotehnikata i teoriata na elektricheskite mashini. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] Vol. 2, 291 p. [Theory of electric engineering. Vol. 2. Alternating current and transformers. Bibl.]

RADOSLAVOV, T. Vodno stroitelstvo. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. Vol. 3. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Hydraulic engineering; a manual for universities. Vol. 3. Control of rivers]

STRELETSKII, NIKOLAI STANISLAVOVICH.

Stomaneni konstruksii. [Prevel Todor Rilski. Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1950] 595 p. [Steel constructions; a textbook for college students. Translated from the Russian]

ZLATEV, MINCHO P. Izmervatelna elektrotekhnika.

Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1950. 511 p. (Tekhnicheska literatura) [Electric measurements; university textbook]

SERIALS

ENERGIIA I VODA. (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiata i Profsoyuz na elektrotsovnitsite v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Monthly on waterpower issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Trade Union of Electrical Workers in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: From the Soviet press; News from Bulgaria and abroad; Questions and answers.

Vol. 2, no. 1-2, January-February 1951.

Contents:-M. T. Petrov, Objectives for the year 1951. p. 1. A. Braikov, Technical-economic comparison between open and shut sub-stations for high voltage current. p. 3. N. Shtilianov, A problem on economical distance between poles and a nomogram on the same. p. 14. S. Penchev, Specific locations for the automatic parallel unification of electric-power stations and net works by means of new ultrarapid synchronizers. p. 26. M. P. Todorov, A simplified method for mounting metal pressure pipes. p. 36. R. M. Nikolov, Standards for the consumption of the energy of heat in the heating of buildings having residential and communal importance. p. 41. M. K-v, On the balance of electroenergy. p. 49. Economic review on the energy-giving resources in countries of people's democracies: Rumania, Hungary and Albania. p. 55.

RADIO PREGLED. (Bulgaria. Glavna direkttsia za radio informatsia pri Ministerstvia suvet) Sofiya.

[Weekly radio review issued by the General Direction for Radio Information of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 7, no. 36, Sept. 1, 1952.

Contents:-New success of the Soviet radio. p. 1. I. Vasilev, What do the people from the plains write? p. 1. L. Popov, In Helsinki: the Hungarian football players win eleven gold prizes. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 37, Sept. 8, 1952.

Contents:-The great Day of Freedom; celebrating the eighth anniversary of Sept. 9, 1944. p. 1. A. I. Berg, The fight against American and English aggression in the air. p. 1. Broadcasts on the Day of Freedom. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 42, Oct. 13, 1952.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

NATSIONALEN KOMITEE ZA ZASHITA NA MIRA.

Protiv bakteritsko-biologicheskoto. 2. Dokumenti. Sofiya, 1952. 276 p. [Against bacteriological warfare, a lecture on China and North Korea. Illus.]

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOGRAFIJA NA BULGARSKATA MIKROLOGIIA, IMUNOLOGIIA I ZARAZNI MOLEKULI ZA PERIODA 1879-1950. Sofiya, Bulgarska akademia na naukite 1951. 123 p. [Bulgarian academy of sciences, Trade Union of Librarians and Bibliographers, kn. 5] [Bibliography of Bulgarian microbiology, immunology and contagious diseases for the period 1879-1950]

DEICHEV, IVAN. Lektsii po analitika, izneseni pred esenitsia kurs za polshtakana bibliotekari-1949 godina. Sofiya, 1950. 164 p. [Lectures on analysis]

ILIUJAN KARAVELOV, DNO BIBLIOGRAFIJA 1837-1947. Sofiya, Narodna knazna 1949. 48 p. [Bulgarian Bibliography, kn. 5] [A bibliography of Ilijan Karavelov's works, 1837-1947, and a list of material published about him]

SOFIA. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Bulgarskite biblioteki i aktivni rasprostraniteli na sovetskata kniga [Publishers of Iovstana Zheleva, post red. na T. Dorov, Sofiya, 1951. 44 p. [The Bulgarian libraries as active propagators of the Soviet book]

TRIFSKOV, KHIMENIO. Sovetska bibliografija, lektsii izneseni pred esenitsia kurs za polshtakana bibliotekari 1949 g. Sofiya, 1949. 24 p. [Soviet bibliography, introductory lectures to the fall course for librarians, in 1949]

VULKO CHEREVENKOV, DNO BIBLIOGRAFIJA. Sofiya, Pechatnitsa na Nauchnata institut KB. Hotev, 1950. 71 p. [Bulgarian bibliographic institute "Elia Pelin" Poreditsa bibliografija, 9] [Bibliography of Vulko Cherevenkov published on his 50th birthday (1900-50). Contains a list of his publications from Sept. 9, 1944 to Aug. 31, 1950]

SERIALS

BULGARSKI PERIODICHEN PECHAT. (Bulgarski bibliografiski institut) Sofiya. [Bibliography of Bulgarian periodicals, newspapers and bulletins]
Contains regularly: Subject and name indexes.

September 9, 1947.

January 1, 1950.

POLIGRAFIJA. (Glavna direkttsia na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgoviiata s pechatni proizvedenia) Sofiya. [Monthly issued by the Administration of Publishing Houses, Polygraphic Industry and Printing Trade]
Contains regularly: Technographic reviews; Questions and answers.

Vol. 2, nos. 3, 4; November, December 1950.

Vol. 2, nos. 5, 8, 8-10; January, October, November-December 1951.

an old Soviet peasant woman talks with Stalin. p. 147. J. I. Junas. A medicine chest for the home. p. 148. S. Pasiar. Popularization of science and art. p. 151. A. Konovov. Lenin's bust; a short story. p. 152. P. Slanec. A great victory; the Red Army during World War II. p. 156. Novikov. The song of peace; text and musical score. p. 157. E. A. Sopusek. The amateur theater in Slovakia. p. 158. M. Gorkii. The bloodsucker. p. 161. J. I. Junas. Medical equipment p. 165. J. Brezina. A love song for new China. p. 169. Help; a Chinese story. p. 170. V. Tvarozek. Amateur dramaturgy. p. 171. V. Majakovskii. The secret of youth. p. 174. B. G. Parents and teachers. p. 175. J. A. Carry the peace; a poem about the dove of peace. p. 176. M. E. Saltykov. Kid brother Fedos; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 177. M. Valach. Czechoslovak Army Day. p. 185. L. C. On a trip with the mobile cinema unit belonging to Matka slovenska. p. 187. M. Klepac. In the seventy-seventh country; a story for children. (Cont.) p. 189. How long do animals live? p. 193. Milk of the whale; an explanation for children. Tr. from the Russian. p. 193. I. Gorelov. Sanka; the story of a boy in the Kuban steppe. Tr. from the Russian. p. 194. Z. Klatik. Pioneers; a poem for children. p. 197. A. Nekrasov. A letter; a little boy writes to Stalin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 198. A. Grygny. The harvest song. p. 203. J. I. Straka. The story of an apprentice, an improver of labor productivity. p. 204. D. St. Zamorsky. Hare, the hero; a poem for children. p. 207.

Prague. Museum hl. mesta Prahy. VYSTAVA.
V Praze. [Catalogs of the exhibits of the Prague City Museum]
No. 20, March 1951.
Contents:-[Exhibit "The Past of Prague"]

SLOVAK. London. [Monthly in Slovak and English, issued by a group of Slovak political refugees]

Vol. 1, no. 5, October 1951.
Vol. 2, nos. 8-10, January-April 1952.

SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA. (Slovensky oslobodzovací výbor) New York. [Monthly issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee in the United States of America]

Vol. 1 February, March, April, June, July,
—-er 1949.
1, July-August, November 1950.
ber, November-December 1951.
1, 2-3, 5-8; January, February-March,
ast 1952.

HLASNIK. (Slovenska Evanjelicka Jednota e) Pittsburgh. [Slovak Herald; fort-
ficial organ of the Slovak Evangelic Union,
America]

s. 17, 18; Sept. 15, 30, 1952.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Pittsburgh, or Spolok Pittsburgh.
Fortnightly official organ of the Zivena, Slovak
women's society, in Pittsburgh)

Vol. 44, no. 19, Oct. 20, 1952

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

SERIALS

PHILOSOPHICA SLOVACA. (Slovenska akademia vied
tument) Bratislava. [Annual on philosophy issued
by the Institute of Philosophy of the Slovak Academy
of Science and Art. Summaries in English]

Vol. 2-3, 1947-48

Contents: This publication's new objectives. p. 5.
S. Felber. Application and validity of mathematical
sentences. p. 57. V. Filkorn. Logic and its methods.
p. 58. I. Bako. Ideological dependence of Stur's
philosophy of history; a Marxist point of view. p. 116.
A. Stefanek. Plato's philosophy on politics and state;
Greek teachers of the Western world. p. 147.
A. Strachy. Some problems of Marxist science and
philosophy. p. 207. J. Ciger. The truth about
Descartes' Discourse on method. p. 214. S. Stur.
A small comment on the big problem of ethics.
p. 227. A. Strachy. Philosophy in the Soviet Union;
the Soviet periodical Voprosy filosofii recommended
to Czech readers. p. 230. B. G. Ananiev. Achieve-
ments of Soviet psychology. p. 233. M. Varons. An
outlook on contemporary French philosophy. p. 246.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic.
So sovetskym razom na vece casy. Rozsirene 2.
slovenske vyd. Bratislava, Svet socializmu, 1951.
362 p. [With the Soviet Union forever. Collection of
speeches and articles delivered or written between
1935-51. Part.]

KUTNAR, FRANTISEK, ed. Tri studie o Frantisku
Palackem. [1 vyd.] V Olomouci, Nakl. Palackeho
university, 1949. 242 p. [Three studies on
Frantisek Palacky. Index of names]

MACUREK, JOSEF. Dejiny vychodnich Slovanu.
[Praha] Melantrich [1947] 284 p. [Svet vedy a
prace, sv. 3-5] [The history of eastern Slavs.
Part 1. Up to the reign of Peter the Great. Map]

FAVUS, ANTONIN. U novetských lidí. [1. vyd.]
Praha, Brázda, 1951. 70 p. (Knihovna JZD, sv. 6)
[Diary based on travel in Soviet Russia in 1950
written by a delegation of Czechoslovak agricultur-
ists. Illus.]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BOH, STANISLAV. Pomoc odborů při budování
socialismu na venkově. Praha, Práce - Vydavatelstvo
BOH, 1951. 30 p. (Osnovy odborářského školení,
16) [The help of trade unions in building socialism
in the villages: an outline for the indoctrination
courses of labor unions]

ELNAH, ANTONIN. Uhli základní surovina.
[Vol. 1. Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951.
337 p. (Kritické bankovního průmyslu, sv. 2)
[Coal: the basic raw material, a history of coal and
coal mining from the point of view of its technical,
economic and political importance in the world.
Statistical tables. Illus.]]

SERIALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ OBCHOD (Ustřední svaz obchodu)
Praha. [Weekly organ of the Union of Czechoslovak
Commerce]

Contains regularly: Letters to the editor; Taxes
and finance; Real estate; Regional news; National
administration; Information for itinerant merchants;
Enterprise management; Transportation; Book review;
For sale and wanted; Supplement: Supply and price
information.

Vol. 3, nos. 47-51, Nov. 28-Dec. 19, 1947
Vol. 4, nos. 1-6, 8, 10, 13-17, 19, 23, 36, 37, Jan. 9-
Feb. 6, 20, Mar. 5, 26-Apr. 23, May 7, June 4,
Sept. 10, 17, 1948
Vol. 5, nos. 1, 2, Jan. 7, 14, 1949

ČISTOVNÝ POKLADOK ČSD (Československé dráhy,
národní podnik) Praha. [Timetables issued by
the Czechoslovak State Railroads National Corpora-
tion]

Winter 1950-51, Oct. 3, 1950

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo post a telegrafu.
VESTNIK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the
State Postal Service. With a supplement, Podnikova
opráta, on matters of postal administration]

Vol. 1951, no. 1, Jan. 2.

Contents: M. Laipert. The tasks of mail service in
building up socialism. p. 1. A. Neuman. An appeal
to the mail service employees. p. 1. Rewards for
suggestions concerning the improvement of labor
efficiency amounted to one million Czechoslovak
crowns since 1946. p. 2.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statní úrad statistický.
STATISTICKE INFORMACE. Rada II. Populační
statistika. Praha. [Bulletin containing statistical
data and tables issued at irregular intervals by the
Czechoslovak Statistical Office. Series No. 2 con-
tains statistical data on population]

No. 5, Apr. 5, 1948.

SUGAR NEWS. Prague. [Monthly containing
information on the world's sugar economy. In English]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-12, January-December 1948.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

SERIALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo financí. **VESTNIK**.
Praha. [Official gazette of the Czechoslovak
Ministry of Finance]

Vol. 1951 nos. 4, 6-8; March 31, Apr. 30-May 17.

8. EDUCATION

SERIALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, věd a
umění. **VESTNIK**. Praha. [Official gazette of
the Ministry of Education, Science and Arts]
Contains regularly: Laws and regulations; Circulars;
List of approved text books and other school aids;
Students expelled from schools; News; Bibliography.

Vol. 8, nos. 19, 22, 26; July 10, Aug. 10, Sept. 20, 1952.

NOVA SKOLA. (Revoluční odborové hnutí. Svaz
zaměstnanců školství a osvěty) Praha. [Monthly
journal on theoretical and practical pedagogy issued
by the Union of Employees in Education and Culture,
a branch of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement]
Contains regularly: Documents; Criticism and
bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 1, September 1950.

Contents: G. Bares. Let us develop further and more
courageously the socialist school; a report at the
Annual Teachers' Conference in Prague, July 6-7,
1952. p. 1. V. Pavlasek. A statement on the tasks of
Czechoslovak schools. p. 8. B. Kujala. We must im-
prove school work during the next school year. p. 16.
A. Kolomazník. The pioneer movement and its influ-
ence in the schools. p. 32. A. Poledník. Teachers

NOVOBYNIA, MIROSLAV. Two letters Neruda; dopisy,
1 document. Vol. 1. V. Milner. Czechoslovakian
archives, 1961. Life of Jan. Neruda. Collection
of documents and letters written in foreign., until
1950, with notes about them.

[illegible]

SOUL, VACLAV. 1898-1972. Vok. 1. Ripsavil
M. 1969. 304 p. 1 cm. 1. Ripsavil. 305 p.
(Nap. 1. Ripsavil. 305 p. 1 cm. 1. Ripsavil. 305 p.)
year 1969-72

2. **ZAMOLOTOV, A. I.** *Pravda*, 1903. [Vyd. Praha, Nakl. J. V. Janáček, 1903.] (Knižstva vojáků, č. 35.) — The above-mentioned article regarding the reactionaries and the progress of the Russian Revolution of 1905 and the Czech social-democrats in Prague.

1111

DIVADINI ZAIVA. Praha. Annual on the
Prehistoric theater and its most latest aspects;
with drawings and photographs.

Contents: K Gottwald: Excerpts of an address delivered at the Congress of National Culture on April 11, 1948 p. 5. A review of prizes and awards granted to theaters, actors, producers and playwrights in 1948 p. 8. J. Volejník: The new socialist theater and the new socialist public p. 102. O. Kubizák: Administrative orders and regulations carrying out Theatrical Law No. 32 of March 20, 1948 p. 110. J. Tomasek: Program and objectives of the Czechoslovak theater in the field of music during the present socialist era p. 117. M. Zejda: Planning in theatrical matters p. 127. M. Huba: Actual situation of the Slovak theater p. 152. Z. Hampák: Ideological line to be followed by Slovak dramatists p. 139. J. Martinec: Dramatic groups in the workers' clubs at industrial plants p. 144. I. Turko-Nostický: Increasing the attendance at the Slovak theaters p. 148. J. Hey: Folk dances and stage dances p. 150. J. Malik: The Soviet actor and producer of puppet shows K. V. Obrastov visits Czechoslovakia p. 153. M. Huba: A. D. Popov, the Soviet dramatist, came to Prague p. 157. J. Malik: A year of rebirth and redevelopment in the Czechoslovak puppet theater p. 164. Czech and Slovak plays performed in 1949 p. 170. A list of Czech and Slovak theaters p. 173. Origin and tasks of the Theater Center, establishment of a central office for theatrical matters in socialist Czechoslovakia. p. 17. Nationwide contest of popular creativeness, the Jiras Festival in Hronov from August 6 to 22, 1949. p. 176. Into a new joyful work, an appeal to Czechoslovak theatrical workers. p. 180. Z. Nejedlý: To all

NERUDA, JAN. Feuilleton o l. maji, 1890. [K vyd. připravil a doslovem opatril Miloslav Novotný. V Praze, Spolek českých bibliofilů, 1950] 31 p. V Feuilleton about May 1, 1890. With a postface by Miloslav Novotný and a portrait by M. Svabinsky.

NOHA, JAN. Pro zizen zivota; verse z let 1930-1950.
[1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1951. 227 p. (Edice
Boje, sv. 15) [Lust for life; poems written during
the years 1930-50]

NOVOTNY, MILOSLAV. *Zivot Bozeny Nemcove; dopisy a dokumenty.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1951. [Life of Bozena Nemcova; letters and documents. Part 2. Czech-Moravian Brethren (1848-51). Notes and explanations, index to enclosures, illus., ports.]

workers in the theatrical field, an appeal. p. 181.
 V.Kapcay. To the Czech and Slovak theatrical workers, the significance of the Divadelni ratva, a review of Czech and Slovak theatrical work. p. 182.
 V.Kapcay. To the Czech and Slovak amateurs; tasks and objectives of the Jirasek Festival in Brno, Bohemia. p. 183.

Journal of Slavonic Studies. Jazykovedný ústav.
 SPOHNE Bratislava. [Annual on philology, issued by the Institute of Philology of the Slovak Academy of Sciences and AAT]
 Contains regularly: Studies, book reviews, news of interest.

4, 1950
 J. V. Stalin. Marxism and the question of language. Marxism in philology. p. 5. J. V. Stalin. Summary of the question of philology. p. 26.
 J. V. Stalin. Answering questions on linguistics. p. 34. Slovak philologists discuss problems connected with the building of Marxist philology. p. 31.
 J. Pech. Slovak philology, introducing the Soviet doctrine of Slovak philology. p. 32. J. Huzicka. Summary of general linguistics. p. 37.
 J. Pech. Development of literary language and literature. p. 41. J. Stanislav. Objectives of Slovak philological studies. p. 44. J. Stole. Some ideas on literary language and dialects. p. 50. E. Jona. A discussion on Stalin's concept of the national language of the basic vocabulary. p. 52. A. V. Isacenko. Father Laca of Slovak philology. p. 56. L. Durovic. Contribution to the discussion on Slavic comparative philology. p. 58. J. Horecky. Our work in the field of Slovak technical terminology. p. 60. M. Marainova. Negation of social dialects. p. 62. J. Simko. Stalin's studies on linguistics and his views on the social impact on the development of the English language. p. 64. B. Pech. Summary of the discussion on the building of Slovak Marxist philology. p. 68.
 L. O. Reznicek. Against agnosticism in philology. p. 70. V. Blazek. Category of the plural. p. 89.
 J. Huzicka. Analysis and classification of grammatical forms. p. 100. L. Durovic. Unflexible forms in the Slovak language. p. 113. J. Stanislav. Prayers during the ceremony, the oldest Slovak written relic. p. 141. E. Pauliny. Stefan Krizsan's two contributions to the history of the Slovak language. p. 156.
 A. Prandl. Concept prevailing hitherto in the research on Slovenian, Slovak words in Czech texts, and the new dialectological approach to the question. p. 163. J. Horecky. Medvedny's brief instructions for to write, form and pronounce Slovak words in a correct literary language, analysis of an 18th century philological study. p. 174. L. Svecikova. Juraj Fandl and the Beranek's philological norms. p. 193.
 G. Horak. Two dialectological excursions organized in 1949 and 1950 by the Institute of Linguistics of the Slovak Academy of Science and Art. p. 209.

12. SCIENCE

SERIALS

Ceskoslovenska společnost zoologická. VESTNIK.
 Praha. [Quarterly on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. Papers in Czech, English, German or Russian with summaries. Includes references]

Vol. 15, no. 2, 1951.

Contents: O. Jirovec, in memoriam of Prof. K. Schaferna, with an index of his works. p. 137.
 D. Povolny. Contribution to the knowledge of the genus Procris Fabr. p. 163. J. Slais. The use of molybdc hematoxyline in histology. p. 201.
 J. Weiser. Nosematosis of Otiorrhynchus ligustici. I. Description of the parasite. p. 209.
 B. Rosicky. Nosematosis of Otiorrhynchus ligustici. II. The influence of the parasitization by Nosema otiorrhynchi Weiser 1951 on the susceptibility of the beetles to insecticides. p. 219. F. Peus. A newly discovered species of the Euctenophthalmus obtusus Jord. and Roths. from Jeseniky (Praded Mountains in Moravia). p. 235. E. Bartos. The Czechoslovak Rotatoria of the order Bdelloidea. p. 241.

14. AGRICULTURE PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SERIALS

OCHRANA PRIRODY. (Statni pece o ochranu prirody)
 Praha. [Bimonthly organ of the State Office for the Protection of Nature]

Contains regularly: Official part; News from abroad; News from home; Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 2, April 28, 1952.

Contents: R. Sramek. A construction plan for a hydrobiological reservation on the Rezabinec pool near Razice in southern Bohemia. p. 25. J. Vanecek. The mixed stand of coniferous woods in the Horazdovice region in Bohemia. p. 28. A. M. Brimer-Orlovsky. New biological research on foxes in the Soviet Union; protection of fur-bearing animals. p. 33.
 J. Vesely. Regulations concerning the preservation of nature on state reservations in the U.S.S.R. p. 33.
 J. Volko-Starohorsky. The Demanova Valley reservation in Slovakia. p. 35. O. Kokes. Two more locations where chestnut trees produce edible chestnuts, in Bohemia. p. 36. L. Zapletal. Lakes and hollows in the earth's surface, resulting from mining. p. 36.
 J. Tomasek. Oldest state-protected trees in the

district of Gottwaldov [Zlín] in Moravia. p. 38.
A. Prihoda. Propagation of the *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* [Lamb.] Britt., in Czechoslovak forests. p. 39.
J. K. Lanyi. Fauna and flora in the valley of Hornáves, in Slovakia. p. 41. R. Zavadil. Poacher's traps can endanger the life of baby storks. p. 42.

POLANA. (Československá akademie zemědělska. Lesnícké kultúrne ústredie, sekcia pre slovenské kraje pre lesné a drevarské hospodárstvo) Praha. [Monthly journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, Cultural Center of Forestry, Division for Slovakia]

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents: -M. Hirs. Studying the new planning methods, and spreading the information among the masses. p. 101. H. Bezaciánsky. Effective methods of afforestation. p. 103. F. Papanek. Notes to the "Save wood" campaign. p. 105. L. Pfeffer. Improvement of forest nursery work. p. 107. S. Adrianov. Preliminary rooting of timber cuttings before planting. p. 108. V. Korf. The new dendrometers. p. 109. J. Mojzís. Lowering production costs by maintaining forest roads. p. 112. D. Kepsta. The tractor Zetor 35, a contribution to the mechanization of wood transportation. p. 115. L. Papánková. Let us follow Soviet science. p. 117. A. Šprock. Preparing the investment plan for the year 1953. p. 119. V. Ivanov. The force of science depends on its unity with production. p. 120. E. Hromada. Summer field work in the forests of Slovakia by the students of Brno Technical University, School of Forestry. p. 122.

15. TECHNOLOGY

HUKA, J. Mechanická technológia. [Prel. J. Hanak] Bratislava, Statné nakl., 1951. Vol. 2. [Mechanical technology; a textbook]

ONDREJ, SEVERIN. Zprumyslnená výstavba budov a stavební prefabrikáty. Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavateľstvo, 1951. 61 p. [Industrialized construction of buildings and prefabricated buildings; a manual. Bibl., illus., tables]

STOCES, BOHUSLAV. Hornictví pro hornické učně. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce-vydavatelství ROH, 1951. (Knížnice člověk a práce; příručky odborného výcviku Čs. ustavu práce, sv. 17) [A textbook for mining apprentices; reinforcement of mine tunnels, transportation in the mines, ventilation and extraction of water, and sorting of ore and coal]

SERIALS

TECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Spolek československých inženýrů a techniků) Praha. [Monthly on general engineering and technology published by the Association of Czechoslovak Civil Engineers and Technicians]

Contains regularly: Miscellaneous; Book reviews.

Vol. 57, no. 3, March 10, 1949.

Contents: -F. Faltus. The aerodynamic stability of bridge constructions. p. 37. K. Valek. The rigidity of the rod in connected-rod construction systems. p. 41. J. Stork. Constructing open canals of a large capacity with concrete reinforcement on the bottom and the banks. p. 48. O. Kracik. New standards of the American Institute of Steel Construction, A. I. S. C. p. 51.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SERIALS

CESKÁ KNIHA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Weekly list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library, in Prague. Superseded "Bibliografický katalog A. Knihy české," as of January 1st 1951]

Nos. 12-16, July 19-Aug. 16, 1952.

CESKÉ A SLOVENSKÉ HUDEBNINY. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Ten no. a year. List of music published in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Beginning Jan. 1, 1951, superseded "Bibliografický katalog C. Hudebniny"]

No. 1-6, Apr. 16, 1952.

SLOVENSKÁ KNIHA. (Bibliografický ústav při Knížnici Slovenskej Univerzity) Bratislava. [List of publications printed in Slovakia and deposited under law in the Bibliographical Institute of the Slovak University in Bratislava. Beginning Jan. 1, 1951, superseded "Bibliografický katalog B. Knihy slovenské"]

Vol. 3, January, June-July 1952.

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

AD LÉLET. Paris. [Monthly issued by a group of young Hungarian refugees]
Contains regularly: International politics, Press news, Editor's mail.

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 6, 12, January-July, November 1951.
[Vol. 1, December 1951]

GYÁRMOZATI ESEMÉNYEK. (Szabad Europa Nemzetközi Bizottsága Tanulmányi és Tájékoztató Központja Magyar csoport) New York. [Fortnightly reports on Hungary published by the Research and Information Center of the National Committee for Free Europe]

Vol. 11, Aug. 1, Sept. 1, 1951

LAPJA. (Magyar Nők Demokratikus Szövetsége) Budapest. [Weekly illustrated of the Democratic Federation of Women]
Contains regularly: Wise Kathy's letter box, Recipes, Kitchen, Around the house, Children's picture books program, Crossword puzzle, Fashion news.

Vol. 1, no. 24, June 12, 1952
Contents: Singing the Marseillaise. p. 2. Ridicule (the persecution of Darius). p. 2. G. Kepes. Peace in the world, women. p. 3. G. Benlyo. The forest of peace. p. 3. B. Palotai. Newlyweds, a short novel about Betellavaron. p. 4. G. Nagy. Red Star, a collective farm in Korea. p. 5. I. Toth. Soon the red will be ripe, a short story. p. 6. Pictures from the Tug-of-war. p. 7. T. J. Presentation of the new Hungarian Koltichugin by V. Grossman, awarded the Stalin prize. p. 8. (f.a.) Festival week of the country theaters. p. 9. T. Árgel. A powerful construction of communism, the Volga-Don Canal. p. 10. G. Szabó. The correct feeding of infants. p. 11. E. M. Kovacs. How a pigsty should be constructed. p. 14.

Vol. 1, no. 12, Aug. 7, 1952.

Contents: Twenty-five glorious years of the Chinese people's army. p. 2. The Lenin Canal, a great realization of peace for the Soviet people. p. 3. B. Palotai. From Moscow to Stalingrad; a travelogue on the Volga-Don Canal. p. 3. A. Vlahuta. On the Mrs. Rose, a short story. Tr. from the Romanian. p. 4. L. O. Those who strive to produce more and work effectively in the mines of Varpalota. p. 6. Remembrance of Comrades Imre Ballai and Sándor Fürst; Hungarian communist leaders executed in Budapest in 1933. p. 7. (ez) The harvest accompanied by songs. p. 8. Miss Kato Szabo, twice a swimming champion in the Olympic games. p. 9. Eva Székely and Dezső Opatovszki, a married couple, both winners in the Olympic games. p. 9. Visit to the family of

Károly Takacs, a winner in the Olympic games. p. 9. (a.a.) Hungarian victories at the 15th Olympic games. p. 10. S. Vasiliev. Sporting youth; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10. G. Nagy. Action of the women of Dagaly Street for Korea. p. 12. The child and the game. p. 13. E. M. Kovacs. Forage of the weaned porkets. p. 16.

UI ELET. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodája) Budapest. [Weekly published by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites]
Contains regularly: News; Calendar of synagogue events; Memorials of the martyrs; Feasts.

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 16, 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

SERIALS

A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekebizottsága) Budapest. [Weekly published by the Peace Campaign Committee of Catholic Priests]
Contains regularly: Forum; The world of news; Editor's mail.

Vol. 3, no. 21, Oct. 16, 1952.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Fortnightly]
Contains regularly: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Oecumenical news.

Vol. 52, no. 19, Nov. 1, 1952.

UI EMBER. Budapest. [Weekly published under the auspices of the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church]
Contains regularly: News on Catholic matters; News of general interest; Editor's mail.

Vol. 8, nos. 42, 44; Oct. 19, Nov. 2, 1952.

AZ UT. Budapest. [Weekly on the matters of the Reformed Church]
Contains regularly: Religious news; Parish news; Daily Bible readings.

Vol. 5, no. 42, Oct. 19, 1952.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Bulgaria a szocializmus utján; a Bolgar Munkás (Kommunista) Part V. kongresszusán, 1948 december 19-én mondott beszéd. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 143 p. (Marxista ismeretek kis könyvtára, 18) [Bulgaria on the road to socialism. Translated from the Bulgarian]

district of Gottwaldov [Zlín] in Moravia. p. 38.
A. Prihoda. Propagation of the *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* [Lamb.] Britt., in Czechoslovak forests. p. 39.
J. K. Lanyi. Fauna and flora in the valley of Hornáves, in Slovakia. p. 41. R. Zavadil. Poacher's traps can endanger the life of baby storks. p. 42.

POLANA. (Ceskoslovenská akademie zemědělska. Lesnické kulturné ústředie, sekcia pre slovenské kraje pre lesné a drevarské hospodárstvo) Praha. [Monthly journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, Cultural Center of Forestry, Division for Slovakia]

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents: -M. Hirs. Studying the new planning methods, and spreading the information among the masses. p. 101. H. Bezaciánsky. Effective methods of afforestation. p. 103. F. Papanek. Notes to the "Save wood" campaign. p. 105. L. Pfeffer. Improvement of forest nursery work. p. 107. S. Adrianov. Preliminary rooting of timber cuttings before planting. p. 108. V. Korf. The new dendrometers. p. 109. J. Mojzís. Lowering production costs by maintaining forest roads. p. 112. D. Kepsta. The tractor Zetor 35, a contribution to the mechanization of wood transportation. p. 115. L. Papánková. Let us follow Soviet science. p. 117. A. Sprock. Preparing the investment plan for the year 1953. p. 119. V. Ivanov. The force of science depends on its unity with production. p. 120. E. Hromada. Summer field work in the forests of Slovakia by the students of Brno Technical University, School of Forestry. p. 122.

15. TECHNOLOGY

HUKA, J. Mechanická technológia. [Prel. J. Hanák] Bratislava, Statné nakl., 1951. Vol. 2. [Mechanical technology; a textbook]

ONDREJ, SEVERIN. Zprumyslnená výstavba budov a stavební prefabrikáty. Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951. 61 p. [Industrialized construction of buildings and prefabricated buildings; a manual. Bibl., illus., tables]

STOCES, BOHUSLAV. Hornictví pro hornické učně. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce-vydavatelství ROH, 1951. (Knížnice člověk a práce; příručky odborného výcviku Čs. ústavu práce, sv. 17) [A textbook for mining apprentices; reinforcement of mine tunnels, transportation in the mines, ventilation and extraction of water, and sorting of ore and coal]

SERIALS

TECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Spolek československých inženýrů a techniků) Praha. [Monthly on general engineering and technology published by the Association of Czechoslovak Civil Engineers and Technicians]

Contains regularly: Miscellaneous; Book reviews.

Vol. 57, no. 3, March 10, 1949.

Contents: -F. Faltus. The aerodynamic stability of bridge constructions. p. 37. K. Valek. The rigidity of the rod in connected-rod construction systems. p. 41. J. Stork. Constructing open canals of a large capacity with concrete reinforcement on the bottom and the banks. p. 48. O. Kracik. New standards of the American Institute of Steel Construction, A.I.S.C. p. 51.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SERIALS

CESKÁ KNIHA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Weekly list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library, in Prague. Superseded "Bibliografický katalog A. Knihy české," as of January 1st 1951]

Nos. 12-16, July 19-Aug. 16, 1952.

CESKÉ A SLOVENSKÉ HUDEBNINY. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Ten no. a year. List of music published in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Beginning Jan. 1, 1951, superseded "Bibliografický katalog C. Hudebniny"]

No. 1-6, Apr. 16, 1952.

SLOVENSKÁ KNIHA. (Bibliografický ústav při Knihnici Slovenskej Univerzity) Bratislava. [List of publications printed in Slovakia and deposited under law in the Bibliographical Institute of the Slovak University in Bratislava. Beginning Jan. 1, 1951, superseded "Bibliografický katalog B. Knihy slovenské"]

Vol. 3, January, June-July 1952.

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

AHOGY LEHET. Paris. [Monthly issued by a group of young Hungarian refugees]
Contains regularly: International politics; Press review; Editor's mail.

Vol. 3, nos. 2-8, 12; January-July, November 1951.
Vol. 4, no. 1, December 1951.

MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. (Szabad Europa Nemzeti Bizottsaga Tanulmanyi es Tajekoztato Kozpontja. Magyar csoport) New York. [Fortnightly reports on Hungary published by the Research and Information Center of the National Committee for a Free Europe]

Nos. 32, 33; Aug. 1, Sept. 1, 1951.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsege) Budapest. [Weekly illustrated of the Democratic Federation of Women]

Contains regularly: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints; Kitchen; Around the house; Children's page; Radio program; Crossword puzzle; Fashion news.

Vol. 4, no. 24, June 12, 1952.
Contents: -Singing the Marseillaise. p. 2. Ridicule of the persecution of Duclos. p. 2. G. Kepes. Peace to the world; verse. p. 3. G. Somlyó. The forest of peace; verse. p. 3. B. Palotai. Newlyweds; a short story about Sztalinvaros. p. 4. G. Nagy. Red Star, the collective farm in Kerta. p. 5. I. Toth. Soon the rye will be ripe; a short story. p. 6. Pictures from Tito's Yugoslavia. p. 7. T. J. Presentation of the novel Styepan Koltchugin by V. Groszman, awarded the Stalin prize. p. 8. (-t-a.) Festival week of the country theaters. p. 9. T. Aczel. A powerful construction of communism, the Volga-Don Canal. p. 9-10. G. Rusti. The correct feeding of infants. p. 12. E. M. Kovacs. How a pigsty should be constructed. p. 14.

Vol. 4, no. 32, Aug. 7, 1952.
Contents: -Twenty-five glorious years of the Chinese people's army. p. 2. The Lenin Canal, a great realization of peace for the Soviet people. p. 3. B. Polejov. From Moscow to Stalingrad; a travellog on the Volga-Don Canal. p. 3. A. Vlahuta. On the barn floor; a short story. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 4. L. O. Those who strive to produce more and more effectively in the mines of Varpalota. p. 6. Souvenir of Comrades Imre Sallai and Sandor Furst; Hungarian communist leaders executed in Budapest in 1932. p. 7. (es) The harvest accompanied by songs. p. 8. Miss Kato Szoke, twice a swimming champion in the Olympic games. p. 9. Eva Szekely and Dezso Gyarmati, a married couple, both winners in the Olympic games. p. 9. Visit to the family of

Karoly Takacs, a winner in the Olympic games. p. 9. (a.a.) Hungarian victories at the 15th Olympic games. p. 10. S. Vasiliev. Sporting youth; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10. G. Nagy. Action of the women of Dagaly Street for Korea. p. 12. The child and the game. p. 13. E. M. Kovacs. Forage of the weaned porkets. p. 16.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraelitak Orszagos Irodaja) Budapest. [Weekly published by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites]

Contains regularly: News; Calendar of synagogue events; Memorials of the martyrs; Feasts.

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 16, 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

SERIALS

A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Orszagos Bekebizottsaga) Budapest. [Weekly published by the Peace Campaign Committee of Catholic Priests]

Contains regularly: Forum; The world of news; Editor's mail.

Vol. 3, no. 21, Oct. 16, 1952.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Fortnightly]
Contains regularly: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Oecumenical news.

Vol. 52, no. 19, Nov. 1, 1952.

UJ EMBER. Budapest. [Weekly published under the auspices of the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church]

Contains regularly: News on Catholic matters; News of general interest; Editor's mail.

Vol. 8, nos. 42, 44; Oct. 19, Nov. 2, 1952.

AZ UT. Budapest. [Weekly on the matters of the Reformed Church]

Contains regularly: Religious news; Parish news; Daily Bible readings.

Vol. 5, no. 42, Oct. 19, 1952.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Bulgaria a szocializmus utjan; a Bolgar Munkas (Kommunista) Part V. kongresszus, 1948 december 19-en mondott beszede. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 143 p. (Marxista ismeretek kis konyvtara, 18) [Bulgaria on the road to socialism. Translated from the Bulgarian]

district of Gottwaldov [Zlín] in Moravia. p. 38.
A. Prihoda. Propagation of the *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* [Lamb.] Britt., in Czechoslovak forests. p. 39.
J. K. Lanyi. Fauna and flora in the valley of Hornáves, in Slovakia. p. 41. R. Zavadil. Poacher's traps can endanger the life of baby storks. p. 42.

POLANA. (Československá akademie zemědělska. Lesnícké kultúrne ústredie, sekcia pre slovenské kraje pre lesné a drevárske hospodárstvo) Praha. [Monthly journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, Cultural Center of Forestry, Division for Slovakia]

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents: -M. Hirs. Studying the new planning methods, and spreading the information among the masses. p. 101. H. Bezaciánsky. Effective methods of afforestation. p. 103. F. Papanek. Notes to the "Save wood" campaign. p. 105. L. Pfeffer. Improvement of forest nursery work. p. 107. S. Adrianov. Preliminary rooting of timber cuttings before planting. p. 108. V. Korf. The new dendrometers. p. 109. J. Mojzís. Lowering production costs by maintaining forest roads. p. 112. D. Kepsta. The tractor Zetor 35, a contribution to the mechanization of wood transportation. p. 115. L. Papánková. Let us follow Soviet science. p. 117. A. Sprock. Preparing the investment plan for the year 1953. p. 119. V. Ivanov. The force of science depends on its unity with production. p. 120. E. Hromada. Summer field work in the forests of Slovakia by the students of Brno Technical University, School of Forestry. p. 122.

15. TECHNOLOGY

HUKA, J. Mechanická technológia. [Prel. J. Hanák] Bratislava, Statné nakl., 1951. Vol. 2. [Mechanical technology; a textbook]

ONDREJ, SEVERIN. Zprumyslnená výstavba budov a stavební prefabrikáty. Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951. 61 p. [Industrialized construction of buildings and prefabricated buildings; a manual. Bibl., illus., tables]

STOCES, BOHUSLAV. Hornictví pro hornické učně. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce-vydavatelství ROH, 1951. (Knížnice člověk a práce; příručky odborného výcviku Čs. ústavu práce, sv. 17) [A textbook for mining apprentices; reinforcement of mine tunnels, transportation in the mines, ventilation and extraction of water, and sorting of ore and coal]

SERIALS

TECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Spolek československých inženýrů a techniků) Praha. [Monthly on general engineering and technology published by the Association of Czechoslovak Civil Engineers and Technicians]
 Contains regularly: Miscellaneous; Book reviews.

Vol. 57, no. 3, March 10, 1949.

Contents: -F. Faltus. The aerodynamic stability of bridge constructions. p. 37. K. Valek. The rigidity of the rod in connected-rod construction systems. p. 41. J. Stork. Constructing open canals of a large capacity with concrete reinforcement on the bottom and the banks. p. 48. O. Kracik. New standards of the American Institute of Steel Construction, A.I.S.C. p. 51.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SERIALS

CESKÁ KNIHA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Weekly list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library, in Prague. Superseded "Bibliografický katalog A. Knihy české," as of January 1st 1951]

Nos. 12-16, July 19-Aug. 16, 1952.

CESKÉ A SLOVENSKÉ HUDEBNINY. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Ten no. a year. List of music published in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Beginning Jan. 1, 1951, superseded "Bibliografický katalog C. Hudebniny"]

No. 1-6, Apr. 16, 1952.

SLOVENSKÁ KNIHA. (Bibliografický ústav pri Knížnici Slovenskej Univerzity) Bratislava. [List of publications printed in Slovakia and deposited under law in the Bibliographical Institute of the Slovak University in Bratislava. Beginning Jan. 1, 1951, superseded "Bibliografický katalog B. Knihy slovenské"]

Vol. 3, January, June-July 1952.

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL.

SERIALS

AROGY LEHET. Paris. [Monthly issued by a group of young Hungarian refugees]
Contains regularly: International politics, Press review, Editor's mail.

Vol. 3, nos. 2-8, 12, January-July, November 1951.
Vol. 4, no. 1, December 1951.

MAGYARORSZÁGI ESEMÉNYEK. (Szabad Európa Nemzeti Hírlap) Magyar Tanulmányi és Tájékoztató Központja. Magyar csoport. New York. [Fortnightly reports on Hungary published by the Research and Information Center of the National Committee for a Free Europe]

No. 32, 33, Aug. 1, Sept. 1, 1951.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szövetsége) Budapest. [Weekly illustrated of the Democratic Federation of Women]
Contains regularly: Wise Kathy's letter box, Complaints, Kitchen, Around the house, Children's page, Radio program, Crossword puzzle, Fashion news

Vol. 4, no. 24, June 12, 1952.
Contents: Singing the Marseillaise, p. 2. Ridicule of the persecution of Durlon, p. 2. G. Kepes. Peace to the world, verse, p. 3. G. Somlyó. The forest of peace, verse, p. 3. B. Palotai. Newlyweds; a short story about Szatlinvaros, p. 4. G. Nagy. Red Star, the collective farm in Kerta, p. 5. I. Toth. Soon the eye will be ripe; a short story, p. 6. Pictures from Tito's Yugoslavia, p. 7. T. J. Presentation of the novel *Sztepan Kolichugin* by V. Grossman, awarded the Stalin prize, p. 8. (-t-a.) Festival week of the country theaters, p. 9. T. Ársel. A powerful construction of communism, the Volga-Don Canal, p. 9-10. G. Rusli. The correct feeding of infants, p. 11. E. M. Kovacs. How a pigsty should be constructed, p. 14.

Vol. 4, no. 32, Aug. 7, 1952.
Contents: Twenty-five glorious years of the Chinese people's army, p. 2. The Lenin Canal, a great realization of peace for the Soviet people, p. 3. B. Polejov. From Moscow to Stalingrad; a travelog on the Volga-Don Canal, p. 3. A. Vlahuta. On the barn floor; a short story. Tr. from the Rumanian, p. 4. L. O. Those who strive to produce more and more effectively in the mines of Varpalota, p. 6. Souvenir of Comrades Imre Sallai and Sándor Füst; Hungarian communist leaders executed in Budapest in 1932, p. 7. (es) The harvest accompanied by songs, p. 8. Miss Kato Szoke, twice a swimming champion in the Olympic games, p. 9. Eva Szekely and Dezso Gyarmati, a married couple, both winners in the Olympic games, p. 9. Visit to the family of

Karoly Takacs, a winner in the Olympic games, p. 9. (a.a.) Hungarian victories at the 15th Olympic games, p. 10. S. Vasiliev. Sporting youth; a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 10. G. Nagy. Action of the women of Dagaly Street for Korea, p. 12. The child and the game, p. 13. E. M. Kovacs. Forage of the weaned porkets, p. 16.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodaja) Budapest. [Weekly published by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites]
Contains regularly: News; Calendar of synagogue events; Memorials of the martyrs; Feasts.

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 16, 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

SERIALS

A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekebizottsága) Budapest. [Weekly published by the Peace Campaign Committee of Catholic Priests]
Contains regularly: Forum; The world of news; Editor's mail.

Vol. 3, no. 21, Oct. 16, 1952.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Fortnightly]
Contains regularly: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Oecumenical news.

Vol. 52, no. 19, Nov. 1, 1952.

UJ EMBER. Budapest. [Weekly published under the auspices of the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church]
Contains regularly: News on Catholic matters; News of general interest; Editor's mail.

Vol. 8, nos. 42, 44; Oct. 19, Nov. 2, 1952.

AZ UT. Budapest. [Weekly on the matters of the Reformed Church]
Contains regularly: Religious news; Parish news; Daily Bible readings.

Vol. 5, no. 42, Oct. 19, 1952.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Bulgaria a szocializmus utjan; a Bolgar Munkas (Kommunista) Part V. kongresszusán, 1948 december 19-en mondott beszéd. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 143 p. (Marxista ismeretek kis könyvtára, 18) [Bulgaria on the road to socialism. Translated from the Bulgarian]

district of Gottwaldov [Zlín] in Moravia. p. 38.
A. Prihoda. Propagation of the *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* [Lamb.] Britt., in Czechoslovak forests. p. 39.
J. K. Lanyi. Fauna and flora in the valley of Hornáves, in Slovakia. p. 41. R. Zavadil. Poacher's traps can endanger the life of baby storks. p. 42.

POLANA. (Československá akademie zemědělska. Lesnické kulturné ústředí, sekcia pre slovenské kraje pre lesné a drevárske hospodárstvo) Praha. [Monthly journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, Cultural Center of Forestry, Division for Slovakia]

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents: -M. Hirs. Studying the new planning methods, and spreading the information among the masses. p. 101. H. Bezaciánsky. Effective methods of afforestation. p. 103. F. Papanek. Notes to the "Save wood" campaign. p. 105. L. Pfeffer. Improvement of forest nursery work. p. 107. S. Adrianov. Preliminary rooting of timber cuttings before planting. p. 108. V. Korf. The new dendrometers. p. 109. J. Mojzís. Lowering production costs by maintaining forest roads. p. 112. D. Kepsta. The tractor Zetor 35, a contribution to the mechanization of wood transportation. p. 115. L. Papánková. Let us follow Soviet science. p. 117. A. Sprock. Preparing the investment plan for the year 1953. p. 119. V. Ivanov. The force of science depends on its unity with production. p. 120. E. Hromada. Summer field work in the forests of Slovakia by the students of Brno Technical University, School of Forestry. p. 122.

15. TECHNOLOGY

HUKA, J. Mechanická technológia. [Prel. J. Hanák] Bratislava, Statné nakl., 1951. Vol. 2. [Mechanical technology; a textbook]

ONDREJ, SEVERIN. Zprumyslnená výstavba budov a stavební prefabrikáty. Praha, Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství, 1951. 61 p. [Industrialized construction of buildings and prefabricated buildings; a manual. Bibl., illus., tables]

... **Hornictví pro hornické učně.** Práce-vydavatelství ROH, 1951. (Knihnice člověk a práce; příručky odborného výcviku Čs. ústavu práce, sv. 17) [A textbook for mining apprentices; reinforcement of mine tunnels, transportation in the mines, ventilation and extraction of water, and sorting of ore and coal]

SERIALS

TECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Spolek československých inženýrů a techniků) Praha. [Monthly on general engineering and technology published by the Association of Czechoslovak Civil Engineers and Technicians]

Contains regularly: Miscellaneous; Book reviews.

Vol. 57, no. 3, March 10, 1949.

Contents: -F. Faltus. The aerodynamic stability of bridge constructions. p. 37. K. Valek. The rigidity of the rod in connected-rod construction systems. p. 41. J. Stork. Constructing open canals of a large capacity with concrete reinforcement on the bottom and the banks. p. 48. O. Kracík. New standards of the American Institute of Steel Construction, A.I.S.C. p. 51.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SERIALS

ČESKÁ KNIHA. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Weekly list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library, in Prague. Superseded "Bibliografický katalog A. Knihy české," as of January 1st 1951]

Nos. 12-16, July 19-Aug. 16, 1952.

ČESKÉ A SLOVENSKÉ HUDEBNINY. (Národní knihovna v Praze) Praha. [Ten no. a year. List of music published in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Beginning Jan. 1, 1951, superseded "Bibliografický katalog C. Hudebniny"]

No. 1-6, Apr. 16, 1952.

SLOVENSKÁ KNIHA. (Bibliografický ústav při Knihnici Slovenskej Univerzity) Bratislava. [List of publications printed in Slovakia and deposited under law in the Bibliographical Institute of the Slovak University in Bratislava. Beginning Jan. 1, 1951, superseded "Bibliografický katalog B. Knihy slovenské"]

Vol. 3, January, June-July 1952.

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

BOGY LEHET. Paris. [Monthly issued by a group of young Hungarian refugees]
[Contains regularly: International politics; Press review; Editor's mail]

Vol. 5, nos. 2-8, 12, January-July, November 1951
Vol. 4, no. 1, December 1951

EUROPAI KISEMELYEK. (Szabad Europa Nemzetközi Híradószolgálatának Tanulmányi és Tájékoztató Központja Magyar csoport) New York. [Fortnightly reports on Hungary published by the Research and Information Center of the National Committee for a Free Europe]

Vol. 31-33 Aug. 1, Sept. 1, 1951

NYELVÉRTÉK. (Magyar Nők Demokratikus Szövetsége) Budapest. [Weekly illustrated of the Democratic Federation of Women]
[Contains regularly: Wise Kathy's letter box, Complaints, Kitchen, Around the house, Children's page, Radio program, Crossword puzzle, Fashion news]

Vol. 1, no. 24, June 12, 1952

Contents: Singing the Marseillaise p. 2. Ridicule of the persecution of Darius p. 3. G. Kepes: Peace in the world versus p. 3. G. Homiye: The forest of peace versus p. 3. B. Palotai: Newlyweds, a short story about Detainees p. 4. G. Nagy: Red Star, the collective farm in Kertész p. 5. I. Tóth: Soon the rice will be ripe, a short story p. 6. Pictures from the Yugoslavia p. 7. T. J. Presentation of the novel Széchenyi by V. Grossman, awarded the Stalin prize p. 8. (a) Festival week of the country theaters p. 9. T. Ársel: A powerful construction of communism, the Volga-Don Canal. p. 9-10. G. Huszti: The correct feeding of infants. p. 11. E. Kovács: How a pigsty should be constructed p. 14.

Vol. 1, no. 31, Aug. 7, 1952

Contents: Twenty-five glorious years of the Chinese people's army. p. 2. The Lenin Canal, a great realization of peace for the Soviet people. p. 3. B. Palotai: From Moscow to Stalingrad, a travelogue on the Volga-Don Canal. p. 3. A. Vlahuta: On the bank flow, a short story. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 4. L. O. Those who strive to produce more and more effectively in the mines of Várpálota. p. 6. In memory of Comrades Imre Sallai and Sándor Fürst: Hungarian communist leaders executed in Budapest in 1952. p. 7. (ca) The harvest accompanied by songs. p. 8. Miss Erika Székely, twice a swimming champion in the Olympic games. p. 9. Eva Székely and Dezső Gyarmati, a married couple, both winners in the Olympic games. p. 9. Visit to the family of

Károly Takács, a winner in the Olympic games. p. 9. (a.a.) Hungarian victories at the 15th Olympic games. p. 10. S. Vasiliev, Sporting youth; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10. G. Nagy: Action of the women of Dagály Street for Korea. p. 12. The child and the game. p. 13. E. M. Kovács: Forage of the weaned porklets. p. 16.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodája) Budapest. [Weekly published by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites]
[Contains regularly: News; Calendar of synagogue events; Memorials of the martyrs; Feasts.]

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 16, 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

SERIALS

A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekebizottsága) Budapest. [Weekly published by the Peace Campaign Committee of Catholic Priests]
[Contains regularly: Forum; The world of news; Editor's mail.]

Vol. 3, no. 21, Oct. 16, 1952.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Fortnightly]
[Contains regularly: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Oecumenical news.]

Vol. 52, no. 19, Nov. 1, 1952.

UJ EMBER. Budapest. [Weekly published under the auspices of the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church]
[Contains regularly: News on Catholic matters; News of general interest; Editor's mail.]

Vol. 8, nos. 42, 44; Oct. 19, Nov. 2, 1952.

AZ UT. Budapest. [Weekly on the matters of the Reformed Church]
[Contains regularly: Religious news; Parish news; Daily Bible readings.]

Vol. 5, no. 42, Oct. 19, 1952.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

DIMITROV, GEORGI. Bulgaria a szocializmus utján; a Bolgar Munkás (Kommunista) Part V. kongresszusán, 1948 december 19-én mondott beszéd. Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 143 p. (Marxista ismeretek kis könyvtára, 18) [Bulgaria on the road to socialism. Translated from the Bulgarian]

FEKETE, SANDOR. A marciusi fiatalok. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 245 p. [Youth of March; an essay on Hungarian youth in the Revolution of 1848-49. Notes]

GELLERT, ENDRE. Delkelet-Azasia harcban a szabadsagert. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 126 p. [South-east Asia fights for liberty; exposition of alleged exploitation by Anglo-Saxons and reasons why the natives fight for freedom]

KARSAI, ELEK. A feher terror. Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1951. 117 p. (Magyar Tortenelmi Tarsulat) [The white terror; views about the period following the overthrow of the communist regime in Hungary in 1919. Bibl.]

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH. Az agrarkerdesrol; gyujtemeny Lenin muveibol. [A forditas tobbek munkaja. Ellenorizte es szerkesztette: Fedor Janos] Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 2 v. [About the agrarian problem; a selection from Lenin's works. Translated from the Russian. Notes, indexes of names and subjects, and of measures]

A NEMETEK MAGYARORSZAGI POLITIKAJA TITKOS NEMET DIPLOMACIAI OKMANYOKBAN, 1937-1942. Bolgar Elek bevezetesevel [oroszbol fordította: Hendel Otto] Budapest, Szikra, 1947. 132 p. [The German policy concerning Hungary, as reflected in secret German diplomatic documents 1937-42]

NEMETH, LASZLO. A minoseg forradalma. Magyar Elet Kiadasa. [Revolution of quality; a collection of essays on European and Hungarian problems of the era between World War I and World War II]

SANDOR, PAL S. Parasztmozgalmak a Habsburg-onkenyuralom idejen, 1849-1867. Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1952. 58 p. (A Magyar Tortenelmi Tarsulat nepszaru kiadvanyosorozata) [Peasant movements during Habsburg absolutism 1849-67. Bibl. notes]

TOTH, ZOLTAN I. Varga Katalin. Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1951. 69 p. [Katalin Varga, a Hungarian noblewoman, leader of revolted Rumanian miners in Transylvania 1802-52]

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

SERIALS

Budapest. Orszagos Magyar Torteneti Muzeum. Neprajzi Muzeum. ERTESITO. Budapest. [Bimonthly organ of the Ethnographic Department of the Hungarian Historical Museum]
Contains regularly: Book review; News from the Museum.

Vol. 35, no. 1, 1943.

Contents: -B. Gunda. The Hungarian influence on the Rumanian folk civilization in Transylvania. p. 1. G. Tagan. Lumbering and the production of wood charcoal in Szekelyvarsag, Transylvania. p. 32.

Vol. 35, no. 3-4, 1943.

Contents: -S. Szucs. The reed house of the Sarkoz and life in it. p. 133. L. Vincze. The growing and preparing of hemp in Balvanyosvaralja. p. 151. M. Kresz. The swaddling of babies in Nyarszo (Kalotaszeg). p. 173. M. Luby. Data on the customs of fowl breeding and the corresponding terminology. p. 177. K. Szabo. Data on the old-fashioned car of Kecskemet p. 182. E. Csatkai. The lemon in Hungarian folk customs. p. 185. J. Molnar. Ethnographic data found in the records of Csenger [city]. p. 188. E. Csatkai. Data on the old home crafts in County Sopron. p. 189. E. Csatkai. Ethnographic aspects in our older literature. p. 190.

NEPSPORT. (Orszagos Testnevelési es Sportbizottsag) Budapest. [Five no. a week; sports paper, published by the Commission for Physical Education and Sports]

Contains regularly: Sports programs; Sports news and results; Sports news from the people's democracies.

Vol. 8, nos. 185, 188-195, 197-204, 211; Sept. 9, 14-23, 26.-Oct. 6, 16, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

NYARADY, JOZSEF. Arveto konyvvitel. 4. kiad. Budapest, Officina, 1944. 176 p. [The double entry bookkeeping involved in pricing]

OLT, KAROLY. Az 1951. evi költségvetés. Budapest, Pénzügyminisztériumi Könyv és Lapkiado Vallalat, 1950. 31 p. (Pénzügyi Könyvtár, 1. sz.) [The budget for 1951. Speeches of K. Olt, Minister of Finance, and I. Antos, Secretary of State, in Parliament]

RADO, ANTAL. A szentermeles, teljesítmény és onköltség alakulás összefüggése. Budapest, Nehezipari Könyv és Folyóiratkiado Vall., 1951. 43 p. (Bányászati és Energiaügyi Minisztérium Szakoktatási zsebkönyvtára, 38) [Connection between coal production, output and formation of prime cost]

RECZEY, GUSZTAV. Folyamatos gyártás. Tervgazdasági Könyvkiado Vallalat kiadása, 1951. 103 p. (Continuity in production; problems of industrial management. Bibl.)

RUDAS, LADISLAUS. Elmelet és gyakorlat; összegyűjtött tanulmányok. 2. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 359 p. [Theory and practice; a series of essays on Marxism and Leninism. Port.]

SERIALS

MAGYAR STATISZTIKA HÍRLET. MAGYAR STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Monthly journal issued by the Central Statistical Office]
 Contents: Regularly: Book reviews, Accessions, Reviews (periodicals), News of the Central Statistical Office, Press clippings of the Hungarian Statistical Association, Personal news, Report of the economic situation in Hungary. Titles and summaries in French.
 1 no. 3 May 1950

BUDAPESTI TITKOS MUNKAVÉDELMI SZAKBIZOTTSÁG (BUDAPESTI TITKOS MUNKAVÉDELMI SZAKBIZOTTSÁG) Budapest
 Monthly journal of social insurance and labor protection, issued by the National Council of Trade Unions
 Contents: Regularly: Our questions to... We suggest that we should follow... this we should... what should be done to protect labor... Bookshelf, What the newspapers write

1 no. 1 March 1951
 Contents: Resolution of the 23 Congress of the Hungarian Workers' Party. M. D. P. p. 1. G. Sarkany. Remarks about the Hungarian Labor Code. p. 5. (Main) Provisions concerning social insurance payments. Disability should be improved. p. 8. (Yak.) Labor protection in the iron industry. p. 11. (Sik.) The foundry and steel rolling plant of Gyöngyösi. p. 14. A. Csiban. The construction of express railway in Budapest. p. 17. K. Palosi. The committee on recreation in the Hungarian Leather Factory takes measures to provide good conditions for workers. p. 20. Sentence passed after trial concerning the disasters at the mine in Tatabánya. p. 22. Contested cases before the Social Security Committee of Budapest. p. 23. K. Heti. Centralizing the payment of family benefits. p. 23. Remarks on the work of the Social Security Committee. p. 25. G. Gy. Medical help in mining areas. p. 27. G. Sarkany. It is the task of the sub-committee to a full sick workers and shop no. 2 of the Text plant. p. 28. Remarks about labor protection conference. p. 30.

1 no. 6 June 1951
 Contents: 2 Views. The life and working conditions of the workers should be improved by good collective contracts in the plants. p. 1. E. Palinkas. Social protection for the workingwomen. p. 3. G. Orkin. The factory canteen of the "Molotovgrad" mine in the Soviet Union. p. 6. The social security councils should execute social security tasks. p. 7. G. Heti. The task of social security councils in developing institutions for children in the factories. p. 10. A. Kovacs. The responsibilities of labor unions in strengthening the discipline in the financial system of social insurance. p. 12. K. Magyar. Social insurance work is improving at the railroad-car factory in Győr. p. 15. A. Strazek. On the work of the labor protection committee in the Hungarian Cotton Industry Corp. p. 17. Exchange of experiences in the matter of sick visits in the Union of Public Employees. p. 18. More discipline should be maintained in observing leave plans in enterprises. p. 19. Labor protection and social security matters stressed at the meetings of union members. p. 20. Initial recreation for victims of occupational diseases. p. 21. "Go-ahead for the increase of coal

production through increased safety in the mines!" The slogan coined by the labor protection conference held by miners. p. 22. The district committees of the Iron Workers Union should pay more attention to conditions in social insurance. p. 23. S. Szendro. Remarks about evening courses in social insurance. p. 24. K. Gombos. Four leather plants organize their own recreational facilities for children. p. 25. L. Joos. Letter to the editor. p. 26. Comrade Vorosin tells us of his experiences in our plants; a visiting Soviet worker. p. 27. The physician of the Athenaeum Printing House at work. p. 27. J. Horvath. The management of the enterprise "Chinoir" should encourage recreational work. p. 28. Let us know our summer resorts; Gardony and Bujak. p. 32.

Vol. 3, no. 12, December 1951.

Vol. 4, no. 4-5, April-May 1952.

Contents: J. Sarmal. About the election of the social insurance councils. p. 1. J. Gunyho. How to organize the work of the newly elected social security trustees. p. 3. A. Prokai. Protective equipment should be used in the factory. p. 5. I. Zenyin. The work of Stepan Prokofievich Kravchenko, trustee for labor protection at the Voroshilovgrad locomotive factory. p. 7. L. Ernst. Comments on the execution of the pension law. p. 9. L. Erdelyi. Improvement in the service to the sick and decrease in the number of benefit takers, by discipline of doctors and workers. p. 11. J. Krenovits. The tasks of factory committees in controlling factory dispensaries for children. p. 14. J. Szaniszló. The newly elected labor protection inspector of the Decorative Leather Factory gives an account of his work. p. 16. L. Makalicza. Visiting the sick miners in the Petofi mine. p. 17. F. Molnar. The lessons gained from special checking on physicians in the workshops; a criticism on the administrative activities of factory physicians. p. 18. J. Boloni. The work of the labor-protection committee in the Kelenfold Dairy Industries since the speeches of Comrades Rakosi and Gero. p. 20. I. Kertesz. The social insurance council of Laszlo Hospital gets ready for the main season of recreation. p. 21. S. Wolf. The experiences of a leader of evening school, teaching a course in social insurance. p. 22. Labor-protection week at the Cement and Lime Industries of Tatabánya. p. 24. G. Satori. Relationship of the Satoraljaújhely agency of the National Council of Trade Unions, SZTK, with the social insurance committee and council. p. 25. I. Matyasi. Organization of accident reporting at the Matyas Rakosi Factories. p. 27.

Vol. 4, no. 7-8, July-August 1952.

Contents: For the protection of the workingman. p. 1. Resolution by the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic and by the National Council of Trade Unions concerning the prevention of accidents in industry. p. 2. E. Molnar. Pledges in public interest in the collective labor contracts of the textile industry. p. 5. Organization of workers' welfare committees. p. 8. I. Furst. Vacation with medical treatment. p. 10. A. Farago. Social insurance work in factories of the construction industry. p. 12. Fighting against risk of injury by the polishing machine. p. 16. Elections of social insurance councils at the Landler Jeno Coach Repair Shop, the Budapest Municipal Council, the Steel Mill and Tube Factory, and at the Taxicab Company. p. 18. B. Sandor. Public control of the

managed-by-factory Kitchen Association. p. 19. G. Hajdu. Regulations have just been published dealing with the prevention of accidents in operating agricultural machinery. p. 20. J. Gardonyi. Careful conduct of business is the basis of the work of our councils. p. 22. Gy. Simon. Instruction for newly elected social insurance council members and "actives." p. 23. K. Kopasz. The organization of labor protection at the Budapest Sulphuric-Acid Factory. p. 25. I. Lovas. Social insurance payments integrated with the payrolls. p. 26. Recreation for our children. p. 27. E. Holl. Labor protection measures should be prepared beforehand at the planning level of a construction job. p. 28. J. Kovacs. Efforts in the care for new workers at the railroad-car factory in Győr. p. 29. J. Regos. Remarks about the article Cooperation between the organs of the trade union and the physician in a factory. p. 30.

VAROSI SZEMLE - REVUE URBAINE. (Budapest. Szekesfovaros) Budapest. [Abstracts in French from Varosi Szemle, journal on urbanism, city government and municipal statistics issued by the municipality of Budapest]

Vol. 33, 1947.
Contents:- Abstracts from vol. 33, nos. 1 - 10, January - October 1947.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

EJDUSZ, H. T. Az amerikai imperializmus gyarmatosító politikája Japánban. Budapest, Szikra, 1950. 48 p. (Nemzetközi kérdések, 24) [The colonization policy of American imperialism in Japan. Translated from the Russian]

SERIALS

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette. With a supplement Minisztertanácsi és miniszteri rendeletek tára, a register of cabinet decrees, issued by the Council of Ministers or by the Ministries]

No. 76, Oct. 26, 1952.

8. EDUCATION

SERIALS

ELES. (Hungary. Vallas és Képzésosztály) Budapest. [Monthly for school teachers, issued by the Ministry of Public Instruction]
Issued regularly: Letter box; Continuation

Vol. 4, no. 2, February 1951.

Contents:-K. Kovasznai Gellen. An account before the opening of the Party Congress. p. 1. B. Balogh. Nursery school teachers are getting ready for the Congress. p. 4. J. Halasz. We protest! Nursery school teachers against U. S. inspired actions of the French Government. p. 4. J. Szabadi. Literature as an instrument of education; teaching children to hate adversaries of the working society. p. 5. I. Makar. Exchange of experiences in the nursery school. p. 9. A. Nemedi. Thrift in the nursery school. p. 12. On some questions of discipline. p. 13. A day in the nursery school. p. 16. I. Kranich. Labor contest in the nursery. Tr. from the German. p. 17. K. Szabo. Excursion to Stalin Bridge. p. 19. F. Nyilas. On the work plans of Bacs-Kiskun County. p. 23. The brothers Liu; a Chinese folk tale. p. 27. H. A. Discussion on punishment. p. 30.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents:-Manifesto for help to North Korea by the National Board of the Democratic Federation of Hungarian Women. p. 3. International Children's Day. p. 4. G. Ljusin. Children's day; a poem. p. 4. I. Makar. On the county meetings. p. 5. P. Toth. On discipline. p. 9. A popular song. p. 10. P. Toth. Visits of pupils from nursery schools to the first grade of public school. p. 11. Lullaby; a Rumanian children song. p. 12. E. Fono. Educational walks to study nature. p. 13. M. Czike. How we achieve a knowledge of the out-of-doors. p. 15. I. Mihalik. Experiences in the field of outdoor occupations for children. p. 17. Szalavjova. Remarks on the question concerning the mother tongue for children of various ages. p. 19. Outline of a teaching plan for small children in a Soviet nursery school. p. 20. O. Valentin. The correct conversation in nursery school. p. 22. E. Gergely. The improvement of speech ability. p. 24. I. Gernyo. Results and disadvantages in using didactic games. p. 25. H. Bankuti. The pedagogical lessons of the novel titled The teen-agers. p. 28.

9. MUSIC

GAL, GYORGY SANDOR. Verdi életregénye. [Budapest] Zeneműkiadó [c1951] 318 p. [Life story of Verdi; an historical novel]

SERIALS

UJ ZENEI SZEMLE. (Magyar Zeneművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Monthly of the Hungarian Federation of Musicians]
Contains regularly: Music; Chronicle of musical events.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-7, January-July 1951.

Vol. 2, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents: -S. Asztalos. The first Hungarian Music Week. p. 1. Z. Kodaly. Three Hungarian songs by L. Mihalovits. p. 5. G. Apresian. Art as a social phenomenon. p. 9. A. Mihaly. Bartok and Kodaly, representation of folk songs. p. 17. I. Szelenyi. Double vocalism in an opus by Liszt. p. 22. L. Balint. New opera texts; a government initiative. p. 25.

Vol. 2, no. 12, December 1951.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ARANY, JANOS. Arany Janos es Petofi Sandor levelezese. [Budapest] Hungaria [1948] 185 p. [Janos Arany's correspondence with Sandor Petofi, 1847-49]

DOBOZI, IMRE. Uj vetes no a Kunsagon. Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1951. 94 p. [New crops grow in Cumania; stories from the new way of life throughout the countryside. Photographs]

AZEKAS, MIHALY. Osszes verse; Illyes Gyula beveto tanulmanyaval. Budapest, Feher Hollo, 1948. 128 p. [Collected poems. Introductory study by Gyula Illyes. Biographical notes]

FEHER, KLARA. Az elso het tortenete. Szavay Edit rajzaival. [Budapest] Nepszava [1950] 131 p. [The story of the first week; fiction on the hard life of youth in the past as compared to present conditions]

LEGEDUS, GEZA. A mindentudas varosa; tortenelmi regeny. Budapest, Dante Konyvkiado. 214 p. [The city of omniscience; a novel on class struggle in medieval Paris]

LLER, BELA. Valogatott elbeszelesek. [2. kiad.] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951. 139 p. [Selected stories; partly historical, partly fictitious. Originally published in Russian]

KAMJEN, ISTVAN. Mihaly; regeny. [Budapest] Revai [1950] 179 p. [Mihaly; a novel about the struggles of early communist workingmen in Hungary]

KOMJATHY, ISTVAN. Zengo Hortobagy; elbeszelo koltemeny. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951. 71 p. [Epic poem about a woman tractor driver]

KOPECZI, BELA. Roman koltok antologiaja, szerkesztettek Kopeczi Bela es Vas Istvan. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951. 316 p. [An anthology of Rumanian poets. Preface by E. Mihalyfi. Notes. List of poets]

KORODA, MIKLOS. A turkevei gyozelem. Nepnevelok Kiskonyvtara. 71 p. [The victory in Turkeve; the story of the first collective farm. A fictitious account]

KUCZKA, PETER. Az elet szep; versek. [Budapest] Revai [1950] 72 p. [Life is beautiful; verse by a Party member]

TAMASI, ARON. Rugyek es remenyseg. [Budapest] Revai [c1944] 277 p. [Buds and hopes; short stories on the life of simple Hungarians in Transylvania, between World War I and World War II]

12. SCIENCE

TILDY, ZOLTAN. Feherto; a szerzo fenykepfelvetelleivel. Orszagos Termeszettudomanyi Tanacs. 75 p. [Feherto; the Hungarian bird sanctuary near Szeged. Photographs]

SERIALS

ACTA SCIENTIARUM MATHEMATICARUM. (Institutum Bolyaianum Universitatis Szegediensis) Szeged. [Papers on mathematics issued by the Bolyai Institute of Szeged University in English or other Western languages]

Vol. 12, Part A, 1950.

Contents: -G. S. Nagy. Totally real rational functions. p. 1. P. Erdos. Some theorems and remarks on interpolation. p. 11. L. Redei. The rings of "first rank." p. 18. P. Turan. The theory of mechanical quadrature. p. 30. L. Kalmar. Another proof of the Godel-Rosser incompleteness theorem. P. Szasz. A new derivation on the hyperbolic trigonometry of a plane. p. 44. M. Riesz. Comments on the holomorphic functions. p. 53. J. Szep. On the structure of groups which can be represented as the product of two subgroups. p. 57. L. Fejes Toth. Some packing and covering theorems. M. Mikolas. On an infinite product. p. 68. J. Aczel. Contribution to the characterization of nomographically simply representable functions through differential and functional equations. p. 73. H. Cartan. The principle of maximum in the theory of the potential and the notion of the superharmonic function. p. 81. J. Favard. Comments on the approximation of the continual function. L. Fuchs. The meet-decomposition of elements in lattice-ordered semi-groups. p. 105. K. Borsuk. On the imbedding of n-dimensional sets in 2 n-dimensional absolute retracts. p. 112. I. Fary. On certain geometric inequalities. p. 117. S. Hartman. On the convergence in measure. p. 125. O. Varga. On the correlation of the affine curves of two Finsler spaces in plain reciprocal delineation. p. 132. S. Vincze. On a geometrical extremum problem. p. 136. B. Gyires. On interchangeable matrices. p. 143. R. Nevanlinna. Application of a class of integral equations for supporting the proof of existence in the potential theory. p. 146. S. N. Bernstein. Some new achievements on the theory of the rapprochement of functions

of real variables. p. 161. D. Mensov. The convergence of trigonometric lines. p. 170. S. M. Nikolskij. The best rapprochement of differential nonperiodical functions. p. 185. S. N. Mergeljan. The best rapprochements in a complex space. p. 198. J. Dixmier. Invariable medians in semi-groups and their application. p. 213. B. S. Nagy. A characterization of the totality of positive functions in the space L^2 . p. 228. R. Peter. A contribution to the notion of the recurring real number. p. 239. G. Hajos. Translation of figures between lattice points. p. 246.

FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK. (Hungary. Országos Foldmerestani Intezet) Budapest. [Quarterly published by the National Institute of Geodesy] Contains regularly: Review; Bibliography on geodesy; Regulations. Summaries in French.

Vol. 3, nos. 2-4, 1951.

15. TECHNOLOGY

BOLDIZSAR, TIBOR. A hidraulikus energiaátvitel al-kalmazása a bányászásban. [Budapest] Nehezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1951. 31 p. (Bánya és Energiaügyi Minisztérium Zsebkönyvtára, 14) [Hydraulic mining]

DAVIDOV, L. A traktor szulofoldje. [A fordítást muzsakilag ellenőrizte: Kovacs Gyula. Nepszava. 335 p. [The birthplace of the tractor; a treatise about the tractor as a Russian invention. Translated from the Russian]

LERMAN, SZ. D. Az optikai gyártás alapismerteti. [Fordította: Arvai László, fordítást ellenőrizte és a szerkesztést felel: Fialovszky Lajos és Wörker László. Nehezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1951. 200 p. (A Nehezipari Könyvek, 62) [The fundamentals of optical technology. Translated from the Russian. Illus.]

MOSONYI, EMIL. Kisesesu vizeromuvek; a Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet 1947. évi tanfolyamainak anyaga. Budapest, 1949. 196 p. (A Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet kiadványai, M. 78 sz.) [Hydraulic power plants of medium head. Index of names and subjects. Bibl., illus.]

SERIALS

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Weekly illustrated, containing information and daily schedules of the Hungarian Radio Service] Contains regularly: Book review; Highlights of interest over the radios of our friends; Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 8, no. 23, June 9, 1952.

Contents: Gy. Szepesi. Report from Moscow. p. 2. Message of the German democratic radio. p. 4. The road of the Bolshevik Party. p. 4. The French radio: how V Day was celebrated. p. 4. Victor. Kant. A review of an anti-American radio drama. p. 5. L. Reti. Program criticizing a rubber plant. p. 5. P. Bojti. Musical instruction: a new feature in our broadcasting schedule. p. 6. Gy. Gulyas. Budapest in summer. p. 7. [?]. Two radio artists. Pál Rák and István Kallai. p. 8. The man is stronger: a radio play on the Michurin theory. p. 10. J. Márka. Radio circus program for children. p. 11. D. Kovács. Blue cyclone, a radio drama based on the Buffalo Baltimore train run. Part 1. p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 26, June 30, 1952.

Contents: K. Z. New special request musical programs on the radio stations of friendly countries. p. 2. A. Tobias. From the notebook of a reporter. p. 4. On the Stalin prize novels. p. 5. A. P. Four of the Hungarian National Popular Ensemble through the U.S.S.R. p. 5. F. Ontoron. Description of a paper for children. p. 6. K. V. A little music. A little joke. p. 6. J. Korösi. Who is responsible? A short story. p. 8. R. P. On the Heart program. Our messages via the radio. p. 11. D. Kovács. Blue cyclone; a radio play. Part 4. p. 13.

Vol. 8, no. 27, July 7, 1952.

Contents: (boron) Invitation to the first presentation of the musical play The Iron castle. p. 2. A. Tobias. From the notebook of a reporter. p. 4. G. Szepesi. Radio broadcast of the Olympic games. p. 5. [?]. Tonight we broadcast over the line! p. 6. S. P. We introduce the actors of a rural radio broadcast. p. 8. R. L. The Destiny symphony, the long revised leg. and theatrical releases. . . p. 9. Gy. E. The Forge shadow by Simonov. p. 10. (ble) The Horat Weas song; over radio Paris. p. 10. From the verses of Pista Rigmus. p. 11. Duhovickij and Szolovszkij. Blue cyclone; a play. p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 31, Aug. 25, 1952.

Contents: What we hear regularly of the Hungarian Music Week program. p. 2. New bonuses of the factories; Alexander Cadogan, president of BBC, and Henry Ford, president of Radio Free Europe. p. 4. M. Rattai. We don't want to give a radio carriage of this . . . why the library of the Roman Catholic priest in Asványraro, Győr County, was confiscated. p. 8. P. P. Little kin of the big radio, one of the radio in the mines. p. 9. A. P. William the Conqueror a radio piece. p. 9. Cs. I. Interview with Maryi Kós a film actress. p. 11. G. Peto. How a radio fan can be recognized. p. 13.

7. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SERIALS

MAGYAR FOLYÓIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) [Monthly repertory of Hungarian serials, a supplement to the Hungarian National Bibliography, published by the National Széchényi Library in Budapest. Index of authors and entries]

No. 3, March 1952.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Hungary, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly; national bibliography published by the National Széchényi Library]

No. 6, June 1952.

of real variables, p. 161. D. Mensov. The convergence of trigonometric lines, p. 170. S. M. Nikolskij. The best rapprochement of differential nonperiodical functions, p. 185. S. N. Mergeljan. The best rapprochements in a complex space, p. 198. J. Dixmier. Invariable medians in semi-groups and their application, p. 213. B. S. Nagy. A characterization of the totality of positive functions in the space L^2 , p. 226. R. Peter. A contribution to the notion of the recurring real number, p. 239. G. Hajos. Translation of figures between lattice points, p. 246.

FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMEENYEK. (Hungary. Országos Foldmerestani Intézet) Budapest. [Quarterly published by the National Institute of Geodesy] Contains regularly: Review; Bibliography on geodesy; Regulations. Summaries in French.

Vol. 3, nos. 2-4, 1951.

15. TECHNOLOGY

BOLDIZSAR, TIBOR. A hidraulikus energiatvitel alkalmazása a bányaszatban. [Budapest] Nehezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1951. 31 p. (Bánya és Energiaügyi Minisztérium Zsetbkönyvtára, 14) [Hydraulic mining]

DAVIDOV, L. A traktor szülőföldje. [A fordítást megszakilag ellenőrizte: Kovács Gyula. Nepszava. 335 p. [The birthplace of the tractor; a treatise about the tractor as a Russian invention. Translated from the Russian]

LERMAN, SZ. D. Az optikai gyártás alapismeretei. [Fordította: Arvai László, fordítást ellenőrizte és a szerkesztést felel: Fialovszky Lajos és Wirker László. Nehezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat, 1951. 200 p. (A Nehezipari Könyvek, 62) [The fundamentals of optical technology. Translated from the Russian. Illus.]

MOSONYI, EMIL. Kisesesü vizeromuvek; a Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet 1947. évi tanfolyamainak anyaga. Budapest, 1949. 196 p. (A Mernoki Továbbképző Intézet kiadványai, M. 78 sz.) [Hydraulic power plants of medium head. Index of names and subjects. Bibl., illus.]

SERIALS

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Weekly illustrated, containing information and daily schedules of the Hungarian Radio Service] Contains regularly: Book review; Highlights of interest over the radios of our friends; Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 8, no. 23, June 7, 1952

Contents: Gy. Szepesi. Report from Moscow, p. 2. Message of the German Democratic radio, p. 4. The report of the Hungarian Party, p. 4. The French radio; how V Day was celebrated, p. 4. Victor, King; a review of an anti-American radio drama, p. 5. L. Reti. Program of radio radio receiver plant, p. 5. P. Bojti. Musical instruction, a new feature in our broadcasting schedule, p. 5. Gy. Gilyas. Budapest in summer, p. 7. Gy. T. A. radio artists, Pál Rán and István Kádár, p. 6. The German is stronger; a radio play on the Moltke doctrine, p. 10. J. Markos. Radio news program for children, p. 11. D. Kovács. Blue cyclone, a radio drama based on the Buffalo-Baltimore franchise, Part 3, p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 26, June 30, 1952

Contents: K. Z. New spr-141 request musical programs on the radio stations of friendly countries, p. 2. A. Tobias. From the notebook of a reporter, p. 4. On the Stalin prize novels, p. 5. A. P. Tour of the Hungarian National Popular Ensemble through the U. S. S. R., p. 5. L. Content. Description of a play for children, p. 6. K. V. A little mouse, a little joke, p. 6. J. Kersch. Who is responsible? A short story, p. 8. R. P. On the Heart program, love messages via the radio, p. 11. D. Kovács. Blue cyclone, a radio play, Part 4, p. 13.

Vol. 8, no. 27, July 7, 1952

Contents: (boron) Invitation to the first presentation of the musical play The Iron Castle, p. 2. A. Tobias. From the notebook of a reporter, p. 4. Gy. Szepesi. Radio broadcast of the Olympic games, p. 5. (b.j.) Tonight we broadcast over the line, p. 6. S. P. We introduce the return of a rural radio broadcast, p. 8. H. L. The Destiny symphony, the immortalized dog, and theatrical releases, p. 9. Gy. E. The Foreign shadow by Simonov, p. 10. (b.j.) The Horst Wessel song over radio Paris, p. 10. From the verse of Pista Rigmus, p. 11. Dubovoj and Szlobodszkij. Blue cyclone, a play, p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 31, Aug. 25, 1952

Contents: What we hear regularly of the Romanian Music Week program, p. 2. New leaders of the factories, Alexander Chadogan, president of BBC, and Henry Ford, president of Radio Free Europe, p. 4. M. Raltai. We don't want to give a radio coverage of this, why the library of the Roman Catholic priest in Anvanyaró, Győr County, was confiscated, p. 8. P. P. Little kid of the big radio, use of the radio in the mines, p. 9. A. P. William the Conqueror a radio piece, p. 9. On 1. Interview with Manya Kis a film actress, p. 11. G. Peto. How a radio fan can be recognized, p. 13.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SERIALS

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Budapest. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) [Monthly repertory of Hungarian serials, a supplement to the Hungarian National Bibliography, published by the National Széchényi Library in Budapest. Index of authors and entries]

No. 3, March 1952.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Hungary. Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly; national bibliography published by the National Széchényi Library]

No. 6, June 1952.

POLAND

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

DZIS I JUTRO. Warszawa. [An illustrated Catholic weekly]
Contains regularly: Cultural notes; Poems; Theater review; Anecdotes.

Vol. 8, no. 40, Oct. 5, 1952.

Lublin (City). Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. [ROCZNIKI] ANNALES. SECTIO B. GEOGRAPHIA, GEOLOGIA, MINERALOGIA ET PETROGRAPHIA. Lublin. [Papers on geography, geology, mineralogy, and petrography issued by the University in Lublin; in Polish with Russian, English, French or German summaries]

Vol. 5, 1950.

Contents: -K. Lydka. Sarmatian deposits of Rybnica and Dwikozy; a petrographical study. p. 1. J. Mojski. The asymmetry of slopes in the valleys of the Bystrzyca River Basin. p. 27. J. Rokicki. Formation of dust deposits and loess in Lower Silesia. p. 53. B. Dobrzanski. Jurassic "rendzinas" [limestones] in the vicinity of Przemyśl. p. 97. H. Maruszczak. The state and changes of the forest area in the voivodship of Lublin during the years 1830-1930. p. 109. K. W. Wilgatowa. The analysis of the geographic position of Sandomierz. p. 179.

Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ROCZNIKI. DZIAŁ F. NAUKI FILOZOFICZNE I HUMANISTYCZNE. Lublin. [Annual on philosophy and social sciences published by Lublin University; with English and French summaries]

Vol. 3, 1948.

Contents: -A. Zaki. The origin of the development of Lusatian culture in the basin of the upper Wisła River. p. 1. S. Nosek. Remains of Vened culture in the Lublin region. p. 215.

MUCHA. Warszawa. [Illustrated satirico-political journal]

Vol. 79, nos. 32, 41; Aug. 10, Oct. 12, 1952.

Młodzi Polscy i Powszechna Polska. Warszawa. [Weekly for youth by the Polish Youth National Organization "Service for

19, 1952.

London. [Weekly journal]

41, 44; Oct. 11, Nov. 1, 1952.

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Society of General Science]

Contains regularly: Scientific news; Polemics; Errare humanum est; Panopticum of the culture; World news; Editorial post; Book review.

Vol. 6, no. 8, 1950.

WIES. Warszawa. [Weekly social literary newspaper]

Vol. 8, nos. 5, 6; Feb. 4, 11, 1951.

Vol. 9, nos. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26; May 4, 18, June 1, 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

HALECKI, OSKAR. Eugeniusz Pacelli, papież pokoju. [London] Hosianum, 1951. 267 p. [Eugenio Pacelli, Pope of Peace; biography of Pope Pius XII. Bibl., port.]

NOWICKI, ANDRZEJ. 1000 [i.e. Tysiąc] lat zatargów z papieżami. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1950. 236 p. [One thousand years of Poland's disputes with the Popes. Footnotes, index of names, illus.]

URBANSKI, STEFAN. Państwo watykańskie. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 61 p. [The Vatican State; its organization, history and ideology]

SERIALS

Catholic Church. Directories. ROCZNIK DIECEZJI SANDOMIERSKIEJ. Sandomierz. [Yearbook of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Sandomierz in Poland with indexes of bishops and other priests; deaneries and parishes; and religious orders]

1950-51.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

AKTA RADZIECKIE POZNANSKIE. III. 1502-1506. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1948. 367 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydawnictwa źródłowe Komisji Historycznej, tom 9) [Records of the Poznań City Council, 1502-06; excerpts in Latin and German. Introductory note by K. Kaczmarczyk. Indexes of names, places and subjects]

BOBINSKA, CELINA. Historia Polski, 1764-1831. Wyd. 2. niezmiennione. Krakow, Nakl. Panstwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1951. 218 p. [History of Poland, 1764-1831; with emphasis on the socio-economic aspects]

BORTNOWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Jaroslaw Dabrowski, 1836-1871; zyciorys i dokumenty [Redaktor A. Mazurek, Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 84 p. [Jaroslaw Dabrowski, 1836-71; biography and some papers. Footnotes, illus.]

BRODZKI, STANISLAW. Titowszczyzna, szturmowy oddzial imperializmu. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 131 p. [Titoism: The shock troop of imperialism; the Tito regime described as an agent of American and British imperialism]

KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN. Rewolucja polska 1846 roku, wybr. zrodel. Wroclaw, Zaklad narodowy im. Ossolinskih [1950] 238 p. [Biblioteka narodowa, seria 1, nr. 132] [The Polish Revolution of 1846, selected documents. Footnotes]

KOSTRZEWSKI, JOZEF. Kultura prapolska. Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1949. 615 p. [Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 11] [Prehistoric culture of Poland. Annotations, subject, name and locality indexes, illus.]

MALACHOWSKI-LEMPICKI, STANISLAW. Renesans i humanizm w Polsce, materialy do studiow. Slowo wstepne Kazimierza Budzka. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 474 p. [The Renaissance and Humanism in Poland; a collection of essays. Notes, name index]

MANTEUFFEL, JERZY. Ze swiata papirusow, obrazki z zycia w Egipcie hellenistycznym. Wroclaw, Ksiaznica-Atlas [1950] 164 p. [From the world of papyrus, pictures from life in Hellenistic Egypt. A popular study on life in Egypt during the 3d century, on the basis of new discoveries in Edfoi. Bibl., illus.]

NANKE, CZESLAW. Maly atlas historyczny. Wroclaw, Ksiaznica-Atlas, 1951. [Small historical atlas]

OGENERALE SWIERCZEWSKIM; WSPOMNIENIA. [Redaktor A. Korta, Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1952] 136 p. [General Swierczewski; reminiscences written by various authors]

W STULECIE WIOSNY LUDOW. Wydawnictwo zbiorowe pod redakcja Natalii Gasiorowskiej. Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1948] v. 1-4 [Centenary of the spring of nations; studies by Polish historians on the events in Europe in 1848; an anthology. Vol. 1: The Spring of nations in Poland. Vol. 2: The Spring of nations in Europe. Vol. 3: The Spring of nations in Europe; ideological problems. Vol. 4: Silhouettes of Polish revolutionaries. Bibl.]

WANKOWICZ, MELCHIOR. Wrzesien zagwiacy. Londyn, Gryf, 1947. 530 p. [The burning September; reminiscences of the German invasion of Poland and the first two years of fighting by the Polish Army in World War II. Name and locality indexes]

WERFEL, ROMAN. Trzy klaski reakcji polskiej; na marginesie procesu grupy szpiegowsko-dywersyjnej Tatar, Kirchmayera i innych. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951. 157 p. [Three defeats of Polish reactionaries; an analysis of the trial of Tatar, Kirchmayer, and others accused of spying and "diversionist" activities]

SERIALS

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal on the reconstruction of Warsaw, issued by the Supreme Council for the Reconstruction of Warsaw]

Vol. 7, nos. 5, 6, 12-14, 20, 21; Mar. 1, 15, June 15-July 15, Oct. 15, Nov. 1, 1952.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

BROMEK, KAROL. Geografia komunikacji. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 55 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 806. Cykl: Geografia gospodarcza Polski) [Transportation geography of Poland. Illus.]

PARYSKI, WITOLD. Tatry Wysokie. vol. 2, 4. Warszawa, Kraj, 1951. (Biblioteka turystyczna, tom 25) [High Tatra Mountains; a guidebook for mountain climbers. Vol. 2. Sections of Zawrat and Zolla Turnia. Vol. 4. Region between Walentkowa Przelecz and Przelecz pod Zadnim Mnichem. Index, illus.]

PODHORSKA-OKOLOW, MARIA. Drawa, rzeka Ziem Odzyskanych. Warszawa, Polskie Archiwum Krajoznawcze i Fotografii Dokumentarnej, 1948. 21 p. (Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza) [Drawa, river of the Polish Restored Territories; a guidebook for canoeists. Illus.]

RADLICH-RUHLOWA, HALINA. Geografia ogolna; podręcznik dla klasy VIII. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 336 p. [General geography; a textbook for high schools]

ROMER, EUGENIUSZ. Maly atlas geograficzny. Wyd. 15. Wroclaw, Ksiaznica-Atlas, 1951. [Small geographic atlas]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

(1951)

BIERUT, BOLESŁAW. *Pres. Poland*. [In Polish and French.] Nous édifions une Pologne socialiste par le plan. Bierut. Le plan sexennal du développement économique et de l'éducation des masses. [In Polish and French.] Pologne [par] Hilary Mino. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 68 p. [The Six Year Plan, speech delivered by B. Bierut and H. Mino at the fifth session of the Central Committee of the United Polish Workers' Party, July 15-16, 1950.]

CYRANKIEWICZ, JOZEF. *Zagadnienia frontu narodowego*. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 42 p. [Problems of the national front, three articles by J. Cyrankiewicz, F. Orłub, and R. Zander, written on the problems of peace and the Six Year Plan.]

FISZ, G. *Nauka, która żyje*. [Hung. O'Drien.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 63 p. [Living science; a discussion of Soviet science.]

MAISZALEK, LEON. *Ekonomika i planowanie handlu*. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnicze, 1951. 1951. [Economics and the planning of commerce, a textbook.]

PATLIKOWSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. *Przewozy i taryfy*. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnicze, 1951. 122 p. [Shipping and shipping rates, a textbook for students of polytechnics.]

POLSKA IZBA HANDLU ZAGRANICZNEGO, The Court of Arbitration at the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade, the Panel of Arbitrators. Warszawa, 1950. 24 p. [A directory containing names, positions, field of specializations and addresses of the members.]

SHARIKOV, I. *Historyczna konieczność przejścia chłopów do zespołowej produkcji rolnej*. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 40 p. [The historical necessity for peasants to pass over to collective farming.]

TYMINSKI, S. *Świadczenia w ubezpieczeniu od wypadków i chorób zawodowych*. [Wyd. 2 zmienione.] Opracowali: S. Tyminski i T. Wasylerki. Warszawa, Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych, 1950. 143 p. [A manual on social insurance against occupational accidents and diseases.]

WALEK-CZARNECKI, TADEUSZ. *Historia gospodarcza świata starożytnego. Tom II. Grecja Rzym*. Warszawa, Trzaska, Ewert i Michalski, 1948. 350 p. (Biblioteka Meandra, 5) [The economic history of the ancient world. Vol. 2. Greece and Rome. Bibl.]

WARTYKOWSKI, J. *W. Warszawa*. [Two no. 1, 1951.]

[Two no. 1, 1951.]

WARTYKOWSKI, J. *W. Warszawa*. [Two no. 1, 1951.]

[Two no. 1, 1951.]

Praca i życie w centrali statystyki. [Heterotyp.] [Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.] Warszawa, Centrala i życie w centrali statystyki, a office of the [Heterotyp.]

[Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.] [Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.]

[Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.]

[Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.] [Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.]

[Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.] [Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.]

[Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.] [Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.]

[Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.]

[Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.] [Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.]

[Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.]

[Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.] [Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.]

[Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.]

[Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.] [Praca i życie w centrali statystyki.]

p. 17. Z. Czajkowski. The methodology of planning, by a freight broker. p. 19. K. Makarowski. Book-keeping and reduction of costs in automobile transportation. p. 21. F. Mareczak. Striving for cost reduction in transportation by automobile. p. 23. J. Wojtuszek. Methods of cost reduction in automobile transportation. p. 27. J. Tomasz. Calculation of tons in ton kilometers. p. 35. Z. Lipowski. Additional remarks on planning and controlling the operation of automobiles. p. 36. P. J. Discriminating methods of American imperialists evoke protests from West European ports. p. 38.

Warszawa. Telephone Directories. OGOLNOPOLSKI SPIS TELEFONOW. Warszawa. [The telephone Directories for all of Poland with an index of telegraphic addresses for the year, in two parts]

No. 1-2, 1950-51

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

CHAJN, LEON. We frontie narodowym, referaty wygloszone na zjeździe krajowym Stronnictwa demokratycznego w dn. 7. IV 1951 r. Warszawa, Wyd. Prasy i Propagandy CK SD., 1951. 115 p. [In the National Front, the tasks of the Polish Democratic Party. Reports submitted to the Party Congress on April 14, 1951]

SERIALS

Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Ministry for Building Towns and Settlements]

No. 10, 11, Sept. 20, Oct. 15, 1951

Index to vol. 1951

No. 1-12 Jan. 30-July 10, 1952

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Polish Ministry of Finance]

No. 3-15, Mar. 10-Sept. 2, 1952.

Poland. Ministerstwo Rolnictwa. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Polish Ministry of Agriculture]

Index to nos. 1-16, 1951

No. 1-8, Jan. 30-May 14, 1952.

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Polish Ministry of Health]

No. 4-16, Feb. 15-Aug. 15, 1952.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI; DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official gazette]

No. [Part] A:12, Feb. 17, 1951.

Index to nos. 58-105, 1951. [Parts A and B]

Nos. [Part] A:1-11, 13-74; Jan. 11-Feb. 5, 11-Sept. 4, 1952.

Nos. [Part] B:1-28, Jan. 8-Aug. 28, 1952.

RADA NARODOWA. (Poland. Kancelaria Rady Panstwa) Warszawa. [Fortnightly journal of the Chancery of the State Council on matters of the national councils (people's committees)]

Contains regularly: News on the activities of the national councils; News from correspondents; News on the activities of the councils in other peoples' democracies; Legal review; Press review; Official communications; Legal adviser.

Vol. 8, nos. 10, 11, 13-24; May 15, June 1, July 1 - Dec. 15, 1951.

7. LAW

CHMIELEWSKI, H. Nowy charakter sadow. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1951. 37 p. (Wiedza powszechna, 797) [New character of the courts; a popular description]

SLIWINSKI, STANISLAW. Polski proces karny przed sadem powszechnym; uzupelnienie zasad ogolnych oraz przebiegu procesu i postepowania wykonawczego w zwiazku z ustawami z 27 kwietnia 1949 r. Warszawa, Nakl. Gebethnera i Wolffa [1949] 128 p. [Polish penal procedure in the general court; changes after May 18, 1949; a supplement to the author's work on the foundation of Polish penal procedure, and the executive provisions. Footnotes, subject index]

SERIALS

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie Prawnikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Polish Lawyers' Association. With English and Russian summaries] Contains regularly: Criticisms and reports; Miscellaneous; Readers' letters; Civil Court decisions; Criminal Court decisions; Polish legal bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 11, November 1950.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Journal of laws, published by the Council of Ministers]

Nos. 9, 10, 11, 13; Feb. 23, 29, Mar. 6, 26, 1952.

8. EDUCATION

NOWAK-DLUZEWSKI, JULIUSZ. Stanisław Konarski. Warszawa, Pax, 1951. 223 p. [Biography of Stanisław Konarski, Polish educator in the 18th century; chronological list of his works. Bibl., footnotes]

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. Krajowa Narada Oświatowa. O dalszy rozwój oświaty; sprawozdanie. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 98 p. [Reports from the conference on education held by the Polish United Workers' Party, P. Z. P. R., in Warsaw, October 1949]

SERIALS

Poland. Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych. Informator. KSIĄZKA I POMOC SZKOLNA. Warszawa. [List of publications for Polish schools]

Vol. 4, no. 2, July 1951.

Poznań. Uniwersytet. SPIS WYKŁADÓW. Poznań. [List of courses given at the University of Poznań]

1950/51.

10. FINE ARTS

LUCKI, JOZEF. Architektura metra moskiewskiego. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1951. 70 p. (Wiedza Powszechna, 816) [The architecture of the Moscow subway. Bibl., annotations, illus.]

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CHODZKO, ALEKSANDER BOREJKO. Dokładny słownik polsko-angielski i angielsko-polski, czerpany z najlepszych źródeł krajowych i obcych, a mianowicie ze słowników polskich: Lindego, Mrongoviusa i Ropelewskiego. Z angielskich: Johnsona [et al.] Chicago, Polish American Book Co. 2 v. [A Polish-English and English-Polish dictionary]

DYGASINSKI, ADOLF. Gody życia; opowiesć. Rzym [Nakł. Oddziału Kultury i Prasy 2 Korpusu] 1945. 99 p. [The joy of life; a tale. Notes, glossary]

GAERTNER, HENRYK. Poradnik gramatyczny; zbiór wskazówek praktycznych dotyczących poprawności językowej. Wyd. 2. Przerobii i uzupełnił Witold Kochański. Wrocław, Książnica-Atlas [1949] 332 p. [A guide on Polish grammar; collection of practical rules concerning lingual correctness. Bibl., index]

KALINA, PAWEŁ. Słownik francusko-polski i polsko-francuski. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1949. 2 v. (Słowniki frazeologiczne "Czytelnika") [French-Polish and Polish-French dictionary]

KOSCIŁSKI, WŁODZIM. Gdybym mógł; wybór wierszy z tekstu poematu. Wybrał i piewłtem opatrzył Aleksander Janta. [1950] 28 p. [If I could; a posthumous anthology of poems. Postface by A. Janta]

KOWAŁSKI, WŁADYSLAW. Huta w Starym Leśku. [Warszawa, Wydawn. Ludowe, 1951] 125 p. (Biblioteka Zdobycza. Seria 1. Popularne wypisy literackie, 32) [Hutting in Starý Leśk, a story on prewar country life in Poland]

KRASIŃSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Outap Bondareczuk. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 142 p. (Biblioteka pisarzy polskich i obcych, nr. 59) [Outap Bondareczuk, a novel based on life in Poland during the 19th century. With an introductory study on the author by J. Wajsbury. Footnotes]

LEWIN, LEOPOLD. Odpowiedz poety. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 63 p. [The answer of the poet; poem on May Day, Stalin, and other contemporary subjects]

MACHEJEK, WŁADYSLAW. Chłopi z lasu. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 310 p. [Boys of the woods, a novel on the German occupation of Poland in World War II]

ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA. Pan Graba. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 375 p. (Her Piama zebrane, tom 6) [Mister Graba, a novel]

PECHERSKI, MIKOŁAJ. Gramatyka polska, zawiera i wiadomości i gramatykę dla klasy VI szkoły podstawowej. Warszawa, Nauka Katolicka, 1950. 70 p. [A Polish grammar, textbook for the 6th grade of elementary school]

PIETAK, STANISŁAW. Juna, powieść. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ludowe, 1949. 220 p. [The glare, a novel on life in the Polish country under German occupation in World War II]

SZEWCUZYK, WILHELM. Kleszcze, powieść. [Redaktor: Eryk Skowron. W Warszawie] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 236 p. [Pincers; a novel on the worker's life in Silesia]

TOPOROWSKI, MARIAN. Puuskin w Polsce, zarys bibliograficzno-literacki. Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 319 p. [Pushkin in Poland; a bibliographic and literary outline of Pushkin's works in Poland. Bibl., indexes of authors and subjects, illus.]

WANKOWICZ, MELCHIOR. *Szczenięce lata*. Rzym, Polski Dom Wydawniczy, 1946. 155 p. [Childhood years, a novel based on the author's reminiscences of his youth]

ZOLKIEWSKI, STEFAN. *Stare i nowe literaturoznawstwo, szkice krytyczno-naukowe*. Wrocław, Zakład narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1950. 148 p. [Instytut Hadan Literackich. *Studia historyczno-literackie*, tom 1] [The old and the new literary science, Marxist aspects on Polish philology. Bibl., (notes)]

SERIALS

NOWA KULTURA. Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly literary journal]
Contains regularly: Weekly survey; Books received; Comments.

Vol. 1, no. 41, Oct. 12, 1952.

[Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Komisja Językowa. WYDZIAŁ 1. JĘZYKOZNAWSTWA I HISTORII LITERATURY. Warszawa. [Transactions on the philology and history of literature by the Committee in Linguistics of the Warsaw Society of Science]

Vol. 1, 1952

Contents: W. Deronczewski. Of some phonetic tendencies in the Polish language today. p. 5. H. Glowacka. Notes on the old Polish hunters' words. p. 15. H. Koneczna. On the element of sound consonants of the Łowicz dialect. p. 29. H. Koneczna. The subjectless prepositions in the Łowicz dialect. p. 36. Y. Kotanaki. Composita in the Japanese language. p. 50. H. Kurkowska. Notes on the structure of the sentence in Prus' *Lalka*. p. 67. A. Obrebska-Jablonska. The syntactical consequences of the disappearance of the declensional forms. p. 81. H. Olaszewska. On the comparative verbs in the Polish language. p. 96. S. Skorupka. New methods applied in research on the acoustics of vowels. p. 101. S. Skorupka. Notes on the language of children. p. 116. A. Zajaczkowski. On the history of the borrowings from oriental languages in the Polish language. p. 145. A. Zajaczkowski. About research on the semantics of the Turkish language. p. 155.

12. SCIENCE

GAUMAN, K. *Problèmes d'immunité chez les végétaux*. Cracovie, Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres, 1952. 18 p. (Mémoires de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres. Serie B: Sciences naturelles, nr. 17, 1950) [The problem of immunity in plants. Illus.]

GERWEL, CZESŁAW. *Rozwój zarodkowy Porphyrophora Polonica Ckll. (Coccidae)*. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1950. 33 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział matematyczno-przyrodniczy. Prace komisji biologicznej, tom 12, zesz. 3) [The embryonic development of Porphyrophora Polonica Ckll. (Coccidae). English summary. Bibl., illus.]

MALACZYŃSKA-SUCHCITZOWA, ZOFIA. *Za i przeciw teorii komorkowej*. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1950. 56 p. (Wydział Matematyczno-przyrodniczy. Prace komisji biologicznej, tom 12, zesz. 2) [For and against the cell theory; an essay on the theory of the cell. French summary. Bibl.]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Oświecenia. *Biologia; program nauki w 11-letniej szkole ogólnokształcacej*, projekt. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 75 p. [Biology; outline of a course for high school teaching]

POZARYSKI, WLADYSLAW. *Odwapnione utwory kredowe na północno-wschodnim przedpolu Gór Świątokrzyskich*. 70 p. (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 75) [The non-calcareous cretaceous formations in the northeastern slope of the St. Cross (Świątokrzyskie) Mountains. Russian summary. Bibl., illus.]

POZARYSKI, WLADYSLAW. *Podłoże mezozoiczne Kujaw; (szkieł geologiczny)*. Warszawa, Państwowy Inst. Geologiczny, 1952. 62 p. (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 55) [Mesozoic substratum of the Kujawy region; a geologic outline. Russian summary. Bibl., relief maps, tables]

RYBKA, EUGENIUSZ. *Energia atomowa w gwiazdach*. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1951. 89 p. [Atomic energy in the stars; a popular description]

WIELADEK, ROMUALD. *Podstawowe pomiary grawimetryczne w północno-wschodniej Polsce*. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny, 1951. 22 p. (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 76. Seria geofizyczna, 7) [Fundamental gravimetric survey of northeastern Poland. Russian summary. Tables]

ZASTOSOWANIE METODY ELEKTRYCZNO-OPOROWEJ W BADANIACH GEOFIZYCZNYCH. Warszawa, Państwowy Inst. Geologiczny, 1951. 50 p. (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 63. Seria geofizyczna, nr. 6) [Extension of the method of electroresistivity in geophysical research. Russian summary. Bibl., illus., diagr.]

SERIALS

Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres.
BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. CLASSE DES SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES ET NATURELLES. SERIE A: SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES. Cracovie. [Krakow]. [Bulletin of mathematics published by the Polish Academy of Science and Literature].
Contains regularly: Text in English or French.

Supplement no. 1, 1950.

Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres.
BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. CLASSE DES SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES ET NATURELLES. SERIE B: SCIENCES NATURELLES. Cracovie. [Krakow]. [Bulletin of natural science published by the Polish Academy of Science and Literature].
Contains regularly: Text in English or French.

No. 7-10 B II, July-December 1950.

Contents: -W. Kalkowski. Investigations of the fauna and flora on the bottom of the Gulf of Danzig, by means of a diving helmet. p. 223. J. Mikulska. The chromosome number in *Otiorthynchus saliens* Strom (Curculionidae, Coleoptera) in Poland. p. 266. B. Węglarska. Fertilization and early stages of development in *Agelastica alni* L. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). p. 277. A. Krzysztofowicz. Early developmental stages of the weevil *Polydrosus sericeus* Schall (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) p. 303. H. Szarski. Tissue culture in the avian foetal fluida. p. 331. K. Dąbrowska. Phagocytosis in chick embryo cells. p. 341. H. Raabe. Amoeba *vespertilio* Penard, structure, fission of the amoeba and nucleus; biology. p. 353. Index to vol. 1950. Supplement.

13. MEDICINE

KUNICKI, ADAM. Badania promieniami Roentgena. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1951. 23 p. (Choroby układu nerwowego, tom I, zeszyt. 3a) [Examination of the nerve system by means of X rays. Bibl., illus.]

SERIALS

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Six no. a year; a journal on public health issued by the Polish Institute of Medical Publications]

Vol. 68, nos. 5, 6; September-October, November-December 1951.

14. AGRICULTURE, PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

FISH, GENNADIYANOVICH H. Rozzwystosze radziel ianderskaj iobacki. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wiatowni. [Moscow, 1950]. 107 p. [Soviet reality and Soviet agriculture, studies on Lysenko, Wilk, and other topics]

15. TECHNOLOGY

ANDRZEJ JAN, NOWA HATA. p-mlawowa inwestycja plant iobacki. Warszawa, Czelechnik, 1951. 41 p. [Wieksza inwestycja iobacki. Nowa Hata, the new metallurgical plant, studies on the basic investments of the Polish Six Year Plan. Illus.]

CHOWANIEC, WŁADYSŁAW. Zarys obrobki droga skrawania. We Wrocławiu. Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Technicznych, 1951. Vol. I. 64 p. [Shaping by the cutting method, a textbook for engineering colleges. Tables]

DUBROWOLSKI, CYMON. Kz by moze i powinien korzystać z dokumentacji naukowej technicznej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1951. 61 p. [How a scientist should use scientific-technical documentation. Bibl., tables]

KRAJEWSKI, JAN. Wzłagacanie elektrostatische wegl z ładunkami prądu elektrycznego elektryczna wegl i skal towarzyszących. Katowice, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1951. 5 p. [Prace Głównego Instytutu Górniczego, komunikat nr. 700] [Electrostatic separation of coals. Part I. Investigations on the electric conductivity of coals and accompanying rocks]

KUATOWICZ, ZBIGNIEW. W fabryce maszyn elektrycznych. Warszawa, Czelechnik, 1951. 71 p. [Wiedza powszechna, 377. Zwiadzajmy fabryki i zakłady, zeszyt. 45] [In a factory using and producing electric machines. Illus.]

KRUPKOWSKI, ALEXANDER. Zasady nowoczesnej metalurgii w zarysie, metale czyste i ich związki chemiczne. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1951. 216 p. [The principles of modern metallurgy, pure metals and their compounds. Illus., tables, graphs]

JANASZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Podręcznik teletechniki kolejowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1951. 650 p. [Podręcznik telekomunikacyjny]
Manual in rail telecommunication. Index]

MCZEWSKI, BOHIDAN. Gazogeneratory. Warszawa, Wydawn. Chylnik, 1951. 12 p. [Wielka Powierzchnia, 631. Cykl]
Betragsanlagen (eins. platy) [Gas generators complete with fittings, a popular treatise on gas generators. Notes. Illus.]

MCHELEN, CZESLAW. Hydrocalcium-proute. Warszawa, Kasa i Wiedza, 1949. 41 p. [Hidro-
kalcjumowy prouty, nr. 3] [It was no
simple the story of an innovator of the welding
system. Illus.]

CHUZ, WILKUR. Uszkodzenia i błędy w
maszynach elektrycznych. Przewodnik i oprawa
w Hertz Długo. Katowice, Spółdzielnia Wydawni-
wa "Meta", 1950. 167 p. [Deterioration and faulty
construction in electric machines. Translated from
German. Notes. Illus.]

MCHELEN, TADEUSZ. ed. Drogowe Prace
Wodne. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne,
1951. 12 p. [Waterways, a textbook. Canal
building, river canalisation, and the use of water
power. Bibli. Illus. tables]

SERIALS

DRÓGOWNICTWO. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) War-
szawa. [Monthly journal on road construction,
maintenance, repair, and finances]
Contains regularly: Organisation, standardization
and improvements; Polish standards; Research;
Review of the soviet press; Review of the foreign
press; Bibliographical review of publications on road
construction; Criticisms; Notes; Letters.

Vol. 4, nos. 10-12, October-December 1951.

MATERIALY BUDOWLANE. (Naczelna Organizacja
Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly journal devoted
to problems of production and use of building materials,
issued by the Central Organization of Technicians.
Contains monthly supplement of the Technological
Institute of Building (Instytut Technologii Krzemianow)]
Contains regularly: Miscellaneous; New publications;
Bibliographical review of the Institute of the Technology
of Building.

Vol. 7, no. 1, May 1952.

Contents: J. Bolikowski, Building-material industry
in the plan of 1952. p. 130. K. Eyma, A method for
designing porous and constructional concretes. p. 134.
A. Buzicki, The fundamental defects of building
ceramics. p. 142. P. Pawlow, A new contribution to
the technology of lime-sand production. Tr. from
the Russian. p. 148. S. Buzickowski, Training mining

cadres for the mineral industries. p. 149.

D. Janaszewski, Intensification of the drying and
baking process in preparing ceramics. p. 151.

M. Swiacki, The organizational principle for the
repartition of building materials in the Warsaw area.
p. 154.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents: S. Gwizdz, Principal problems of the in-
sulating material industry in 1952. p. 161. Z. Kotarski,
Straw plates "stramit," p. 164. S. Cybulski, Practical
application of delivery specifications in purchasing
building materials. p. 171. Z. Wyganowski, Polish
marble in the building industry. p. 176. J. Borowski,
Gypsum in the building industry of the Soviet Union.
p. 181. T. Wachowiak, The brick-yard Gigant in
Zielonka has begun production. p. 187.

MECHANIK. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) War-
szawa. [Monthly journal of the Association of
Polish Engineers and Mechanicians]

Contains regularly: Standardization and improve-
ments; Bibliography; Chronicle; Reader's letters;
News of the Association.

Vol. 24, nos. 7-10, 12; July-October, December 1951.

PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne)
Warszawa. [A technical and economic monthly on
railways]

Contains regularly: Standardization and inventions;
Soviet news; Chronicle; Stories from old chronicles;
Review of publications; News of the Association of
Transportation Engineers.

Vol. 1, no. 1, January 1949.

Vol. 3, nos. 10-12, October-December 1951.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

GORAZDOWSKI, STEFAN. Sygnalizacja morska.
Gdańsk, Wydawn. Morskie, 1951. 90 p. [Naval
signalling. Illus.]

SERIALS

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Monthly
illustrated on maritime matters, published by the
Maritime League]

Contains regularly: Current news from Poland,
U.S.S.R. and other countries; Chronicle of the
Maritime League; Editor's answers.

No. 10, October 1951.

Nos. 1, 2, 7, 8; January, February, July, August 1952.

WOJSKOWY PRZEGLĄD LOTNICZY. (Poland. Do-
wództwo Wojsk Lotniczych) Warszawa. [A monthly
journal on military aviation, published by the Air
Force Command and the Ministry of National Defense]

Vol. 6, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-B. Bierut, the unshakeable fighter for the Polish people on his 60th birthday. p. 5. Letter of the Minister of National Defense, Marshall of Poland, Konstanty Rokossowski, to the Air Force instructors' rally. p. 10. J. Turkiel. The address at the opening of the 2d rally of Air Force instructors. p. 12. Telegrams to B. Bierut, the President of Poland, and K. Rokossowski, Marshall of Poland, from participants at the rally of Air Force instructors. p. 14. J. Bogdanowski. Leadership and its role in the training and discipline needed for the high standards of the Air Force. p. 17. The appeal by members of the 2d rally of Air Force instructors to the Air Force men. p. 25. J. Turkiel. Summarizing the results achieved at the rally of Air Force instructors. p. 27. W. Kadazanowicz. Strict discipline and regulatory order in the Air Force units. p. 29. Malinin. Methods for acquainting young pilots with the unit's teamwork. p. 35. Katajew. How to solve this problem of a flight mission. p. 42. Skonecki. Ways for reaching the target at a directed time. p. 49. Wdowin. A pilot's independent work on problems of practical aerodynamics. p. 55. Isajew. The use of electric maps for studying flight terrain. p. 61. Pasternak. The use of tables and graphs for calculating the fundamental elements of the missile's trajectory. p. 66. Bojmal. Work with noncommissioned officers, one of the important duties of the commanding officers and the political officers. p. 72. Miednikow. The checking of aircraft and engines for the summer period. p. 78. Torba. The principles of aerodynamics in jet-propelled airplanes. p. 82. Jablonski. Detonation and self-combustion. p. 109. A. Matwijewski. The struggle for economy in automobile service. p. 118. Burobin. Control of the quality of aviation fuel and oil. p. 124. Chodorowski. A study on the reaction and activity of the pilot. p. 129. Czownicki. The Polish Air Force in the battle for Berlin. p. 142. Witkowski. Shooting clay pigeons. p. 145. Kierejczyk. The participation of the Air Force in the winter-sports festival of the Polish Army. p. 168. Brodzki. Principles on steering the helicopter. p. 171.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published by the League of Soldiers' Friends]

Nos. 41-44, Oct. 10-31, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

KONOPKA, STANISLAW. Polska bibliografia lekarska za rok 1946. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1951. 340 p. (Wydawnictwo Główniej Biblioteki Lekarskiej) [Polish medical bibliography for the year 1946; a list of monographs, and of articles published in periodicals]

KSIĄZKA W GMINNEJ SPÓŁDZIELNI. Warszawa, Dom Książki, 1950. 31 p. [The book in a village cooperative; a manual of books for village peasantry of all ages]

WARSAW. Główna Biblioteka Lekarska. Katalog książek Warszawa, Lekarski Instytut Naukowo-Wydawniczy, 1948. [Author catalog of books in the Central Medical Library at Warsaw. Vol. 1 includes books published between 1939-48. Vol. 2 includes those books published between 1940-50 that were not listed in vol. 1]

SERIALS

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Weekly national bibliography issued by the Bibliographical Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 8, nos. 36, 37; Aug. 31, Sept. 7, 1952.

RUMANIA

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

Buletin al Populare Roman. BULETIN
SCIENTIFIC. SERIA: GEOLOGIE, GEOGRAFIE,
BIOLOGIE, stiinte tehnice si agricole.
[Monthly bulletin issued by the
Romanian Academy, dealing with geology, geography,
technical and agricultural sciences]

1950-51, May 1950

1950-51, May 1950
1. P. Pora. Chemical composition of the
larva of the pupa, and the adult *Vespa crabro* L.
2. A. Beldie. Investigation of the *Nesleria*
of the Bucegi Mountains. p. 243. V. Iuga.
3. Observations on the solitary earth bees
Psithyrus ruficornis F. and *Psithyrus clypeata* Fr.
4. B. Savulescu. Mamulea. A note on two
genera of *Alternaria*. p. 269. I. Alinasu. Contri-
butions to the study of Lias in the Haghimas Moun-
tains. p. 275. A. Alexinachi. Contributions to the
study of the genus *Nepticula* Z. (Nepticulidae family)
in the Moldavia (Teresti district). p. 291.

MACARA. [Illustrated monthly magazine on
social, political, literary, and artistic subjects]
[Contains regularly: Book and film review,
traveler's passion, Chess, Comics]

1950-51, September 1952

1950-51, September 1952
Contents: The 23d of August, a grandiose and beloved
holiday. p. 1. K. Nincan. The truth about our Consti-
tution. p. 4. M. Ionescu. The factory, an innovator.
p. 11. P. Vintila. Marin Vintile speaks, a description
of the peasant's high standard of living since the
communist revolution. p. 8. V. Slavcev. In Dimitrov's
hometown Dimitrovgrad. p. 9. Ionil Ranguet,
jagier of the deceased Rumanian communist
leader. p. 12. Today at Kakhovka, a new Soviet dam
in the Dniester. p. 13. Austria. p. 16. T. Vornic.
The explanation, a story. p. 17. S. Ticu. In the
name of peace. p. 20. V. Colin. Travelling in the
Danube Delta. p. 23. P. Salomon. A dream that
unfolds: the peasant girl, a milking champion.
p. 25. C. Petrescu. Emilie Zoia. p. 27. A. Maliz.
In afternoon in the jungle. p. 28. Television in the
Soviet Union. p. 30. I. Ludo. Congress dances;
the Chicago Republican Convention. p. 31.

OPINIASTRA. (Comitetul Raional P.M.R. Dorohoi
si Raionul Popular Raional) Dorohoi. [Weekly
organ of the District Committee of the Workers' Party
and the District Popular Council in Dorohoi]

1951, nos. 121-123, 129-137, 139-142, 145, 146;
Apr 17-May 1, June 7-Aug. 2, 16-Sept. 6, 24,
Oct 4, 1952.

U.S. Legation, Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW.
Bucharest. [Contains translations and extracts
from the principal dailies]

Nos. 1367, 1387, 1388, 1431-1442, 1457-1468; July 1,
13, 15, Sept. 3-15, Oct. 3-15, 1952.
Annex to no. 1459.

ERZICA. Bucuresti. [Weekly illustrated political
satire]

Vol. 4, nos. 81, 82; Aug. 23, Sept. 20, 1952.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de
Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti.
[Weekly paper on culture of the Rumanian Associa-
tion for Friendship with the Soviet Union, ARLUS.
Contains a monthly illustrated supplement under the
same title]

Vol. 8, no. 39, Sept. 25, 1952.

Contents: Report of Comrade Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej on
the Draft Constitution of the Rumanian People's
Republic. p. 1. Socialist competitions in honor of
the 19th Congress of the Communist Party (b) of the
U.S.S.R. p. 3. L. Lazarev. The grandiose force
of socialist competitions. p. 3. On the eve of Soviet-
Rumanian Friendship Month. p. 4. Let us ensure
the timely start of the ARLUS evening schools of
causes. p. 4. Elaboration of the work plan for
Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month in the district
organizations. p. 4. Heavy industry, basis of the
development of the Soviet national economy, grows
and gains strength. p. 5. B. Iorgansson. Sixty years
since the foundation of the Tretyakov State Gallery
for art. p. 5. Moscow's tall buildings. p. 5.
V. Jilko. In the institutions of higher learning in
Soviet Moldavia. p. 5. A. Tudor. Heralds of
Soviet art in Rumania. p. 5. The U.S.S.R. builds
in the name of peace. p. 6. The friends of the
U.S.S.R. are the friends of peace. p. 6. The
Bonn-Washington axis. p. 6. A classic by V.I. Lenin
on the state; 35 years since the publication of State
and revolution. p. 6.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

**DER VATIKAN, EIN NIEDRIGES WERKZEUG DER
KRIEGSBRANDSTIFTER.** [Ubersetzt vom
Kollektiv der Verlagsredaktion der Rumanischen
Arbeiterpartei nach dem rumanischen Original]
Verlag der Rumanischen Arbeiterpartei, 1950.
34 p. [The Vatican, a mean tool of the warmongers.
Translated from the Rumanian into German]

SERIALS

BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA. (Patriarhia Romana. Institutul Biblic si de Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Monthly bulletin of the Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church]

Contains regularly: Official decisions; Announcements; Price catalog of liturgical books and vessels.

Vol. 69, no. 1-2, January-February 1951.

Contents:-The 50th anniversary of Patriarch Justinian. p. 5. Firmilian. A homily for students of theology. p. 33. N. Cazacu. The consecration of Constanta Cathedral. p. 41. A pious commemoration service in the Armenian-Gregorian Church. p. 51. Correspondence with other Orthodox Churches. p. 56.

Vol. 70, no. 1-3, January-February 1951.

Contents:-Pastoral letter from HHH Patriarch Justinian on spring sowing. p. 5. Exchange of felicitations on Holy Christmas and New Year 1952. p. 11. His Holiness Patriarch Alexei of Moscow in the service of Orthodoxy and peace. p. 21. O. Caciula. Many happy returns, master! p. 31. Firmilian [Metropolitan of Oltenia]. Kalistrat, the late Patriarch of Gruzia. p. 36. Visit by the Head of the Orthodox Albanian Church. p. 44. The missionary and social guidance courses have begun at the Bucharest Theological Faculty. p. 47. T. Popescu. The Holy Three Hierarchs in the service of the Church. p. 60. I. Negrescu. The personality of HHH Alexei, Patriarch of Moscow and of all Russia. p. 74.

ORTODOXIA. (Patriarhia Romana. Institutul Biblic si de Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Quarterly journal issued by the Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church in Rumania]

Contains regularly: Review of books and periodicals.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January-March 1951.

Contents:-The Orthodox Church and the fight for the defense of peace. p. 9. A. Targovisteanu. Orthodoxy in the Far East. p. 101. M. Sesan. Orthodoxy and Catholicism. p. 115. Adherence of the Rumanian Reformed Church to the appeal of the World Peace Council. p. 165. Catholic priest and laymen have adhered to the appeal for a peace pact. p. 166. The Old Catholic Bishops and the latest error of the Papacy. p. 166.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

SERIALS

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform. Edition in the English language]

Contains regularly: Political notes; Facts expose; From the press of Communist and Workers' Parties; Book review.

No. 39, Sept. 26, 1952.

Contents:-Third anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 1. Toward the 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 1. Great treasury of revolutionary theory and revolutionary experience. p. 1. Po Yi-po. Great achievements of the People's Republic of China. p. 2. German people demand peace and unity. p. 2. Congress devoted to the development of Polish western territories. p. 2. The 9th Conference of the Communist Party of Chile. p. 2. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Concerning the Draft Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 3. P. Secchia. The fight for democratic liberties in Italy. p. 4. H. Pollitt. Concerning the Trade Union Congress at Margate. p. 4.

No. 41, Oct. 10, 1952.

Contents:-The 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (Bolsheviks). Account of proceedings, October 5-9. p. 1. V.M. Molotov's opening speech. p. 1. Report of the Central Committee of the C.P.S.U. (B) before the 19th Congress of the Party; read by G.M. Malenkov. p. 2.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

SERIALS

STADION. Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated sports magazine]

Nos. 164, 165; August, September 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE. Speech to the National Conference of Miners June 29, 1952. State Pub. House, 1952. 60 p. [An address contrasting the benefits enjoyed by miners under Communism with the unsatisfactory production record of workers and management]

SERIALS

LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti. [Monthly theoretical journal of the Rumanian Communist Party]

Contains regularly: Book review and bibliography Documents.

12, *Seria V-a*, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents: Changes in the statutes of the Communist party of the Soviet Union. Theses of N. Hruschov's report to the 19th Congress of the Party. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4. The 19th Congress of the Party of Lenin and Stalin. p. 16. S. Farrasan. For the victory of socialist realism in Rumanian plastic art. p. 34. I. Petrescu. The three social economic problems of Rumanian national economy. p. 51. I. Murescu. The sharpening of contradictions between the countries within the imperialist camp. p. 70. S. Carmin. About mass political work. p. 89.

ROMERUL (Comitetul Central al Unionei Tineretului Marxist) Bucuresti. [Weekly issued by the Central Committee of the League of Working Youth]

1952, nos. 16, 18, 37, 43, Apr. 17, May 1, Sept. 11, Oct. 11, 1952

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

SERIALS

ROMANI EXTERNE (Institutul de Studii Romano-Soviet) Bucuresti. [A monthly on foreign policy issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies]

Contains regularly: Comments, Documents.

Vol. 1, January 1952

Contents: The Soviet Union as a defender of the new peace. p. 8. A. Volcov. The working class against the militarization of Japan. p. 14. Bashir-Bal, A. The movement for the liberation of the North African peoples. p. 19. G. Osipov. What happened in Syria, the coup d'etat of Dec. 2, 1951. p. 21. The German people reply to Adenauer's visit. p. 24. V. Volochi. The growth of progressive forces in the Latin American union movement. p. 26. S. Lawrence. The pygmies of total diplomacy. p. 32. I. Chisnaru. The Belgrade standard bearers of Anglo-American aggression. p. 34. V. Kudriavtsev. The meeting of the aggressors in Rome. p. 38. S. Yruchchi. The ideological expansion of American imperialism. p. 40. L. Berezani. The truth about American aggression in China. p. 43.

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1952

Contents: Workers of all countries have celebrated May Day under the sign of the struggle for peace, democracy and socialism. p. 5. F. Cusnetov. The historic victory of the Soviet people. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11. C. Gubin. The press, the most powerful weapon of the Bolshevik Party. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16. N. Novoselachi. The imperialist press, the press of crime. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20. D. Desanti. Paris today. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23. H. Apelt. The Soviet note and the criminal Bonn transaction. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27. The crimes committed by American

imperialists on the island of Kociedo. p. 31. V. Chirsanov. Yugoslavia today -- a colony of the American imperialist. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33. D. Meinkov. The mercenaries of Wall Street. p. 39.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

SERIALS

ALMANAHUL LITERAR. (Uniunea scriitorilor din Republica Populara Romana, Filiala Cluj) Cluj. [A literary monthly issued by the Cluj branch of the Rumanian Writers' Union]
Contains regularly: Soviet section; Notes and comments.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents: A. Gurmanu. Ode to the new Constitution; a poem. p. 3. D. Botez. Zia Omer; a poem. p. 5. A. Rau. The fields. The brigadier's secret. Blag. Zenobie's word. Overheard in the fields. Again, we cannot sleep. Toward the railway station; six poems. p. 7. D. Bednai. Main Street; verse. Tr. from the Russian. L. Aragon. Our country is in danger; verse. p. 22. N. Lenau. The Albigenes; verse. p. 28. L. Marian. At a meeting; a short story. p. 32. M. Cuprea. Theatrical impressions from a journey through the Soviet Union. p. 41. Folk songs. p. 58. D. Ioan. Mihail Sadoveanu and his latest historic novel *Nicoara Potroava*. p. 68. E. Naum. About the play *People of today*, and some problems of dramatic artistry. p. 84. The laws of literary genres. Tr. from the Russian. p. 96.

12. SCIENCE

SERIALS

REVISTA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. (Societatea de stiinte matematice si fizice din Republica Populara Romana) Bucuresti. [A monthly on mathematics and physics for the young, issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematical and Physical Sciences]

Contains regularly: Problems; Solutions to problems.

Vol. 3, nos. 7-9, July-September 1952.

15. TECHNOLOGY

SERIALS

ARHITECTURA SI URBANISM. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din RPR si Ministerul Constructiilor si Materialelor de Constructie) Bucuresti. [Monthly illustrated magazine on architecture and town planning, issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and Building Materials] Contains regularly: Bibliography; Russian summaries.

Vol. 3, no. 6-7, June-July 1952.

Contents:-Grandiose tasks face the architects. p. 1. D.Vernescu. Complex planning of the housing developments in the Jiu Valley. p. 3. M.Dima. Blueprints for workers' dwellings in the Jiu Valley and the towns of Vulcan and Petrosani. p. 8. A.Popescu-Negreanu. A prefabricated apartment house in Cernavoda. p. 23. G.Porumbescu. The planning of Hunedoara workers' dwellings in 1952. p. 15. S.Bals. Dwellings for workers in Medgidia. p. 20. Bergleiter. Workers' dwellings planned according to Min. Decision No. 758/951. p. 29. Content of ideas and mastery in architectural creation. p. 36. N.Balinkin. Activities of the Soviet Academy of Architecture in 1952. p. 42. A.Moisescu. U.S.S.R. Architecture, No. 4, April 1952; a review. p. 43.

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

GLAS. (Glas) Beograd. [Weekly illustrated published by Glas, Printing and Publishing Enterprise of the People's Front of Serbia]

Vol. 8, nos. 348, 352-357; Aug. 3, 31-Oct. 6, 1952.

GLAS. (Novinski i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly satirical issued by the Journalists' Association of Serbia]

Vol. 17, no. 651, Dec. 22, 1951.

Vol. 18, nos. 691-696, Sept. 27-Nov. 1, 1952.

REMPEH. Zagreb. [Politico-satirical weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 365-369, Oct. 8-31, 1952

GLAS. (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly organ for the country people issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front]

Vol. 10, no. 41, Oct. 8, 1952.

GLAS PRAVICA. (Komunistična Partija Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Weekly illustrated organ of the Communist Party of Slovenia]

Contains regularly: New books; Cultural notes; Weekly review of world news.

Vol. 12, no. 177, Dec. 22, 1951.

Contents: The 10th anniversary of the Yugoslav People's Army; a speech by Peter Slante, Dec. 21, 1951. p. 1. The highest decorations for heroes of the people's revolution. p. 2. M. Svab. The Yugoslav People's Army is ready. p. 3. M. Ribicir. Six months of competition in celebration of the 10th anniversary of our army. p. 4. K. Strukelj. Legal work by people's committees is fundamental for further developing the democratic principles of the people's sovereignty. p. 5. M. Mercun. The consolidation of general agricultural cooperatives. p. 6. B. Mosaic. Does the problem of unemployment appear in Slovenia? p. 6. J. Zizek. Before the founding of the state's chambers of commerce. p. 8. T. Fajfar. Hesitations concerning Kocbek's short stories. p. 7. A. Gerlovic. Problems of Slovenian fine arts. p. 8. S. Rudolf. Slavko Kolar's collection of short stories: *Mimo sa pravico*. p. 8. R. Gobec. Junior high schools of music in Ljubljana. p. 9. D. Muser. On the "commercial" repertoire of amateur theatrical companies. p. 9. M. Klopčic. Once again on the "international." p. 9. V. Golob. Musical life at Maribor. p. 9. I. Tavcar. Old dreams of new adventures. p. 10. D. Congress of Social Democratic Parties in Brussels. p. 10. S. Lenardic. On old imperialistic trails. p. 10. L. After the election to peasant chambers in Carinthia [Karnten]. p. 11. V. Problems of inflation in European economy. p. 11.

M. O. Indo-China in 1951. p. 11. A. L. The exploitation of Austria by the Soviets. p. 11. E. Tome. Between Paris and "Palais de Chaillot." p. 12.

NASI RAZGLEDI. (Tiskovni konzorcij "Ljudske pravice") Ljubljana. [Illustrated fortnightly on political, economic, and cultural problems]

Contains regularly: Film; Book reports; Cultural news; Comments.

Vol. 1, no. 10, July 12, 1952.

Contents: T. Fajfar. Before the day of rebellion, July 22, 1941. p. 1. J. Stanovnik. United Nations Day. p. 5. G. Vlahov. Results of the third session of the United Nations Social Commission. p. 5. B. Djukic. Antilabor measures in East European countries. p. 6. Z. J. Hartoli and Santin, the persons responsible for the "clerico-fascist" terror in Trieste. p. 7. S. Pretnar. An essay on contemporary bourgeois criticism of capitalism. p. 8. V. Vodopivec. Some observations on the problem of the relationship between church and state. p. 11. S. Lenardic. Our emigration problem. p. 12. B. Magajna. Some reflections on artistic creation. p. 15. L. Filipic. Concluding the season of the Ljubljana theater. p. 16. B. Rudolf. Glosses on the French fine arts exhibit at Ljubljana. U. Kraigher. France Marolt, a Slovenian musician. p. 19. T. Airplanes of Yugoslav production. p. 23.

NOVI SVET. (Državna založba Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Monthly for literature and arts]

Contains regularly: Criticisms; Our problems; Theater; Moving pictures; Fine arts; Music; Architecture; Reviews; Chronicles; New books.

Vol. 3, 1948.

Contents: B. Zihert. The 70th anniversary of the Slovenian poet, O. Zupancic. p. 1. M. Kranjc. The poet's debt; an address. p. 15. J. Kozak. The political significance of Zupancic's works. p. 23. I. Bratko. O. Zupancic and our times. p. 32. M. Rupel. Zupancic's language. p. 46. F. Kalan. Historical outline of the Slovenian theater. Part 1. p. 71. C. Skodlar. Ferdo Vesel, the Slovenian painter. p. 130. F. Bevk. Slovenian Democratic Union in Trieste. p. 147. I. Bratko. On the freedom of culture; an essay. p. 161. J. Milcinski. Impressions gained from travel through western Europe. p. 193. P. Golja. Bratovska pesem; an ode on the fight, work, and brotherhood of Slavic peoples. p. 205. I. Regent. Centenary of the Communist Manifesto. p. 241. F. Kalan. Historical outline of the Slovenian theater. Part 2. p. 271. L. Skerjanec. Letters from Paris, on music. p. 300. V. Smolej. The new State Opera in Belgrade. p. 304. S. Kavcic. The 2d Congress of the People's Front. p. 321. M. Bor. Dokler... a poem on Yankee "bandits." p. 326. A. Melik. The new administration centers in Slovenia. p. 349. F. Kalan. Historical outline of the Slovenian theater. Part 3. p. 361. F. Brenk.

Hamlet in the Slovenian theater. p. 387. L. Ude. Who was ready to fight for the independence of Austria in 1938? The tenth anniversary of March 11, 1938. Part 1. p. 395. I. Bratko. Literary work of our young generation. p. 409. F. Kalan. Historical outline of the Slovenian theater. Part 4. p. 456. L. Ude. Who was ready to fight for the independence of Austria in 1938? Part 2. p. 476. J. Vidmar. V. G. Bjelinski; an essay on the Russian critic and philosopher. p. 489. M. Bor. The answer to Western slanderers; a poem. p. 514. E. Koček. Death in Suha Krajina; a fragment from the diary. p. 516. A. Melik. A look, backward and forward; a political study on united Slovenia. p. 533. M. Mikuz. Members of the Association of Veterans. p. 590. M. Kranjec. Slovenian literature under occupation. p. 594. V. Bartol. The struggle for Slovenian culture on the Free Territory of Trieste under Anglo-American military administration. p. 600. J. Brejce. Notes on the present French literature. p. 627. M. Kranjec. For socialist ideology in our culture. p. 649. F. Kalan. Historical outline of the Slovenian theater. Part 5. p. 674. M. P. Howard Fast; biographical notes. p. 725. From Slovak lyrical poetry. Translations. p. 745. J. Milčinski. Notes on the Assembly of the World Health Organization in Geneva, June 1948. p. 753. M. Kraigher. Architectural problems discussed at the 5th Congress of the Yugoslav Communist Party. p. 777. M. Por. International congress of intellectuals for the defense of peace in Breslau [Wrocław] 1948, and its manifesto. p. 794. D. Cvetko. On the musical problems in Czechoslovakia. Part 1. p. 802. I. Regent. The 31st anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 809. I. Bratko. The culture and art of our young generation; a speech, Oct. 27, 1948. p. 834. A. Melik. Dolenjska in our planning economy. p. 862. D. Flere. The theater in Paris after World War II. p. 876. D. Cvetko. On the musical problems in Czechoslovakia. Part 2. p. 882. L. Kraigher. The great text of Cankar. p. 912. A. O. Some letters of Ivan Cankar to Stefa Loeffler. p. 938. D. Cvetko. On the musical problems in Czechoslovakia. p. 966.

OMLADINA. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Weekly illustrated of the National Youth of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 7, nos. 33, 35-40, 51; Aug. 20, Sept. 3-Oct. 8, 15, 1952.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Weekly of the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party]

nos. 359-364, Sept. 16-Oct. 21, 1952.

(Zentralausschuss des Gewerkschafts) Belgrade. [Illustrated for Yugoslavians and Austrians in Yugoslavia]

Committee of the Labor Union

Contains regularly: Reports on the life and events in Yugoslavia; Sports review; Commercial and industrial survey; Advertisements.

Vol. 5, no. 11, June 18, 1952.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Izvan editor Hrvatske republikanske seljačke stranke Zagreb). [Weekly organ of the Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican Peasant Party]

Vol. 4, nos. 47, Nov. 27, 1946.

Vol. 10, nos. 25, 27, 30-45, June 18, July 2, Oct. 1-Nov. 5, 1952

SLOVENSKA BESIDA. (Zlati sta Slovenija Besida) Buenos Aires. [Monthly illustrated dealing with cultural problems of Slovenian emigrants in Argentina]

Contains regularly: Cultural review, Economy, Sports, Chess, Riddles and jokes.

Vol. 2, nos. 3-4, Mar. Apr. 1951.

Contents: Resurrection, an editorial. p. 33.

A. Novčan. The Fifth Gospel, a poem. p. 35.

Sepey. Slovenian songs and customs, Easter. p. 46.

K. Škrlj. The Slovenian land. p. 50. A. M. G. Illu-

sions and reality, on Tito's arrival. p. 52. A. Glusic.

A memoir of Leon Plam, in the camp at Dachau.

p. 56. W. D. Dr. Franc Kufver, Slovenian politician.

p. 56.

SLOVENSKA DRŽAVA. (Organ of the Monthly of the Movement for a Free Slovenian State)

Vol. 3, nos. 6, 9, 10, June 20, Aug. 20, Sept. 20, 1952.

SOUA. (Demokratska fronta Slovenaca v Italiji)

Genova (Genoa), Italy. [Weekly organ of the Slovenian Democratic Front in Italy]

Vol. 5, nos. 211, 212, 216, Aug. 25, Sept. 1, 29, 1951.

Srpska akademija nauka. GLASNIK. Beograd.

[Quarterly bulletin containing abstracts of transactions and proceedings of the Serbian Academy of Sciences]

Contains regularly: Activities of Sections and Institutes of the Academy, New members; List of foreign scientific institutions with which the Academy exchanges its publications, Visits of foreign and native scientists, Publications of the Academy, Index of names

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1949

Contents: A. Belic. Six hundred years since the Code

of Stefan Dusan (1349) p. 339. J. Radonic. Inter-

national position of Serbia under the rule of the

Emperor Stefan Dusan. p. 344. M. Kostrenic. The

Code of Stefan Dusan as a mirror of its time. p. 345.

N. Radojcic. Byzantine law in the Code of Stefan

Dusan. p. 347. G. Ostrogorski. Stefan Dusan and his

noblemen in the fight against the Byzantine Empire.

p. 348. M. J. Dinic. The emperorship of Stefan

Dusan as seen by contemporaries. p. 349. I. Sindik.

The legislation of Stefan Dusan in (tribal) and

Pastrovici. p. 349. N. Vuco. The Code of Stefan

Dusan and monastery charters as a source for agri-

cultural research on medieval Serbia. p. 351.

Addresses at the solemn session of the Academy to

celebrate fifty years of work by its president,

Aleksandar Belic. p. 356.

YUGOPRESS. INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Features
and News Agency Yugopress) Belgrade. [Biweekly
information bulletin]

1952. July 2-Oct. 11, 1952

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

SERIALS

CRKVA. SLUZHBIENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE
CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd.
[Official gazette of the Serbian Orthodox Church]
Contains regularly: Official announcements,
chronicle, letters; Survey of the international
ecclesiastical events, Criticisms and reports,
announcements of the Church Tribunal.

1952. Nos. 7-8, 9; July-August, September 1952.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

OLANOV, VASCO. Starcevic i Stranka prava prema
općem prema jedinstvu Jugo-slovenskih naroda.
Zagreb. Skolska knjiga. 1951. 53 p. [Antun
Starcevic and the position of the Croatian Party of
Rights with regard to Serbs and the unity of Yugoslav
peoples]

GRAC, LUKA. Crte iz istarske povijesti. Zagreb,
Naklada zavoda Hrvatske. 1946. 344 p. [Fragments
and documents from the history of Istria. Biographi-
cal note by V. C. Emin. Introduction by M. Rojnic.
Part.]

OSTAD. Vojvodanski muzej. Istorisko odeljenje.
Istria Novi Sad kroz istoriju. [Novi Sad, 1951]
4p. [An exhibit on the history of Novi Sad. In-
troduction by B. Vranesovic et al. Contains also
list and short biographies of painters who lived
and worked in Novi Sad, and a catalog of their
skilled works. Illus.]

POPOVIC, DAKA. Vuk i njegovo doba; prilog kulturno-
političkoj istoriji. Novi Sad, Stamp. Ljubomir
Bogdanov. 1940. 396 p. [Vuk and his era; a study
by Vuk Stefanovic Karadzic, with emphasis on his
political importance]

TESTIMONIES WHICH CANNOT BE REFUTED;
STATEMENTS BY REFUGEE SOLDIERS OF THE
JOINT SATELLITE ARMIES. [Yugoslav News-
papers's Association] 73 p. [Testimonies of
Albanian, Bulgarian, Rumanian, and Hungarian
soldiers who escaped to Yugoslavia. Illus., maps]

SERIALS

Istorisko drustvo, Novi Sad. GLASNIK, Novi Sad.
[Quarterly of the Historical Society of Novi Sad]
Contains regularly: Book reviews; Notes; Pro-
ceedings.

Vol. 12, nos. 1-4, 1939.

Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, 3-4; 1940.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. STARINE.
Zagreb. [Studies on the legal and cultural history
of the southern Slavs, published by the Yugoslav
Academy of Sciences and Arts. Includes references]

Vol. 42, 1949.

Contents: V. Mosin. The syntagma of Matija Vlastar
(1335) and the Code of the Serbian Emperor Stefan
Dusan (1331-1355) in the collections of the Studenica
Monastery in Serbia. p. 7. V. Mosin. The palimpsest
of Studenica Monastery. p. 95. S. Ivisic. "Elucidarium
sive dialogus de summa totius christianae theologiae"
by Honorius Augustodunensis in the transcription of
Guerin Tihic in 1533. p. 105. S. Gunjaca. Repertorium
actuum olim publici et iurati notaril Jadre; a study
on the Croatian past of Zadar and its surroundings.
p. 261. D. V. Cvitanovic. List of Glagolitic Codices
in the Zadar diocese. p. 349. S. Atoljak. Cadastral
survey of Zadar in the 15th century. p. 371.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation
of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [Fortnightly
journal on international problems. Published also in
Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna Politika, and in
French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale
Contains regularly: Editorial comments; Through
the fog of propaganda; Letters to the editor; Books
and magazines.

Vol. 3, no. 11, June 1, 1952.

Contents: -Observer. Italy's action of straining re-
lations with Yugoslavia. p. 3. Truce or failure of
talks in Korea. p. 4. The Bonn agreements. p. 5.
Chancellor Fiegle's visits to the Western countries.
p. 6. Germany in the defense mechanism of the
West. p. 7. Russian political somersault in
Scandinavia. p. 8. D. Jerkovic. The path of modern
Turkey. p. 9. R. Radonjic. Nazism and denazifica-
tion in East Germany. p. 11. I. Z. On the opinion
that pressure of the U. S. S. R. and its satellites
on Yugoslavia has abated. p. 13. J. Arnejc. Neo-
nazism and the fifth column. p. 15. B. Cerovic.
On the economic necessity for new industrial projects
in Yugoslavia. Part 3. p. 17. K. V. Currency reform
in Bulgaria. p. 18. F. Klaric. The background of
the conference on Trieste. p. 20. "Purges" in the
satellite countries. p. 22. State Prosecutor Filipov.
p. 24. Terror in Hungary. p. 24.

Vol. 3, no. 12, June 16, 1952.

Contents: -Observer. Outlook of Italo-Yugoslav
relationships. p. 3. British active in Korea. p. 4.
The Eucharistic Congress and politics. p. 4.
Bulgarian Cominformists preparing new crimes.
p. 5. Cominform failure in France. p. 6. The
Sino-Japanese trade agreement. p. 6. The King of
Sweden visits Finland. p. 7. G. Robert. A friendly

talk on the political situation in Yugoslavia and France. p. 8. D. Jerkovic. Prospects of solving the German question after the signing of contractual agreements. p. 9. D. Zunic. Italy after the municipal elections. p. 11. B. Bosanac. Ways and means in the subversive activity against Yugoslavia. p. 13. Russification of the Bulgarian language. p. 15. M. Skalar. His master's voice: a criticism of *Der Spiegel*. p. 16. B. Cerovic. On the import of wheat by Yugoslavia. p. 17. M. Ristic. After one year of the Colombo Plan. p. 18. The threat from Rumania. p. 19. Australia's role in Asia and the Pacific. p. 20. Executions without a trial and executions with a trial, in Bulgaria. p. 22.

Vol. 3, no. 13, July 1, 1952.

Contents: L. Mates. Some thoughts on United Nations Day. p. 3. Towards the strengthening of Austro-Yugoslav relations. p. 4. A dangerous manifestation. p. 4. Observer. Moscow finally speaks up about Trieste. p. 5. New methods in Sofia diplomacy. p. 5. From the Indian parliamentary arena. p. 6. A new form of an old solution. p. 7. Malik's action on undermining U.N. p. 7. Soviet diplomatic reshuffle. p. 8. G. Mollet. Socialism and neutralism. p. 9. G. Vlahov. The eighth session of the United Nations Social Commission. p. 10. R. Vasic. White slaves. Mass exploitation of slave labor in satellite countries. p. 11. M. Skalar. Why not to measure with the same yardstick? p. 13. S. Pavlic. Some remarks on the work of the International Bank. p. 14. J. Cvetkovic. Yugoslav draft for financing underdeveloped countries. p. 15. "Live witnesses" in the anti-Yugoslav propaganda. p. 16. M. Juric. Danger from the generals' activity in Germany; Otto Strasser in the center of new combinations. p. 17. H. K. -N. Soviet accredited spies in Scandinavia. p. 19. The POW camps in the U.S.S.R. p. 21. From the statement of a Rumanian emigrant. p. 22. J. Gustincic. Memories from U.S.S.R. Ten days that shook Moscow. p. 23.

Vol. 3, no. 14, July 16, 1952.

Contents: -Editorial. A pleasant visit. p. 1. A. F. The arbitrary acts of the Italian administration in Trieste. p. 3. Z. I. Characteristics in the development of the air force of Soviet satellites Bulgaria, Rumania, Hungary. p. 9. L. Romic. One more unsuccessful maneuver. p. 12. Swe U Ba. The Burmese revolution. p. 13. R. Vasic. White slaves in satellite countries. p. 14. M. Podgornik. The assistance of the Holy See to the Rome Government. p. 16. S. Pavlic. Some remarks on the work of the International Bank. p. 18. E. L. Life in Lithuania is priced low. . . Letter from Lithuania. p. 21. Terrorist Office of the Communist Party of Italy. p. 22.

Vol. 3, no. 15, Aug. 1, 1952.

Contents: -D. Jerkovic. Latest edition of Rome's "sacro egoismo." p. 1. Ridgway in Greece. p. 4. Again deadlock in Korea. p. 5. Verona, the center of the Soviet illegal trade. p. 5. Democrats in the U.S.A. and the November elections. p. 7. M. Bartos. My answer to the Vatican paper *Osservatore Romano*. p. 9. U Ba Swe. The Burmese Revolution. p. 12.

Another Italian maneuver for the isolation of Yugoslavia. The role of Italian Social Democrats in de Gasperi's game. p. 13. V. Begovic. Yugoslav economic delegation in northern countries. p. 15. Resistance movements in the satellite countries, Bulgaria, Rumania, and Hungary. p. 17. R. T. In a defunct republic. p. 19. Economic relations between Yugoslavia and Western Germany. p. 20. Bulgarian spies in Yugoslavia. p. 21. M. F. M. Pinay's experiments. p. 23.

Vol. 3, no. 16, Aug. 16, 1952.

Contents: -D. Jerkovic. Another pleasant visit. p. 1. A lesson from Sweden. p. 3. Gromyko in London. p. 4. The first session of the ANZUS (Australia, New Zealand and United States) Council. p. 5. The Saar and the United States of Europe. p. 6. Towards the close of mediator Graham's mission. p. 7. I. Z. The fortification work of the Cominform countries adjoining Yugoslavia. p. 9. B. Bosanac. The significance of "purges" in Rumania. p. 11. V. Draganovic. Italy wants no agreement with Yugoslavia. p. 13. M. Ivanovic. The development of Yugoslav agriculture. p. 15. M. Skalar. Are the Jews on the list again? p. 17. R. V. The secret of the uranium "Goten" mine in Bulgaria. p. 19. What is happening to the Communist Party of Brazil? p. 21. Malan's "constitutionality." p. 22. Agricultural crisis in Cominform countries. p. 22. An interesting occurrence. p. 22. Three events viewed by the Soviet press. p. 23. M. F. Italian annexation measures in Trieste. p. 24.

Vol. 3, no. 17, Sept. 1, 1952.

Contents: -Alfa Beta. Rome, Brioni Island, and "Ansa." p. 1. Darkness from the East. p. 3. The death of Kurt Schumacher. p. 5. The Chinese in Moscow. p. 6. Russian tactics cornered. p. 6. Statistics as an instrument of denationalization. p. 7. Ferment in Nepal. p. 8. U.S.S.R. view of Austro-Yugoslav rapprochement. p. 9. Who is for and who against the collaboration. p. 9. A strange logic. p. 10. On the eve of the annual assembly of the International Law Association; an interview with Professor Milan Bartos. p. 11. Commercial transactions of the Communist Party of Italy. p. 12. S. Mirkovic. Sweden and Scandinavian neutrality. p. 13. On the significance of international economic assistance. p. 15. M. Ivanovic. The development of Yugoslav agriculture. Part 2. p. 17. I. Karaivanov. Bulgarian Cominformist's balance. p. 19. Danube-Black Sea Canal. p. 21. Eritrea's federation with Ethiopia. p. 23. Session of the Economic and Social Council. p. 23. The increasing of world trade. p. 23. R. A. N. The holidays of the British statesmen. p. 24.

Vol. 3, no. 18, Sept. 16, 1952.

Contents: -Alfa Beta. Saragat "entre en lice." p. 1. On the eve of a significant visit. p. 3. Important decisions of the TUC. p. 4. On the amnesty of Nazis. p. 5. Unexpected combination in India. p. 6. M. Podgornik. Soviet tactics of popular fronts. p. 7. V. Simic. Interparliamentary Union Conference. p. 9. M. Skalar. Once more about measuring with two

varijeteta, p. 10. F. Arnejs. National minorities in Italy, p. 12. N. O. The role of the servant, p. 13. On a good road, p. 15. M. Ivanovic. The development of Yugoslav agriculture, p. 16. Land reform in Guatemala, p. 18. Elections in Panama, p. 18. Sharp businessmen, p. 18. H. Acic. Realization of trusteeship aims, p. 19. N. Dubravcic. Worthy reflections. Aneurin Bevan's, In place of fear, p. 20. Lohar. Book on a painful problem; George Kennan's American Diplomacy, p. 20. New Russian tactics, p. 21. I. Z. Legalization of the existing situation, p. 22. The battle of life and too much of death. Soviet (SVIM)AG Camp No. 2, p. 23.

GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

SERIALS

INTERNATIONAL FOOTBALL MATCHES. (Football Association of Yugoslavia) Beograd. [Annual illustrated report of the international matches played in the Yugoslav national soccer team]

08

Brza akademija nauka. Etnografski institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers of the Ethnographic Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Summaries in foreign languages]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1950

Contents: D. Nedeljkovic. Reflections on the origin of old Macedonian epics, p. 1. M. Mojasevic. Guerrilla folk poetry from Sandzak, p. 51. I. R. Dordovic. From our folk proverbs, origin and meaning of twenty-five Yugoslav proverbs explained by examples taken from popular life and beliefs, p. 77. S. Tancovic. The village as a social and administrative unit in the district of Geygely during the last days of the Turkish rule, p. 97. G. Elezovic. The old Turkish schools in Skopje, p. 169. M. B. Hajdutarovic. Albanian family "collectives" in Moshija, with members belonging to different churches, the Roman Catholic and the Orthodox Eastern, p. 197. M. Dragic. Contributions to the study of folk sedrins in the surrounding districts of Tavna in eastern Bosnia, p. 211. P. Tomic. "Vilari" and "Vilari" among the Walachian gypsies in the Velika Morava River region, an account of the origin of gypsies in Serbia, of their folk religion, medicine and belief in fairies, p. 237. J. Vukmanovic. Folk costumes in Sptic in Montenegro, p. 263. B. Kolic. The modern rural houses in Serbia, p. 293. A. Deroko. Type of houses in the valleys of Jablanica and Pusta Rpa, two tributaries of the Morava River in Serbia, p. 309.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BICANIC, RUDOLF. Hrvatska ekonomika na prijelazu iz feudalizma u kapitalizam. [Zagreb] Izdavački zavod Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti [1951] [Croatian economy in the period of transition from feudalism to capitalism; covers the period 1750-1860, and also the territory of Slovenia. Index of names and subjects. Bibl.]

ORGANIZACIJA KOLHOZNE PROIZVODNJE. [Preveo Velimir Stavljanin. Preradeno 2. izd.] Beograd, Zadrzna knjiga [1949] 367 p. [Organization of collective farms; a handbook. Translated from the Russian]

REPUBLISKA ZVEZA KMETIJSKIH ZADRUG.

Zacasna navodila za sestavo gospodarskega racuna pri kmetijskih zadrugah. Ljubljana, 1952. 52 p. [Provisory instructions on how to compile the annual economic plan in agricultural cooperatives]

YUGOSLAVIA. Glavna direkcija posta. Naredba o postupku posta sa posljkama koje podlezu carinskoj kontroli. Beograd, 1952. 16 p. [Customs regulations in international parcel post service]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Propisi o primeni proporcija drustvenog plana na privredna preduzeca. [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1952. 32 p. [Basic instructions for proper collective planning in economic enterprises]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo industrije. Privremena nomenklatura robe. Sistem, klasifikacija i uvod od Stevana Kukocece. Zagreb, 1946. 743 p. [Temporary nomenclature of commodities issued by the Yugoslav Ministry of Industry. Indexes]

SERIALS

EKONOMSKI PREGLED. (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Bimonthly of the Association of the Economists of Croatia] Contains regularly: Survey on important economic laws and regulations; Review on books, periodicals and articles; Communications of the editor.

Vol. 2, nos. 5, 6; 1951.

KOMUNIST. (Centralni Komitet Komunističke Partije Jugoslavije) Beograd-Zagreb. [Bimonthly theoretical organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 6, no. 1-2, Jan.-Mar. 1952.

Contents:—E. Kardelj. On socialism and democracy, the foundations of our democratic socialism. A speech before the Yugoslav Parliament on March 31, 1952. p. 1. B. Kidric. Some theoretical problems of the new economic system. p. 41. M. Todorovic. Working cooperative; problems of the cooperative sector in the period of transition. p. 68. B. Zihert. Society and social consciousness in the period of transition, an analysis of new elements in the Soviet postwar policy. p. 94. D. Bojanovic. The primeval societies, or a so-called error of F. Engels; a controversy resulting from Engels' assumption on the historic function of the family, in his introduction to the first publication of the Origin of family, property, and state. p. 128.

NASA ZENA. (Antifascistna fronta žena Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated monthly for women headed by the Anti-Fascist Women's Front of Slovenia, with Young pioneers, a supplement for children]
Contains regularly: Editorial mail; Cooking recipes; Style patterns [a supplement]

Vol. 10, no. 8-9, 1952.

Contents:—Before the new school year. p. 225. N. Arko. Care for working women. p. 226. N. Vidervol. For the new man; a school mistress as a socialist educator. p. 230. Progressive American Slovenian women in the fatherland. p. 232. S. V. The second anniversary of the war in Korea. p. 233. N. Vidervol. Intellectual women of the past and present. p. 234. J. Traven. The Slovenian actress, Marija Vera. p. 236. M. Krancec. Our Prekmurje, the northeastern corner of Slovenia, over the Mura River. p. 237. D. Hirst. The women of Prekmurje, in the past and present. p. 238. V. Layric. Fecundity and non-fecundity in matrimony. p. 243. I. Novak Rejec. The hygiene of women. p. 251.

PUTNIKOV RED VOZNIJE. (Putnik) Beograd. [timetable for railroad, steamship, air, and bus lines, issued by the Yugoslav Tourist Agency, Putnik]
1952-53.

SOCIJALISTICKA ZORA. (Centralni komitet na Komunistickata partija na Makedonija) Skopje. [Monthly organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Macedonia]

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 25, 1952.

TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Biweekly official bulletin of the Yugoslav Railroads]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-11, Jan. 1-May 15, 1952.

YUGOSLAV TRADE UNIONS. (Central Council of the Confederation of the Trade Unions of Yugoslavia) Belgrade. [Monthly bulletin; English edition]
Contains regularly: Cultural life; Visits of trade unions from abroad.

No. 6, 1951

Contents: Economic foundations of socialist democracy. p. 1. A. Dukan. What can trade unions do under socialism to improve the standard of living. p. 3. Representation of workers. p. 6. B. Djukic. Results of mineral work. p. 9. International cooperation of educational workers. p. 11. B. Buzovic. Radio development in Yugoslavia. p. 13.

No. 7, 1951

Contents: Editorial. Ten years of people's revolution. p. 1. J. Traven. New wage system. p. 4. V. Todorovic. Agricultural workers in new Yugoslavia. p. 8. M. Slani. The work of the Yugoslav delegation at the II O session. p. 10. V. Simionovski. Settlement of labor disputes in Yugoslavia. p. 11. A. Lazarevic. Rehabilitation of disabled workers. p. 13.

No. 1, 1952

Contents: Editorial. Public discussion of the national income distribution. p. 1. J. P. p. viii. New U. S. Y. constitution. p. 4. Steel and men. I. The new Zemca plant. p. 8. A. Dukan. What is untrue, and what lack of understanding. p. 11. Discussion of the character and role of the trade unions in the Communist countries. p. 12. New method of planning in the economy and the role of the direct producers. p. 14. The value and importance of capital construction in 1952. p. 16. J. Traven. Workers. p. 17. The problem of the living standard in Yugoslavia. p. 19. Widespread fields of activity. p. 21. New ways of electing workers' councils. p. 24. M. Lalic. May 1 at the plant of Maredonia. p. 27.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

ANDRASNÝ, JUDAJ. Me tomarsko pravo. Zagreb. Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1949. 304 p. [International law, a university textbook]

DESALOVIC, RADIVOJ V. Namennost, studija iz uporednog ustavnog prava. Na predgovoru M. Zivajina M. Perica. Novi Sad, 1949. 404 p. [On regency in general, and on the Yugoslav regency from 1934 to 1941 in particular, with regard to the Yugoslav Constitution of 1931-1934, footnotes]

SERIALS

Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Federated Republic, 1945-) SLUZBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [official gazette]

Vol. 8, no. 23, Oct. 1, 1952

Yugosl. Federated Republic, 1945 -) NARODNE
NOVINE Zagreb. [Official gazette]

Vol. 46, Oct. 13, 1952

Yugosl. Federated Republic, 1945 -) SLUZHBI
LIST Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 21, 23, 25-27, July 15, 31, Aug. 23
Sept. 2, 1952

Yugosl. Federated Republic, 1945 -) SLUZHBI
LIST Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 16, 17, 18, Aug. 20, Sept. 20, 1952

Yugosl. Federated Republic, 1945 -) Autonomna
Provincija Metohija SLUZHBI LIST. Printina.
[Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of
Metohija. Contains also a supplement trans-
lated Albanian]

Vol. 1, Jan. 1, 1952

Yugosl. Federated Republic, 1945 -) Autonomna
Provincija Vojvodina SLUZHBI LIST. Novi Sad.
[Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of
Vojvodina]

Vol. 1, Oct. 1, 1952

Yugosl. Federated Republic, 1945 -) SLUZHBI
GLASNIK Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 10, 12, Sept. 30 Oct. 14, 1952

Yugosl. Narodna skupština STENOGRAFSKE
BELEŠKE (Presidium Narodne skupštine FNRJ)
Beograd. [Stenographic records of the sessions
of the Yugoslav Parliament]

Extraordinary session Dec. 27-29, 1951

Yugosl. SLUZHBI LIST Beograd. [Official
gazette]

Vol. 10, Oct. 8, 1952

Yugosl. SLUZHBI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA
GRADA ZAGREBA Zagreb. [Weekly bulletin
of the city of Zagreb]

Vol. 12-14, Sept. 25, 1952

7. LAW

SAKOJEVIC, BORISLAV T. Poseban deo obligacionog
prava, ugovori, jednostrani pravni poslovi, gradansko-
pravni delikti. Beograd, G. Kon, 1939. 323 p.
[Contracts and torts under the Serbian Civil Code
of 1944 and Yugoslavia's Code of 1934]

LANOVIC, MIHAJLO. Uvod u pravne nauke. 2. izd.
Zagreb, Nakl. Hrvatskog drzavnog tiskarskog zavoda,
1942. 435 p. [Introduction to jurisprudence; a
textbook for law schools. Bibl., subject index]

NOVAKOVIC, RADIVOJE K. Steta i njena naknada;
po Marselu Planolu i ostalim piscima. Sa pred-
govorom Drag. Arandelovica. Beograd, Medunarodna
knjizarnica, 1940. 651 p. [A study on torts and
damages in the Serbian Civil Law of 1844, with
special reference to the theory of Marcel Planol.
Contains also pertinent decisions of the Supreme
Court of Serbia and all decisions of the General
Accounting Office of Serbia up to 1940. Bibl.,
footnotes]

PETELIN, BOGDAN. Gradivo za uporabo zakona o
zakonski zvezi. Ljubljana, 1950. 27 p. [Com-
mentary on the application of the law on marriage.
Contains also the text of the law on marital property
relations. Bibl.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal code.
Beograd, Federation of Jurists' Associations of
Yugoslavia, 1951. 79 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Tarifa za
prodaju elektricne energije. [Ljubljana] 1952.
24 p. [Prices set officially for the use of electric
power in Slovenia as of March 6, 1952]

SERIALS

LJUDSKI PRAVNIK. (Društvo Pravnika Ludske Republike
Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Monthly of the Association
of Jurists of the People's Republic of Slovenia]
Contains regularly: Studies and articles; Notes,
reports and cases.

Vol. 2, no. 1-2, 1947.

Contents: -M. Snuderl. The draft of the general part
of the Yugoslav Criminal Code. p. 1. L. Svetek.
The constitutional provisions on labor. p. 6. G. Kusej.
On the new aspects of studying law. p. 14. A. Krajsek.
The organization of the local people's councils. p. 22.
J. Stiligoj. Illicit trade, illicit speculation and economic
sabotage. p. 33.

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, 1947.

Contents: -V. Rupnik. The work of the first session
of the Slovenian Parliament between April 14-16,
1947. p. 65. A. Finzgar. The application of laws and
tasks of the judges. p. 86. F. Bricelj. On tasks of the
Ministry of Labor. p. 93. M. Perovsek. The funda-
mental law on guardianship and the law on adoption.
p. 97. D. Potocnik. The first two federal budgets
(1946, 1947). p. 109.

Vol. 2, no. 5-6, 1947.

Contents: -L. Svetek. The 1st Congress of Yugoslav
lawyers. p. 129. A. Korenini. Our new system on
income tax. p. 138. A. Krajsek. Expropriation. p. 147.
V. Rupnik. Merging and splitting of the cooperatives.
p. 158. D. Potocnik. Census in Yugoslavia. p. 164.

Contents: -A. Sraj, Who is citizen of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the People's Republic of Slovenia; problems of citizenship and residence. p. 193. D. Premrov, Agricultural laborers, yesterday and today. p. 212. S. Likar, Minimum pensions in social insurance and disability insurance. p. 220. I. Legat, Birth and death recording in the state registers. p. 230.

Contents: 1. Before the congress of Slovenian lawyers, p. 257. V. Turnsek, Five-Year Plan on the development of our national economy, p. 258. M. Perovsek, Extension of federal and Slovenian laws over the territories acquired after World War II, p. 266. M. Snuderl, On the penal responsibility of the corporate bodies according to the new penal code, p. 270. P. Marc, The work of the Arbitration Board in Slovenia, p. 278. F. Sever, Criminal denouncement, p. 288. D. Potocnik, The principles of accounting in socialist economy, p. 296. V. Rupnik, Principles of the laws on civil service employees, p. 302.

Contents: -V. Rupnik. The work of the 21st session of the Slovenian Parliament, December 15-16, 1947. p. 321. S. Plut. Some new laws on public health. p. 325. M. Perovšek. Registration of the right of property over the state's real estates. p. 337. I. Legat. Existence, validity, and annulment of civil marriage, according to the Law of April 3, 1946. p. 344.

MACEDONIA (Federated Republic, 1945 -) *Sovet za
prosvetu, nauka i kultura.* - Nastaven plan i program
za dolnje klasovi na gimnazii i onnastetike.
Skopje, Drz. kn. vo na NR Makedonia, 1951. 110 p.
[An outline of the teaching program for colleges,
in Macedonia for 1951]

MILANKOVIC, BOGDAN. Osnovi pijanističke umjetnosti. Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1952. 272 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posledna izdanja, knj. 188. Muzikoloski institut, knj. 3) [The elements of the art of piano interpretation. Summary in German]

SERIALS

Contains regularly: Reports and news.

Vol. 4, nos. 4-9, April-September 1950.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-4, 6, 8-12; January-April, June, August-December 1951.

ADAMOVIĆ, JILIL - Prilog za "Hrvatski rječnik
općih riječi i izraza" od akademika, Ljubljano izd.
Zagreb, Nakl. Matice hrvatske, 1937. 554 p.

CHILDE, HOWARD. *Survival in the rain forest*. Roman,
New York, Hutchinson, 1949. 261 p. (On the far
and small, no. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830,

GRIGORIJE, NIKOLAJ, Zbiranje Arh. "Izdali in z
opombami izročila. Priloge K. 1. del. V Ljubljani,
Društvo za slovensko književnost, 1994. 128 str.
(Zbirana dela so v celoti prevečena in izpopolnjena)
"Izdali in z opombami. V. 1. 1. (Izdane poročila, liter
ary fragments and letters 1870-84. Nuden)

POPOVIC, JOVAN P. DRISA. In: *Comedies, Farces*
by Kir Janka, Pavao Janina, Nava, Hosholuppi
by Irena Marica, Matko, Zorist Zagreb,
Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1949. 401 p. (Klasika
književnosti). Three comedies on bourgeois life. Con-
tain also essays by M. Matko, on about comedy
written M. Drisa and P. Popovic. Part 1.

STANKOVIC, DRAGOMIR. *Neurosis and somnolence*.
[Prevedel Fran Albert]. 2 del. Ljubljana,
Društvo zaloška Slovenije. 1950. 240 p.
(Jugoslovanski pisatelji). *Impure blood*, a novel
describing the physiological degeneration of a rich
family from Vranje in southern Serbia. Biograph-
y by N. Paunovic. Port.

RESULTS

DESKA (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana 1 Ten m.
year, illustrated review for literature and culture
contains regularly book review, Arts, Through
time and world brief notes

Vol 1, no 2, 1951, 32

Contents - J Menard War pictures, poems p. 49
S Barbaric Previous encouragement, reflections
the 400th anniversary celebration of the first print
Slovenian book p. 52 J Oblak Love, a poem
A Hleng Narcissus' father, a short story p. 54
D Zajc You were a poem p. 51 J Menard
From the lyrics of Alfred de Musset, p. 52 P.L
Two poems p. 55 J Kos Fragments on the the
p. 56 J Skusek Tale about a planet, a poem: p.

J. Krekar. *Obituary on the bookkeeper Peter Pertot; a poem.* p. 71. **M. Mejak.** *In the sign of contradictions; an essay on modern writings.* p. 72. **M. Zupančič.** *On A. Ingolič's prose.* p. 74. **C. Fry.** *The contemporary theater.* p. 77. **V. Ocvirk.** *An observation on the American "lost generation."* p. 78.

Skopje. Univerzitet. Filozofski fakultet. Istorijsko-filozofski odel. **GODISEN ZBORNIK.** Skopje. [Annual issued by the Department of History and Philosophy of the Philosophical Faculty. Summaries in some of the Western Languages]

Vol. 3, 1950

Contains 8 papers bound in one.
Contents: No. 1. **H. Konecki.** The fragment of one "paktah" of the 13th century, from the Ohrid school. No. 2. **V. Tomazović.** The accusative plural of personal pronouns in the first and second person. No. 3. **V. Tomazović.** The expression of the face and the pronunciation of sounds. No. 4. **I. Lape.** The rebellion of Razlovec against the Turkish dominator in Macedonia, in 1876. No. 5. **V. V. Nestić.** The anti-humanism of Kant's ethics. No. 6. **V. V. Nestić.** Principles of the Marxist theory on the origin and development of the arts. No. 7. **B. Ristić.** The problem of Zakačani, old demolished village in Macedonia. No. 8. **B. Ristić.** The sandžizian medieval messianism in Macedonia.

Srpska akademija nauka. SRPSKI DIJALEKTOLOŠKI ZBORNIK. Beograd. [Papers on Serbian dialects issued by the Institute of Serbian Languages, of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Occasional summaries in French]

Vol. 11, 1950

Contents: **M. Stevanović.** The dialect of the city of Djakovica in the Metohia and Kosovo district. p. 1. **M. Moskovljević.** The dialect of the island of Krkula in Dalmatia. p. 153. **G. Kleševic.** Vocal peculiarities of the Albanian dialect derived from Debar in Macedonia, and its surroundings. p. 225.

SRPSKA DRUŠTVO. (Srpsko kulturno prosvjetno društvo Prosvjeta) Zagreb. [Monthly illustrated on literature, history, and contemporary social and economic problems issued by the Serbian cultural society "Prosvjeta" in Zagreb]

Contains regularly: Current news; Political survey; Editorial comments; Folk humor

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 6, July, August, December 1951.

12. SCIENCE

MIKULOVIC, DRAGOLJUB. *Osnovi hemijske termodinamike za hemijsko-tehnološki odel industrijskih srednjih tehničkih škola; izvod.* Beograd, Znanje, 1950. 68 p. [Basic chemical thermodynamics; a textbook for the industrial schools of Belgrade]

MILOSAVLJEVIC, MARKO. *Fizicke osobine vetrova u Beogradu.* Beograd, 1950. 67 p. [The physical characteristics of the winds in Belgrade. Summary in French. Bibl., graphs]

SERIALS

ALMANAH BOSKOVIC. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) Zagreb. [Annual on astronomy issued by the Croatian Society for Natural Sciences]

1951.

Contents: **S. Hondle.** Boskovich's stand on physical experiments and measurements. p. 167. **N. Abakumov.** Geoid. p. 172. **D. Blanus.** Problems of cosmology and cosmogony. p. 183. **D. Grdenic.** X-ray structural analysis equals the mightiest microscope. p. 216.

PROTEUS. (Prirodoslovno društvo) Ljubljana.

[Ten no. a year, illustrated popularized science magazine, issued by the Slovenian Society of Natural Sciences]

Contains regularly: Young natural scientist; New books; Brief news; A talk with the reader; Protection of nature; Society news; Books received.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Sept. 15, 1950.

Contents: **L. Cermelj.** The fusion of atomic nuclei. p. 1. **J. Hadzi.** Boy or girl? The determination of sex. p. 6. **A. Kosir.** Studying living tissue. p. 11. **A. Nerima.** Nylon. p. 16. **D. Novak.** The caverns, Koprivnica, Mala Vratnica, and Jama v kleti. p. 20.

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana.

Matematično-prirodoslovni razred. PRIRODOSLOVNE RAZPRAVE. Ljubljana. [Contains transactions on natural sciences of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, and abstracts from Razprave matematično-prirodoslovnega razreda Akademije v Ljubljani]

Vol. 4, 1940.

Contents: **A. Kosir.** Embryonic transplantations on farmed mice. In French. p. 5. **K. Strasser.** Diplopoda in Slovenia. In German. p. 13. **J. Kratochvil.** *Siro noctiphilus n. sp.* In French. p. 86. **R. Kenk.** A new *Dendrocoelum* from Yugoslavia (*Turbellaria*, *Tricladida*). In English. p. 91. **L. Dolar-Mantuani.** The differentiation of the magnetic rocks in the mountain range Pohorje. In English. p. 96. **A. Rezek.** On the mineral waters in Rogaska Slatina. In French. p. 100. **F. Miklic.** The first menstruation as a criterion in establishing sexual maturation in women. In English. p. 102. **I. Rakovec.** The diluvial ibexes from Slovenia and Dalmatia. In German. p. 105. **G. Tomazic.** The associations of the pine forests in Slovenia. In French. p. 113. **J. Hadzi.** Infusoria fauna living parasitically on the cave scolopendra (*Microlistra spinosissima* Rac.) In German. p. 121.

Srpska akademija nauka. Classe des sciences techniques. BULLETIN. Beograd. [Bulletin of the Serbian Academy of Sciences, Technics Section, containing French, English or German summaries of transactions already published in specialized Serbian language publications of the Academy]

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1951.

Contents: -B. Bozic. Chromium in the open-hearth furnace of Siemens-Martin. p. 1. J. M. Klitchieff. The stability of plates reinforced by longitudinal ribs. p. 3. J. M. Klitchieff. The buckling of continuous beams on elastic supports. p. 5. C. Woronetz. The effect of temperature on the equilibrium of a fluid mass. p. 7. M. Milosavljevic. A contribution to the study of suspension bridges. p. 9. D. Radenkovic. A solution to the problem of dual dimensions in the theory of elasticity. p. 11. M. Duric. The buckling of a bar reinforced by wire. p. 13. W. Farmakowsky. Division of the heating surface of the locomotive boiler on the firebox, and the heat of the smoke tube, resp. water tube. p. 21. M. D. Trbojevic. The gas constant for water steam. p. 25. M. K. Jovanovic. The graphical solution of a technical important transcendental equation. p. 29. S. Dobrosavljevic. Some important rules on the technique of gasification of solid fuels. p. 37. B. Ilic. The method of relative velocities on the plane motion of mechanisms. p. 39. M. K. Jovanovic. The relationship between the temperature of water at the evaporation point and its temperature at the boiling point, measured at low pressure. p. 41. P. Stankovic. The problem of plastic deformation by simultaneous static and dynamic effects. p. 43. B. Ilic. The rotation of velocity for the construction of normal acceleration. p. 47. W. Farmakowsky. Overheating engine boiler pipes. p. 49. B. Bozic. The chrome in the Heroult electric furnace having a basic revetment. p. 55. J. M. Klitchieff. The beams on elastic supports and on cross girders. p. 57. J. M. Klitchieff. The buckling of rectangular plates. p. 69. J. M. Klitchieff. The bending of a beam of variable cross sections. p. 77.

13. MEDICINE

HIGIENA ZA VI KLAS NA GIMNAZIJE. 4. popraveno izd. Narodna prosveta [1950] 123 p. [Hygiene; a textbook for high schools]

SERIALS

SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO. (Srpsko lekarsko drustvo) Beograd. [Monthly on general medicine issued by the Serbian Medical Society] Contains regularly: Cases; Reports; Communications of the editor; Bibliographical news; Questions and answers; Notes; Abstracts in French.

Vol. 46, nos. 1-12, January-December 1948.
Vol. 47, nos. 1-12, January-December 1949.
Vol. 48, nos. 1-12, January-December 1950.
Vol. 49, nos. 2-12, February-December 1951.

15. TECHNOLOGY

MILER, JOSIP. Stacionarni i brodski eksplozivni motori. Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga, 1950. Vol. 1. [Stationary and nautical internal-combustion engines. Vol. 1. Descriptions and calculations on internal-combustion engines. Bibl., diagr.]

PAVLOVIC, V. N. Zbirka prakticnih problema iz jamskog transporta. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1951. 112 p. [Mine haulage; selected problems typical of Yugoslav mines. A textbook]

SAVE TOVANJE STRUCNJAKA JUGOSLAVJE ZA VISOKE BRANE. 1st, Zagreb, 1950. Saopstenja. Transactions of the first meeting of the Yugoslav National Committee on Large Dams, 18-23 Septem 1950, Zagreb. [Beograd, Izdaje: Izdavacko-stamp preduzece Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju Vlade FNRJ, 1951] 199 p. [Summaries in English and French]

SIROLA, BRANKO S. Statika gradevnih konstrukcija; udzbenik za gradevinski tehniku. Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga, 1951. [Statics of building construction: Part 1. The foundation of graphic statics. Part 3. Structural elasticity. Bibl.]

VERCON, JOSIP. Ulja od nafte pri obradi metala. Beograd, Izdavacko preduzece Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju, 1950. 49 p. (Mala strucna biblioteka, 15) [Naphtha oil for treating metal]

SERIALS

NOVA PROIZVODNJA. (Uprava za napredek v proizvodnji pri planski komisiji LR Slovenije) Ljubljana [Illustrated bimonthly on production issued by the Administration for the Improvement of Production attached to the Planning Commission of Slovenia. Summaries in English. Articles classified according to Decimal classification]

Contains regularly: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Classified list of foreign periodicals; Our specialized periodicals.

Vol. 1, no. 2-3-4, Dec. 1, 1950.

Contents: -V. Fettich. Amalgamation process of antimony. p. 61. J. Ambrozic. The importance of control of the compressed-air tube system in mining installations. p. 64. S. Kandare. The electrolytic method of steel production. p. 66. V. Terseglav. A suggestion for the standardization and classification of high quality steels. p. 68. T. Poljsak. Basic figures. p. 75. J. Umek. Construction standards and temporary standards in building. p. 77. F. Kocevar. Home-grown typhoid fibers instead of imported jute. p. 82. F. Kocevar. Let us take greater care in washing textiles. p. 87. N. Tomazec. Gelatin-like glues. p. 92. T. Mastnak. Non-utilized capacities in our agriculture. p. 104. I. Kranjc. Liming, the fundamental agrotechnical method for

agricultural production. p. 107. Z. Rupnik. Problems of thermal insulation on coal consumption. p. 115. A. Leonard. Why a useful ventilation cannot be introduced into socialist production. p. 117. F. Malovich. A new plant for cleaning coal dust from waste water. p. 123. Home-made glue for impregnating typewriter ribbons. The influence of the delignification of straw cooked with soda ash on the chemical composition and quality of the product. p. 127.

POSLOVNICA Ljubljana. [Weekly illustrated information bulletin of the radio station at Ljubljana and schedules of the radio stations of Ljubljana and Maribor.]

Issue 1, 1951.
Details: The first issue, the objective of the bulletin.
1. An interview with the Slovenian author France Prešeren. p. 6. 2. Kunc. International conference of metallurgs. p. 8. 3. Zizek. Radio over all the world. p. 9. 4. Competitions on the 10th anniversary of the Liberation Front. p. 11. 5. U. U. about the snow. p. 12.

POSLOVNICA (Centralni list za narodno tehniko) Ljubljana. [Illustrated weekly for the popularization of the sciences and physics. Issued by the Central Committee of Popular Education.]

Issues 34, 37, 39, 44, 50, Aug. 30, Sept. 20-Oct. 4, Vol. 1, no. 2, 1951.

POSLOVNICA (Mestna uprava za Jugoslavenskih železnica) Beograd. [Monthly on railroad problems, issued by the Yugoslav Railways.]
Contains regularly: Technical reports and news, questions and answers.

Issues 1, 11, 12, January-July, November, December 1951.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

POMORSKO-BRODARSKI SAVEZ JUGOSLAVIJE. Prvi plenium. Beograd. 48 p. [The first plenary session of the Union of Yugoslav Nautical Societies, April 1, 1951. Bylaws of the societies. Bibl.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za masinogradnju. Program stručnih ispita za brodograditeljsku struku. [Beograd] Izd. Sluzbenog lista FNRJ, 1951. 55 p. [Outline of a school curriculum in shipbuilding for specialists and skilled workers]

SERIALS

Yugoslavia. Hidrografski institut Jugoslovenske ratne mornarice. **OGLAS ZA POMORCE**. Split. [Monthly report for seamen, issued by the Hydrographic Institute of the Yugoslav Navy]

Vol. 29, nos. 1-12, Jan. 1-Dec. 1, 1951.

Vol. 30, nos. 1-8, Jan. 1-Aug. 1, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SERIALS

NAS TISK. (Drzavna založba Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Monthly bibliography of the Slovenian periodical press, issued by the Slovenian State's Publishing Institute]

Vol. 1, no. 3, March 1946.

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 1, No. 14

DECEMBER 1952

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1953

Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a record of Eastern European monographic and serial publications issued since January 1, 1939, and currently received by the Library of Congress. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Latvia*
Bulgaria	Lithuania*
Czechoslovakia	Poland
Estonia*	Rumania
Hungary	Yugoslavia

Publications in Russian are excluded since they are listed in the *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*. Newspapers currently received will be listed in an annual supplement.

Arrangement of entries: Entries are arranged by country in separate lists of monographs and periodicals. Monographs in series will be entered only in the list of monographs. Both monographic and periodical entries are grouped under general subjects in the following order, based on the Library of Congress Classification:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1. General Works | 10. Fine Arts |
| 2. Philosophy and Religion | 11. Language and Literature |
| 3. History | 12. Science |
| 4. Geography and Anthropology | 13. Medicine |
| 5. Social Sciences | 14. Agriculture—Plant and Animal
Industry |
| 6. Political Science | 15. Technology |
| 7. Law | 16. Military and Naval Sciences |
| 8. Education | 17. Bibliography and Library Science |
| 9. Music | |

Information provided: Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration, followed by a translation of the title or an annotation in English descriptive of the publication.

The entries for periodicals follow the *A. L. A. Cataloging Rules for Author and Title Entries* and are in the original language or in transliteration. The name of the issuing body is provided in parentheses if not apparent from the title. A translation of the title, or an annotation descriptive of the periodical, its frequency of issue, and a note indicating regularly included features are provided in English. This is followed by a list of contents in English translation for each issue received. This contents note consists of each author's last name and initials, followed by an English translation of the title and the page citation. Free rather than exact translated whenever necessary to reflect as accurately as possible the nature of the article. Included features listed in the entry and articles of relatively little importance are in the contents.

essions List is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Washington 25, D. C.

subscription price, \$3.00 a year domestic, \$4.00 a year foreign.

as soon as staff is available.

L. C. card, 51-60032

EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 1, NO. 11

DECEMBER 1952

BULGARIA

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

BULGARIA (Bulgaria: Press department) Sofia.
Monthly magazine on social, economic and cultural life.

1. February 1951

2. April 1951.

Contents: T. Yordanov. Fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan. p. 1. K. Vassilev. The 1951 budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 4. J. V. Stalin. War is not inevitable. p. 5. T. Tsanov. The town of seven cooperative farms. p. 6. Folk dances. p. 20. Loan for the development of national economy. p. 22. A new Bulgarian film. p. 25. The Azerbaijan delegation visits Bulgaria. p. 26. Winter holidays for the working people. p. 29. Food for the working people. p. 33. The 4th Congress of the Bulgarian-Soviet societies. p. 36. The 2nd Congress of the Dimitrov Union of People's Youth. p. 39.

3. May 1951

Contents: Ph. Philipov. Tasks and role of the Fatherland Front. p. 1. P. Kukardinaky. Dimitrovgrad, the city of peace. p. 5. Abolition of ration cards. p. 11. For a pact of peace. p. 18. Ts. Kiranova. International Children's Day. p. 24. B. Yoncheva. A factory school. p. 32.

4. June 1951

5. August 1951.

Contents: H. Halia. Fighters on two fronts. p. 2. A. Andreev. The Gavril Genov, State Industrial-Agricultural Trust. p. 6. I. Fichev. Hard work, rich harvest. p. 10. G. Vassilev. Sofia's parks and gardens. p. 14. V. Stamenova. Sturdy generation. p. 17. B. Petkov. In the factory school of Teteven. p. 22. The 5th session of the Women's International Democratic Federation. p. 25. Reproductions from the National Gallery. p. 26. G. Panov. Crane operator Vesna Koeva. p. 28. T. Tsanov. Village of skilled craftsmen. p. 32. B. Kisev. Bulgarian interior decoration. p. 35. K. Mihailov. Thracian gold treasure. p. 38. Aid for Korea. p. 40.

No. 7, November 1951.

Contents: D. Dakovski. The light of Great October shines over Bulgaria. p. 1. Then and now; the Stalin plant for mine equipment, in the past, and now. p. 4. S. Djerekarova. Student workers. p. 7. D. Lenkov. Dimitrovgrad, child of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship; Soviet aid for the development of the city of Dimitrovgrad. p. 10. M. Radeva. Pioneer palace. p. 12. M. Yagoritkov. Tobacco, Bulgarian gold. p. 16. Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 17. N. Gatsov. Soviet aid, lever of Bulgarian industry. p. 18. I. Fichev. Bulgarian villages follow the path of Soviet collective farms. p. 20. T. Stoyanov. Cultural aid. p. 22. In the National Gallery. p. 26. N. Nedelchev. Grape harvest. p. 28. V. Stamenova. How Bulgarian workers live and work. p. 32. V. Kotsev. National Conference of Cooperative Farm Representatives. p. 38.

BULGARIA; CULTURAL NEWS. (Committee for Science, Art and Culture) Sofia. [An illustrated monthly]

No. 7-9, December 1951.

Contents: Statements on Bulgarian-Soviet friendship by G. Dimitrov, V. Kolarov, and V. Chervenkov. p. 1. T. Pavlov. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship; the foundation of all our social development. p. 2. A. V. Paladin. Speech delivered at the official meeting celebrating the beginning of the Month of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship, and Soviet culture. p. 9. Telegram to I. V. Stalin. p. 14. Under the sun of Soviet culture; the great achievements of Soviet science, literature, art, etc. p. 15. P. Zarev. Soviet literature is a great teacher and an inspiration to Bulgarian writers. p. 18. H. Radevski. The Bulgarian writers' debt to Soviet literature. p. 21. A. Hadjilov. Soviet scientific books are a vital necessity. p. 22. A. Gulyashki. The irreplaceable teacher learns from Soviet literature. p. 23. P. Dimitrov. Soviet theatrical workers help our theater; the development of theatrical work in Bulgaria. p. 24. N. Mirchev. The art from which we learn; influence of Soviet theatrical art. p. 26. S. Karadjov. A decisive factor for socialist realization in our country; the success of the D

Five-Year Plan. p. 28. Life-giving aid for the flourishing of our agriculture; about collective farms in Bulgaria. p. 30. Fraternal aid of Soviet Stakhanovites. p. 33. K. Tomov. Soviet experience and our educational system. p. 36. K. Bratanov. An introduction to Soviet scientific achievements. p. 39. S. Ganovski. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship will grow stronger, broader and deeper. p. 43. K. Kalchev. The meeting; a short story. p. 49. A. Karaliichev. A common story; rally of Bulgarian-Soviet societies. p. 51. K. Grigorov. Belene lowland; a short story. p. 53.

LA BULGARIE. BULGARIA. (Direction de la presse) Sofiya. [Monthly illustrated magazine of the Department of the Press. In Bulgarian and French]

Vol. 1, no. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1948.

Contents:-The statistical results of the first Two-Year Economic Plan of Bulgaria, presented with charts and graphs. p. 1.

BULGARO-SUVETSKO EDINSTVO. (Suiuz na bulgaro-suvetskite družhestva v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Biweekly organ of the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: From the experience of the Soviet Union.

Vol. 6, no. 144, Sept. 30, 1952.

BULGARSKI VOIN. (Bulgaria. Glavno politicheskovo upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofiya. [Monthly magazine published by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army]

No. 1, 1952.

Contents:-P. Panchevski. Suggestions and praise for the periodical Bulgarski vojn. p. 1. D. Elazar. Undestructable unity; complete unity between the Bulgarian people and its armed forces. p. 2. I. A. Kostov. Great guardian of the peace; the Soviet army as a protector of the peace. p. 3. B. Nonev. Duel; a short story. p. 7. S. Mikhalkov. Native country; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8. I. Rudnikov. Attack; a poem. p. 8. G. Iovkov. At winter camp; a short story about the partisan's life. p. 9. D. Minkov. Monument to the Soviet army in Sofia. p. 10. P. Lalovski. Sergeant; a poem. p. 12. A. Karaliichev. The victorious girl; a story. p. 16. L. Ivanov. De-

Vol. 1, 1950.

Contents:-I. Gulubov. A newly discovered inscription in the city of Nesebur. p. 7. T. Gerasimov. Newly published information on the independently cut coins discovered in the city of Nesebur on the Black Sea. p. 23. T. Gerasimov. Fragment of lead weight from the city of Apollonia, a Thracian city on the Black Sea. p. 35. T. Gerasimov. An independently cut pseudo coin from the city of Bizya. p. 39. A. Aleksieva. Seals stamped on amphoras preserved at the Museum of Burgas. p. 45. A. Vasilev. Churches of the newer period in the cities of Nesebur and Sozopol. p. 53. P. Detev. Antiquities discovered in the hill of St. Iliia. p. 67. G. Gorov. The village of Zubernovo, district of Malko-Turnovo; anthropological and geographical studies. p. 101. G. Pop-Aianov. Bulgarians from South Strandzha Mountain and the neighboring districts; historical studies on the Bulgarian nationality in this region. p. 119. I. Gulubov. About the article in the Bulgarian language. p. 171. S. Maksimov. Museum of National Renaissance and the Institute for Research. p. 230. I. Gulubov. Archeological contributions to the history of the city of Burgas. p. 241. T. Gerasimov. Newly discovered inscription on the icon of the Mother of God, in the city of Nesebur. p. 253. Ethnographic materials. p. 259.

CHERVENO ZNAME. (Okol. komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, Vidin) Vidin. [Weekly organ of the County Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Fatherland Front and the County People's Council in Vidin]

Vol. 3, nos. 31-33, Aug. 30-Sept. 20, 1952.

CHITALISHTA. (Suiuz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofiya. [Biweekly on libraries and cultural problems issued by the Public Libraries Association]

Contains regularly: Library activities; New books, plays and films; Cultural review; Sketches and reports; Life in public libraries.

Vol. 29, nos. 1-15, 17-19, 1950-51.

Vol. 30, nos. 1-3, 5-7, 1951.

Vol. 31, no. 3, 1952.

Contents:-Activities of the National Reading Rooms during the new year competitions of 1951. p. 3. G. Nadzhakov. Big cultural anniversary in honor of the peace. p. 4. T. Velchev. The Stalin Dam. p. 6. T. Mushtakova. Cultural hearths in Rumania. p. 9. Ts. Tsvetanov. How we can organize an exhibition on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of N. V. Gogol's death. p. 13. Twenty-five years of the newspaper Rabotnicheskoto delo. p. 15. What to read by and about Victor Hugo. p. 17. I. Beikov. A daily scratch; a poem. p. 21. R. Ralin. As a young writer. p. 22.

Vol. 31, no. 4, 1952.

Contents:-Decision by the Central Committee of the National Reading Rooms concerning the present and future methods for competitions. p. 3. N. Kondarev. Six years of competitions on the cultural front. p. 5. G. Mikhailov. A great effort toward the victory of communism; on the occasion of the hundred-and-fourth

anniversary of the Communist manifesto. p. 15.
I. Tsonev. The great realist writer N. V. Gogol. p. 17.
D. B. Mitov. Victor Hugo; on the occasion of his one-hundredth birthday. p. 21.

Vol. 31, no. 5, 1952.

Contents:-All-round strengthening of the Union of the National Reading Rooms. p. 1. A government guest of great importance for the benefit of the work of the National Reading Rooms. p. 7. I. Naimovich. Ra-botnichesko delo as an organizer of the workers in the fight for socialism. p. 10. A. Ludtskanov. Learning the Russian language is a national task. p. 13.
K. Dinkov. Tito's "cultural" institutions are propa-gators of reactionary propaganda. p. 16. A. Milanov. Fast development of Bulgarian publications. p. 18.
Chervenkov's plan for the development of Dobrudzha is in action. p. 28.

Vol. 31, no. 6, 1952.

Contents:-Model theatrical reviews of the public libraries. p. 3. T. Trifonov. The ideas of Belois will come to victory. p. 7. Kh. Stoikov. The North Atlantic Pact and its nature. p. 8. K. Konstantinov. Friendship; a poem. p. 20.

Vol. 31, no. 7, 1952.

Contents:-Stalin's statements to the questions asked by a group of American newspaper men. p. 3.
B. Balabanov. Under the banner of May 1. p. 5.
A. Bobchevski. The International Conference on Economics at Moscow. p. 8. N. R. Busse. Leonardo da Vinci. p. 11. M. Belcheva. The fight for peace is the fight to protect the lives of children. p. 14.
Model public libraries. p. 17. G. Borshukov. Two valuable bibliographical publications. p. 20.
A. Farfarov. The construction of animal-breeding barns at the cooperative agricultural farms and the fulfillment of the state plan for animal breeding. p. 22. I. Levi. The amateur theatrical groups in the villages are progressing. p. 24.

Vol. 31, no. 8, 1952.

Contents:-Vladimir Poptomov; obituary. p. 3.
S. Ganovski. For higher achievements in the cultural field. p. 5. E. Aladzhemov. The Fatherland Front as a social-political bulwark of the people's govern-ment and a cultural-educational force. p. 9.
I. Kiulovski. The new crime of the American aggres-sors. p. 11. Day dedicated to the press. p. 14.
I. Mladenov. Organizing the lecturers' work in the district of Turnovo. p. 18. I. Iliev. The art activities in the public libraries of the villages are developing. p. 20. National conference of young literary writers. p. 22. M. Tsonevski. Letter from a mine worker. p. 22. I. Levi. Literary groups of the public libraries in the fight for peace and socialism. p. 25.

Vol. 31, no. 10, 1952.

Contents:-Vulko Chervenkov on the international situation and two stages in the development of the Bulgarian people's democracy. p. 3. N. Kondarev. George Dimitrov, great follower and outstanding fellow worker of Lenin and Stalin. p. 17. A. Koev. New provocation by the American imperialists. p. 21. V. Topencharov. Paix americana, American peace. p. 23.

Vol. 31, no. 11, 1952.

Contents:-Let us utilize last year's experiences for increased participation in the cultural work of crop gathering. p. 4. S. Ganovski. Georgi Dimitrov and Bulgarian science. p. 7. A. Kirkov. Georgi Dimitrov, on socialistic culture. p. 15.

Vol. 31, no. 12, 1952.

Contents:-N. Kondarev. Scientific research as a basic method of work in the public libraries. p. 3.
I. Tsonev. Khristo Smirnenki, poet of the Revolution. p. 7. F. N. Filipov. Crime in the Vardar district of Macedonia. p. 11. D. Dobrev. Americani-zation of the motion picture theaters in Tito's Yugo-slavia. p. 12. S. Shiklev. The work of the reading rooms during the summer. p. 17.

Vol. 31, no. 15, 1952.

Contents:-G. Mikhailov. Our nation celebrates September 9 with unbelievable political, economic and cultural upsurge in socialism. p. 3.
N. Kondarev. Examining the accomplishments of the organized activities of the National Libraries Union. p. 7. A. Tsvetkov. The Battle at Shipka. p. 16.
A. Koev. The Korean people remain unconquered. p. 19.

Vol. 31, no. 16, 1952.

Contents:-Under the sign of indestructible friendship with the great Soviet Union. p. 3. M. Kazandzhiev. A new great victory on the road to socialism. p. 10.
P. Popov. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship as a basic force of our development toward socialism. p. 14.
I. Naimovich. Krusto Sarafov; biographical notes. p. 17.
V. Traikov. Avicenna; bibliographical notes on the one-thousandth anniversary of his death. p. 20.

EVREISKI VESTI. (Tsentralna konsistoriia na evreite v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Monthly organ of the Jewish Central Consistory in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Local and international events; Weekly political review; Short stories and poems.

Vol. 8, no. 312, Sept. 3, 1952.

FILOSOFSKA MISUL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofiya. [Quarterly theoretical journal issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party]
Contains regularly: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1951.

Contents:-T. Pavlov. Prevention of war and partici-pation of our scholars in the struggle for peace. p. 3.
V. Todorov. New stage in the organization and eco-nomic development of agricultural cooperatives. p. 28. A. Kiselinchev. The theory of I. P. Pavlov and Marxist-Leninist philosophy. p. 47. A. Bunkov. The works of I. V. Stalin on linguistics and the problems of logic. p. 94. A. Georgiev. The problem of rent in agricultural cooperatives. p. 112. G. Georgiev. Exhibit on the mode of life and culture of pre-class and early-class society in our country. p. 126.

KOLAROVGRADSKA BORBA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Okruzhen komitet, Kolarovgrad) Kolarovgrad. [Two no. a week. Organ of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the District People's Council in Kolarovgrad]

Vol. 3, nos. 24-42, June 21-Sept. 20, 1952.

NAPRED. (Yugoslovenski revolutsionerni emigranti vo NR Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Biweekly organ of the Yugoslav revolutionaries, in exile in Bulgaria] Contains regularly: Foreign review; From the brotherly Soviet Union; From the people's democracies.

Nos. 27-29, Sept. 30-Oct. 20, 1952.

NATSIONALNA BULGARIIA. (Bulgarski natsionalen front) Munchen. [Organ of the Bulgarian National Front in exile. Contains a supplement in English]

Vol. 3, no. 2, August-September 1951.

OTETS PAISII. (Vsebulgarski suiuz "Otets Paisii") Sofiya. [Monthly on political and national affairs, issued by the All-Bulgarian Union "Otets Paisii"]

Vol. 14, nos. 5-6, 7; May-June, September 1941.

PAPAGAL. Sofiya. [Fortnightly poster containing political cartoons]

Vol. 7, nos. 168, 170; Oct. 3, Nov. 15, 1952.

PIRINSKO DELO. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Okruzhen komitet, Blagoevgrad) Blagoevgrad. [Weekly of the District Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the People's Council in Blagoevgrad]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-33, Jan. 7-Aug. 12, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 37-39, Sept. 8-20, 1952.

RABOTNICHESKA PROSVETA. (Sotsialisticheska rabotnicheska partiia) Granite City, Ill. [Weekly, issued by the Bulgarian Socialist Labor Federation]

Vol. 41, no. 44, Nov. 2, 1951.

in the Vasil Kolarov electric factory. p. 7. L. Pupikina. The daily wall newspaper Montinets. p. 10. R. Natan. The First National Conference of Workers and Village Editors in Hungary. p. 13. A. Georgiev. The Conference of Workers and Village Correspondents in Budapest. p. 16. National Conference of Worker Correspondents from the newspaper Drapo ruzh. p. 17.

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-On the 10th anniversary of the newspaper Pravda. p. 1. Day of the press. p. 4. G. Bokov. Glorious 40th anniversary. p. 7. K. Karutsin. Letters by Bulgarian workers to the newspaper Pravda between 1941-44. p. 11. IA. Iakov. The first worker correspondent I. Vasilevich Babushking. p. 13.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-Mnogotirazhkata; small mimeographed newspaper. p. 1. I. Ianakiev. Collecting the crop on time, without any losses, and fulfilling the government quota. p. 4. M. Teslenko. Organizing a newspaper in the factory. p. 7. I. Komitski. From the experience of the village newspaper for socialist Dobrudzha. p. 10. G. Filipov. Under the leadership of the Party and V. Chervenkov toward new victories. p. 13.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-George Dimitrov, inspirer and organizer of socialism in Bulgaria. p. 1. IA. Iakov. Wall newspapers and Mnogotirazhkite in service on the "bread front". p. 5. V. Doronin. Tribune on the inventors in production. p. 9. N. Draganov. My experience in writing articles. p. 13.

Vol. 2, no. 7-8, July-August 1952.

Contents:-Freedom of the workers and village correspondents. p. 1. M. I. Kalinin. The task of village correspondents. p. 4. M. Mikhailov. The work of village correspondents in the district of Plovdiv during the summer campaign. p. 8. G. Tomov. The village correspondents of the Burgas district and the collection of the crop. p. 11. B. Dimanov. Development of the mass military-correspondent movement. p. 14. G. Khikov. Our contribution to the "bread front." p. 20.

RODOPSKA BORBA. (Okruzhen komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, Okruzhen naroden suvet i Okruzhen komitet na Otechestvenia front - Khaskovo). [Weekly of the district committees of the Communist Party, People's Council and the Fatherland Front in Khaskovo]

Vol. 7, nos. 345-386, Apr. 7-Dec. 29, 1951.

Vol. 7, nos. 387-410, 418-425; Jan. 5-June 14, Aug. 9-Sept. 27, 1952.

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Monthly issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-6, January-June 1951.

Sofia. Darslavna yatehnika. Stroitelni i khidrotekhnicheski fakulteti. GODISHNIK. Sofiya. [Annual on sciences and technology issued by the Department of Engineering and Hydrotechnics of the School of Polytechnics. Summaries in Russian, French or German.]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1947-49.

STALIN. (Tsentralni komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, Bulgarski profesionalen soюз, Dimitrovski soюз na narodnata mladezh i Upravlenieto na khimkombinata "Stalin." Dimitrovgarad. Dimitrovgarad. [Weekly paper of the factory committees of the Bulgarian Communist Party, the Youth League, the Trade Unions, and the Management of the Chemical Combine "Stalin" in Dimitrovgarad.]

Vol. 1, nos. 6-10, 21-23, Feb 9-Apr 11, May 23-June 6, 1952.

STURSHET. (Tsentralen komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia) Sofiya. [Weekly paper of satire and humor published by the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 2, nos. 350-352, 354 Oct 24-Nov 7, 21, 1952.

SVREMENNIK. (Bulgarska rabotnicheska partiia) Sofiya. [Biweekly on politics, science and culture issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 2, nos. 1-4 Jan 1-Feb 15, 1946.

TRUDOVO DELO. (Bulgaria Glavno upravlenie na trudnata parvinost) Sofiya. [Weekly organ of the Administration of Compulsory Labor Service] Contains regularly Turkish column, Letters from our correspondents

Vol. 24, nos. 34-37, Sept 6-27, 1952.

ZEMEDELTSKA MISHA. (Bulgarski samedelski naroden soюз) Sofiya. [Monthly on politics, economics and culture, issued by the Bulgarian Agrarian Union]

Vol. 12, nos. 1-2, September-November 1948.

Vol. 12, nos. 4-5, December 1948-January 1949.

Vol. 12, nos. 6-10, [11], February-June, July 1949.

Vol. 12, nos. 1-4, September-December 1949.

Vol. 12, nos. 5-9, January-May 1950.

Vol. 12, no. 10, June 1950.

Contents: N. Georgiev. A. Stambolitski and his work. p. 481. Georgi Dimitrov on the tasks of the IKZS, cooperative farms. p. 495. K. Koshukharov. The system for state supplies. p. 495. The irrigation system in Belene Valley. p. 507. G. Khruzanov. The hundredth anniversary of Ivan Vazov. p. 518. I. Vazov. Old Yotso is watching; a short story. p. 518.

ZEMIA I TRUD. (Kooperatsiia "Zemia i Kultura") Sofiya. [Monthly journal on contemporary problems issued by the cooperative, Land and Culture]

Vol. 6, no. 4-5, December 1944-January 1945.

Vol. 6, no. 6-7, February-March 1945.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

PAVLOV, TODOR. Poznavaemost na sveta, kum vuprosa za marksistko-leninskata teoriia na poznanieto; lektsiia, iznesena pred akademitsite, chlenovete-korespondenti, nauchnite sutrudnitsi i prepodavatelite ot BAN i vuz. Sofiya, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1950. 51 p. [Lecture delivered before the members of the Academy of Science on the Marx-Lenin theory of knowledge]

SERIALS

DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Sv. Sinod na Bulgarskata pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiya. [Monthly on religion, philosophy, science and art, issued by the Holy Synod of the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church] Contains regularly: Questions and answers; Book review.

Vol. 31, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents: -Vasilii [Archimandrite] The bridge of eternity. p. 1. S. Dimitrov. Christmas eve; a poem. p. 6. I. K. Courageous confessors. p. 7. A. S. Pushkin. About the Bible and religion. p. 11. Klug. The personality of Christ. p. 12. Serafim [Archimandrite] The saints; a poem. p. 15. A. S. St. Serafim Sarovski; biographical notes. p. 15. Gorazd [Archimandrite] Concerning the New Testament. p. 20. B. Popov. Our national Orthodox Church. p. 23. P. Dinev. Ancient Bulgarian melody in the works of the Church composers. p. 25.

Vol. 31, nos. 2-6, February-June 1951.

Sofia. Universitet. Bogoslovski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofiya. [Annual issued by the University of Sofia, School of Theology]

Vol. 26, 1948-1949.

Contents: -No. 1. T. P. Todorov. Bishop Konstantin Preslavski as a preacher. No. 2. I. G. Panchovski. "Anti-nomism" between religion and ethics. No. 3. I. S. Markovski. The Prophet Isaiah. No. 4. I. Snegarov. The first Bulgarian patriarchate. No. 5. D. V. Dulgerov. The ascension of St. Mary. No. 6. Kh. N. Giaurov. The Sermon on the Mount. No. 7. G. S. Pashev. Metropolitan of Turnovo Kliment (V. Drumev), Church and State. No. 8. B. N. Piperov. The origin and development of Hebrew characters. No. 9. I. K. Tsonevski. The social ideology of St. John Chrysostom. No. 10.

Kh. Dimitrov. The sermon and social reform; an historical study on nomiletics. No. 11. I. Goshev. An historical study on Rilo - Monastir's Khristovul (decree) of 1378. No. 12. B. Marinov. The Babylonian myth on the creation of the universe.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

SERIALS

BULGARIAN RENAISSANCE. Paris. [Monthly issued by a group of Free Bulgarian exiles in Paris. Title in Bulgarian Vuzrazhdane] Contains regularly: Free tribune; Bulgarians abroad.

Vol. 2, no. 5-6, May-June 1950.

Contents:-Enough! Stop slander. p. 81. M.N. The partisans of peace and the ShumamPlan. p. 83. The declaration of Bishop Andrey; relationship between the Bulgarian Church of America, the Bulgarian political movement in America and western Europe. p. 86. Moscow agents ruling Bulgaria. p. 87. N.P. Nikolaev. Pencho Slaveikov; recollections of the Bulgarian writer Pencho Slaveikov. p. 90.

Vol. 2, no. 9-10, 1950.

Contents:-The national poet I. Vazov. p. 161. I. Vazov. Paisii; a poem. p. 161. D. Sotirov. The speech of Strandzhata; excerpt from Vazov's novel Nemili nedragi. p. 164. P. Khristoforov. American cultural and religious missions in Bulgaria; a review of William Webster Hall's book Puritans in the Balkans. p. 168. V.N. Difficulties and downfalls in the economic life of Bulgaria. p. 174. G.S. The moral conflict of the collaborators. p. 177.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Arkheologicheski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Bulletin of the Archeological Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Science, Departments of History, Archeology and Philosophy]

Contains regularly: Archeological news; Book review; Bibliography; Summaries in French, German or Russian.

Vol. 18, 1952.

Contents:-V. Chervenkov's letters to the academicians T. Pavlov and I. Stranski concerning the work of the Archeological Institute and the Museum. p. 1. D. Dechev. A family triad in the Thracian religion p. 7. L. Ognenova. An attempt to reconstruct two bayonets from Thrace. p. 61. G. Toncheva. Contribution to the iconography of the magnanimous god of Odessus. p. 83. I. Gulubov. Contribution to Apollonian archeology. p. 93. Excavations during 1948-49 of the "Selishtna mogila" near the city of Ruse. p. 119. I. Venedikov. Sanctuary at the village of Liliache. p. 195. T. Ivanov. Excavations at Nicopolis and Istrum during 1945. p. 215. K. Mitatev. Preliminary studies on the Kadukioi Castrum. p. 243. S. Georgieva. Excavations of project S in the Upper Castrum at the village of Kadukioi. p. 259. S. Stanchev.

Excavations of project N at the Kadukioi Castrum. p. 285. S. Stanchev. The church at Vinitsa village. p. 305.

Bulgarsko istoricheskoto druzhestvo. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Bulletin of the Bulgarian Historic Society. Summaries in French or German]

Vol. 22-24, 1948.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

POTASHNIK, A. A. Voleibol; uchebno pomagalo za sektsiite na fizikulturnite kolektivi. Prevel ot ruski P. Petkov. [Sofiya] Fizkultura [1951] 99 p. [Volleyball; a manual. Translated from the Russian]

VELEV, VELIU. Geografiia za purvi progimnazialen klas. [Sofiya] Narodna prosveta [1950] 143 p. [Geography for junior high school students]

SERIALS

FIZKULTURA I SPORT. (Bulgaria. Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport pri Ministerskiiia suvet) Sofiya. [Illustrated monthly issued by the Executive Committee for Physical Culture and Sports at the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 5, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-I. Ruseva. Fulfillment of the 1952 plan for physical culture is the main task. On cover. Two years without Vasil Kolarov. p. 2. E. Todorov. Mass sport competitions on the Balkan Peninsula during the Middle Ages. p. 2. I. B. Sports in new Albania. p. 4. D. Buchvarov. On Vitosh; a poem. p. 5. The Olympic games. p. 6. B. Kosvintsev. How to organize ski competition. p. 7. I. Ruschukliev. Physiological significance of year-round training. p. 8. Liv. Movement of the body in playing ice hockey. p. 9. S. H. Suggestions on the work of football umpires. p. 10. They are our pride. p. 12. Pavel Vezhinov, outstanding "activist" in the physical culture field. p. 15. V. Sukhanov. Training of skiers for physical endurance. p. 16. K. Vas. Time for rest. p. 17.

Vol. 5, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-A. Valadzhi. The victory of the Korean people is the victory of peace. On cover. N. Selivanov. Physical culture and the productiveness of labor. p. 1. Republican sports calendar for 1952. p. 2. The plan of physical culture as a war program. p. 4. The Soviet army guardian of peace. p. 5. Kh. Peev. Protection against an avalanche. p. 6. L. Dimitrov. Skier's motives; a poem. p. 7. A. Antonov. Construction of playgrounds and stadiums. p. 9. A. Buharov. Lifting with two hands. p. 10. Soviet physical culture organizations and international sports unions. p. 11. They are our pride. p. 12. The sportsman, an aid to heroic Korea. p. 14.

GEOGRAFIJA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo)
Sofiya. [Eight no. a year; popular geographic
magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographic Society]
Contains regularly: Proceedings; World of books;
Questions and answers.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1951-52.

Contents: - T. Jordanov. Artificial irrigation in Bulgaria during the years of the people's government. p. 1. I. Penkov. Studena dam on the Struma River and its significance. p. 4. I. Panajotov. Feder Petrovich Litke; a biographical sketch of the great Russian navigator. p. 7. Khonfan. The fight of 2,000 Chinese peasants against nature; a report on the conquest of the Khun River in the People's Republic of China. p. 10. M. Georgiev. The aggression of American imperialism in the Far East. p. 12. I. Bodei. The road of a Hungarian emigrant through Bulgaria in the 17th century. p. 14. G. Georgiev. Biskupin, the Polish Pompey. p. 15. Changes in the names of geographical objects, cities, villages, etc. p. 17. S. Slavev. Through the Predel for Razlog and Velingrad, travel notes. p. 19. B. Solovov. Soviet explorers; excursions by school clubs. p. 21.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1951-1952.

Contents: - T. Jordanov. The chemical combine "Stalin" is the pride of our heavy industry. p. 1. M. Dantilevski. The city of Gotse Delchev, the former Nevrokop; a description. p. 5. I. Penkov. Knyazhevo, an economic and geographic sketch of the village of Knyazhevo near Sofia. p. 7. N. Michev. The village of Peturch on the road to socialism; the foundation of the agricultural farm "September 9" during 1945. p. 11. M. Michev. Kuzlan is the industrial heart of Siberia. p. 14. I. Ruzh. Travel notes and impressions of new Albania. p. 19. A. Kiurkchiev. Changing the names of geographic objects in Bulgaria. p. 22.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1951-52.

Contents: - I. Penkov. The dam "V. Kolarov" is a new socialist achievement of the Bulgarian people. p. 4. D. Jordanov. Warming up during the winter of 1950/51. p. 4. M. Jordanova. The chief Turkman Canal. p. 6. S. Petrov. The Danube-Black Sea Canal. p. 8. I. Velchev. Possibilities of utilizing the natural resources in capitalistic countries. p. 11. B. Ivanov. Egypt and the conflict with Great Britain. p. 14. E. Kiurkchiev. Administrative changes in Bulgaria during 1950. p. 20. M. Glawnia. New Soviet manuals and guides in physical geography. p. 22. M. Botadzhieva. From the activities of the club concerned with the economic and regional geography of Bulgaria. p. 23.

Vol. 2, no. 5, 1951-52.

Contents: - T. Jordanov. The economic rise of Bulgaria during the first three years of the Five-Year Plan. p. 1. P. Popov. The village of Dolna Veremitsa; an economic and geographic sketch. p. 6. B. Ivanov. The village of Alekovo, county of Vratsha; a description of the machine and tractor station in Alekovo, and the achievements of a tractor driver. p. 9. B. Ivanov. The international economic conference in Moscow. p. 13. S. Datlin. The events

in Tunis; from the journal *Novoe vreme*, No. 16, of 1952. p. 17. A. I. Dvoriadkin. A new geographic journal in the People's Republic of Bulgaria; a publication of the Academy of Science in SSSR, geographic series. p. 20. Kh. S. Khan. Was Marco Polo really in China; an article by a Korean, written for a journal *Geography*.

Sofia. *Durzhavno visse uchilishte za fizicheska kultura "Georgi Dimitrov."* **GODISHNIK.** Sofiya. [Annual of the State Institute for Physical Culture "Georgi Dimitrov"]

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1949-1950.

Contents: - D. Mateev. The state's higher educational institution for physical culture. p. 3. N. Mirchev. Floor gymnastics; athletic exercises performed on the ground or floor. p. 13. K. Petrov. Supplementary floor gymnastics; floor exercises for men. p. 16. O. Khristova. Supplementary floor gymnastics; floor exercises for men. p. 20. A. Mircheva. Ground or floor gymnastics for women. p. 23. K. Petrov. Supplementary physical exercises for women. p. 27. O. Khristova. Supplementary physical exercises for women. p. 31. A. Mircheva. A combination of exercises for gymnastic apparatus; parallel bars, horizontal bar, etc. p. 34. K. Petrov. Supplementary exercises for gymnastic apparatus. p. 37. O. Khristova. Supplementary exercises for gymnastic apparatus. p. 41. O. Khristova. Lecture on the fundamentals of gymnastics with rhythmic character. p. 49. Zh. Filipov. A lesson on athletics for track teams. p. 59. V. Angelov. A lesson on games; basketball. p. 64. A. Mladenov. Fencing; instructions in fencing. p. 83. B. Tsanev. Bulgarian and Soviet folk dances. p. 85. A. Mirchev. Exercises for gymnastic apparatus; parallel bars, horizontal bar, the horse, ring bar, etc. p. 95. A. Mircheva. Group calisthenics for women. p. 112. V. Liutskanov. Amusing exercises for groups. p. 115. K. Ignatov. Symbolic combination of exercises; construction, defense, socialism. p. 126. K. Dimitrov. Music for the gymnastic exercises to be performed in celebration of Physical Culture Day in 1949. p. 145. K. Dimitrov. Music for the gymnastic exercises to be performed on graduation day at the School of Physical Culture. p. 163.

Sofia. *Universitet. Istoriko-filologicheski fakultet.* **GODISHNIK...** **GEOGRAFIJA.** Sofiya. [Annual on geography issued by the University of Sofia in Bulgarian and other languages. Summaries in English, French or German]

Vol. 45, no. 3, 1948-49.

Contents: - Zh. Gulubov. Principles and characteristics of the process of physiography. p. 1.

NARODEN SPORT. (Bulgaria. Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport pri Ministerskila suvet) Sofiya. [Semiweekly by the Supreme Commission for Physical Culture and Sports of the Council of Ministers]

Contains regularly: National and international news; information of physical education.

Vol. 9, nos. 881-887, Sept. 15-Oct. 6, 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SERIALS

FINANSII I CREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka i Bulgarska investitsionna banka) Sofiya. [Monthly on finance and credit issued by the Bulgarian Ministry of Finance, the National Bank and the Investment Bank]

Contains regularly: Foreign surveys; Book reviews; Questions and answers.

Nos. 1, 9-10, 1950.

No. 1, June 1951.

Contents:-The deed of Georgi Dimitrov is achieving victory. p. 3. V. Rankov. Amortization as a calculative factor. p. 9. T. Donchev. Credit for cooperative farms with short-term loans. p. 23.

Nos. 3-4, 5-6, 1951.

MLADEZH. (Tsentralen komitet na Dimitrovskaia suiuz na narodnata mladezh) Sofiya. [Monthly journal issued by the Central Committee of the Dimitrov People's Youth League]

Contains regularly: For the propagandist; Criticism; Bibliography; Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-Address by Vulko Chervenkov delivered on December 13, 1951 at the National Conference of Stakhanovites and shock workers in industry, transportation and construction. p. 1. Welcoming address by V. Chervenkov before the 2 d Congress of the Bulgarian Agrarian Union. p. 8. Higher Marxist level for the leaders of political education in the Bulgarian Youth League. p. 10. V. Iulzari. Accomplishment of the Five-Year Economic Plan in four years. p. 15. M. Zakhariyeva. The resolutions of the 7th meeting of the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Youth League as guiding principles for the activities of Septemvrichi, the organization of Pioneer Youth. p. 22. I. Kiulovski. Georgi Dimitrov's fight during his years in exile for a correct evaluation of Party activities between 1923-29. p. 28.

Vol. 5, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-Dimitrov's youth, ardent patriots of their motherland. p. 1. I. Kinov. The Soviet army, army of peace. p. 7. L. Avramov. Fight for success; against the remainder of bourgeois influences among school youth. p. 14. I. Kiulovski. George Dimitrov, against fascism and for overcoming the obstacles of leftist influence in the Party between 1930-34. p. 25. P. Slavchev. Fulfillment of the pledge before Vulko Chervenkov. p. 35. P. Trachenko. In fighting Korea. p. 40. B. Krumov. The American army is educating bandits and marauders. p. 42. N. Benbasat. Turkish youth, prisoners of the American way of life. p. 50. V. Krustev. Stage and dance music. p. 57.

Vol. 5, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-To the Bulgarian Youth League. p. 1. Congress of the builders of communism. p. 4. A. Melamed. To put on a higher level the management of political education. p. 9. D. Ts. Bratanov. The Tito-fascists are falsifiers and enemies of Marxism-Leninism. p. 15. N. Tikhomirnov. Lenin's fight to establish the Bolshevik Party. p. 21. S. Stoilov. Continuous improvement of the worker's welfare is socialist law. p. 34. N. Stefanov. Constantly functioning seminars for training propagandists. p. 42. N. Guzov. The Committee of the Soviet Youth Communist League on the collective farms, and the political education of youth. p. 47. K. Khristov. Ideology of murderers. p. 52. A. Z. Books to aid young propagandists. p. 59. Materials aiding the listeners in political clubs. p. 64.

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia)

Sofiya. [Monthly journal of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Contains regularly: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 28, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-I. Stalin. Telegram to V. Chervenkov, President of the Ministerial Council of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 1. V. Chervenkov. Telegram to I. V. Stalin. p. 1. V. Chervenkov. Under the sign of indestructible friendship with the great Soviet Union. p. 3. A. Iugov. Eighth anniversary of Bulgarian liberation from the imperialistic fascist yoke. p. 13. A big step toward communism. p. 32. New victory in the construction of communism. p. 46. IA. Radev. Lenin's book State and revolution as a classical work on Marxism. p. 55. L. Avramov. Forty years of loyalty to the People's Party. p. 72. A. Georgiev. Tito's cooperatives, capitalistic enterprises. p. 86.

POSHTENETS. (Ministerstvo na poshtite telegrafite i telefonite i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite po PTT) Sofiya. [Monthly issued by the Ministry of Post, Telegraph and Telephone and the Postal Employees' Union]

Contains regularly: Chronicle; Questions and answers.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-12, January-December 1951.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-Decision by the Central Committee of the Trade Union of Post, Telegraph and Telephone Employees at the 3d regular plenary meeting on June 2, 1952. p. 1. K. Georgiev. Song for peace; a poem. p. 3. A. K. Smirnova. The Stakhanovite brigade of the long-distance telephone operators. p. 3. B. Varshavski. Leading mailmen. p. 10. M. Aianov. Planned periodical preventive repairs. p. 15. Competition for rationalizers. p. 19. Let us make model controlling telephone posts. p. 21.

RUDNICHAR. (Profsoyuz na miniorite v Bulgariia)
Sofiya [Weekly organ of the Miners' Union in Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: Miners' report; Foreign news; Improvement of mining; Sports news; Criticism; Questions and answers.

Vol. 14, nos. 37-40, Sept. 8-Oct. 1, 1952.

SABA, Bulgaria. Universitet. Stopanski fakultet. PROBSHNIK. Stalin. [Annual of the School of Economics. Summaries in French, English, German or Russian]

Vol. 12, 1938-39.

Contents: No. 1. N. V. Dolinski. Changes in the organization of the Bulgarian agrarian economy. No. 2. S. Cholakov. A general view of legislative measures obstructing or facilitating economic and social demonstrations, and also concerning taxes. No. 3. G. K. Nyrakov. Financing the rising economy in Germany. No. 4. G. Ivanov. Corporate ideas in contemporary economics.

Vol. 23, 1949-50.

[Nine papers bound in one]

Contents: No. 1. D. V. Georgiev. Observations on active and passive foreign trade in capitalistic economy. No. 2. M. Vulkanov. Object and historical method of economic theories. No. 3. N. S. Karalashakov. Financial and budgetary discipline as a prerequisite for establishing socialism. No. 4. K. D. Todorov. The symmetry of crystalline and the life of albumens. No. 5. S. P. Iankov. The influence of low temperature upon Ph in certain soils. No. 6. S. P. Iankov. Necessity for nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer in the soil of the Stefanovo cooperative farm in the district of Tolbukhin. No. 7. N. Ganchev. Exchange adsorption and catalysis; the influence of the quantity of exchange cations and their mobility in the catalytic effect of soils upon superacetytes. No. 8. V. Stanchev. Concerning the mechanism of stimulation in vegetative seeds. No. 9. V. Stanchev. A new method for obtaining a diastatic preparation for the textile industry.

TEKHNICHESKO DELO. (Nauchno-tekhnicheski suluz)
Sofiya [Biweekly organ of the Association of Science and Technology]

Contains regularly: Technical news; Foreign reviews; Reports on conferences; Proceedings; Achievements of Soviet and Bulgarian science and technique; Chronicles; Bibliography.

Vol. 4, nos. 84, 85, Sept. 25, Oct. 5, 1952.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Ministerstvo na transporta i Tsentralen komitet na profsoyuz na transportnite rabotnitsi v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Weekly organ of the Ministry of Transport and the Central Committee of the Union of Transport Workers in Bulgaria]
Contains regularly: Technical reports; Foreign review; Home news; Facts and notes.

Vol. 8, nos. 36-39, Sept. 6-27, 1952.

ZA TRAEEN MIR, ZA NARODNA DEMOKRATSIJA.

(Informatsionno biuro na komunisticheskiye i rabotnicheskiye partii) Bucharest. [Weekly of the Cominform. Edition for Bulgaria]

Contains regularly: International news; Political notes; Criticism and bibliography.

No. 35, Aug. 29, 1952.

Contents:-The Party of Lenin and Stalin leads the Soviet people toward communism. p. 1. Historical event of great international significance. p. 1. Victory Day with regard to imperialist Japan. p. 1. N. S. Khrushchov. Data on the 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party; changes in the Party Constitution. p. 2. L. Figer. The justified aspiration of Viet Nam's people will be realized. p. 3. Celebrating the 8th anniversary of the Rumanian liberation by the Soviet army. p. 3. Address by V. V. Kuznetsov, leader of the Soviet delegation at Bucharest on the 8th anniversary of the Rumanian liberation by the Soviet army. p. 3. Ulanfu. The achievements of China's Communist Party in solving national problems. p. 4.

No. 37, Sept. 12, 1952.

Contents:-Draft changes of the Soviet Communist Party's Constitution. p. 1. Before the 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 1. Important stage in the fight for peace by the nations. p. 1. Before the Congress of Nations for defending the peace. p. 1. Celebrating the 8th anniversary of Bulgarian liberation by the Soviet army. p. 2. The election program of the Polish National Front. p. 2. The election program of Japan's Communist Party. p. 2. Classical book on creative Marxism; the 35th anniversary of Lenin's book State and revolution. p. 2. J. Duclos. Uniting the French masses for the defense of peace. p. 3. R. Damianov. Union between Tito's fascists and Turkish reactionaries. p. 4. Plenum of the Central Committees of the Sirian and Lebanon Communist Parties. p. 4.

No. 40, Oct. 3, 1952.

Contents:-The 19th Congress of the Great Party of Lenin and Stalin. p. 1. Telegram to Mao Tse-Tung by Stalin on the 3d anniversary since the establishment of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 1. Workers from all over the world congratulate the 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 1. E. Gero. The Soviet Union as a pillar of peace and a torch for communism. p. 2. W. Pick. Struggle for peace, unity, democracy and socialism. p. 3. National celebrations at Peking. p. 4. Irrefutable facts about the American army's use of bacteriological warfare. p. 4. Movement of Bulgarian realizers and inventors. p. 4. F. Peksa. The great inspirational example of Lenin's and Stalin's Party. p. 4. S. Todorov. The Bolshevik Party, organizer of a new great upsurge in the agrarian economy of the Soviet Union. p. 5. M. Sadoviano. Bright and joyful path; concerning the 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 5. V. Misho. Criminal coalition of the French Social Democrat leaders with Tito's clique. p. 6. V. B. The inscrutable actions of the White House. p. 6.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

ANGELOV, DIMITUR. Istorii na bulgarskata durzhava i pravo. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1951] 212 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Constitutional and legal history of Bulgaria; pre-feudal and post-feudal periods. Bibl.]

SERIALS

Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. IZVESTIJA. Sofiya. [Official gazette of the National Assembly]

Vol. 3, nos. 86-97, Oct. 17-Nov. 25, 1952.

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA. (Suiuz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva) Sofiya. [Monthly illustrated journal issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations]

Vol. 3, no. 7-8, July-August 1947.

Vol. 7, nos. 1-7, January-July 1951.

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet. NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. Sofiya. [Three no. a month; outlines of topics for Party agitators, issued by the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the Bulgarian Communist Party]

Vol. 6, no. 24, August 1951.

Vol. 6, no. 25, September 1951.

Contents:-G. Mikhailov. Bulgarian-Soviet friendship is vitally necessary for the Bulgarian people. p. 3. G. Radev. The month dedicated to the Bulgarian-Soviet friendship and Soviet culture are great holidays for the Bulgarian people. p. 13. Bulgarian Party leaders, scholars and cultural leaders for the Soviet Union and Bulgarian-Soviet friendship; selected statements. p. 20. Outstanding labor leaders on the significance of Soviet experiments for the construction of socialism; selected statements. p. 27. A. Rafiev. A rich and flourishing Soviet Republic; impressions from Azerbaijan. p. 36. Figures and facts about the Soviet Union. p. 42.

Vol. 6, no. 26, September 1951.

Contents:-Vulko Chervenkov's statement of Sept. 8, 1951 on the 7th anniversary of Bulgarian liberation from fascists and imperialistic oppression. p. 4. Welcoming address of Marshal V. D. Sokolovski, leader of the Soviet Government delegation, on the 7th anniversary of the Bulgarian people's uprising on Sept. 9, 1944. p. 4. N. Kukov. The September uprising of 1923. p. 41.

Vol. 6, nos. 27-34, September-December 1951.

Vol. 7, no. 7, March 1952.

Contents:-E. Kamenov. Four year agreement of friendship, collaboration and mutual aid with the Soviet Union. p. 3. A. Shishkov. Lenin and Stalin on education in the communistic attitude toward labor. p. 15. F. Stoimenov. My use of firmly fixed masonry. p. 28. I. Gurbuchev. Square bed planting of corn and sunflowers. p. 36. S. Sukmandzhiev. The international economic conference in Moscow. p. 42.

Vol. 7, no. 8, March 1952.

Contents:-N. Durpatov. Trying to fulfill the promised high yield. p. 3. S. Donchev. Introducing the method of M. Levchenko and G. Mukhanov in the Runo combine. p. 17. S. Kumanov. Speeding up improvements in poultry raising in Bulgaria. p. 23. To decrease the cost of all types of tractor work. p. 31. A. Pashev. The Studena Dam; the construction of socialism in Bulgaria. p. 34. I. Tatarlieva. Youth in the fight for peace. p. 38. A budget for peace construction. p. 46.

Vol. 7, no. 9, March 1952.

Contents:-I. Vasilev. For a greater upswing and development in socialistic competition. p. 3. Kh. Krumov. The State Metallurgic Plant (black metals). p. 14. I. Manolov. Attempts to insure a higher yield of cotton. p. 22. M. Tolchenov. The military situation in Korea. p. 29. F. Munikh. The day of Hungary's liberation. p. 35.

Vol. 7, no. 10, April 1952.

Contents:-Stalin's answers to the questions of American newspaper men. p. 3. K. Khristov. May 1 is the international holiday of labor. p. 5. Statements made at the conference of delegates chosen from the best agitators. p. 25. S. Dimitrova. My task is to explain and persuade; statement made by an agitator at the labor cooperative farm in the village of Kameno, county of Burgas. p. 26. T. Andonova. How I work among the women of a labor cooperative farm. p. 29. S. Doldurov. Political propaganda and successful production. p. 32. B. Nikolov. For closer Party management of political propaganda. p. 35. Numbers and facts. p. 40.

Vol. 7, no. 11, April 1952.

Contents:-Flourish of countries from the socialist camp and decline of capitalistic countries. p. 3. T. Stoichkov. For bigger socialist competition. p. 37. S. Slavchev. A state cellulose plant by the village of Krichim is being constructed. p. 42.

Vol. 7, no. 12, April 1952.

Contents:-S. Vasilev. To ensure a fast and all-around development of cattle breeding. p. 3. Native metallurgy. p. 16. D. Atanasov. Efforts for increased and improved production and manufacture of tobacco. p. 19. S. Iankova. A glorious anniversary of the press; the Soviet Union celebrates the 40th anniversary of the worker's paper Pravda. p. 26. I. Daskalov. The international economic conference in Moscow. p. 32. Topics, plans and literature for lectures during the month of May. p. 39.

Vol. 7, no. 13, May 1952

Contents: For further improving the material welfare of the working class. p. 3. The achievements of people's education and cultural construction. p. 8. I. Petrov. My experience in the field of rationalization. p. 20. A. Mikhlov. Our efforts to obtain a high percentage of fertility at a dairy farm. p. 25. A. Vinkovarov. How to prepare for lectures on production topics. p. 31. Numbers and facts about the achievements of the Soviet Union and people's democracies in the field of education and culture; decline of education and culture in capitalist countries. p. 38.

Vol. 7, no. 14, May 1952

Contents: I. Dobrova. Monetary reform is a new brilliant achievement of our people. p. 3. H. Blagoev. For greater development of the people's democratic trade. p. 13. R. Todorova. June 1 is International Day of Defense of Children. p. 22. K. Stankova. Establishing a good forage base is important for developing the breeding of domestic animals. p. 30. Numbers and facts, the misery of the working class in the capitalist countries increases. p. 36. Themes, plans and literature for lectures during the month of June. p. 40.

Vol. 7, no. 15, June 1952

Contents: For a timely and profitable collecting of the crop. p. 3. I. Anaskiev. Fighting losses in gathering the crop is important for higher yields. p. 11. A. Tomova. To ensure qualified and highly productive work by the combinees. p. 19. D. Tachev. To plow the soil while harvesting. p. 30. I. U. Kozlovski. France, an article on the political and economic situation in France. p. 36.

Vol. 7, no. 16, June 1952

Contents: Georgi Dimitrov - loyal follower of Lenin and Stalin, leader and teacher of the Bulgarian People. p. 3. I. Todorov. The city named for Dimitrov is growing. p. 31. D. N. Polianov. June 18, 1952, a poem. p. 40.

Vol. 7, no. 17, June 1952

Contents: Agitators' task in the campaign for collecting the crop for state delivery. p. 3. I. Petrov. The fulfillment of the plan for state deliveries is the first patriotic duty of the peasants. p. 12. M. Shopov. The cooperative system is changing our life. p. 21. I. Konov. Two years of heroic fighting by the Korean peoples. p. 29.

Vol. 7, no. 18, June 1952

Contents: N. Gaidarov. Twenty-four hours of harvesting for timely delivery of the grain to the State. p. 3. D. Kovachev. For cultural marketing and courteous service to the customers. p. 10. F. N. Belizantov. Greater labor discipline in production methods. p. 19. D. Shishmanov. The destitute condition of the peasants in Yugoslavia, Greece and Turkey. p. 27.

Vol. 7, no. 19, July 1952

Contents: M. Popov. Ten years of the Fatherland Front. p. 5. Ten years from the death of Anton Ivanov. Tevetko Hadolnov and their friends. p. 15. A. Georgiev. A great socialistic construction in the District of Kurdzhali. p. 22. M. Zhukov. We will gather a rich crop without losses. p. 28.

Kh. Zdravchev. Poland on the path to socialism. p. 33. What the People's Government in our country provides for the peasants. p. 41.

Vol. 7, no. 20, July 1952

Contents: -G. Pirinski. Decisions on the future fight for peace. p. 3. The Volga-Don Canal as a significant master work of Stalin's epoch. p. 17. N. Breoluk. My experience in threshing by the system of timekeeping. p. 22. G. Zhelev. For a day we threshed more than 56 tons of corn. p. 27. V. Velev. Introducing the method of Levchenko and Mukhanov. p. 31. S. Slavchev. The factory G. Dimitrov at Ruse, for farm machinery. p. 37. G. Milisavlevich. Tito's fascist terror is becoming greater and cruder. p. 41.

Vol. 7, no. 21, July 1952

Contents: -G. Girginov. Patriotic education for the workers. p. 3. N. Nikolov. Let us celebrate September 9 with new labor victories. p. 17. A. Vakhturov. The economic significance of the Volga-Don Canal. p. 26. I. Dimitriev. More than 450 million kilowatt hours of electric energy for the year. p. 29. M. Popov. Pledge for further development of agrarian economy. p. 31. M. Kharlamov. Ridgeway's mission to Athens. p. 34. Figures and other data on the achievements of the agricultural cooperative farms during the campaign for collecting the crop and delivering it to the state. p. 38. Outline of subjects and bibliography for discussion groups during the month of August. p. 41.

Vol. 7, no. 22, August 1952

Contents: -K. Peev. A strict observation of the constitution of the agricultural cooperative farms is the best assurance for their advancement and development. p. 3. A. Burmov. The 75th anniversary of the Battle at Shipka. p. 12. D. Bakhchevanov. State help and care for the public schools. p. 21. K. Konstantinova. Preserving silage for cattle. p. 26. Kuibishev's and Stalingrad's hydroelectric stations are the largest stations in the world. p. 32. P. Neichev. The Rumanian People's Republic on the road of constant development. p. 42.

Vol. 7, no. 23, August 1952

Contents: -V. Topencharov. Eight years since September 9. p. 3. George Dimitrov, Vasil Kolarov, and Vulko Chervenkov on our liberation by the Soviet Army on September 9. p. 22. T. Petrova. Let us celebrate with dignity the Great Holiday. p. 28. P. Rusev. I intend to celebrate the Day of Liberation, September 9, with increased production. p. 30. Grand plan for peaceful economic and cultural development. p. 34. Peaceful construction for raising the living standard of the Bulgarian workers. p. 40. Declining economy increases the misery of the workers in capitalist countries. p. 45.

SERIALS

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 5, 6; March, May, June 1952

Vol. 38, 1942-43.

SOTSIALNI ZAKONI. Sofiya. [Monthly journal on legislative policy, legislation and legal practice in social insurance, labor, taxes, and public schools]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-10, January-December 1948.

SERIALS

Vol. 8, no. 10, June 1952.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Vol. 2, No. 22, December, 1971

Contents: Division of the work of Ministers and Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party for the adoption of the new Bulgarian National Anthem, p. 1. The educational work of 1961, p. 1. The task of public education, p. 2. Dr. Kiril Iliev, Minister of Education, p. 2. National conventions, teachers and educational work, p. 3. 4. Georgi Stalin with regard to Marxism-Leninism and the task of linguistics, p. 3. Moscow Conference on the problems of preschool education, p. 3. In. Pashova, 1. The results in the teacher's work, at Zlatograd, p. 4.

Vol. 2, no. 23 71, 14 13 Dec 20 2014

Feb. 1, 1972

Contents. We welcome address by the Secretary to the Congress of the Bulgarian Agrarian Union, p. 3. M. Kozova. Higher Ideological Conference during the month of January, p. 1. Dzhirav, V. Visit to Austria, p. 1. Improving the meetings of educational institutions, p. 1. Term in detention in the educational work of the district of Trun, p. 2. P. Lazarov, Evening of physics, p. 2. I. V. Vanches. Relief map of Bulgaria, p. 2. H. P. Armandy. There are no insurmountable difficulties, p. 2. I. Alexandrov. The activities of the Geographers Club at the second high school in the city of Varna, p. 2. G. G. G. Improving the education of the first grade, p. 2. Resolution by the Third Congress of the Bulgarian Trade Union, p. 3. D. Melnikov. Ana Vegera, laureate of the Stalin prize for international peace, p. 4.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 10, 1952

Contents: Fulfilling the plan for elimination of illiteracy, p. 1. Telegram by I. V. Stalin to the editor in chief of the Japanese press agency KOKKO, p. 1. Proclamation to the Bulgarian people, p. 1. Commendation to the District People's Council of Burgas, p. 1. M. Grigorov, District conferences Laperikh in the service of public education, p. 1. N. Panova, County educational conference at Bologhik, p. 1. A. Sugarev, The annual meeting of the Party organization at the Panagyurishte high school, p. 1. L. Georgiev, Qualitative work is required for the evening schools, p. 2. G. Temelkov, Our experimental educational field, p. 2. S. Dabenev, Schools with good marks, p. 2. K. Chernisheva, History of a classroom, p. 2. N. S. How the pedagogical institute works in Ishlivan, p. 2. Ts. Pashnikov.

The elimination of illiteracy in the district of Zlatograd. p. 3. S. Spasova. How the elimination of illiteracy was accomplished. p. 3. B. Terziev. The fight against illiteracy in the district of Khaskovo. p. 3. M. Sharenkova. The illiterate at the village of Gorin Mitropolitsa, Pleven County, concluded with success the school year. p. 3. D. Terzinska. The rate of illiterate in the village of Zhelazitsa, Sofia County. p. 3. I. D. Slavchev. Grandmother Moma is the best agitator for educating the illiterate. p. 3. E. Iakhtinov. The school vacation in Moscow. p. 4. A. Tianskov. Dishonest slanderers and mercenaries. p. 4. A. Osmanov. Educational capitalization of the schools in Turkey. p. 4. I. Lenkova. In the city of immortal Dimitrov. p. 4.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Jan. 17, 1952.

Contents: - Constructive conferences at the educational institutions. p. 1. I. Letskova. Educational conferences during the month of January in the district of Asenovgrad. p. 1. I. Ivanov. Increased activities of the teachers in Burgas. p. 1. Teachers' conferences during the month of January were conducted on a high ideological level. p. 1. Kh. Stamboliev. Teachers' meeting of the technical and commercial schools during the month of February. p. 2. S. Spasov. Developing a Marxist-Leninist ideology in the upper classes, through literature. p. 2. S. T. Dardzhonov. More effort is necessary. p. 2. The teacher and the pioneer organization. p. 2. D. Izmirliiev. The elimination of illiteracy in the district of Gotse Delchev. p. 3. New honorary and regular members of the Bulgarian Academy of Science. p. 4. Blatin. Communist education for the youth. p. 4.

Vol. 3, no. 5, January 31, 1952.

Contents: - Turning point in the educational work of the kindergartens and children's homes. p. 1. N. Ivanov. Closing successfully the course of studies for the illiterate in Doksioval village. p. 1. D. Gabraliev. Abil Sakhlimov, efficacious work in the field of illiteracy. p. 1. Z. Iordanov. The gypsy minority is becoming literate. p. 1. From the activities of the Ministry of Education. p. 1. I. Penevski. Pledge to Chervenkov by the workers of the State Commercial Plan at Khaskovo. p. 1. M. Khambardashiev. Aid to the Korean people. p. 1. V. Minkova. Teachers' work in raising the scholastic standard of the students. p. 2. N. Tsankova. My work in the first grade during the first semester. p. 2. N. Cholakov. Facing shortcomings in education. p. 2. A. Kiselichev. The educational influence of the students' collective in the school and the methods of its organization. p. 2. M. Grigorov. Methodological exhibition in the district of Ispirikh. p. 2. I. Krantev. Teachers' meeting during January at the city of Gotse Delchev. p. 2. L. Bliznev. The new psychological profile of teachers from the city of Hamokov. p. 2. I. Georgiev. Irresponsible treatment of government documents. p. 3. I. G. Volina. The work of the kindergarten teacher. p. 3. D. Toschev. Steps for improving children's toys. p. 3. S. Dobrev. Public education in Hungary. p. 4. Kh. Kostov. A letter by the Korean teacher Kim Chun Khi. p. 4. D. Mechkov. The Ottoman State of the American warmongers. p. 4.

Vol. 3, no. 11, March 13, 1952.

Contents: -D. Yanev. Criticism and self-criticism against the defects in public education. p. 1. S. Dzhenev. Parent-teacher meeting in the village of Rezovo, district of Michurinsko. p. 1. M. Iazeva. Discussing the scholastic standards of students at the teachers' council. p. 1. V. Marinov. Aid by the teachers from the Pedagogical Institute. p. 1. V. Vasilev. Higher scholastic standards in Sofia's public schools. p. 1. In defense of peace, against bloody imperialism. p. 1. N. Genov. The young teacher Khristo Dzhharaliiski. p. 1. D. Ivanov. Raising the students' level on subject of natural science. p. 2. N. Cholakov. Eliminating the weak points in the schools. p. 2. S. Angelov. In the gypsy's school. p. 2. L. I. Filchev. Some defects in the history textbooks. p. 2. I. Buiukliev. Example worth imitating. p. 2. The teacher, an inventor. p. 2. P. Khristov. Acquainting parents with the students' studies. p. 2. I. Stamenov. Following the steps of G. I. Kazmin. p. 2. D. Tsenova. Opening the Party meeting. p. 3. Ts. Atanasova. Successes in the pioneer organization. p. 3. G. K. Talpov. Why we succeed. p. 3. P. G. Peev. Courses for the illiterate at the village of Gzhebel, district of Momchilgrad. p. 3. I. Zvanov. Consultation on eliminating illiteracy. p. 3. S. Dobrev. The fight of the International Federation of Teachers for unity and peace. p. 4. The educational conditions in monarchofascist Greece. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4. V. Geshakov. Badly planned provocation. p. 4. T. Marishki. Happy childhood. p. 4.

Vol. 3, no. 31, July 31, 1952.

Contents: -Management and control over construction and repair of schools. p. 1. S. Bozhikov. Let us fulfill on time the joint decision of the Ministers' Council and the Bulgarian Communist Party on preparations for the new school year. p. 1. B. Nakov. Preparations for the new school year lag behind in Dinev's district, Khaskovo. p. 1. V. Dakov. Preparations for the new school year in Pleven district. p. 1. K. Stefanov. Poor control and management, slow tempo. p. 1. Kh. Stamboliev. Achievements in vocational education in Bulgaria. p. 2. I. Vaseva. A day's observation of the Russian language course in Sofia. p. 2. S. Iordanov. Achievements of the Industrial High School in Tolbukhin. p. 2. B. Pateva. The pioneers' palace during the summer. p. 2. Ts. Atanasov. The pioneers' camp "Kh. Kurpachev" at the village of Slivec, district of Lovech. p. 2. N. Naumov. Results from the 1951/52 school year in Soviet Russia. p. 2. A. Khinchev. Pioneers' summer camp at Sevlievo district. p. 2. S. V. Iliev. Pioneers' camp at the village of Izvorovo, Omortag district. p. 2. P. KandeV. Assuming leadership over the cooperative farms is a patriotic task for the trade union. p. 3. V. D. Salutary leadership. p. 3. S. Andreev. Let us help the cooperative farms. p. 3. G. Isaev. Physical education during the summer for students in upper and lower courses. p. 3. L. Petrov. Teachers and

pioneers helping cooperative farms in collecting the crop. p. 3. P. Mak. Exhibition by the students from the industrial schools. p. 3. A. Tinkov. Warm regards to the builders of the Volga-Don Canal. p. 4. M. Peshev. Miserable conditions for Yugoslav teachers. p. 4. The outstanding village teacher, She Pet-Kum. n. 4.

9. MUSIC

SERIALS

MUZIKA. (Suluz na kompozitorite, muzikolozite, konsertirashite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya. [Monthly issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers and Concertmasters and the Committee of Science, Art and Culture]
Contains regularly: Chronicle.

Vol. 2, nos. 6-10, 1951.

Vol. 3, no. 3-4, 1952.

Contents: Soviet music during 1951. p. 1. Submission to Beethoven means submission to peace. Tr. from the German. p. 16. V. Krustev. Beethoven festival in Berlin. p. 21. A delightful event, the state ensemble for folk songs and dances. p. 26. D. Uzunov. Khristo Brumbarov; 20th anniversary of his artistic activities. p. 31. Concert by Vanko Abadzhiev. p. 34. T. Vuzharov. The art of Vanko Abadzhiev. p. 35. A. Lechev. The 50th anniversary of Professor Nedialka Simeonova. p. 37. R. Rizov. Stefan Makedonski, his life and artistic activities. p. 39. A. Andreev. The 50th anniversary of the death of Emanuil Manolov. p. 43. L. Mankova. Concerto for violin by L. Pipkov. p. 46. IA. Milev. Chinese vocal and dance art. p. 52. R. K. Kubudova. The girl with grey hair; a musical drama. p. 55.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

SERIALS

EZIK I LITERATURA. (Druzhestvo na filolozite-slavisti v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Organ of the Association of Slavic Philologists in Bulgaria, on literature and language]

Contains regularly: Review; Questions and answers.

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1952.

Contents: Vulko Chervenkov on literature. p. 129. S. Rusakiev. The vital and creative path of Aleksander Fadeev. p. 137. S. Stoikov. Academician V. V. Vinogradov in Bulgaria. p. 158. Ts. Minkov. Jordan Iovkov; analysis of his literary work. p. 162. L. Andreichin. Ivan Vazov as a chanter of the Bulgarian language. p. 171.

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1952.

Contents: G. Germanov. Gogol, great realistic writer. p. 193. Ts. Minkov. Contemporary Bulgarian literature. p. 200. L. Andreichin. The place and use of the present historical tense in the Bulgarian language. 14

p. 211. K. Gerasimov. The system of Stanislavski in the motion picture. p. 215. N. Stankov. Adequate work in the Bulgarian cinema. p. 227. I. Jovchev. The heroic personality of the partisan Vasil Levski. (Autobiography). p. 231.

KINO. (Komitet za kinosnata grafika) Sofia. [Monthly issued on the 15th of each month by the Union of Bulgarian Film Makers.]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-12, 1951.

Vol. 7, no. 1, January, 1952.

Contents: Meeting with tasks. p. 1. Lenin, on the motion picture. p. 1. The producers of the motion picture Morning over the motherland. p. 2. The Bulgarian film drama. p. 3. V. Tinkov. The system of Stanislavski in the cinema. p. 5. N. Fre. The language problem in the picture dramaturgy. p. 7. A. Vaginstanov. (p. 14). p. 10. V. Topencharov. Heroes of the war and the American cannibals. p. 12. M. Kirov. The actress on the screen. p. 13. G. Gerasimov. Production and acting in the motion picture Morning over the motherland. p. 1. Mankova. The system of Stanislavski in the motion picture. p. 15. D. Jovchev. A new way of life propagated by Tito with H. D. Stankov. p. 16.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 29, 1952.

Contents: Decision No. 21 of the M. Central Council concerning the committee and the objectives of the Bulgarian motion picture industry. p. 1. Vasil Gerasimov. The Bulgarian film drama. p. 4. Creative program for Bulgarian cinematography. p. 5. V. Pashovsk. Stanislavski system in motion pictures. p. 6. K. Gerasimov. Song for a man, arena for N. Vapcharov. p. 8. N. Stankov. The motion picture Taras Shevchenko. p. 15. V. Velkov. The motion picture Generation of violence. p. 11. The present German democratic cinematography. p. 12. Motion pictures for the German people for a new life. p. 13. The producers of the motion picture Morning over the motherland. p. 14. N. Stankov. Bridge toward America. p. 16.

Vol. 7, no. 3, March 30, 1952.

Contents: N. V. Gogol, as a great censor. p. 1. D. Nones. The writer and the motion picture. p. 2. A. Dekalo. Drama a film. p. 4. Haidutchevko de supporter of cinematography. p. 5. P. Veshinov. The Drava River, scenario. p. 6. Nations will ask them to account for their actions. p. 9. K. G. Gerg. The village physician. p. 10. V. Chankov. Leader the cooperative agricultural farms. p. 11. The producers of the motion picture Morning over the motherland. p. 12. V. Pashovsk. The system of Stanislavski in cinematography. p. 14. S. Jovanov. The motion picture industry in service of Tito's obscurantism. p. 16.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 30, 1952.

Contents: B. Petrov. Eight years of Bulgarian cinematography. p. 1. IA. Dvorschakov. The 7th International Motion Picture Festival in Czechoslovakia. p. 2. A great manifestation of motion picture art for peace. p. 2. A. Burav. The works

of I.V. Stalin on linguistics and the problems of Marxist-Leninist aesthetics. p. 4. B. Enchev. Authorship in relation to scenario. p. 7. N. Stankov. The birth of the motion picture. Under the yoke [Pod Igotu]. p. 8. Portable moving picture theater No. 2 in Targovishte. p. 12. V. Victorov. A portrayal of man in the scientific popular motion picture. p. 13. I. Naimovich. Motion pictures for the City of Youth. p. 14. I. Stenakov. Following the example of Lechensko and Mukhanov. p. 15. B. Tenkov. The motion picture. The image of the traitors. p. 16. I.V. Velichkov. The motion picture Dear guests from China. p. 17.

ITERA TUREN FRONT. (Shtuz na bulgarskite pisatelii) Sofia. [Literary weekly issued by the Union of Bulgarian Writers]
Contains regularly: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies, Criticism, Memoirs.

Vol. 8, nos. 29, July 17, 1952
Contents: T. Pavlov. Toward immortality among the people. Through death, commemorating the poet N. Vaptsarov. p. 1. E. I. Vaptsarova. Memoirs about my work. p. 1. S. Stanchev. On the Danubian wheat plain. p. 1. S. Popitov. Gratitude, a poem devoted to a young worker in the machine-tractor station at Gorna Taryakhovitsa. p. 1. M. Nikolov. The ideological background of Vaptsarov's work. p. 2. P. Tempest. The poet Vaptsarov fights even in England. p. 2. D. Karanichev. Literary criticisms by Vaptsarov. p. 2. G. Belev. Can't it be verified? Criticism of a short story by the writer. p. 2. Production of films for the storehouse, a complaint on forgotten films, stored in warehouses. p. 2. Why the Committee of Unions Dramaturgy attached to the Union of Writers, remains idle. p. 2. I. Iagorzhikov. In Barakovo; from my memoirs on Vaptsarov. p. 2. V. Kolarov's life is an example and inspiration, in commemoration of the 10th birthday of one of the oldest leaders of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 3. The world commemorates Vaptsarov, the Soviet Union, China, Poland, Czechoslovakia and Albania commemorate the 10th anniversary of the poet's death. p. 3. D. Gabe. The national hero, a poem about G. Dimitrov. p. 3. Opening the G. S. Rakovski national reading room. p. 3. V. Paspaleeva. Statements by various people at a discussion of children's literature. p. 3. V. Zelengorov. Leader of the colony; a short story. p. 3. V. Genovska. The smile of the Korean child; Bulgaria shelters 200 Korean children. p. 4. George Amadu in danger, the trial against the Brazilian writer. p. 4. The Czechoslovak poet and literary critic Václav Pekarek is a guest of Bulgaria. p. 4. B. Rikarov. Toward freedom; a poem. p. 4. Frana Šramek, the national Czech poet, has passed away. p. 4. The great victory of peace; completion of the Volga-Don Canal. p. 4. B. Nonev. A literature of fascism and decay, notes on contemporary Yugoslav literature supposedly influenced by fascist compulsion. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 30, Sept. 4, 1952.
Contents: M. Ishev. Great holiday; eight years of the people's government. p. 1. K. Klulavkov. The historic session on Sept. 6, 1944. p. 1. S. Chernishev. Valiko Chervenkov; a poem. p. 1. I. Vasiliev. Victory; a poem. p. 1. V. Nikolov. The flourishing of native

culture. p. 2. P. Stupov. Belovo's factory. p. 2. N. Marangozov. Proud coeval; a poem. p. 2. Achievements of Bulgarian scientists. p. 2. A decree by the Presidium of the National Assembly. p. 2. B. Banov. On this bright Sunday; a story. p. 3. P. Spasov. Triumph of liberated labor. p. 3. D. Ovadiia. Recollections about the commissary; a poem. p. 3. K. Toromanski. Before the big day; a story. p. 3. In our favorite capitol; new constructions. p. 3. A. Karallichev. Radka Kovacheva tells her story; the story of a worker. p. 3. S. Vasev. Soviet aid for building up socialist culture. p. 4. S. Stanchev. We thank you Comrade Stalin; the aid of materials and machinery for industry and agriculture. p. 4. V. Golev. When tomorrow; a poem. p. 4. B. Bozhilov. The front for peace. p. 4. T. Genov. All over the world; achievements of Bulgarian literature after September 9. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 39, Sept. 25, 1952.

Contents: S. Zagorichinov. The strongest welding; Russian blood shed for Bulgarian liberation is the tie for Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. p. 1. G. Belev. Literature which teaches and inspires; the influence of Soviet literature and culture. p. 1. M. Andreev. Day of labor and friendship; celebrating the Day of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship. p. 1. A human and joyous art; the recital of Soviet artists in Sofia. p. 1. P. Stupov. Toward limitless horizons; the enthusiasm of labor in the factory "Proletarii." p. 1. B. Bozhilov. Day of physical culture; the need for literature about the life of Bulgarian working youth. p. 1. Congratulatory telegrams from the Bulgarian Communist Party to Georgi Damjanov, President of the Presidium of the National Assembly, on his 60th birthday. p. 1. At the grave of the immortal poet, Ivan Vazov; on the 31st anniversary of his death. p. 1. S. Sverniak. On the great friendship; the book on friendship, a collection of the best writings by Bulgarian authors on Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. p. 2. V. Khanchev. Unforgettable impressions; my first contact with Russian poetry. p. 2. E. Koralov. An art expressing the faith in life; Russian and Soviet literature build socialism and communism. p. 2. Kh. Radevski. Congratulatory letter by the Bulgarian Writers' Union to the writer Kamen Zidarov on his 50th anniversary. p. 2. E. Konstantinova. A vivid description of the Soviet village; G. Nikolaeva's novel Harvest, awarded the Stalin prize, is welcomed by the Bulgarian reader. p. 2. New books published. p. 2. The theater in Bulgaria. p. 2. Beginning the new school year. p. 3. B. Rainov. Only with diligent work; learning from Soviet aesthetic theory. p. 3. I. Volen. Keynote in the writer's work; inspiring hope and faith for a better life. p. 3. V. Petrov. Source of inspiration and strength; the influence of Soviet and Bulgarian progressive literature. p. 3. A. Karallichev. A time of thirst for science and culture. p. 3. K. Koniarov. A creative appointment; artists from Stara Zagora talk with the writer Orlin Vasiliev. p. 3.

K. Kotliarov. Poems that inspire work; verse to describe the life of the laboring class. p. 3.
 L. Dimitrova. Need for simple and beautiful poems. p. 3. M. Nikolov. For true lyric poetry dealing with love. p. 3. L. Katskova. A great Russian writer; on the 150th anniversary of the death of Aleksander Radishev. p. 4. Academic publications of A. Radishev's works. p. 4. V. Maiakovski. The best verse; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4. G. Dimov. Emil Zola, fighter of justice and peace. p. 4. T. Iordanov. The President promises; a poem about an American soldier in Korea. p. 4. E. Chakki. An attack upon culture; a letter from Italy criticizing the influence of American imperialism. p. 4. I. Radoev. The purpose is clear -- conquest; the Yugoslav people must fight American imperialism and side with the Soviet Union. p. 4. T. Belchev. Facts with commentaries. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 40, Oct. 2, 1952.

Contents:--The man -- a communist; an article about the new people -- builders of socialism. p. 1.
 L. Stoitianov. An historic event; the 19th Congress of the All-Russian Communist Party (bolsheviks) and its resolutions concerning the Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
 V. Chervenkov. A broader people's movement for learning the Russian language. p. 1. N. Ninov. With his native people; a story. p. 1. V. Stoitianov. A mighty effort in the development of art. p. 1.
 F. Filipov. The great Stalin's care for the people. p. 1. N. Mirchev. History's brightest pages; the resolutions of the eighteen Congresses of the Party of Lenin and Stalin are the brightest pages of human history. p. 1. R. Angelova. The people's lyric song. p. 2. L. Mileva. The prettiest land; an analysis of A. Karaliichev's book, The prettiest land. p. 2.
 Litfront. A silent hall; need to complete the heating installation for a concert hall in the center of Sofia. p. 2. A guest from brotherly Poland. p. 2. Swedish writer in Bulgaria. p. 2. P. Pondev. Poems about the Five-Year Plan; an analysis of B. Rainov's poems. p. 2. K. Peichev. Kh. Botev, on the city of Stalin. p. 2. M. Pavlov. Kh. Purpachev, Lovetch. p. 2. D. Gorostanov. Kh. Smirnenski, Vidin. p. 2. The problems of our love lyrics; the need for more love poems about today's youth. p. 2. D. Panaiotova. From joint labor sincere and beautiful, love is born. p. 3. Ts. Krekmanova. Write about the beautiful love of today's youth. p. 3. I. Terziiski. Love is a power which leads ahead. p. 3. G. Statkov. Love is everywhere. p. 3. T. Iliev. About the contemporary love lyric. p. 3. I. Miletiyev. Love must return. p. 3. I. Markov. About the love of comrades. p. 3. S. Iurukov. A conversation with a dead comrade. p. 3. P. Raikov. Slavoslov. p. 3. I. Georgiev. The soldiers want love poetry, too. p. 3. To reflect deeply the love of the new people. p. 3. Chzhou-lan. Mao Tze-dun on Chinese literature and art. p. 4. Cultural news from China; education for the whole nation, flourishing of national art. p. 4. G. Naidenov. China-Germany; China celebrates its 3d anniversary since the formation of the Central People's Government with Mao Tze-dun. p. 4. Chinese writers are honored with Stalin's awards. p. 4. L. Ognianov. German literature is facing life; it is progressive and participates in the fight for peace and socialism. p. 4. Cultural life in democratic Germany. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 41, Oct. 9, 1952.

Contents:--From the highlight of our era; the 19th Congress of the Party of Lenin and Stalin. p. 1.
 Writers on Bulgarian-Soviet friendship; the Bulgarian Writers' Union participates in the Month of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship and Soviet culture. p. 1. Moscow leads towards communism; the development of humanity. p. 1. N. Zidarov. Moscow; three poems. p. 1. New great work of Stalin Economic problems of socialism in the Soviet Union. p. 1. A loan of peace; a loan for the development of national economy. p. 1. Lamar. Discussion on the skill of the writer, on poetry and on speech. p. 2. V. Kolev. In the land of the scorpions; analysis of Farkhi Erdinch's stories about contemporary Turkey. p. 2. D. Asenov. A novel about the heroism of a fraternal nation; an analysis of P. Slavinski's novel The last attack, describing the 50-day siege of Budapest during World War II. p. 2. D. Ovadia. A book on youth's fighting road; a criticism of the literary collection Heroic youth, published on the 40th anniversary of the youth revolutionary movement. p. 2. L. Lambrev. Bulgarian opera must be organized. p. 3. V. Krustev. The art of Vesein Pavlov, a conductor of symphony orchestras. p. 3. Litfront. Unwanted combination; the need to eliminate the junction of theatres and cinemas in Kolarovgrad and Blagoevgrad. p. 3. L. Khristov. Electrogenesis operator; a poem about a Soviet worker. p. 3. N. Stranzhanski. Before the harvest; a poem. p. 3. S. Doncheva. A harvest in Belanitsa; a poem. p. 3. V. Iosifov. At the First District Conference; results of the conference of young literary workers in Stara Zagora. p. 3. I. Toshkov. The District Conference in Plovdiv; results of the conference of young literary workers. p. 3. S. Minkov. With a bible and a pistol; the role of the Catholic priests in Bulgaria and their trials. p. 4. New documentary film about the Volga-Don Canal. p. 4. Sixty years since the founding of the Tretiakovska exhibition in Moscow; the richest gallery of Russian national art. p. 4. Ivan Vazov in Rumanian; Under the yoke, translated into Rumanian. p. 4. When America gives loans; American loan to England, France, Turkey, Greece and Yugoslavia. p. 4. Mighty voices for peace; representatives of the Far East nations fight for world peace. p. 4. Fan-Ai. From A letter to the closest people; a poem. p. 4. Tel Allakh Abadi. From the warmongers; a poem. p. 4. Se Man Ir. From You came as enemies; a poem. p. 4. Vinaia. Gardeners of the future; a poem. p. 4. D. Ugrin. Soviet literature is our friend and teacher; a poem. p. 4. Cultural news from Czechoslovakia. p. 4.

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 16, 1952.

Contents:--G. M. Malenkov. A fight for the new and bright; a report at the 19th Congress of the All-Russian Communist Party (Bolsheviks). p. 1. Originality, as a political problem; in literature and art. p. 1. V. Chervenkov's address of welcome in the name of the Bulgarian Communist Party delivered at the 19th Congress of the All-Russian Communist Party (Bolsheviks). p. 1. A. Karaliichev. In Gorna-Oryakhovitsa; short stories. p. 1. The interest toward Bulgarian literature grows in the Soviet Union. p. 1. A. A. Fadeev.

The speech of the secretary of the Union of Soviet Writers at the 19th Congress of the All-Russian Communist Party (Bolsheviks). p. 2. L. Georgiev. Poems about the new village. p. 2. D. Kanushev. First certain steps; an analysis of the collection *Smudana*, containing the works of youth. p. 2. The machinery doubles its production; a worker describes his invention. p. 3. K. Peney. A date in the factory; poem. p. 3. S. Poptonev. On the road; a poem about a soldier. p. 3. From the literary club, new club in the village of Lesidren. p. 1. K. Genchev. Recitation in Velingrad. p. 3. A. Venchev. Monthly literary discussions in Khaskovo. p. 4. District conferences of literary clubs in Pleven, Kolarovgrad, and Burgas. p. 3. Celebrating the 50th anniversary of the death of Nikola Kozlev, a revolutionary poet, in Leskovets and by the Bulgarian Academy of Science. p. 3. V. Iosifov. Dying fires; acriticism of conditions in the village public reading rooms. p. 3. Their perspectives. . . excerpts from some American periodicals about the condition of American economy. p. 4. IU. Toshev. The Hindu people turn their eyes toward Moscow. p. 4. S. Donchev. The burning spirit; a poem about the Shuman Plan. p. 4. New books by Soviet writers. p. 4. P. Mateev. Democratic Germany celebrates the 10th anniversary of Vaptsarov's death. p. 4.

da Universitet. Istoriko-filologicheski fakultet. *GOLOSNIK... EZIKOZNANIE I LITERATURA*. Sofiya. [Annual on linguistics and literature issued by the School of History and Philology. Summaries in German, French, English, and Russian]

ol 45, no. 4, 1948-49.
Contents: -No. 1. S. Stolkov. Bulgarian phonetic terminology. No. 2. V. Georgiev. Deciphering the Minoan inscriptions. No. 3. B. Gerov. The Romanization between the Danube and the Balkans. No. 4. A. Nichev. The tragedy of Attica under the norms of Aristotle. No. 5. S. Rusakiev. *Maikovski* and the development of Bulgarian literature.

IATUN. (Soluz na artistite i teatralnite sluzhiteli) Sofiya. [Ten no. a year. Organ of the Union of Artists and Theater Employees]
Contains regularly: Theatrical review; Local news. Announcements.

ol 5, no. 2-3, 1951-52.

12. SCIENCE

SERIALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. *Botanicheski institut*. *IZVESTIA*. Sofiya. [Bulletin of the Botanical Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Summaries in Russian and German]

Vol. 2, 1951.

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. *DOKLADY*. Sofiya. [Monthly journal on scientific problems, issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Science. In French, German and Russian]

Vol. 3, no. 2-3, June-Dec. 1950.

PRIRODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodizpitatelno druzhestvo) Sofiya. [Monthly journal issued by the Bulgarian Natural Science Society]
Contains regularly: Bibliography.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-3, September-November 1950.

Vol. 4, no. 4-5, December 1950-January 1951.

Vol. 4, nos. 6-10, February-June 1951.

Vol. 5, no. 4, December 1951.

Vol. 5, no. 5, January 1952.

Contents: -M. Khubenova. The experiences of the leaders. p. 1. G. V. Paspalev. On what does a large stock of fish in the river depend? p. 4. N. M. Nikolaev. Disturbances of metabolism. p. 7. G. Gushterov. Manuring with bacteria. p. 10. A. Stefanov. Aluminum, the metal of the 20th century. p. 14. V. Toprakchieva. Connection between the structure and properties of crystal. p. 16. N. A. Shereshevski. The nervous system and gland secretion. p. 18. P. G. Nikolova. Working in the experimental field under the most primitive conditions. p. 20. A. V. Rozhdenstvenski. Life in the Caspian Sea. p. 22.

Vol. 5, no. 8, April 1952.

Contents: -P. A. Genkel. In Bulgaria; an article by the author, a Soviet biologist, published in *Nauka i Zhizn*, 1952, no. 2. p. 1. M. D. Ganev. Lomonosov's contribution to the development of geology. p. 3. G. Kh. Georgiev. The role of ferments in the life of the plants. p. 6. V. S. Rusinov. Electric phenomena in the living organism. p. 13. S. P. Nazarov. Experiments with nature by young researchers at Baranovo High School; vegetative hybridization through grafting of fruits. p. 13. A. Gegov. The formation of alkaloids in plants, and their biological significance. p. 15. B. Mogilevski. The fulfilled dream; V. Gudov's invention for sewing blood vessels. p. 18. I. Mincheva-Stefanova. The mineralogical museum of the Soviet Academy of Science in Moscow. p. 22.

Hypnosis. p. 32. G.K. Gushterov. Leguminous plants as components of the grass field system. p. 35. S. Petrov. Mosses and their significance. p. 39. E. Zheliazova. Tarragon as a useful plant. p. 43. M. I. Goldin. Silicic microbes. p. 45. Kh. Spasov. Professor Georgi N. Zlatarski, founder of Bulgarian geology. p. 47.

Sofia. Universitet. Prirodo-matematicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK... ESTESTVENA ISTORIJA. Sofiya. [Annual on natural sciences, issued by the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics. Summaries in English, German, Russian or French]

Vol. 46, no. 3, 1949-50.

Sofia. Universitet. Prirodo-matematicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK, kn. 2. KHIMIJA. Sofiya. [Annual on chemistry issued by the School of Natural Science and Mathematics. Summaries in English, French or German]

Vol. 45, 1948-49.

13. MEDICINE

DOMBROVSKAIA, IU. F. Pnevmonii te v rannata detska vuzrast. Sofiya. [Zdravizdat] 1950. 134 p. (Biblioteka "V pomosh't na mediko-sanitarnata praktika," no. 2) [Pneumonia in early childhood]

SERIALS

Sofia. Universitet. GODISHNIK NA MEDITSINSKIA FAKULTET. Sofiya. [Annual on medicine, issued by the School of Medicine. Summaries in Russian, English, French or German]

Vol. 29, 1949-50.

ZDRAVNO DELO. (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Medical monthly published by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Care]

Contains regularly: News from the Soviet Union; News from people's republics; Criticisms and reviews.

No. 5-6, Sept.-Dec. 1952.

Contents: -V. Chervenkov. Answer to T. Pavlov; concerning criticism on the book titled Problems for the development of cooperative farms. p. 3. The 34th anniversary of the October Revolution and the Soviet Union's medicine. p. 7. S. Kolarov. A new approach to sick people. p. 9. M. P. Chumakov. D. I. Ivanovski and Soviet medical bacteriology. p. 14. L. S. Bogolepova. Pavlov's theory and some problems on health education. p. 22. D. Georgiev. The theory

of I. P. Pavlov and school hygiene. p. 27. A. M. Minev. Preventive medicine in the united hospitals. p. 30. D. Bratanov. Birth rate in Bulgaria. p. 34. A. Shabanov. Sports and medical control. p. 51. G. Boichev. Basic problems in fighting helminthiasis. p. 55. B. Ianev. The work of the school physician. p. 62. Z. Ivanova. The research institute for physical education and school hygiene in the Soviet Union. p. 67. I. I. Beliaev. The problems of students' physical education. p. 71. Kh. Tsolov. Soviet industrial toxicology. p. 74. M. Prikolotin. Trauma in the productive field of the district of Plovdiv. p. 78. T. Ivanov. Fast microscopic methods for determining harmful gas in the air of industrial enterprises. p. 87. O. G. Riabitenko. The activity of the General Surgeon at the District Health Department. p. 90. B. Slavkov. On the significance and work of the social orderly. p. 94. G. Balchev. Orthopedics and trauma prevention in our system of care for public health. p. 99. Z. P. Soloviov, outstanding organizer and theorizer in Soviet care for public health. p. 102.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SERIALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za zhivotnovodstvo. IZVESTIJA. Sofiya. [Bulletin of the Institut of Zootechnics issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Science. Summaries in French, Russian, English or German]

Vol. 1-2, 1951.

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na zemedeliето) Sofiya. [Monthly on agriculture and economics issued by the Ministry of Agriculture] Contains regularly: From the experience of machine-tractor stations; From the experience of Soviet collective farms; Letters from the collective farms; New books.

Vol. 7, no. 1, March 1952.

Contents: -K. Kalchev. International economic conference in Moscow and the agricultural economy. p. 1. D. G. Dimitrov. A short description of the new tobacco type Rila No. 9 and its cultivation. p. 4. Two skilled workers write about their experiences in securing high yields of tobacco. p. 6. D. Tsikov. To hasten the introduction of the sugar cane as a forage plant. p. 7. E. Khristova. Basic principles for growing healthy roots of nutritive sugar beets. p. 9. E. Popov. How to obtain high yields from fruit trees. p. 11. Z. Pavlova-Eneva. Methods for obtaining high yields of strawberries. p. 14. P. Peev. How to protect fruit trees from diseases and pests during the spring and summer. p. 16. A. Vasev. Cherries and means to protect them from being in-

tested with worms. p. 18. M. M. Vitanov. Plum diseases and pests, and the chemical means for fighting them. p. 19. B. M. Videnov. Early brown rot of apricots. p. 22. The experience of A. Katsarov from the cooperative agricultural farm Michurin in the village of Shishkovtsi, Kiustendil County. p. 23. A. Farfarov. Care for domestic animals at agricultural farms during the spring. p. 24. I. Kalupov. Organizing veterinary service at the cooperative agricultural farms. p. 27. Ts. Marinov. Fatselia and Grechikha, two honey-giving plants. p. 30. K. Bogoev. Organizing bookkeeping and accounting at the cooperative agricultural farms. p. 32. K. Damianov. Organization and wages of labor in the fruiteries on cooperative farms. p. 35. How I obtained high yields in all cultures; the experience of a successful peasant. p. 37.

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1952.

Contents: - A. Pop Rusinov. A grand historic conquest of our socialist construction. p. 1. The future belongs to the cooperative farms, the present is theirs also. p. 4. Z. Pavlova-Eneva. To establish a strong and permanent tie between agricultural science and practice. p. 7. N. Stoilov. A letter by the Minister of Agriculture to the cooperative-farm councils, machine and tractor-station directors, and state-agricultural-farm directors on the care of autumn and spring cultures. p. 9. For higher productive use of combines and faster gathering without loss of crop; an appeal. p. 11. D. K. Rangelov. Important agrotechnical enterprises for growing cotton. p. 13. G. Palliaki. From the experience of others for a higher yield of cotton. p. 15. D. K. Rangelov. Flax culture in Bulgaria. p. 16. I. Gurbuchev. For wider use of mechanical implements in burying the roots of cultivated plants. p. 18. Mechanizing the shoveling of tobacco. p. 23. D. Petrova. From the experience of others for a better production of tobacco. p. 25. Zh. Stanchev. To ensure the production of forage. p. 26. A. Lakov. To organize the proper shearing of sheep. p. 28. Electric shearing of sheep on the collective farm "Stalin" in the Soviet Union. p. 29. B. Laikov. Let us raise more silkworms. p. 30. V. Uzunova. The statement of a worker made at the National Conference of Cooperative Farms from Nov. 8 to 9, 1951 in Sofia. p. 31. A. Iankov. Correct grafting of mulberry trees. p. 32. M. Podvalkov. Originator in the production of cotton. p. 34. The united agricultural cooperatives in Czechoslovakia. p. 35. The achievements of the agricultural productive cooperatives in Poland. p. 37.

Vol. 7, no. 5, 1952.

Contents: - B. Argirov. To ensure proper storage of grain in the cooperative warehouse. p. 1. The advantages of collective agricultural farming for individual and private farms. p. 4. A. Iliev. The rotation of field grass under conditions of irrigation. p. 8. K. Vulkov. The system of assorted seed production. p. 10. B. Petrov. Mice and how to fight them. p. 15. I. Iliev. Vodnik, a pear species. p. 17. I. Iliev. Tetovka, a local apple species. p. 17. Ts. Marinov. Bee culture and gathering of honey. p. 18. A. Farfarov. To establish pig fattening stations on the cooperative farms. p. 20. R. Prakhov. Increasing the fertility of sheep. p. 22. P. Gerov. Improv-

ing local cattle breeds. p. 24. Kh. Khristov. The necessity of labor control on the cooperative agricultural farms. p. 26. P. Kh. Angelov. Some changes in establishing and utilizing the indivisible fund for capital deposits. p. 28. V. Sovenko. Crop accounting and the fulfillment of state grain deliveries. p. 32. R. Danadzhiikova. How we achieved high yields in all branches, last year. p. 34. F. Erdei. What aid is the Soviet Union rendering to Hungarian farming. p. 35. The efforts of the People's Republic of Rumania to transform nature. p. 37. Approving the "zootekhminimuma"; Rumanian Council of Ministers accepts the decree for approving zootechnical and sanitary-veterinary regulations. p. 37. Tito's accomplices are tools for robbing the working peasantry. p. 38.

NARODNA KOOPERATSIIA. (Tsentralen kooperativen suluz) Sofiya. [Monthly journal on agriculture issued by the Central Cooperative Union]

Contains regularly: From life in the cooperatives.

No. 2-3, February-March 1952.

Contents: - G. Iordanov. Before the Third Congress of the Central Cooperatives' Union. p. 1. I. Laptev. Urgent objectives for buying out agricultural products. p. 3. V. Vankov. The monstrous brutalities of the American aggressors. p. 6. A. Ivanov. The state budget of the Soviet Union as a budget for peace and creativity. p. 7. Glorious economic achievements in the people's democracies. p. 8. N. Liutimov. Soviet Union adherent to international commerce. p. 9. G. Georgiev. The annual meetings of the District Cooperatives' Union. p. 10. G. Giulev. Credit to the cooperatives' sector. p. 11. G. Videnov. Lessons from manufacturing milk products during 1951. p. 13. A. Boladzhiiev. State control on food stores and restaurants. p. 14. N. Kovachev. Collective contracts as a powerful means for accomplishment of the plans. p. 16. A. Kistanov. Organization of the cooperative system in the Soviet Union. p. 17. The manager, Parkhomenko. p. 21. I. Laptev. Second Congress of Consumers' Cooperatives in the German Democratic Republic. p. 22. V. Nachev. One hundred years since the death of N. V. Gogol. p. 24. V. Fedorov. Construction in New China. p. 25. A. Georgiev. The glorious road of the newspaper Rabotnicheskio delo. p. 27. I. Pavlov. The woman manager of "September!" p. 28. Kh. Bardzhiiski. The cooperative store of Slivnitsa is outstanding in the Sofia district. p. 29. Boromir. The cooperative store of Khiredin. p. 30. Z. Zlatanova. Work for the nation. p. 32. Kh. Ivanov. The cooperative store in the village of Krushovitsa. p. 33. The slogan, With a basket for peace. p. 34. I. P. The girl rationalizer. p. 35. S. Borisov. The young hero of socialist labor. p. 36. They speak of their experiences. p. 38. Champions of the competition for buying out eggs. p. 42.

No. 4, April 1952.

Contents: - Third Congress of the Union. p. 1. Work accomplished. p. 2. Report submitted by the F Cooperatives' Union, Petko Tak Congress of the Cooperatives' U. p. 3. Welcoming addresses by U.

before the Third Congress of the Cooperatives' Union. p. 10. The addresses of the Bulgarian delegates before the Congress. p. 16. The concluding speech of Petko Takov before the Congress. p. 20. A. Georgiev. The International Economic Conference in Moscow. p. 22.

No. 5-6, May-June 1952.

Contents:-Georgi Dimitrov on cooperatives. p. 2. The Fatherland Front and its tasks; report by Vulko Chervenkov submitted to the Third Congress of the Fatherland Front on May 28, 1952. p. 3. G. Iordanov. New achievements in marketing in village cooperatives. p. 20. A. Ivanov. The monetary reform in Bulgaria. p. 22. I. Pavlov. Traveling salesmen's business during the crop collection season. p. 24. D. Vasilev. Six years of Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. p. 26. Completion of the Volga-Don Canal. p. 28. V. Tompecharov. New provocations by the warmongers. p. 29. B. Minovich. Tito's cooperatives as a capitalistic enterprise for robbing the peasants. p. 30. I. D. Korovkin. Organizing the work of the salesman's brigades and distributing the inventory, instruments and goods at the working place. p. 33. V. Nachev. Leonardo da Vinci. p. 37. I. Pavlov. The daughter of the village cooperator; a short story. p. 38. Z. Zlatanova. The fair on May first. p. 40. M. Polo. Machine and tractor station "Vulko Chervenkov." p. 42. N. Zagorski. Building up the metallurgical processes of the nation. p. 44. I. The Kashkaval, yellow cheese from Rila. p. 44.

Sofia. Universitet. Selsko-stopanska akademiia "G. Dimitrov." Veterinarno-meditsinski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofiya. [Annual of the School of Veterinary Medicine of Sofia University, with abstracts in French, German, Russian or English. Includes references]

Vol. 26. 1949-50.

Sofia. Universitet. Selsko-stopanska akademiia "G. Dimitrov." Zootehnicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofiya. [Annual of the School of Zootechny. Summaries in French, English or Russian]

Vol. 2, 1949-50.

15. TECHNOLOGY

SERIALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. IZVESTIIA... SERIIA TEKHNIЧЕСКА. Sofiya. [Bulletin on technology issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Science, Department of Physics, Mathematics and Technology. Summaries in French, German or Russian]

Vol. 1, January-December 1951.

ELEKTROENERGIJA. (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiata i Profsuiuz na elektrorabotnitsite) Sofiya.

[Monthly on waterpower issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Electrical Workers. Formerly issued under the title Energiia i voda]

Vol. 3, no. 1-2, January-February 1952.

Contents:-Achievements in electrification during 1951. p. 1. I. Dzhangarov. Electric railroads. p. 3. K. Konstantinov. A method for computing power by the coefficient of energy on useful motion. p. 9. N. Nachev. Our opinion on the most economic density of electric current in conductors of ordinary and high voltage. p. 12. B. M. Accidents caused through the fault of personnel. p. 13. N. Todorov. Electrical welding of metals. p. 15. P. Khaas. Methods for straightening twisted axles in turbine generators and other motors. p. 21. E. Vladikov. A practical experiment for assured electric grounding. p. 23. T. Markov. The use of concrete in under-water constructions. p. 25. K. Trunka. Measuring the capacity of electric current. p. 30. V. Lukov. The intensity of the short cut in auto transformers. p. 34. Sht. Shtilianov. The freezing of by-pass pipes with water pressure. p. 35.

ENERGIJA I VODA. (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiata i Profsuiuz na elektrorabotnitsite) Sofiya.

[Monthly on waterpower issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Electrical Workers. Title changed recently to Elektroenergiia]

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, March-April 1951.

Contents:-D. Dimitrov. Electric-power production during the 3d year of Dimitrov's Five-Year Plan. p. 1. M. Georgiev. Introducing the graphic method in determining the minimum for the daily filling up of the basin. p. 3. N. Belopitov. A simplified method for calculating conductors of long-distance electric cables. p. 17. L. Georgiev. Using asphalt concrete in stone-filled and stone-built dam walls; a simplified method. p. 23. R. M. Nikolov. On the question of "supplements" in calculating the heat needed for heating buildings. p. 31. N. K. Kuznetsev. Rural hydroelectric power stations. Tr. from the Russian. p. 39. S. Stanchev. The new hydrotechnical constructions in the Soviet Union. p. 46. I. V. Michurin's experiences for the utilization of electricity. p. 58. E. Riabchikov. Ogonek, the pacing giant of the Volga-Don Canal; a digest. p. 62.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents:-S. Radev. A huge new step toward communism in the Soviet Union. p. 1. N. Shtilianov. Determining the most economical current density in the high voltage of long distance electric conductive cables (60 and 110 kw) according to today's prices in Bulgaria. p. 7. I. V. Iordanov. Method for defining the maximum distance between poles in long-distance electric cables. p. 17. M. Georgiev. Methods for preparing oil for transformers. p. 20. Basic requirements of buildings for steam boilers. p. 25.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents: - Five years since the establishment of the Ministry of Electrification. p. 1. B. Uzunov. Construction problems of the pump stations along the Danube River. p. 3. G. Dingozov. Determination of guaranteed power, and its influence in selecting the basic energetic parameters of the proposed hydroelectric station. p. 10. K. A. Kazanov. What type of water is needed for irrigation. p. 24.

Vol. 2, no. 7, September, 1951.

Contents: - A Winter Aid to the grand constructions of communism. p. 1. B. Radev. More on the determination of guaranteed power, and its influence in selecting the basic energetic parameters of the proposed hydroelectric station. p. 4. D. Nedelkov. Precise and advanced research is necessary in selecting the type of water turbines needed for hydroelectric stations. p. 14. K. Konstantinov. Significance of electrification in a socialist society, and means of its proper functioning. p. 16. S. Buchvarov. From the field of Diesel electric stations for the basic repair of the Diesel motors. p. 19. M. Gludzenov. A critical review of I. Madzhar's book, Significance and influence of the factor of power cost, upon the electric stations and means of its improvement. p. 25. On the question of sieves for filtering water. p. 27. V. S. Bogatov. From his report, The question of sieves for filtering water. p. 27. K. A. Kazanov. Various sieves. p. 29.

Vol. 2, no. 8, 1951.

Contents: - Before the 3d Congress of the Bulgarian Trade Unions. p. 1. B. Popov. Regulating the frequency and distribution of the active load in joint electrification. p. 4. S. Radev. Methods for drying electric transformers. p. 11. N. Todorov. Use of mica insulation in electrotechnics. p. 14. E. Vladikov. Fluorescent light bulbs. p. 15. New types of electric switch gears — ELPHOM. p. 21. B. Popov. A critical review of D. Nedelkov's article in No. 7. Energia i voda. Advanced and precise research is necessary in connection with selecting the type of water turbines needed for hydroelectric stations. p. 23. Madzhar. An answer to Gludzenov's criticism published in No. 7 of Energia i voda. p. 25. G. Rakitin. Trade unions and protection of labor in the Soviet Union. p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 9-10, 1951.

Contents: - The problems of the Bulgarian technical cadres. p. 1. N. S. Nachev. Protection against atmospheric pressure. p. 3. K. Bogatov. Economical distribution of the active load in a hydroelectric station. p. 10. D. Stoichev. Geodetic principles in underwater tunnel construction. p. 15. N. Nachev. An opinion on the most economical density of electrical current in electric conduits of medium and high tension. p. 20. B. Popov. Regulating the frequency and distribution of the active load in joint electrification. (Cont. from no. 8.) p. 24. Kh. S. Popov. Technical and economical estimations on insuring the resistance of electric cables of 110 and 60 kv to lightning and thunder. p. 33. E. Vladikov. Fluorescent lighting. p. 43. Economical construction of vertical hydrogenerators having little power. p. 46. N. Benkov. Stages of development of the transformers in Bulgaria. p. 55. V. Lukov. Switch gears for high tension are being produced in Bulgaria. p. 58.

RADIO PREGLED. (Bulgaria. Glavna direktsiia za radio informatsiia pri Ministerskiiia suvet) Sofiya. [Weekly radio review issued by the General Direction for Radio Information of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 7, no. 34, Aug. 18, 1952.

Contents: - The Bulgarian radio in the service of Dimitrov's Five-Year Plan. p. 1. K. Vodenicharov. Why and how I fight for peace; an analysis of a poem regarding world peace. p. 1. Radio listeners evaluate the radio program of Stara Zagora radio station. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 35, Aug. 25, 1952.

Contents: - Triumph of peaceful labor; the fifteenth international exposition at Plovdiv. p. 1. P. Georgiev. "Dear youth, now we begin the hour for learning songs"; popularization of songs by the national radio system Khristo Botev. p. 1. M. Gorchankov. Radio service at the people's consumer stores. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 36, Sept. 1, 1952.

Contents: - Toward new achievements for Soviet radio. p. 1. I. Vasilov. What do the people from the plains write? p. 1. L. Popov. In Helsinki; the Hungarian football players win eleven gold medals. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 37, Sept. 8, 1952.

Contents: - The great day of freedom; on the 8th anniversary of Sept. 9, 1944. p. 1. A. I. Berg. The fight against American-English aggression in radio broadcasting. p. 1. Broadcasting on the Day of Freedom. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 38, Sept. 15, 1952.

Contents: - S. K. Unbreakable friendship; on the Month of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship. p. 1. K. Aleksiev. The television station in Kiev and its broadcasts. p. 1. Broadcasting on the occasion of the Month of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship. p. 1. Radio chronicle. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 39, Sept. 22, 1952.

Contents: - G. Damianov. Presidium of the National Assembly; Decree No. 397 of Sept. 3, 1952, for the reorganization of the Main Office of Radio Information to form the Committee for Radio Information, attached to the Council of Ministers. p. 1. September 9 and the brotherly radio stations; the celebration of September 9 in Bulgaria, in the Soviet Union and in the countries of people's democracies. p. 1. Broadcast on the occasion of the Month of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship. p. 1. Musical, educational broadcasts. p. 1. The achievement of "radiofication" in the Soviet Union; radio reception everywhere. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 40, Sept. 29, 1952.

Contents: - A treaty for radio cooperation between Bulgaria and Albania. p. 1. E. Khershkovich. Success of the Albanian people's radio. p. 1. Broadcasts on the occasion of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 1. Broadcasts for the 19th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 1. A. Savov. Radio in the G. Dimitrov state printing house. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 41, Oct. 6, 1952.

Contents: - Local broadcasting in the Soviet Union. p. 1. S. Ranev. Radio transmission station in the village of Peturch, Sofia County. p. 1. Broadcasting on the occasion of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 43, Oct. 20, 1952.

Contents:-E. Khershkovich. Broadcasting program of the Hungarian radio. p. 1. American television is a mirror of crime. p. 1. Musical broadcasts according to the fall-winter broadcasting program. p. 1. Musical educational broadcasting. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 44, Oct. 27, 1952.

Contents:-Why and how I fight for peace; on completing the radio panel composed of youth. p. 1. M. Angelov. The newest science, radio-astronomy. p. 1. Literary week. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 45, Nov. 3, 1952.

Contents:-In honor of the Great October; the 35th anniversary of the October Socialistic Revolution. p. 1. A week of Soviet music on the occasion of the October Revolution. p. 1. Program of concerts during the Week of Soviet Music. p. 1.

Vol. 7, no. 46, Nov. 10, 1952.

Contents:-From the activities of the Polish radio. p. 1. Fire baptism; a new production of the radio theater. p. 1. E. Dzhelepov. Radio service of the railroad; broadcasts. p. 1.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SERIALS

Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT. Sofiya. [Monthly bibliography of articles from periodicals, newspapers and serials, published by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-8, January-August 1952.

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Bulgaria. Durzhavna biblioteka "V. Kolarov") Sofiya. [Monthly bibliography of books and periodicals deposited in the National Library "Vasil Kolarov"]

Vol. 56, no. 9, September 1952.

BULGARSKI PERIODICHEN PECHAT. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut) Sofiya. [Bibliography of Bulgarian periodicals, newspapers and bulletins] Contains regularly: Subject and name indexes.

Sept. 9, 1947.

Jan. 1, 1950.

Jan. 1, 1952.

POLIGRAFIJA. (Glavna direktsiia na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgoviata s pechatni proizvedeniia) Sofiya. [Monthly issued by the Administration of Publishing Houses, Polygraphic Industry and Printing Trade]

Contains regularly: Technographic reviews; Questions and answers.

Vol. 3, no. 1, March 1952.

Contents:-Three years of the publication Polygraphy. p. 3. D. Kazasov. Activities of the Central Administration for the Publishing Houses, Polygraphic Industries and Publications Trade during 1951. p. 6. M. Cherneva. Completion of the State Publishing Plan for 1951. p. 11. G. Vurbanov. Standardization of proofreaders' marks. p. 14. O. V. Gordon. Reducing the cost of production in all processes. p. 16. P. Grigorov. The illustrative material in textbooks and technical publications. p. 19. A. Ignatov. Lithographic printing with simultaneous cutting, creasing and stripping cardboard boxes. p. 23. I. Kolarov. Rationalization of the composition for the binding of printed pages. p. 25. D. Mikhailov. D. Khristov. Exhibition of Rabotnichesko delo, on its 25th anniversary. p. 29.

Vol. 3, no. 2, April 1952.

Contents:-L. Mikhailov. Struggle to improve the quality of polygraphic printing. p. 3. Z. Maleshkov. Gluing papers. p. 8. G. Vurbanov. Specialization in the typesetters' work. p. 11. B. Bratanov. Forms of dispersing publications in the villages. p. 13. M. G. Breido. Is it possible to construct an automatic printing machine. p. 15. M. Todorov. Heaters in the linotype machine. p. 19. A. Spasov. Working with a cutting machine. p. 21. A. D. Ermakov. Blueprints for printing houses in the industrial centers. p. 23. Learning from the experiences of the Soviet inventors and Stakhanovites in polygraphy. p. 26. The First Publishers' Conference in the German Democratic Republic. p. 28.

I. GENERAL.

SERIALS

ROHMIA. München. [Monthly issued by a group of exiles, the Czech Democratic Federalists]

Contains regularly: From the Czech publications in exile, News from exile.

8-15, September 1952.

Contents: Czechoslovakia in exile do not fulfill their tasks. p. 1. Is Stalin leaving? p. 1. So they are now, present situation of the Czechoslovak railroad service. p. 1. K. Propaganda and truth. p. 1. "There is no God," shouts V. Kopecky, the Minister of Information, at the Conference of the Czechoslovak Society for Disseminating Political and Scientific Knowledge, in Prague. p. 1. R. Wierer, The Federation of Central Europe and its problems. p. 2. 11. A council of nations from Czechoslovakia leaves in Munich by Dr. Ledgman. p. 2. Dr. Ledgman's memorandum addressed to the Czech nation. p. 2. PEP, President's Escapee Program, started its work in Germany. p. 3. J. Hery, Six months after returning home. p. 3. A Moravsky, Continuous progress in the collectivization of farms. p. 3.

Česká akademie věd a umění. Prague. VESTNÍK. Praha. [Six times a year. Transactions and proceedings of the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts]

Contains regularly: Reports from the sections and committees; Book reviews; The Academy Library.

12-59, nos. 1-6, January-December 1950.

CHEKOSLOVENSKÝ SVĚT. (Československý ústav zahraniční; Praha. [Weekly organ of the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]

Contains regularly: Weekly comments; Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovakia abroad; Book review; Pictorial supplement.

Vol. 7, no. 16-17, April 26, 1952.

Contents: -R. Holubova, The International Economic Conference in Moscow. p. 1. The Minister of Foreign Trade signed a trade agreement in Moscow with the Soviet Union. p. 1. Peace for all the children in the world, a report on a conference for the protection of children, held in Vienna. p. 1. Women working in industry are today's heroes. p. 1. M. Trojanova, Gottwaldov. p. 4. K. Leitner, Science helps to build up socialism. p. 5. Tatrapian, pride of the Czechoslovak automobile industry. p. 1. Suppl. The Dam of Youth on the Váh River in Slovakia is a lighthouse of peace. p. 4. Suppl.

Vol. 7, no. 18, May 3, 1952.

Contents: -J. Krosnar, May 1 celebrations. p. 1. Women's committees attached to the local people's committee replace the former National Association of Czechoslovak Women. p. 1. Labor is a matter of honor, heroism and glory. p. 2. Andrej Sladkovic and Janko Kral, two pillars of Slovak literature. p. 5. Komensky's influence on plastic art. p. 5. K. Leitner, The 86th anniversary of Smetana's Bartered bride. p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 19, May 10, 1952.

Contents: -M. Holub, Czechoslovakia and East Germany on a common road. p. 1. May 1 celebrations in Prague. p. 2. Peace effort of the government-sponsored Catholic clergy. p. 2.

Vol. 7, no. 20, May 17, 1952.

Contents: -V. Vacek, A broadcast to Czechoslovaks abroad. p. 3. Laureates of the Czechoslovak State prizes. p. 5. K. Leitner, Emma Destimova in the Metropolitan Opera. p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 21, May 24, 1952.

Contents: -Transportation employees fighting for peace and socialism. p. 1. Pokoj, Frieden nur, a report on the Warsaw-Prague bicycle race, now called the Contest of Peace. p. 1. For peace and a happy future, a report on the meeting of the Central Action Committee of the National Front in Brno. p. 2. The Soviet delegation leaves Prague after attending the celebration of the 7th anniversary of the occupation of Prague by the Red Army. p. 2. Beautiful life of the Czechoslovak miners. p. 3. How the Kablo National Corporation takes care of the health of workers. p. 4. They produce more food for their nation, a report on the outstanding accomplishments of the dairy farm in Horní Zdar, an agricultural collective. p. 4. R. Holubova, Renovation of Prague Castle. p. 4. H. Vondrackova, We shook hands, report on the visit of 250 Chinese youngsters to Czechoslovakia. p. 5. K. Leitner, From the diary of an American-Czech journalist. p. 5. Celebration on May 9 by our fellow countrymen in Vienna. p. 5. The Soviet Army brought us peace, reminiscences of a schoolgirl. p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 22, May 31, 1952.

Contents: -R. Holubova, High objectives of the Czechoslovak Public Health Service. p. 1. Declaration of the Czechoslovak Committee for the Protection of Children on the occasion of International Children's Day. p. 1. The future belongs to the socialist village. p. 1. Mining in Moravská Ostrava. p. 2. K. L., The Wheeler family, Americans who prefer to live among us. p. 2. Centers of espionage and terror in western Germany. p. 3. U. N. O. on the international economic situation. p. 3. The General Agreement signed in Bonn. p. 3. The new dam on the Moravice River. p. 4. F. Nerasek, An exhibit of Mikolas Ales' work in Prague on the 100th anniversary of the painter's birthday. p. 5.

Jaroslav Klima, laureate of the State prize. p. 5.
B. Souckova. The 10th anniversary of the execution of Vladislav Vancura by the Nazis. p. 5. Concert of the Slovak Association in Toronto. p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 23, June 7, 1952.

Contents:-Marta Gottwald and her broadcast on International Children's Day. p. 1. R. Petrakova. Joyful life for children all around the world. p. 1. R. Petrakova. The heart of Lidice village beats again. p. 2. L. Simandl. The 10th anniversary of the destruction of Lidice by the Nazis. p. 2. Against the remilitarization of western Germany. p. 3. H. Vondrackova. The Prague exhibit called Mother and child. p. 4. J. B. The "Skoda-1200" automobile. p. 4. B. Mathesius, writer and propagator of cultural cooperation with the Soviet Union, passed away. p. 5. The economic, social and cultural development of the Slovak town Levoca under the communist regime. p. 4. R. H. The Prague Music Festival. p. 5. K. Leitner. The spring music festival in Prague; a report for the Czechs abroad. p. 5. A letter from America. p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 24, June 14, 1952.

Contents:-J. Hronek. A strong Czechoslovakia is the best support of Soviet Russia, the citadel of peace. p. 1. V. Klimes. Czechoslovakia's care for Christian Churches of all denominations. p. 2. R. Holubova. The pastor of the village church at Ruprechtice cooperates with the local government. p. 2. J. L. Tabor, Zizka's town. p. 4. K. Leitner. The peace front will win. p. 5. K. L. In memoriam of V. Myslbek and O. Gutfreund, two Czech sculptors. p. 5. M. Lajciak, laureate of the State prize for poetry. p. 5. Mordova rokle, Mordova glen, a new Czechoslovak film. p. 5. S. Krauz. Letter from a Czechoslovak student studying at a Soviet university in the city of Sverdlovsk in the Ural Mountains. p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 25, June 21, 1952.

Contents:-R. Holubova. July 14, 1948, the day of K. Gottwald's election for president, is the beginning of new Czechoslovak history. p. 1. J. Marek. A salute to the president. p. 1. Economic development of Slovakia. p. 1. O. Sobotka. We do not forget the destruction of the village of Lezaky by the Nazis. p. 2. R. H. Day of Friendship and Peace celebrated in Prague. p. 2. S. J. Cruelties committed in Slovakia by the capitalists during the strikes of 1932. p. 3. J. Novak. Marie Egermajerova, the shock worker, honored with the Order of Labor. p. 3. A second socialist town was founded near Dubnica in Slovakia. p. 4. F. Wenig. Gardens, the green treasure of Prague. p. 4. H. Vondrackova. M. Ales' exhibit at Prague Castle. p. 5. K. Leitner. An epilogue to the Prague Music Festival 1952. p. 5. R. V. Machova. The Film Festival in Mariánské Lázně will start in June. p. 5. Czechoslovak representatives attended celebrations of the 10th anniversary of Lidice in London. p. 6. J. V. Letter from a countryman living in Tahiti. p. 6. I. Powolovsky. The encounter between American and Russian soldiers on the Elbe in 1945; reprint of an article from the Chicago periodical Nova doba. p. 7. Czech victories at the Olympic games in Los Angeles twenty years ago. p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 26, June 28, 1952.

Contents:-K. Kaci. People's science and art; a report on the first convention of the Czechoslovak Society for Propagation of Scientific and Political Knowledge. p. 1. Two kinds of prosperity; a comparison between life in the United States and Soviet Russia. p. 1. Alms in "the good old time." p. 2. Wilis Bergen, an American soldier, has been granted asylum by the Czechoslovak Government. p. 2. The Nekula family in Mladejovice, "village rich" and oppressors of the working people. p. 2. A. Zabrodsky. One of many, Margita Madarova, works on the construction of socialism in the Huko Steel Works. p. 3. The 17th anniversary of the birth of George Dimitrov, the Bulgarian hero. p. 3. H. Vondrackova. Rehabilitation of disabled workers. p. 3. Roznava, the mining city in Slovakia. p. 4. A collective of thirty constructors in the Lenin [Skoda] Works in Plzen rewarded by K. Gottwald. p. 4. Culture in the Sverma Iron Works in Podbrezova. p. 5. M. Teinitzerova, laureate of the State prize for plastic art. p. 5. R. H. J. K. Tyl's plays in the Prague theaters. p. 5. K. Leitner. An epilogue to the Prague Spring Music Festival 1952. p. 5. The steel strike in the United States paralyzed steel production. p. 7.

Vol. 7, no. 27, July 5, 1952.

Contents:-L. Jankovcova. Development of the Czechoslovak food industry. p. 1. M. Trojanova. We shall build a solid basis for world peace. p. 1. A memorial of the Slovak insurrection planned for Banska Bystrica. p. 1. Vlasta. Harvest in the mountainous regions of Czechoslovakia. p. 4. R. H. F. Sramek, the Czech poet, passed away. p. 5. Fortieth anniversary of J. V. Sladek's death. p. 5. Composer D. Kardos, laureate of the Czechoslovak peace prize. p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 28, July 12, 1952.

Contents:-We shall prevent the third world war. p. 1. G. Spurny. CSR, the republic of people's committees; an outline of the important role played by the people's committees as basic organs of the socialist administration. p. 1. Good crops for strengthening world peace. p. 2. Rice cultivation introduced in Slovakia. p. 2. R. V. Machova. An interview with A. Garaziova, worker at a collective farm. p. 3. The new Czechoslovak Zetor 25 k tractor. p. 3. Two new metallurgical plants in Slovakia. p. 3. Bratislava has a newly equipped modern dairy. p. 4. H. Stekrtova. Jiholen, the new flax-processing plant in southern Bohemia. p. 4. The Straznice folklore festival. p. 5. M. Medvedecká, laureate of the State prize for painting. p. 5. Work of enlightenment by agitators and propagators among the workers of the collective farms in the Bratislava region. p. 5. The Film Festival at Karlovy Vary. p. 5. Rest home in Cesky Dub near Liberec for Czechoslovak citizens advanced in years, returning from abroad. p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 31, Aug. 2, 1952.

Contents:-Declaration of the International Federation of Democratic Women addressed to women throughout the world. p. 1. Under the Olympic flag. p. 1. Co-operation of all people of good will for the preservation of peace. p. 1. A. Horak. For the preservation of peace. p. 2. Hc. The peace harvest, a victory of collective farming. p. 2. Miraculous wheat. p. 2.

-o-. The Czechoslovak Academy of Science is established. p. 2. -h-. On 70 years of Antonin Zmrhal. p. 3. A question of nations. p. 3. National blood donor service. p. 3. Havlickuv Brod. p. 4. jp. Czechoslovak workers help in the industrialization of Slovakia. p. 4. jp. Speaking with heroes of Jilemnicky's Chronicle. p. 5. RH. A city of peaceful competition; the International Film Festival in Karlovy Vary. p. 5. K. Leitner. On the creator of Czech music, Bedrich Smetana. Part 2. p. 5. S.P. Peace will be maintained. p. 6. I do not forget my old home. p. 6. The pioneers' contest in Bratislava. p. 8. Brave son of a brave nation; Emil Zatopek. p. 8. Success in sports and in work. p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 32-33, Aug. 9, 1952.

Contents:-A. Slechtova. Women throughout the world should join in the fight for peace. p. 1. o.h. Proud reports by members of collective farms on the results of harvests. p. 1. (-o-) For intensified activity in building socialism. p. 2. Let us quietly solve the problem of postwar Germany. p. 2. In memoriam of J. Jaburkova, a communist woman killed in a German concentration camp. p. 2. Nejdek in the Breclav District in Moravia, the first village to complete agricultural deliveries to the state. p. 2. Health service in the villages, before and now. p. 3. V. Egri. The restrained river; a glimpse of water construction on the Vah River in Slovakia. p. 3. L. Dunajska Streda. metropolis of southern Slovakia. p. 4. h.c. Slovak apprentice miners. p. 4. K.L. On the 50th birthday of Adolf Hoffmeister. p. 5. Prizes awarded by the International Film Festival in Karlovy Vary. p. 5. p. Outstanding success of the Slovak Folklore Collective Group on its visit to the Soviet Union. p. 5. K. Leitner. Art of a new era, a report on the International Film Festival in Karlovy Vary. p. 5. J. Tomasu. One could write a book; the Association of Czechs and Slovaks in Vienna on a sojourn in Czechoslovakia. p. 6. Prague welcomes the athletes returning from Helsinki. p. 7. K.L. A tremendous victory in the field of labor; construction of the Volga-Don Canal. p. 9. L. Minarova. Katka, woman bricklayer working on socialist buildings. p. 9. J. Masin. Plans for reconstructing the city of Ostrava. p. 10. J. Brabenec. Tractors and their work in the fields. p. 10. J. Tardyova. The song of a woman member of the agricultural cooperative. p. 10. The greatest hydroelectric works in Slovakia. p. 11. H. Stekrtova. How we dress. p. 11. H. Vondrackova. A children's nursery in the Vrtba Palace in Prague. p. 11.

Vol. 7, no. 34, Aug. 23, 1952.

Contents:-The Congress for Peace concerns all nations in the world. p. 1. New tasks of Czechoslovak youth. p. 1. Workers against war and famine. p. 1. International Conference of the Red Cross in Toronto in August 1952. p. 2. Willis Bergen, former sergeant in the American Army, thanks the Czechoslovak Government for the asylum he has been granted. p. 2. P. Kohout. J. Fucik's dance and song group visits Finland. p. 2. Harvest in the village of Polny Kesov in Slovakia. p. 3. Landova-Stychova. Evolution of the universe, the earth and man. p. 3. ka. Interesting news from the metallurgical works now under construction in Slovakia. p. 4.

R. V. Machova. Reconstruction of the "Golden Street" in Prague Castle. p. 4. Collected works of Janko Kral; a new edition for Czechoslovak workers. p. 5. Gustav Mally, a well-known Slovak painter, passed away. p. 5. (-o-) Workers' Film Festival in Karlovy Vary. p. 5. The collective group of Czechoslovak artists on a tour through China. p. 5. K. Leitner. F. L. Celakovsky, a Czech writer; celebrations on the 100th anniversary of his death. p. 5. (ms) Janko Kalinciak, a Slovak writer; celebrations on the 130th anniversary of his birth. p. 5. Czech children from Vienna on a holiday in Czechoslovakia. p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 35, Aug. 30, 1952.

Contents:-On the way to freedom; 8th anniversary of the Slovak national uprising. p. 1. Resolution of the Soviet Communist Party concerning the 19th Congress of the Party. p. 1. "United Europe", prison of nations. p. 1. For an independent and democratic Austria. p. 2. P. Horov. Peace for a free world. p. 2. The Bratislava region fulfilled the plan for the pre-emption of grain. p. 2. Seven; excerpt from A. Plavko's collection of stories describing the heroism of participants in the Slovak national uprising. p. 2. Minister Vaclav Kopecky; the first Czechoslovak Minister of Information is 55 years old. p. 3. O.H. Good harvest, good reward. p. 3. h. In the international camp of pioneers. p. 3. bra. A machine which will save 100 million Czechoslovak crowns; an automatic potato peeler. p. 3. J.L. Prostějov in Moravia. p. 4. sj. Slovak health resorts serve the worker. p. 4. n.j. Examples of good work; products of the Forster Piano Factory in Jirkov became world famous. p. 4. Composer J. Kricka's 70th birthday. p. 5. The Soviet press on the Slovak Folk-Art Collective. p. 5. Slovak cultural workers in the fight for peace. p. 5. K. Leitner. Frantisek Ladislav Celakovsky. (Cont.) p. 5. M.R. Unpleasant memories from the first Czechoslovak Republic. p. 6. J.Z. Voice of the people from America. p. 6. Children of Czech families living abroad delighted by their stay in Czechoslovakia. p. 6. Visit to children of Czech families settled in France. p. 6. Czechs living in Paris write to us. p. 6. The new school year begins. p. 7. P. Jilemnicky. Chronicle. (Cont.) p. 7. str. Emil Zatopek, Olympic winner, among the children. p. 8. Great success of Czechoslovak rowers in Danzig. p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 36, Sept. 6, 1952.

Contents:-M.M. For a united peaceful Germany. p. 1. A letter by the chairman of the World Council for Peace; F. Joliot-Curie to the National Peace Committees on organizing the World Congress for Peace. p. 1. The maintenance of peace, a desire of all nations. p. 1. (-ka.) Beginning of the school year. p. 2. Development of the agricultural cooperatives in Slovakia. p. 2. V.K. What we do not know in Czechoslovakia now; misery and distress of the Italian emigrants. p. 2. J. Brabenec. New face of the Czechoslovak press. p. 3. International Day of the Cooperative Movement is a day of fight. p. 3. (t.) From the life of Slovak women miners p. 3. Rimava Valley; the iron-ore and magnesite industries started in Slovakia. p. 4. AD-LD. Construction of the largest Central European cement

works in Hranice, Moravia. p. 4. ka. The ghosts of Bratislava Castle revived; a review by song and dance collective groups. p. 5. A school which educated cultural giants; Tyl High School in Hradec Kralove, Bohemia. p. 5. K.L. The people's theater, a weapon of peace. p. 5. We saw the new Czechoslovakia; fellow countrymen from France visit Czechoslovakia. p. 6. T.R. Workers do not support war propaganda; a letter from the United States. p. 6. M. Suskova. A letter to France; written by a woman who returned from France in 1945. p. 6. (-h-). Best in the world; hops in Czechoslovakia. p. 7.

Vol. 7, no. 37, Sept. 13, 1952.

Contents: -J. Keclik. Czechoslovak Miners' Day, a joyful holiday for miners. p. 1. Against the ideology of war and hunger. p. 1. Czech children from Vienna on a recreation leave in Czechoslovakia visit Prague. p. 1. (-h-). Seven years since the end of World War II. p. 2. Following the Soviet example in agriculture. p. 2. People, watch! On the 9th anniversary of J. Fucik's death. p. 2. International Week of Fight against Fascism and for Peace. p. 2. V. Lacina. Slaying of innocents; a satirical sketch. p. 2. S.J. A nice gift; eight million Czechoslovak crowns in conserved man-hours donated to the Republic by the employees of the Kosice Magnesite Works. p. 3. V.V.-NP. Homes for the working youth in Liben, a suburb of Prague. p. 3. VD-RP. Czechoslovak people salute the 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 3. In the South Ukrainian steppe. p. 4. Achievements of a Rumanian "Michurinist." p. 4. General electrification in Poland. p. 4. V. Kubicek. Bludovice in Moravia, the first mining city in central Europe. p. 4. To ensure quiet sleep for our children; a report on the military air show in Prague. p. 4. A new record in brick laying. p. 4. D. Sajban. Visiting a socialist city; HUKO, in Slovakia. p. 4. The 40th anniversary since the death of J. Vrchlicky, the Czech poet. p. 5. M. Krecmerova. The National Theater in Prague during the 1952-53 season. p. 5. SLUK, the Slovak artists' collective group, acquired invaluable experiences in the Soviet Union. p. 5. K. Leitner. J. Fucik's world reputation. p. 5. We are developing the rich traditions of the people; a nationwide review of song and dance collective groups. p. 5. R.H. New success for the Czechoslovak films. p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 39, Sept. 27, 1952.

Contents: -K. Gottwald and W. Pieck on friendship and cooperation between Czechoslovakia and eastern Germany. p. 1. R. Holubova. It is up to us; the camp of fighters for peace grows in the world. p. 1. V. Kucera. The Lidice slaying cannot be repeated; Soviet proposal on how to unify Germany. p. 1. sa. Never again Munich; Czechoslovak bourgeoisie presented as the helper of Nazis in 1938. p. 2. Peace must be preserved. p. 2. -h-. V. Nosek's 60th birthday. p. 3. September 14, Czechoslovak Miners' Day. p. 3. o.h. Women are good managers; women's committees established in local governments, and their work. p. 3. Li. Care for working people is the most important task of the Health Service. p. 3. V. Youth saved over 13 million for the construction of a new blast furnace; results of the campaign for saving. p. 3. JH. Bosen; description of life in a socialist village. p. 4. o.h. Slovak rubber; kok-saghyz grown in Slovakia. p. 4.

jd. A coal mine under Prague; a mining exhibit for the purpose of recruiting mining apprentices. p. 4. H-Vo. Do you want to sew a national costume? p. 4. H-Vo. Max Svabinsky, the national artist; the 79th birthday of the Czech painter. p. 5. jil. Reconstruction of Bethlehem Chapel in Prague. p. 5. R.V. Machova. The most beautiful of all buildings; the Prague Belvedere repaired. p. 5. V. Mihalik. Labor march; a poem. p. 5. M. Gorki's stories. Through Russia. p. 5. K. Leitner. The role of the theater in Czech and Slovak history. p. 5. K.L. Czechoslovak Press Day. p. 6. What our people do in France; an exhibit at the Democratic Press Conference in Vincennes, France. p. 6. L. Herzan. Reminiscences; a poem. p. 6. To celebrate M. Tyr's memory. p. 7. What the first book looked like; old stories and tales presented to children as the predecessors of books. p. 8. J. Makovicky. How men learned to think and talk; a story for children. p. 8. Czechoslovak women's gymnastics at the Olympic games in Helsinki. p. 8. Czechoslovak sportsmen in international contests. p. 8. J. Vesely's sixteenth victory in bicycle riding. p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 40, Oct. 4, 1952.

Contents: -Such is the truth; against the reports of the American press on the Soviet Union. p. 1. Building constructions of peace; industrial plants built in the Soviet Union and in the satellite countries. p. 1. We won; a report on Czechoslovak participation in the motorcycle races in Austria. p. 1. S.J. Social protection of peasants; differentiated old-age and health insurance program for peasants and members of collective farms. p. 2. Rewards for good work; the anti-fascist fighters in eastern Germany are decorated. p. 2. K. Horecky. The old man. p. 2. Jan Nalepka, a Soviet hero; a Slovak guerrilla fighter honored posthumously by the Soviet Union. p. 3. A successful review in Bratislava on the enormous strength of our air force in the struggle for peace. p. 3. K. Kral. Seven years of the World Federation of Trade Unions. p. 3. J.M. Three years against centuries; celebrating the 3d anniversary of the People's Republic of China. p. 3. S.J. The new Handlova; a housing project for workers in the Handlova mines in Slovakia. p. 4. J.P. A rare archeological discovery in Bratislava. p. 4. V.K. An outstanding folk artist; Bozena Slancikova-Timrava, national artist. p. 5. H. Sedlackova. Meeting with a song; Anezka Gorlova, a folk poet. p. 8. Z. Skyba. The successful development of workers' clubs in industrial plants. p. 5. ka. Historic memorials in the service of the people. p. 5. V.J. A letter from Austria. p. 6. D.K. Not all Germans are alike. p. 6. K.L. A story written by an American Czech; A. Seckarova's Zuska of Burning Hills. p. 6. The victory of Czech motorists in Austria. p. 8. B. Srncova. Czech women participate in the gymnastics at the Olympic games in Helsinki. p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 41, Oct. 11, 1952.

Contents: -V.K. The Peace Conference of Asiatic and Pacific peoples in Peiping. p. 1. K. Faix. Three years of a peaceful and democratic Germany; a successful development of the German Democratic Republic. p. 1. R. Bejkovsky. October 14 and the creation of the Czechoslovak Republic; its creation described as a direct result of the Russian October Revolution. p. 2. Opinions from the other side; comment of the Western press on the 19th Congress

of the Soviet Communist Party in Moscow. p. 2. The soldier beloved by the people. p. 2. R.P. They are with us; two Czechoslovak citizens killed by foreign agents. p. 2. VK. Neighbors came to an agreement; a Soviet-Finnish agreement on the exchange of goods for the years 1952-55, signed in Helsinki. p. 3. Peace was discussed in Bratislava; a meeting of the Presidium of the Slovak Committee of the Defenders of the Peace. p. 3. Pleasant is the life of a worker's family. p. 3. Rb. Radio forum. p. 3. J.Linhart. Kutna Hora; the city with a great past. p. 4. From the oil fields; Czechoslovak Naptha Works in Hodonin. p. 4. H-Vo. Emil Zatopek, a good patriot. p. 4. -o-. New organization of the office of the State Attorney. p. 4. How our soldiers live. p. 5. H-Vo. The year of Ales, 1952; celebration of a popular Czech painter. p. 5. HAV. Love for love; celebrating the 85th birthday of Petr Bezruc. p. 5. Pril. ty suhajko; a Slovak song. p. 5. Artists from the German Democratic Republic, among us. p. 5. Twenty-five years of the Czechoslovak Circle in Sydney. p. 6. V.S. I compare and think; letter from a Czech settler in France. p. 6. K.S. We live in insecurity and fear; letter from a Slovak settler in the United States. p. 6. They write to us from Canada; letter from a Czech settler. p. 6. All-Slavic exhibit in Toronto. p. 6. P.Jilemnicky. Chronicle (Cont.) p. 7. Jb. First Czechoslovak dam before completion; hydroelectric plant on the Chrudimka River. p. 7. V.Sladek. Those who are not with us are against us; a poem. p. 8. Mikolas Ales narrates. p. 8. H.Vondrackova. About a restless duckling; a story for the young. p. 8. G.Vlk. Soccer in the People's Republic of Czechoslovakia. p. 8. Grand Prix of Czechoslovakia; motorcycle and automobile races in Brno. p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 42, Oct. 18, 1952.

Contents: -R. Bejkovsky. The second blast furnace fired in the Klement Gottwald Ironworks in Kuncice. p. 1. Compass of a bright future; the 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party in Moscow. p. 1. A.Liehm. People are planning their prosperity; the success of Soviet economy reviewed at the 19th Congress of the Communist Party. p. 2. Frano Kral. Cenikova's children; a fragment of the novel. p. 2. Lajos Kossuth and the Czechoslovak people. p. 3. Involuntary confession; a recent report by the Economic Council for Europe concedes a decline in the industrial production of western Europe. p. 3. A happy youth. p. 3. The life of Szabo's family. p. 3. Jil. Project of a canal between Czechoslovakia, Poland and the German Democratic Republic. p. 4. Zivo. Nizna on the Orava. p. 4. H.Vondrackova. A rediscovered art; exhibit of 19th century Slovak art. p. 5. R.V.Machova. Largest in the world; a new construction of the largest gramophone record center in Prague. p. 5. P.Bezruc. Ostrava, a poem. p. 5. New Czechoslovak films in Uruguay. p. 5. R.C. Thanks, in the name of my sons. p. 6. Happily lives the Slovak youth. p. 6. K.Leitner. In the beloved homeland. p. 6. We see clearly where the truth is. p. 6. P.Jilemnicky. Chronicle. p. 7. Cuckoo; a poem. p. 8. A Slovak hero died in the flames. p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 46, Nov. 15, 1952.

Contents: -F. Pakosta. Czechoslovaks abroad participated in the World Peace Congress in Vienna. p. 1. AJL. The Korean question and the United Nations. p. 1. Seven years of the Federation of Democratic Youth. p. 2. K.Horecky. The fighting; excerpts from his new book of the same name. p. 2. J.L.Hromadka. Morally and historically the most urgent effort for peace; report on the Theological Conference in Lund, Sweden. p. 3. Czechoslovak people celebrated the anniversary of the Russian October Revolution. p. 3. Celebrations in Slovakia of the Great Russian October Revolution. p. 3. Good results in fulfillment of the Economic Plan in the Slovak industrial plants. p. 3. The first exhibit by the Slovak Archives, in Bratislava. p. 3. For the protection of peace; Slovak delegates nominated to the World Peace Congress in Vienna. p. 4. Treatment by sleep; research by Soviet physicians according to Pavlov's doctrine. p. 4. A new hospital in Podunajske Blskupice in Slovakia. p. 4. H.Sedlackova. A visit to the garden of miracles; Pruhonice Castle and its garden. p. 4. M.Tank. From the Prague diary; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. F.K. An exhibit celebrating J.A.Komensky, the apostle of peace. p. 5. J.F. New rules of Slovak grammar are being prepared. p. 5. R.Naskova. A letter to my sister. p. 5. New laws. p. 7. H.Malirova. In memoriam of FrantaneK Zanta, the community fool and beggar; a short story. p. 8.

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. Praha. [Monthly illustrated magazine issued in English by the Pragopress news agency]

Contains regularly: Our postbag; Newsreel.

Vol. 7, no. 9, September 1952.

Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL. Cicero, Illinois. [Illustrated fortnightly]
Contains regularly: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news; English section.

Vol. 60, nos. May 1, Aug. 1, Oct. 1, Nov. 15, 1952.

HLAS CESKOSLOVENSKA. (Rada svobodneho Československa) Washington. [Monthly journal of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia]
Contains regularly: News reviews.

Vol. 2, no. 10-12, June-August 1952.

Contents: -A proclamation by the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia on the constitutive meeting of its Central Committee held in New York on July 4 and 5, 1952. p. 1. A message, broadcast to Czechoslovakia by the Central Committee of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. p. 2. S.Osuský. New life; inauguration speech delivered at a meeting of the Central Committee of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. p. 3. A.J.Sabath. A message to the Council for a

Free Czechoslovakia. p. 7. V. Majer. Vojtech Dundr, a victim of the communist regime. p. 8. J. Dieska. Culture and the Czechoslovaks in exile. p. 13. A letter to Congressman C. J. Kersten. p. 15. J. Slavik. Czechoslovakia and Munich in German memoirs. Part 3. p. 17. Czechoslovak political exiles united! The Council for a Free Czechoslovakia is established. p. 21. American Czech and Slovak press reports on the meeting of the Central Committee of the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. p. 23. Diplomatic affair in Venezuela. p. 26. Who is the president of Bratislava University? p. 27. A. Klimek. A new, important social-welfare organization for political refugees. p. 28.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovak Catholic Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Weekly official organ of the Slovak Catholic Sokol in the U. S. A.]
Contains regularly: English supplement: The Falcon.
Vol. 43, nos. 2032, 2043; Oct. 1, Dec. 17, 1952.

KVETY. (Rude Pravo, vydavatelství casopisu) Praha.
[Illustrated weekly magazine published by the magazine publishing branch of Rude Pravo]
Contains regularly: Letters from readers.

Vol. 1, no. 10, March 11, 1951.
Contents: -H. Dvorakova. Korean women visit Czechoslovakia. p. 3. V. Kacanov. Safeguarding peace; activities of V. Chrsanovova, a youth brigade leader in a Moscow factory for electrical appliances. p. 4. H. Volanska. A simple and human life; impressions of Czech writers from a trip to Slovakia. p. 6. V. K. N. J. Zukovski, the father of Russian aviation. p. 8. G. Vlk. Business and the real sport; hockey in socialist Czechoslovakia. p. 10. J. Macku. What our country needs; the importance of Michurin's theory of creative Darwinism for Czechoslovakia. p. 14. M. Jaris. The last "kobzar"; Taras Shevchenko, the Ukrainian poet and last popular flutist. p. 15. J. Brabenec. Fighting for victory in a world competition; the new Czechoslovak-made JAWA automobiles. p. 18. L. Askenazy. Oberhof smells of pine needles again; five years after the war Allies dismount the Wattenstedt-Salzgitter steel works in western Germany. p. 19.

Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS. Praha.
[Journal issued twice a year by the National Museum in Prague, in two sections, one on natural sciences, the other on social sciences and humanities]
Contains regularly: Chronicle; Personal news; Reports from the institutes and societies associated with the National Museum; News from the Czech Museum Association; Book reviews; Editor's notes.

Vol. 116, no. 1, [On humanities]

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague.
[Fortnightly]

Vol. 8, nos. 13, 17-20; July 3, Aug. 28-Oct. 9, 1952.

ROZPRAVY. (Krestansko-democraticke hnutí) Brussels. [Monthly issued by the Christian-Democratic Movement of Czechoslovaks in exile]
Contains regularly: News of interest.

Vol. 3, no. 4-5, April-May 1952.

SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO. Munich. [Fortnightly issued by a group of Slovaks abroad under the sponsorship of the I. R. O., International Refugee Organization]
Contains regularly: News from Slovakia; News about Slovaks abroad.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 2, 1951.

Contents: -P. Pridavok. There is still no peace in the world. p. 1. The martyrdom of the Slovak nation will be recognized; an interview with Congressman Kersten. p. 1. J. Secansky. The Association of Slovaks in Australia, an experiment in Slovak unity. p. 2. R. Kleckner. Let us look for things which unite us. p. 2. J. Cieker. The reconstruction of Europe. p. 3. J. F. Gleiman. The West and the Slovak question. p. 4. J. L. Morton. Now a decision can be made without the cooperation of Germany. p. 4. G. Eigel. Slovaks and the INCOPORE, International Committee of Political Refugees and Displaced Persons in Germany. p. 4. The schools of higher learning in Kosice under the communist regime. p. 5. PS. Hope for European unity is growing. p. 5. J. Z. Dankin. Czechoslovak meals on American tables. p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 14-15, Aug. 4, 1952.

Contents: -J. Zvonar-Tien. Through self-sacrifice toward freedom. p. 1. In the spirit of Hlinka and Razus. p. 1. Another Slovak success in the United States Congress. p. 1. The first Slovak broadcast on the German radio after World War II. p. 1. M. Sprinc. Today; a poem. p. 2. J. Cieker. The responsibility of the West toward subjugated Europe. p. 3. J. F. Gleiman. Ideological chaos of today. p. 4. P. Skalenicky. Slovakia today and the problem of her future life. p. 5. S. B. From our newspapers. p. 6. F. Bojar. The present organization of the building construction industry in Slovakia. p. 7. New rules of Slovak orthography. p. 7. The 15th Olympic games of 1952 in Helsinki. p. 8. T. Lysy. Olympic anthem. p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 16, Sept. 1, 1952.

Contents: -S. Bukva. Morale and work for the nation. p. 1. My Slovakia; excerpt from Jan Emkin's In my fatherland. p. 1. Hlinka's heritage in the fight against Czechoslovakism; Matus Cernak's speech on the German broadcast. p. 1. Congressmen for Slovak freedom. p. 1. C. Kovacov. Bad prospects for workers in Czechoslovakia. p. 2. L. P. Klas. Where is the evil? Political emigrants described as careerists. Reprinted from Rozvoj. p. 2. Reorganization of the regional office of the Slovak National Council in Germany; reestablishment of the Slovak Social Committee. p. 3. From the activities of our German countrymen.

p. 3. New possibility for Slovaks to emigrate to the United States. p. 3. J. Cieker. The responsibility of the West toward subjugated Europe. (Cont.) p. 4. Dr. Ferdinand Durcansky gave up his Slovak citizenship. p. 4. P. Skalenicky. Historical day in Europe; signing of the Schuman Plan in Luxembourg. p. 5. Congress of free lawyers in Berlin; lecture by J. A. Mikus on public law in Czechoslovakia. p. 5. They will be drowned in their own mud; comment on the foundation of the Association of Czechoslovak Refugees in Germany. p. 5. Slovak sportsmen in exile. p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 19, Oct. 15, 1952.

SLOVAK. London. [Monthly in Slovak and English, issued by a group of Slovak political refugees]

Vol. 2, no. 11, May-July 1952.

SLOVANSKY PREHLAD. (Slovansky vybor Ceskoslovenska) Praha. [Slavic review; a monthly of the Slavic Committee of Czechoslovakia on political, cultural and economic life in Slavic countries]

Contains regularly: From the Slavic countries; New books and periodicals.

Vol. 35, no. 1-2, April 1949.

Contents: -Z. Nejedly. Slavic nations in the fight for peace. p. 4. V. Husa. World forces of peace begin to march. p. 5. A. Gundorov. Slavs have fought and are fighting for peace. p. 6. G. Pirinski. Atlantic Pact, a tool of war. p. 7. Slavs want peace. p. 8. J. Prochazka. The Soviet Army, a protector of the peace. p. 14. V. Chrusanova. Building the peace. p. 19. Political situation in Yugoslavia. p. 20. K. Milcova. "Lies have short legs." p. 23. For peace and against war. p. 26. Czechoslovak delegation to the World Peace Congress. p. 30. A. Beleckij. A Mickiewicz, a national poet of Poland. p. 31. A. Mickiewicz. Ode on youth. p. 33. V. Vanek. Julius Slowacki and his works. p. 34. km. Sergej Obrascov on his puppet theater and the art of puppetry. p. 35. V. I. Lenin's works, the property of millions of workers. p. 38. N. S. Derzavin. Christo Botev's social and political views. p. 39.

Vol. 35, no. 3, May 1949.

Contents: -M. Karny. Before a celebrated day; the 9th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 1. T. Khodiova-Machova. Exhibit on the history of revolutionary fighting. p. 4. The first of May in Slavic countries. p. 6. S. Rais. In the sign of February; the first anniversary of the Communist coup d'etat. p. 10. km. The Peace Congress in Paris. p. 15. J. Drtina. Hungary on a new road. p. 21. T. Balk. Who undermines peace and democracy; Tito's betrayal. p. 22. K. Milcova. The government of hypocrisy; Anglo-American foreign policy described as imperialistic. p. 24. J. Pavlov. Cosmopolitanism as an ideological weapon of American reaction. p. 26. Stalin prizes. p. 30. G. Krisko. Twenty-five years of the Museum of Soviet Revolution. p. 34. How the Stalin plan of the transformation of nature is carried out. p. 35. J. Udalcov. A page

from the history of the Czech revolution; appraisal of Antal Stasek's book Shoemaker Matous and his friends. p. 36. Stalin prizes in the motion picture industry. p. 37. K. I. Galczynski, on poesy. p. 37. K. I. Galczynski. Lenin's mausoleum; a poem. p. 38. VI. Broniewski. Poniatowski's bridge; a poem. p. 38. M. A. Dolinska. Polish literature on a new road. p. 39. S. Krstev. A trial against the treacherous clergymen in Bulgaria. p. 43.

Vol. 35, no. 4, June 1949.

Contents: -A. Zukov. A great Russian poet. p. 1. A. S. Pushkin. Arise Greece, arise; a poem. p. 2. A. S. Pushkin. Two poems on the December Revolution in 1825. p. 2. Pushkin in the people's art. p. 4. V. V. Vinogradov. Pushkin, creator of the Russian literary language. p. 5. J. Dolansky. Pushkin and the Slavs. p. 8. A. Pushkin. Message to Siberia; a poem. p. 11. R. Brtan. Pushkin and the Slovaks. p. 11. A. S. Pushkin. On Alexander I; a poem. p. 14. A. S. Pushkin. To Pestel; a poem. p. 14. A. S. Pushkin. To Chadaev; a poem. p. 14. V. Koucky. Congress of the winners; the 9th Congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 15. Z. Fierlinger. Two worlds; capitalistic and socialist countries. p. 19. In memoriam: Peter Jilemnicky. p. 21. A. J. Patzakova. Bedrich Smetana. p. 22. A. Soukupova. Hviezdoslav, a poet of the Slovak people. p. 24. km. Slavs in America. p. 25. A. Matejcek. Two exhibitions in Prague Castle. p. 27. A. S. Pushkin. The Upas tree; a poem. p. 29. V. Vojvodin. New knowledge about Pushkin. p. 30. W. Sokorski. Comments on the Polish Cultural Plan. p. 31. M. Zivov. Mickiewicz and Pushkin. p. 32. S. Petrov. Contemporary Bulgarian music. p. 34. P. Stepan. Slavic music in the Prague Spring Festival. p. 35. A. J. Patzakova. A new Bartered bride. p. 37. (-as-) College students compete. p. 38. K. Opocensky. Vladimir Iljich Lenin's favorite game; chess. p. 39.

Vol. 35, no. 5, August 1949.

Contents: -S. Ivancev. Five years of the new Bulgaria. p. 1. J. Mirov. A famous revolutionary of the Lenin-Stalin period; G. Dimitrov. p. 2. D. Zaslavskij. Dimitrovgrad; a new Bulgarian town. p. 5. M. Gosiorovsky. The 5th anniversary of the Slovak national uprising. p. 8. All-Union Conference of the Defenders of the Peace; Moscow, Aug. 25-27, 1949. p. 10. We, the Soviet people; a report of N. S. Tichonov at the All-Union Conference of the Defenders of the Peace, in Moscow. p. 12. Ten years; anniversary of Hitler's invasion of Poland. p. 12. July 22, a holiday of the Polish people. p. 14. M. Radojcic. Yugoslav people call for help; Tito's terror in Yugoslavia. p. 15. Pirinski in the concentration camp; Pirinski's letter from Ellis Island, to his friends. p. 18. J. Dolansky. Slavic celebrations on Devin. p. 19. Excerpt from the address of Mgr. Horak delivered at the Devin celebrations. p. 22. A. Matejcek. Two exhibits on Prague Castle. p. 24. A great fighter for socialist culture; A. A. Zdanov. p. 26. A hero; a fragment from M. Pujmanova's novel Game with fire, describing G. Dimitrov's testimony at the Leipzig trial. p. 28. Mladen Isaev. A toast; a poem. p. 29. Christo Radevski. Mother's

song; a poem. p. 30. Cestmir Amort. Dimitar Blagojev; founder of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 30. I. Lekov. Bulgarian slavistics after Sept. 9, 1944. p. 34. S. Gavrilov. The first Russian revolutionary writer; the 200th birthday of A. N. Radischev. p. 36. drpe. The Chopin year, 1949. p. 38. New play in S. Obrazcov's puppet theater. p. 49. A. Soukupova. Our Neruda; the 115th birthday of the Czech writer. p. 41. V. D. Czechoslovak Committee of the Defenders of the Peace. p. 42. Representatives of workers from the Czechoslovak film industry, in Moscow. p. 43. v.v. In memoriam: Vitezslav Novak. p. 44. In memoriam: Petr Kricka, a Czech poet. p. 44. The Youth Festival, a message of peace. p. 45.

Vol. 35, no. 6, September 1949.

Contents:—A. Hodinova-Spurna. Never again Munich, never again war. p. 1. Terror in Yugoslavia. p. 2. An appeal addressed to the Yugoslav people by Czechoslovak cultural workers. p. 4. J. Vodicka. Tito's treason served the interests of the imperialists. p. 6. For freedom, peace and democracy; a report on the meeting of the Fighters for Peace and Democracy, held in Warsaw on Sept. 1 and 2, 1949. p. 8. J. Dobrjakov. The young defenders of peace; the World Congress of Democratic Youth meets in Budapest. p. 9. V. Mocalov. "Reserves" of the American imperialists in Canada; United States to use Canadians as gun fodder in the war being prepared. p. 11. Some concluding words on the anniversary of the Slovak uprising. p. 12. Days of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship. p. 15. B. Galanov. Soviet motion pictures serve the interest of the people. p. 16. J. Frolov. A physiologist of world-wide fame; I. P. Pavlov. p. 18. B. Alexandrov. I. M. Secenov, father of Russian physiology. p. 20. S. Tregub. N. Ostrovski, the Russian writer most popular among youth. p. 21. On the 125th anniversary of the Moscow Little Theater. p. 22. Pushkin celebrations in the Soviet Union, on his 150th birthday. p. 22. Pushkin and Mickiewicz; two exhibits in Warsaw. p. 26. I. Chlebnikov. The legendary hero of the Civil War; 30th anniversary of Capajev's death. p. 27. S. Kastorskij. At the source of socialist realism; an analysis of Gorki's novel *The mother*. p. 28. J. Dolansky. A hundred years of fight against the reaction; a study on A. Mickiewicz and his People's tribune. p. 31. V. Vanek. Chopin and the Czechs. p. 35. J. Slowacki. Written in Sofia Bobrowna's album; a poem. p. 36. V. Arcimovic. Remarks on contemporary Polish prose. p. 37. I. N. Medvedev. Building a people's democracy in Czechoslovakia. p. 38. S. Majorov. A book about Soviet Russia; an analysis of the book *Our great fatherland*, published in the Soviet Union. p. 39. v.v. Czech authors on the Polish book market. p. 41. S. Osipov. Soviet scientists work hand in hand with the efficiency experts in industrial plants. p. 41. L. Michajlovova. The Polish industrial exhibit in Moscow. p. 42. N. Dmitrijev. The Stalingrad battle; a Soviet moving picture. p. 42. O. Pozdnevo. A ballet based on Pushkin's *The bronze horseman*, played in the Great Theater in Moscow. p. 43. Seven hundred years of Czechoslovak mining. p. 48.

Vol. 35, no. 7-8, November 1949.

Contents:—V. Slavik. Czechoslovakia owes its origin to the Great October Revolution in Russia. p. 1. M. Pujmanova. That is the land, a poem. p. 3. B. Platkovskij. The international significance of the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 3. Element Gottwald, the creator of our alliance with the Soviet Union. p. 5. M. Galuska. The Soviet Union in the fight for peace. p. 7. Z. Sulec. New heroes of labor are being born. p. 9. K. Egan. Letters supporting the Soviet campaign for peace, sent by foreign workers to the Soviet Union. p. 12. A new triumph of socialist economy, fulfillment of the Soviet Economic Plan for the third quarter of 1949. p. 13. J. Burek. Profile of the new Soviet man. p. 14. V. Velicko. Apotheosis of the scientific transformation of nature. p. 15. V. Hasek-Verst. Czechoslovakia and Soviet science. p. 16. J. Skupa. Visiting a brotherly country, a trip to Soviet Russia. p. 20. J. Dolansky. What the Russian language was for us and what it is now. p. 21. V. Vasek. The railroad track of Czechoslovak youth. p. 25. A. Kornejchuk. Ukrainian national holidays. p. 27. B. Polovov. Molding in record breaking time; an excerpt of his book *The return*. 1st. from the Russian. p. 29. V. Samsonov. Unbelievable growth of college education in the Soviet Union. p. 31. The Days of Czechoslovak Soviet Friendship. p. 33. State prizes for science and art. p. 35. E. Zatopek. A Czech sportsman in the country of socialism, reminiscences from a sojourn in Moscow. p. 37. Laureates of the Chopin contest in Warsaw. p. 38. J. Kopecky. Soviet drama leads us into new times. p. 39. V. Pokorny. Physical culture and education in the Soviet Union. p. 41. The path of treason; Tito's Yugoslavia breaks with the Cominform. p. 43. F. Paylov. Honor, conscience and logic of some Yugoslav intellectuals. p. 46. S. Gencarik. Canadian slaves fight for peace, the Canadian Slave Committee supports the Soviet campaign for peace. p. 48. F. I. Tolbukhin, the Soviet marshal, planned away. p. 50. Jan Sverma, a fighter for a new Slave policy. p. 51. J. Sverma. The Slave idea in Czechoslovak politics. p. 52. F. Paylov. Against the formalism in art. p. 53. P. Bojar. In memoriam of F. Halas, the Czech poet. p. 56. F. Halas. *Agitka*, a poem about a group of agitators. p. 57. N. Burjukov. A great revolutionary philosopher and democrat, on the sixtieth anniversary of N. G. Chernyshevskij's death. p. 58. V. Ivanov. The Soviet patriotism as reflected in the literature. p. 60. V. V. A poet who is still alive; 135 years since M. H. Lermontov's death. p. 62. M. H. Lermontov. Excerpt of his *The wife of a treasurer in Tambov*. p. 63. I. I. Udalcov. Heroic pages from the Slovak history, the Slovak uprising in 1944. p. 63. v.v. New views on V. Halek. p. 65. O. P. Russian folk art. p. 66. O. Pozdnevo. Boom of the Russian opera. p. 67. V. Drozdova. A visit to Bulgaria. p. 68. M. Turin. The giants of the Russian science; a book review. p. 70. I. Ganin. N. Benderova's book *Names of Russian people on the map of the world*; a review. p. 71.

Vol. 37, no. 8, October 1951.

Contents: -M. Hysko. For the freedom and prosperity of Czechoslovakia. p. 329. We need peace; the campaign for peace in the Soviet Union. p. 333. E. Grasse. Two years of the German People's Republic. p. 334. A. Dressler. The people's democratic civil code; Czechoslovak Civil Code No. 141 of 1950. p. 336. I. Sadoyski. Minsk, the cultural center of Soviet White Russia. p. 340. J. Pavlov. Cosmopolitanism. p. 342. J. Plojhar. Catholics are building up the republic; on the conference of Catholic priests supporting the communist regime in Czechoslovakia. p. 345. J. Pirinsky. Significance of the American Peace Conference; the American Congress for Peace in Chicago from June 29 to July 1, 1951. J. Pirinsky banished from the United States. p. 350. Persecution of national minorities in Yugoslavia. p. 351. A. Wojciechowski. Social and political themes of the Lowice cutouts for children. p. 352. K. A. Gladkov. Contributions of Soviet science and technology; television invented by Russian scientists and technicians. p. 355. J. Kotatko. Collective farms in Czechoslovakia. p. 357. L. Kralicky. The socialist heart of Slovakia; new plants for heavy industry in Slovakia. p. 360. J. Dolansky. Havlicek and the Slavs. p. 363. J. D. A hundred years since the death of Njegos. p. 367. P. J. Njegos. The eagle and the cuck. Tr. from the Serbian. p. 367. C. Sejerki. Friendship between the Polish and the German nations; on the visit of the President of Poland to Germany. p. 368. P. Geric. The Slavs in Uruguay in the struggle for peace; 50,000 signatures to the Stockholm appeal for peace. p. 370.

Vol. 37, no. 9, November 1951.

Contents: -J. Nemec. With the Soviet Union forever. p. 379. J. Sevcik. The October Revolution and its significance in the Movement for Peace. p. 381. F. Necanek. Klement Gottwald, against war. p. 385. A. S. Gundorov. Under the banner of a victorious friendship; friendship between nations based on the principle of internationalism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 386. A. Malek. The Soviet Union supports the people's democracies. p. 390. A lively and vital friendship; relations between Poland and the Soviet Union. p. 392. A. Vlasak. Figures tell us about the large building constructions in the Soviet Union. p. 394. P. Lebedev. The great October Revolution and Soviet art. p. 397. J. L. Hromadka. The World Council for Peace. p. 405. J. Zakova. Zoje Kosmodemijanska, a human being, a patriot, a hero. p. 405. J. Pirinsky. Through brotherly Czechoslovakia; banished from the United States, the Bulgarian-born Communist returns to his native country. p. 409. J. Dolansky. One hundred and thirty years since the birth of Dostojevsky. p. 409. The Bulgarian woman in Christo Botev's songs. p. 411. S. Wollman. Erben and the Slavs. p. 412. Canadian youth visit the Soviet Union. p. 413. J. Posvic. The National Peace Committee of Czechoslovak Catholic Priests. p. 414. O. Riha. The new Polish Academy of Science. p. 417.

SLOVENSKA REPUBLIKA. (Slovensky oslobodzovací vybor) New York. [Monthly issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee in the United States of America]

Vol. 4, no. 9-10, September-October 1952.

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. (Slovenska Evanjelicka Jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Slovak Herald; fortnightly official organ of the Slovak Evangelic Union, A. C. of America]

Vol. 58, no. 22, Nov. 30, 1952.

SVET V OBRAZECH. (Czechoslovakia. Ministerstvo informaci a osvety) Praha. [Weekly illustrated magazine published by the Ministry of Information and Culture]

Vol. 7, nos. 46-48, Nov. 10-24, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 6, 19, 26-31; Feb. 9, May 10, June 28-Aug. 2, 1952.

A special issue [no date]

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporujuci Spolok) Pittsburgh. [Fortnightly official organ of the Zivena, Slovak women's society, in Pittsburgh]

Vol. 44, nos. 16, 23; Sept. 10, Dec. 20, 1952.

Vol. 45, no. 1, Jan. 10, 1953.

ZPRAVA O CESKOSLOVENSKU. (National Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Information Center) New York. [Monthly report on Czechoslovakia]

Contains regularly: Editorial; Latest news; Activities of the Communist Party; Government and Parliament items; People's administration news; The police state; Resistance; Army news; Campaign against the West; Education; Art and science; Falsification of history; Church and state; Economics and industry; Health; Sports.

Vol. 3, no. 8, August 1952.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

SERIALS

ARCHIV ORIENTALNI. (Czechoslovak Oriental Institute) Prague. [A journal titled Archivum Orientale Pragense during the years 1939-45]
Contains regularly: Book reviews.

Vol. 16, no. 1-2, December 1947.

Contents: -M. Borecky. The 60th anniversary of Prof. J. Rypka. p. 1. J. Rypka. Faruhi. p. 17. E. A. Speiser. Near East studies in America, 1939-45. p. 78. O. Fris. Notes on Hala's Sattasai. p. 89. O. Fris. Two words from Amarusataka. p. 92. I. I. Lapshin. Problems on the existence of the "other personality" in Indian philosophy. p. 96. J. Kramsky. A phonological analysis of Persian monosyllables. p. 103. Hrozny. One paragraph of the Hittite Code; analysis of the 120th section of the French edition of the Hittite Code. p. 135.

Vol. 18, no. 4, 1950.

Contents:-J. Neustupný. Fortifications belonging to the Danubian neolithic civilization; first primitive fortresses in central Europe. p. 131.

Slovenska akadémia vied a umení. HISTORICA SLOVACA. Bratislava. [Annual issued by the Institute of Literary Science of the Slovak Academy of Science and Art]

Contains regularly: Literary and historical sources; Book reviews; References and summaries in Russian and French; Obituaries; News from the activities of the Academy and its institutes.

Vol. 3-4, 1945-46.

Contents:-J. Eisner. Two helmets of the Baldenheim type found in the Ipel Valley in Slovakia. p. 5. J. F. Babor. The oldest plastic art. p. 44. V. Ondrouch. A Roman camp discovered in Stupava and Pajstun, Slovakia. p. 62. A. Huscava. Problem of the origin of Jan Literat of Madocian, who, in the 14th century, falsified the land ownership documents of Slovak gentry. p. 120. R. Híkl. Origin of the city of Skalica in Slovakia. p. 147. J. Durovic. Pietism in Slovakia. p. 165. B. Varsik. A contribution to the genealogy of M. R. Štefaník's family. p. 202. V. Baker. A history of the goldsmith's trade in Banská Štiavnica, Slovakia. p. 223. T. Lamos. The red seal used by the mediaeval city authorities in Kremica, Slovakia. p. 228. F. Zagiba. Karol Hynek Vojacek, professor of the Petrograd Conservatory and Slovakia. p. 239. V. Ondrouch. An explanation of the report of Ammianus Marcellinus on the sojourn of the Emperor Valentinian the First at Caruntum in the year 375 A.D. p. 248. V. Budinsky-Kricka. A report on the terrain research of the State Archaeological Institute in Turčiansky sv. Martin, made in 1939-45. p. 260. B. Varsik. The fate of Slovak archives during World War II. p. 267.

and the Slavic Nations; A criticism of Jaroslav Kadlec's study on the development of Orthodox churches in the various Slavic states. p. 240. T. Lamos. Edouard Salin's Excavations of graves dated from the 5th to the 8th century. p. 241. T. Lamos. Jacques de Lavalleye's Introduction to studies on archeology and the history of art. p. 241. T. Lamos. Louis Halphen's Introduction to history. p. 242. T. Lamos. Karl Strecker's Introduction to the study of medieval Latin. p. 242. J. Dubnický. Remi Mathieu's The French heraldic system. p. 243. B. Nociar. B. Grekov's The Russian struggle for the creation of their empire. p. 248. B. Varsik. Darina Lehotska's History of the city of Pezinok. p. 248. J. Durovic. Josef Satek's Religious situation in Skalica from the Reformation to Josefism; a criticism of Satek's historical study covering the history of religious struggles in Slovakia from the 15th to the 18th century. p. 249. B. Varsik. On Durovic's criticism of Satek's book. p. 251. B. Varsik. Jozef Spirko's The historian Jozef Hradský from the city of Spis in Slovakia. p. 254. R. Marsina. Records of births and deaths of the Trenčín Jesuit novitiate between 1655-1772; criticism of a Hungarian article by A. Gyenis. p. 254. J. Galla. Pavol Teriansky's Nationalism; an analysis of nationalism as a psychological phenomenon which influenced the political, cultural and economic structure of Europe. p. 263. J. Dubnický. Pavel Kropacek's The paintings of the Hussite era. p. 264. J. Dubnický. O. J. Blazicek's The early rococo in Prague plastic art. p. 266. B. Nociar. The first issue of the Serbian periodical Istoriski glasnik. p. 267. B. Nociar. Zgodovinski casopis, for the year 1947; notes on the contents of the Slovenian periodical. p. 268. V. Budinsky-Kricka. Research by the State Archaeological Institute in Turčiansky sv. Martin in Slovakia, accomplished between 1946-47. p. 269. J. Dekan. The second meeting of the associates of the State Archaeological Institute, held in Karlova Studanka from Sept. 27 to 30, 1947. p. 279. T. Lamos. The second congress of Slovak historians from Oct. 8 to 10, 1948 in Kosice. p. 283. F. Bokes. The Institute of the National Uprising founded in Banská Bystrica. p. 289. F. Bokes. Two Slovak museums taken over by the state. p. 291. J. Dekan. A report on the activities of the Slovak Academy's Institute of History. p. 291.

Slovenska akadémia vied a umení. HISTORICKÝ SBORNÍK. Bratislava. [Annual on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and Arts. Formerly titled *Historica Slovaca*]
Contains regularly: Book reviews.

Vol. 8, 1950.

Contents:-I. I. Udaltsov. Soviet historic research on the role of the Slavic nations which were a part of the Austrian Empire, during the revolution of 1848; a lecture delivered in Bratislava, Feb. 16, 1949. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. M. Gosiorovsky. The origin of the Slovak Communist Party. p. 15. I. Houdek. Serfdom in Liptov County. p. 27. L. Kraskovská. Old Slavic funeral customs. p. 43. J. Barta. Glassworks around Bardejov in the old times. p. 50. P. Ratkos. Copper works in Banská Bystrica during the Bocskay insurrection, in 1605-7. p. 60. P. Horvath. German-Slovak oath books of 1552 and 1675 in the city archives in Levoca. p. 102.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

SERIALS

SLOVENSKY SOKOL. (Slovak Gymnastic Union Sokol)
Perth Amboy, N. J. [Weekly bulletin of the Slovak
Gymnastic Union Sokol]

Vol. 48, nos. 1, 32-40, 42; Jan. 3, Aug. 7-Oct. 2,
16, 1952.

SOKOLSKÉ LISTY. (Sokolská zupa v exilu dr. Edvarda
Benese) Ludwigsburg, Germany. [Organ of the
Sokol athletic organization in exile]

No. 9-10, June 1950.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SERIALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo post a telegrafu.
VESTNIK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the
State Postal Service. With a supplement, Podnikova
opatření, on matters of postal administration]

Vol. 1951, no. 2, Jan. 9.

Contents:--New tasks in the third year of the Gottwald
Five-Year Plan. p. 1. J. Zavrel. Issues of postage
stamps for the year 1951. p. 1. Importance of the
district seal in money order and similar services.
p. 2. J. Lukas. A fruitful exchange. p. 3. Correct
use of funds. p. 3. Economical use of metal bands
in parcel-post service. p. 4.

Vol. 1951, no. 3, Jan. 16.

Contents:--The next tasks of the Regional Postal
Inspectorates [KPI] and Regional Communication
Administrations [KRSS]. p. 1. J. Pilny. Cooperation
of the postal service with the Czechoslovak state
railroads in banking service. p. 2. Unaccepted and
repeated suggestions for improvement. p. 3. List
of post offices, a transportation directory, and an
aid on the release of currency deposits. p. 4.

Vol. 1951, no. 4, Jan. 23.

Contents:--First nationwide conference of the district
post office chiefs. p. 1. Accepted suggestions for
the improvement of work. p. 2. Socialist contract
on cooperation between mail service and the technical
university. p. 2. J. Hryniak. The efficiency of work
in postal money-order service. p. 3. New list of
efficiency standards; new order. p. 4.

Vol. 1951, no. 5, Jan. 30.

Contents:--A. Neuman. Efficient fulfillment of our
tasks; an address at the national conference of
district postmasters. p. 1. Our international re-
lations. p. 3. Concentration of held deposits. p. 4.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahraničního
obchodu. CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN.
Prague. [Fortnightly survey of news related to
Czechoslovakia's foreign trade, issued in English by
the Ministry of Foreign Trade]
Contains regularly: Production; Commerce;
Supply; Prices; Sundries.

Nos. 253-258, Aug. 15-Nov. 1, 1952.

Czechoslovak Republic. Slovenský plánovací úrad.
ZPRAVY. Bratislava. [Monthly publications on
economic planning issued by the Slovak Planning and
Statistical Office]

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 25, 1948.

Contents:--Tourist traffic in Slovakia in 1947. p. 169.
Development of black market prices in Slovakia.
p. 172. Animal production in Slovakia in 1947. p. 178.
Fulfillment of the Two-Year Plan. p. 180. Index of
wholesale prices during 1948. p. 182. Meteorologi-
cal survey. p. 183. Tables. p. 184.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statní úrad statistický.
PRUMYSLOVÁ STATISTIKA. Praha. [Industrial
statistics issued by the State Statistical Office in
Prague]

No. 35, March 11, 1948. [Covers year 1947]

Czechoslovak Republic. Statní úrad statistický.
STATISTICKÝ OBZOR. Praha. [Six no. a year;
statistical review published by the Statistical Office.
Articles classified according to Universal Decimal
classification. Contains also Podniková statistika,
a supplement on industrial statistics, and Prehled
statisticke literatury, a monthly supplement on
statistical bibliography]

Vol. 28, no. 1, March 1948. [Podniková statistika]

Contents:--F. Egermayer. Function of industrial sta-
tistics. p. 1. K. Vopicka. Statistical inquiries in
industry during the year 1948. p. 2. V. Kreysa.
Construction of a unified system of accounting in a
unified system of accounting in enterprises. p. 4.
V. Holy. Control of output and the economy of a
pulp factory. p. 11. J. Hnat. Planning of an in-
dustrial plant. p. 13. V. Martinec. Maximum pro-
duction of an enterprise. p. 15. V. Liberský.
Simplified calculation of the linear trend. p. 18.
J. Novacek. Development of the sugar industry. p. 21.
L. Jetmar. Report on Czechoslovak-Polish standard-
ization. p. 22.

Vol. 28, no. 3, September 1948. [Podniková statistika]

Contents:--D. V. Savinskii. Statistical system in in-
dustrial plants. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
O. Hradilek. Organization of the statistical service
in industrial plants. p. 2. V. Martinec. Re-exami-
nation of the various components of the enterprise
capital. p. 42. J. Hrdlicka. Practical use of sta-
tistics in the optical industry. p. 47.

Vol. 28, nos. 1-3, March-September 1948. [Prehled
statisticke literatury]

Vol. 29, no. 1, March 1949. [Podnikova statistika, Vol. 2, no. 1]

Contents:-F. Egermayer. Into the second year of the publication. p. 1. F. Herbst. Statistical control for the completion of the Five-Year Plan. p. 2. V. Martinec. Using statistics in the glass industry. p. 6. E. Link. Principles of the statistics of commerce. p. 7. M. Sabacky. French production of statistical machines. p. 13. F. Egermayer. Basis of the graphic method. p. 14. L. Jetmar. Technical measuring in industry. p. 17.

Vol. 29, no. 2, June 1949. [Podnikova statistika, Vol. 2, no. 2]

Contents:-V. Januska. Labor catalogs and activities of statisticians in industrial plants. p. 31. Z. Kieslich. Directives for statistical activities in the Mining and Metallurgical Works national corporation. p. 32. B. Korda. Indexes of the productivity of labor. p. 36. F. Egermayer. Basis of the graphic method. Cont. p. 42. F. Egermayer. Discussions on the statistical control of the output. p. 47.

Vol. 31, no. 6, December 1951.

Contents:-F. Herbst. Basis for the construction of socialist registration and statistics in the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 417. R. Myslivecek. Law on national economic registration and the regional organs of the State Statistical Office. p. 427. N. Debner. On the objectives and methods of Soviet statistics. p. 430. G. Merzanov. About the methodology of drawing up an analysis. Tr. from the Russian. p. 438. G. Bondi. Criticism of mathematical statistics; comparison of the capitalistic and socialist statistical system. p. 445. L. Stejskal. The development of Czechoslovak animal production and the tasks of statistical service. p. 449. M. Acs. Education of statistical service personnel in the Moscow Institute for Economic Statistics. p. 455. Science of statistical studies at Soviet universities. p. 459. A. Cervený. Statistical reports on the work in industrial plants. p. 466. Index to vol. 31. Suppl.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni Reditelstvi Ceskoslovenských Statních Drah. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official gazette of the Central Directorate of the Czechoslovak State Railways, published alternatively in the Czech and Slovak languages]

Contains regularly: Laws and regulations; Circular letters; From the Regional Directorate in Prague.

Vol. 1951, no. 2, Jan. 18.

Contents:-Executive order of the Central Director concerning the operation of railways during the winter. p. 8. Establishment of the commission on the rationalization and nomination of its members. p. 10. Establishing economic departments at the training centers of the Czechoslovak state railways. p. 11. Little interest in propagating the work of railroad employees. p. 13. Evaluating suggestions for improvement. p. 14. Measures concerning the organization and function of health and social services at the Regional Directorate of the Czechoslovak state railroads in Bratislava. p. 15. Refund of travel expenses and compensation for special services at the administrative office of the President of the Republic and at the office of the Prime Minister. p. 17. Sale of railway manuals. p. 18.

Vol. 1951, no. 4, Feb. 23.

Contents:-Evaluating suggestions for the improvement of work according to the rules published in this gazette under No. 2/1949 and No. 14/1950. p. 28. Bezek. Organization of labor schools for Czechoslovak railway employees. p. 32. Regulations concerning travel, transfer and types of compensation for expense incurred, with regard to international traffic. p. 35. Official commentary to the ordinance by the State Secretary of Finance, No. 179 of 1950, concerning notices to vacate leased premises protected by law, or cancelling leases without notice. p. 36. How the tax on literary and artistic activities affects the State railway employees. p. 36. A branch of the Research and Testing Institute established in Bratislava. p. 37. Law No. 169 of 1950 on the abolition of some tax regulations. p. 37. New instructions on invoices and payment for commodities and services in railway transportation. p. 39. Forms used by the Czechoslovak railway offices in matters concerning the former accident-insurance program. p. 41. Pay more attention to waste material; notes to an article in the daily Rude pravo. p. 41.

Vol. 1951, no. 6, March 19.

Contents:-K. Gottwald. We must introduce strict order into the transportation system. p. 49. K. Bezek. Official order No. 2 of 1951 on reporting and investigating railway accidents. p. 50. Interim regulation D 16 on the statistical records of railway accidents. p. 52.

Vol. 1951, no. 7, March 27.

Contents:-Recognition to the winners of the contest at the freight-car repair yards. p. 97. Deficiencies of steam locomotives in 1950. p. 98. The new income-tax law, No. 60 of 1950, concerning independent vocations. p. 98. Regulations concerning travel, transfer and types of compensation for expense incurred, with regard to international traffic. p. 98. No fiscal fees for statements of a married woman and her witnesses in the procedure of granting family allowances. p. 99. Temporary rates on additional payments for commodities and services by foreigners, and state and national enterprises. p. 99. Collection of unwanted material in the railway workshops. p. 100. Level of legal interests. p. 101. Evaluating suggestions for improvement. p. 102.

Vol. 1951, no. 8, Apr. 2.

Contents:-Amendments to some job descriptions pertaining to the Czechoslovak Railways. p. 105.

Vol. 1951, no. 21, Nov. 3.

Contents:-Examples worth following. p. 312. Evaluating suggestions for improvement. p. 313. Fulfillment of the plan for 1951. p. 313. New center for suggestions for improvement. p. 313. Regulations governing transportation of passengers in sleeping and dining cars, pursuant to the Treaty on Direct International Traffic. p. 313. Newly issued list of official forms. p. 313.

Vol. 1951, no. 24, Dec. 20.

Contents:—Stalin guarantees world peace; the 72d birthday of J.V. Stalin. p. 340. Alois Petr the Minister of Transportation, passed away. p. 341. Law No 93 of Nov. 2, 1951 on State holidays, non-working days, and commemorative and significant days. p. 342. Bonus regulations for traveling railroad employees. p. 342. Evaluating suggestions for improvement. p. 346. Special regulations concerning travel, moving and other expenses incurred, so far as travel abroad is concerned; new regulations concerning per diem in trips to the German Democratic Republic. p. 355. Deficiencies in the supply of oxygen. p. 356. Soviet technical standards, purchase of Czech translations. p. 356. Exhibition of suggestions for improvement of the Czechoslovak state railroads. p. 358.

HOSPODAR. (Orbis) Praha. [Weekly on finance, commerce and industry]

Contains regularly: Weekly survey; Regional news; Book reviews; List of laws and regulations in economic field.

Vol. 6, no. 51-52, Dec. 20, 1951.

Contents:—E. Vyskovsky. Under the victorious flag of Gottwald's Five-Year plan. p. 1. A. Zapotocky. Our objectives in the building of socialism. A report delivered at the meeting of the extended presidium of the Central Action Committee of the National Front on Dec. 18, 1951. p. 3. J. Kabes. Socialist finances assist the development of production. p. 3. A. P. Responsibilities of the people's committees in the realization of agricultural policy. p. 4. J. Smida. Tasks of our specialized schools. p. 4. New organization of state forest management. p. 4. Development of our cotton industry; commentary on the government measure of Dec. 11, 1951. p. 5. The disastrous economic situation in Austria at the end of the year of 1951. p. 6. The economy of the United States is on its way to inflation. Tr. from Russian. p. 6. V. Voronov. The Stakhanovite brigade plan. Tr. from Russian. p. 6. The development of China's economy. p. 6. World markets. p. 7. V. Muller. Foreign trade; a broadcast. p. 7.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Czechoslovakia. Statni planovaci urad) Praha. [Monthly on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office]

Contains regularly: Current news about the U. S. S. R. and the people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.

Vol. 5, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:—A. Sliva. V. I. Lenin, the founder of socialist industrialization. p. 129. Fr. Vlasak. Technical development, a prerequisite for our prosperity. p. 132. J. Pelc. Determining the capacity of production in the chemical industry. p. 146. S. Rydl. Resolution of the Party and Government dealing with measures for improving the system of machine tractor stations. p. 158. J. Kobr. New regulations governing economic contracts for the supply and delivery of commodities in 1952. p. 172.

J. Kalina. For a more economical distribution in the transportation of commodities. p. 178. B. Minc. The effectiveness of investments. p. 185. L. Belishova. Constructing the basis of socialism in Albania. p. 200. A. Palcev. Structure of Marx's Capital. p. 207.

SOCIALISTICKA PRACE. (Czechoslovak Republic.

Ministerstvo prace a socialni pece) Praha. [Monthly organ on problems of labor; issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare. Formerly: "Socialni Revue"]

Contains regularly: From the socialistic countries; Life of workers in capitalist countries; Socio-political bibliography; Book and magazine reviews. Abstracts of articles in Russian and English. Official gazette of the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare.

Vol. 1, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents:—A. Zapotocky. Office employees are enlisting for production; transfer of 77,500 office employees to manual work in the factories. p. 278. Labor in Soviet heavy industry. p. 281. B. Levcik. Housing-development projects and their importance for the growth of production. p. 292. F. S. Unified start of the 1951 school year; schools for apprentices. p. 296. B. Spisar. Efficiency standards and their re-examination in the Soviet Union. p. 299. J. Sima. Labor problems in the European people's democracies. p. 301. The Mongolian People's Republic on its way to socialism. p. 303. Sun Cin-Lin. The new China goes ahead. p. 306. J. Minero. Hunger march of Mexican miners. p. 313. Growing industry raises the standard of living in Albania. p. 317.

STAVEBNIK. (Revolucni odborove hnutí. Svaz zamestnancu ve stavebnim prumyslu) Praha. [A fortnightly issued by the Union of Employees in the Building Industry, member organization of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement]

Contains regularly: From our work places; Through criticism toward improvement of the work; Echoes of criticism; Letters to the editor; What to read.

Vol. 6, no. 10, May 21, 1951.

Contents:—J. Krivanek. A great anniversary, thirty years of the Czechoslovak Communist Party; the Czechoslovak Communist Party a foremost fighter for the unity of trade-unions. p. 1. Comrade K. Huml on his impressions of Prague Castle; his decoration with the Order of Labor by President Gottwald. p. 1. The best workers honored with the Order of Labor. p. 1. J. Petrak. Nothing can shatter our determination to push through the peace. p. 2. Improvement can also be made in the quarries. p. 2. We shall vote for a peace pact; the Presidium of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement on the plan of popular voting in enterprises. p. 3. How the construction of the blast furnace in Kladno was completed. p. 3.

M.K. Masek. Who is responsible for squandering public funds in the Osoblazsko area. p. 3. St. Pohanel. By negligence even a flag can be lost. p. 3.
F. Kojzar. More consideration to women in work places. p. 4. S. Chromecky. New forms, even in the work of the trade-union organs. p. 4.

ZASOBOVACI ZPRAVODAJ. (Czechoslovakia. Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu) Praha. [Weekly organ by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce, on trade in and government purchase of agricultural products]
Contains regularly: Local government; Rationed market; Agricultural production and delivery quotas; Prices; Questions and answers.

Vol. 11, no. 18, May 5, 1951.

Contents:-The victory of peace. p. 281. We should work for a successful planning and fulfillment of agricultural delivery quotas. p. 282. For the improvement of deliveries of fattened cattle. p. 283. New regulations concerning the sale hours in retail stores. p. 284. Problems of vegetable, fruit and mushroom supply. p. 285. Conditions and achievements of the Tabor Contest in the delivery of fruit and vegetables. p. 287. All of us shall see the Prague Sample Fair; collective visits have been organized. p. 288. L. Kolarik. Forms of Soviet trade. p. 289.

Vol. 11, no. 20, May 19, 1951.

Contents:-Unanimously for peace. p. 321. The planning of agricultural deliveries is in full swing. p. 322. V.H. A topical recollection connected with the planning of agricultural deliveries; criticism of the former grain monopoly. p. 323. Planning agricultural deliveries for farms under two acres in size. p. 325. The fifty-fifth Prague Sample Fair, an exhibit of peace. p. 326.

Vol. 11, no. 21, May 26, 1951.

Contents:-The planning of agricultural deliveries is in full swing. p. 345. State arbitration in the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. p. 347. J. Kabelac. Correct treatment of sugar beet, a prerequisite for a high yield. p. 355. J. Vosika. Preparations for harvesting hay. p. 356. J. Hajek. For a better quality of wool. p. 357.

Vol. 11, no. 22, June 2, 1951.

Contents:-Through the pre-emption of foodstuffs toward an increase in animal products. p. 361. F.K.Z. No bureaucratism in adjusting the hours of sale. p. 363. Fighting the enemies of our fields. p. 370. Regulation of prices for pre-emption of agricultural products in 1951. p. 371. Fulfillment of deliveries of poultry for slaughtering. p. 372. Distribution of skimmed milk and buttermilk for feeding purposes. p. 372. Bonuses for work in sugar-beet fields. p. 372. Payment of the general tax by the farmers. p. 374.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

SERIALS

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of Interior, containing executive orders, proclamations, directives, official notifications and price regulations, with a supplement containing court edicts. Prior to January 1, 1952, published in two parts]

Nos. 27-38, 40-66, 95-121; March 1-27, 30-May 27, Aug. 2-Sept. 30, 1952.

Czechoslovak Republic. URADNY VESTNIK. Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of Interior for Slovakia, containing executive orders, proclamations, directives, official notifications and price regulations, with a supplement containing court edicts. Prior to January 1, 1952 published in two parts]

Supplement nos. 4-23, Jan. 24-June 3, 1952.

LIDOVA SPRAVA; CASOPIS PRO OTAZKY NARODNICH VYBORU. (Ustredni vybor K[omunisticke] S[trany] C[echoslovenska]) Praha. [Fortnightly journal issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party, discussing problems of, and containing regulations for, the people's committees]

Contains regularly: Examples taken from the activities of the people's committees; Brief notes of interest; Communal enterprises; District secretaries; Agriculture and food supply; Border regions and their resettlement; New regulations; Miscellaneous; Questions and answers; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 6, no. 12, June 15, 1951.

Contents:-V. Humpl. For improving the local government's work in food supply matters. p. 137. Workers from Soviet collective farms visit Czechoslovakia. p. 137. Political action must be coordinated with the economic plan for the third quarter of 1951. p. 138. For a successful termination of the people's vote for the Pact of Peace. p. 139. Let us accomplish the hay harvest efficiently and on time. p. 139. Local government and the improvement of agricultural production. p. 140. J. Franzova. Tasks of the people's administration in health matters. p. 141. Let us learn from the results of the final examinations taken by local government employees. p. 141. K. Dvorak. The work of the local government's chairman; contribution to the discussion. p. 142. F. Conk. A good relationship between the local government and

the collective farms. p. 142. M. Martincova. A social worker tells about her work. p. 142. An important step forward; the government's resolution on the relationship between central offices and local governments. p. 143. Holcapek. Contribution to the discussion on secretaries in the local government, and their work. p. 143. Urgent tasks in agriculture. p. 144. The harvest plans of collective farms and the people's administration. p. 144. Improvers of work production and their activities on the collective farms. p. 145. The collective-farm workers in the Horovice district will deliver one hundred thousand quarts of milk above their quota. p. 145. Fr. Piskac. Our experiences with regional discussion groups composed of local government employees. p. 45. Supplement. J. Vesely. Preparing the budget of the local government and estimates within the budget. p. 45. Supplement. A. Vyrubal. How to improve the bookkeeping of the local government; some experiences from one of the districts. p. 46. Supplement. Room tax. p. 46. Supplement. Preparation for and completion of the harvest in 1951. p. 1. Supplement. The harvesting plan for the village of Vodslivky, near Benesov in Bohemia. p. 2. Supplement.

Vol. 6, no. 13, July 2, 1951.

Vol. 6, no. 15, Aug. 2, 1951.

Contents:--Congratulations of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Communist Party to R. Slansky on his 50th birthday. p. 173. J. Lukas. Instead of ordinances, a vivid persuasive word helps to build up collective farms. p. 174. Let us fulfill and surpass the agricultural delivery quotas. p. 174. V. Hons. The pledge to our heroes binds us; the murder of communist officials in Babice presented as the act of American imperialists and Catholic priests. p. 175. Relationship between the local government and the people must be improved. p. 176. The local Communist Party organization directs the work of the Party members in the local government. p. 177. K. Fabian. The transfer of civil service officers into industrial production in the light of the Communist Party's policy. p. 178. A. Karlovska. Preparation for the next school year is a very important political task. p. 178. J. Bares. Every member of the local government can help improve the food supply. p. 179. Tilling every foot of the ground must be the objective of the people's administration. p. 179. Local government and regional accounting offices. p. 180. J. Cerny. Experience gained in discussions with citizens of the Liberec district. p. 180. J. Kaspar. The budgets for 1952 are being prepared. p. 57. Supplement. The planning officer in local government. p. 57. Supplement. Let us prepare, in time, plans for autumn agricultural work. p. 58. Supplement. The financial plan of the local government. p. 1. Supplement.

Vol. 6, no. 16, Sept. 2, 1951.

Contents:--Agricultural deliveries must be completed and autumn work in the fields performed. p. 189. P. L. How citizens' complaints are handled in Soviet Russia. p. 189. F. Vartik. Economic and organizational strengthening of the collective farms. p. 191. J. Kaminek. The role of local government in the campaign to transfer government workers into industrial production. p. 192. M. Martincova. Let us use

the transfer of government workers into industry to improve the organization of labor. p. 193. G. Spurny. Anniversary of the Sobeslav Congress of delegates from the local governments. p. 194. V. Malina. Local government to improve its relationship to the masses. p. 195. R. K. Village loud-speakers must announce and evaluate politically official ordinances. p. 195. A good plan and cooperation between local government and collective farms brings success. p. 196. Common sowing on limitless fields leads to further development of collective farms. p. 196. J. Beseda. We are using the experiences of Soviet collective farms. p. 197. J. Subrt. For better cooperation between the schools and local governments according to the decision of the Czechoslovak Communist Party concerning textbooks. p. 199. J. Cerny. Competition in building up socialism organized by the local governments. On cover. Educational centers for youth. On cover. Breakdown of the industrial production plan for the year 1952. p. 57. Supplement. K. Setlik. How to assess private contributions for arrangements serving the public interest. p. 57. Supplement. Once more about room tax. p. 58. Supplement. Mezihorak. The fire guards deserve more interest. p. 59. Supplement.

Vol. 6, no. 17-18, Sept. 15, 1951.

Contents:--All the farmers will be informed about the achievements of socialist villages. p. 201. The government's decision concerning the structural and personal reorganization of the government and the Party. p. 202. S. Burger. Objectives of the local government in the field of local economy. p. 203. V. Dolezal. On the resolution by the Central Committee of the Communist Party on mass political indoctrination. p. 204. Motions dealing with the simplification of administrative services. p. 205. P. Kocis. Careful procedure in transferring government officers into industry. p. 206. F. Chlystov. The instructor appointed by the executive committee of a district soviet educates local government officials. p. 207. Proper distribution of agricultural products will further strengthen the collective farms. p. 209. Delegates to the units of local government in Ostrava are very active. p. 211. Let us use the experiences gathered in this year's harvest. On cover. Preparing budgets for the year 1952. p. 61. Supplement. Tasks of the local government's technical officers. p. 62. Supplement. The role of the local government in ensuring autumn work in the fields. p. 64. Supplement. Kvid. Local government's concern for the first and second grades of school. p. 65. Supplement. A. Plesr. Motion-picture theaters operated by the local government. p. 65. Supplement.

Vol. 6, no. 19, Oct. 2, 1951.

Contents:--First anniversary of the reorganization of the people's administration in Rumania. On cover. The leading function of the Communist Party in the administration of the state. p. 213. Army Day. p. 213. People's committees and the Month of Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship. p. 215. Communist Party organization in Soviet offices. p. 216. Improving the work of the local government Communist Party

organizations in the Pardubice region. p. 217. The necessity for the fulfillment of every contract in deliveries of agricultural products. p. 218. Vlb. Plenary meetings of the people's committees. p. 219. Steady workers' groups, a basis for collective farming. p. 220. S.Stodolovsky. Prestovice in the Strakonice district has begun a new life. p. 221. J.Bares. An exemplary official of the people's administration. p. 223. F.L. Organization of the fall field work in the Rakovník district. On cover. J.Bares. Getting closer to the people by means of increased mass agitation. On cover. Close observation and disclosure of the sabotage activities of rich peasants. On cover. Avl. A story about the "timber ration cards". On cover. V.Zima. The 5 M (five billions) movement and its better utilization. p. 69. Supplement. F.K.Zeman. The preemption of potatoes has begun. p. 70. Supplement. The writing plan of the local people's committees. p. 70. Supplement. J.Gregr. Instead of a flood of circulars why not only one? p. 71. Supplement.

Vol. 6, no. 20, Oct. 15, 1951.

Contents:-V.Nosek. For a better economy. p. 225. The trade-union movement and the work of the communist masses. p. 225. Preparing for the Month of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship. p. 227. Penal jurisdiction by the local people's committees. p. 227. A.Gala. Successful work of the control commissions at the plenary session of the Regional People's Committee. p. 228. F.Potucek. First measures of Unified Health Service. p. 229. A.Sabina. Increasing the pace of fall agricultural work. p. 229. New organization of work by the local people's committees. p. 230. J.Hudik. Remember the experiences acquired during harvest. p. 231. Relationship between the leading organs of the people's committees and Communist Party organization. p. 231. F.Ledvinka. Cooperation between the people's administration and the machine tractor stations (STS). p. 232. Har. Providing sties for sows, the first task of the collective farms. p. 233. Great progress in the development of Rumanian cities. On cover. Organization of work in the local people's committees in Poland. On cover. The activities of the health-service officers in the Olomouc region. On cover. People's committees in Pisek, in 1918. On cover. Discussing the budget with the people. p. 73. Supplement. Z. Tasks of the local governments in domestic commerce. p. 74. Supplement. A.Plesr. Practical accounting. p. 74. Supplement. J.Auzky. Local financial commissions and the budget. p. 75. Supplement. A simple method of tax assessment. p. 75. Supplement.

Vol. 6, no. 21, Nov. 2, 1951.

Contents:-The international significance of the October Revolution in the Soviet Union. p. 237. J.Klatil. We should profit more from Soviet experiences. p. 238. Local government, the basis of the Soviet state. p. 239. Our next important tasks. p. 240. Stabilization of Communist Party cadres in the local government. p. 241. L.Soukup. Work and objectives of the commission revising the activities of local governments. p. 242. For dignified organization of the Month of Czechoslovak-Soviet

Friendship. p. 242. J.Dluhos. Building a socialist Ostrava. p. 243. Local governments in the Soviet Union and their relationship to collective farms. p. 244. M.Vavrina. Cooperation of the people's administration with the tractor station. p. 245. J.Kriz. Political screening of the Cultural Discussion Centers. On cover. V.Netrebska. Women are proving efficient in the people's administration. On cover. A.Subrt. Penal jurisdiction by the local government. p. 77. Suppl. Pauly. New administration of the water-supply and sewage system. p. 78. Suppl. J.Andel. New form of the Association and Assembly Law No. 68 of 1951. p. 79. Suppl.

Vol. 6, no. 22, Nov. 15, 1951.

Contents:-Let us learn from Comrade Gottwald. p. 249. Right words at the right time; A.Zapotocky's address containing the government's declaration on economic problems. p. 249. The league for co-operation with the army starts its work. p. 250. A.Maticikova. Inauguration of the Year of Political Indoctrination in the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 250. J.Mendl. How we fulfill the Communist Party's resolution on political mass indoctrination. p. 251. J.Klatil. Local soviets, the basis of the Soviet State. Part 2. p. 252. Discussion with the public, and the Week of Exemplary Work. p. 254. L.Hlavackova. For better work on the part of young officials in the local government. p. 254. V.Zeleny. The building of socialist Prague. p. 255. Flax, a profitable agricultural product. p. 256. The tractor stations cannot work efficiently without the help of the local government. p. 256. K.Vlcek. Education of the employees of the state cooperative farms and tractor stations to further the development of agriculture. p. 256. A.Novak. Further progress on uses for stables. p. 257. F.Nahodil. Better work by a mutual exchange of experiences. p. 258. V.Zima. Let us learn from the Soviet press. p. 258. J.Kubenka. For better organization of political work. p. 258. J.Palka. We improve the cadres in communal corporations. p. 259. B.Suchy. Results of examining the efficiency standards in communal corporations. p. 259. J.Cernohorsky. More interest for communal corporations. p. 259. Improvement in the power of the local governments. On cover. J.Hostan. Do you wish your discussions with citizens to be successful? On cover. fkz. Against unnecessary delays in the food-supply system. p. 81. Suppl. Michurin experimental fields set up by the local governments. p. 81. Suppl. Political indoctrination of local-government employees during the winter season, 1951-52. p. 82. Suppl.

Vol. 6, no. 24, Dec. 15, 1951.

Contents:-M.I.Kalinin. Plan of work for the chairman of the local government. Tr. from the Russian. On cover. To our readers; editor's announcement about discontinuing this periodical. p. 273. Stalin, our teacher; excerpts of Stalin's writings on the objectives and tasks of Soviet state administration. p. 274. J.Polanecky. A great help for the local

2. *Verkhovna Rada* - the organization of agr. relations in the USSR, September 8, 1955. How the Municipal Committee in Prague organized the campaign for improving productivity of the agr. sector, p. 276. Z.
 3. *Pravda* - applied the production and compulsory measures for the year 1957, p. 277. *ibid.* The results of the competition between the local government and the Prague District, p. 278. Membership of local government members in Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, 278. J. Kubecka. Profiting from an experience of the agr. sector, p. 279. S. Kostelnyky. Local government of the Prague must be supervised by experience, 279. How the local government in Vrchlabi led the collective farms in their work, 280. B. V. *ibid.* Plant experience from industrial government's agricultural experts, p. 280.
 4. *Pravda* - a plan for the yearly work of the collective farms, 281. J. M. Trustees of the people's administration, 281. J. Nalovsky. Communist leadership of the work of other nationalities, 281. *ibid.* Ver. M. The character of power in the agr. revolution, On over.
 5. *Pravda* - A woman officer in the local government is asked her work, On over. The local government in center harmonious management of production rational, p. 80. Supplement. The economic article, p. 89. Supplement. Experience of the government in restoring man power from among the farmers, 89. Supplement.

RESULTS

(see also: Regulation - Ministerio de Instruccion, vol. 4
no. 180114. Bohaca [Official gazette of
the Ministry of Education, Science and Arts]
Contains regularly laws and regulations, Circulars,
list of approved test books and other school aids,
Biblical e egeological from schools, News, Bibliography.

Y4 6, sec 20, 21, 27, 28, 30, 32, July 20, 31, Sept. 30,
Oct. 31, March 30, 1953

Supplement to Vol. 8, no. 22 a list of teaching aids and
for kindergarten and 1-3 grades of elementary
school.

11. 8. 2003 33 30. 1952

Prague University PERSONAL UND VORLESUNGS-
VERZEICHNIS Prague [Catalog of the German
University in Prague, containing the principles of
organization of the university and its institutes,
program of courses and staff roster]

January - December 1941

ARCHITEKTURA C. S. R. [i. e. Československe republiky]
(Blok československých architektonických pokro-
kových spolků, B. A. P. S.) Praha. [Monthly illus-
trated organ of the Federation of Progressive Czecho-
slovak Architectural Societies; supersedes Stavba,
Stavitel, and Styl. Summaries in Russian, English
and French]

Vol. 11, no. 3-4, July 1952.

11. no. 3-4, July 1952.
Contents: Honor and glory to our laureates; state prizes awarded to the Czech architects P. Janak and J. Frajner. p. 67. J. Kroha. Socialist architecture, an architecture of peace. p. 68. Z. Chlup. Architecture and the large socialist buildings in Slovakia. p. 69. V. Palla. Comments upon the contents and method of planning the suburban district of the city of Kosice in Slovakia. p. 70. J. Hruza. The significance of architectural heritage. p. 74. F. Koci. Reconstruction and completion of the city of Kosice. p. 77. F. Zounek. Architectural problems concerning the new city of Saca; a housing project for the workers of HUKO metallurgical works. p. 87. Z. Chlup. Work in the county-design center of the HUKO metallurgical works, the Department for Housing-Project Designs. p. 102. J. Kroha. The reflection of cosmopolitanism in building and architecture. p. 104. P. Baus. Apartment developments in the new socialist city of Ostrava. p. 125.

VYTVARNE UMENI. (Svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Ten no. a year. Journal issued by the Union of Czechoslovak Creative Artists, containing articles about art. Reproductions and plates]

Vol. 2, nos. 5-6, 7-8; April, August 1952.

SERIALS

LITERARNI NOVINY. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Weekly on art, culture and politics, issued by the Czechoslovak Writers' Association. Supersedes the daily newspaper "Lidové noviny."] Contains regularly: News on the Association activities; Weekly chronicle; Books of the week.

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 4-6, 8, 10, 12-26, 29, 31-34, 36, 41;
Feb. 9, March 1-15, 29, Apr. 12, 26-Aug. 2, 23,
Sept. 6-27, Oct. 11, Nov. 11, 1952.

NOVY ZIVOT. (Syndikat ceskych spisovatelů [and] Spolok slovenskych spisovatelov) Praha. [Monthly literary journal containing poems, examples of prose works and criticisms of contemporary literature, issued by the Czech and Slovak Writers Associations] Contains regularly: Theory and criticisms; Book reviews.

No. 9, 1951.

RECUEIL LINGUISTIQUE DE BRATISLAVA. Bratislava. [Journal of philology]

Vol. 1, 1948.

[Issue devoted to the memory of J. M. Korinek] Contents: J. Ruzicka. In memory of M. Korinek; a biography, an evaluation, and a bibliography of his work. p. 5. V. Skalicka. The need for a linguistics of *la parole*. p. 21. K. Horalek. The function of the "function structure" of a language. p. 39. A. V. Isachenko. The invocatory function of the language. p. 45. E. Pauliny. The sentence, and the enunciation. p. 59. J. Vachek. Written language and printed language. p. 67. J. M. Korinek. Development of the Greek system of consonants. p. 77. W. Brandenstein. Historical phonology on the basis of old Greek examples. p. 83. V. Machek. Some cases in Slavic etymology. p. 93. J. Horecky. Gemination in the Latin language. p. 117. R. Trnka. From Germanic to English; a chapter from historical English phonology. p. 139. J. Ruzicka. The Gothic grammar. p. 151. B. O. Unbegaun. Creation of a grammatical category: Russian nouns derived from adjectives ending in *-ovo*. p. 171. F. Travnicek. The significant role of sounds in the Czech language. p. 173. V. Blahar. Notes on the morphemic structure of the word. p. 188. A. Kellner. The phonology of Silesian-Polish dialects in the Tesin region. p. 191. A. Melikherchik. Interpretation of popular superstitions. p. 199.

SLOVESNA VEDA. (Literarne-historicka spolecnost) Praha. [Five no. a year. Review on literary history, of the theory of literature and literary criticism, issued by the Society of Literary History] Contains regularly: Book review; Brief notes.

Vol. 3, no. 1, April 1, 1950.

Contents: F. Wollman. A dramatist's re-evaluation of the historical presentation of Albrecht Waldstein. p. 3. J. Hrubes. What we learned from the Soviet discussions about ideological problems in art. p. 10. J. Jisa. Influence of Jesenin on the Czech poet Joseph Hora. p. 19. J. B. Capek. Biblism in literature. p. 25.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1951.

Contents: J. Polak. The Jirasek campaign, a strengthening of the realist tradition in Czechoslovak literature. p. 97. A. Prazak. Further research on Jirasek. p. 99. K. Krejci. The classic theme of the Czech historical novel. p. 103. J. B. Capek. Types and people in Jirasek's work. p. 113. K. Polak. Czech literature as represented in Jirasek's *F. L. Vek*. p. 121. J. Thon. The publishing of Czech books in the time of Kramerius.

128

Vol. 4, no. 4-5, Jan. 15, 1952.

Contents: B. Ilek. Relation of the literature to the Marxist superstructure. p. 161. K. Krejci. Marxist re-evaluation of the Polish literary legacy. p. 179. A. Zavodsky. Let us learn from Soviet literary science. p. 183. J. Brambora. Factography; fact finding is not in contradiction with scientific work, if it is based on and penetrated by Marxism-Leninism. p. 200. O. Matousek. Bozena Nemcova and Jan E. Purkyne and their fight against the Austro-Hungarian police. p. 210. J. Polisenky. M. F. Kernerius' historical notes and Czech historical prose in the 17th century. p. 222.

Vol. 5, no. 1-2, June 30, 1952.

Contents: A. Prazak. The 100th anniversary of the death of Jan Kollar. p. 1. J. Polak. Valiant and resistant character of Kollar's work. p. 9. Z. Pesat. Views of Soviet science on the Marxist-Leninist principle of foundation and superstructure applied to literature. p. 12. D. Votrubova. The Hussite literature as presented in Palacky's History of the Czech nation. p. 22. A. Bejblik. K. H. Macha's two spiritual problems. p. 33. K. Jansky. Text of Macha's Trip to the Giant Mountains and the problem of analyzing his work. p. 41. F. Strejcek. Revolutionary poem from Prague in 1792. p. 60. K. P. Ales. Humor and Czech literature; on publishing his humorous and satirical drawings under the title Humor and satire. p. 69. A. Zavodsky. J. Dimitrov's views on literature, art and science. p. 69. H. Skalova. A new Czech translation of the Russian ballad Tale of Igor's expedition. p. 72. J. S. Kvapil. The Paris "Commune" and literature. p. 76. J. Bukacek. A criticism of A. Gramsci's book Notes on Machiavelli, on politics and on the modern state. p. 80. J. Snizkova. Jan z Jenstejna, archbishop of Prague, a medieval poet and composer. p. 83. A. Frinta. J. Kollar's descendants and their legacy. p. 89. A. F. Celebrations abroad for Kollar. p. 90. J. Straus. Two little known Czech periodicals of the 18th and 19th century. p. 90.

12. SCIENCE

SERIALS

BULLETIN OF THE CENTRAL ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTE. (Praha. Central Astronomical Institute of Czechoslovakia) Prague. [Seven no. a year. Bulletin of the astronomical institutes of Czechoslovakia]

Vol. 2, no. 7, March 31, 1951.

Contents: M. Blaha. On the density, temperature and turbulence of the inferior layer of the chromosphere. p. 97. Z. Svestka. H α -emission from chromospheric flares. Part 2. p. 100. E. Buchar. The moon eclipse of Sept. 26, 1950. p. 103.

Z. Ceplecha. The center of a plate. p. 105. V. Guth. Observations of occultations made at Ondřejov Observatory during the years 1931-45. p. 107. B. Sternberk. Errors in photographic positions, obtained by telescope. p. 109. J. Bouska. Observations of occultations made at the Prague University Observatory during the year 1950. p. 112.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Sept. 30, 1951.

Contents: - Z. Ceplecha. On the visibility of meteors. p. 145. J. Bouska. A study on comets. Part 8. Absolute brightness of the comets 1946h, 1948h, 1948k, 1949a, 1949c and 1949e. p. 148. Z. Svestka. H α -emission from chromospheric flares. Part 4 and 5. p. 150. Z. Ceplecha. Ujids-Becvar's meteor stream. p. 156.

Ceska společnost entomologická. CASOPIS; Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae. Praha. [Four no. a year; organ of the Czechoslovak Entomological Society]

Contains regularly: Brief notes; Bibliography; Personal news; Activities of the Society; Summaries in Latin.

Vol. 43, no. 1-4, 1946.

Contents: - O. Slaby. Cyclic intercellular symbiosis in insects. p. 3. V. Balthasar. New Ethiopian species of the genus *Onthophagus* Latr. p. 15. V. Balthasar. New Asian species of the genus *Onthophagus* Latr. p. 19. V. Balthasar. Two new species of the Scarabaeidae *Laparosticti*. p. 23. J. Bechyne. A new species and several new varieties of the genus *Timarcha* Latr. p. 27. J. Bechyne. Anomalies of the species *Centroscelis notata* Fabr. (Col. Phytophaga, Chrysomelidae) p. 30. L. Heyrovsky. Four new varieties of the Czechoslovak capricorn beetles. p. 31. K. Kult. Some new Palaearctic species of the genus *Dyschirius* Ben. p. 34. J. Roubal. Some new coleoptera from my collection. p. 41. J. Sekera. Two new species of the capricorn beetle *Cornumutilla quadrivittata* Gebl. (Col. Ceramb.) p. 44. F. F. Tippmann. A systematic study of the genus *Gaurotes virginea* L. (Col. Ceramb.) p. 46. A. Gortler. Three new forms of the genus *Staurotus brevicollis* Ewersm. (Orthopt.) p. 52. L. Hoberlandt. A new species of *Angilia* Stal from South Sahara (Veliidae, Het.) p. 55. V. Lang. A contribution to the data on the genus *Siphonius dubiosa* HPT (Homoptera, Aleurodina) p. 59. L. Krejcarek. Interesting location of discoveries of coleoptera. p. 64. M. Fassati. The geographical distribution of some Bembidii in the mountainous regions of Bohemia. p. 65. J. Havelka. The ecology and distribution of some Chrysomelides. p. 69. L. Heyrovsky. The fauna of the longicorns in the Soviet Union (Cerambycidae Col.) p. 70. J. Roubal. New coleoptera of the Bohemian fauna. p. 73. J. Brzak. A contribution to the zoogeography of southern Bohemia. p. 75. J. Slipka. Lepidoptera from the environs of Kladno. p. 76. J. Diabola. A study of the Bohemian and Moravian Homoptera (Homopt. Auchenorrh.) Part 8. p. 78. A. Gortler. Interesting new finds of orthoptera and dermaptera in countries belonging to the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 85. Index to contents and names of vol. 43.

Vol. 45, no. 3-4, 1948.

Contents: - J. Maran. Laboratory experiments in the artificial infection of insects by the fungus *Cordyceps sphingum* Sacc. p. 113. S. Kocvara. Anomalies of the capricorn beetle *Corymbites* (Paranomus) guttatus Germ (Col. Elateridae.) p. 119. J. Roubal. Descriptions of some new forms of coleoptera from Bohemia. Part 2. p. 123. J. Havelka. A contribution to the information on the geographical distribution of some interesting Czechoslovak coleoptera. Part 2. p. 125. J. Smelhaus. The Sesiidae of Bohemia (Lep.) p. 127. P. Riha. Biocoenosis of aequicolous coleoptera in the static waters of the Havlickuv Brod region. p. 128. V. Balthasar. Chrysidae, Sphegidae and Scolidae of the environs of the Parkan and Kovacov hills, Slovakia. p. 133. J. May. Bionomics of the genus *Bombus* Latr. and *Psithyrus* Lep. Part 4. Bumblebees in the Krkonose, Giant Mountains. p. 146. J. Levy. A contribution to the south Bohemian fauna of lepidoptera. (Concl.) p. 156. Index to names and contents of vol. 45.

Vol. 46, no. 1-2, 1949.

Contents: - J. Hrbacek. Movements of the Hydrophilides on the superficial water membranule. p. 3. V. Landa. Moulting of the tracheal system of ephemerids, larvae and nymphs. p. 6. F. F. Tippmann. An interesting symbiosis of insects. p. 16. J. Bechyne. The tenth contribution to the knowledge of the eumolpa of Madagascar. p. 18. M. Fassati. Essay on the species *Bembidion Solskyi* Net. (Col. Carabidae.) p. 25. A. Jedlicka. New representatives of the genus *Chlaenius* from Africa. p. 31. C. Podany. New types of longicorn *Saperda scalaris* L. (Col. Cerambycidae.) in Czechoslovakia. p. 38. C. Purkyne. New species of the genus *Mylacus* Schonh. from the Balkans. p. 40. J. Roubal. Descriptions of new species of coleoptera from Czechoslovakia. p. 44. A. Smetana. Two new irregularities of Carabidae in Czechoslovakia. p. 46. V. Gunther. Strepsiptera from Trinidad B. W. I. p. 47. J. Havelka. Some interesting species of coleoptera of the area near Trencin, Slovakia. p. 52. L. Heyrovsky. New and interesting discoveries of coleoptera in Czechoslovakia. p. 54. K. Kult. A list of Carabidae (Col.) from Iceland, collected by Mr. J. Bauer in 1947. p. 56. A. Prihoda. The galls produced by *Dorytomus taeniatum* Fabr. p. 58. F. Gregor. Further important new discoveries of Lepidoptera from Moravia. p. 61. M. Kudla. A supplement to the article Lepidopterological research in the Olomouc area. p. 62. O. Slaby. Brief faunal data on the coleoptera of Bohemia. p. 65. J. Wichra. Mass discovery of *Sterrhopteryx standfussi* H. Schaf. in the Giant Mountains. p. 73. L. Heyrovsky. *Acacia*, a nourishing plant for coleoptera. p. 76.

Vol. 46, no. 3-4, 1949.

Contents: - K. Wenig. The breathing mechanisms of insects. p. 85. M. Fassati. Systematic notes on the Carabidae in Czechoslovakia. p. 98. L. Heyrovsky. A review of the Czechoslovak species of capricorn beetles, genus *Cortodera* Muls (Col. Ceramb.) p. 101. A. Jedlicka. Species of the genus *Trichotichnus* Morav of *Formosa* (Col. Carabidae.) p. 108. O. Kavan. Variability of coloration and spots in the

- Mycetophagus piceus* F (Col. Mycetophagidae.) p. 111. L. Krejcarek. Czechoslovak ladybugs; description of 29 new varieties. p. 117. K. Kult. Revision of the genus *Dyschirius*, Bon., species from S.E. Asia (Col. Carabidae.). p. 122. P. Riha. A new anomaly of the *Necrophorus interruptus* Steph (Col. Silphidae.) p. 133. A. Smetana. A contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Carabus aurontinus* F. with a description of a new morph. p. 134. Z. Boucek. *Chrysophanus doris* Hufln, ab. *vilmae* n. ab. p. 149. V. Silhavy. *Astrobus meadi* (Thor.) found in Czechoslovakia. p. 151. J. Havelka. Geographical distribution of some interesting beetles of the Czechoslovak fauna. Part 3. p. 155. J. Roubal. A catalog of the myrmecophilous coleoptera in northeastern Bohemia with a bibliography of the literature concerning them. p. 157. M. Kudla. Notodontidae from the environs of Olomouc (Lep.). p. 165. O. Slaby. *Cidaria flavicinctata* HBN., a new species of the Slovak *Cidaria*. p. 170. J. Wichra. New locations of the rarest species of lepidoptera in Bohemia. p. 173. J. Slipka. Species of the subfamily Hexatominae, new for Czechoslovakia. (Dipt. Nematocera). p. 180. Index to names and contents of vol. 46.
- Vol. 47, no. 1-2, 1950.
Contents: -Obituary of Vaclav Machulka, Czech coleopterist, with a bibliography of his works. p. 3. M. Fassati. An essay on the species *Bembidion dilutipenne* Solsky (Col. Carab.). p. 7. J. Havelka. *Acupalpus meridianus* L. ab. *Pucholti* n. ab. p. 13. L. Heyrovsky. Second contribution to the data on Palestinian longicorns. p. 14. A. Jedlicka. New specimens of the genus *Chlaenius* Bon. p. 15. C. Podany. New types of longicorns. p. 19. J. Roubal. A description of new types of coleoptera found in Bohemia. p. 21. J. Winkler. Some interesting monstrosities in beetles. p. 23. V. Balthasar. Opuscula hymenopterologica IX. p. 26. F. Gregor. The genus *pleurota* HB. in Moravia. p. 38. O. Komarek. The lepidopterological fauna of northeastern Bohemia, with descriptions of two new species. p. 41. J. Paclt. The representative of the genus *Philotes* Scudd in Czechoslovakia. p. 45. O. Slaby. *Erebica medusa* Fabr. in eastern Slovakia. p. 48. A. Olexa. Some rare species of coleoptera in eastern Slovakia. p. 52. A. Smetana. Some interesting coleoptera found in Bohemia. p. 57. J. Patocka. Chrysalis of the *Therapis evonymaria* Schiff. (Lep.) p. 58. V. Vlach. A contribution to the information on Czechoslovak butterflies. p. 60. J. Slipka. Species of the family Limnobiidae, new for Czechoslovakia. p. 62. J. Diabola. Some interesting observations on grasshoppers from Slovakia. p. 65. M. Fassati. Arnost Jedlicka's sixtieth birthday. p. 67.
- Vol. 47, no. 3, 1950.
Contents: -O. Slaby. The copulatory organs of a gynandromorphous *Argynnis paphia* L. and a discussion on its development. (Lep. Rhop.) p. 81. J. Hubner. New form of *Pterostichus niger* Schall. (Col. Carab.) p. 95. J. Slipka. Structure of the compound eyes of the imago of the genus *Tipula* L. (Dipt.) p. 96. J. Komarek. The vertical geographical migration of some phytophagous insects. p. 110. M. Fassati. A treatise on the species *Bembidion Poppii* Net. (Col.) p. 119. L. Heyrovsky. Two new species of *Prionidae* from Asia. (Col. Ceramb.) p. 127. K. Kult. New Neotropical species of the group *Clivinina* (Carab. Col.) p. 129. J. Roubal. Historical and zoogeographical essay on *Nepachys cardiaca* L. (Col. Malach.) p. 149. A. Smetana. Contribution to the information on the species *Pterostichus* (Orites) *negligens* Strm. (Col. Carab.) p. 154. J. Winkler. Some interesting monstrous coleoptera II. p. 159. B. Stary. *Phytomyza soldanellae* n. sp.; a new species of the family Agromyzidae. (Dipt.) p. 162. F. Gregor. Several interesting lepidoptera of Czechoslovakia. p. 166. O. Komarek. Contribution to the ecological information about *Limnitis populi* L. (Lep.-Nymp.) p. 168. R. Schwarz. The polyphagia of the caterpillar of the lepidoptera *Coleophora onopordiella* Z. (Lepid. Entomol. aplic.) p. 177. E. Tronicek. The movements of recently hatched butterflies, especially the *Brachionycha nubeculosa* Esp. (Lepid. Noct.) p. 186. V. Vlach. Further new discoveries of microlepidoptera from Bohemia. p. 192. M. Kudla. Ecology of the longicorn *Cortodera humeralis* Schall. p. 194. J. Strejcek. Discovery of *Araecerus fasciculatus* Deg. in Bohemia. (Col. Anthr.) p. 194.
- Vol. 47, no. 4, 1950.
Contents: -A. Pfeffer. Bibliography of Czech, Moravian and Silesian entomological literature from 1800 to 1940. Classified by subject matter. p. 231.
- Czechoslovenska společnost zoologická. VESTNIK.
Praha. [Quarterly on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. Papers in Czech, English, German or Russian with summaries. Includes references]
- Vol. 15, no. 1, 1951.
- RISE HVEZD. (Czechoslovenska společnost astronomická)
Praha. [A popular illustrated journal issued monthly, except July and August, by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society]
Contains regularly: News in astronomy; Soviet astronomy; New books and publications; Reports from the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society.
- Vol. 33, no. 4, April 1, 1952.
Contents: -V. Jaros. May 1, a manifestation for peace and socialism. p. 75. L. Milde. Report from the Brno meeting. p. 76. Astronomy for beginners. p. 80. M. Plavec. The origin of planetoids. p. 82. H. Slouka. The comet Schmauss. p. 85. Newton and 18th century physics. p. 87.
- Vol. 33, no. 5, May, 1952.
Contents: -Newton and 18th century physics. (Cont.) p. 101. J. Picha. Meteorology for astronomers. p. 104. The southern Milky Way. p. 107. A universal telescope. p. 110. V. G. Fesenkov. The origin of the planetary system. p. 111. J. Klepešta. The development of astrophotography in Czechoslovakia. p. 114.

VESMIR. (Karlova universita. Ustav pro obecnu prirodvedu) Praha. [Ten no. a year; popular illustrated journal on natural sciences issued by the Natural Science Institute of Charles University. Summaries in English]

Contains regularly: Chronicle; Perspectives; News from the natural history study room; Activities of our schools in natural history; Contributions of young adepts; Public life news; Letter page.

No. 1, Sept. 15, 1948.

Contents:-J. Komarek. The world, through the eyes of the animals. p. 2. L. Hlavaty. *Coracias garrulus* L., a rather rare bird in Czechoslovakia. p. 11.

No. 2-3, Nov. 1, 1948.

Contents:-V. Kocian. Dialectic materialism in the natural sciences. p. 26. V. Dyk. The age of a roebuck, and his antlers. p. 35. M. Holub. Operations on the brain at the surgical clinics in Pízen. p. 37.

No. 4, Dec. 15, 1948.

Contents:-J. Deyl. The earliest inhabitants of America. p. 58.

No. 5-6, Feb. 1, 1949.

Contents:-K. Hruby. The theoretical basis of Michurin's genetics. p. 82. R. Kettner. New geological work on the Krkonose, Giant Mountains. p. 90.

No. 4-5, Dec. 31, 1949.

Contents:-F. Slavík. The relationship between Russian and Czechoslovak inorganic sciences. p. 66. The Czechoslovak naturalists send greetings to J. V. Stalin, the leader of the science's fight for a better world. p. 69. F. Hercík. On the threshold of life; a study on the bacteriophage. p. 70.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SERIALS

Brno. Vysoka skola zemedelska. SBORNIK. Brno. [Four no. a year. Journal devoted to the popularization of scientific activities of the teachers and students at the University of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno]

Contains regularly: Summaries in Russian and English; Abstracts from Soviet scientific works and studies on Soviet science; Practical experiences in agriculture.

No. 2, Sept. 30, 1951.

Contents:-V. Novak. Garden soils. p. 1. A. Losakova. Research on the degree of absorption by soybean varieties as a basis for establishing proper sowing time, germination and cooking time. p. 55. F. Miller. Creative Darwinism. p. 87. D. Povolny. Research in the acclimatization possibilities of the silkworm in

Czechoslovakia. p. 100. J. Kantor. Agrobiology in tree-seed production and tree nurseries. p. 105. M. Vyskot. Cooperation between the Forestry Department at the University of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno and the Michurinists in Czechoslovakia. p. 111. B. Dolezal. The Forest Management Research Institute of the Czechoslovak State Forest Administration. p. 113.

No. 3-4, Dec. 31, 1951.

Contents:-V. Zvanovec. A study on the influence of Ca, Na, NH_4 and H cations on the consistency of soil. p. 1. B. Tomsik. Possibilities of planting white mulberries in the distant regions of Bohemia and Moravia with regard to their ecology. p. 43. D. Povolny. A contribution to the knowledge of our Cossidae. p. 75. J. Nosek. Biocoenotic problems of the bark beetles of the Jeseniky Mountains in Moravia. p. 103. L. Kostron. Significance of forest herbage, medicinal plants and forest fruit production for the advance of forestry in the state. p. 145. V. Stastny. Pedagogy at the Brno University of Agriculture and Forestry. p. 167.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelska. SBORNIK. Praha. [Five no. a year. Transactions and proceedings of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture]

Contains regularly: Bibliography; Abstracts in Russian and English; Activities of the Academy.

Vol. 25, no. 3, June 1952.

Contents:-The 114th session of the members of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, Feb. 29, 1952. p. 145. A. Klecka. A rye ear with oat grains; a study on the biological transformation of rye into wheat in light of T. D. Lysenko's doctrines. p. 153. J. Kolousek. A biochemical study and evaluation of the hay content of certain green fodders on the basis of standard analyses and amino acid content. p. 163. J. Zakopal. Results of tests on the resistance toward wart disease in potatoes. p. 181. A. Burian. The vernalization and storing of sugar beet seeds. p. 185. J. Kolar. A contribution to the methods used to prepare clover and grass mixtures and the result of an experiment with lotus and grass mixtures in 1947-48. p. 199. E. Jermoljev. Investigation of plant viruses by serological reaction of complement fixation. p. 211. S. Najmr. An oxidimetric-titration method for determining carbon in soil organic matter. p. 219. L. Pavel. The "dead center" method applied to the oxidimetric-titration determination of moist materials in soil. p. 225. B. Valek. Origin and development of soils on the gneiss formation in the vicinity of Vlasim in Bohemia. Part 2. p. 229. J. Dolezalek. Practical method for lactic acidifying culture diacetyl enrichment of synthetic fat. p. 237. V. Krecmer. Influence of the drought in 1947 on the height growth of trees. p. 243.

OCHRANA PRIRODY. (Statni pece o ochranu prirody) Praha. [Bimonthly organ of the State Office for the Protection of Nature]

Contains regularly: Official part; News from abroad; News from home; Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 28, 1952.

Contents:-L. Smolik. The conservation of soil and its microclimate. p. 1. J. Hanzak. Distribution and ecology of the Great Crested Grebe, *Podiceps c. cristatus* (L.), in Czechoslovakia. p. 7. K. San. The protection of nature in the Soviet Union. p. 17. The exhibition Protection of nature and its significance in Chrudim. p. 19.

POLANA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelska.

Lesnicke kulturne ustredie, sekcia pre slovenske kraje pre lesne a drevarske hospodarstvo) Praha. [Monthly journal of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture, Cultural Center of Forestry, Division for Slovakia]

Vol. 8, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-F. Papanek. Against cosmopolitanism and objectivism in science; for a Marxist-Leninist ideological and Party-spirited science. p. 57.

F. Sigotsky. New labor methods used in the forest replanting program. p. 60. D. Randuska. Selection of trees for afforestation. p. 62. J. Dalmady. Afforestation of Carso soils. p. 64. The problem of second-rate forest undergrowth. p. 66. J. Kovacik. Organized felling and transportation of timber in Turcek, Slovakia. p. 70. G. Simkovic. We shall improve our means of transportation. p. 74.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-May 1, a review of the forces of peace. p. 77. G. Krebes. The problem of forest nurseries and the production of seedlings. p. 78. A. Budke. Experiences in the cultivation of asp and birch seedlings. p. 80. V. Vajcik. Time and space organization of forest cultivation and wood production. p. 82. J. Madlen. The role of beetles in the biological protection of forests. p. 83. N. N. Vjazovoj. Cultivating poplars from seedlings. Tr. from the Russian p. 84. M. Rusnak. Organized felling and transportation of timber in Turcek, Slovakia. Part 2. p. 85. Hatiar. Devastated forests in Slovakia; a report delivered at a Conference on devastated forests in Sliac, 1951. p. 92. L. Kohutiar. Methods showing the way to increase the amount of wood production. p. 95. Pfeffer. The National Park in the Tatra Mountains. p. 97. F. Elias. For better cooperation with the press on forestry technics. p. 98.

Vol. 8, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-J. Chovanec. Erasing the results of capitalistic management in the scrublands. p. 165. A. Zlatnik. Types of scrublands in Slovakia and their ecology. p. 167. J. Pelisek. Composition of soil in the scrublands of Slovakia. p. 171. F. Sigotsky. Management objectives and methods in transforming scrublands. p. 174. V. Vajcik. Production of timber in scrublands with special attention to the production of tanbark. p. 183. B. Dolezal. Transformation of scrublands from the economic point of view. p. 186. D. Okolicany. Scrublands and their effect on the production of timber. p. 192.

Vol. 8, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents:-M. Smida. Learning about and using intelligently the experiences of Soviet science in forestry. p. 197. E. Toth. Realizing planned objectives properly. p. 201. F. Sigotsky. Soviet methods and trends in improving the growth of young trees. p. 202.

F. J. Turcek. Protection of tree seeds against rodents. p. 205. P. D. Jarosenko. The natural dynamics of the timber line in the Carpathians. p. 207. M. Danko. Experiences in the fight against bark beetles. p. 210. V. J. Kuznecov. Planting young pines in deep furrows as a protection against cockchafer. p. 210. E. P. Bojcenko. Late fall rooting of slips. p. 211. T. Stastny. The problem of dendrometers. p. 211. R. Jandel. Logging methods for improving coniferous trees in the Kysuca area. p. 212. D. Kepsta. Work organization in lumber storehouses. p. 216. J. Bielokon. The green cloth of earth; afforestation programs in socialist countries. p. 216. L. Lipka. Possibilities for increased mechanization in the timber production of the U. S. S. R. p. 217. BTA-ms. First year of the plan for the transformation of nature in Dobrudja. p. 218. V. Sprocek. The first foresters to help build socialism. p. 219.

ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zemedelstvi) Praha.

[Monthly on problems of socialized agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture. Contains also supplements, Bulletin of the Czechoslovak Institute for International Co-operation in Agriculture and Forestry (Bulletin Cs. ustavu pro mezinarodni spolupraci v zemedelstvi a lesnictvi) and Bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center (Zpravodaj ustredi zemedelskych vyzkumniku). As of January 1, 1952 absorbed the "Vestnik Ceskoslovenske akademie zemedelske"]

Contains regularly: Book review; Information of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture; Agriculture in capitalistic countries and the fight against capitalism.

Vol. 2, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-F. Vodslon. Objectives of Czechoslovak agriculture in 1952. p. 1. A. Klecka. Improving the quality of the soil. p. 3. V. Jelinek. The fight against the survival of bourgeois ideology on the subject of the structure of the human body. p. 13. P. Domorazek. The results of scientific research put into practical use on collective farms. p. 20. M. Novak. Yearly production plans and their importance in strengthening collective farms. p. 28. Practical use of the tractor-station techniques in the Soviet Union. p. 34. MUZ. Repairs on agricultural implements in Soviet Russia. p. 38. V. Cetl. Evaluating the results of the questionnaire distributed by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture's committee for improving cooperation between the state and the collective farms. p. 46. C. Spusta. State farms in Czechoslovakia prepare their machinery for spring work in the fields; a critique and a method of work. p. 53. K. Lamberk. New zootechnical provisions for the year 1952. p. 56. D. I. Grudev. Correct methods of hog breeding. Tr. from the Russian. p. 59. K. Kudrna. New sowing methods. p. 64. E. Kunz. The fodder plan for collective farms. p. 69. J. Simon. Sowing processes in grassland agriculture connected with expanding the membership of collective farms. p. 74. V. Stehlik. We ensure the sugar-beet crop for 1952. p. 86. V. A. Zavadski. Animal production in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 93. M. Makal. Our village; reminiscences of a Turkish teacher. Tr. from the Russian. p. 97. V. Novak. N. M. Sibircev and K. D. Glinka; biographies of two Russian agronomists. p. 103. What does

the Five-Year Plan do for the Hungarian peasant. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 110. The Polish Economic Plan and its achievements in the third quarter of the year 1951. Tr. from the Polish. p. 112. Care exercised by the Soviet state farms to increase rentability. Tr. from the Russian. p. 113. The Soviet state farms. Tr. from the Russian. p. 119. The struggle for soil and agricultural reform in Italy. Tr. from the Italian. p. 120. J. Kolarik. Objectives of the Agricultural Archives. p. 123. The Michurin groups and their place in agrobiological research. Suppl. p. 1. V. Skopal. The florists' work in the Club for Agricultural Research. Suppl. p. 2. S. M. Bukasov. Cultivation of potatoes with increased vitamin content. Suppl. p. 4. Index to vol. 1, 1951.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-P. Domorazek. Preparing the summer work. p. 497. S. Sm. The organization and mechanization of hay harvesting on Soviet state collective farms. p. 499. Soviet state machine and tractor stations are being prepared for the harvesting season. p. 505. M. Maloch. The husbandry of green fodder during the summer season. p. 507. V. Regal. Mid-summer crops. p. 514. V. J. Lysogorov. Highly nutritive silage. Tr. from the Russian. p. 519. O. Malis. Using silage during the summer season. p. 525. L. P. Fedulova. Influence of mixed grass and clover on the accumulation of organic residue in arable soil. p. 528. B. Tomsik. Apiculture on Czechoslovak state and collective farms. p. 539. Z. Simek. The need for fish ladders in water dams and barrages. p. 547. J. Adamec. Good results obtained by state farms in improving production, appropriation and distribution of seeds and seedlings. p. 552. V. Rezny. Principles of agricultural insurance. p. 556. G. Rogozin. Increase of animal production on collective farms in the first postwar Five-Year Plan. p. 561. G. G. Badirjan. Fodder production on collective farms. p. 571. T. D. Lysenko's discussions with workers on collective farms at the Lenin National Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Tr. from the Russian. p. 581. Further improvement of propagation methods and application of scientific knowledge and experience in agricultural production. p. 586. J. V. Tauber. D. I. Mendeleiev, the famous Russian chemist and great fighter against Malthusianism. p. 590. N. D. Potomkin. Pavel Nikolaevic Kulesov, founder of Soviet zootechny. Tr. from the Russian. p. 592. A. Zlatkovsky. A report on the progress of peanut cultivation in Czechoslovakia; supplement. J. Mikes. Horticulturists in the Agricultural Research Center, and their achievements; supplement.

15. TECHNOLOGY

HAJICEK, OTA. Pouziti kysliku ve vyrobe zeleza a oceli. Praha, Prumyslove vydavatelstvi, 1951. 131 p. (Kniznice hutnickeho prumyslu, sv. 2) [The utilization of oxygen in the production of iron and steel; a manual. Subject index; bibl., graphs, tables]

SERIALS

CHEMICKY OBZOR. (Spolek ceskoslovenskych inzenyru) Praha. [A monthly on chemical technology and chemistry published by the Association of Czechoslovak Engineers]

Contains regularly: Economic news; New books; New Czechoslovak patents; Czech periodicals on chemicals and chemical technology; English and Russian summaries.

Vol. 24, no. 2, Feb. 28, 1949.

Contents:-X. Liebl. Testing lubricating greases. p. 9. R. Sigmund. Financial regulations concerning the reduced price of spirits used for technical purposes. p. 10. Hafnium, the newest nonradioactive element. p. 13.

Vol. 24, no. 3, March 30, 1949.

Contents:-J. Svasta. Application of the polarographic method for indicating the percentage of nickel in ore deposits. p. 17. Fusion effects of isolated double bonds in the preservation of vegetable oils and fish oils. p. 18. The reopening of copper mines in Slovakia. p. 21.

Vol. 24, no. 4, Apr. 30, 1949.

Contents:-V. Benes. Properties of benzene wash oil. p. 25. F. Uhlir. A method for preparing Boutron-Boudet solution. p. 29.

Vol. 24, no. 5, May 30, 1949.

Contents:-J. Koblic. Coal-tar colors used for coloring foods and articles for daily use. Part 1. p. 33. J. Velharticky. New methods of soap manufacture. p. 35.

Vol. 24, no. 6, June 30, 1949.

Contents:-J. Koblic. Coal-tar colors used for coloring foods and articles for daily use. Part 2. p. 41. J. Zakova. New methods for testing the quality of flour from wheat and rye. p. 44.

Vol. 24, no. 8, Aug. 30, 1949.

Contents:-V. Marecek. Production of malt extracts. p. 65. H. Kuthanova. Colorimetric estimate of iron in fats. p. 69. I. Vavruch. Beet-sugar industry in the United States. p. 72. Decimal classification in chemical engineering. p. 74. Derivatives of benzyl as therapeutics. p. 75.

Vol. 24, no. 9, Sept. 30, 1949.

Contents:-J. Zdarsky. Oxidation test for mineral oils. p. 81. J. Vykoukal. Catalytic oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons. p. 90. New German periodicals on chemistry. p. 93.

Vol. 24, no. 10, Oct. 30, 1949.

Contents:-V. Mansfeld. Thermal stability of bacterial proteins. p. 97. O. Leminger. Iodometric estimation of phenol and o-cresol, mixed. p. 100. J. Revenda. Inhibitors of mineral oil. p. 103.

Vol. 24, no. 11, Nov. 30, 1949.

Contents:-V. Benes. Distilling benzene from washing oil. p. 113. J. Koblic. Oil from the seeds of red currant; its composition and properties. p. 118. J. Vavrouch. Study of the optical properties of penicillin. p. 121. J. Milbauer. Fifty years' work in chemistry. p. 122.

Vol. 24, no. 12, Dec. 30, 1949.

Contents:-J. Koblic. Oil from the seeds of red currant; its composition and properties. (Cont.) p. 129. V. Marecek. Study on leaven and dough. Part 2. p. 132. J. Milbauer. Fifty years' work in chemistry. (Cont.) p. 135.

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN

O. I. R. [i.e. Organisation Internationale de Radio-diffusion] (International Broadcasting Organization) Praha. [Quarterly]

Contains regularly: Activities of the Organization; Documentation and information; Activities of the Organization's members; Bibliography; Activities of broadcasting bodies all over the world; Information about broadcasts in the western countries; Technical documentation and information; International exchanges; Classification table.

No. 32, Oct. 30, 1950.

Contents:-O. Dolezal. A report on the 15th session of the Board of Directors held in Budapest on July 20 to 24, 1950. p. 163. Activity of the Albanian Radio at the beginning of the year 1950. p. 178. Broadcasting in Argentina. p. 180. Australian broadcasting network-increase in 1948-49. p. 181. Situation of the Austrian Radio. p. 184. Television in Brazil. p. 189. Schedule of foreign broadcasts of the Bulgarian Radio for the winter months 1950/51. p. 189. Foreign broadcasts in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 191. Czechoslovakian broadcasts to other countries. p. 192. The 25th anniversary of Danish broadcasting. p. 194. Number of listeners and radio audience density in Finland in 1948-49. p. 194. Establishing of a Parliamentary Commission to develop radio programs in France. p. 195. Radio museum in Paris. p. 196. Broadcasting problems of the East German Democratic Republic. p. 196. News on broadcasting from Western Germany. p. 199. Television in Great Britain. p. 201. The broadcasting of Greenland. p. 202. Production of receiving sets in Hungary. p. 202. Hungarian broadcasts to other countries. p. 203. Recording of Bulgarian folk songs in the Hungarian Radio. p. 204. Broadcasting in India. p. 204. Broadcasting in Iran. p. 213. Exhibition of applied electricity in Rome. p. 213. Conference in Scheweningen; the problem of providing Rhine vessels with radio service discussed. p. 215. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Norwegian Broadcasting Company. p. 216. Amateur statute; new regulations in Panama. p. 217. Revival of the Polish broadcasting. p. 217. The Rhodesian shortwave transmission schedule. p. 226. Shortwave broadcasts of the Rumanian Radio since Nov. 15, 1950. p. 227. The first TV transmission in Sweden. p. 228. New transmitters in Schwarzenburg. p. 228. Number of listeners in Switzerland. p. 228. The broadcasting in Tangier. p. 230. The cost of television in the United States. p. 231. The cost of American radio propaganda. p. 232. How USA broadcasting educates young people. p. 232. Radiofication

in the Soviet Union. p. 233. The scientific society of radiotechnique and telecommunications of A. S. Popov. p. 234. Soviet broadcasts to other countries. p. 237. J. Nepily. Installation of the goniometrical aerial system in the technical center of the I. O. R. p. 253. The international aspect of broadcasting. p. 259. Broadcasting installations. p. 260. Television. p. 260. Technical processes undergoing development. p. 270. Reception. p. 271.

No. 39-40, July 15, 1952.

Contents:-Radio Day; celebration of the 57th anniversary of A. S. Popov's invention of the radio receiver held throughout all East European countries. p. 83. For the sake of the international collaboration in the sphere of broadcasting; U. S. and Britain violate the Copenhagen Plan for the distribution of frequencies. p. 99. The radios of the IOR countries and the International Economic Conference in Moscow. p. 103. Folk music in the radio programs of Albania. p. 105. The phonograph industry in Bulgaria. p. 107. The development of broadcasting in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 109. J. Habanec. Vibrating plates and cylindrical surfaces in acoustical usage. p. 111. Some data on the activities of the Finnish radio. p. 118. G. Probst. Technical improvements in the recording equipment used in broadcasting in the GDR [i.e. German Democratic Republic] p. 122. Programs of the Hungarian radio. p. 124. The radio of Latvia in the fight for peace. p. 126. Radio publications help Polish radio. p. 128. Rumanian broadcasting programs are a weapon in the fight to safeguard and reinforce peace. p. 133. The Soviet radio helps build Stalingrad. p. 136. Local broadcasting in the Soviet Union. p. 138. M. A. Leontovich rewarded for his work in the field of radio research by the gold medal of A. S. Popov. p. 140. V. Nikolaiev. New falsifications by U. S. businessmen; Americans pretend that Marconi not Popov invented the radio receiver. p. 141. Military preparations of the U. S. in the field of radio; the radio industry serves military aims. p. 180.

INFORMACNI SLUZBA PRUMYSLOVEHO VYDAVATELSTVI. (Prumyslove vydavatelstvi) Praha.

[Monthly list, largely annotated, of serials and monographs on technology available for purchase]

Contains regularly: Books; Soviet literature; Technical books for you; Books in Slovak.

No. 8, February 1951.

Contents:-The purchase of scientific literature by national enterprises. (Text of a circular issued by the Ministry of Industry on Dec. 20, 1950) p. 1. A review of the activities of the technical library of the Klement Gottwald Iron Works in Vitkovice. p. 1.

LUDOVY ROZHLAS. (Czechoslovakia. Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava. [Weekly illustrated of the Czechoslovak Government Broadcasting Corporation]

Contains regularly: Weekly radio program; Interviews with authors of radio plays; Listeners ask; Radio answers; Culture; Book review; Puzzles; Cartoons.

Vol. 8, no. 37, Sept. 8-14, 1952.

Contents: -J. Caban. Honor to the miners. p. 1. About the miners, and for the miners. p. 3. A play about miners, and listeners' comments on the same. p. 3. Graphic recording of efficiency in the mines. p. 4. J.V. Stalin. Eternal flame; excerpt from the poem. p. 5. Honest man. p. 5. D. Chadziev. Bulgaria on the way to peaceful socialist development. p. 6. Lights on Koordi; a motion picture. p. 8. The U.S.S.R. and the Munich dictate. p. 10. In our regiment... p. 10. Recovered eyeght. p. 12. Club of Young Engineers. p. 12. B. Macingova. Dear children. p. 13. -cp-. The juvenile worker, an improver. p. 13. CFuF of young readers. p. 14. We speak with the writer Josef Hurak. p. 15. -jps-. It is gay in the Bulgarian choir. p. 15.

Vol. 8, no. 39, Sept. 22-28, 1952.

Contents: -J. Hojc. The new state budget. p. 1. Observing the construction of the Klement Gottwald ironworks. p. 4. What we wish to achieve through our Cultural weekly. p. 6. Listeners' letters to radio stations are answered by the broadcasters. p. 7. -rl-. Lucerne, a broadcast on the 50th anniversary of E. Zola's death. p. 9. N. Guillen. Go home; a poem. p. 11. O. Playkova. Brigand's path; a broadcast in honor of Juro Janosik, hero of the Slovak forests. p. 12. What helps the miner in his work. p. 13. The voice of capitalists; the voice of Munich. p. 14. V. Ilck. Voice of America. p. 14. S. Dobak. The development, transmission and reception of electromagnetic waves. (Cont.) p. 15. Chess problems. p. 16.

Vol. 8, no. 40, Sept. 29-Oct. 5, 1952.

Contents: Sp. An event of world-wide importance; the 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 1. Socialist constructions and constructions by profiteers in U.S.A. p. 3. The University for broadcasting. p. 3. I. Rejman. A glorious jubilee for the Chinese people, 3d anniversary of the establishment of the People's Republic in China. p. 4. A textbook of most glorious history; the history of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 5. Lo. Men transform steppes and deserts. p. 6. Conspirators against peace. p. 7. A peaceful country in the Far East, the People's Republic of China. p. 8. Franta Sedivy and his comrades. p. 9. V. Horvathova. Slovak choral music. p. 10. V. Vitkovic. Under the Parkhad cliffs, construction of a waterpower plant in Uzbekistan, in the Soviet Union. p. 11. K. P. Heroes of the North, broadcast of K. Snejdr's play Sorniko's song, dealing with the life of the Chukots in the Arctic. p. 13. Permanent labor groups in agriculture. p. 13. We talk about Chile. p. 14. Programs broadcast on Czechoslovak Army Day. p. 15. S. Dobak. Development, transmission and reception of electromagnetic waves. (Cont.) p. 16.

Vol. 8, no. 41, Oct. 6-12, 1952.

Contents: -M. Lajciak. Fidelity; a poem. p. 1. D. Plintovic. A joyful day for our army; celebrations on Czechoslovak Army Day. p. 2. Women in the army. p. 3. The materialistic concept of the world. p. 3. MV. Achievements of the East German People's Republic are an encouragement for all German people in the fight for a unified, peaceful Germany. p. 4. Focus on socialist patriotism; the Great October Revolution in Russia. p. 5. Steamboats

on the Vah River in Slovakia. p. 6. Mk. The eye and the sun; a lecture on the work of S.I. Vavilov, the Soviet scientist, broadcast by Prague radio. p. 6. rl. Our treasures; broadcasts of the best selections from Slovak literature. p. 7. Men and machines. p. 8. -rl-. Terezia Vansova and her literary work. p. 10. B.M. Dear children; V. Genovska's play on the suffering of Bulgarian children under the capitalistic regime, broadcast by Slovak radio. p. 11. An interview with the actor Elo Romancik, laureate of the state prize for dramatic art. p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 13-19, 1952.

Contents: -H. Strakova. The radio forum. p. 1. To help the Year of Political Education; a radio broadcast to further education in socialism. p. 3. Decrees of the Great October Revolution; a lecture broadcast by Karol Krcik. p. 4. Substance or spirit; a lecture broadcast by Dr. Andrej Siracky, Dean of the School of Philosophy. p. 4. T. Krahulcova. Listeners write about the Radio University. p. 5. Shall we live 150 years? Dr. Jan Sztantov's radio lecture. p. 5. J. Blazkova. Jozef Gregor Tajovsky; Slovak writer and dramatist. p. 6. Alexei Tolstoi's novel Bread is being broadcast in installments. p. 7. D. Harustiak. The life and work of Maxim Gorkii. p. 8. A. Novikov. Russia; a Russian song. p. 10. Slovak Philharmonic; comment on a concert broadcast Oct. 14, 1952. p. 11. Our pastures and meadows; a radio lecture by Dr. Miloslav Maloch. p. 12. S. Dobak. Development transmission and reception of electromagnetic waves. (Cont.) p. 14. New regulations for the Bratislava Children's Clinic. p. 16.

Vol. 8, no. 43, Oct. 20-26, 1952.

Contents: -M-. Experiences from this year's appropriation of agricultural products. p. 1. How to store potatoes. p. 2. On the great name of the Party. p. 3. The Moscow television center. p. 3. Zd. Novacek. Smetana's opera Devil's wall, broadcast over the radio. p. 4. Letters engraved on granite. p. 5. Poems of Janko Kral in our literary treasure chest. p. 6. Janko Matuska and children. p. 7. Broadcast agreement between Bulgaria and Albania. p. 7. The fight goes on. p. 8. Jozka Vadovic, the improver. p. 11. What causes earthquakes. p. 11. How to cure cancer. p. 12. We travel on the river. p. 12. J. Rutkovska. Contact; a story. p. 13. Letter from Hungary about a program that was broadcast. p. 14. Great October; a song. p. 15.

Vol. 8, no. 44, Oct. 27-Nov. 2, 1952.

Contents: -J. Hojc. Anniversary of the decrees on nationalization. p. 1. H. Vich. Eager people; workers building the Kovohuty steel works in Slovakia. p. 4. How old is our continent? p. 6. J. Sefranek. We start the 4th year of political indoctrination within the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 7. Is a man able to recognize and understand everything? p. 8. Insemination. p. 10. Songs of fighting and victory. p. 11. The League of Soviet Youth is our example. p. 12. The young guard; A. Fadeiev's book broadcast in installments. p. 12. The last water sprite of the Vah River; a story for children. p. 13. F. Solinas. He was with us; a short story. Tr. from the Italian. p. 14. S. Dobak. Development, transmission and reception of electromagnetic waves. (Cont.) p. 16.

Vol. 8, no. 45, Nov. 3-9, 1952.

Contents:-A. Plavka. Greetings; a poem. p. 1. K. Povoda. The Great October Socialist Revolution, a turning point in the history of the people. p. 2. M. Topolsky. After the 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 3. They enjoyed and saw so many beautiful things; a Slovak Popular Art Ensemble touring the Soviet Union. p. 5. Meitus' opera Young guard, broadcast over the radio. p. 6. (-vj-) To the country of victory and pleasure. p. 10. Let us remember; comment on the 35th anniversary of the Russian October Revolution. p. 11. On the pattern of Soviet agriculture. p. 12. N. Bogdanov. Commissar Lukasin. p. 13. On dialectics; a lecture broadcast by Ladislav Szanto. p. 15. K. Podolinsky. What is correct? Comment on A. Borodinov's play Accident in the class 2b. p. 15.

Vol. 8, no. 46, Nov. 10-16, 1952.

Contents:-The Month of Czechoslovak - Soviet Friendship. p. 1. L. Tomasek. The Turkmenian Canal. p. 2. Let us meditate over an apple; broadcast of L. Szantov's lecture on materialistic dialectics. p. 3. J. Boraros. Broadcast of A. Khachaturian's musical compositions. p. 4. L. Luknar. Julka, the leader of a collective group of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p. 5. Boraras. Transmission of broadcasts from the Moscow Great Theater. p. 5. Simak. The popular conservatory; a new broadcast by Bratislava Radio. p. 6. (-elge-) The fortress on the Volga; the historical play by L. Kremlov broadcast by Czechoslovak Radio. p. 6. The language corner. p. 7. I. M. Sechenov, father of Russian physiology. p. 8. M. Hloska. How Olga gained weight; a story of a cow on a collective farm. p. 11. From Bratislava to Moscow on the waves of humor. p. 12. Only for white passengers; racial discrimination in the United States. p. 12. Lajka; a story of a dog found in Slovakia by a soldier of the Red Army. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13. S. Dobak. Development, transmission and reception of electromagnetic waves. (Cont.) p. 15.

NAS ROZHLAS. (Orbis) Praha. [Illustrated weekly on broadcasting]

Contains regularly: Weekly schedules of Czechoslovak broadcasts; Chronicle.

Vol. 19, no. 29, July 14-20, 1952.

Contents:-Z. Petr. This week's music. p. 3. M. Smid. Humor and amusement in this week's program. p. 4. M. Smid. Do you listen to the Saturday afternoon popular programs? p. 5. M. Volf. Broadcasts for the army. p. 6. D. Chalupa. Literary and dramatic programs. p. 7. H. Vavrova. Soviets in Slovakia during 1919; an attempt to establish a Soviet Republic in Slovakia in 1919. p. 8. hc. The grandmother, by B. Nemcova, a very successful broadcast. p. 9. H. Kaliberova. Programs of educational value. p. 11. M. Vosecka. Broadcasts for women. p. 12. J. Wenig. In the footsteps of Dvorak's Rusalka, The Water nymph. p. 13. L. Askenazy. Cienfuegos, or A hundred fires; an excerpt from a short story adapted for radio. p. 15.

PALIVA. (Ceskoslovenske energeticke zavody) Praha. [Monthly on fuel, organ of the Czechoslovak Power Industry]

Contains regularly: Reports; Labor; News; Miscellaneous.

Vol. 31, no. 5-6, May-June 1951.

Contents:-On the significance of the scientific-technical cooperation with the U. S. S. R. and people's democracies. p. 97. J. Danhelka. Experiences on carburization of gas by liquid propane. p. 97. M. Kolar. Combustion of gases. p. 100. J. Dubsky. Characteristics of fuel gases. p. 104. S. Odehnal. Utilization and interchangeability of fuel gases. p. 111. A. Payer. Problem of internal and external corrosion and organization of action against both of them. p. 118. K. Stransky. Several remarks on extending municipal gas lines. p. 127. A. Zaban. Gas installations. p. 131. J. Malina. Some remarks on the transportation of gas at constant volume. p. 135. J. Smid. Final purification of phenolic waste waters. p. 137. J. Jilek. Comparing the utilization of pulverized brown coal combustion with and without admixture of brown coal semicoke, by means of Taffanel's test. p. 144. F. Perna. Hydrogenation of phenols from tar of low temperature. p. 15. I. Cernicky. Heating curves, measuring of thermal efficiency, and optimal rating of ovens. p. 156. J. Cihelka. Individual heating by means of closely located panels. p. 162. Riedl. Underground carburization of coal in the U. S. S. R. p. 169. pi. The first conference of shock workers and improvers of the North Bohemian Gas Works. p. 173.

TECHNICKY OBZOR. (Spolek ceskoslovenskych inzenyru a techniku) Praha. [Monthly on general engineering and technology published by the Association of Czechoslovak Civil Engineers and Technicians]

Contains regularly: Miscellaneous; Book reviews.

Vol. 57, no. 4, Apr. 10, 1949.

Contents:-S. Kavanek. Stress analysis of the tension of a beam in structural engineering. p. 53. P. Novak. Notes on the calculation of a depth curve during the unequal flow of water in a river bed. p. 55. J. B. Zeleny. Building in the Five-Year Plan; abstract of the law on the Five-Year Plan and a report on its motivation. p. 60. F. Halamek. Biological filters of recirculated water. p. 62. K. Hruban. The degree of reinforcement of concrete girders having great width; practical examples. p. 64.

Vol. 57, no. 5, May 10, 1949.

Contents:-K. Lossmann. Leakage of water through the dam on the Svratka River; causes and additional preventive measures. p. 69. F. Jermar. Hydrostatic balance locks. p. 75. M. Vostrablin. The building program within the Five-Year Plan. p. 79. E. Zejda. Pulsative vibrations in water-pipe lines. p. 81.

Vol. 57, no. 6, June 10, 1949.

Contents:-Z. Bazant Jr. Subway construction in Stockholm. p. 85. E. Zejda. Establishing pressure losses in water-pipe lines. p. 91. F. Jermar. Hydrostatic balance locks. (Cont.) p. 97.

Vol. 57, no. 7, July 10, 1949.

Contents:-V. Smitka. Concrete construction during the winter months. p. 101. L. Jezek. Effects of frost on roads under construction. p. 106. J. Cablik. Effectiveness of windbreakers in the light of new Soviet experiments. p. 112.

Vol. 57, no. 8, Aug. 10, 1949.

Contents:-V. Janak. International association for bridge and overpass construction. p. 117. F. Faltus. Joints and detail of steel construction. p. 119. K. Waitzman. Constructions made of prestressed reinforced concrete. p. 122. J. Cincera. Concrete bridges. p. 125. J. Venclik. Extra long steel bridges. p. 125. V. Kolousek. The margin of safety and dynamic strain of constructions. p. 132. V. Kolousek. The underground shuttle railroad in Brussels. p. 136.

Vol. 57, no. 9, Sept. 10, 1949.

Contents:-J. Lorek. The underground pass beneath Bratislava Castle. p. 137. Z. Tkany. Lake Grotte Dam in France. p. 139. F. Jermar. The automatic hydrostatic balance lock. p. 143.

Vol. 57, no. 10, Oct. 10, 1949.

Contents:-J. Horejsi. Stress analysis on the bending, tension and compression of a connected girder with six radial arms of equal length and an equal longitudinal section. p. 153. G. Kasik. A mechanical adjuster of rail curves and the calculation of the movement of the rail in a transversal direction. p. 157. J. M. Jirousek. Research work in the field of agricultural technology, in the past and in the Two-Year and Five-Year Plans. p. 160. J. Mareda. Concept and purpose are essential to economic planning. p. 163. K. Zubek. Simplified tacheometry for thread. p. 167.

Vol. 57, no. 11, Nov. 10, 1949.

Contents:-J. Bulicek. Modern equipment for chemical purification of waste water. p. 169. F. Balate. Utilization of the parabolic curve in civil engineering. p. 172. Z. Schwarz. Are wheel vehicles or tractor vehicles better for excavating? p. 174. E. Molzer. The safety of water dams in modern warfare. p. 177. C. Patocka. The Ob and Yenisei Rivers as a water supply for the Caspian Sea. p. 181. I. Vleck. Simplified calculation for the actual length of a roadway. p. 183.

Vol. 57, no. 12, Dec. 10, 1949.

Contents:-A. Bebr. The solution of connected vaulting built on flexible pillars by the method of divided moments. p. 185. V. Kolar. Differential equations of deformation. p. 191. V. Nevrlý. Cable railway to Komari vizka near Teplice; preliminary budget. p. 195. Index to vol. 57.

Vol. 58, no. 1, Jan. 10, 1950.

TECHNICKY VYBER; STROJIRENSTVI. Praha.
[Monthly technical review on the machine industry]

Vol. 1-2, no. 10, Aug. 15, 1951.

Contents:-A. M. Merkurov. The experiences of the "Ruda hvězda" plant in discovering and utilizing its production reserves. p. 385. D. D. Stachjejev. Mechanical fashioning of parts in the Stalin automobile plant in Moscow. p. 387. Z. Wendorffova. Modified cast iron, Meehanite. p. 392. V. P. Smirnov. Hardening cutting tools by means of an electric spark. p. 402.

A. J. Gardin. Welding with high-frequency current. p. 406. D. Romanov. Resistance heating of steel before pressing. p. 409. M. E. Aranovski. Avoiding the formation of splinters during the high-speed fashioning of metals. p. 412. R. Le Grand. Influence of microstructures on the fashioning capacity of cast iron and steel. p. 416. B. I. Mindrov. Testing the ZIS-150 model truck in an aerodynamic tunnel. p. 429.

TESLA TECHNICAL REPORTS. (Tesla National Corporation) Praha. [Digest of technical articles from the Research Development and Production Departments of the Tesla National Corporation]

March 1949.

Contents:-J. Havelka. Preface. p. 1. J. Havelka. Television in Czechoslovakia. p. 2. V. Hlavsa. Compensator, a device for measuring alternating currents within a broad frequency range. p. 4. B. Carniol. Examination of amplifier stability by applying a sudden d. c. test voltage. p. 11. B. Carniol. Transient phenomena in radio receivers. p. 21. J. Merhaut. Underground loud-speakers. p. 35. J. Matys. Equipment for the objective measurement of comparative attenuation of telephone terminal equipment. p. 39.

VYZIVA LIDU. (Společnost pro racionální výživu) Praha.
[Monthly organ of the Society of Rational Nutrition in Czechoslovakia]

Contains regularly: Notes and information; The nutrition situation abroad; New books on nutrition; Bibliography; Survey of articles on nutrition.

Vol. 6, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents:-J. Masek. We improve the quality of foodstuffs. p. 261. M. Ulehlova-Tilschova. Spices yesterday, today and to-morrow; spices to be used in Czechoslovak cooking. p. 263. B. Solnarova. Our Christmas customs and their influence on food consumption. p. 265. M. Hrubá. The Christmas of working youth, in the light of nutrition. p. 267. Z. Fejfar. Nutrition of patients with circulatory diseases. p. 268. Concern for tasty food in a Chinese kitchen. p. 271. K. Kamenický. Dried fruit. p. 273. M. M. Skopkova. Fish in nutrition. p. 273. Powdered milk. p. 275. L. Kaizl. Onion in our kitchen. p. 275. J. Vavrousek. Vanilla and cocoa puddings. p. 276. V. Kurzova. I worked as a cook in a factory restaurant. p. 277. V. Buchta. The role of fruit and fruit drinks in the fight against alcoholism. p. 278. Index to vol. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-M. Hrubá. Nutrition of preschool children. p. 65. M. Novák. Nutrition of adolescents, especially in the apprentice boarding schools. p. 68. O. Svabenský. Fruit and vegetable nutrition for children. p. 70. M. Ulehlova-Tilschova. Help given to housewives by the Soviet food industry. p. 71. K. Halacka. Principles of rational food preparation in meals at collectives. p. 73. F. K. Zeman. For better procurement of vegetables. p. 75. P. Doherský. Most frequent mistakes in our diet. p. 76. bch. Seminar for dietitians. p. 77.

ZEMEMERICTVI. Praha. [Monthly on surveying]
Contains regularly: Bibliography on surveying;
Review of literature; Review of laws and regulations;
Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 1, no. 1, March 14, 1951.

Contents:-Objectives of this periodical in the new socialist society. p. 1. F. Storkan. Highest possible deviations in the measuring of geodesic direction. p. 3. A. Prokes. A new version of the "Alder" planimeter. p. 9.

Vol. 1, no. 4, May 4, 1951.

Contents:-Objectives and tasks of the topographical and geodesical service. p. 49. B. P. Changes in in the real estate law according to the new Civil Code no. 141 of 1950. p. 50. O. Kratochvil. Geonomical maps. p. 51. F. Zaruba. Economic and technical arrangements concerning the landed property. p. 54.

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 25, 1951.

Contents:-Geodesic problems in Slovakia. p. 65. F. Cach. Geodesic measurement of dam deformations. p. 66. E. Jelinek. Planting of protective forests to stabilize hydrographic conditions. p. 71. F. Storkan. Making certain of and joining together the fixed points on real estate maps. p. 73.

Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents:-The participation of geometers in the building construction of heavy industry. p. 97. M. Bacak. New methods of marking construction projects by starting from coordinates. p. 98. V. Krumphanzl. Work connected with the marking of building sites of big industrial plants with stakes. p. 100. V. Badura. The staking of pylons for radio transmission stations. p. 104. J. Zdansky. Ascertaining the vibration of a factory chimney. p. 105.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 25, 1951.

Contents:-The transfer of Public Service officers to manual work in factories. p. 145. J. Kovarik. The Gaussian conformal projection of a sphere on a plane used for Czechoslovakia. p. 146. J. Vykutl. Increasing the density of trigonometric lines for topographic and photometric surveying. p. 149.

Vol. 2, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-The application of Koval'ov's method to geodesy and cartography. p. 17. F. Cechura. Calculating the variations of magnetic declination. p. 18. V. Krupka. Use of the logarithmic ruler in surveying. p. 25.

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-Geodesy and industrial building construction. p. 49. C. Drtina. Correction of the position of roller axis. p. 50. J. Hykys. Surface marking of subterranean canals. p. 53. J. Zdansky. Measuring the deviations of a crane. p. 55. M. Bacak. New methods in marking construction projects by starting from coordinates. p. 57.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-Criticism and self-criticism against the cosmopolitanism and the objectivism in science. p. 65. K. Kucera. Optical micrometer of the Wild-T3 theodolite and its analysis. p. 66. A. Tichy. A new invention in the construction of tachymeters. p. 72.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-Tendencies in the development of Czechoslovak science and technics. p. 81. J. Lukes. The deviation from the azimuth in regard to the torsion of a plastered observation pillar. p. 82. F. Vlk. Surveying methods and the productivity of labor. p. 84. J. Petrak. The role of the land surveying in the building design practice. p. 86. V. Ondrusek. Experiences during the examination and allotment of land in rural southern Slovakia; political indoctrination of the community before establishing a collective farm. p. 88.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

SERIALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKA ARMADA. (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha.
[Fortnightly illustrated army magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Army]

Vol. 1, no. 17, Aug. 15, 1952.

Contents:-Success of Corporal Miskoc. p. 2. A glorious victory; building of the Volga-Don Canal. p. 2. M. Godr. The best soldier in the mortar unit. p. 5. S. Svaton. Battle folder. p. 5. J. Dusek. The fight for land, for freedom and for peace; demonstrations in Italy against "selling out" to the Americans. p. 6. Soviet combines in our fields. p. 7. Masters in shooting. p. 8.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SERIALS

ČESKA KNIHA. (Narodni knihovna v Praze) Praha.
[Weekly annotated list of publications issued in Bohemia and Moravia and deposited under law in the National Library in Prague. Superseded "Bibliograficky katalog A. Knihy ceske," as of Jan. 1st 1951]

Nos. 17-29, Aug. 23-Nov. 15, 1952.

Czechoslovak Republic. Narodni shromazdeni. Knihovna. VYBER Z PRIRUSTKU. Praha. [List of accessions of the Czechoslovak Parliament Library]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-4, January-December 1951.

NOVINKY. (Narodni a universitni knihovna v Praze)
Praha. [Ten no. a year. Union listing of accessions received by the university libraries in Prague, Bratislava and Olomouc and the Slavic Library in Prague]

Vol. 1952. no. 9.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY.
STAVEBNICTVI. (Ceskoslovensky ustav pro technickou a hospodarskou dokumentaci) Praha.
[Monthly bibliography and abstracts from publications on building construction, issued by the Czechoslovak Technical and Economic Documentation Institute]

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 3, 1952.

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Riiklik Kirjandusmuuseum. AASTARAAMAT. Tartu. [Papers on the history of literature, folklore and bibliography, issued by the Estonian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Literature. Summaries in Russian]

Vol. 1, 1949.

Contents:-A. Haberman. Foreword. p. 3. A. Haberman. Institute of Literature as a basis for scientific research. p. 5. J. Kaosaar. Older Estonian literature as a tool of Baltic landowners. p. 32. L. Raud. The influence of the year 1905 in the writings of E. Wilde. p. 133. E. Normann. Social relations in the light of Estonian proverbs. p. 159. H. Kleis. The manuscripts of Lydia Koidula in the Estonian Institute of Literature. p. 188. E. Annus. Bibliography of Johannes Vares-Barbarus. p. 210.

EESTI POST. Geislingen/Stg., Germany. [Biweekly issued by a group of Estonian exiles in Germany]

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 14, 1952.

KODUKOLLE. Stockholm. [An illustrated monthly issued by Estonian exiles in Sweden. Superseded by Kodutee]

Contains regularly: Marginal notes; For the young; For the housewives.

Vol. 2, no. 1, January 1946.

Contents:-Introduction. In Swedish. On cover. I. R. The present situation. p. 1. N. Kaasik. Securing peace. p. 2. J. Kopp. The flow of events and I. p. 3. E. J. Voitek. August Gailit, fifty-five years old. p. 4. A. Tahevali. Those who are about to die; the story of Baltic soldiers delivered to Soviet Russia. p. 6. As if a higher power were against it...; an interview with the painter, Eerik Haamer. p. 8. The devouring cat; a Norwegian fairy tale. p. 10. A. Malk. Three short stories. p. 15. V. Pekomae. Theater in Exile; the Estonian theater in Stockholm. p. 16. A. Horm. Collective and common-group security. p. 18. On etiquette; a humorous sketch. p. 20. Old sayings on the education of children. p. 21. B. Alver. Two islanders; a poem. p. 22. Ergo. Unforgettable Estonia. p. 23. Estonia; the country and the

Estonian art in Sweden; Estonian and Latvian art exhibition in Stockholm. p. 10. A. Gailit. On the way to victory; an excerpt from the novel Country of the fathers. p. 13. O. Looorits. Ancient Estonian guerilla fighters. p. 18. Kabi Laretei, the talented young pianist. p. 19. J. Liiv. However dark; a poem. H. Visnapuu. Keep up; a poem. p. 20. B. Kangro. My face; a poem. p. 20. Ergo. Estonian capital, Tallinn. p. 21. Annalist. A chapter from the time of darkness. p. 25. Hungary; a look behind the Iron Curtain. p. 26. My cousin wants to ski; a short story. p. 32. -iuK. Enterprises of Estonian handicraft in Stockholm. p. 37. Normal man; a satire. p. 39. Exlibris. The Estonian Stockholm. p. 40.

Vol. 2, no. 3, March 1946.

Contents:-L. R. Greetings to a brother-in-arms. p. 1. J. Klesment. A worthy servant of the Estonian nation; the 60th birthday of August Rei. p. 2. Hendrik Adamson, 1891-1946; a post mortem. p. 3. Hendrik Adamson. An elegy; a poem. p. 3. J. Klesment. Karl Ast as a politician. p. 4. N. K. The prospects for a new war. p. 5. Estonian and Latvian art exhibit in Sweden. p. 7. L. Kaelas. Estonian art in Swedish criticism. p. 9. R. Kolk. You must believe; a poem. p. 11. R. Veer. The whirler; a poem. p. 11. K. Lepik. The widow's day; a poem. p. 11. G. Rank. Living history. p. 12. H. Kompus. Meditations; some thoughts in connection with the Estonian-Latvian art exhibition. p. 14. H. A. A few words with Voldemar Mettus. p. 15. K. R. Kalju Lepik; young poet of everyday life. p. 16. L. T. Our literature across the gulf; newer Estonian literature in the Finnish language. p. 19. B. Alver. The great gripe; a poem. p. 20. U. Kallas. On the boundary; a poem. p. 20. Ergo. Narva, guard in the east. p. 21. J. Lattik. From the railway station to the borough; a short story. p. 24. J. Jaik. The black bag; a fairy tale. p. 26. Revolution in the air. p. 28. W. S. Jakobs. The monkey's paw; a short story. Tr. from the English. p. 30. E. V. Stockholm, a Hollywood; Swedish stage stars. p. 34. Estonian cinemas. p. 36.

KODUMAA KUTSE. (Rahva Haal) Tallinn. [Newsletter issued for the Estonian emigres by the newspaper Rahva haal]

No. 18, Oct. 10, 1952.

KODUTEE. Stockholm. [Monthly, except for January and July, issued by Estonian exiles in Sweden. Supersedes Kodukolle. With a supplement for youth, Tulehoidja]

Contains regularly: Marginal notes; The mirror; Crosswords and puzzles.

No. 1, February 1947.

Contents:-Sovietized Estonian culture; a review on the book We demand freedom for Estonia. On cover. Foreword. p. 1. On Independence Day. p. 2. G. Rank. What does the 24th of February mean to us. p. 4. K. Lepik. February night. Brother-in-arms. The sun is dark. Three poems.

p. 5. H. Kompus. Eerik Haamer; a review. p. 7. K. A. Hindrey. The haters. p. 10. A long distance call to Bernard Kangro. p. 17. A. Magi. A work of national importance; a review on the History of Estonia by M. Ojamaa and T. Varmas. p. 19. On the morale of refugees. p. 21. A. Horm. End to a myth; unveiling Soviet socialism. p. 22. Belated Christmas presents; a humorous sketch. p. 24. An interview with a politically minded person; a humorous sketch. p. 25. Moskiito. The sufferers; a short story. p. 26. Exlibris. The visitors; a short story. p. 27.

No. 2, March 1947.

Contents:- Estonia today. On cover. Cherishing the fatherland's beauty...; an excerpt from the Kalevipoeg. p. 1. A. Soom. On the serfdom of Estonian peasants. p. 2. H. Vellner. Our way. p. 4. T. G. Scotti. The disciples of Emmaus. p. 5. R. Veer. The prayer. Wooden-leg polka. The gods. Three poems. p. 7. L. Kaelas. From post-impressionism to abstract art. p. 9. V. Mettus. The Danish ballet. p. 10. K. Ristikivi. Coffee; a short story. p. 13. J. Aavik. Once more on the capitalization of proper names. p. 15. K. Orgas. Through the window. p. 16. J. Klesment. A political party and its leader. p. 17. Private amusements of a vacuum cleaner; a short story. p. 18. K. Ahven. The refugee; a poem. p. 19. E. H. Vraeger. I go home; a poem. p. 19. Peipsi; a short story. p. 20. A. Horm. End to a myth; unveiling Soviet socialism. Part 2. p. 25. V. Kravtzenko. I was a high Soviet official. p. 28. Find the murderer! A review on the writers of mystery stories. p. 33. Vurr. A self-made man; a short story. p. 34.

SIRP JA VASAR. (Eesti Nourkogude Kirjanike Liit, Eesti Nourkogude Kunstnike Liit, Eesti Nourkogude Helioojate Liit, Eesti Nourkogude Teatriuuhing) Tallinn. [Weekly issued by the Writers' Union, Artists' Union, Musicians' Union and Theater Society]

Vol. 10, no. 21, May 26, 1951.

TULIMULD. (Eesti PEN-klubi, Valismaine Eesti Kirjanike Liit, Ulemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund. [Bimonthly on literature and culture, issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society]

Contains regularly: Bibliographic review; Cultural events.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1950.

Contents:- A. Gailit. In the leaking boat; a short story. p. 161. G. Suits. The last years of Eduard Wilde. p. 172. S. Ekbaum. Sulkiness; a poem. p. 182. A. Vomm. Fragments from Caracas; a poem. p. 183. R. Volmer. A sonnet. p. 184. L. Paulson. Consolation to a dog; a poem. p. 185. E. Wraeger. May; a poem. p. 186. H. Asi. Farewell to fall; a poem. p. 187. A. Muursepp. To a friend-in-arms; a poem. p. 188. M. Veer. Between bombardments; a poem. p. 188. A. Magi. August Malk's trilogy on the life of coastal inhabitants; some notes celebrating his 50th birthday. p. 190. V. Uibopuu. The fright; a short story. p. 197. J. Magiste. The 70th birthday of Johannes

Aavik, Estonian linguist. p. 207. M. Suits-Elson. A short flight. The clear Northern night. Going astray. Waning souls. Light through the shadows. Five poems. p. 211. V. Konsa. Freudian romanticism or common sense? p. 214. I. Arens. Who were the vikings? p. 219.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1951.

Contents:- K. Rumor. Dreams of sleepless nights; a short story. p. 1. K. Lepik. Hunger; a poem. p. 5. B. Kangro. The animals; a short story. p. 8. K. Eerme. Under the white five-pointed star; reminiscences of a prisoner of war. p. 16. A. Rannit. Marie Under. Return. Two poems. p. 19. H. Visnapuu. Mr. Ge of Siuru circle; an address to August Gailit on his birthday. p. 21. A. Kurlents. August Gailit is sixty. p. 25. H. Parrest. A serious romanticism, a review on August Gailit. p. 30. H. Kauri. Starting line of a new generation. p. 35. J. Ploompuu. A letter from the time before the Republic. p. 42. B. Kangro. Ever youthful Ants Oras. p. 46. Gene Baro. Here, in the everlasting season of hatred. An untold legend. Two poems. p. 50. G. Ney. Two-hundred-and-fifty years since the Battle of Narva. p. 53. M. Veer. The morass of Mustvee. Peipsi freezes. Voru, seen from Kirumpaa. On the meadows of Emajogi. Four poems. p. 57. A. Tuulise. Photography and art. p. 59.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

SERIALS

KIRIKULEHT; ESTONIAN EVANG.-LUTHERAN CHURCH BULLETIN. Geislingen/Stg., Germany. [Monthly of the Estonians in exile]

No. 7(42), December 1951.
Contents:- W. Koppermann. Christ has come! p. 1. K. Veem. The waiters. p. 3. W. Koppermann. Impressions from Sweden. p. 6.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

SERIALS

EESTI RAHVUSNOUKOGU BULETAAN. Stockholm. [Bulletin of the Estonian National Council in Sweden]

No. 1, December 1948.
Contents:- A. Rei. Foreword. p. 1. H. Maandi. Estonian National Council, its aims and tasks. p. 2. Organization of the Estonian National Council. p. 5. A short review on the activities of the sections and committees of the Estonian National Council. p. 6. J. Toomes. Emigration problems. p. 12. Recognition to the Estonian National Council by international organizations and their leaders. p. 17.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SERIALS

Estonia (Territory under German occupation, 1941-44)
Generalkommissar in Reval. STATISTISCHE MONATSHEFTE. EESTI STATISTIKA KUUKIRI.
Tallinn. [Monthly on statistics issued by the High Commissioner in Tallinn. Parallel text in German and Estonian]

No. 1-2, January-February 1942.

Contents:-Organization and tasks of statistics in Estonia. p. 5. Agriculture. p. 11. Industry. p. 21. Labor and wages. p. 34. Commerce, banking and finance. p. 38. Transportation. p. 42. Registration of population on Dec. 1, 1941. p. 43. Land under crops and the harvest in 1941. p. 49.

NOUKOGUDE KAUBANDUS. (Eesti NSV Kaubanduse Rahvakomissariaat ja Eesti Tarvitajate Keskuhisus)
Tallinn. [Monthly on commerce issued by the People's Commissariat for Commerce and the Association of Estonian Consumers]

Contains regularly: New rules and regulations; Brief notes; New books.

No. 3, 1941.

Contents:-Seventieth anniversary of the Paris Commune. p. 97. O. Parn. Strengthen work discipline, tighten control. p. 99. E. Tammist. Working woman in commerce. p. 101. Commerce in the fight against poor quality. p. 104. J. Paabo. Society helping to control commerce. p. 105. S. Lang. Cooperatives providing industrial workers with warm meals. p. 107. A. Saviir. New principles of accounting. p. 108. A. Urm. The importance of daily reports in industrial planning. p. 110. The tasks of provincial unions of consumers' associations. p. 111. A. Abel. Prices. p. 113. A. Mandvere. Display of goods in grocery stores. p. 115. E. Vellesoo. More planning in window decorations. p. 121. V. Rebane. Attention to details! p. 124. F. Sauks. Comments on the food factory of the Tallinn Food Trust. p. 125. A. Horm. Mass instruction of personnel employed in commerce in the Soviet Union in 1941. p. 128. A. K. Reorganization of consumers' cooperatives. p. 130. E. Ehaste. On weights and measures. p. 132. Congress of the Commercial Workers' Union. p. 135. Review on the results of Russian commerce in 1941 and the tasks in 1941. p. 137.

8. EDUCATION

SERIALS

EESTI KOOL. (Eesti Haridusministeerium) Tallinn.
[Ten no. a year; journal on education issued by the Ministry of Education]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Miscellaneous.

Vol. 5, no. 1, January 1939.

Contents:-J. Roos. Jaan Tonisson and public instruction. p. 1. H. Metsvahi. On voluntary joining of work camps for youth. p. 5. V. Altoa. On school exhibits. p. 14. A. Kuks. The normal course of a lesson. p. 18. K. Raud. Achievements in teaching the Estonian language. p. 18. O. Randvee. On teaching spelling and correcting errors in the writings of elementary school students. p. 35. A. C. Hejberg-Christensen. Schools in Denmark. p. 42. H. Jurisoo. Physical education in the first and second grade of elementary schools. p. 49. F. Roose. Youth organizations, in schools or cooperating with schools. p. 52.

ESTONIA. (Eesti Uliopilaskond Saksamaal)

Goettingen, Germany. [Organ of the Estonian Students' Association in Germany]

No. 2, February 1946.

Contents:-Estonia; the struggle for Estonian independence. On cover. The 24th of February; excerpt from the declaration of the Estonian Constituent Assembly on the sovereignty and independence of Estonia. p. 2. For Independence Day. p. 2. K. Lepik. You cry, fatherland; a poem. p. 3. M. Under. The fatherland; a poem. p. 3. J. Kopp. Dr. phil. Oskar Kallas; a necrology. p. 8. L. Kaelas. Estonian art in Sweden; Estonian and Latvian art exhibition in Stockholm. p. 10. A. Gailit. On the way to victory; an excerpt from the novel Country of the fathers. p. 13. O. Loooris. Ancient Estonian guerrilla fighters. p. 18. Kabi Laretei, the talented young pianist. p. 19. J. Liiv. However dark; a poem. H. Visnapuu. Keep up; a poem. p. 20. B. Kangro. My face; a poem. p. 20. Ergo. Estonian capital, Tallinn. p. 21. Annalist. A chapter from the time of darkness. p. 25. Hungary; a look behind the Iron Curtain. p. 26. My cousin wants to ski; a short story. p. 32. -iuK. Enterprises of Estonian handicraft in Stockholm. p. 37. Normal man; a satire. p. 39. Exlibris. The Estonian Stockholm. p. 40.

No. 2, 1947.

Contents:-H. Visnapuu. The flames of freedom; a poem. p. 1. F. Oinas. The day of victory; commemorating the War of Independence. p. 2. O. Loooris. The meaning of the summer solstice. p. 4. I. Lehiste. A happy silence. And still you came. Farewell. Three poems. p. 7. I. Raamot. The problem of Estonian students in Germany. p. 9. K. Inno. Where does Estonia belong economically-geographically? p. 11. A. Raun. The fate of Finno-Ugric peoples. p. 16. H. Uula. The exiled students and their organizations. p. 20.

No. 3, 1947.

Contents:-H. Salu. The origin of translations in Estonian church songs. p. 23. H. Metsaots. Some thoughts on the modern theater in Munchen, 1946-47. p. 28. I. Lehiste. Our living space in the viking world. p. 33. I. Paulson. Four epigrams. p. 33. I. Tammelo. Logic and the so-called pure immanent predications. p. 36. J. Andre. Medieval architecture as an embodiment of one of Plato's ideas. p. 38. J. V. Farkas. Goettingen and Finno-Ugric philology. p. 42. K. Laane. Some thoughts on the problem of higher education in exile. p. 45.

O.A. Webermann. Some remarks on the city of Goettingen. p. 49. E. Opiik. Biology and ideology of a nation. p. 56. Third meeting of the Estonian students, in Geislingen. p. 66. Estonian Students' Association in Germany during the winter semester 1946-47; a report. p. 68. Notes on Baltic University. p. 69. Activities of the Estonian students in Koln. p. 73. Estonian students in Bonn. p. 74. Highlights from the life of the Estonian students in Clausthal. p. 75. Fourth meeting of the representatives of the Estonian Students' Association and the summer meeting of Estonian students in Pinneberg, Germany. p. 76. Highlights from the life of the Estonian students in Sweden. p. 81. Venia legendi to Dr. Ilmar Tammelo. p. 84.

No. 5, 1949.

Contents:—E. Jarvesoo. Achievements in higher education and scientific research during the years of exile in Germany. p. 3. A. Ers. On the role of students in the history of Estonian independence. p. 8. O. Looorits. On the interpretation of Estonian history. p. 15. K. Inno. Will the Estonians be able to rebuild the economic life of Estonia? p. 19. M. Under. The spring earth; a poem. p. 26. H. Parrest. What can Estonian literature offer to world literature? p. 28. I. Talve. The humanities in Finland during the recent years. p. 34. J. W. Goethe. Prologue in the theater; an excerpt from Faust. Tr. from the German. p. 39. J. Andre. Our old village church. p. 45. V. Jaanusson. Remains of volcanic activities in the Ordovician sedimentary rocks of West Baltoscandia. p. 50. J. Hinno. Hunger and malnutrition. p. 53. V. Kesa. Life at Baltic University. p. 56. I. Arens. When the torchlights flared in Tartu; remarks on May Day traditions. p. 57. The fifth meeting of Estonian students' representatives in Germany. p. 60. R. Koiv. Estonian students in Sweden. p. 64. U. Ruus. Estonian students in Kiel. p. 66. E. Andersons. Latvian students in Germany. p. 68. Activities of the Estonian Academic Club in the winter semester 1947-48. p. 69. Estonian language publications published in Germany and Austria between 1944-46. p. 72.

No. 5, 1951.

Contents:—G. Suits. Good luck to the Estonian University; a poem. p. 1. K. Inno. University of Tartu, 1632-1940. p. 3. E. Jarvesoo. Baltic University in Germany; four years of fight for self-improvement. p. 11. A. Laev. Estonia and European culture. p. 19. E. Kalam. Estonian music in exile; in retrospect and foresight. p. 32. A. Adson. Relations between the Germans and Estonians. p. 38. L. Paabus. On the problem of interpretation in mathematics. p. 41. B. Merik.

Tasks of today's technology on lighting. p. 44. A review on the activities of Estonian students at the Baltic University, 1946-49. p. 46. Estonian Students' Association Abroad. p. 50. Scholarship fund. p. 51. International student organizations. p. 53. Relief and Emigration Committee of Foreign Students in Germany. p. 53. International Council of Exiled Student Organizations. p. 55. Association of Estonian, Latvian and Lithuanian Students. p. 55. Graduates from German universities since 1945. p. 56. List of dissertations prepared by Estonian students in German universities. p. 58. First meeting of the Estonian students in the United States. p. 61.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

SERIALS

EESTI KEEL JA KIRJANDUS. (Estonia. Territory under Soviet occupation, 1940-41. Hariduse Rahvakomissariaat) Tartu. [Monthly on language and literature, issued by the Commissariat of Education] Contains regularly: Book reviews.

No. 1, January 1941.

Contents:—K. Kure. Thought and language, and their relationship to society. p. 6. R. Poldmae. On the nature and development of folk humor. p. 9. V. Miller. Estonian bourgeois press in the service of Baltic Germans. p. 25. R. Viidalepp. Kildsann and other gatherings of village youth in olden times. p. 47. V. Tauli. On creating and using new words. p. 65.

No. 2, February 1941.

Contents:—M. L. Kalinin. The victorious Leninism. p. 83. S. M. Kirov. Self-created point of support. p. 83. V. D. Bubrihh. Research on Finno-Ugric languages in the Soviet Union. p. 84. L. Silberstein. Nikolai Nikolaievich Marr, the great linguist of the Soviet Union. p. 89. J. Magiste. On one form of the name Volga. p. 101. R. Viidalepp. Olden time traditions connected with mutual help in rural communities on Muhu Island and Laane District. p. 106. K. Leetberg. Accentuated and unaccentuated usage of words. p. 113. I. V. Stalin. On the capitalistic surroundings. p. 122. V. Tauli. On creating and using new words. p. 123. V. Raud. Particle ara, used to widen the meaning of the verb, in the light of Estonian folk dialects. p. 135. A. Annist. The

plan to follow in the Estonian literature. p. 147.
L. Laaban. Formalism in literature as opposed to
socialist realism. p. 156.

No. 3, March 1941.

Contents:-V. Tauli. Marxist views on language and
its application. p. 163. N. Nestserjakov. Comrade
Stalin as a stylist. p. 170. R. Viidalepp. Olden time
traditions connected with mutual help in rural com-
munities on Muhu Island and Laane District. p. 106.
S. M. Kirov. On bolshevik dissent. p. 193. J. Roos.
On Tammsaare's personality and his writings.
p. 194. P. Ariste. Semasiology in the children's
language. p. 200. E. Normann. From the rich
store of Estonian folk riddles. p. 206. V. I. Lenin.
The Soviet revolution and women. p. 213.
K. Leetberg. The three editions of Vilde's Anija
men. p. 214. V. Nilus. On the partitivus pluralis
of eda-adjectives in the Leivu dialect. p. 225.
V. Tauli. The morphology of Estonian literary
language. p. 231. Bibliography of Estonian books
published in 1940; a supplement.

No. 5-6, May-June 1941.

Contents:-V. Stserbina. Lenin and literature. p. 307.
I. I. Mestsaninov. Aims and tasks of philology. p. 326.
J. Magiste. Comparing the Finnish languages spoken
around the Baltic Sea region with the Volga-Finnish
languages. p. 334. V. Tauli. Practical problems in
syntax. p. 345. J. Roos. Otto H. Munther and his
spiritual heritage. p. 376. P. Ariste. Diminishing
accentuation in the Estonian language. p. 376.
K. Leetberg. Tulekahi and tulikahi; a discussion on
the two ways of forming compound words. p. 380.
H. Parrest. Fifth anniversary of Maxim Gorki's
death. p. 384. L. Nurkse. The problem of fairy
tales in children's literature. p. 394. J. Mark.
Benches used for thrashing rye. p. 412. R. Poldmae.
The church and pastor in Estonian folk humor.
p. 420.

HUNGARY

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

AHOGY LEHET. Paris. [Monthly issued by a group of young Hungarian exiles]
Contains regularly: International politics; Press review; Editor's mail.

Vol. 4, no. 1, December 1951.

Vol. 4, nos. 2, 5, 6; January, April, May 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 8, July 1952.

Contents: -The second serial. p. 1. A.Toth. On the shining wheat lands; a poem. p. 2. P.Rezek. European conscience. p. 3. P.G. We are all murderers; presentation of a French moving picture. p. 7. M.Ajtay. The court of the Hungarian Demiurgos. p. 9. S.Rezek. De profundis; a poem. p. 10. G.P.Tamasy. Until you get the periodical Ahogy lehet, dear reader. p. 11. A.M.Csiky. Hide and seek; a poem. p. 14. J.Gyimesi. Miriam; a poem. p. 14. Expectation; a poem. p. 14. K.Dekany. A Hungarian summer; a poem. p. 15. K.Dekany. Purlind little insect; a poem. p. 15. L.Gaspar. In the grey city; a poem. p. 15. Z.Babocsay. Lights in the night; a poem. p. 15. G.B.Somogyi. Evenings in Paris; a film. p. 16. (RR) Justice in freedom. p. 18. S.Vajay. Contending. p. 18. L.Csukassy. Through fire and water. . . p. 20. (-4-s-) Postal card from Canada. p. 22. L.F.Koreny. Souvenir; a poem. p. 22. T.Florian. Summer noon; a poem. p. 22. R.K.Pall. Homewards; a poem. p. 24. I.Matula. Be faithful until death; a poem. p. 24.

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Orszagos Beketanacs) Budapest. [Illustrated weekly issued by the National Peace Council]
Contains regularly: Puzzles; For women; Editor's mail.

Vol. 2, nos. 20, 21, 30; Oct. 15, 28, Dec. 30, 1951.

Vol. 3, nos. 4, 18, 19, 22-30, 35-38, 40, 42, 43; Jan. 27, May 4, 11, June 1-July 27, Aug. 31-Sept. 21, Oct. 5, 19, 26, 1952.

AZ EMBER. New York. [Weekly; no issues in August]
Contains regularly: Letters to the editor; New-York notebook.

Vol. 24, nos. 14, 15, 18, 19, 23; Apr. 2, 9, 30, May 7, June 4, 1949.

FAKLYA. (Fuggetlen Magyar Szocialista Mozgalom) Bruxelles. [Monthly of the Independent Hungarian Socialist Movement]
Contains regularly: Pen and dagger.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Sept. 15, 1951.

FUGGETLEN MAGYARORSZAG. (Magyar Fuggetlensegi Nefront) Budapest. [Weekly of the Independent Hungarian Popular Front]

Vol. 13, nos. 23-52, June 4-Dec. 27, 1951.

Vol. 14, nos. 1-21, 23-27, 31, 33, 34; Jan. 2-May 19, June 2-30, July 28, Aug. 11, 18, 1952.

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtarsi Kozossege) [Monthly information bulletin of the fraternal community of Hungarian veterans in exile, issued in the U.S.A.]

Contains regularly: Organizational life; Short news; Hungarian Veteran [a supplement in English]

Vol. 3, no. 32, December 1951.

Vol. 4, nos. 33, 38, January, June, 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 40, August 1952.

Contents: -Holy Stephen. p. 1. The Hungarian resistance; enthusiasts and disapprovers of the idea. p. 3. On the Hungarian people's army; the air force. p. 5. Eradonyi. Remarks on the Anglo-Saxon system of promotion. p. 8. Eradonyi. The fight of the Hungarian national army during World War II; events which preceded the operations of March 19, 1944. p. 9. Russian air force. p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 42, October 1952.

HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. (British Legation) Budapest. [Daily]

Nos. 243-251, July 1-7, 1948.

Nos. 141-143, 146, 147, 150, 152-198, 212-247; June 17-19, 23, 24, 27, 30-Aug. 23, Sept. 9-Oct. 20, 1952.

KRONIKA. New York. [Monthly of the pro-Habsburg American-Hungarians]

Vol. 8, nos. 1, 11; January, November 1951.
Vol. 9, no. 2, February 1952.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satirical weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 34, Aug. 23, 1951.

MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. (Szabad Europa Nemzeti Bizottsag. Tanulmanyi es Tajekoztato Kozpont. Magyar Csoport) New York. [Monthly reports on Hungary published by the Research and Information Center of the National Committee for a Free Europe]

Nos. 38-42, Feb. 1-June 1, 1952.

MUVELT NEP. (Hungary. Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly issued by the Ministry of Education]

Contains regularly: News; Cartoons; Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.

Vol. 3, no. 10, October 1952.

SZABAD VILAG. (Magyar Szocialdemokrata Part) Long Island City, N. Y. [Fortnightly organ of the Hungarian Social Democratic Party in exile]

Contains regularly: News from Hungary; International events; East European review; Editor's messages.

Vol. 3, no. 11-14, June-July 1952.

Contents:-New declaration of the people's right to liberty. p. 1. The 1952 resolution by the political leaders of the East European exiles at Williamsburg. p. 2. L. Hamori. Ideological chaos of social democracy. p. 5. The affair of the Hungarian forced-labor camps before the United Nations. p. 7. B. Kautsky. Revolution in the Far East. p. 13. President Truman's letter to Ferenc Nagy. p. 17. Fight in West Germany for the collective management of the factories. p. 18. Answer to the newspaper Hungarian observer. p. 19. Martyrs of the German anti-Nazi movement. p. 20. Five-Year Economic Plan of democratic India. p. 21. J. Vajda. The paper rug; a short story. p. 22. Visit by the delegation of the Hungarian National Committee to Governor Dewey. p. 24.

Vol. 3, no. 19-20, October-November 1952.

SZIKRA HIRADO. (Szikra Konyvkiado) Budapest. [Monthly information bulletin of the Szikra Publishing Enterprise]

Contains regularly: Life in the Szikra Book Club; New Szikra books.

No. 9, September 1950.

No. 3, March 1951.

No. 4, April 1951.

Contents:-Cultural mass movement; excerpts of Joseph Revai's speech at the Party congress. p. 1. Z. Liszkai. Remarks about Marx's Introduction to the criticism of political economy. p. 3. J. G. Lengyel. Remarks about A. Kosztyin's article The 16th Congress of the Communist (Bolshevik) Party of the Soviet Union. p. 4. Dictionary of foreign words. p. 5. Review of the book Thus the war is prepared, by Albert Norden. p. 6. J. Revai. Relationship between the Soviet and Hungarian culture. p. 8. R. P. The French Communist Party is thirty years old. p. 9. The last letter of Gabriel Peri. p. 9. S. A. Selected documents on the history of the Hungarian labor movement. Vol. 1. Formation of the Hungarian labor movement. p. 10. G. Lenart. Know the new world; the Soviet Union. p. 11. The Volga giving light; excerpts from the book The Soviet people transform nature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12. Excerpts from the Russian novel On the steppe of the Salks, by A. Kolsov - J. Krivenok. p. 14. A. Kerdoda. Cultural life of a Soviet village. p. 16. E. Leontyeva. Present state and tasks of the cultural work in villages. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17. G. Viranyi. The librarian's column. p. 19. B. Hoffmann. Remarks about the

local public libraries. p. 20. R. Veress. Recruiting competition at the factory library of the Hungarian Cotton Works. p. 22. P. Huszti. Remarks about Lenin's book The agrarian problem. p. 23. I. Muller. Some important decisions of the Central Committee of the Political Committee and of the Organizational Committee of the Hungarian Workers' Party. p. 24. Z. Fodor. Letter of a propagandist. p. 24. A. Foldes. Remarks about the Party and the Party organization. p. 25. F. A. Andras Kozak reads Lenin's works. p. 27. J. Pasztor. For peace with the Soviet book. p. 28. M. Forgacs. Soviet literature in the service for construction of communism. p. 29. L. Tomarik. The Soviet book helped us in the fulfillment of our plan. p. 30.

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Hungary. Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated on Soviet culture; issued by the Ministry of Public Education]

Contains regularly: News from the cultural life of the Soviets; Editor's mail.

Vol. 4, nos. 9, 10; September, October 1952.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraelitak Orszagos Irodaja) Budapest. [Weekly published by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites]

Contains regularly: News; Calendar of synagogue events; Memorials of the martyrs; Feasts.

Vol. 8, nos. 23, 24, 26, 30-40, 43-45, 47, 48, 50; June 5, 12, 26, July 24-Oct. 2, 23-Nov. 6, 20, 27, Dec. 11, 1952.

UJ MAGYAR ELET. Brussels. [Biweekly of Hungarian exiles in Belgium]

Contains regularly: Hungarian observer; Foreign policy observer; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 1, nos. 2, 7-8; July 25, Oct. 25, 1951.

UJ MAGYAR UT. (Magyar Szellemi Munkakozosseg) Washington, D. C. [Monthly illustrated of the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of emigres]

Contains regularly: Iron Curtain news; The world; Books; Writings.

Vol. 2, nos. 4, 5; April, May 1951.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-6, 9; January-June, September 1952.

UJ VILAG. (Magyar Szovjet Tarsasag) Budapest. [Weekly illustrated magazine of the Hungarian-Soviet Society]

Contains regularly: Foreign policy notes; Sports of the new world; Cooking; Chess; Readers' letters; Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 5, no. 28, July 10, 1952.

Contents:-K.-cs. The building of the great city of Miskolc. p. 2. Gy. Sarkozi. A wheat factory. p. 2. Soviet life. p. 3. The chief engineer. p. 3. K. L. Kuibyshev, Stalingrad, Tahia-Tas. p. 3. In the largest furniture factory of Moscow. p. 4. Fishing with floodlights. p. 4. In the mountains of Dagestan.

p. 5. K. B. With the people. p. 6. N. Aljechin. Steady fire; a short story. p. 6. V. Kunsagi. The Olympic games are a station on the road to peace. p. 7. P. Titkos. About the chances of the Hungarian soccer players. p. 7. Snapshots of performers in the Olympic games. p. 7. J. Halasz. Why are we backwards? p. 8.

Vol. 5, nos. 29, 42, 43; July 17, Oct. 16, 23, 1952.

VERHOVAYAK LAPJA. (Verhovay Segely Egylet) Detroit. [Monthly journal of the Verhovay Fraternal Insurance Association]
Contains regularly: News; Proceedings of the Association.

Vol. 35, no. 8, August 1952.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

ADY, ENDRE. A fekete lobogo; Ady harca a klerikalizmus reakció ellen. [Szerkesztettek: Foldessy Gyula és Király István] Franklin, 1950. 242 p. [The black flag; Ady's fight against Church reaction]

SERIALS

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church and the Federation of Free Churches, Baptists, Methodists, Brethren etc. of Hungary) Budapest. [Semimonthly bulletin in English]

Vol. 4, nos. 18, 22; Sept. 15, Nov. 15, 1952.

KATOLIKUS MAGYAROK VASARNAPJA. Cleveland. [Weekly by Catholic Hungarians in the United States. A special edition is published for Canada]

Vol. 57, nos. 25, 52; June 25, Dec. 29, 1950.

A KERESZT. (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekebizottsága) Budapest. [Weekly published by the Peace Campaign Committee of Catholic Priests]
Contains regularly: Forum; The world of news; Editor's mail.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-26, 28-30; Jan. 1-Nov. 15, Dec. 2-20 1951.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-20, 22-24; Jan. 10-Oct. 2, 30-Nov. 27, 1952.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest. [Fortnightly official organ of the Hungarian Reformed Church]
Contains regularly: Religious school programs; Official part; On the activities of ministers; Topics for preachers; News and information.

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2; Jan. 1, 15, 1951.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Feb. 1, 1951.

Contents:-Conference of our Church press. p. 1. The proceedings of the conference; final resolution. p. 2. J. Peter. Our reformed Christianity. p. 3. Peace service at our church, with special consideration to oecumenical relations; a lecture by I. Kadar at the press conference. p. 8. A. Bereczky. Our further services; closing summary on the press conference. p. 12. A. Komjathy. The preacher and socialism; God's teachings in socialist classics. p. 15. F. Kenez. Ministers in the peace movement. p. 26.

Vol. 3, nos. 4-24, Feb. 15-Dec. 15, 1951.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-14, Jan. 1-July 1, 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 15-16, Aug. 1-15, 1952.

Contents:-Roland Kiss, chief curator of the Gorki Avenue congregation of Budapest. p. 1. L. Gogolak. John Huss; an historical essay. p. 6.

Vol. 4, nos. 17-20, Sept. 1-Oct. 15, 1952.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Fortnightly]
Contains regularly: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Oecumenical news.

Vol. 52, nos. 14-18, Aug. 1-Oct. 15, 1952.

TESTVERISEG. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [Monthly]
Contains regularly: Monthly page; Official communications.

Vol. 30, August 1952.

Vol. 30, September 1952.

Contents:-E. Vasvary. Minding our own business. p. 2. G. Borshy Kerekes. Everyone's duty. p. 3. F. Ujlaki. Messages by the president. p. 4. J. Vasas. On duty. p. 7. S. Toth. Lessons from our convention. A district meeting was held in Buffalo. p. 8.

Vol. 30, October 1952.

UJ EMBER. Budapest. [Weekly published under the auspices of the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church]
Contains regularly: News on Catholic matters; News of general interest; Editor's mail.

Vol. 7, no. 47, Nov. 25, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 4, 28-30, 34, 38-40, 43, 45, 47-49; Jan. 27, July 13-27, Aug. 24, Sept. 21-Oct. 5, 26 Nov. 9, 23-Dec. 7, 1952.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

SERIALS

ACTA ORIENTALIA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions in orientalia of the Hungarian Academy of Science. In English or other western languages, or Russian]

Vol. 1, no. 2-3, 1951.

Contents:-K. Czeglédy. On the Mesched manuscript of Ibn Fadlan's travels. p. 217. I. Harmatta. Studies in the language of the Iranian tribes in South Russia. p. 261. S. Telegdi. Nature and function of verbal periphrases called "composed verbs" in Persian. p. 315. L. Ligeti. An episode of Chinese origin in the Geser Khan. p. 339. V. Dioszegi. The mirror of the Manchu-Tungus shamans. p. 359.

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Hungary. Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated on chess published by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports]

Contains regularly: Brief news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Learn chess; Chess in the Soviet Union; Plays; Lessons; Contests.

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-T. Florian. The Maroczy memorial international chess tournament in Budapest. p. 73. J. Sillye. Contestants and onlookers. p. 79. J. Pogats. Hungarian championship. p. 81.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SERIALS

Budapest. Magyar Gazdaságkutató Intézet. GAZDASÁGI HELYZETJELENTÉS. Budapest. [Reports on the economic situation issued by the Hungarian Institute for Economic Research. Summaries in English]

No. 54, 1948.

[Table of contents]

KULFOLDI ÜZEMSZERVEZÉSI LAPSZEMLE. (Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on management from foreign periodicals, issued by the Technological Documentation Center]

, November 1949.

3, 4; May, June 1950.

MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Monthly journal on problems of the trade-union movement, issued by the National Council of Trade-Unions]

Contains regularly: News of the World Federation of Trade-Unions; Events of the world movement for peace; News; General review; Book review.

Vol. 1, no. 1, August 1951.

Contents:-A. Apro. The publication of the periodical Munka. p. 1. Forward for accomplishing before time the plan of the 5th plenary meeting of the National Council of Trade-Unions in 1951. p. 3. F. Pecs. Structure and operation of trade-union organizations in enterprises; a collection of decisions by the Hungarian Trade-Unions Council. p. 6. Z. Szokolov. Democracy in the Soviet Trade-Unions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 14. D. Nemes. Lessons from the National Culture Contest and the cultural work by the trade-unions. p. 16. B. Lakatos. Experiences on concluding "collective" contracts. p. 21. P. Kovaljev. We should raise the standard of the instructors' work. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27. B. Hari. Educational tasks of the trade-unions. p. 29. V. Afroyo. Experience and outlook of the fight by the Spanish people against Franco. p. 32. The fight of the Iranian people for bread, peace and national independence. p. 33. The 18th Congress of the Confederation Generale du Travail. p. 35.

Vol. 1, no. 5, December 1951.

Contents:-Glory to the first fighter for peace, our liberator and teacher, the great Stalin! Excerpts from a speech of J. Revai. p. 1. The great victory of the working people. p. 2. Resolution of the Presidium of the Trade Union's Central Council on the re-election of the Trade Union candidates. p. 5. P. Bod. The fight against accidents at work is an important part of the work of the Trade Unions. p. 11. L. Szabo. Socialist work competition in the metallurgical plants. p. 15. From the experiences of the Trade Unions in the countries of the people's democracy. p. 19. J. Dobos. Remarks on the article of comrade Bela Blaha entitled Tasks of the Miners' Union after the Second National Conference of Miners. p. 24. E. Szasz. Remarks on an article published in the October issue of Munka entitled We should improve the work of instruction and control. p. 26. The session of the General Council of the World Federation of Trade Unions. p. 27.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-Forward to the accomplishment and over-fulfillment of the plan for the second quarter of 1952. p. 1. The organized workers greet the third congress of the Democratic Federation of Hungarian Women. p. 4. B. Blaha. On the international economic conference of Moscow. p. 6. I. Karmazsin. New techniques - new norms. p. 9. D. Horn. Some questions about the cultural work of the trade unions. p. 12. E. Szasz. The trade union elections are a central task of all the trade unions. p. 15. G. Foldes. Experiences in the two month school for chairmen of trade union committees. p. 17. N. Drjagin. Work of the social insurance councils in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20. G. Monus. On the work of the technical and economic committees in

the MAVAG factories. p. 23. S. Perov. The people of Yugoslavia in the chains of Tito fascism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 26. Hong Bee Lim. Fight of the workers of the Malay Archipelago against Anglo-American imperialism. p. 29.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-After the peace congresses. p. 1. A. Apro. We have to change the production meetings into a forum for worker initiative and criticism of economic management. p. 4. D. Horn. Some questions on the cultural work of the trade unions. p. 10. G. Rakitin. Protection of workers in the Soviet enterprises. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13. J. Miklos. For the strengthening of workers' discipline by means of the execution of the social insurance decrees. p. 15. L. Tovarosi. Experiences during the weeks consecrated to the protection of workers in the construction industry. p. 18. A. Pirityi. Development of trade union democracy during the elections in the Metal Union. p. 20. G. Predacs. On the electoral work of the Miners' Union. p. 22. J. Brutyo. Remarks on the article entitled "Cooperation between the ministries and the Union of Construction Workers". p. 24. A. Kiss. Remarks on the discussion of the question "Direction of the workshop committees". p. 25. K. Papp. We need a more positive transmission of working methods. p. 26. Before the international conference on social insurance. p. 27. V. Arroyo. The Spanish people strengthen their fight against the Franco regime. p. 31.

SZABAD FOLD. (Szabadsag Lapkiadovallalat) Budapest.
[Weekly for working peasants]
Contains regularly: Letter box; Radio program.

Vol. 7, nos. 22, 24, 26-41, 43, 44, 46, 48-50, 52;
June 3, 17, July 1-Oct. 7, 28, Nov. 4, 18, Dec. 2-16, 30, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, 5, 6, 8-10, 13-24, 26, 27, 31-33,
35-44, 46, 48-50; Jan. 3-20, Feb. 3, 10, 24-
March 9, 30-June 15, 29, July 6, Aug. 3-17,
31-Nov. 2, 16, 30-Dec. 14, 1952.

SZOVETKEZET. (Foldmivesszovetkezeti Mozgalom)
Budapest. [Weekly illustrated of the Agricultural
Cooperative Movement]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 5, 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 25, June 21, 1952.

Contents:-Letters from readers. On cover. Decision No. 1 of 1952 of the Federation of Collective Farms on organizing the harvest. p. 1. The main condition for the development of our collective farms is increasing socialized property. p. 3. Things to remember. p. 7. People punished for disobedience to regulations. p. 7. J. Kovacs, an exemplary peasant who plans to join the collective farm. p. 8. Troubles in Demecser. p. 8. Nearer to each other; now with the new permits to go from one village to another the supervisors can be more useful. p. 9

Vol. 5, no. 26, June 28, 1952.

Contents:-I have never derived such pleasure from apiculture. On cover. Letter from the workers of the Murany Co-operative to Comrade Rakosi; we will achieve our grain pledge for the celebration of our Constitution. p. 1. S. Kocsis. We will care more for apiculture in the future. p. 3. From the thrashing machine to the barn. p. 5.

Vol. 5, no. 27, July 5, 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 28, July 12, 1952.

Contents:-Let us prepare for the increasing commerce. p. 1. The way to take over grain. p. 3. F. Erdos. False data should not be put in the semi-annual figures. p. 4.

Vol. 5, no. 30, July 26, 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 32, Aug. 9, 1952.

Contents:-The fight for the country's bread. p. 1. A. Juhasz. I decided to enter the cooperative. p. 2. Let us prepare for the county fairs. p. 6.

Vol. 5, no. 34, 35, 37-39, 42; Aug. 23, Sept. 6,
13-37, Oct. 18, 1952.

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozok Partja)
Budapest. [Monthly on sociology and political
science, published by the Hungarian Workers' Party]
Contains regularly: Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 4-5, April-May 1948.

Contents:-Statement of the Hungarian Workers' Party program. p. 249. M. Horvath. The creation of a unified party of workers through the fight against the right-wing socialists. p. 266. A. Mod. The "next link of the chain" and our task in strengthening the ideological level. p. 275. I. Friss. Some problems of our economic evolution. p. 284. A. Mod. Labor struggle in Hungary. p. 299. E. Szebenyi. The changing economic structure and the Backwardness of our legal system. p. 316. S. Lukacs. Actual problems of educating the Hungarian people. p. 328. E. Molnar. On the problem of the ancient Finno-Ugrian language. p. 340. Gy. Lukacs. "From the battlefield of philosophy"; about S. Szalai's article on Marxist philosophy. p. 344. L. Rudas. For raising our theoretical level. p. 351.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June-July, 1948.

Contents:-Communication on the meeting of the Information Bureau of the Communist Parties. p. 393. A. Mod. The Party Unification Congress and the Hungarian Workers' Party. p. 400. Gy. Kaldor. Peace policy of the Soviet Union. p. 420. J. Beer. Toward the reorganization of public administration. p. 434. J. Szita. Balance of nationalization in the great private enterprises. p. 450. L. Hay. Tasks of credit organization in the people's democracies. p. 463. K. E. Kovacs. Church reaction; the policy toward peasants and democratization concerned with popular education. p. 469. I. Rona. Fight of the worker's class in a divided world. p. 476.

Vol. 3, no. 8-9, August-September 1948.

Contents:-A.Mod. Results of the first national shock workers' competition; new phenomena in the Hungarian workers' movement. p. 513. R.Szanto. Lenin and Stalin on criticism and self criticism; selections from Lenin's and Stalin's works. p. 537. T.D. Liszenko. On the position of the biological sciences. p. 549. Gy.Adam. Concentration of financial capital in the U.S.A., after the book by H. Claude. Part 1. p. 577. O.Betlen. Practice of cheating the masses in Yugoslavia. p. 592. M.Vasarhelyi. Lessons from the Italian general strike. p. 596. L.Lukacs. The Belgrade Danube Conference and the Danubian question. p. 600. A.Hegedus. First conference on cooperatives of the Hungarian Workers' Party. p. 608.

Vol. 3, no. 10-11, October-November 1948.

Contents:-B.Fogarasi. Encyclopedia of Marxism and Leninism. p. 641. E.Gero. Importance of a progressive political economy in the People's Democracy of Hungary. p. 652. L.Rudas. Aims of the new Hungarian University of Economics. p. 658. S.Nogradi. Lessons from the Polish discussion. p. 661. P.Justus. The 30th anniversary of the Hungarian October Revolution. p. 672. Gy.Vadas. Some questions on the dialectic concept of law. p. 690. Gy.Adam. Concentration of financial capital in the U.S.A., based on the book of H. Claude. Part 2. p. 706. I.Rona. Andrei Alexandrovich Zhdanov. p. 724. G.Losonczy. Results of the Wrocław [Breslau] Congress of Intellectuals. p. 729. L.Dienes. Soviet book exhibition of the Hungarian-Soviet Cultural Association. p. 731. Gy.Hay. Reflections during Soviet Film Week. p. 734. I.Ries. Congress of the British Trade Unions. p. 736.

Vol. 4, no. 1, January 1949.

Contents:-M.Rakosi. On some problems of the people's democracy. p. 1. A.Berei. Results of the first year of the Three-Year Plan. p. 7. M.Horvath. On the meeting of the Central Committee. p. 26. G.Lukacs. Failure of capitalistic culture. p. 35. A.Mod. New sources of socialist construction. p. 54. O.Betlen. Unification congress of the Polish labor parties. p. 67. Gy.Palocz-Horvath. Fight of the Chinese Communist Party. p. 69.

TARSADALOMBIZTOSITAS ES MUNKAVEDELEM.

(Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Monthly on social insurance and labor protection, issued by the National Council of Trade Unions] Contains regularly: Our questions to...; We commend; This we should follow, this we should correct; Fines to protect labor; Bookshelf; What the union papers write.

Vol. 3, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents:-J.Vincze. The new pension law is a new achievement of the workers' welfare. p. 1. The unions should increase their efforts for accident prevention. p. 5. Z.Meljnyikiva. The workers' health in the Ordjonikidze Machine Works in the Ural. p. 7. Trade Unions should check whether workers are really getting the leaves to which they are entitled. p. 9. S.Szendro. With better organization of evening courses we strengthen the work of social insurance. p. 9. J.Sinko. We will be more

careful in handling the recreation of the workers in chemical industry. p. 11. Social situation of the workers; a comparison of conditions in various countries. p. 13. Crisis of French social insurance. p. 19. Activities of visiting the sick at the Hungarian National Bank. p. 21. Social insurance inquiry at the newspaper Nepszava. p. 22. L.Racz. We should do more for the recreation of the Stakhanovites. p. 24. J.Szanto. We shall improve the work of the of the pay stations in workshops with the help of social insurance councils. p. 25. About the economic work of the recreation houses of the factories. p. 26. L.Sulyok. Social insurance inquiry in the Trade Union of Public Employees. p. 27. P.Zellner. The result of the new visiting hours in the Peterfi hospital. p. 28.

Vol. 4, nos. 1, 6, 10; January, June, October 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

SERIALS

ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS. (Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv- es Folyoiratkido) Budapest. [Monthly on government and public administration, until 1952 under the title Allam es kozigazgatás] Contains regularly: Review.

Vol. 2, no. 8-9, August-September 1950.

Contents:-Go-ahead for the victory of the Popular Front. A manifesto of the Hungarian Independence Popular Front on the eve of council elections. p. 485. Zawadzki. The nature and role of the national councils as uniform organs of the people's democracy; Polish views on the problem of national councils. p. 488. F.Dallos. Improving the work of executive committees through the proper organization of work; suggestions for facilitating the work of the executive committees of the local councils. p. 507. Lies of the bourgeois "self government"; a report given by the working committee of the Constitutional Law Seminary of the Eotvos Lorand University in Budapest. p. 516. S.Cseky. Comments on the problems of our investment and settlement policy. p. 536. A.Laszlo. The connection between councils and the banking organization. p. 536. J.Kovacsics. Statistical questions of state administration. p. 548. K.Pikler. The new disciplinary code for civil service employees; strict regimentation of civil service workers. p. 559. A.Weltner. Tasks of state administration in the matter of labor laws. p. 569. T.Molnar. Remarks on the administrative and juridical activities of the University of Szeged for 1949/50. p. 584. V.Nosek. The role of the Ministry of Interior in the development of state organization. p. 594. Protest of the Federation of Hungarian Jurists against the activities of the Greek monarcho-fascist government. p. 608. The imperialists against progressive jurists; protest against the French Government forbidding the activi-

ties of Democratic Jurists. p. 609. G.Sos. Autumn cultivation of the soil is the basis of next year's good harvest. p. 611. Gy.Vadas. The local council; a review. p. 618.

ol. 3, no. 1-2, January-February 1951.

Contents:-Editorial Committee. Before the 2d Congress of the Party. p. 1. I.Kovacs. Session of the Council of Democratic Jurists, in Warsaw. p. 7. T.Gal. Execution of economy decrees by the government. p. 11. V.Ivanov. Some questions on the theory of state and law based on Stalin's book Marxism and linguistics. p. 20. G.Vadas. Some developmental questions on our Council; their comparison with the Soviets. p. 32. M.Vilaghi. Socialist jurist education. p. 45. Government decisions defining the basic principles of superior educational reforms. p. 57. O.Bihari. Permanent committees of local councils. p. 61. Constitution of the Korean People's Democratic Republic. p. 66. E.Palfi. Stalin's teaching on criticism and self-criticism. p. 81. L.Szamel. Criticism of the publication by Pecs University on juridical questions concerning state administration. p. 90. J.Erchegyi. Short history of the formation of the Albanian People's Democracy. p. 100. Z.P.Vas. Hungarian-Russian law dictionary. p. 109.

Vol. 3, no. 3-4, March-April 1951.

Contents:Resolution to be added to the 1st and 2nd points of the Agenda of the 2nd Congress of the Hungarian Workers' Party. p. 113. F.Dallos. For the consolidation of our local Councils. p. 120. L.Tatar-Kiss. On the work of the Hajdu-Bihar County Council. p. 130. Sz.N.Szolovjev. Territorial division of the state direction of the European popular democracies. p. 138. P.Halasz. On some more important resolutions carried out by the Central Committee, by the political and organization committees of the Hungarian Workers' Party. p. 151. J.Martonyi. On some questions of operative management in the field of State work. p. 159. Z.Katona. Double subordination in the system of our local councils. p. 172. Work Community of the Hungarian Constitutional Law Department of the Eotvos Lorand University. Formation of local councils in popular democracies. p. 182. Gy.Vadas. Chapters of our Code of Labor Law dealing with State Management problems. p. 198. Review. New regulation of the organization and function of Albanian popular councils. p. 211. J.Kovacs. Bureaucracy in the statistical work of State Management. p. 217.

Vol. 3, no. 5-6, May-June 1951.

Contents:-Z.Vas. On the planning work of the Budapest Councils. p. 225. J.Szabo. Further development of artisan cooperatives and enterprises under the direction of local councils. p. 232. M.Siklos. Role of local councils of people's democracies in popular economy planning. p. 252. T.Hegedus. Preparation of collections. p. 262. T.Gal. Execution of the economy resolution of the Council of Ministers. p. 268. A.More. Some questions on regional planning. p. 280. G.Tauszk. Decrees referring to government and enterprise general bookkeeping. p. 287. Organizational Statute of the Central Government of Chinese People's Republic. p. 295. Organizational Statute of the Political Advisory Popular Congress of China. p. 301. K.Pikler. Decorations of the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 305. J.Benedek. Organized

changes in the sanitary situation. p. 315. Main lines of the state administration of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 322.

Vol. 3, no. 7-8, July-August 1951.

Contents:-The anniversary of our Constitution. p. 337. International importance of the Soviet Constitution and Stalin's motivating speech. p. 344. J.Varga. How to lead to victory the cause of the crop collection in Banya County. p. 349. J.Bodogan. How our governmental organs of a higher level help the work of county councils. p. 357. J.Pal. The task of councils in developing the movement of the production cooperatives. p. 365. J.Nagy. The development of the relationship between the masses and our councils. p. 372. Stalinist principles on Bolshevik leadership. Tr. from the Russian. p. 382. Gy.Aczel. Uniform regulation in the proceedings of our committees on arbitration. p. 393. T.Nagy. State-administration training for our university students. p. 403. On the control of the execution of governmental decrees and decisions. p. 413. Department of Constitutional Law of Eotvos Lorand University. Constitutionalism and the electoral system in France. p. 419. A.Pogacsas. Preparation of the 1952 budget. p. 436. K.J. The seventh Day of Books since the liberation. p. 442.

Vol. 3, no. 9-10, September-October, 1951.

Contents:-At the first anniversary of the council elections. p. 453. E.Molnar. The tasks of the Hungarian Lawyers' Federation. p. 457. Gy.Borgos. We must improve the cadre work in our councils. p. 461. J.Beer. How our party directs the work of the councils. p. 469. Party work in the Soviet administrations. p. 475. J.Blahut. The experiences of the County of Bekes in crop collection. p. 483. M.Fekete. What was done by the Pest County Council to improve the work of the councils. p. 492. L.Szucs Polonyi. By securing the payment of taxes, a duty toward the state is fulfilled. p. 498. T.Vas. The importance of political science and the science of law. p. 506. F.Toldi. Certain problems of jurisdiction in the local council organs. p. 513. V.Horvat. The tasks and organization of mass educational work. p. 519. L.Szepezy. Regional planning organs in Poland. p. 525. Gy.Antalfy. The concept of sovereignty and the peace. p. 534. I.G.Marajeva. The control of administrative organs by the local soviets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 547. Resolution of the 1951 conference of delegates from the Hungarian Lawyers' Federation. p. 557. J.Kulcsar. Experiences with autumn agricultural works. p. 560.

Vol. 3, no. 11-12, November-December 1951.

Contents:-K.I. International significance of the Stalin Constitution. p. 565. D.I.Csesznokov. The place of the state in the system of the superstructure. p. 574. I.Antos. The budget for 1952. p. 587. J.Beer. Executive powers vested in our local councils. p. 593. T.Gal. Some viewpoints concerning the economy drive by our councils. p. 607. F.Vida. The concept of bureaucracy and the importance of the ideologic fight to defeat bureaucratism. p. 615. L.Pesti. The statistical work of the councils. p. 626. Gobi. Good education of the people helps the execution of all governmental tasks. p. 636. E.Toth. One year's work of the standing manpower of the Municipal Council of Budapest. p. 642. L.Szamel. The right of complaint in state administration. p. 651.

Gy. Antalffy. The first juridical textbook. p. 661.
P. T. The assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences presents an opportunity to review scientific life. p. 673.

Vol. 4, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-L. Nevay. Month of Hungarian-Soviet friendship. p. 57. K. Pongracz. Remarks about some questions on the management of councils. p. 60. T. Jeleli. Role of the Trade Union of Public Service Employees in state management. p. 82. L. Szamel. Progress toward a socialistic magistrate's court. p. 92. P. Somjen. Remarks on the problem of strengthening civic discipline. p. 99. G. Kiss. Social work of the Budapest Council. p. 105.

Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-K. Martonffy. The sixty year old M. Rakosi. p. 113. Project of the constitution of the Polish People's Democracy. p. 122. M. Jaro. 1952-53 public education plan and tasks of the education councils. p. 135. I. Kovacs. German Communist Party's fight for peace before the Constitutional Court of Karlsruhe. p. 141. R. Barabasi. The councils and library work. p. 151. Decision of the assembly of March 2, 1952 of the Hungarian Jurists Federation. p. 156. Szatmari. The new ministries of the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 159. (sz) Some important laws and governmental decisions of the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 167.

Vol. 4, no. 5-6, May-June 1952.

Contents:-A. Varga. Our councils for peace. p. 225. I. Kovacs. Fight for the rights of democratic freedom in imperialistic countries. p. 228. J. Beer. Democratic practice within the councils. p. 237. F. Nezval. Economic tasks of the Budapest municipal councils. p. 261. I. Juhasz. The improvements in Szolnok County to increase grain delivery. p. 275. J. Pal. Tasks of our councils in developing adequate management of the producing cooperatives. p. 283. A. Weltner. Increased importance of strengthening discipline at the present stage of our Five-Year Plan. p. 293. F. Lukacs. How executive committees can use the results of the work done by regional statistical organs. p. 302. J. Martonyi. Selections from the classic teachings of Marxism-Leninism on state government. p. 309.

Vol. 4, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents:-A. Ratko. Achievements in the field of public health service. p. 393. T. Fulop. The lessons that a county council chairman should learn from the Constitution. p. 402. K. Szabo. The youth and the Constitution. p. 414. L. Buza. The role of the Tito clique in international life and the decision of the Information Bureau in 1948. p. 423. I. Sebes. About central state control; Law No. 2 of 1952 about the State Central Control Agency, AEK. p. 434. F. Bacso. About the new civil procedure; Law No. 3 of 1952. p. 445. F. Mikos. The new family code; Law No. 4 of 1952. p. 455.

Hungary. Penzugyminiszterium. PENZUGYI KOZ-LONY. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Finance]

Vol. 77, no. 58, Sept. 12, 1950.

NEPNEVELO. Budapest. [Information bulletin for factory propagandists and Party agents]

No. 22, Oct. 8, 1950.

Contents:-J. Gede. There was never before such enthusiastic indoctrination of people as at the signing of the Peace Loan. p. 2. For a mighty victory of the Popular Front. p. 3. J. Zalantai. The experiences gained through agitation in homes for the Peace Loan, and further objectives with regard to local committee elections. p. 11. M. Onody. Cultural brigades in the factories agitate for the Peace Loan and for the election campaign. p. 14. What propagandists should reply to certain questions in connection with the local committee elections. p. 17. How to use the experiences gained during the campaign for the Peace Loan. p. 20.

PARTEPITES. (Magyar Dolgozok Partja) Budapest. [Bi-weekly published by the Hungarian Workers' Party]

Contains regularly: What to read; The experiences of the Bolshevik Party; From the life of brother parties abroad.

Vol. 6, no. 20, Oct. 31, 1950.

Contents:-Speech of Comrade Rakosi. p. 3. The 33d anniversary of the great October Revolution. p. 11. S. Galambos. Let us intensify the campaign for peace. p. 12. M. Gabri. The Party gets stronger as the fight progresses. p. 13. F. Bacso. Experiences and the further tasks of the juvenile organization. p. 14. A. Kurti. Problems of preparing for a new season of party indoctrination. p. 17. G. Feleki. Activating those who are not in the Party. p. 18. R. Nyers. For the success of the plan for turning in the harvest. p. 19. L. Borbas. Deep ploughing, the basis for a greater yield of crops. p. 20. B. Medgyes. Participants in study courses for organization building should be employed for propaganda work. p. 21.

Vol. 6, no. 24, Dec. 23, 1950.

TANACSOK LAPJA. (Hungary. Belugyminiszterium. Helyi Tanacsok Fozszaltalya) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated journal of the Ministry of Interior for the local people's committees. Title before vol. 3, no. 16, Aug. 15, 1952 Tanacsok]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-14, Jan. 1-July 15, 1952.

Vol. 3, no. 19, Oct. 1, 1952.

Contents:-Before the new statue of Louis Kossuth. p. 1. On country council meetings. p. 2. Pest County permanent financial committees for the Five Year Plan. p. 3. G. Foris. Importance of preparing work plans for the lower councils. p. 4. The 5 months State Administration School is ended. p. 5. Fall work of Tomorkeny, a socialistic village. p. 5. L. Mihalyi. Our councils take action on the required fattening of pigs. p. 6. J. Kaszas. Bureaucratic difficulties in relations between the councils and the authorities. p. 6. I. Mandi. How the registration employees helped the crop gathering contest in the Nagykata district. p. 8. G. Mehesz. Responsibilities of the councils in the economic use and production of spinning rush. p. 8. B. Gotcev. A council member makes a report to the electors. p. 9. I. Edes. On the organization of executive committee branches.

p. 10. There is something wrong with the council of Pusztaszer. p. 10. L. Barta. Autumn responsibilities connected with the collection of fattened poultry. p. 11. G. Aczel. It is the council's responsibility to conclude production contracts. p. 11. S. D. Kis. Development of the working peasantry of Szeghalom in the direction of collective economy. p. 12. J. Horvath. The council of Eger doesn't promote the cause of public education. p. 12. L. Csoto. What have we accomplished in Szolnok toward the success of the autumnal field work? p. 13.

7. LAW

SERIALS

JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv es Folyoiratkido) Budapest. [Monthly of civil and public law and public administration; official organ of the Lawyers Association; supplements contain the guiding rules of the Supreme Court in civil and criminal matters]

Contains regularly: Review; News from the International Federation of Democratic Lawyers; The lawyer; Book review. Abstracts in Russian and French.

Vol. 7, nos. 1-9, January-September 1952.

8. EDUCATION

SERIALS

GYERMEKNEVELES. (Hungary. Vallas es Kuzoktatasi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Monthly for nursery school teachers, issued by the Ministry of Cult and Public Instruction]

Contains regularly: Letter box; Continuation school.

Vol. 4, nos. 4, 7-8, 9, 11, 12; April, July-August, September, November, December 1951.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, 5-9; January-March, May-September 1952.

KOZNEVELES. (Hungary. Kozoktatasi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Fortnightly for teachers, issued by the Ministry of Public Education]

Contains regularly: Problems of continued training; News on educational policy; Book review; Theater review; Correspondence.

Vol. 7, nos. 2-5, 7-9, 11-23; Jan. 15-Mar. 1, Apr. 1-May 1, June 1-Dec. 1, 1951.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-5, Jan. 1-Mar. 1, 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 6, March 15, 1952.

Contents:-March 15th. p. 161. M. Joboru. The second anniversary of the decision of the Party on public education. p. 162. L. Benjamin. March Youth; a poem. p. 163. L. Batizi. On the semiannual results of our high schools. p. 164. I. Szabadi. In the Soviet nursery schools. p. 166. On the anniversary of the Hungarian Soviet. p. 167. I. Evellei. The specialized economic technical schools. p. 168. L. Csenke. Experiences of school work in the Heves County. p. 169. With the name of Mathias Rakosi for a better learning. p. 170. N. F. Panfilenko. The fight against repeating grades. p. 171. A. Kanizsai-Nagy. The anticlerical traditions of Hungarian literature. p. 173. M. Csatory. Uniting the past and the present in our history teaching. p. 175. L. Somos. History of grade 3 B. p. 177. E. Lenart. Reply on the remark of I. Kerekgyarto. p. 180. On marks. p. 182. K. Garami. The teaching of the electrolysis in our high schools. p. 184. Z. Jancso. For more specialized professors in our general schools. p. 187. Work of the Biological School Appliances Institute. p. 188. The month of the Hungarian-Soviet friendship in our schools. p. 189. The award of the technical schools for foundry and machine industry. p. 189.

Vol. 8, no. 9, May 1, 1952.

Contents:-May 1st. p. 257. F. Vadasz. Preparation of examinations of the end of the year. p. 258. G. Timar. Notes about the Kim Ir Sen school. p. 259. G. Kalman. The situation of studies in our general schools. p. 262. I. Szabadi. The greatest children's library in the world. p. 265. B. B. Komarovszkij. The methodology of repetition. p. 267. M. Csatory. The repetition of history lessons at the end of the year. p. 269. Didactic working community of Budapest. Repetition of grammar in grades 5 through 7. p. 271. I. Aczel. The development of our teaching of mathematics. p. 273. J. Margocsy. Methods for the repetition of literature. p. 275. F. Toth. Geography examination in grade 3 of high school. p. 277. L. Budai. Some important problems in our teaching of drawing. p. 278. Information about The School is Ours movement. p. 280. A. Cser. Discussion of an essay on educational psychology. p. 281. G. Borbely. An explanation for the teaching of geography. p. 282. V. B. National conference on the teaching of literature. p. 283. First result of the Matyas Rakosi Study Contest. p. 284. Our special club gets ready for an exhibition. p. 285.

Vol. 8, no. 10, May 15, 1952.

Contents:-J. Darvas. On further study by our teachers. p. 289. National Delegates Assembly of the Teachers' Trade Union. p. 292. "We must preserve peace for the sake of our children". Resolutions of the Conference for the Protection of Children held in Vienna. p. 295. Fight of the German Democratic Republic for new schools; a statement by Paul Wandel, Minister of Popular Education. p. 297. K. Szabo. Travel notes from the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 298. P. Fodor. For a better distribution of teachers. p. 300. Toward National Teachers' Day. p. 301. (T) One among 800 millions. p. 302. H. Erdohazi. In a

Somogy school. p. 303. J. Balogh. International Children's Drawing Exhibition. p. 304. M. Joboru. The present situation and tasks of teaching our literary history. p. 305. B. B. Komarovskij. Methodology of repetition. p. 308. M. Barota. Contest to stop absenteeism in the schools. p. 310. G. Ehik. Preparation of special exhibitions at the end of the school year. p. 311. V. Vajda. Our general schools get ready for examinations. p. 313. O. Greisinger. Calling to account at the end of the school year. p. 315. Didactic Working Community of Budapest. Repeating mathematics at the end of the school year. p. 316. L. Toldi. Some aspects of our youth movement in the light of Soviet experiences. p. 319. L. Duro. For a successful ending of the school year. p. 321. Teacher's Day in Szatlnvaros. p. 323. J. Fodor. Teaching the nervous system during the continued studies courses. p. 324.

Vol. 8, no. 11, June 1, 1952.

Contents:-J. Darvas. We greet our pedagogs. p. 329. Parents and students on Pedagog Day. p. 331. "If I could start again, I would be an educator." p. 332. G. Timar. The teacher of the village. p. 335. I. Soter. Peaceful morning. p. 338. L. Lorincz. Pedagogs of Angyalfold are helped by the Party committee of the district. p. 339. The organization of Soviet pioneers is thirty years old. p. 340. They sacrificed their lives for us. p. 341. F. Vadasz. The productive work of students during the summer. p. 342. F. Orosz. We should transform the day of enrollment into a holiday. p. 344. I. Koren. Further development of our district general schools. p. 345. M. Joboru. The situation and tasks of teaching literature. p. 347. I. Bolyai. Preparing a conference at the end of the year. p. 351. S. Kerekes. Meeting at the high school at Vac. p. 353. J. Rovo. Lengthening the term of courses necessary for admittance to specialized college studies. p. 355. B. Toth. Work by the heads of classes and the reading movement. p. 356. P. Sarlos. Our professional circles in the service of the education. p. 358. I. Bano. Use of the Tchistiakov method in teaching the Russian language. p. 361. Scientific inquiry in the Teachers' College of Eger. p. 362.

Vol. 8, no. 12, June 15, 1952.

Contents:-M. Joboru. On our tasks at the end of the school and in the summer. p. 369. National celebrations for our educators. p. 372. Awards conferred on Teachers' Day. p. 373. Summer preparations of the movement for the construction and improvement of our schools. p. 376. We must protect the results of our work. p. 377. A. I. Kondatov. Travels of the students. p. 379. G. Ehik. Development in teaching natural history as demonstrated by county exhibitions. p. 381. Z. Szabo. We must continue special club work during the summer. p. 383. B. Toth. Organization of the reader movement during the vacation period. p. 384. J. Csizmadia. We must appreciate the secondary school marks of our pupils. p. 386. A. Lukacs. Some questions on the current discussions on pedagogy in the Soviet Union. p. 387. Z. Szokefalvi-Nagy. Preparations for school excursions. p. 390. E. Gabor. Methods of correcting mathematical compositions. p. 391. Two remarks. p. 393. F. Simor. Lessons for second year chemistry. p. 395.

Vol. 8, no. 13, July 1, 1952.

Contents:-We must tighten the connection between the ministries and the educators. p. 401. Some lessons from the Mathias Rakosi High School study contest. p. 403. J. Horvath. On enrollment day. p. 405. J. Ravasz. The educators of 1848 against feudal public instruction. p. 407. T. Pcselnykov. Excursions of pupils. p. 409. Working Community of the Special Inspectors. Guidance in the verse analysis class. p. 412. J. Kiss. Working methods of our historical specialist's circle. p. 414. I. Molnar. Importance of Pavlov's doctrine in infant psychology and pedagogy. p. 417. S. Megyer. Teaching Hungarian language and literature courses for specialized baccalaureate degrees. p. 420. I. Kerekyarto. Teaching of Hungarian grammar through the eyes of the student. p. 422. I. Horvath. A film projector for the school from an oilcan. p. 423. B. H. Bozan. Against retaining school grades. p. 425. Teaching the mother language. p. 426.

Vol. 8, no. 19, Oct. 1, 1952.

Contents:-The fifth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. p. 569. Educators on the educational DISZ, Democratic Youth Federation, work. p. 571. J. Horvath. The youth of Eger remembers heroes. p. 573. Remembrance of the martyrs of Arad. p. 575. I. Szekely. We should make more careful translations of Soviet pedagogic works. p. 576. Greater care in the screening of pupils for admission to the higher grades. p. 577. G. Timar. Allies; a short story. p. 578. A. Solt. Remarks about the analysis of verses. p. 583. G. Makay. Teaching the history of literature with textbooks in the third and fourth grade classes of high school. p. 585. M. Speizer. The introduction of the Soviet methods of teaching reading and writing into Hungarian public schools. p. 587. I. Csaki. We should begin the teaching of mathematics in public school at the ground level. p. 589. I. Bano. The teaching of Russian literature in secondary schools. p. 591. I. Kontra. New musical leaflets for special classes in public schools. p. 593.

Vol. 8, no. 20, Oct. 15, 1952.

Contents:-M. Jaro. Better scholarship enables one to continue with his studies. p. 601. L. Felkai. Educational policy in feudal-capitalistic Hungary. 1867-1918. p. 603. J. Horvath. New triumphs over the old. p. 607. M. Gubi. Remarks about the article Breakers of discipline. p. 609. Meeting of exchange of experiences of Gyongyossolymos. p. 610. M. Joboru. On the polytechnical formation. p. 611. I. N. Kazancev. Improvement of the standard of the teaching hours. p. 613. Criticism of the zoology textbook for general schools by the biological working community. p. 614. F. Vadasz. Situation and tasks of our mathematics teaching. p. 617. Z. M. To some questions of our grammar teaching. p. 620. A. Solt. Remarks about the methods of verse analysis. p. 621. S. Nagy. "Sound finding machine." p. 623.

UTTARO. (Demokratikus Ifjusagi Szovetseg. Kozponti Vezetoseg) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated of the Central Committee of the Democratic Youth Federation for pioneers and schoolchildren]
Contains regularly: Puzzles.

Vol. 4, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents:-E.Soskuti. Mrs. Dery. p. 2. Stalin, the peace. p. 3. S.Marsak. Peace to the world; a poem. p. 4. Visiting the team named after a hero. p. 4. The great and simple man. p. 6. Investigation about discipline. p. 7. "Our only weapon: the stake..."; excerpts from G.Szanto's novel The witch. p. 8. Michurin. You have to carry out Lenin's heritage. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9. N.Kirtadze. He should live thousand times; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10. Gy.Ilyes. Comrade Stalin came here. p. 11. Sz.S. We sing the bravest song! A short story. p. 13. E.Sinko. The most ferocious enemy of the Hungarian people. p. 13. Team guardsmen week. p. 14. L.Derzsi. The great river turns towards the South; a short story. p. 15. The miraculous stork; a tale. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 16. G.Szudi. The three mice; a poem. p. 16. Light in the village. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18. Raong and Kra; a tale. Tr. from the Malayan. p. 18. The country for the children. p. 19. V.P. On the shores of the Nile. p. 23. H.M. Cotton pickers. p. 24. J.Dobicz. Proof of strength. p. 25. L.Ferkai. the lightning. p. 26. Ken Szuk. Comrades, you are free! A short story. Tr. from the Korean. p. 27. B.Jemeljanov. Gajdar and Zoja; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28. J.Dobicz. The truth is stronger; a short story. p. 29.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-9, January-September 1952.

9. MUSIC

SERIALS

UJ ZENEI SZEMLE. (Magyar Zenemuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Monthly of the Hungarian Federation of Musicians]

Contains regularly: Chronicle of musical events.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, January-March 1952.

Vol. 3, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-April the fourth; commemorating the victory of the Soviet Union. p. 1. A.Mihaly. Beethoven; his spirit is in conflict with the imperialistic viewpoint. p. 2. E.Major. Beethoven in Hungary; a record of his concerts in Hungarian cities. p. 4. I.Szelenyi. The dialectic language of Beethoven's music. p. 7. E.H.Meyer. Beethoven; his ideals are realities in the "Stalinian Constitution." Tr. from the German. p. 10. I.Szelenyi. Bihari; the 125th anniversary of the musician's death. p. 14. E.Major. The influence of Bihari's dances on 19th century Hungarian music. p. 15. D.Kabaljevskij. On technical knowledge in writing music. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22. J.Fehervari. Our phonograph record production in the service of our cultural revolution. p. 25. L.Fodor. The performance of the visiting Uralo-Russian state players. p. 27. L.Csillag. Collected choir songs published by the World Youth Congress in Berlin. p. 29. M.Kola. Opera cross sections; a way to popularize opera music. p. 30.

Vol. 3, nos. 5, 6; May, June 1952.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents:-M.Szavai. Report on the first semester of 1952, among the Federation of Musicians. p. 1. I.Csenki. Concert tour of the State People's Choir in the Soviet Union and the Chinese People's Republic. p. 5. E.H.Mayer. Beethoven and popular music. p. 12. P.Mura. The work of the Rolling opera house. p. 19. J.Kapr. Prizes for music awarded this year by the Czechoslovak state. p. 20. I.Peterfi. The opera Tartuffe by Gy.Kosa. p. 23. L.Fodor. The premiere of the central group of artists of the trade-unions. p. 24.

Vol. 3, nos. 8-10, August-October 1952.

10. FINE ARTS

SERIALS

MAGYAR EPITOMUVESZET. (Magyar Epitomuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on architecture issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects, with summaries in Russian and French] Contains regularly: Proceedings of the Federation.

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3; 1952.

SZABAD MUVESZET. (Magyar Kepzo- es Iparmuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly of the Hungarian Federation of Fine and Decorative Arts] Contains regularly: Mailbox; Review of books; Review of periodicals; News.

Vol. 6, nos. 9, 10; September, October 1952.

TANCMUVESZET. Budapest. [Monthly illustrated on the art of dancing] Contains regularly: Review; Brief notes.

Vol. 2, no. 9, September 1952.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CARAGIALE, ION LUCA. Jegyzokonyv, karcolatok es humoreszkek. [Romanbol fordítottak: Grandpierre Emil, Rez Adam, Stella Adorjan. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1951. 192 p. [Notebook. A collection of satirical sketches. Preface by E. Grandpierre. Translated from the Rumanian]

SERIALS

ACTA ANTIQUA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on classic philology published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In Russian, French, English, German and Latin, with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 1, no. 1-2, 1951.

Contents:-I. Trencsenyi. Homeric composition. p. 5. K. Marot. The separation of heaven and earth. p. 35. E. Kallos. A glossary for Archilochus. p. 67. A. Szabo. Herodotea. p. 75. J. Harmatta. Mythical peoples in the writings of Hellanicus. p. 91. J. Gy. Szilagyi. A rediscovered vase fragment. p. 113. J. Andor. The Roman episode of Callimachus. p. 121. E. Ferenczy. Research on the foreign policy of Rome between 390 and 340 B. C. p. 127. J. Revai. A lost book of Fronton. p. 161. J. Szilagyi. Two inscriptions recently discovered in Aquincum. p. 191. I. Borzsak. The submersion. p. 201. Gy. Moravcsik. Is the word "komenton" Petchenegian or Russian. p. 225. M. Gyoni. The Vlachs in the Annals of Bari. p. 235. G. Devai. Manuscripts of Byzantine notation in the Budapest public libraries. p. 247.

IRODALMI UJSAG. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege) Budapest. [Fortnightly paper of the Hungarian Writers' Association]

Contains regularly: News on literature; Letters to the Editor; Book reviews.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-18, 20, 22, 24, 26; Jan. 4-Aug. 30, Sept. 27, Oct. 25, Nov. 22, Dec. 20, 1951.

Vol. 3, nos. 5-8, 10-14, 16, 17, 19-21; Feb. 28-Apr. 10, May 8-July 3, 31, Aug. 14, Sept. 11-Oct. 9, 1952.

12. SCIENCE

SERIALS

ACTA BIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Treatises on biology, published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in Russian, French, English or German, with a summary in a foreign language different from that of the article]

in the species *Oenas*. p. 275. P. Torok. Some new crawfishes in the subterranean waters of Hungary. p. 281. G. Kolosvary. A new species of barnacle. p. 288. G. Kolosvary. Balanids living in synecy with corals. p. 291. L. Szalay. Opiliones from the Sopron district. p. 299. L. Szalay. Opiliones from the Batorliget district and the Mecsek Mountains in Hungary. p. 307.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1952.

Contents:-B. Parducz. Fixation as a stimulant in the activity of cellular organs. p. 1. G. Andreanszky. The role of the limnetic way of life in the phylogeny of plants. p. 19. Z. Bojtos. Self-pollination of lucerne flowers. p. 31. B. Nagy. Food consumption of *Dociostaurus crucigerus brevicollis* Eversm. and *Oedipoda coerulescens* L. (Orth. acrididae). p. 41. P. Greguss. Key to the xylophagous determination of the species and subspecies of the Podocarpaceae. p. 53.

ACTA MATHEMATICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Treatises on mathematics published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; in Russian, French, English or German with summaries in one of these languages. Supersedes the Hungarica Acta Mathematica]

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, 1951.

ACTA PHYSICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Annual of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on physics, containing papers in Russian, French, English, and German, with summaries in a language other than the text]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1947.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1947.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1948.

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1949.

Vol. 1, no. 5, 1949.

Vol. 1, no. 6, 1949.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1952.

Contents:-Z. Gyulai. The intermediary stratum between growing crystals and their solution. p. 199. G. Marx. The spinning impulse in the quantum theory of planes. p. 209. I. K. Csada. On the magnetic effects of turbulence in ionized gases. p. 235. A. Bardocz. Investigations concerning light sources for spectrum analysis. Part 1. Interrupted arc source for spectrum analysis. p. 247. I. P. Valko. A new method for investigating relaxation processes. p. 261. R. Pauncz. A correction of the Fermian formula on kinetic energy. p. 277. P. Gombas. Statistical formulation of refutation by the fully occupied electronic position in atoms. p. 285. P. Gombas. On a statistical atom model in which electrons are grouped according to auxiliary quantum number. p. 295. P. Gombas. On the theory of special metals and alkali metals. p. 316. R. Gaspar. On a theoretical foundation of the atomic semiempiric functions by Slater. p. 317.

Vol. 1, no. 4, July 31, 1952.

Contents: -P. Gombas. The statistical theory of the atomic nucleus. p. 329. L. Janossy. On the physical interpretation of the Lorentz transformation. p. 391. L. Janossy. The physical aspects of the wave-particle problem. p. 423. I. Kovacs. Observations on the blue bands of SrO. p. 469.

ACTA SCIENTIARUM MATHEMATICARUM. (Institutum Bolyaianum Universitatis Szegediensis) Szeged. [Papers on mathematics issued by the Bolyai Institute of Szeged University in English or other Western languages]

Vol. 12, part B, 1950.

Contents: -S. Bochner. Lattice points and Fourier expansions. p. 1. E.C. Titchmarsh. On the discreteness of the spectrum of a differential equation. p. 16. E. Hille. On the differentiability of semigroup operators. p. 19. N. Wiener. Some prime number consequences of the λ -theorem. p. 25. R.V. Mises. The border stratum in the theory of common differential equations. p. 29. R.P. Boas. Fourier series with a sequence of positive coefficients. p. 35. J. Dieudonné. Two singular examples of differential equations. p. 38. M. Morse. Bilinear functionals over $C \times C$. p. 41. W. Sierpinski. A solution of the equation $\omega^2 x$ for ordinal numbers. p. 49. N. Dunford. Resolutions of the identity for commutative B^* -algebras of operators. p. 51. H. Rademacher. The reciprocity formula for Dedekind sums. p. 57. J.L. Walsh. The location of critical points of harmonic functions. p. 61. A. Zygmund. A remark of the functions of several complex variables. p. 66. M.H. Stone. Algebraic formulation of the problem of measure. p. 69. A. Dvoretzky. Double points of paths of Brownian motion in n -space. p. 75. V. Jarnik. Comments on linear Diophantine (indeterminate) approximations. p. 82. J.F. Koksma. Uniform distribution and Lebesgue integration. p. 87. L.J. Schoenberg. On Polya frequency functions. II. Variation-diminishing integral operators of the convolution type. p. 97. O. Szasz. On the Gibbs' phenomenon for Euler means. p. 107. W.W. Rogosinski. Extremum problems for nonnegative sine polynomials. p. 112. O. Perron. New proof of two classical theorems on Diophantine (indeterminate) approximations. p. 125. P. Montel. Concerning the zeros of several polynomials in relation to one polynomial. p. 131. E.R. Lorch. A return to the theory of self-adjoint transformation. p. 137. H. Bohr. On the limit of periodic functions of infinitely many variables. p. 145. M. Brelot. Comments on functional linear prolongation and the Dirichlet problem. p. 150. P.R. Halmos. Commutativity and spectral properties of normal operators. p. 153. I.E. Segal. The class of functions which are absolutely convergent Fourier transforms. p. 157. Y.N. Dowker. A new proof of the general ergodic theorem. p. 162. S. Mandelbrojt. A generalization of Wiener's Tauberian theorem. p. 167. J. Leray. Proper values and vectors of an absolute, continuous endomorphism of vectorial space in convex proximity. p. 177. G. Szekeres. The asymptotic behavior of the coefficients of certain power series. p. 187. G. Polya. Remarks on power series. p. 199. B. Sz. Nagy. Methods of summation in Fourier series I. p. 204. A. Csazar. Concerning Lipschitz approximate numbers. p. 211. A. Renyi. On the geometry of conformal mapping. p. 215. G. Alexits. On the convergence and summation in a series of orthogonal polynomials. p. 223. E. Egervary. On the mapping of the unit circle by polynomials. p. 226. N. Obrechhoff. On some of the qualities of derivatives from the functions of a real variable. p. 231. L. Redei. Elementary proof of and generalization on a reciprocity formula by Dedekind. p. 236.

ACTA TECHNICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akademia) Budapest. [Papers on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in Russian, French, English or German; with summaries in a foreign language different from that of the article]

Vol. 2, no. 2-4, 1952.

Contents: -L. Palotas. Computation of space frame structures by the moment equalization method. p. 199. H. Tarnoczy. Acoustical experiments in the Budapest Municipal Theater. p. 285. A. Schwertner. Experiments to determine the distribution of forces transmitted over the surface of concrete reinforcements. p. 303. T. Gyengo. Testing the fracture conditions of reinforced concrete girders. p. 345. A. Kezdi. Some problems of stress distribution in the soil. p. 371. P. Gabory. Computing eccentrically compressed reinforced concrete girders with straight axes and elastically fixed ends, and allowing for buckling. p. 391. I. Menyhard. Computation of compressed bars on the basis of specified initial eccentricity. p. 431. K. Szmodits. Description of a shell structure. p. 449. M. Mihailich. Tests of shrinkage; steam treatment of Hungarian cements; and adhesion between concrete and steel wire. p. 461. P. Csonka. A system for solutions of basic equations in the theory of electricity. p. 487. J. Barta. The calculation of the vibration frequencies of towers. p. 491.

AQUILA. (Magyar Madartani Intezet) Budapest. [Yearbook of the Hungarian Institute of Ornithology] Contains regularly: Brief notes; Index of bird names.

Vol. 51-54, 1944-47.

ARCHIVA BIOLOGICA HUNGARICA. (Magyar Biológiai Kutató Intezet) Tihany. [Yearbook of the Hungarian Institute for Biological Research. In English and German with summaries in Russian]

Vol. 19, no. 1, 1949-50.

Contents: -L. Varga. Gastrotricha from Lake Balaton. p. 1. J. Süller. Epizoic Peritricha from the Balaton. p. 15. O. Sebestyen. Collothea volutata n. sp., a new benthic rotifer from Lake Balaton. p. 39. O. Sebestyen. Studies on detritus drifts in Lake Balaton. p. 49. E. Woynarovich. Experiments in the artificial incubation of Luciopeca sandra Cuv. et Val. eggs. p. 65. B. Entz. Some physical and chemical conditions of the water of Lake Balaton, investigated from September 1948 to April 1949. (Temperature, transparency, dissolved oxygen, pH and organic substances). p. 69. B. Entz. Autumn and winter shoals of fish in the shore zones of Lake Balaton in 1947-49. p. 83. B. Nagy. Quantitative and qualitative investigation of the Saltatoria on the Tihany Peninsula. p. 95. L. ... comparative study on the physiology of *I. The influence of variations upon the growth of *Callibaetis* distans 2n-42 and 2n-44*

L. J. M. Felföldy. Studies on the shore vegetation of Lake Balaton at Tihany. p. 135. J. Horvath. Hereditary tumor formation in amicronucleate *Kahlia*. p. 147. J. Horvath. Data on studies in soil protozoa of the Ciliata group with special regard to their adaptation to soil conditions. p. 151. J. Horvath. The microbiological transformation of Sterines. II. Oxidation of Cholesterol through *Procionomyces roseus*. p. 163. J. Horvath. Experiments in the preparation of penicillin from local raw materials. p. 167. M. Gerendas. Experimental determination of the activation process of thrombin. p. 169. M. Gerendas. Conditions of balance in the make-up of the blood, to activate thrombin. p. 183. M. Gerendas. Heparin effect and thrombin inactivation. p. 191. M. Gerendas. Histamine and heparin antagonism in Vivo and in Vitro. p. 199. I. Csefko. Histamine effect and thrombin inactivation. p. 207.

FOLDMERESTANI KOZLEMENYEK. (Hungary. Országos Foldmerestani Intezet) Budapest. [Quarterly published by the National Institute of Geodesy] Contains regularly: Review; Bibliography on geodesy; Regulations. Summaries in French.

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, 1950.

Contents: I. Hazay. Transforming Gauss-Kruger projection coordinates from one zone to the next. p. 77. L. Homoródi. Calculation of indirectly determined eccentric elements. p. 87. B. Milasovszky. Latitude determinations for the year 1949. p. 97. G. Papp. Transformation from the stereographic to the three cylinder system in Hungary with the use of canvas. p. 111. G. Zalanffy. Geodetic calculations by calculating machines. p. 123. G. Kilczér. Determining delayed time. p. 129. S. Borszeki. Geodetic calculations by machine. A practical demonstration. p. 137.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1952.

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. (Magyarhoni Foldtani Tarsulat) Budapest. [Bulletin of the Hungarian Geological Society; official organ of the State Geological Institute] Contains regularly: Book reviews; Summaries in English, French, German, Rumanian or Russian.

Vol. 81, no. 1-3, 1951.

Contents: G. Kolosvary. Permocarboniferous corals of Hungary. p. 4. J. Palfalvy. Fossil plants from the Tertiary strata near Eger. p. 57. J. Kiss. The problem of Sarszentmiklos rhyolite. p. 81. L. Szebenyi. Microtechnic observations in the southern range of the Bükk Mountains. p. 87. M. Foldvari Vogl. Differential examination of clay minerals by the thermal method. p. 91. K. Mehes. Radiological examination of bauxite. p. 97. E. Vadasz. Linne, biologist. p. 101.

12, 1951.

Szadeczky. Considerations of geochemical research of raw-materials. p. 353. Contributions to the problem of lateral rock structures. p. 365. L. Egyed. Concerning the questions of isostasy. The Hipparchon Fauna from of intercontinental importance Miocene-Pliocene boundary. Geotectonic zones and

petroleum reserves. p. 428. K. Mehes. Towards the establishment of an isoradiological map of the Gant bauxites. p. 432. M. Kretzoi. A new siren type from the Hungarian Miocene. p. 438. L. Jakucs. Hydrogeological observations in the Karst region of Gomor; a new cave-system. p. 442.

DOJARAS. (Meteorologiai Intezet és Magyar Meteorologiai Társaság) Budapest. [Bimonthly of the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology]

Contains regularly: Past weather; Popular meteorology; Literature; Review; Proceedings of the Society; Old Hungarian observations; Summaries in French, Russian and German, a supplement.

Vol. 56, no. 1-4, January-April 1952.

Contents: J. Szabo. The militant collaboration of hundreds of millions; 62d anniversary of socialist May Day. p. 1. J. Bucsy. The method of constructing vertical profiles, and their use in calculating circulation. p. 3. J. Kakas. Data on the frequency of wind directions in Hungary, according to seasons. p. 22. J. Bodolai. Fundamentals of advective-dynamic analysis. Part 3. p. 36. A. Laszlo. Chapters from the evolutionary history of dynamic meteorology. p. 43. N. Bacso. Considerations on the concepts of time, weather and climate. p. 50. R. Wagner. Climatic data on aeronautics. p. 55. Z. Ozorai. About drawing isallobars. p. 67. T. Szilágyi. The practical importance of measuring soil humidity. p. 70. J. di Gleria. Methods and principles of measuring soil humidity. p. 74. Gy. Korosi. Telecommunication in the service of meteorology. p. 77. V. M. Michelj. The probability of more distant clouds over cloudy heavens. Tr. from the Russian. p. 81. F. Desi. Tasks of meteorology within the Five-Year Plan. p. 85. L. Aujeszky. Soil humidity and soil climate. p. 89. N. Bacso. Meteorological observations to be used for the location of underground water. p. 91.

TERMESZET ES TECHNIKA. (Magyar Természettudományi Társulat) Budapest. [Illustrated monthly on nature and technology, issued by the Hungarian Society of Natural Sciences]

Contains regularly: Review.

Vol. 111, nos. 9, 10; September, October 1952.

13. MEDICINE

SERIALS

ACTA MORPHOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Treatises on medical science, published by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in Russian, French, English, and German, with summaries in a foreign language different from that of the article]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1951.

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Hungary. Egesszegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Bimonthly official organ of the Ministry of Health; on public health policy and hygiene]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Official communications; Russian and French abstracts.

Vol. 33, nos. 1-7, 9, 11; January-July, September, November 1952.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SERIALS

AGRARTUDOMANY. (Hungary. Foldmuvelésugyi Miniszterium. Mezogazdasági Kiserleti Központ) Budapest. [Monthly on agricultural science issued by the Agricultural Research Center of the Ministry of Agriculture]

Vol. 4, nos. 1-5, 7; January-May, July 1952.

Agrartudományi Egyetem. Erdomernoki Kar. EV-KÖNYV. Sopron. [Annals of the Faculty of Forestry of the Agricultural University]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1950.

Contents:—D. Feher. Introduction. p. 3. F. Lesenyi. Socialism and forestry. p. 5. A. Romwalter. An historical study on atmosphere. p. 17. J. Györfi. Recent data on the biology of the wasps. p. 29. D. Feher. Observations on the amelioration achieved by afforestation on alkaline soil in the Hungarian lowlands. p. 55. N. Pallay. Tests on the ratio of strength in larch-trees (*Larix decidua*) from the region of Sopron. p. 126. R. Vámos. A quick method for determining the quantity of bacteria in the soil. p. 131. A. Kovesi. Economizing on weight in the case of statically undefined holders of moving weight. p. 141. Z. Kalmar. The mycorrhizal affiliations of Hymenomycetes. p. 157. S. Lamfalussy. Planting red oaks in Hungary; evaluating experiments comparing their wood with other wood growing in Hungary. p. 189. J. Lányi. Testing the technical qualities of red oak. p. 203. A. Kovesi. Computation of the time needed for filling and draining the water content of reservoirs with vertical walls and varying profiles. p. 237. I. Csapody. The town Sopron and the county of Sopron in the history of Hungarian botany. p. 257. D. Feher. Research on the physiological effects caused by penetrative radiation of chemical elements on plants. p. 299. R. Bokor. Increasing our resin production. p. 319. R. Bokor. Testing different woods from Hungary for their capacity to retain nails. p. 339. I. Baditz. The use of new dyes in microbiology. p. 357. Z. Jaro. Examination of different forest soils of the Fageturum type found in the Matra Mountains. p. 365. J. Györfi. Damage done to our pine woods by the woodborer. p. 383. E. Manninger. Comparison of the results achieved by application of different methods of counting bacteria. p. 401.

Budapest. Agrartudományi Egyetem. Kert- és Szőlőgazdaságtudományi Kar. KÖZLEMÉNYEK. Budapest. [Annual of the School of Horticulture and Viticulture of the University of Agricultural Sciences]

Vol. 11, 1945-47.

Contents:—N. Hamar. Alimentation of the Hungarian people, from the point of view of nutritive biology. p. 3.

15. TECHNOLOGY

SERIALS

ALUMINIUM. (Magyar Banyászati és Kohászati Egyesület Aluminium Szakosztálya és a Magyar Aluminium és Konnyufémkutató Intézet) Budapest. [Monthly supplement of the Banyászati és Kohászati Lapok, issued by the Aluminum Department of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgy Society and the Hungarian Institute for Aluminum and Light Metal Research]

Contains regularly: Excerpts in Russian, English and German; News on aluminum.

Vol. 1, nos. 2-9, February-September 1949.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents:—W. Kuczewski. Marxist dialectic method as the foundation of metallurgy. Tr. from the Polish. p. 1. B. Lányi. The analysis of aluminate solutions, with colored indicators. p. 11. E. Papp. Experiments on the oxidability of carbons. Part 1. p. 13. A. Domony. Chemical polishing. p. 18.

Vol. 3, no. 2, February 1951.

Contents:—B. Lányi. Electrolytic apparatus for the examination of fused salts and electrode materials in a high pressure gas atmosphere. p. 25. E. Papp. Experiments on the oxidability of carbon. Part 2. p. 28. Z. Buray. The riveting of lightweight metal bridges. p. 33. T. Gedeon. The lightweight metal industry of Manchuria. p. 41. A. Sulyovszky. Thermal and electrolytic production of magnesium from dolomite. p. 42. E. Kolosy. The production of alloys in aluminum electrolysis. p. 45. Gy. Szeker. Letter from Moscow. p. 48.

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 1951.

Contents:—B. Lányi. On the theory of bauxite preparation. p. 49. L. Zombory. Volumetric method for analysis of aluminates in alkaline solutions. p. 54. A. Domony. Chemical procedures for the artificial thickening of oxide film on aluminum; new protective coatings for light metals. p. 62. Gy. Dobos. Remarks on the problems of smelting in the production of artificial corundum. p. 65. E. Kolosy. Aluminum electrolysis with oxide-anodes. p. 68.

Vol. 3, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents:—A. Domony. Chemical procedures for the artificial thickening of oxide film on aluminum; new protective coatings for lightweight metals. Part 2. p. 73. E. Bogardi. Determination of the sodium content of aluminates and other materials. p. 78. S. Deniflee. Modern appliances in light metal foundries. p. 79. N. Fedotjev. The electrolytic refining of nickel. Tr. from the Russian. p. 88.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents:-M. Gy. Hollo. Stress corrosion. p. 121. Gy. Varga. Chemical polishing in metallography. p. 127. S. Deniflee. Modern appliances in light metal foundries. p. 130. L. Jakoby. The malleability of magnesium and its alloys. p. 133. Gy. Szeker. Letter on life in Moscow. p. 143.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents:-L. Jakoby. The refining of magnesium melts. p. 145. E. Papp. On methods of determining the hydrogen content of aluminum. p. 149. V. Borsiczky. Nomenclographic table for calculation of the amount of bauxite to be used in the Bayer process. p. 156. E. Bogardi. On some characteristic deposits and crystallizations in alumina workshops. p. 158. S. Deniflee. Modern appliances in light metal foundries. p. 161.

Vol. 3, nos. 9, 11, 12; September, November, December 1951.

Vol. 4, nos. 1, 2, 4; January, February, April 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-A. Benko. The influence of alloying compounds on the mechanical properties of light Al-Mg-Si alloys. p. 97. T. Gedeon. The changing of hydrate-water content by the hydration process of bauxite. p. 105. S. Geleji. The refining of copper in rotary furnaces. p. 106. E. Balazs. The Kovaljov method in aluminum electrolysis. p. 114. A. Domony. Report on a year's work of the metals committee of the Academy. p. 117. A consultation service on treatment of surfaces is established. p. 120.

Vol. 4, nos. 6, 8; June, August 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-I. Magyarossy. The purification of aluminate solutions by the use of dolomite. p. 193. I. Zajky. The machining of light metals. p. 198. L. Farkas. A liquid process for recovering manganese. p. 204.

AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG. New York.

[Hungarian Radio News. Monthly paper on the life of American-Hungarians]

Vol. 11, nos. 6-7, 9, 10; July-August, September, October 1952.

AUTO MOTOR. (Kozlekedesi Kiado) Budapest.

[Fortnightly illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by the Transportation Publishers]

Contains regularly: About motorcycles; Letter box; Answers to questions; Types of cars; Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 4, nos. 2, 4-10, 13-18, 20; Jan. 15, Feb. 15-May 15, July 1-Sept. 15, Oct. 15, 1951.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, 5, 6; Jan. 1-Feb. 1, Mar. 1, 15, 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 11, June 1, 1952.

Contents:-T. Kovacs. Annual meeting of the Federation of Technical and Natural Science Societies. p. 3. I. R. Gyenes. Let us make better use of our freight cars. p. 4. A task requiring 20 minutes labor by

two men is finished in two minutes by the new Soviet motorized loader. p. 6. I. Por. Magda Furedi promises to overcome difficulties resulting from rubber tires. p. 7. A new motorcycle factory in Warsaw. p. 8. Janos Deak, Kossuth prize winner speaks about factory management in the Soviet Union and about other experiences. p. 9. Prizes for drivers who have had no accidents. p. 9. Feeding oil into two-phase motors. p. 10. Visiting workshops and exchanging experiences. p. 11. Collecting scrap metal. p. 11. J. Fucik. By motorcar across the Kara Kum desert. p. 13. J. M. Tomossy. The one-column electric regulator. p. 12. Erroneous and proper methods of developing motor vehicles. p. 14. Balancing the wheels. p. 15. Help yourself; a reliable test of the tube valve. p. 15. Transportation workers of the second city in the country. p. 16. Trying out the car. p. 21. Competitive builders of small racing cars. p. 24. About the difficulties of some motor departments. p. 26. A family of champions. p. 27.

Vol. 5, nos. 12, 13, 15-19; June 15, July 1, Aug. 1-Oct. 1, 1952.

BANYASZATI LAPOK. (Országos Magyar Banyaszati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly issued by the National Hungarian Mining and Metallurgy Society]

Contains regularly: News; Foreign news; News from the Society; Book review.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 20, 1951.

Contents:-Commemorating the victims of the mine disaster on Dec. 30, 1950. p. 1. J. Heinrich. To the reader; aims of a new publication. p. 1. P. Vajk. Tasks of the association in executing the order on the development of coal mining. p. 3. Z. Ajtay. Experiments concerning the production of mining machines in Hungary. p. 4. M. Vendel. Determination of clay minerals. p. 14. L. Dzsida. Safety measures in mining lignite having adjacent loose strata. p. 18. M. Jambor. Remarks on the problem of mining lignite. p. 24. J. I. Balacsan. Mechanizing the loading of stone when mine shafts are extended. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25. P. Varadi. Some remarks on the origin of bauxite. p. 30. M. Toth. Determining the grade of rock suitable for mining. p. 33. L. Graf. Use of mud containing oil for rinsing. p. 36. J. Somfay. Questions on labor economy in mining. p. 41. J. Faller. Mikovinyi memorial exhibit at Sopron. p. 45.

Vol. 6, no. 2, February 1951.

Contents:-F. Mayer. The second congress of the Hungarian Worker's Party. p. 57. Z. Ajtay. Domestic production of coal mining machinery and pertinent experiments. p. 58. K. Simon. Initial experiments in the Oroszlany coal mine with the "Donbass" cutting machine. p. 63. A. Rozinek. Reducing the risks of water peril in mining by diving pumps. p. 70. I. Hansagi. Mine mechanization and plant organization problems. p. 76. A. Rado. Improving hourly production in coal mining. p. 81.

L. Vizi. The introduction and importance of technical economic indices in our coal mining. p. 87. Z. Dudasko. Individual contract work in the coal mines of the Sajo river region. p. 94. S.F. Medvegyev. Scaffolding with split wood. Tr. from the Russian. p. 98. L. Graf. Oil based rinsing muds and their use. p. 104.

Vol. 6, nos. 4-10, 12; Apr. 20-Oct. 20, Dec. 20, 1951.
Vol. 7, nos. 1, 2, 5; January, February, May 1952.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents:—L. Lang. The problems of coal-mining in Komlo. p. 337. E. Husz. Longwall work in No. 2 seam of Borsod. p. 350. K. Arkosi. Analysis of Hungarian bentonite with the electron microscope. p. 354. A. Rado. Indices for technical management for the reduction of prime cost. p. 358. I. Celigorov. Some questions concerning the expansion of rocks. p. 363.

Vol. 7, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:—J. Dzside. The production and industrial utilization of peat. p. 449. L. Lang. New method for deepening special borings and piloting. p. 461. M. Kalman. Inrush of "Karst water" and the method for stopping it with dolomite basic rock. p. 465. V. Stubnya. Conditions under which the extraction of Liassic coal in the Pecs district may be developed. p. 469. P. Cimbarjevics. Petrographic pressure in sharply slanted carbon deposits. Tr. from the Russian. p. 480. J. Somfai. Silicosis and its prevention. p. 485. A. Wahlner. Problems of quality production in coal mining. p. 497. Z. Forgacs. Methods for estimating the fulfillment of plans for coal mines. p. 502.

ELLEMEZESI IPAR. (Mezogazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly on the food industry, issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry]

Contains regularly: Questions and answers; News of the Society.

Vol. 5, no. 3, March 1951.

Contents:—I. Altomare. For the Month of Hungarian-Soviet Friendship. p. 65. Stakhanovites in industry. Part 10. Laszlo Kozselka, Stakhanovite in the milling industry. p. 66. K. Gyonos. Research on heat penetration and microorganismal heat refraction in canned goods. p. 66. G. Torok. The influence of the salt and water contained in salami, on its preservation. p. 70. F. Lorincz. A new protein food produced from the so called mass fishes of Hungary. p. 72. R. Bittera. Experiments in producing cheese from cows milk of a quality equal to that of cheese from sheep's milk. p. 75. E. Almasid. Determination of fruit and vegetable varieties convenient for deep freezing. p. 78. I. Darvas. Determination of the capability of barley to germinate. p. 80. J. Bartfay. Report of experiments on grapeskin utilization. p. 81. A. Osztrovsky. The use of millet flour for mash saccharification in

alcohol production. p. 85. J. Kottasz. New methods and devices for the testing and quality control of ice cream. p. 88. G. Vavrinecz. Sugar hydrates. p. 93. A. Nohrer. The importance of gathering skilled laborers into Party organizations. p. 95. Gy. Kugler. What I have done to eliminate deficiencies in winter butter. p. 95.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents:—Gy. Kucsera. More attention to a hygienic food industry. p. 129. A. Szekelyhidu. Accounting for waste in the food industry. p. 130. F. Jako. Possibilities of eliminating bottlenecks in the dairy industry. p. 133. V. Hargitai. Eliminating errors in the winter production of butter. p. 135. L. Karacsonyi. The influence of machine processing on the structure of macaroni products. p. 135. A. Schmideg. The so-called red or bloody bread. p. 141. J. Theibsz. The effect of speed on the emptying of bucket-type elevators. p. 143. L. Bali. On routine operations in the brewery. p. 150. Albert Imre is the ablest worker in the malt industry. p. 150. L. Vamos Vigyazo. Increasing the ergosterol content of bakers' yeast. p. 151. Addenda to the article Acid hydrolysis of sunflower-seed hulls p. 114 of our April issue. p. 155. K. Nagy. I use the Stakhanovite method to bone carcasses. p. 156. F. Toth. Remarks on the evaporation of sugar solutions. p. 159.

Vol. 6, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:—F. Tamas. The year 1952 brings new problems to the Agricultural Industrial Scientific Society. p. 1. E. Almasi. Some interesting characteristics of the food-preserving industries in the Soviet Union. p. 6. L. Torbagyi. The ratio of oxygen required and the quantity of air actually supplied affects the quality of the yeast. p. 6. Gy. Vadas. Wrapping and loading alcohol for shipment. p. 9. K. Gyonos. Experiments with containers in the food-preserving industry. p. 10. L. Csiba. Microbiological evaluation of tomato products. p. 13. M. Jaky. The manufacture of fatty acid ethyl esters, with special regard to edible fats. p. 18. L. Benedek. Deficiencies in the color and flavor of paprika grist. p. 24. Antal Gyano, the best stoker in the sugar industry. p. 26. V. Kutz. The production of complex pectin-metallic salts and their application in industry. p. 27. Inquiry of the Selyp sugar mill on ways of eliminating the waste of sugar during beet storage. p. 29. P. Spanyol. Glutamine acid in the canning industry. p. 31.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:—I. Brand. The principles of business accounting in single production units of the food industry. p. 161. J. Kottasz. New methods and apparatus for the evaluation of icecream analysis. p. 164. S. Nagy. The use of "hydrocyclones" in the starch industry. p. 170. I. Deaki. Some of the next tasks of our meat industry. p. 173. Gy. Karpati. A process for rapid determination of the water content of meat products. p. 175. Gy. Josepovics. New ways to produce flours of increased vitamin content. p. 177. J. Mara. Experiences in quality inspection in the vegetable preserving industry. p. 181. I. Laszlo. The effect of grit extracts produced by enzymatic decomposition on the quality of flour and paste. p.

Vol. 6, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents:-L. Egri. The problem of increasing the nicotine yield from the raw materials of nicotine manufacture. p. 225. J. Hollo. Theses by candidates of the Department of Agricultural Chemistry Technology, Budapest Technical University. p. 229. K. Gartner. Examination of better barleys for brewing. p. 233. E. Kiss. Determination of diacetyl and acetoin by the colorimetric method. p. 239. J. Peredi. Production and analysis of monoglycerides. p. 244. I. Porcsalmy. Sulphur content of Hungarian tobaccos. p. 251. E. Polyik. The connection between the resin and sugar content of Hungarian tobaccos and their quality. p. 252. Mrs. Antal Fekete, Stakhanovite worker in the Szeged Paprika Works. p. 256.

EPITOANYAG. (Epitoanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület és a Nehézségiipari Kutató Intézet Szilikat Osztálya) Budapest. [Monthly on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry, Silicate Division]
Contains regularly: Book review; News of the Association.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-12, January-December 1951.

Vol. 4, no. 1-2, January-February 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 3-4, March-April 1952.

Contents:-E. Valko. What is expected from the General Assembly of the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. p. 50. R. Barta. The cement industry in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 53. E. Bereczki. The chemistry of slags. p. 58. S. Pasztor. The dispatcher system for regulating work in the cement industry. p. 59. J. Sovegjárto. Some problems of Hungarian raw materials. p. 67. M. Linseis. The question of thermal differential analysis. Tr. from the German. p. 73. I. Gomperz. The Duvanoff method of quick baking and its prospects of development in brick production. p. 74. J. György. Imperfections in the structure of porcelains for high tension insulators. p. 81.

Vol. 4, no. 5-6, May-June 1952.

GEP. (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly on machine manufacture, organ of the Society on Machine Manufacture]
Contains regularly: Book review; New Soviet books.

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2, 4-12; January, February, April-December 1951.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-5, 8-10; January-May, August-October 1952.

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Magyar Műszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological Documentation Board]

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1952.

KOHASZATI LAPOK. (Országos Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly of the Hungarian Society of Mining and Metallurgy. Contains also Ontode, a supplement on foundries, and a supplement Aluminium, issued by the Aluminum Department of the Society and the Institute for Metal Research]

Contains regularly: Letterbox; Society news.

Vol. 6, no. 3, March 17, 1951.

Contents:-L. Komjáthy. The Soviet Union, the Liberator. p. 49. A. B. Csernisev. Results in the processing of solid fuels. p. 50. B. Vecsey. The processing of ores at Rudabánya. p. 56. L. Visnyovszky. The use of Hungarian ores low in iron content. p. 63. G. Tarjan. The preparation of manganese ores. p. 66. Report on the Institute for Applied Mathematics in the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 68. L. Gillemot. The crystallization of globular graphite. p. 49. M. Kovacs. The struggle of the Salgotarjan foundry to decrease the number of rejects. p. 56. K. B. Additional comments on the discussion about the operation of a foundry. p. 57. Economic limitations in improving steel castings. p. 59. B. Koros. Hot smelting. p. 60. B. Agotal. Utilization of natural and synthetic sand in the foundry. p. 64. B. Lanyi. Terminology of the processing of bauxite. p. 49. L. Zombory. Volumetric analysis of aluminate and sodium oxides. p. 54. A. Domony. Chemical methods of causing the artificial thickening of aluminum oxide films. New methods of producing protective cratings for light metals. p. 62. Gy. Dobos. Remarks on the metallurgical problems connected with the production of artificial corundum. p. 65. A. J. Bjelajev. Electrolysis of aluminum with oxide-anodes. p. 68. Index to vol. 1950. Suppl.

Vol. 6, nos. 4-10, Apr. 17-Oct. 17, 1951.

Vol. 7, nos. 2, 3, 5; February, March, May 1952.

KÖZLEKEDESTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedési Kiado) Budapest. [Monthly journal on the technology and economics of transportation. Summaries in Russian, French and English]
Contains regularly: Book review; News of the Association of Transportation and Civil Engineering.

Vol. 1, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents:-I. Papp. Introduction. p. 1. Z. Sztankoczy. Constructive methods in transportation plans for 1951. p. 5. Gy. Casandadi. The problem of the speed of freight trains. p. 14. V. V. Zvonkov. Transportation and Soviet science. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25. B. Vasarhelyi. The significance of fast trains in transportation. p. 36. L. Felföldi. Refrigerator containers for transportation. p. 42. The program of the society for January and February. p. 47.

Vol. 1, nos. 2-10, February-October 1951.

Vol. 2, nos. 2-3, February-March 1952.

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-After the International Economic Conference at Moscow. p. 113. A. Somkuty. Soviet experiences in the planned construction and exploitation of the railroads. p. 114. I. Soltesz. Methods of measurement and evaluation of the comfort of automobiles and buses. p. 124. Sz. Ocskay. Principles of the development of long distance telecommunications. p. 131. L. Szepeslubló. Modernization of the construction of narrow-gauge railroads. p. 143. K. Kopasz. Effect of the sediment on the operation of steam boilers. p. 151.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1952.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-T. Deri. A design for the operation of railway networks. p. 197. P. Kereszty. The derailment of railway vehicles. p. 202. F. Kornyei. Increasing the performance of the mechanical transmission of rail motor cars. p. 215. S. Jakab. The role of local traffic in railroad tracing. p. 221. B. Vasarhelyi. The determination of the efficiency of routes. p. 226. B. Czere. A Hungarian special work on packing for transport. p. 233.

Vol. 2, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents:-The third anniversary of the new Constitution. p. 277. A. Fekete. About the congress of the Federation of Scientific Societies. p. 277. L. Kovessy. Machinery and running gear of railroad engines. p. 286. L. Ruhl. What does a captain demand of his boat? p. 294. A. Madarasz. The safety, speed and efficiency of traffic on city streets. p. 298. E. Nemesdy. Modern forms of transition curves in railroad building. p. 302. S. Horvath. The loading capacity of railroad stations. p. 310.

Vol. 2, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-B. Czere. Conference of the Association of Transportation and Civil Engineering on prices. p. 317. K. Fekete. The new trolley bus made in Hungary. p. 324. G. Horvath. Fundamental questions relating to the mechanization of long distance telephone traffic. p. 329. L. Kovessy. Machinery and running gear of the steam locomotive. p. 335. B. Krisztinkovich. Construction principles, mechanics and experiences in use of pneumatic tires. p. 340. J. Nemes. Modern design and methods for calculating constructive parts of circular-siding tracks. p. 341. S. Horvath. Loading capacity of railway stations. p. 351.

Vol. 2, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents:-Gy. Csanadi. Speech before the First International Congress of Transportation. p. 357. I. Benedek. Socialist principles and the new railroad tariffs. p. 359. P. Sztrokay. Modern electric locomotives. p. 369. B. Krisztinkovich. The construction, mechanics and maintenance of tires. p. 380. R. Bereczky. Characteristic damage to steel locomotives and an investigation of the cause. p. 384. J. Stricz. The importance of the Volga-Don Canal for communication. p. 392.

MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG. (Energiagazdalkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly on the utilization of power, issued by the Scientific Society of Power Economy]

Contains regularly: Review of periodicals; Workshop experiences; News from the Society.

Vol. 5, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents:-K. Nowotny. The continued training of our engineers. p. 225. Gy. Honti. The utilization of power in chemical heavy industry. p. 226. E. Schimanek. Some remarks on the problems of power economy. p. 231. I. Erdelyi. Answer to the article Some remarks on the problems of power economy. p. 234. A. O. Kerenyi. Experiences gained in Soviet power plants. p. 235. Gy. Farago. Improving the thermoeconomy of the refrigeration cycle. p. 242. Conference on the problems of desulphurization. p. 245. L. Benedek. Some remarks about the correct use of the Hungarian language. p. 253.

MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA. (Hiradastechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly issued by the Scientific Association for Telecommunication] Contains regularly: Bibliography; Observer.

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, April 1951.

Contents:-New tasks after the Party congress. p. 1. J. Schuller. The use of aluminum as material for conductors in open wire-circuits of the Hungarian telephone system. p. 3. V. Varaljai. Picture-transmission equipment. p. 10. J. Havelka. Trends of present television development. p. 15. L. Radvanyi. The "Type Y" equalizer. p. 17. M. Deri. Ceramic condensers of very high dielectric constant. p. 25.

Vol. 2, nos. 5-12, June-December 1951.

Vol. 3, no. 3-4, March-April 1952.

Contents:-T. Tarnoczy. Acoustical improvement of the Budapest Municipal Theater. p. 33. T. Nemes. Television control-signal generators. p. 43. Kossuth Award winners in 1952. p. 47. E. Magyar. New method of measuring line attenuation. p. 48. L. Jankovich. Crystal-detector, microwave receivers. p. 53. Festival week at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; remarks to Z. Henyey's lecture Systems of measure. p. 59.

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Weekly illustrated, containing information and daily schedules of the Hungarian Radio Service] Contains regularly: Book review; Highlights of interest over the radios of our friends; Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 8, no. 15, April 14-20, 1952.

Contents:-I. Peterfi. First performance of an opera by Haydn over the radio. p. 5. F. Zs. Ady serial over the radio. p. 8. L. Szecsi. Among the murderers; a radio drama. Part 1. p. 10. L. Popov. The radio of gangsters. p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 18, May 11, 1952.

Contents:-Gy. Hamos. Spring of mankind. p. 2. G. Kepes. In the fight; details from a poem on the life of M. Rakosi. p. 3. (boros) Radio in the village. p. 6. H.R. Pioneers and plans for ending a year of the Pioneer Radio. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 19, May 12 - 18, 1952.

Contents:-(b.s.) The first opera of M. Csere. On the new radio program dramaturgy. p. 4. Program of the Ka

p. 6. E. Gyertyan. Before sunrise; a radio program. p. 6. (K.) Interview with an English composer who is a fighter for peace. p. 7. (r.j.) Letters on popular music. p. 8. L. Szecsi. Among murderers; a radio drama. Part 5. p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 20, May 19 - 25, 1952.

Contents:-The strange behavior of Dr. Lienhard. . . p. 2. New information on the Chinese Radio. p. 5. (boros) In the path of humor. p. 6. K.K. Hooray! The book of Kataiev. p. 8. D. Varga. From radio news program; deer on the Hortobagy. p. 9. M.K. Stars on Eger. p. 9. L. Kemeny. Prof. Szpileon and the dramatic play. p. 10. L. Szecsi. Among the murderers; radio drama. Part 6. p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 22, June 2-8, 1952.

Contents:-G. Ember. A review of the "peace conference". p. 2. Our peace programs. p. 3. We give answers to questions on foreign policy. p. 4. Radio programs for International Children's Day. p. 6. A gay musical program for the May festivities. p. 7. The house of women; a radio play. p. 7. Provincial actors on the radio. p. 8. (boros) Voyage on the Great River. p. 9. L. Antal. What summer brings in the way of music. p. 10. B.S. Humor over the air. p. 11. Through feminine eyes, through sharp eyes. p. 12. Our weekly idea. p. 12. L. Szecsi. Among murderers; a radio play. p. 13.

Vol. 8, no. 24, June 16-22, 1952.

Contents:-K. Molnar. An article from Leipzig; on a communist youth manifestation in eastern Germany. p. 2. Z.K. Summer and radio; summer programs on the radio of yesterday and today. p. 4. P. Suranyi. At Dalmand station after 6:00 p.m.; a radio presentation concerning the workers of a threshing-machine group. p. 5. L. Csebis. A report on the symphonic musical programs of the Hungarian radio. p. 6. The antenna of Tirana; the progress of radio in Albania. p. 7. The barefooted bride; presentation of a radio play. p. 8. The opinion of children regarding a circus radio program. p. 8. L. Vajda. The radio master of ceremonies. p. 9. (f.sz.) Provincial theater week over the radio. p. 10. Tibor Dery's diary of a journey through the country. p. 10. (boros) Zsolia will be a star; a songstress speaks about her career. p. 11. D. Kovacs-A. Vajda. Blue cyclone; a radio drama on the Boston express. p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 25, June 23 - 29, 1952.

Contents:-At harvest time; the village radio. p. 2. Cs.M. Festival week of the provincial theater. p. 5. b.l. Kinfolk of the bishop, a radio piece. p. 5. (r.j.) In the studio after midnight. p. 6. P. Szasz. A letter to my actor friend. p. 9. A. Vajda. What happened to Tiszabecs. p. 11.

Vol. 8, no. 28, July 14-20, 1952.

Contents:-A. Tobias. Visitors at the Ozd factories. p. 2. S.V. Janos Ferencsik speaks on music, radio, and the listeners. p. 5. k.j. Voice of the master. p. 9. Sz.P. Johanna is back once more. p. 10.

Vol. 8, no. 29, July 21-27, 1952.

Contents:-Gy. Szepesi. A Hungarian radio man reports his personal impression of the Helsinki Olympic games, emphasizing the political aspects. p. 2. Gy. Gulyas. Attack against the Finnish press for having reported depression among the Hungarian sportsmen and high spirits in the U.S. camp. p. 3. B.I. Role of the radio in the formation and training of the Hungarian people's army. p. 5. Gy. Ember. A prize winning worker suggests changes and improvements in radio programs. p. 7. Sz.P. Announcement of the next radio drama based on a story about the Moscow Economic Conference. p. 10. S. Benamy. A chapter of his book I lived in America. p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 30, July 28 - Aug. 3, 1952.

Contents:-Gy. Szepesi. Report on the Helsinki Olympic games; a description of Zatopek's victory. p. 2. Gy. Parragi. Impressions on the Olympic games' opening ceremonies. p. 3. K. Bihari. Presentation of a popular radio musical program. p. 4. G.E. Nazim Hikmet, a Turkish poet, visits the Hungarian Radio Building. p. 7. B.S. A singer specializing in Hungarian popular songs emphasizes the growing success of Bartok and Kodaly music. p. 9. K. Szasz. Description of checking operations in the preparation of Radio programs. p. 10.

Vol. 8, no. 32, Aug. 11 - 17, 1952.

Contents:-G. Szepesi. What remained of radio coverage on the Olympic games. p. 2. G. Gulyas. Coverage of the Helsinki Olympic games. p. 3. J.J. A repair shop directed by radio, in Baranya. p. 4. I. Berman. A locomotive directed by radio. p. 5. P. Peterdi. A musical radio program. p. 9.

Vol. 8, no. 35, Sept. 1, 1952.

Contents:-Zsigmond Moricz Month in Hungarian Radio. p. 3. J. Korodi. The magic mirror realized; details of the fifth Soviet Five-Year Plan concerning the movie industry and television. p. 4. N.G. Gleaner; presentation of a radio play. p. 6. F.P. The blue half-moon; presentation of a radio play. p. 6. L.B. Men of the forge; presentation of a radio play. p. 6. B. Szabolcsi. Reminder; criticism of a symphony presented over the air. p. 7. K.B. Hero in life; presentation of a radio play. p. 7. bj. The scientist in radio. p. 8. Statement of the actor Joseph Bihari on his roles. p. 9. B.S. A single actor in a hundred different programs. p. 10. G. Zs. Bass viol and oboe...; an interview with two radio musicians. p. 11. From the program of the week; Michael Mosonyi, composer. p. 12. Superstition and miracles in the service of the reaction; radio presentation. p. 13. I am also America; excerpts from the poems of Langston Hughes, American Negro poet. p. 14. A 500-million-year-old trip; a scientific program for youth. p. 14. bl. The public opinion researches are being conducted over the radio. p. 15.

Vol. 8, no. 36, Sept. 8-14, 1952.

Contents:-Our programs for Miners' Day. p. 3. Our programs for the "book" holidays. p. 4. (K) Zsigmond Moricz and the radio. p. 5. Bulgarian Musical Week over the Hungarian radio. p. 6.

A. Tobias. Interview with a radio engineer on a Hungarian radio production. p. 7. S.V. Petofi songs on radio programs. p. 8. Listen now to the "Csaszuska" brigade. p. 9. K. Trenyov's drama High school pupils, over the radio. p. 9. E. Boros. The editor and the speaker meet with the listener. p. 10. B.S. Interview with the radio actor Vilmos Komlos. p. 11. The works of Boccaccio over the radio. p. 12. The newspaper Berliner Zeitung protests against the use of Beethoven's compositions on the radio programs of West Germany. p. 12. A. Vajda. Lajos writes a radio program. p. 13.

Vol. 8, no. 37, Sept. 15-21, 1952.

Contents:-L. Gyaros. Radio Kossuth. p. 2. Our Kossuth programs for the holiday. p. 3. Sz. D. Gyula Bartos waits for television. p. 4. Firewater; excerpts from a radio play. p. 5. K.K. Sari Biro, a radio version of the play by Szigmond Moricz. p. 6. O. Szirmai. "But excellent. . ." p. 7. J.I. In the country of growing communism. p. 7. With Zsuzsa Simon. p. 8. G. Zs. Opinion of our guests on the work of reorganized German Democratic radio. p. 8. The Moricz programs for this week. p. 10. The secret of the Cloister; a radio play. p. 10. Walter Scott. p. 10. The lady of the camelias, Traviata. p. 11. Prometheus. p. 12. A. Vajda. A new kind of program. p. 13. G. Lorand. Sanative waves. p. 13.

Vol. 8, no. 38, Sept. 22-28, 1952.

Contents:-I. Boldizsar. Worthy of the great name...; the Kossuth radio station in Hungary. p. 2. Three musical anniversaries: the anniversary of the death of Bela Bartok; the birthday of Shostakovich; and the anniversary of the death of Maria Basilides, Hungarian opera singer. p. 4. The festival of the Hungarian people's army on the radio. p. 5. B. Matrai-Betegh. Firewater, a drama by Gyula Illyes on the Hungarian Radio Theater program. p. 6. (b.s.) Miklos Gabor criticizes the stereotypy and the false pathos of radio productions. p. 7. (bj) Success of the morning musical radio program and the possibilities of improving it. p. 8. Zola; a radio program on the 50th anniversary of the French writer's death. p. 10. The general writes a book...; a radio play on the British occupation of West Germany. p. 10. New miscellaneous musical programs on the air. p. 10. (boros) What part of a radio lecture program should be directed? p. 11. My companion both in work and in pleasure; a radio play. p. 12. Crows; excerpts from Bela Illes' next novel, Conquest of the country. p. 13.

Vol. 8, no. 39, Sept. 29 - Oct. 3, 1952.

Contents:-Campaign editorial for the subscription of the peace loan. p. 2. G. Gulyas. "Please, turn the wheel. . ." p. 3. G. Toth. Over the army radio. p. 4. r.j. Those who entertain the fighters in our people's army. p. 5. k.j. Italian television, in the American manner. p. 6. A. Tobias. Two years on the subway. p. 7. Our Chinese programs for holiday. p. 8. Z. Kilian. The sources live! p. 8. F.P. Until you possess money, you may make speeches. p. 9. y.m. What is the price of a song? p. 9. A. Urbanyi. We should listen to classical music also! p. 10. Tale of truth. p. 10. Fortune favors the brave. p. 10. T.T. Four new tenants in the studio. p. 11. Rainbow. p. 12. Barge. p. 12.

The fountain of Bakhchisarai. p. 12. J. Arany. The most beautiful flower; a poem. p. 14. Ostrovski anniversary. p. 14. Zsigmond Moricz month. p. 14.

Vol. 8, no. 40, Oct. 6-12, 1952.

Contents:-P. Foldes. Raymonde Dien spoke over the Hungarian radio on the fight for peace. p. 2. There is such a Party; festival program on the Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3. Work of the German Democratic Radio after reorganization. p. 6. b.s. Classic authors over the microphone. p. 7. J. Boros et Al. The itinerant student; a report on preparations for the presentation of a radio play. p. 8. S.V. Presentation of a radio choral group... p. 10. L. Peterfi. My dear country; a cantata by A. Mihaly. p. 11. K.j. Barge. p. 11. Commemoration for martyrs. p. 12. In America also... p. 12. Arsonists. p. 12. Drinking songs. p. 12. The discharged soldier. p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 41, Oct. 13-19, 1952.

Contents:-On the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2. A. Tobias. Two encounters. p. 3. K.Z. Uzbored speaks on the 337.1 meter wave length. p. 4. G. Szepesi. Souvenirs from Switzerland. p. 6. K.K. Before the appearance of "Komische Oper" on the Hungarian radio. p. 7. (b.j.) New programs which agreeably surprise listeners. p. 8. Laszlo Kocsis in Eger. p. 9. G.F. Tale of truth. p. 10. M. Rattai. Boy or girl? p. 10. B.F. Visiting the author of the fifty-year-old operetta, Prince Bob. p. 11. Julian Tuwim. p. 12. The last buffalo and mammoth. p. 12. Sugar-Romhanyi. Heroic song. p. 12. The source of salvation. p. 12. Musical calendar. p. 13. Great figures in world literature. p. 13. G. Baroti. The radio of Antal Perics. p. 14.

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 20-26, 1952.

Contents:-Letters from western Germany. p. 4. F.P. Attention, new painting! p. 5. On the evening prayer of Cardinal Spellman; a poem. p. 6. Pp. Who gave the best answer? p. 6. R. Byssz-J. Boros. The birth of a program. p. 8. L. Csanyi. On the presentation of musical programs for youth. p. 9. Vaszilij Tyorkin. p. 10. Z. Kilian. When radio did not have a Ferenc Mora. p. 11. Musical calendar. p. 11. (boros) Gyula, the "important man". p. 12. Arany memorial programs. p. 13. The spy. p. 13. Shelley. p. 13.

MAGYAR TECHNIKA. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyi Egyesuletek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Monthly on technology and economics, issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations] Contains regularly: Proceedings of the Federation; Economical colored metals; New technology; Stakhanovite work; Planned economy; Scientific life; Review of the Soviet press on technology.

Vol. 7, no. 7-8, July-August 1952.

Contents:-The 3d general meeting of the Federation. p. 353. Preventing corrosion when using economical colored metals. p. 397. I. Kurovskzi. Anodic oxidation by alternating current. p. 402. F. Gond. New experiences in metal spraying, and developments in flame spraying. p. 405. A.P. Litvinov. Wear-resistant antifrictional alloys to replace tin bronzes.

Tr. from the Russian. p. 410. Exhibition of the Ministry of Foundry and the Machine Industry. p. 412. Work and results achieved by the top committee delegated by the Ministry of Foundry and the Metal Industry, on the replacement of colored metals in the electrical industry. p. 417. Gy.M.Hollo. Glueing light metals. p. 421. R.Wellesz. The status of powder metallurgy today. p. 426. K.K.Poliakova. The applications of "viniplast" and polyisobutylene in chemical manufacturing. Tr. from the Russian. p. 432.

MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA. (Textilipari Muszaki es Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly issued by the Technological and Scientific Society of the Textile Industry]

Contains regularly: Science and technology; Manufacturing practices; Innovations and exchange of experiences; Observer; Teaching; Book review; Proceedings of the Association.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, 6-12; January-April, June-December 1951.

[Vol. 5] Nos. 3, 4; March, April 1952.

No. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-S.Gosztonyi. Utilizing the results of science in the textile industry. p. 129. T.Hajmasy. The wearing quality of cotton threads. p. 130. B.Szoke. The weight of the shuttle. p. 133. T.Pinter. Mathematical statistics in the textile industry. p. 136. F.Teschler. Description of the "Re" procedure of spinning divided ribbon. p. 140. K.Farkas. New methods of fabricating tarpaulin. p. 146. A.M.Koljar. The reasons for needle breakage in the stocking-knitting machines. p. 149. Report on the activities of the tool committee in the laboratory of the wool industry. p. 151. T.Frank. An answer to remarks on the article Time-limit and scheduling offices in the organization of enterprises and in dispatch service. p. 152. Our Kossuth prize winners; G.Csepregy, foreman of the spinners, on introducing the Stakhanovite movement to the Szeged textile works. p. 154. L.Harskúti. Comparative examination of special types of textile machinery. p. 156. The causes of and remedies for correcting the jumping shuttle. p. 157.

No. 10, October 1952.

Contents:-K.Gyulai. Some questions about the working plan of our association for the second semester. p. 289. P.Bojtár. Electrostatic phenomena in the textile industry. p. 290. E.I.Garlinszkaja et al. The washing of wool by ultrasonic energy. p. 296. B.Schaffer. The causes of the jamming of the elastic cover on the cotton carding machine. p. 297. I.Kelen. Scientific bases of the salve treatment of thread. p. 301. F.Tarnoky. The qualitative formation of fabrics produced in the jute and linen industry with regard to the domestic basic raw material. p. 305. S.Bock-J.Jakab. The structure of reinforced fabric, changing the weave. p. 310. Z.Bolgar-L.Schwarz. Development, use and marking of machine needles in the knitting and corcheting industries. p. 317. T.Frank. Tasks on the basis of Soviet experiences in organizing efficient production methods. p. 319.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; BANYASZAT. KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Monthly abstracts from foreign periodicals on mining, published by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, January-March 1951.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; ELELMEZESI IPAR, KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on food industries, published by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, January-March 1951.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; ENERGIA ES HOGAZDASAG; KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign publications on heat and energy production, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, January-March 1951.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; FAIPAR, KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on the lumber industries, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, January-March 1951.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; HIRADASTECHNIKA; KIVONATOK KULFOLDI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign publications on telecommunication, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 2, 3; February, March 1951.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; KOHASZAT, ONTODE ALUMINIUMIPAR, KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL ES SZABADALMAKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals and patents dealing with the foundry, smelting and the aluminum industry, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, January-March 1951.

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; KOZLEKEDES. KIVONATOK KULFOLDI MUSZAKI FOLYOIRATOKBOL. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals on transportation, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, January-March 1951.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; BANYASZAT. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 4, nos. 4, 6-8; April, June-August 1952.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts on foundry, smelting and aluminum from foreign periodicals and patents, issued by the Center of Technical Documentation]

Vol. 4, nos. 3-7, 9; March-July, September 1952.

ONTODE. (Országos Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület. Ontodei Szakosztály) Budapest. [Monthly of the Foundry Section of the National Hungarian Mining and Metallurgy Society]
Contains regularly: News from the Section; Review of periodicals; Mutual help by exchange of experiences.

Vol. 2, nos. 3-8, 10-12; March-August, October-November 1951.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-N.Hajto. The effects of heat on the quality of cast iron treated with Mg. p. 1. G.Kovess. Comments on the above article. p. 12. G.Kovess. Certain properties of cast iron having globular graphite structure; an answer to N.Hajto's comments. p. 20.

Vol. 3, nos. 3-5, 8-10; March-May, August-October 1952.

RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Szabadságharcos Szövetség) Budapest. [Monthly illustrated for workers in the radio industry and amateur radio operators, issued by the Federation of Liberty Fighters]
Contains regularly: Questions and answers; Some electrotechnics; Pioneer study groups; Pioneers of radio.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents:-The campaign for peace. p. 145. Short-wave antennae for amateur radio operators. p. 146. What we should know about radio circles. p. 148. A four-tube battery super receiver. p. 149. Get acquainted with the homeland of the radio; the Soviet radio industry in 1952. p. 152. Gy.Kovaloczy. Introduction to the technique of television. Part 4. p. 153. The receiver Orion 330-331 typ. p. 156. Measurements in the super receiver. p. 163. Practical devices for obtaining good sound coloring. p. 165. Calculations concerning the inductor. p. 167. A.Schnoller. A simple tool to measure tension. p. 168. Working and learning well, to fulfill the plan. p. 170.

REPULES. (Magyar Repülő Szövetség) Budapest. [Biweekly illustrated magazine of the Hungarian Flyers' Association]
Contains regularly: Crossword puzzles; Supplement for teen-agers: Ifju solyom.

Vol. 5, nos. 12-14, June 25-July 25, 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 15, Aug. 10, 1952.

Contents:- We want well-educated flying youth. p. 3. Soviet Air Force Day. p. 5. R.J. On the path of the Stalin Falcons. p. 8. F.Szorg. Throughout 13,000 kilometers. p. 8. P.Hedervari. Unusual phenomena of the atmosphere. p. 8. Automatic installation of the Jak 18 Plan. p. 12. Know the plane engines used in our country; the Walter Minor 4-III. Part. 4. p. 13. S.Gy. I shall be a radio operator. p. 16. Construction materials for a plane; practical questions of the metal corrosion. p. 17.

Vol. 5, no. 16, Aug. 25, 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 17, Sept. 10, 1952.

Contents:-After the closing of the camps. p. 3. Information on aviation by imperialists. p. 4. J.Torok. DISZ for flying youth. p. 4. We must improve our agitation for new membership! p. 5. G.Ujvari. I became the first. p. 6. G.Papp, J. I became outstanding. p. 7. R.J. Father and son. p. 7. Sz.Jankin. We must give more help to the organizers of study circles. p. 8. Sz.Kanyevszkij. Youth takes wing; a short story. p. 8. The strange phenomena of the atmosphere. Part 3. p. 9. The back seat of the plane "Jak 18." p. 12. (T.Molodjovszki). The agricultural machine with wings. p. 14. Use of the pulsating engines without piston in order to fly gliders. p. 15. M.Roszul. The history of the parachute. p. 16.

Vol. 5, no. 18, Sept. 25, 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 19, Oct. 10, 1952.

Contents:-For the execution of Party resolutions. p. 3. A.Taborosi. How successful membership campaigns in the R.M. flyers' clubs are conducted. p. 4. E.Stammel. Success of the third subscription for the peace loan at Dunakeszi. p. 5. T.A. New students at the pilots' school of post employees. p. 6. P.Alexandrov. The Ciolkovsky Museum; the 95th anniversary of the birth of K.E.Ciolkovsky. p. 7. J.G. Forty cubic meters of air per second. p. 9. Towing; school teaching towing of "Repules." p. 14. M.Roszul. The history of the parachute. p. 16.

Vol. 5, no. 20, Oct. 25, 1952.

SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Szabványügyi Intézet) Budapest. [Monthly of the Hungarian Institute of Standards]

Contains regularly: House standards of our bigger factories; The works ask, the Institute of Standards answers; List of processed standards.

Vol. 3, no. 8-9, November 1951.

Contents:-F.Dukati. Comparing the quality of standard Hungarian steel with Soviet steel. p. 113. B.Dory. Saving on metals as a model task. p. 121. P.Hoffner. Report on the work of the committee for standardizing heavy-current switching equipment and transformer stations. p. 122. F.Winter. Standards in the Soviet wood industry. p. 123. Z.Jarmai. Production and use of soft rubber structural parts. p. 125. List of the latest MNOSZ-standards, August-September 1951. p. 133.

TOBBTERMELES. (Uzemi Tervgazdasagi es Szervezesi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Monthly of the Scientific Society on Planned Economy and Enterprise Management]

Contains regularly: News from the Society; Remarks and criticisms; Bibliography; Books; Periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents:-O. Vajda. Present organizational tasks in the food industry. p. 15. L. Papista. On the use of graphs. p. 19. G. Petes. The construction of a new equipment room in the Lang Factory. p. 22. I. Kiss. The multigraph machine in technical administration. p. 28.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Hungary. Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Bimonthly for inventors popularizing technological progress and inventions, issued by the Invention Office]

Contains regularly: New trends in technology; International exchange of experiences; Compulsory changes; Exchange of practical experiences.

Vol. 3, nos. 12, 20, Jan. 15, Oct. 15, 1951.

Vol. 4, nos. 2, 6, 8-10; Jan. 20, Mar. 20, Apr. 20-May 20, 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 11, June 5, 1952.

Contents:-Establishing experimental laboratories. p. 3. T. L. Experimental laboratories for innovations in the colored metal industry. p. 4. The movement for new methods in ore mining. p. 5. Lamellar loading using crane loaders. p. 6. Documentary films and slides used in the exchange of experiences. p. 7. There will be money! p. 7. The coal digging machine at Ozd. p. 8. The new type of soviet coal combine. p. 9. Clay cuts steel; new use of corundum. p. 9. The close cooperation of experts solved the problem of rapid steel loading. p. 10. K. Hufnagel. Building the great foundry in Diosgyor. p. 11. Successful scrap metal collecting. p. 12. The Stakhanov movement in the Szeged Textile Works. p. 13. New system of prefabricating workshop and storage buildings. p. 14. Exhibit of the Small Crafts Federation. p. 15. The sports clock in the Ironworkers' Stadium. p. 15. Z. Vermes. Quarterly report of the results of the experiment exchange. p. 16. M. Krasznay. Orders on performance standards and types. p. 17. A. Szikora. New methods in small animal breeding. p. 18. Bulgarian inventors and the building of socialism. p. 19.

Vol. 4, nos. 12, 13; June 20, July 5, 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 14, July 20, 1952.

Contents:-G. Hernadi. Problems of our innovator movement during the second semester of the plan. p. 3. Innovators of Miskolc during the Korean week. p. 6. A coal mining experimental workshop. p. 7. Korea and China on the road to industrialization. p. 10. The four-block-wall construction method was presented also in Karcag. p. 13. Automobile investigation of the Academy. p. 14. Exhibition at the Automobile Experimental Station. p. 14. G. G. Innovations in the aluminum industry. p. 15. W. K. Innovator-meeting at the Water Works. p. 16.

M. J. On the work of the "Mitchurin" Agrarian Science Association. p. 17. New irrigation method in the Soviet Union. p. 17. K. M. Success of the Brediuik method on the state farm of Herceghalom. p. 19. A. Szikora. Veterinary innovations. p. 19. Innovations on domestic trade. p. 20.

Vol. 4, no. 15, Aug. 5, 1952.

Vol. 4, no. 17, Sept. 5, 1952.

Contents:-Z. Ajtay. The results and tasks of the miners' innovator movement. p. 3. A. Loy. Our daily production will be higher from now on. p. 5. The innovator movement in the mines of Varpalota is weak. p. 5. P. Tokar. The miners of Borsod try for higher coal production. p. 6. B. M. The miner innovators of Dorog in the miners' day competition. p. 7. New machines and new methods increase the safety of the miners. p. 8. The results of miners' clubs in the development of miners' work. p. 9. The festival of the Soviet miners. p. 10. Innovators' remarks on Stalin's Five Year Plan for the Soviet Union. p. 12. I. Torok. The utilization of the slime poor in copper. p. 12. W. K. The opening of the new buildings of the research institute at Veszprem. p. 13. Up-to-date farming at the State Farm of Feherto. p. 14. Innovations of great importance on our agricultural tractors. p. 15. A. Szikora. A new hoisting apparatus for hay. p. 16. An ingenious invention; an easily transportable exhibition case. p. 17. J. Dan. Rewards for innovators. p. 18. Remarks on rewards given at the National Invention Office. p. 19. Significant innovations at the Leipzig Fair. p. 20.

Vol. 4, no. 18, Sept. 20, 1952.

Contents:-Lajos Kossuth. p. 3. The fortresses of peace are being constructed. p. 4. Constructors of the November 7 Power Station. p. 6. Ny. G. New types of bricks in the construction industry. p. 7. The "ETT" renovates and criticizes. p. 8. J. Temleitner. Propagation of the experiences of the best workers in the construction industry. p. 9. Innovations at the research institute of the iron industry. p. 10. F. Trinka. Workers of the Kelenfoldi Textile Works were awarded a flag. p. 12. L. Galosi. The workers of Kobanyai Brick Works were rewarded because of their innovations. p. 12. Results of a week of quick evaluation of innovations. p. 13. The Petofi Bridge is constructed with the help of innovations. p. 14. Innovators of the municipal streetcar line. p. 14. S. Zsitvay. Results of the innovator movement at the Meszhart. p. 15. E. Holeczy. Innovations at the shipyard of Balatonfured. p. 15. The innovators of Hatvan get ready for the sugar campaign. p. 16. D. Kertesz. Kossuth, for the mechanization of the agriculture. p. 17. L. Bonis. Innovations for Cooperative Day. p. 17. Pledges of Soviet Stakhanovites in honor of the 19th Party Congress. p. 18. The brigade for intricate construction of dwellings. p. 18. M. Krasznay. The new Czechoslovakian code for inventors. p. 19.

Vol. 4, no. 19, Oct. 5, 1952.

Contents:-G. Hernadi. Guidance given by the 19th Congress of the Party. p. 3. I. Bencsik. New methods in agriculture. p. 4. I. Egyed. Soviet agriculture is our model. p. 5. Z. Szilvassy. New methods which would guarantee a successful autumnal crop. p. 6. K. M. New methods on the Czervenkov collective farm at Urom. p. 7. New methods at the agricultural machine plant in Szombathely. p. 8. New methods at the scythe plant in Szentgotthard. p. 8. The first step in the revival of new methods on State farms. p. 9. A. Szikora.

For quantitative and qualitative improvement of our pig reserves. p. 10. An invention of great importance in the fattening of pigs. p. 11. P.Tokar. New methods of fast cutting. p. 12. B.J.Horvath. The triumph of the Soviet loading machine SZ-153 in Hungarian mines. p. 14. M.G. Results of new methods in small industry cooperatives. p. 16. How the peak autumnal commerce was attained. p. 17. Z.Vermes. We must do more about the exchange of experiences. p. 18. Results of the weekly quick judgments. p. 19. P.J. How they treated new methods in the past. p. 19. Workers of the people's democracies celebrate the development of new methods at the 19th Party Congress. p. 20. Soviet workers in favor of the decrease in initial cost. p. 21.

VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Hungary. Országos Viz-gazdalkodási Hivatal) Budapest. [Quarterly review on hydraulics, issued by the Hungarian Water Board. Articles arranged under Universal Decimal Classification. Summaries in Russian, German, English or French]

Vol. 30, nos. 3, 4; 1948.
Vol. 31, no. 3-4, 1949.
Vol. 32, nos. 1-2, 3-4; 1950.
Vol. 33, nos. 1, 2; 1951.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SERIALS

KONYVBARAT. (Könyvtárosok és Könyvtérjesztők) Budapest. [Monthly on libraries and books]
Contains regularly: The classics of Marxian-Leninist ideology; Socialist literature for socializing the village; Literature of the people's democracies; Progressive literature in the West; With a socialistic knowledge for building socialism; Literature for youth; The work of the librarian.

Vol. 1, no. 6, November 1951.
Contents:-E.Barat. The soldiers of peace, as reflected in the new literature of Hungary. p. 1.
V.Klimusev. Books for the masses. p. 3. V.I.
Volume No. 22 of Lenin's works. p. 5. I.V.
Volume No. 7 of Stalin's works. p. 7. J.Freville.
Birth of the Communist Party of France. p. 9.
A traveling salesman in purple; from the book
Incendiaries with the atom bomb. p. 10. T.Szinnai.
A novel by R. Kim. p. 12.

KOZGAZDASAGI IRODALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Nemzeti Bank) Budapest. [Monthly review of economic publications issued by the Hungarian National Bank]

Vol. 11, no. 10, October 1950.
Vol. 12, nos. 11, 12; November, December 1951.

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Budapest. Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly repertory of Hungarian periodicals, a supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia, published by the National Szechenyi Library]

Nos. 7, 8; July, August 1952.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Budapest. Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár) Budapest. [Monthly national bibliography published by the National Szechenyi Library]

Nos. 2, 3; January, March 1951.
Nos. 7, 9, 10, July, September, October 1952.

PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA. (Papir- és Nyomdaipari Muszaki Egyesület) Budapest. [Monthly of the Paper and Printing Technology Association]
Contains regularly: News about printing; News about the paper industry.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January 1951.
Contents:-A.I.Nazarov. The development of Soviet publishing. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1. B.L.Toth. Festival week of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 5. Hgy. A new type of book on the printing industry is published. p. 6. The memorial exhibit M. Misztotfalusi Kis and the feast commemorating the tercentenary of the great Hungarian printer. p. 7. Panel held by Szikra Publishers on the improvement of printing techniques; the responsibility of the internal enemy for typographic errors. p. 7. V.S.Szmirniov. Automatic control of the paper machine. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9. Z.Kosa. Fundamentals of the material-saving contest. p. 15. I.Ivanyi. Lithographic ink. p. 18. H.Schukkert. The handling of new manchon jackets. p. 21. A.S.Pjerkovszkij. Perfecting the hand-folding table. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21. F.Dencs. Let us make better use of the experiences gained in workshop conferences. p. 22. Gy.Siman. For better organization of work in 1951. p. 23. G.Balazsfi. A new system of piecework for typesetters. p. 24. Portraits of eight Stakhanovites in the paper and printing industries. p. 27. Innovations in printing and paper manufacturing. p. 28.

Vol. 4, no. 6-7, June-July 1952.
Contents:-The national conference of the paper and printing industries. p. 1. Gy.Hevesi. Introductory address. p. 1. A.Kiss. Address on the tasks of the paper and printing industries. p. 3. E.Gallo. Concluding address on tasks set by Marxism-Leninism. p. 9. B.Gasch. Trends in the development of gravure printing and the intaglio half tone, with extracts in German and Russian. p. 15. Excerpts of lectures on further duties of the technical and scientific workers. p. 20. I.Dekany. Report on tests and experiments with the emulsion gravure printing ink in water. p. 25. Gy.Haiman. Some problems of accuracy in text interpretation and of

typographical book design. p. 29. T. Szanto. Problems of factory production and mechanization. p. 34. H. Ivanov. The bleaching of cellulose. p. 40. P. Lengyel. The use of foliaceous trees in the paper industry. p. 46. Enquiry of the research committee on the printing industry. p. 52. J. Daut. The modern manufacture of semichemical pulp. p. 53. L. A. Kozarovickij. New characteristics of elasticity, plasticity, and tenacity of materials in the printing industry. p. 60. Sz.t. General meeting of the delegates of the trade union of workers in the printing and paper industries. p. 64.

Vol. 4, no. 8-9, August-September 1952.

Contents: -L. Lengyel. The task of our technical workers in intensifying the socialist labor contest. p. 1. L. Terenyi. On the socialist labor contest, the Stakhanov movement, and vocational training. p. 2. K. Katona. The theory of pulp beating. p. 8. Gy. Vamos. Modern pulp beating. p. 14. L. Langer. Problems of automatization in paper milling. p. 26.

T. Mero. Problems of standardization and instrumentalization in the paper industry. p. 26. P. Bayer. Theoretical basis of mechanized color-correction methods used in color reproduction. p. 40. M. Groszmann. Results obtained by using plastics in letterpress printing. p. 55. Accounts of visits to workshops by foreign typographers. p. 63.

UJ KULFOLDI KIADVANYOK JEGYZEKE. C. NYUGATI KIADVANYOK. (Országos Könyvtári Központ) Budapest. [A periodical list of selected Western publications; compiled by the Hungarian Library Board from bibliographical sources, one or more periodical items of 1949 representing Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Gt. Britain, Italy, Switzerland and the U. S. A.; the issue listing works in social sciences marked as confidential]

No. 1, 1949.

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

CELA ZIMES. Stockholm. [Irregular; magazine]
Contains regularly: Reviews.

No. 1, October 1948.

Contents: -K. Zarins. Youth; an address to Latvian youth by the Latvian envoy to England. p. 3.
E. Virza. To this day; a poem. p. 4. A. Eglitis. The flag, our road sign; the meaning and importance of the Latvian national flag. p. 5. H. Biezais. Confused European youth. p. 6. J. Bokalders. What does our history teach us. p. 10. K. Straubergs. The wedding of Svavilda; a poem. p. 16. A. Spekke. Let's fight for our position in the world. p. 20.
K. Straubergs. Intelligentsia in exile. p. 22.
H. Biezais. Aesthetic strength of the nation. p. 23.
V. Strelerte. Preservation of our culture. p. 24.
V. Strelerte. Youth in exile. p. 26. V. Strelerte. Ring of tradition. p. 27. V. Jaunzeme. Latvian youth in Sweden after four years in exile. p. 28.
V. Strelerte. Old wisdom; a poem. p. 31. A. Dagda. Meditation on language. p. 32. K. Rabacs. Dry autumn; a poem. p. 35. V. Strelerte. Voice from the other world. p. 36. A. Adsons. What must youth of the Baltic accomplish. p. 37. Ancient olympian games. p. 40. K. Stamers. Tragedy of the marathon. p. 44. D. Sodums. Duke Jekabs returns from Luban. Speech over the grave. To a war servant. Three ballads about the war. p. 46. Fz. Skoda. To Zedelghem; from a soldier's diary. p. 48.
J. Sirmanis. Violin. Buttons. Two fairy tales. p. 53. A. Berzins. Adolfs Alunans in the Latvian theater; 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 56.
J. Salna. Latvian song festival. p. 60. G. Kurme. Our composer, Professor J. Vitols in his pupils' memories. p. 63. A. Dzilums. House porter; a short story. p. 66. L. Kronberga. Fighters' feast; a poem. p. 69. V. Kalnins. Latvian youth at the crossroads. p. 70.

No. 2, March 1949.

Contents: -V. Strelerte. Song of the flag; a poem. p. 81. J. Andrupis. From doubt to belief; an essay on conditions after World War II. p. 82. K. Zarins. Look upon the world; a review on the present situation. p. 84. F. Balodis. Everything repeats itself in history. p. 87. H. Biezais. The Russian Church, a captive of the Communist Party. p. 90. A nation of fighters for freedom; from Ukraine's past. p. 97. T. Sevchenko. Last will; a poem. p. 97. B. Kentrsinskis. Engineers of human souls; writers in Soviet Russia have a political mission. p. 97. A. Spekke. How English historians appraise the history of the Baltic. p. 99. R. Osis. Eastern boundaries of Latvian tribes in the 13th century. p. 102. A. Lemesis. Under the whip of the collective farm. p. 105. V. Dambergis. To Latvia; a poem. p. 108. A. Ozols. Stages in the history of England's Constitution. p. 109. P. Mezaks. Life and life's creators; about the theory of descent.

p. 115. K. Straubergs. The fate of Latvian folk songs. p. 118. J. Cirulis. Latvian music at the European crossroads. p. 121. A. Berzins. A. Alunans in the Latvian theater. p. 125. V. Metjuss. T. S. Eliot Nobel prize winner. p. 128. F. Dziesma. Moss, stone, tree; a poem. p. 131. J. Bokalders. Industrializing Sweden's peasants. p. 132.
M. Bertholds. The city of intense solitude; conditions in Buenos Aires. p. 140. V. Snikere. Present; a poem. p. 143. K. Zarins. Views from the past. p. 144. I. Leimane. Night in Pont des Arts; a poem. p. 148. O. Jegens. Dedication. Emigrant. To friends. Three sonnets. p. 150.

No. 3, June 1949.

Contents: -A. Svabe. The problems of our exile. p. 161. A. Eglitis. Dark solstices; review on the deportation and emigration of Latvians. p. 167. Maps of the network of corrective labor camps in the Soviet Union. p. 168. D. Sodums. The dark town; a poem. p. 170. A. Podnieks. How it was and how it could be; a review on world conditions before World War II. p. 171. Resistance of the Latvian nation; a description of the conditions in occupied Latvia. p. 176. J. Jars. Disaster; Latvian refugees during World War I. p. 180. H. Biezais. The Russian Church, a captive of the Communist Party. Part 2. p. 185. A. Eglitis. Time; a poem. p. 190. V. Zante. The fortresses speak; an essay on the past of Sweden. p. 191. A. Lamberts. My trip to U.S. p. 199. K. Straubergs. Egils in Kurzen a poem. p. 202. V. Bilkins. The songs of Baltic nations from the 9th to the 13th century. p. 205.
N. Strunke. Latvian painting and its tasks in exile. p. 208. A. Svabe. Day of Judgment; a poem. p. 212. F. Dziesma. With a flower; a poem. p. 212. I. Leimane. The pulse of life; a short story. p. 213. E. Blese. The old and the young; on the relationship between two generations. p. 221. P. Ermanis. Reminiscences on the Monthly friend of youth, a magazine for young people. p. 223. V. Strelerte. Crossword puzzle; a poem. p. 230.

No. 4, October 1949.

Contents: -P. Jurevics. Our observations on the world. p. 241. V. Strelerte. Poem. p. 247. R. Osis. Conflict of sense and instinct. p. 248. J. Roze. United in exile; a consideration on the organization of Latvians abroad. p. 250. I. Viksna. On this side; a poem. p. 251. The collective farm. p. 252. A. Eglitis. To father; a poem. p. 256. P. Becs. Rome's role in the fight of the world. p. 257. J. Leimanis. Folke Bernadotte and the Latvians; reminiscences. p. 261. H. Biezais. The Russian Church, a captive of the Communist Party. p. 264. A. Svabe. Maija of Turaida; a short story. p. 269. K. Dale. On the way; a poem. p. 277. N. Strunke. Latvian painting and its tasks in exile. p. 278. P. Ermanis. Maurice Maeterlinck in the cultural life of the Latvians. p. 281. K. Ma. The end of Faust; a poem. p. 286. V. Bilkins. Two orientations on the ancient Latvians. p. 288. J. Dagda. David's song to Jonathan; a poem. p. 2

J. Bubenko. In the south of the black continent; a review on conditions in South Africa. p. 293.
J. Reneslācis. Ling and Lingade; a review on Ling's, Swedish gymnastics. p. 298. A. Eglītis. Prologue to big storms; a poem. p. 303.

No. 1, March 1950.

Contents:-A. Eglītis. In the middle of the centuries; on the future tasks of the Latvian nation. p. 1.
A. Straumanis. I don't know; a short story. p. 3.
D. Sodums. To the West; a description of Latvians' escape to Sweden. p. 7. A. Niedra. Once; a poem. p. 10. A. Dagda. Humility; a poem. p. 10. We live yet; on conditions in occupied Latvia. p. 11.
F. Dziesma. White tulips in the rain; a poem. p. 23. A. Eglītis. Sergeant Klaips; a poem. p. 24.
E. Andersons. American Latvians in the fight for recognition de jure for Latvia. p. 27. I. Viksna. In our time; a poem. p. 36. R. Legzdins. Architecture, for pleasure and for destruction. p. 37.
V. Bilkins. Invasion of the Kursi on Eland Island. p. 42. V. Snikere. A poem. p. 46. V. Kletnieks. In the ancient Latvians' yard of stars; folklore on the heavenly bodies. p. 47. J. Zaube. Strange elements in the Latvian language. (Cont.) p. 55.
E. Virza. Poem. p. 60. A. Johansons. Soviet literature in Latvia. p. 60.

No. 2, July 1950.

Contents:-P. Aigars. O, Mister Reginald Smith! A poem. p. 81. A. O. Views on the great powers' foreign policy. p. 82. A. Plensners. The Latvian soldier during World War II. (Cont.) p. 91.
P. Kalva. Sketches on Kurzeme. p. 96. K. Stammers. We want and can work! On the possibilities of work for disabled soldiers. p. 103. L. Kronberga. Brother's fence; a poem. p. 108. H. Brants. Circus of peace in Stockholm; on the 3d Soviet International Peace Congress. p. 109. A. Dagda. On the way; a poem. p. 113. T. Kenins. Music, era, and listeners. p. 114. K. Abele. Children in the barracks of Bonegill; a poem. p. 117. J. Bite. Latvians in Argentina. p. 118. The works of Latvian scientists in Sweden. p. 120.

No. 3, November 1950.

Contents:-V. Strelerte. Meditation in November; on the future tasks of Latvians in exile. p. 161. Do you still remember? Publication of documents on Soviet deportations. p. 162. F. Balodis. King Gustav V. p. 164. A. Plensners. Latvian soldiers during World War II. p. 169. J. Silins. The American Church. p. 174. K. Abele. At the home of father; a story. p. 181. H. Biezais. The religious life of Edvarts Virza. p. 189. A. Spekke. Places which are loved by gods and poets; a description of the Grecian Islands in the Aegean Sea. p. 197. Poseidips. Life; a poem. p. 199. I. Viksne. Home; a poem. p. 201. A. Kroders. Crisis of man and society. p. 202. A. Svabe. Elegy of Lamberdzek; Ars Amandi; Chair of the bee; An old-fashioned theme. Four sonnets. p. 212. From "guests books" abroad; sayings from albums. p. 212.

DAUGAVA. Stockholm. [Quarterly on literature, art and science]

Contains regularly: Reviews.

No. 1, 1947.

Contents:-V. Strelerte. Room; a short story. p. 1. A. Johansons. In the blizzard of larks. In the destroyed cemetery. Two poems. p. 6. F. Dziesma. On bended knees; a poem. p. 6. M. Cuibe. The way; a poem. p. 7. A. Svabe. Rider of black death. Guard of the grave. Two poems. p. 7. V. Snikere. To night. Silent request. Flower. Three poems. p. 7. L. Kronberga. Franceska and Paolo; a poem. p. 8. U. Jansons. Major; a short story. p. 9. V. Toma. Fear. Words. Two poems. p. 11. A. Eglītis. Soldiers on wooden legs speak. In the burning church. Memorial. Signs. Four poems. p. 12. P. Erdmanis. Flowers, remembrances and considerations; a short story. p. 13. H. Hese. Conversations in a Venetian gondola; a poem. p. 24. P. Aigars. Steps of a woman. A man among ruins. Two poems. p. 27. L. Abolins. Contemplations on the festivity of Nobel. p. 28. K. Ievins. Going away; a poem. p. 31. V. Dambergs. Congratulations on starting a new life; a poem. p. 32.

No. 2, 1947.

Contents:-J. Jaunsudrabinis. On the Gauja River; a short story. p. 49. F. Dziesma. The question; a poem. p. 51. D. Sodums. Ode for a nose; a poem. p. 52. A. Svabe. Warm hand; a poem. p. 53. U. Jansons. The last spring; a poem. p. 53. M. Ziverts. The loathsome person; a sketch. p. 54. P. Aigars. Conversation with a woman. Bewitched. Calming. Three poems. p. 58. A. Dagda. Dawn. At the crossroads. Dithyramb about certain death. Three poems. p. 59. H. Skuja. Science and life. p. 61. L. Kronberga. The black boat. An owl. Two poems. p. 71. K. Sendbergs. Happiness. Bones. Ghosts. Three poems. p. 71. E. Jansons. Cheerful days; a short story. p. 72. A. Svabe. Problems of historical prose. p. 77.

KAROGS. (Latvijas Rakstnieku Savienība) Riga. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Association of Latvian Writers]

No. 10, Oct. 1949.

Contents:-J. Sudrabkalns. Warriors for peace. p. 867. P. Sils. Guards for peace. p. 871. Kuba (K. Bartels). Victorious spring for the humanities. p. 871. I. S. Kupka. Charter of peoples rights. p. 873. P. Neruda. America. p. 875. V. Lacis. All men are good. p. 879. A. Caks. Communist youth's shores. p. 889. M. Rudzītis. Parade of works. p. 891. A. Balodis. Communist youth's song. p. 892. V. Lukss. In the native country. p. 893. A. Brodele. Martha's diary. p. 895. J. Grots. In the sun of the poppies from Alma-Ata. p. 191. E. Klusa. I cannot forgive. p. 920. L. Purs. So it started. p. 921. K. Kraulins. Rainis and The new stream. p. 928. J. Niedre. Work on library history. p. 936. N. Grinfelds. Fight for building up realistic music. p. 944. V. Davids. The Chilean poet, Pablo Neruda. p. 949. E. Damburs. Eduards Vilde and his novel about Estonian peasants. p. 952. A. Jansons. Soviet feuilletons about the front lines. p. 959.

LATVIJA. Buenos Aires. [Monthly on literature and political information]

Contains regularly: Letters to the editor; Short notes about conditions in Latvia and abroad; News in brief.

No. 103, January 1946.

Contents:-New year. p. 4. Clear talk; a speech of M. Arcisevski, Polish Ambassador to Argentina. p. 5. After the war; conditions in Latvia during 1944. p. 6. F. Dziesma. It is enough; a poem. p. 7. F. Barda. Call far; a poem. p. 9. Voice from Switzerland. p. 10. Organizations of Latvians abroad. p. 15.

No. 104, February 1946.

Contents:-Two historical days; a declaration of independence by Lithuania and Estonia. p. 4. I. Kalnare. The last soldier; a poem. p. 4. B. Kalnins. Under two occupations; conditions in Latvia during the first communist occupation. p. 5. P. Kalva. When we are young; a poem. p. 7. J. Abolins. Emigration policy of Brazil. p. 8. A. Eglitis. The fight of Kurzeme; a poem. p. 9.

No. 105, March 1946.

Contents:-A few notes; conditions in Latvia after the Russian occupation. p. 4. Periskops. About the big neighbor; achievements of Soviet Russia. (Cont.) p. 5. Letter to a cousin in America. (Cont.) p. 6. Lucija. Where is your native country; a poem. p. 7. Emigration to South America. p. 8. Valentins. To my brother; a poem. p. 9. J. Abolins. A rare guest; the visit of the Baptist minister, K. Purgailis, to Brazil. p. 10.

No. 106, April 1946.

Contents:-The executive power approved the elections of February 24; the elections in Argentina. p. 3. We will die for the fatherland; the surrendering of Latvian soldiers by Sweden to Soviet Russia. p. 4. Periskops. About the big neighbor; achievements of Soviet Russia. p. 5. J. Liepa. Letter to a cousin in America. p. 7. Our soldiers are singing; activities of the "Dziedonis" soldier's chorus. p. 9. Latvians are not Nazis or Fascists. p. 10.

No. 107, 1946.

Contents:-A. Bilmanis. Latvian envoy's protest against the elections imposed by the Soviet Union in Latvia. p. 3. Kurzemnieks. From Latvia's recent past; a description of the conditions in Latvia during the Communist occupation in 1940. p. 4. I. Leimane. Solitude; a poem. p. 5. U. Germanis. In a strange country; a poem. p. 6. M. Valters. Letter to the readers and the editor. p. 7. O. Grosvalds. Letter on the organization of the Latvian Red Cross activities in France and Belgium. p. 9. A. Kvalis. Poets in the candlelight; Latvian refugee writers. p. 10.

No. 108, June 1946.

Contents:-New mandatories have taken over the government. p. 3. Periskops. About our big neighbor; on conditions in Soviet Russia. (Cont.) p. 4. U. Germanis. The witch's hour; a poem. p. 5. Kurzemnieks. The Latvian peasant during the three occupations. p. 6. A. Ozolina. Abroad; a poem. p. 7. F. Freidenfelds. You must reach the harbour of peace; a poem. p. 9. Behind the Iron Curtain. p. 10.

No. 109, July 1946.

Contents:-From July 9, 1816 to July 9, 1946; on conditions in Argentina. p. 3. The fate of Latvian children. p. 4. Opinion of the Central Council of Latvia. p. 5. B. Banga. To my violin; a poem. p. 7. Kurzemnieks. The Latvian peasant during the three occupations. p. 8. V. Mezezers. Light pace; a poem. p. 9. A. Johansons. Latvian literature in Sweden. p. 10. V. Strelets. Evening in Stockholm; a poem. p. 11.

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas. VESTIS. Riga. [Transactions of the Latvian Academy of Sciences]

No. 7, 1950.

Contents:-Letter sent by Latvian people to the great leader of the Soviet nation, Comrade Stalin. p. 5. Letter sent to Comrade Stalin by the Academy. p. 11. Letter sent by the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union and the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist (bolshevik) Party to the Supreme Soviet, to the Council of Ministers of the Latvian S.S.R. and to the Latvian Communist Party. p. 13. Letter sent by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union to the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. p. 14. P. Lejins. Establishment of the Academy of Sciences of the Latvian S.S.R. p. 15. J. V. Peive. Flourishing of science in Soviet Latvia. p. 17. A. M. Kirchenstein. Reaction of the organism, and its significance for infection and immunity. p. 29. J. V. Peive. Analysis of humous acids for industrial purposes. p. 53. A. I. Kalnins. Achievements of forest chemistry in Soviet Latvia. p. 71. A. S. Muravjev. Strengthening the resistance of winter wheat against being beaten down by the wind and rain through changed methods of sowing. p. 77. A. Uptis. Literature of the Russian "Narodnik" and the Revolutionary Democrats. p. 89. K. Plaupe. Utilizing local resources for electrifying agricultural farms in Latvia. p. 97. K. Bamberg. Absorption of zinc and copper by the soil and mineral content in the plants depending on the composition of soil and on fertilization. p. 113. E. Eiche. Experience in cultivating kok-saghyz [Taraxacum kok-saghyz] on peat in Latvia. p. 125. S. P. Zaleva. Microflora of malignant decomposed swellings. p. 139. R. J. Knap. Effect and applicability of breakwaters as protective constructions on sandy shores. p. 145. N. Stolicgvo. Effect of nourishment in an experiment on tuberculosis. p. 165. H. A. Kovalevskii. Contribution of science in building collective farms. p. 171. B. Infantievs. Achievements of the folklorists of Soviet Latvia between 1940-50. p. 176. J. Magone. Activities by the Presidium of the Latvian Academy of Science. p. 179.

No. 8, 1950.

Contents:-J. Stalin. Answer to comrades: To Comrade Sanzheev. p. 5. To Comrades D. Belkin and S. Furer. p. 5. To Comrade A. Kholopov. p. 7. S. Muravev. Raising the fertility of the soils in Latvia. p. 11. K. Bamberg. Content of mineral substances and microcells in healthy and in decayed trees. p. 21. O. Berzins. Dwelling of the collective farmer on the Latvian collective farms. p. 31. A. Valdmanis. Synthesis of C and B₁₂ vitamins in

the organisms of domestic animals. p. 41.
J. Slaidins. Vasomotor reactions of the vascular system to intra-arterial injections. p. 49.
V. Vasiliev. Effect of furacylin and streptomycin on infected cultures of cancer tissues. p. 57.
J. Cinovskis. Influence of the factors of environment on the diurnal rhythm of saw flies. p. 65. A. Zviedris. Utilizing forests of smaller importance in Latvia. p. 73. Z. Spuris. Materials concerning the fauna of bugs (Heteroptera) in Latvia. p. 83. H. Gode. Calcium diborate. p. 95. V. Ivanovskii. Utilization of stability reserves of metals in machine construction. p. 103. J. Kaunleks. Stars with retrograde movement in the Galaxy. p. 111. Z. Plume. Solution of the potential theory of Neiman's problem by the method of singular integral equations. p. 119. Ta. M. On training of scientific cadres. p. 127. M. Berzins. The scientific session at Kandava. p. 129. J. Magone. Excursion of the scientific session to Talsi. p. 131.

No. 9, 1950.

Contents:-A. Veinbergs. Impoverishment of the working class in bourgeois Latvia. p. 5. K. Bamberg. Absorption of soil bases and their correlation. p. 25. P. Odincov. Swelling of cell walls in the lignin of spruce exposed to sulphuric acid and solution of acid glucoses. p. 33. A. Ievins. Magnometric determination of iron in the presence of titanium. p. 51. H. Gode. Synthesis of strontium diborate ($\text{SrB}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$). p. 52. J. Slaidins. Concentration of penicillin in the blood after an intra-arterial injection. p. 73. E. Kine. Sulphur springs "Zusi" and "Staini" in Sigulda. p. 93. K. Paegle. The mixture of peat and plaster as an insulating material for pipe lines. p. 97. A. Zviedris. The influence of climatic factors on the growth in diameter of spruce trunks. p. 105. J. Cinovskis. Reduced temperature as a stimulation for the development of a nonimpregnated hen's egg. p. 111. E. Fogel. Finite proof of the Gauss-Dirichlet formula. p. 125. Z. Kaulina. Meeting of the astronomical council of the Soviet Union's Academy of Sciences, in Riga. p. 126. A. Sliede. Scientific meeting dedicated to the people's poet, Rainis. p. 129.

No. 10, 1950.

Contents:-The 33d anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution; a report by H. Bulganin. p. 5. J. Peive. The great Stalinist plan for the transformation of nature and the magnificent constructions of communism. p. 19. K. Brencis. Dynamics of the growth of Latvian black-headed sheep on the farm of the Latvian Academy of Agriculture in Vecauce. p. 31. E. Taurin. Banding of birds in Latvia. p. 43. E. Cielens. Biosynthesis of linoleic acid in hen's eggs, during the period of incubation. p. 57. I. Kulbin. New method of fish-oil production from fish liver, preserving the maximum of vitamin A. p. 68. E. Ivins. Research on microflora in the sulphur springs of Kemeris. p. 69. H. Stoliņgo. On the inactivation and reactivation of micro-organisms. p. 83. J. Abolkaļns. Geological structure of the formation of *Platyschisma dolomits* at Sauleskalns.

p. 92. S. Krachkovskii. Some qualities of a totally uninterrupted operator in Hilbert's space. p. 106. J. Jansons. R. Pelse's work in Latvian folklore. p. 107. P. Sarma. Meeting on the afforestation of sands. p. 123. J. Magone. Excursion and meeting at Valmiera. p. 127. A. Ancelane. Fourth expedition of the Folklore Institute of the Academy of Science. p. 131. K. Egle. The story about Igor's war march. p. 139.

No. 11, 1950.

Contents:-Manifesto to all nations of the world; the Second World Congress of the Lovers of Peace. p. 5. Appeal to U.N.O. p. 7. P. Valeskalns. Soviet Union, a powerful bulwark of peace and security for all nations. p. 11. A. Kirchesteins. The establishment of Soviet power in Latvia. p. 31. V. Peive. For creative development of Soviet agricultural science. p. 47. K. Bamberg. Data on the mineral substances in apples and pears. p. 57. N. Stoliņgo. The influence of nourishment on the development of tuberculosis for experimental purposes. p. 69. E. Ivina. Research on the morphology of lactic bacteria. p. 77. E. Taurins. Research on the biology of a black fly-catching fungus (*Muscidifurax hypoleuca* Pall.) in a coniferous forest under conditions of artificial nesting. p. 83. A. Vilsons. New materials for the history of Latvian literature in the archives of Leningrad. p. 97. A. Lūsis. The work of Soviet Latvian mathematicians during the last 10 years. p. 117. E. Fogel. Elementary proof of the Valle-Pussent formula. p. 120. V. Melnalksnis. Professor Dr. M. Kadeks. p. 131. T. Draudins. Imperialistic policy of the U.S. in the Baltic during 1919 and 1920. p. 137.

No. 12, 1950.

Contents:-J. Peive. On the scientific support, given by the Academy of Latvia, to the production of 1950. p. 5. P. Lejins. Organizing the basis of full-value fodder under conditions found in Latvia. p. 19. S. Giller. Research work of the Academy of Sciences of Latvia on the production of new medical compounds. p. 27. K. Seglin. Application of the solution of PAN sodium salt gassed with carbonic acid, as a treatment for tuberculosis. p. 57. K. Skulme. Histamine. p. 59. H. Stoliņgo. Improving the production of vaccine compounds and serums, and their application. p. 63. J. Mikelsons. Mineral waters and muds in Latvia. p. 83. P. Krumins. Problems in connection with the introduction of the crop rotation system in agriculture in Latvia. p. 85. M. Berzins. New enterprises developed by the Zootechnical and Zoohygienic Institutes of the Academy of Latvia for introducing them into production. p. 97. J. Bergman. Rational methods of draining excessively moist soils under the conditions found in Latvia. p. 104. S. Salin. Cultures of forests and their rationalization under conditions found in Latvia. p. 119. K. Plaude. Scheme of the gradual system of heat supply for long distances. p. 130. J. Mazur. Determining the output of power from rural hydro-electric power plants under the conditions found in Latvia. p. 142. P. Miezis. Low-power wind motors.

- p. 143. J. Eiduks. Utilization of local dolomite and lime marl for the production of Roman cement.
 p. 147. J. Eiduks. Potter enamel without lead and boron.
 p. 170. V. Diakov. Rationalized methods of calculating a furnace charge. p. 186.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

- AIZSILS, ARVIDS. Senas kazas Daugavpils aprinki. Riga, Latviesu Folkloras Kratuve, 1941. 384 p. (Latviesu Folkloras Kratuves Materiali, B. 10) [Ancient wedding customs in the Daugavpils District]
- IDEKS, OSVALDS. Latviesu svetki. Riga, Latviesu Folkloras Kratuve, 1940. 107 p. (Latviesu Folkloras Kratuves Materiali, B. 8) [Latvian holidays; solstice celebrations. Summary in German]
- MENDE, ALMA. Latviesu dzivnieku pasakas. Riga, Latviesu Folkloras Kratuve, 1940. 191 p. (Latviesu Folkloras Kratuves Materiali, B. 7) [Latvian fairy tales; index of fables in Latvian and English]
- SENKEVICA, BIRUTA. Senie Jani Zemgale. Riga, Latviesu Folkloras Kratuve, 1940. 155 p. (Latviesu Folkloras Kratuves Materiali, B. 9) [Ancient Janis, June solstice celebration in the Zemgale region. Summary in German]
- ZAUBE, JANIS. Latviesu miklu forma. Riga, Latviesu Folkloras Kratuve, 1941. 94 p. (Latviesu Folkloras Kratuves Materiali, B. 2) [Forms of Latvian riddles, also a comparative study of Latvian and Lithuanian riddles]

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SERIALS

- EKONOMISTS. (Latvia. Financu Tautas Komisariats) Riga. [Biweekly bulletin issued by the Latvian Commissariat of Finance. Contains a supplement: Balance sheets of banking, industrial and shipping enterprises]
 Contains regularly: Chronicles.

No. 20, 1940.

- Contents:-Financing our social economy. p. 1129.
 The new socialistic Moscow. p. 1135. Legislature to protect working minors and women. p. 1138.
 Tractorization of agriculture in the Soviet Union. p. 1142. Modern washing aids. p. 1145.

Latvia. Valsts statistiska parvalde. LATVIJAS AMATNIECIBA UN RUPNIECIBA 1935. GADA. Riga. [Bulletin on trade and industry according to the first census, published by the Statistical Office]

No. 2-a, 1939.

[Employment and manpower]

Latvia. Valsts statistiska parvalde. STATISTISCHE BERICHTE FUR DEN GENERALBEZIRK LETTLAND. STATISTIKAS BILETENS LATVIJAS GENERALAP-GABALAM. Riga. [Statistical bulletin for Latvia under German occupation; compiled by the Statistical Office and issued by the German High Commissioner in Riga. Parallel text in Latvian and German]

No. 7-12, 1942.

- Contents:-Agriculture. p. 146. Industry. p. 177. Trade. p. 212. Finance and credit. p. 221. Municipal economy. p. 224. Transportation. p. 226. Prices and wages. p. 234. Cooperation. p. 252. Movement of population, and health protection. p. 258. Education and culture. p. 288.

8. EDUCATION

SERIALS

Latvia. Izglitibas Ministrija. IZGLITIBAS MENESRAKSTS. Riga. [Monthly issued by the Ministry of Education]
 Contains regularly: Notes; Review and bibliography; Laws and regulations.

No. 3, March 1939.

- Contents:-K. Lejnicks. Manuscript of Janis Rugens' grammar book. p. 305. J. Kronlins. Pedagogical arguments for teaching boys and girls separately. p. 313. K. Opmanis. Teaching geography in elementary schools. p. 343. R. Kukainis. Some questions about teaching modern languages in elementary schools. p. 354. J. Zevers. Latvian words borrowed by the Russian language. p. 360. F. Pusko. Development of the history of the Estonian book. p. 367.

No. 12, December 1943.

- Contents:-E. Leimanis. Copernicus' world system and the present concept of the world. p. 273. J. Mierlauks. About teaching foreign languages. p. 278. A. Sersna. Defects in teaching the Latvian language. p. 279. A. Endzins. Dictation for elementary schools. p. 283. A. Stomers. Easier methods of doing arithmetic. p. 285. A. Grava. Final limits of man's abilities in field events. p. 287.

SAUKSME. Kemptene [Kempten, Germany]
 [Monthly journal on education and culture]
 Contains regularly: Reviews.

No. 1-2, January-February 1947.

Contents:-P. Jurevics. Man's dignity. p. 1.
J. Kalnins. Independent Latvia in the family of nations.
p. 11. A. Silde. The family and the nation. p. 22.
P. Kikauka. Solon; the Greek writer and statesman.
p. 26. M. Straumanis. Billions of values destroyed
by corrosion. p. 29. L. Berzins. The spiritual world
in Latvian national songs. p. 35. Fr. Balodis. Ele-
ments of Latvian art. p. 39. J. Miesnieks. This
life; a short story. p. 42. V. Lesins. Prayer; a
short story. p. 46. H. Moors. Alarm at midnight;
a short story. p. 47. T. Zeltins. The king of kings;
a poem. p. 51. P. Erdmanis. Invitation; a poem.
p. 53. Z. Lazda. In autumn; a poem. p. 53.
P. Erdmanis. Remembering the native poet; a poem.
p. 53. A. Niedra. For you; a poem. p. 54.
V. Morriss. Morning in summer; a poem. p. 54.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

TAUTAS DZIESMAS (PAPILDINAJUMS KR. BARONA
"LATVJU DAINAM") Riga, 1939. 366 p. (Latvian
Folkloras Kratuves Materiali, A. 4) [Collection
of Latvian folklore; a supplementary volume to
K. Barons' Latvian folk songs. Index of collectors
and narrators]

SERIALS

Latvijas Zinatnu Akadēmija. Folkloras Instituts.
RAKSTI, Riga. [Transactions of the Folklore
Institute of the Latvian Academy of Sciences.
Summaries in Russian]

No. 1, 1950.

Contents:-Preface. p. 5. P. Birkerts. Folklore
in Rainis' works. p. 7. B. Infantjevs. Pushkin's
Fairy tale about golden fish, in Latvian folklore.
p. 28. A. Medne-Romane. Working peoples' fight
with the oppressors, in Latvian folklore. p. 47.
V. Greble. Latvian folklore for children. p. 98.
A. Ancelane. Latvian people's riddles. p. 175.
H. Vaita. Meteorological beliefs of Latvian folk.
p. 239.

LITHUANIA

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio Moksleiviu Ateitininku Sajunga) Brooklyn. [Monthly, except July and August, Catholic youth magazine, issued by the Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, Ateitis]

Contains regularly: News in brief; Men and their works; Satirical notes.

No. 4, May 1951.

Contents:-F. Kudirka. The Lithuanian mother. p. 121. A. Bendorius. Lithuanian coast. p. 123. Pr. Naujokaitis. Adomas Jakstas, Aleksandras Dambrauskas; a biographical note. p. 125. J. Jonikas. Morning reflexes; poems. p. 126. E. Draugelis. On the eve of the resurrection of the fatherland. p. 127. K. Grigaityte. Veni Creator; a short story. p. 128. A. Tamosaitiene. Lithuanian youth and the national culture. p. 130. J. Balys. Funeral ceremonies and mourning songs in the province of Suvalkija. p. 131. A. Bauzinskaite. Poems. p. 134. L. Baikstyte. The glass elephant; a story. p. 135. V. J. Narbutas. Crossroads; a poem. p. 136. R. Kisielius. Behind the white mountains; a poem. p. 137. A. Bendoriute. Mother. p. 137. E. Sikeniete. Be a sportswoman. p. 137. L. Dambriunas. The meaning of some suffixes. p. 137.

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademija. **ZINYNAS.** Kaunas. [Transactions of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S.S.R.]

Contains regularly: Brief notes; Summaries in Russian.

Vol. 1, 1947.

Contents:-Introduction. p. 5. Address to Stalin. p. 7. J. Matulis. The activities of the Academy in 1946. p. 9. K. Bieliukas. A report on the work of the Academy in the year 1946. p. 23. K. Bieliukas. Planning the work of the Academy in 1947. p. 31. J. Ziugzda. Discussing the report on the activities of the Academy. p. 39. K. Luksa. Postwar capitalist economy on the eve of the crisis. p. 39. J. Matulis. Stalin's Five-Year Plan and the tasks of science. p. 71. J. Ziugzda. Tasks of the science of Lithuanian history in the fourth Stalin's Five-Year Plan. p. 91. K. Korsakas. The tasks of Lithuanian literature in the Five-Year Plan. p. 108. Dz. Budrys. Prospective growth of the productive forces of the Lithuanian S.S.R. p. 128. V. Vazalinskas. The agriculture of Soviet Lithuania during the period 1946-50. p. 140. J. Kriksclunas. Fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan in agricultural economy. p. 160. Proceedings of the General Meeting of the Academy. p. 168.

Vol. 7, 1950.

[This issue commemorating the 70th birthday of I. V. Stalin]

Contents:-The Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party and the Council of Soviet Ministers to Stalin. p. 5. The Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania and the Council of Ministers of the Lithuanian S.S.R. to Stalin. p. 10. J. Ziugzda. Stalin as a founder and leader of the multinational Soviet state. p. 15. J. Matulis. Stalin and the development of Soviet science. p. 33. J. Bulavas. Stalin's doctrine of state. p. 44. V. Vazalinskas. Stalin as a founder of socialist agriculture. p. 61. D. Budrys. Stalin as the organizer and inspiration of socialist industrialization. p. 83. T. Ivanauskas. Stalin and the biology of Michurin. p. 106. J. Indriunas. Development of technique in Stalin's epoch. p. 116. K. Korsakas. The image of Stalin in Soviet-Lithuanian literature. p. 126. Meeting of the Academy of Sciences of Soviet-Lithuania, dedicated to commemorating the 70th birthday of Stalin. p. 143.

METRASTIS. (Amerikos Lietuviu Inzinieriu ir Architektu Draugijos New Yorke) Brooklyn. [Yearbook of the Association of American-Lithuanian Engineers and Architects of New York]

Vol. 1, 1951.

Contents:-A. Maciunas. Our tasks. p. 1. V. Svipas. Features of the new epoch in architecture. p. 2. Lithuanian engineers in the U. S. p. 8. Bylaws of the Association of Lithuanian Engineers and Architects in the U. S. p. 12. List of Lithuanian-American engineers in various cities. p. 15.

P. L. B. [PASAULIO LIETUVIU BENDRUOMENE] VOKIETIJOS KRASTO VALDYBOS INFORMACIJOS. (Executive Committee of the Lithuanian Community (Executive Committee of the Lithuanian Community in Germany) Hannover-Kleefeld, Germany. [Bi-weekly information bulletin published by the World's Lithuanian Community, Executive Committee for Germany]

Contains regularly: Reports on the activities of the Lithuanian central organizations; From the German press; Reports by persons who came from Lithuania; Brief news.

No. 3, May 1952.

Contents:-Mourning day of the Baltic nations. p. 1. The President of the United Lithuanian Relief Fund in Germany. p. 3. News of cultural life. p. 8. News from the camps. p. 9. In our enslaved country p. 11. In the communities of other nationalities. p. 12.

No. 4, June 1952.

Contents:-Stop genocide. p. 1. Mrs. Roosevelt, UNO and genocide. p. 8. Asia at the Ausros Vartai, The gate of dawn. p. 10.

No. 5, July 1952.

Contents:-Mourning day of the Baltic nations in Germany. p. 1.

No. 7, August 1, 1952.

Contents:-Stop genocide. p. 1. Activities of Lithuanian central organizations. p. 3. Catholicism in Russia; German views. p. 6.

No. 6, July 15, 1952.

Contents:-Editor's notes. p. 1. Germans fighting communism. p. 2.

No. 8, Aug. 16, 1952.

Contents:-Proceedings of the Congress of Free Nations in Dusseldorf. p. 1. Lithuania and Lithuanians in the foreign press. p. 6.

No. 9, Sept. 1, 1952.

Contents:-Report from the Executive Committee. p. 1. Lithuania and Lithuanians in the foreign press. p. 11.

No. 10, Sept. 15, 1952.

Contents:-The meeting of the Executive Committee of the Lithuanian Community in Germany. p. 1. Lithuania in a new Soviet Five-Year Plan. p. 6. Lithuania and Lithuanians in the foreign press. p. 7.

No. 11, Oct. 1, 1952.

Contents:-The convention of P.L.B., World's Lithuanian Communities, in London. p. 1. Voices from Lithuania. p. 6. Spirit in Lithuania and Latvia. p. 8. Guerrillas in the district of Kaltinenai between 1948-51. p. 9.

No. 12, 1952.

Contents:-Remarks concerning the press and other information. p. 1. Voices from Lithuania. p. 8. Friendship with guerrillas. p. 9.

No. 13, Nov. 1, 1952.

Contents:-Remarks concerning propaganda and information. p. 1. Voices from Lithuania. p. 7. Spies follow every step of the kolkhoz workers. p. 8. In our enslaved country. p. 10.

No. 14, Nov. 15, 1952.

Contents:-Problems of Lithuanian education. p. 1. Lithuanians in Germany. p. 4. In our enslaved country. p. 7. A trip around Lithuania. p. 11. Polish refugees. p. 14. Report on the financial situation of the Lithuanian "February 16 High School" p. 16.

7. LAW

SERIALS

Tarybu Socialistiniu Respubliku Sajungos Auksciausios Tarybos. ZINIOS. Moscow. [Official journal of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Lithuanian edition]

No. 12 (719), May 9, 1952.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

SERIALS

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademija. Lietuviu Literaturos Institutas. DARBAI. Kaunas. [Studies on Lithuanian literary history, issued by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Literature; with Russian summaries]

Vol. 1, 1947.

Contents:-Introduction. p. 5. V. Mykolaitis. Duonelaity's Metai. p. 11. K. Korsakas. N.E. Nekrasov and Lithuanian poetry. p. 24. J. Lebedis. The library of Simonas Daukantas. p. 51. A. Vengris. A question on the authorship of Lazdynu Peleda. p. 73. K. Korsakas. Zemaite's writings on Karl Marx. p. 83. P. Mikutaitis. First printing of the poetry of Julius Janonis. p. 92. P. Mikutaitis. The memoirs of Julius Janonis' mother p. 118. A. Vengris. Editions of the works of Julius Janonis. p. 136. O. Miciute. The texts of Zemaite and their editing. Legacy in the manuscripts of Simonas Daukantas. p. 177.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SERIALS

KNYGU LENTYNA. (Vyriausias Lietuvos Islaisvinimo Komitetas) Danville, Illinois. [Monthly Lithuanian bibliography, published by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]

Vol. 4, nos. 7-9, 10-12; July-September, October-December 1951.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-8, January-August 1952.

POLAND

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

ULETYN POLSKI. Munchen. [Fortnightly political journal sponsored by the International Refugee Organization]

Contains regularly: International affairs; Political chronicle; News from Poland; Social life of Polish refugees in Germany; Information of the Polish Association of Former Political Prisoners, P.Z. & W.P.

Vol. 20, Dec. 1, 1951.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1952.

WIS I JUTRO. Warszawa. [Illustrated Catholic weekly]

Contains regularly: Cultural notes; Theater review.

Vol. 8, no. 44, Nov. 2, 1952.

JANTAR. (Instytut Bałtycki) Bydgoszcz. [Six no. a year; journal issued by the Baltic Institute of Polish Pomerania]

Contains regularly: Economic events in Pomerania; Cultural and scientific news; News from the Baltic countries; Book reviews and bibliographies; News of the Baltic Institute.

Vol. 4, no. 1, January-February 1948.

Contents:—E. Karatowski. Proper links in the policy of economic planning along the Baltic coast. p. 1. R. Galon. Poland's role in the Baltic Sea Basin. p. 24. G. Labuda. An essay on Poland's history in the Baltic. p. 31. W. Suchodolski. Organization of archives in the Pomorze District. p. 62. S. Zytko. Development of education in the Pomorze District. p. 68. A. Bukowski. Cenowa and his movement. p. 72. M. Rudnicki. Activity of the regional commission in Poznan on decisions concerning names. p. 74.

KALENDARZ SALWATORA. (Polscy Ojcowie Salwatorianie) Gary, Ind. [Almanac published by the Salvatorian Brothers for Poles in the United States]

1952.

1953.

KUZNICA. Lodz. [Journal on literature and contemporary problems]

Contains regularly: Foreign news; Book review.

Vol. 1, no. 4-5, Sept. 1, 1945.

Contents:—Editorial. The shadow of Eligiusz Niewiadomski. p. 1. A. Dobrowolski. Universities and scientific institutes as schools for "pure" and "practical" research. p. 2. A. Ostrowski. M. Kollataj and the minor revolution of 1791. p. 11. Z. Nalkowska. New requirements of literature. p. 13. J. Borejsza. The real sovereignty. p. 15. Z. Libera. Anti-Semitism. p. 17. K. Wyka. After two world wars. p. 19. A. Rudnicki. German persecutions in Poland. p. 23. M. Jastrun. Four poems. p. 26. J. Breza. The walls of Jericho; a novel. (Cont.) p. 27. W. Rymkiewicz. His nothing; a short story. p. 30. P. Hertz. Two poems. p. 31. S. Pietak. Unexpected visit; a short story. p. 33. S. Zolkiewski. J. Przybysz's place on earth; an anthology of poems. p. 35. B. Dudzinski. Hitler's press policy in occupied Poland. p. 37. H. Szipper. Wartime losses of Polish philology. p. 40. Obituary of S. Jaracz, a prominent Polish actor. p. 43.

MATERIALY SWIETLICOWE. (Towarzystwo Przyjazni Polsko-Radzieckiej) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated magazine issued by the Polish-Soviet Friendship Society]

Contains regularly: Soviet chronology; Reading-room library.

No. 4, April 1951.

Contents:—Peace appeal to protect children. p. 118. Happy children in the Soviet Union. p. 119. Unhappy children in the United States, England, France, Italy, India and Japan. p. 122. Bibliographic note on the Russian writer W. Bielinski. p. 129. F. Zozula. Soviet dances; gusachok. (Cont.) p. 131. Aleksander Ostrowski; a bibliographic note. p. 140.

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on town planning and building; contains a supplement, the bulletin of the Institute of Housing Construction]

Contains regularly: Building in the people's democracies; Building in the capitalist countries; Brief notes; New publications; Readers' letters.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:—W. Ostrowski. Space planning in a socialist town. J. Nieroda. The development of towns in the Soviet Union. p. 5. T. Ptaszycki. The founding of the new town of Nowa Huta. p. 8. A. Wroblewski. We are visiting Nowa Huta. p. 12. S. Zralek. Some experiences of the builder of Nowa Huta. p. 14. A. Wroblewski. Everyday problems in Nowa Huta. p. 18. R. Pienkowski. New towns in the coal district. p. 21. B. Malisz. The new town of Tychy. p. 24. J. Trzeciak. The builders' experiences in the building of new towns. p. 29. T. Baniewicz. Importance of transportation in the planning of new towns. p. 31. New towns in Czechoslovakia. p. 33. Dunapentele, now Stalintown in Hungary. p. 34. Friedenswerk, the work for peace of the German People's Republic. p. 35. Dimitrovgrad, the town of Bulgarian youth. p. 35. A. G. The so-called new towns in England. p. 36. W. L. T. Adams'

design of residential areas. p. 36. B.O. The Chauvin-Mazet project of an ideal town. p. 37. A. Andrzejewski. Gdynia the new town of prewar Poland. p. 37. A.N. Far-sighted planning of towns. p. 38. The Third Rome, a defeated city. p. 40. The situation of the working class in England, by Engels. p. 42. B. Polish conference on the techniques of communication. p. 44. D. Proszkowski. The total estimate, according to comparative research on preliminary building costs. p. 1. Suppl. K. Rey. Analyzing the effectiveness of housing projects. p. 5. Suppl. F. Gliszczynski. The problem of amortization and major repairs of dwellings. p. 7. Suppl.

Vol. 3, no. 3(17), March 1952.

Contents:-E. Olszewski. The great charter for the development of Polish towns. p. 1. P. Zaremba. National town councils participate in urban planning. p. 3. I. Malecki. The influence of acoustic requirements on the shaping of a town. p. 5. C. Gniewinski. Traffic and pedestrian streets in a residential district. p. 10. T. Baniewicz. Pedestrian movement. p. 12. Z. Pioro. Planning social and public utility services in housing projects. p. 15. K. Tarasiewicz. The problem of laundering in towns. p. 19. A. Ginsbert. Town establishments for repair and construction. p. 22. F. Zoll. The loss of time in big towns. p. 24. T. P. Szafer. Rebuilding projects of Augustow during 1829-30. p. 26. In Gogol's Mirgorod and everywhere else. p. 28.

Vol. 3, nos. 6, 8-10; June, August-October 1952.

MUCHA. Warszawa. [Illustrated satirical-political journal]

Vol. 79, nos. 43-45, 47, 48; Oct. 26-Nov. 9, 23, 30, 1952.

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Fortnightly review on political and socio-economic problems]
Contains regularly: Readers' letters.

Vol. 12, nos. 208, 210, 211; Sept. 15, Oct. 15, Nov. 1, 1952.

NOWE CZASY. (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly *Novoe vremia*, New Times]

Nos. 2, 3, 5-9, 19-44, 46; Jan. 9, 16, 30-Feb. 27, May 7-Oct. 29, Nov. 12, 1952.

NOWE WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyz) Frankfurt am Main, Germany. [Weekly issued by the Polish Red Cross]

l. 2, no. 45, Nov. 9, 1952.

ZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly journal]

l. 12, nos. 42, 43, 47, 48, 50-52; Oct. 18, 25, Nov. 22, 29, Dec. 13-27, 1952.

Polish Academy of Science. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN. Krakow. [Monthly bulletin of the Polish Academy of Science]

l. 49, nos. 1-10, January-December 1948.

l. 50, nos. 1-10, January-December 1949.

l. 51, nos. 1-6, 9, 10; January-June, November, December 1950.

l. 52, nos. 1, 3, 4; January, March, April 1951.

POKOLENIE. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Glosny) Warszawa. [Illustrated weekly issued by the Central Committee of the Polish Youth League]

No. 23, June 8, 1952.

Polskie Towarzystwo Naukowe na Obczyzninie. ROCZNIK. London. [Yearbook of the Polish Society of Arts and Sciences in Exile]

1950/51.

Contents:-Roster of the Society. p. 5. Bylaws of the Society. p. 11. Reports on the activities of the Society and its committees. p. 14. Report of the Editorial Board of Nauka Polska. p. 27. Opening address by T. Bozeski. p. 30. M. Kukiel. Political plan of Czartoryski in 1803. p. 32. Obituaries. p. 38.

PORADNIK PROPAGANDYSTY. (Poland. Ministerstwo Informacji i Propagandy) Warszawa. [Monthly information bulletin for propagandists, issued by the Ministry of Information and Propaganda]

Contains regularly: Book and periodical review; Chronicle of political issues in Poland and abroad; Chronicle of economic issues; Answers to readers' letters.

No. 11, December 1945.

Nos. 1, 2; January, February 1946.

Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. SPRAWOZDANIA. Poznan. [Bulletin of the Society of the Friends of Science in Poznan]

Nos. 1, 2; January-April, July-October 1947.

Nos. 1, 2; January-April, July-October 1948.

Nos. 1, 2; 1949.

PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznan. [Monthly journal issued by the Institute for Western Studies]

Contains regularly: News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany; Source materials; Correspondence; Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 11-12, November-December 1951.

Contents:-Z. Wojciechowski. The Polish Academy of Science. p. 315. J. Deresiewicz. The beginnings of the capitalist system in Wielkopolska (Great Poland). p. 321. M. Wojciechowski. The social and economic structure of Poznan in the first half of the 18th century. p. 341. J. Willaume. The friendly relations of the Duchy of Warsaw with Prussia. p. 396. K. Nitsch. The Chwalim dialect. p. 428. S. Zajchowska. The development of colonization in Ziemia Lubuska. p. 450. M. Kielczewska-Zaleska. Research on the colonization of the Mazury-Kurpie border. p. 468. E. Romanowna. Wooden constructions in Pomorze and Kurpie. p. 479. T. Lewicki. The oldest documentary reference to the state of "Wislanie." p. 488. A. Zaki. Report on excavation work in Wietrzno-Bohrka. p. 499. W. Hemsel. Report on excavation work in Bonikow in 1951. p. 511.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, 3-4; January-February, March-April 1952.

BIKROJ (Spółda Wyd. Daw. "Czytelnik") Krakow.
Weekly illustrated news magazine]

Vol. 399 Nov. 16-30, 1952

WARSZAWA. [Illustrated satirical political
magazine]

Vol. 399 Nov. 16-30, May 18-June 22, 1952

Instytut Naukowy Katolickiego Uniwersytetu
Lublińskiego SPRAWOZDANIA. Lublin [Annual
report on the publication activities and proceedings
of the Society of Science at the Catholic University
of Lublin]

Vol. 399 Nov. 16-30, May 18-June 22, 1952

Vol. 399 Nov. 16-30, May 18-June 22, 1952

Vol. 399 Nov. 16-30, May 18-June 22, 1952

TYGON WOLNOSCII. (Robotnicza Wspolpraca
Wiedzy i Pracy) Warszawa [Weekly illus-
trated journal on politics and social news]

Vol. 399 Nov. 16-30, May 18-June 22, 1952

WADOMOSCII. London [Weekly on literature and
history]
Contains regularly: Periodicals in Poland,
Poems, Letters to the editor, Readers on
"Wadomosci", Brief notes.

Vol. 399 Nov. 16-30, May 18-June 22, 1952

WADOMOSCII Z POLSKI I O POLSCE. (National
Committee for a Free Europe. Research and Informa-
tion Center) New York. [Fortnightly reports on
Poland]

Vol. 399 Nov. 16-30, May 18-June 22, 1952

WIEDZA I ZYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej)
Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated organ of the
Society of General Science]
Contains regularly: Bibliographical news.

Vol. 399 Nov. 16-30, May 18-June 22, 1952

WOJSKO LUDOWE. (Główny Urząd Polityczny Wojska
Polskiego) Warszawa. [Monthly journal devoted
to political, economic and military problems issued
by the Department of Political Affairs of the Polish
Army]
Contains regularly: Facts and numbers; Criticism
and bibliography.

No. 7, July 1952.

No. 10, October 1952.

Contents:-Polish Army Day. p. 3. Our soldier's
voice. p. 15. K. Bugajak. Before the 19th conference
of the Lenin Stalin Party. p. 23. Z. Worwa. The
activity of cultural and educational centers in the
electoral campaign. p. 37. S. Cieslak. The economic
achievements and developmental prospects of People's
Poland. p. 46. J. Szydło. Pre-emption of agri-
cultural and animal products. p. 61. A. Hajnicz.
Theory and practice of terror and drill in the Polish
Army before World War II. p. 70. T. Rawski. How
has Sanacja developed the Polish Air Force. p. 80.
D. Plonski. The mud of treason. p. 97. T. Sarnecki.
The Polish Diets before World War II, tools of the
bourgeoisie. p. 105. H. Kassyanowicz. Comedy
election of the President of the United States. p. 117.

No. 11, November 1952.

ZYCIE I MYSL. Poznan. [Monthly journal on the
humanities]

Contains regularly: Notes on current events;
Church events in the Recuperated Territories.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January-June 1952.

Contents:-A. Peretiatkowicz. Essential character-
istics of the new Constitution. p. 1. A. Rogalski.
German Catholic theology, nationalism and militarism.
p. 18. A. Peretiatkowicz. Andrei Frycz Modrzewski's
doctrine on peace. p. 55. E. Serwanski. The road to
new crimes against humanity. p. 64. K. Gorski. Music
in a literary descriptive work. p. 91. J. Birkenmajer.
Henryk Sienkiewicz; a critical biographical sketch.
p. 110. R. Skulski. Juliusz Slowacki's school days.
p. 131. L. Kolankowski. Dagome iudex; an explana-
tion of the origin of the manuscript title. p. 155.
Struggle for peace, internal and external. p. 165.
Important archeological discoveries under the
cathedral at Poznan. p. 189.

ZYCIE NAUKI. (Konwersatorium Naukowawcze w
Krakowie) Krakow. [Monthly on sciences,
scholarship and learning; published by the Discus-
sion Forum of Scholars in Krakow]

Contains regularly: Science and higher educa-
tion abroad; Brief notes and reports; Book and
periodical review.

Vol. 5, no. 27-28, March-April 1948.

Contents:-Chief happenings in the field of Polish
science. p. 129. Z. Klemensiewicz. Research
workers and professional associations. p. 131.
H. Barycz. Sixth centenary of Charles University
in Prague (1348-1948). p. 136. H. Golanski. Re-
marks on higher technological education. p. 142.
T. Jaczewski. On the reorganization of scientific
libraries. p. 152. H. Walterowa. Special libraries,
their role and importance. p. 158. S. Lewicki.
Science and teaching in the Swedish universities.
p. 167. J. D. Tilgner. For the vanguard of Polish
science. p. 176. K. Majewski. The social factor
in university schools. p. 178. M. Borucka. Social
engineering through the application of legal science.
p. 181. STL. Why does one do research? p. 186.
Polish science and its importance in the reconstruc-
tion of the country. p. 189. S. Nowakowski. Polish
research workers support the Polish Teachers' Asso-
ciation. p. 203. S. Urbanczyk. The Polish Linguis-
tic Association Convention. p. 209. J. Korpala.

Research work in the field of pedagogics. p. 211. The budget of the Ministry of Education. p. 215. Polish science in foreign periodicals. p. 216. S. Oswiecimski. Bibliography of Polish scientific periodicals. p. 217. J. G. Crowther. The World Federation of Scientific Workers. p. 226. BS. The International Council of Scientific Unions. p. 233. The Congress of Slavophiles in Moscow. p. 240. BL. New periodicals. p. 241. T. Komarnicki. Bibliography of foreign scientific periodicals. p. 243. T. Jaczewski. Comments on the transcripts and notes used as textbooks in the universities. p. 249.

Vol. 6, no. 35-36, November-December 1948.

Contents:-Editorial on the bibliographical supplement to the Life of science. p. 321. S. Skowron. Problems of biology to-day and their importance. p. 324. T. Jaczewski. The organization of institutes from the natural science faculties of universities. p. 336. W. Zakrzewski. Concerning reforms in the study of law. p. 342. S. Urbanczyk. The need for reorganizing university seminar libraries. p. 360. S. Kulczynski. The organization of science as a dialectical process. p. 366. Z. Kaminski. Agricultural practice and the science of agriculture. p. 371. S. Pienkowski. An outline of the organization of science in the U.S.S.R., Great Britain, the U.S.A., France and Belgium. p. 373. J. Trzcieniecki. The activities of the Scientific Institute of Organization and Management. p. 395. S. Oswiecimski. Chronicle of the country. Housing difficulties. Activities of scientific societies. Science and industry in collaboration. p. 397. J. Dembowski. Congress of the World Federation of Scientific Workers in Prague. p. 411. A. W. The Committee on Science and its Social Relations. p. 415. Genetics and biology in the U.S.S.R. p. 417. T. K. The conference on scientific information and documentation arranged by the Royal Society. p. 422. The problem of organizing science. p. 427. The population problem in Great Britain. p. 429. W. Urbanowicz. Human psychology is a natural science. p. 460.

Vol. 7, no. 37, January 1949.

Contents:-S. Rozmaryn. Organization of higher education in the Soviet Union. p. 1. J. Borowik. Problems of a marine museum. p. 23. A. Bochenski. Concerning high school libraries. p. 33. M. Borucka. Research on public opinion. p. 47. W. Biernawski. Preparatory works on organizing and planning scientific research. p. 58. S. Zolkiewski. Scientific societies and research institutes. p. 61. J. Paga-czewski. Polish Astronomers' Society. n. 63

fishermen. p. 214. The University Schools Section of the Polish Teachers' Association. p. 215.

Vol. 7, no. 1-2, 1952.

Contents:-On the 60th birthday of President B. Bierut. p. 3. We celebrate anniversaries of great cultural importance. p. 12. The Polish committee of supporters of the peace condemns the bacteriological warfare in Korea. p. 15. Teaching staff and students of Warsaw University condemn bacteriological warfare. p. 17. Establishment of the Polish Academy of Science. p. 18. H. Lowmianski. New ways of Polish science and culture. p. 23. M. Taroszyński. A new stage in the organization of university education. p. 39. A. Zajaczkowski. Avicenna on the background of the Eastern Renaissance. p. 60. W. Michajłow. Some remarks on examinations. p. 78. S. Frybes. Some experiences of teaching wardens among student groups. p. 87. J. Rytłowna. Preparation for the examination session. p. 97. M. Siemiński. For didactical and rational programs of studies. p. 102. K. Kakol. The contribution of scientific workers to trade-unions. p. 106.

Vol. 7, no. 3-4, 1952.

Contents:-J. Dembowski. Telegram from the Presidium of the Polish Academy of Science to Stalin. p. 3. J. Dembowski. Flourishing of Polish science. p. 4. Excerpts from the circular letter of the Minister of Education to rectors, deans, and scholars. p. 8. The anniversaries of W. Hugo, M. Gogol, Leonardo da Vinci, and Avicenna. p. 16. J. Bukowski. Leonardo da Vinci as a universal engineer. p. 17. L. Natanson. Leonardo da Vinci as a physicist. p. 25. K. Rowinski. Leonardo da Vinci as a biologist. p. 30. J. Starzynski. Leonardo da Vinci as an artist and theorist in art. p. 37. P. Kaltenberg. Discussion on planning scientific research. p. 45. Z. Klemensiewicz. Improvement of teaching in the Jagellonian University. p. 68. K. Rowinski. Problem of didactics in teaching medicine. p. 80. Z. Pazdo. Pedagogical councils in the Danzig Polytechnical Institute. p. 92. Z. Kielinska. A beginner's first steps in higher school. p. 101. W. Stoletow. Some problems concerning work in the high school. p. 107. W. Zakrzewski. Conference for improving scientific work in higher schools of the Soviet Union. p. 113. J. Reyman. The Hungarian Academy of Science. p. 127. First meeting of the Presidium of the Polish Academy of Science. p. 138. K. Kakol. Pledges of the administration and teaching staff of higher schools on B. Bierut's anniversary. p. 141. W. Taborski. Report on the conference of representatives from higher schools. p. 149. J. Kostrowicki. Conference of geographers at Lodz. p. 155. J. Adamowiczowa. Regulations issued to the Act concerning higher schools and scientific workers. p. 159. T. Jaczewski. The University of Warsaw carries out the Six-Year Plan. p. 167. S. Szczudlowski. About the Warsaw University Library. p. 173. W. Holtzman. The role of trade-union groups in higher schools. p. 176. Personal news (appointments, transfers, etc.) beginning Jan. 1, 1952. p. 181.

ZYCIE SLOWIANSKIE. (Prezydium Komitetu Słowiańskiego w Polsce) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated magazine on social, economic and political matters, issued by the Slavic Committee in Poland]

Contains regularly: Culture and the arts; News; The people's struggle for peace; Anniversaries; Chronicle; Criticisms and bibliography; News of the Committee.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

PIKOWSKI, H. E. Personalizm amerykański w walce
przeciwko nauce i postępowi społecznemu. [Stenogram
wykładu publicznego wygłoszonego 18 lutego 1948 r.
w Moskwie. Tłum. z rosyjskiego J. D. Warszawa]
Biblioteczka naukowa Po prostu, zes. 6)
American personalism against science and social
progress. Bibli.]

SERIALS

FILOZOFICZNA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo
Naukowe) Warszawa. [Quarterly in philosophy,
used by members of the Institute of Philosophy, of
the Polish Academy of Science]
Published regularly; Book review, Chronicle of
events connected with the development of philosophy.

Vol. 1951.

Contents: Letter of the President of Poland, B. Bierut,
to participants at the First Polish Congress of Science.
p. 3. The aims and tasks of the quarterly Philosophi-
cal Thought. p. 7. A. Schaff. The tasks of the philo-
sophical front according to the tenets of the First
Polish Congress of Science; the actual political im-
portance of struggle within philosophy. p. 16.
K. Ajdukiewicz. Logic, its tasks and needs in present
Poland. p. 55. T. Kotarbinski. The Philosophy
Classic Library. p. 58. Methods in social research;
editorial. p. 74. J. Chalasiński. Some problems of
the methodology of social research, problem of "field"
studies in social research and so-called "little soci-
ology". p. 75. J. Hochfeld. Some aspects of the
opposition between historical materialism and
bourgeois sociology. p. 106. K. Martel. The worker-
peasant alliance as the basis of the development of
socialism, on the occasion of the Polish edition of
the 7th and 8th volumes of Stalin's works. p. 155.
H. Lewicki. Against the idealistic and mechanistic
theories of phoneme. p. 188. W. Zonn. Recent
works of Soviet scientists on cosmogony. p. 202.
G. S. Wasiecki. A. Herzen, great Russian materialist
and revolutionary democrat. p. 216. B. Baczko.
Philosophical and sociopolitical views of T. Kotar-
binski. p. 247. M. Maneli. The Vatican against
science. p. 290. L. Kolakowski. Dialectical
materialism; critical studies by K. Klosak. A re-
view. p. 315. H. Katz. The origin and development
of Marxist philosophy by A. Schaff; a review. p. 323.
J. Jarosławski. Liquidation of exploitation classes
in the Soviet Union by G. Gieserman; a review. p. 335.
W. Michailow. Philosophical importance of
[W. Michailow's theory by A. A. Rubaszewski]; a
review. p. 342. Report on the proceedings of the
Philosophy and Social Sciences Subsection of the
First Polish Congress of Science. p. 351.

No. 1, 1952.

Contents: -S. Jedrychowski. The main characteristics
of the Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland.
p. 3. S. Rozmaryn. On imperialistic constitutions
today. p. 25. Z. Tomaszewski. Field research by
the Institute of Agricultural Economy. p. 68. History
of Polish progressive thought; editorial note. p. 90.
History of Polish progressive social and philosophi-
cal thought in the 19th century, up to 1864. p. 91.
B. Suchodolski. Polish philosophy during the period
of the decay of feudalism. p. 147. A. D. Aleksandrow.
On idealism in mathematics. Tr. from the Russian.
p. 183. A. Schaff. The philosophical outlook of
K. Ajdukiewicz. p. 209. T. Kotarbinski. Humanism
without hypostasis. p. 257. J. Jarosławski. The
ideology of W. R. N., Freedom, Equality, Independ-
ence, is an ideology of the agent of American im-
perialism. p. 271. F. Adler. The outlook of Herzen
by D. I. Czesnokow; a review. p. 294. J. Strzelecki.
Wacław Nalkowski's Pisma społeczne, selection and
preface by S. Zolkowski; a review. p. 307.
T. Kronski. Discussion on the existence of the world
by R. Ingarden; a review. p. 318. S. Skowron. Find-
ing the missing link, by R. Broom; a review. p. 332.
The meeting of the Editorial Committee of Philosophi-
cal Thought. p. 336. The conference of sociologists,
and historians of social thought. p. 339. A. Jus. Con-
ference devoted to Pawlow's theory. p. 344. Dis-
cussion on Missalowa's paper, The influence of
French utopian socialism on Polish progressive
thought in the first half of the 19th century. p. 352.
Franciszek Fiedler, doctor honoris causa of Warsaw
University. p. 357. The list of proposed disserta-
tions on dialectical and historical materialism.
p. 359.

PRZEGLĄD FILOZOFICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo
Filozoficzne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the
Polish Philosophical Society]

Contains regularly: Treatises; Research discus-
sions; Critical studies; Philosophy abroad; English
summary; French table of contents; Publications re-
ceived.

Vol. 44, no. 4, 1948.

Contents: -Z. Zawirski. Data on the method in the
natural sciences. p. 315. H. Mehlberg. Theories
which cannot be proven in experimental science.
p. 319. K. Ajdukiewicz. Epistemology and semiology.
p. 336. A. Grzegorzczak. The semantics of descrip-
tive language. p. 348. M. Kokoszynska. One aspect
of the semantic theory of knowledge. p. 372.
M. Wallis. When does observation change its objec-
tive? p. 382. I. M. Bochenski. The state and its
need for a history of formal logic. p. 389. P. Siwek.
The ultimate breadth of Spinoza's philosophy. p. 395.
N. Lubnicki. Individualism and democracy. p. 402.
E. Minkowski. Nature, animality - humanity, besti-
ality. p. 418. H. Elzenberg. The creative person-
ality of the artist. p. 422. M. Ossowska. Apprecia-
tion. p. 425.

TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. (Ordynariat Gorzowski)
Gorzów n/W. [Catholic weekly for the western
territories issued by the Gorzów (Landsberg an der
Warthe) diocese]
Contains regularly: Church and the world.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Apr. 15, 1951.
 Vol. 7, nos. 1-11, 13-14, 16-31, 34-45; Jan. 1-
 March 30, Apr. 6, 20-July 27, Aug. 24-
 Nov. 9, 1952.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

SERIALS

MEANDER. Warszawa. [Monthly journal on ancient
 civilization and culture]

Vol. 7, no. 6-7, 1952.
 Contents:-B. Bielinski. Antique traditions of the
 Marathon race. p. 243. A. Krokiewicz. Men and
 gods in Homer's poems. p. 267. W. Lepik-Kopaczyn-
ska. The problem of ancient perspective construction.
 p. 290. Sallust. Two letters to Caesar. Tr. from
 the Latin. p. 301. Lucian. Against the stupid book
 collector; a satire. Tr. from the Greek. p. 320.
Bion. Small poems and fragments. p. 331.
Callimachus. Elegy of Telchines. Tr. from the
 Greek. p. 335. Sicyphron. Fragments from sycophants' letters. Tr. from the Greek. p. 336.

ROCZNIKI HISTORYCZNE. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo
 Przyjaciół Nauk) Poznań. [Annals on history,
 issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science]
 Contains regularly: Book reviews and reports;
 Obituaries; Bibliography.

Vol. 18, 1949.
 Contents:-H. Barycz. Obituary of J. Feldman
 (1899-1946). p. 1. A. Zelenska-Chelkowska.
 Bibliography of the works of J. Feldman. p. 16.
Z. Wojciechowski. Patriate of King Boleslaw
 Chrobry. p. 27. K. Tymieniecki. Knights of the
 Cross. p. 49. K. Gorski. Polish treaties defend-
 ing the Prussian Union and the geneses of "liberte
 doree." A. Vetulani. Constitutional union of
 Poland and Prussia. p. 105. K. Lepszy. Jan
 Zamoyski, a foe of the Hapsburgs. p. 118.
W. Czaplinski. Expedition of Czarniecki to
 Pomerania in 1657. p. 135. J. Wolinski.
 Endeavors of the Elector of Brandenburg to become
 Poland's king in the period of interregnum, 1673-74.
 p. 151. W. Konopczynski. Field Marshal Fleming.
 p. 163. E. Rostworowski. The way to the first
 partition of Poland; the attitude of Frederic II in
 the face of the disintegration of the French-Austrian
 alliance between the years 1769-72. p. 181.
S. Kieniewicz. Orientation toward Austria in Poland
 after the partition. p. 205. J. Pajewski. Berlin-
 Bagdad, the German policy of William II in the Near
 East. p. 232. A. Owsinska. The annexation plans
 of the German General Staff concerning Poland,
 1914-18. p. 218. W. Dlugoborski. The Wroclaw
 [Breslau] fairs, 1742-49. p. 318. S. Rospond.
 Language culture in Silesia. p. 342. H. Lowmianski.
 Some analytical notes on the origins of Poland. p. 352.
W. Jakobczyk. The national revival of Silesia in the
 19th century. p. 374.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy)
 Warszawa. [Fortnightly illustrated journal on the
 reconstruction of Warsaw, issued by the Supreme
 Council for the Reconstruction of Warsaw]

Vol. 7, nos. 22, 23; Nov. 15, Dec. 1, 1952.

TEKI HISTORYCZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne
 w Wielkiej Brytanii) London. [Historical quarterly
 issued by the Polish Historical Society in Great Britain]
 Contains regularly: Reviews of publications;
 Chronicle; French summaries.

Vol. 4, no. 2-3, April-September 1950.
 [Papers in English and French read at the 9th
 Internat. Congress of Hist. Science in Paris]
 Contents:-H. Paszkiewicz. Rus [Russia] from the
 9th to the 14th century. p. 68. L. Koczy. Origin
 of the Crusades. p. 78. W. Folkierski. Dante and
 Islam. p. 94. O. Halecki. The leading ideas of the
 Slavic world during the Renaissance. p. 100.
O. Laskowski. Infantry tactics and firing power in
 the 16th century. p. 106. C. Chowaniec. The Black
 Sea in the history of modern Poland. p. 116.
M. Kukiel. The League of Nations, European Union,
 and the Third Coalition. p. 127. Z. Zaleski. Sum-
 mary of Balzac's opinion on Poland and Russia.
 p. 134.

Vol. 4, no. 4, October-December 1950.
 Contents:-O. Halecki. The Paris Congress of
 Historians, August 28, 1950. p. 137. L. Koczy.
 Some remarks on the work of the Paris Congress.
 p. 141. H. Paszkiewicz. King Jagiello on the eve
 of the Polish-Lithuanian union. New historic sources.
 p. 187.

Vol. 5, no. 1-2, 1951-52.

Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN. Warszawa.
 [Semiannual bulletin containing papers of the Jewish
 Historical Institute]
 Contains regularly: Readers' letters; Russian,
 English and French summaries.

November 1950.

Contents:-B. Mark. Problems of research on the
 resistance movement in the ghettos. p. 1.
A. Eisenbach. Scientific research on the last period
 of Jewish history. p. 4. A. Rozenberg. Research
 on the history of Jews in the Radom District during
 the Hitler occupation. p. 7. J. Brustin-Bernstein.
 Documents of the Jewish Council, Judenrat, in
 Lublin. p. 10. E. M. Archives of Jewish associa-
 tions in Krakow. p. 12. E. Kupfer. Letters in the
 manuscript collection of the Jewish Historical
 Institute. p. 14. B. Brillig. Archives of the
 Jewish community in Wroclaw [Breslau]. p. 15.
S. Datner. Bibliographic unit of the Jewish Histori-
 cal Institute. p. 18. J. Sandel. The proposed his-
 torical dictionary of Jewish plastic arts in Poland.
 p. 19. W. Iwan. New museum exhibit at the Jewish
 Historical Institute. p. 23. Ego. From the book
 of visitors to the Jewish Historical Institute. p. 26.
 Publications of the Jewish Historical Institute. p. 28.
B. Completion of projects on commemorating
 places of Jewish martyrdom and resistance. p. 29.
 Mention in the foreign press of the activities of the
 Jewish Historical Institute. p. 30.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

SERIALS

GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on geography for teachers, issued by the Polish Geographical Society]
Contains regularly: Book reviews; Chronicle of research and conferences of geography teachers.

Vol. 1, January-February 1952.
Contents: A. Malicki. A survey of the territory of the People's Republic of China. p. 1. G. Wuttke. Blackboard drawings by the teacher. p. 16. A. Dylikowa. How to estimate the deposits formed during the diastrophic fold. p. 23. M. Czekanska. Section of a terrain. p. 44. K. W. Pizarynczy. Excursion to Karkonosze on the Vistula and Kwankowa Gora to Lusatian outcrops. p. 50. The opposition of British and American interests in the Near East; a summary of K. W. Pizarynczy's article in *Pravda* of Oct. 22, 1951. p. 56. The development of collective farms in Bulgaria. p. 58. L. H. Kozłowska. Geography in the Great Soviet Encyclopedia. p. 59. New names of localities in Bulgaria. p. 60.

Vol. 2, March-April 1952.
Contents: Resolution of the general meeting of the Polish Geographical Society. p. 65. A. Malicki. The climate of China. p. 67. A. Chalubinska. How to use a contour map of Poland. p. 78. G. Wuttke. Drawing in teaching geography. p. 82. M. Wisniewska. Use of school compositions for teaching geography in the third grade as part of the Six-Year Plan. p. 88. M. Milecki. Leveling instrument. p. 91. A. Sobacki. Draft of a lesson for 8th graders. Glaciers in mountains. p. 94. W. Markowska. Remarks on the organization of short school excursions. p. 96. J. B. The decay of Great Britain's economy. p. 100. J. B. The economic situation in Egypt. p. 104. New industrial investments in Hungary. p. 107. J. B. Achievements of the Democratic Republic of Viet Nam. p. 109. The population of more important parts of the world. p. 110. A socialistic town in Czechoslovakia. p. 111. Graphic equipment for a school. p. 111. Bibliography concerning the Six-Year Plan. p. 119.

PODKAŁ SWIAT. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Kraków. [Quarterly popular illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Geographic Society]
Contains regularly: The world in figures; Geographical news; Editor's answers.

Vol. 3, nos. 4-6, April-June 1950.
Contents: Economic development of the Karelo-Finnish Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 33. I. Gawrilow. Turkmenia and the Kara Kum Desert. p. 35. S. Berezowski. The Danube-Black Sea Canal. p. 38. E. Schnayder. Yaka. p. 40. The economy of Burma is still in the hands of British capitalists. p. 43. Tbilisi, the ancient capital of Georgia. p. 45. S. Berezowski. The Latin Quarter of Paris. p. 47. J. Pils. Black Sea Straits. p. 53.

PRZEGŁAD ANTROPOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne) Poznań. [Annual on anthropology, organ of the Polish Anthropological Society]

Contains regularly: Publications on anthropological research in Poland; Review of foreign anthropological publications; Reports of scientific societies, conferences and institutes on excavations; English and Russian summaries; Name index.

Vol. 17, 1951.

Contents: J. Mydlarski. Drawbacks in the development of Polish anthropology during the twenty years between World War I and World War II; its present state and perspective for the future. p. 1. J. Czekanowski. Anthropological research in the Nile-Congo Valley. Part 1. Crania Africana. p. 34. J. Mydlarski. Anthropometrical maps of Poland. p. 191. K. Florek. Wrocław [Breslau] taxonomy. p. 193. H. Milicerowa. Modifications in the features of the body, produced by physical training. p. 212. B. Rosinski. The osseous remains of the parents of Frederic Chopin. p. 303. J. Czekanowski. The synthetic consequences of Czech anthropological studies. p. 320. W. Steslicka. The arcus superciliaries and the tori supraorbitalis in the phylogenesis of man. p. 339. A. Wrzosek. Twenty-five years of activity by the Polish Anthropological Society, 1925-50. p. 363. W. Steslicka. Obituary of D. R. Broom, anthropologist. p. 389. K. Jazdzewski. Paleoethnic osseous human remains discovered in Franki Suchodolskie. p. 397. E. Loth. Anthropological notes on the Polish research expedition to Ruwenzori in Africa. p. 403. J. Dabski. K. Oakley's research on the era of the Piltdown skull. p. 405. J. Dabski. Dr. S. Krukier's research on the sexual characteristics of the human pelvis. p. 406.

PRZEGŁAD GEOGRAFICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Organ of the Polish Geographical Society; with English or French summaries]

Contains regularly: Papers; Articles; Book reviews; Chronicle; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 22, 1948-49.

Appendix to vol. 22, 1948-49.

TURYSTYKA. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated journal on tourism]
Contains regularly: Tourists' guide; Chronicle; Reviews; Humor.

Vol. 3, nos. 5-8, May-August 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SERIALS

BUDOWLANI I CERAMICY. (Zarząd Główny Związku Zawodowego Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodów w Polsce) Warszawa. [Fortnightly for masons and pottery makers, issued by the Union of Workers in the Building Industry and in Pottery Manufacturing]

Contains regularly: Tribune of the mason; Sports; Readers' letters; Standardization in the building industry.

Vol. 5, nos. 5, 8, 10-12, 14, 18-21; March 1, Apr. 15, May 15-June 15, July 15, Sept. 15-Nov. 1, 1952.

Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych w Polsce.

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION. Warszawa.

[Quarterly information bulletin by the Central Council of Polish Trade Unions]

Contains regularly: Readers' letters; News.

January-March 1951.

Contents:-The protest of Polish workers against the fascist decree of the Plevan Government. p. 2. Actual problems of the Polish trade-union movement in the light of decisions at the 6th Conference of the Central Council of Trade Unions. p. 4. Democracy in practice; problems of bureaucracy. p. 9. Situation of Polish workers during the years 1939, and 1950. p. 11. The Palace of Culture, set up by the trade-unions in Katowice. p. 15. Educational centers for technology and rationalization in Poland. p. 22. Nursery schools and the Six-Year Plan. p. 24. Exchange of banners between the Italian and Polish women trade-unionists. p. 26. Delegations of foreign longshoremen and seamen in Poland. p. 28.

DRUZYNA. (Zarząd Główny Związku Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Monthly magazine for boy scoutmasters, issued by the Executive Committee of the Polish Youth League]

Contains regularly: Correspondents' corner; Editor's answers; Radio schedules for school children.

Nos. 1, 2, 4; January, February, April 1950.

Nos. 1-3, January-March 1951.

Vol. 4, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-Editorial on the Six-Year Plan. p. 1. N. Boldyriev. W.I. Lenin on the education of the younger generation in the spirit of communist morality. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. H. Majcher. We shall greet the second term striving for results. p. 5. H. Drozd. The big constructions of the Six-Year Plan. p. 7. E. Juszczyk. Working in a favorable environment helps to shape the character of children. p. 10. T. Bojarski. We give workers 1000 kg. of meat. p. 12. J. Walicka. The retirees at Izabelin undertook Timur's activities. p. 14. J. Rudnianski. Inviting children to listen to radio programs. p. 16. W. Kinecki. More carefully perform training according to the district scheme. p. 18. A. Szwarcman. The Six-Year Plan as the main topic of the retirees' activities. p. 20. N. Plawilszczikow. What observations can be made in the woods in winter. p. 23. A few suggestions for

young naturalists. p. 23. S. Gosztyla. Let us train well our sports teams. p. 26. E. Dziebowska. The games of the pioneers. p. 28. N. Majorowa. The Albanian pioneers. Tr. from the Albanian. p. 30.

Vol. 4, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-An address to President Bierut by scoutmasters from the Organizational School of the Polish Youth League in Opole. p. 1. K. Marianski. The road sign for educators of youth. p. 2. S. Luczynska. We learn to love our fatherland like Comrade Bierut. p. 5. M. Miecznikowska. The Constitution determines the principles of educational work. p. 8. I. Gajdecka. The new Constitution and the struggle for new victories. p. 11. To carefully prepare summer vacations for children. p. 12. B. Marcelanka. The children's colony at School No. 27 in Poznan. p. 14. J. Menderski. The work of young naturalists for their community. p. 17. B. Bujacz. The number of social workers increases. p. 19. A. Parafiniuk. Boy scout activities of School No. 37 in Wroclaw. p. 21. J. Krukowa. Pupils from the Children's Home should participate in the schools' scout work. p. 24. A. Strojew. Lenin's Pioneer Organization and the school. p. 26. Hungarian pioneers in the camp at Csilleberc. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 29.

Vol. 4, nos. 6-11, June-November 1952.

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY. (Główny Instytut Pracy) Warszawa. [Monthly on economics and organization of labor, issued by the Central Labor Office]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Comments; Bulletin of the Central Labor Office.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-I. Epsztejn. The task of economics, and the organization of industrial enterprises at the present time. p. 2. M. Karpow. Experience drawn from application of Kowalow's method in the "S. Ordjonikidze" tool machine factory. p. 5. C. Wolkowicz. Ways of applying Kowalow's method to the Polish forest industry. p. 11. B. Biegeleisen-Zelazowski. The increase in a worker's skill due to Kowalow's method. p. 18. W. Kosmala. Organization of working space. p. 20. J. Bursche. The problem of standardization of details in group and individual production. p. 22. J. Kostecki. Economics in geological research. p. 26. J. Miller. Calculating machines in the light of planned economy needs. p. 27.

Vol. 3, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-M. Skarbinski. Speeded methods of calculating work time standards. p. 142. S. Jezierski. Operative planning in industry. p. 151. W. Kosmala. Proper application of Kowalow's method p. 152. D. Stefanska. Work standards in the service sectors of national economy. p. 154. W. Newedrow. New forms of organization of work in the Soviet sugar industry. p. 158. K. Kostrzewa. Registration of material stocks in the timber stores. p. 161. M. Liewa. The problem of calculating the economic effects of rationalization projects. p. 163. E. Grosser. The application of standards in ports. p. 165. W. Adamiecki. Manager conferences. p. 168. Z. Lutoslawski. General course set for fulfillment of operational orders in mechanical shops. p. 170.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-Z. Zbichorski. Object-line production system (in sockets). p. 192. W. Swiderk. Factory planning in the cutting workshops of clothing mills. p. 199. I. Klusiewicz. Influence of the Kowaloff method on the technology of the clothing industry. p. 206. L. D. Kaszubski. Dispatch system of management in clothing industry enterprises. p. 208. H. Szpuner. Competition in economizing on tools in the Automobile Factory of Zeran. p. 210. B. L. Michelson. The plan of technico-organizational arrangements as a main document of technical, organizational and economic progress in enterprises. p. 212.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-P. Brewiarz. The application of Kowalow's method to the textile industry. p. 234. W. Kosmala. Introducing Kowalow's method in the Polish electrical industry. p. 237. C. Wolowicz. Experiences in the application of Kowalow's method in the "Hydgoszcz No. 1" sawmill. p. 241. E. Schodnicki. Introducing Kowalow's method in the "Wroclawskie" clothes industry establishments. p. 245. H. Bialek. For mass competition in the reduction of production costs in all technological operations. p. 252. T. Grabasinski. The control of work by using individual daily work cards in the metal industry. p. 255. H. Szpuner. Conclusions drawn from the practices in the car factory at Zeran. p. 266. W. Gross. The utilization of production reserves in the light industry in the People's Republic of Germany. Tr. from the German. p. 269. F. Jazwinski. The elimination of bureaucracy in the circulation of correspondence in an industrial establishment. p. 272. W. Tarzebowski. Bureau of standards for methods and means of office work. p. 274.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents:-The tasks of socialist economics, organization and management of industry put forward by Mr. B. Bierut at the 7th meeting of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party held on June 15, 1952. p. 281. T. Wasiljew. The structure of production. p. 284. S. Gorecki. An example of reducing the production cost of mounted axle boxes through a changed operation plan of tooling axles. p. 287. J. Paygert. An example of work organization in a small wine factory. p. 292. T. Krzyzewski. The dispatches in building organization. p. 304. J. Thierry. Operative planning in the building industry. p. 306. J. Gajda. General inventory and evaluation of immovables. p. 310. A. Ceprynska-Ciekawa. The analysis of work norms in the wood industry. p. 313. J. Szczepanski. Nomenclature and classification of office machines. p. 319.

Vol. 3, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents:-Long live the Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland. p. 329. H. Witkowski. Norms for the consumption of materials. (Cont.) p. 330. Z. Lutoslawski. Records in planning mass production. p. 339. A. Gierut. Economy of tools in an industrial establishment. p. 345. W. Cepeniuk. Control chart for the fulfillment of the plan in an industrial establishment. p. 355. J. Rutkowski. Uniform methods for recording documents, according to Lenin. p. 358. S. G. Technical means for the temporary segregation of documents. p. 365.

Vol. 3, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-On the improvement of management according to the guiding principles set up by the 7th meeting of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. p. 377. L. Gawryszewska. The rationalistic movement as a way to the development of socialist management methods. p. 379. W. Jarzebowski. About the book on the organization and technique of office work. p. 382. H. Frankiewicz. Letter form, problems. p. 392. J. Tuszyński. Loose-leaf file in industry. p. 395. H. Witkowski. Norms for the consumption of materials. Part 2. p. 398. T. Wasiljew. Tasks of central management in industry. p. 410. S. Brzozowska. A card index system for the control of employment and wages. p. 415. S. Weglowski. Standardized and non-standardized work in telecommunications. p. 416.

Vol. 3, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents:-The election program of the National Front. p. 425. The country electoral committee. p. 429. The application of industrial experience to agriculture strengthens the ties between towns and villages. p. 429. A. Szweycer. The application of the experiences of economic and industrial organization to agriculture with special reference to research and popularizing advanced methods of work. p. 430. F. Boguslawski. Advanced methods of organizing farmyard work. p. 440. B. Kostrowicka. The application of Kowalow's method to animal breeding. p. 442. M. Koltunowicz. The propagation of advanced methods of work in agriculture. p. 442. M. Pszenicki. The proper basis for accounting costs in prefabricated building work. p. 445. M. Reich. The planning department's regulations. p. 451. J. Szczepanski. An invoicing machine. p. 460.

EKONOMISTA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Quarterly organ of the Polish Economic Society]

Contains regularly: Review of Soviet literature; Book review; Bibliography.

No. 3, 1952.

Contents:-On the election program of the National Front. p. 3. The instructions of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party regarding the 5th Five-Year Plan for developing the U.S.S.R. in 1951-1955. p. 12. C. Prawdzic. Some problems of defining proportions in the national economy in People's Poland. p. 36. K. Boczar. Marginal remarks on the 1st Congress of the Rural Supply and Purchase Co-operatives of the Peasant Self-Help Union. p. 65. J. Zawadzki. Criticism on social-democratic theories of imperialism. p. 75. M. Perczynski. Settling accounts interdepartmentally. p. 108. A. Zabko-Potopowicz. Corn trade in Poland in the 16th century. p. 125. S. Piekarczyk. Remarks on the article Corn trade in Poland in the 16th century. p. 151. An outline of history of Polish economic thought. p. 153. E. Lipinski. Remarks on An outline of history of Polish economic thought. p. 162. G. W. Kozlow. General crisis of capitalism and its acuteness at the present time. Tr. from the Russian. p. 169.

FINANSE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Finance, a quarterly journal issued by the Polish Economic Publications]

Contains regularly: New publications; Review of new laws; Bibliography of finance.

Vol. 3, no. 2, March-April 1952.

1. 3, no. 2, March-April 1952.
Contents: -K. Dabrowski. The national budget for the year 1952. p. 3. Z. Pirozynski. Some problems concerning the national budget in the light of the Draft Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland. p. 17. L. Nawrocki. The budget of the Soviet Union for the year 1952. p. 29. Z. Kozlowski. Farm credit in Poland until World War II. p. 36. Z. Rostkowski. Changes in the system of preparing profit and loss accounts of government owned corporations. p. 53. T. Cholinski. How to use credit for factories with seasonal production only. p. 64. T. Druzynski. Relationship between the amount of credit and the turnover in trade. p. 78. M. Marcki. Credit policy in regard to collective farms in the Soviet Union. p. 90. W. Zakladnoj. The working capital of the collective farm. Tr. from the Russian. p. 103. M. Dmitriew. Ways leading to the lowering of prime cost in industrial production. p. 115. J. Blusiewicz. Judicial liquidation of government owned corporations. p. 129.

Vol. 3, no. 4, July-August 1952.

Contents:—On the 8th anniversary of the Manifesto of July 22, 1944. p. 3. L. Nawrocki. The profitability of socialist enterprise. p. 8. K. Winter. Ways of decreasing net cost. p. 18. W. Krajewski. Reducing the consumption of materials is a way to increase socialist accumulation. p. 28. M. Sienfeld. The problem of cost decrease in socialist commerce. p. 36. H. Szwakopf. Net cost in state farms. p. 44. T. Krycki. Analyzing the coal economy of the State Railways. p. 51. T. Lutoboraki. Analyzing the net cost in building. p. 62. K. Moniecki. Planning the net cost of truck transportation in the U. S. S. R. p. 75. A. Sokolowski. New forms of the content for reducing the net cost of production. p. 87. J. Z. Summing up the discussion of methods for computing the speed of turnover. p. 114.

GLOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich)
Paris. [Monthly journal published by the Polish
Workers' Union in France associated with the
C. G. T., Confederation Generale du Travail
Force Ouvriere]

Vol. 4, no. 12, December 1952.

GOSPODARKA MORSKA. (Instytut Bałtycki) (Gdańsk)
[Quarterly on problems of maritime economy organ
of the Baltic Institute, with a supplement containing
Russian and English summaries]

Contains regularly: Maritime problems in the Polish press; Maritime problems in the Soviet press. Book reviews and critiques; Statistical supplement. Soviet bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January-March 1950.

Contents: -B. Kozłowski. The "50-50 clause" of the Marshall Plan. p. 1. T. Witt. Polish seaports and shipping in the calculation of national income. p. 10 J. Falenciak. Some new remarks on the concept of maritime trade. p. 16. W. Gorkowa. Methods of setting up technical standards for dispatch of ships

[illegible]

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D. C. 20250

contains regularly series of technical experience,
Polish economic and social conditions, Headman
letters New York, etc.

W. J. ... January 1972

[illegible]

Vol. 7, No. 2, February 1953

Contents The annual account by the French Economist.
Planning Commission p. 6 The first aspect of the national
economic plan for 1951 p. 7 H. M. M. The program
of production in the national economic plan p. 9
H. D. Diamond The present state of professional edu-
cation p. 20 J. T. The new State Income Tax 1952
p. 22 J. Zarewsky The economic plan of small
industry and handicrafts J. Ma. The Japanese
economy under the benevolent rule of American Imperial-
ism p. 29 A. Fromer Foreign exchange and production
of labor in the Soviet manufacturing enterprises
p. 48 K. A. The struggle for the development of
breeding production p. 52 R. S. The competition
and rationalization movement p. 58

Vol. 7, no. 2, May 1952.

Contents. Chronicle of increase in British economy. On cover. Foreword and a chapter of the National Economic Plan for 1952. p. 1. J. Torgler. The great character of victory in the struggle for national and social liberation. p. 2. M. Maslovskii. Problems of cultural development. p. 11. M. Maslovskii. Forms of organization and planning in the building industry during 1952. p. 17. I. Torgler. Sea transportation in 1951. p. 22. J. Maslovskii. Review of economic achievements of the People's Republic of China. p. 26. J. K. Maslovskii. Planning travel and tourist agencies. p. 38.

Vol 7 no 4 April 1973

Conference: The sociological notes on the Economy of Planning (October). The 60th birthday of Mr. David, president of Poland p. 3. The second year of the Six Year Plan p. 3. Miscellaneous marginal remarks on the drafting of the Constitution p. 12.

K.Rapaczynski. The peacetime budget of Poland. p.17.
Z.Augustowski. Reducing production costs in industry in 1952. p. 20. A.Holzer. The importance of machines in economic planning. p. 29. H.Marianski. The struggle for better quality in industrial production. p. 37. J.Szymanska. The planning and organization of construction in factories. p. 41. J.Gaik. The possibilities of trade development between East and West. p. 47. B.Csikos Nagy. The problems of economic planning in Hungary. p. 52. E. The Polish chemical industry in the first quarter of 1952. p. 65. W.D. The development of sea fisheries. p. 66. Z.W. The competition and rationalization movement. p. 67.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-Chronological notes on the Economy of Planning. On cover. May Day, a celebration of work and peace. p. 1. Communique of the Polish Economic Planning Committee on the fulfillment of the national economic plan during the first quarter of 1952. p. 2. Z.Pirozynski. Tasks and methods for fulfilling the national budget. p. 4. K.Felinska. The practice of planning in industrial establishments. p. 11. S.Kurowski. Methods of town planning. p. 15. J.Malinowski. Prospects of the restoration of international free trade. p. 26. K.Frankowski. Method of controlling the wage fund by banks. p. 33. D.Konakow. Wages in the socialist order. p. 39.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-Chronological notes on the Economy of Planning. On cover. A.Wang. The problems of raw materials in heavy industry. p. 2. K.Secomski. Foundations of the methods of investment planning for 1953. p. 5. A.Ferski. Estimating employment and wages. p. 12. J.Malinowski. The false picture of capitalistic Europe's economy. p. 16. H.Bieber. Foundations, methods and development of planning in the People's Republic of Germany. p. 21. B.Minc. Planning, production cost and prices. p. 24. M.Rakowski. The prospects of the electric power industry for heating purposes; its role in national economy. p. 37. Z.Jasinski. Methods of budget planning for 1953. p. 43.

Vol. 7, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents:-Chronological notes on the Economy of Planning. On cover. Polish Economic Planning Committee communique concerning the fulfillment of the national economic plan in the second quarter of 1952. p. 2. S.Jedrychowski. Tasks of the building industry according to the 7th meeting of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. p. 4. Z.Augustowski. Fulfillment of the plan for reducing the cost of production in industry. p. 19. K.Kisielewski. Cracow Province in relation to the Six-Year Plan. p. 27. M.Rakowski. Struggle between two economic systems. p. 32. J.Malinowski. Varied problems in the development of the United States of America. p. 41. I.Tarski. Maritime navigation as viewed from the angle of political-economic change. p. 45. H.Marianski. Utilizing the productive power of industry. p. 50.

Vol. 7, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-Chronological notes on the Economy of Planning. On cover. The new Soviet Five-Year Plan. p. 2. M.Czaja. Lack of balance in cattle breeding and ways of rectifying it. p. 9. S.Gerson. The rhythm of production. p. 17. A.Ferski. Against unfair leveling of wages. p. 21. J.Marecki. Task of cooperation between purchase and supply. p. 25. J.Mastalerz. Steel in the economics of capitalistic countries. p. 31. H.Marianski. Great buildings of heavy industry. p. 45. C.Niewadzi. Organizing production of light industry. p. 49.

INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. Departament inwestycji i budownictwa) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Investment and Building Department of the State Economic Planning Commission and the Ministry of Industrial Building]

Contains regularly: Information and new regulations.

Vol. 1, no. 5, September 1951.

Vol. 2, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-C.Babinski. The problem of organization in building. p. 2. S.Araszkiewicz. Introduction to an analysis of cost of production in building. p. 10. W.Skoraszewska. Mechanization of tools in building enterprises and the influence on the general cost. p. 15. W.Czajka. Analysis of costs of housing construction. p. 22. R.Czub. Development of methods of investment reporting. p. 26. B.Lewicki. Methods of static computation. p. 35. B.Swulinski. Wolfsholz' pillars. p. 39. W.Rozanska-Dzibikowska. New principles of dividing apartments. p. 43. A.Koss. Principles and procedures for the conclusion of contracts. p. 44.

MLODZIEZ SWIATA. (Swiatowa Federacja Mlodziezy Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Illustrated monthly issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth for the Polish youth]

Nos. 1, 3-6; January, March-June, 1952.

No. 7, July 1952.

Contents:-F.Moranino. Union of youth is necessary and possible. p. 1. The youth condemns crimes; resolutions on bacteriological warfare. p. 3. Interview with Dr. Kovacs, Vice-President of the International Federation of Democratic Jurists. p. 6. The Fourth Parliament of the Federation of German Free Youth. p. 10. How Paris youth welcomed General Ridgway. p. 13. News on the preparation of the International Conference for the Protection of the Rights of Youth. p. 15. Young girls working in the Telephone Company of Rio de Janeiro are fighting for their rights. p. 18. Our right to joy; vacations for working youth. p. 21. A.Massei. The International Federation of Socialist Youth. p. 24. A letter by the Federation of Spanish Socialist Youth on their struggle for world peace. p. 27. S.Spismi. Last day in camp; a short story. Tr. from the Italian. p. 31. The happy life of Soviet Youth. p. 38. The Malay States, a country of wealth and misery. p. 42. The figures speak. . . Mr. Truman and peace; some figures from the U. S. budget. p. 44. P.Vajda. Avicenna, physician, scientist and philosopher of the 10th century. p. 45. News on the life of youth. p. 51. International vacation camps for youth. p. 57.

Nos. 8-10, August-October 1952.

MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY. (Centralny Zwiiaz Spoldzielczy) Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Central Cooperative Union]

Nos. 7, 8, 11; July 30, Aug. 10, Nov. 15, 1952.

NASZE KOŁO PRACUJE. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Polish Youth League]

Contains regularly: News on the propaganda activities; Organization notes; What you should know; Readers' letters and editor's answers; Book and periodical review.

No. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-J. Majecki. The Garment Factory in Lodz strives for the fulfillment of the Six-Year Plan. p. 4. J. Lapinski. Where to find the right man power. p. 10. K. Kilian. More work with the employees of the local peasant cooperatives; enlightenment is necessary. p. 15. J. Lazarz. The district management of the Polish Youth League in Pulawy does not guide school organizations. p. 23. K. Jarzebski. What the town management of the Polish Youth League in Radom has forgotten. p. 27. J. Migala. How to make a report. p. 33. S. Bora. "Cleaning house" in the administration of the Polish Youth League. p. 37. W. Gieworkjan. The necessity of strengthening relations between youth and the Communist Youth League. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41. R. Czubacki. Some remarks on the work of agitators in the Polish Youth League. p. 45.

No. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-Draft of the new Polish Constitution. p. 2. K. Gruszczyński. Ten years of the P.P.R., the Polish Workers' Party. p. 31. J. Durakacz. Reminiscences on the creation of the Polish Workers' Party. p. 33. P. Stecko. The Polish Youth League fights for better crops. p. 57. K. Jarzebski. The activity of the Polish Youth League, in schools. p. 62.

Nos. 3-6, 8-10; March-June, August-October 1952.

NOWA WIES. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja "Służba Polsce") Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published for youth by the Polish Youth League and the national organization "Service for Poland"]

No. 47, Nov. 23, 1952.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza) Warszawa. [Bimonthly socio-political journal issued by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party]

Contains regularly: Chronicle of the Polish United Workers' Party; News from the countries of the people's democracies; World news; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents:-The Seventh Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party, P.Z.P.R. p. 3. J. Tepicht. Union and socialist activity in the light of the recommendations of the Seventh Session of the Central Committee of the P.Z.P.R. p. 16. F. Blinowski. The textile industry in the light of the recommendations of the Seventh Session. p. 31. W. Ociepka. Some problems of the preparation of working youths. p. 43. W. Bojarinow. The great Stalin communist constructions. p. 55. F. Gentzen. The historic Polish

Western Territories. p. 70. R. Lysiak. Beyond one's nationality. p. 82. M. Oks. The Party identification card and list. p. 94. A. Kuligowski. Experience of the collective farms of the Wrocław District. p. 103. C. Komorek. Systematic political indoctrination is the decisive factor in the struggle for compulsory deliveries of agricultural products. p. 114. C. Budzynska. Critics and autocrats are the best arms of the Communist party. p. 117. L. Wyszacki. The local party work for plan fulfillment. p. 128.

Vol. 6, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents:-B. Bierut. The Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. p. 3. On the eve of the electoral campaign in Poland. p. 19. S. Jedrychowski. Our great constructions are the pride of the Polish nation. p. 25. S. Rozmaryn. The electoral law of the Polish People's Republic. p. 39. M. Lesz. Mechanization of the national economy is the way to higher prosperity of the nation. p. 53. J. Izdoreczyk. The new stage of development of the German Peoples Republic. p. 68. P. Hoffman. The 1952 state prizes for literature and art. p. 77. A. Alster. Some problems of Party work. p. 91. E. Pszczolkowski. Tasks of party organizations for realization of the country pledges. p. 107. B. Bugdol. How the combine in the Zabrze-Zachod coal mine was set in motion. p. 115. J. Suchy. The causes and character of World War II. p. 121.

Vol. 6, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-Electoral program of the National Front. p. 3. E. Ochab. Poland is no more a poor, defenseless, and helpless country. p. 50. F. Fiedler. The great proletariat. p. 66. R. Werfel. All the world is looking to the 19th Conference of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 80. J. Gorski. The National Front is unifying all patriotic national forces. p. 88. J. Albrecht. The new Warsaw, a great building up of socialism. p. 100. Z. Wasilkowska. Women's share in the struggle of Polish nation for peace and the Six-Year Plan. p. 111. G. Temkin. The problem of ties between the town and the country in the 11th and 12th volumes of Stalin's works. p. 127. J. Zawadzki. Pauperization of the working classes in capitalist countries. p. 140. A. Starewicz. Tasks of Party organizations in the electoral campaign. p. 150. J. Szydlak. Silesian party organization and the electoral campaign. p. 162. J. Baczynski. Experience gained from the work of the State Machine Center in Slawno. p. 168.

Vol. 6, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents:-J. Stalin. Economic problems of socialism in the Soviet Union; remarks on economic problems connected with the discussion in November 1951. p. 3. J. Stalin. The errors of Comrade L. Jaroshenko. p. 41. J. Stalin. Answer to Comrades A. Sanina and W. Wenzerow. p. 59. B. Bierut's speech at the 19th Conference of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 67. H. Chelchowski. The working country people in the National Front. p. 83. R. Granas. Statute of the Soviet Communist Party is our guidepost. p. 95. L. Kwiatkowski. The Ursus factory fights for realization of the pledge in the electoral campaign. p. 106. S. Grosbach. Activities of regional committees of the National Front must be strengthened. p. 114. J. Kofman. Democracy of our peoples' state. p. 122.

Vol. 6, no. 11, November 1952.

Contents:—Speech of B. Bierut at the Conference of the Polish United Workers' Party in Warsaw on Nov. 4, 1952. p. 3. E. Ochab. We shall use the lessons of the 19th Party Congress for raising the political and organizational activities of the Party. p. 11. F. Mazur. The guiding principles of the Fifth Soviet Five-Year Plan are an inexhaustible source of experience for realization of our economic tasks. p. 28. Z. Nowak. We shall organize and strengthen political and National Front's electoral victory. p. 51. H. Kozłowska. For a strong application of the 19th Party Congress lessons. p. 74. A. Czugajew. The unsurpassable power of the Lenin-Stalin theory of the Socialist Revolution. p. 87. S. Cieslikowska. Unorganized activity is a factory of cultural revolution. p. 107. L. Puzon. The political and educational sections struggle for the improvement of railways. p. 119. M. Zacharski. Electoral activity of the Party organization at the auto factory in Zeran. p. 133. M. Wagrowski. The October Revolution and Poland. p. 140. J. Morawski. Local political pamphlets in the electoral campaign. p. 155.

GOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY.

(Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Monthly economic information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector, issued by the Economic Publications Institute]

Vol. 4, no. 36, Sept. 7, 1952.

Contents: Industrial problems in the proposed Soviet-Five-Year Plan for 1951-55. p. 2. The Marszałkowska Housing Project, a socialist quarter of Warsaw. p. 4. M. Szyrkowski. Discipline of the association members. p. 6. W. Ostaszewski. Activities of the Polish Food Industry Association during the first half of 1952. p. 7. The problem of skillful wrapping. p. 8. S. K. The necessity for expedient procedure in price regulation. p. 8. Explanations concerning real-estate tax. p. 9. Eight years of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 11. J. We are visiting the Polish coast. p. 11. A. T. Collection of corn specimens for disinfection. p. 15. The milling industry in the Soviet Union. p. 16. Industrial full control. p. 16.

Vol. 4, nos. 37-39, 41-43, 45-46; Sept. 14-28, Oct. 12-26, Nov. 9, 1952.

WADNIK NA ZIEMIACH ODZYSKANYCH. (Rada Społeczna Osadnictwa Spółdzielczo-Parcelacyjnego) Warszawa. [Fortnightly for cooperative farm members settled in West Polish territories, issued by the Joint Council for Settlement and the Agricultural Cooperatives]

Contains regularly: Soldier-settler; Editor's answers.

Vol. 3, no. 11, June 10, 1948.

Contents:—First house owners in the towns of Recuperated Territories. p. 1. J. Sorbjan. Preparations by state industry to receive re-emigrants. p. 9. P. Dziurzynski. Participation of settlers' representatives in land regulation. p. 10. J. Pietkiewicz. Slavic agricultural exhibition in Prague. p. 12. Exhibition of Recuperated Territories in Wrocław. p. 15.

Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny. **ROCZNIK STATYSTYCZNY.** Warszawa. [Statistical year-book published by the Central Statistical Office]

Vol. 13, 1950.

Contents:—[Covers the year 1949]

Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. **STATYSTYKA POLSKI.** Warszawa. [Published by the Central Statistical Office of the Republic of Poland]

Contains regularly: Text in Polish and English, or in another western language.

Series D, no. 16, 1949.

Series D, no. 20, 1950.

Contents:—Statistical list of industrial products.

Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny. **STUDIA I PRACE STATYSTYCZNE.** Warszawa. [Journal of statistics issued by the Statistical Office]

Contains regularly: Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 3-4, 1950.

Contents:—J. Zagorski. Unfinished production in the computation of gross production. p. 1. M. Fiszczyk. Work of the Commission on Mathematical Statistics of the Statistical Office. p. 14. I. Morsztynkiewiczowa. Library of the Statistical Office. p. 28. W. Niemożninow. Lenin's views on problems of statistics. p. 31.

Poland. Ministerstwo Kolei. **DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZĄDZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH.** Warszawa. [Official journal of tariffs and orders issued by the Ministry of Railways, previously by the Ministry of Transportation]

Nos. 3-13, Feb. 25-Sept. 1, 1952.

THE POLISH FOREIGN TRADE. (Polish Chamber for Foreign Trade) Warszawa. [Bimonthly illustrated English language journal on Polish foreign trade]

Contains regularly: Notes and news.

Nos. 9, 11; January-February, May-June 1952.

PRZEGLĄD KOMUNIKACYJNY. (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on transportation]

Contains regularly: Readers' tribune; Review of administrative regulations; Review of legal regulations; Review of foreign publications.

No. 1, January 1951.

Contents:—H. Bezey. Task of organizing the flow of material in the Six-Year Plan. p. 2. W. Bras. Project of reorganizing the Polish State Railway. p. 6. T. Swiderski. Planning of freight transportation p. 10. E. Berc. Essential problems of the financial system. p. 13. S. Dobrowolski. Security of air transportation. p. 18. L. Wolgin. Soviet transportation in the third quarter of 1950. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22. Planning in transportation; a report on Koczetkow's lectures. p. 24. Index to 1950 Suppl.

No. 2, February 1951.

Contents:-The problem of suitable investments. p. 45. A. Nowalkowski. Modernization and technical progress in the Six-Year Investment Plan of the Polish State Railways. p. 47. Z. Lorenz. Planned contracts for railway transportation. p. 53. W. Kwiatkowsky. Planning and control of the costs of inland water navigation. p. 59. W. Bras. Organization problems in road economy. p. 66. J. Buriak. Necessity for changes in the Polish water law. p. 71. K. Filipowski. The problem of remainder in transportation economy. p. 74. F. Swiderski. The problem of changing the Polish railway transportation law. p. 77.

No. 3, March 1951.

Contents:-The transportation plan during the first year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 89. J. Wlodarczyk. Economic settlement and its application to transportation enterprises. p. 91. T. Sokolowski. Aims and requirements in reporting automobile transportation statistics. p. 96. M. Madeyski. Increasing the capacity for exploiting Polish automobile transportation. p. 101. J. Marymont. Modernization and standardization of navigation stock. p. 105. S. Dobrowolski. Airports. p. 109. M. Bessaga. Awareness of the cost-of-way service on the Polish State Railways. p. 113. F. Makulec. Organization for forwarding goods. p. 119. J. Mlynarski. Creation of scientific research institutes for the national economy. p. 122.

No. 4, April 1951.

Contents:-W. Bras. Changing the Ministry of Transportation to the Ministry of Railways and the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. p. 133. J. Wlodarczyk. Bookkeeping in an economy based on economic settlement. p. 137. S. Mroszczak. Statistical reporting and control of work plan accomplishment in the state communication enterprises. p. 139. J. Kowalik. Necessity for improvement in the planning service. p. 145. M. Zylicz. Problem of reforming the air transportation law. p. 147. W. Tyszko. Labor organization in the electrotraction workshops. p. 150.

No. 5, May 1951.

Contents:-J. Buriak. Legislation on road transportation. p. 179. F. Makulec. Tariff coordination for inland waterway navigation and the railways. p. 184. W. Anteki. Problem of proper organization of planning services in transportation enterprises. p. 187. K. Podleski. Coordination of public transportation. p. 192. T. Baniewicz. An essay on the organization problems of railways of local importance. p. 194.

No. 6-7, June-July 1951.

Contents:-W. Kozlowski. Transport capacity of automobile transportation. p. 218. J. Wlodarczyk. The role of the general bookkeeper in an enterprise. p. 219. E. Tournelle. Documentations with regard to work, production, aims. System for transporting goods. p. 231. S. Mroszczak. Reports to the government on state land transportation enterprises during the year 1951. p. 235.

M. Madeyski. The role of the automobile in the general Polish system of transportation. p. 240. F. Makulec. The problem of warehouse fees and

regulations in road transportation. p. 242.

W. Kwiatkowsky. Shipping by water or hauling by land? p. 243. C. E. W. Kowalew's and Mamedow's methods for improving railway transportation. p. 245. W. Grobicki. Results of applying the Stakhanov method of railway-transportation improvement on the Soviet railways. p. 253. J. Ostaszewicz. First traffic experiments with steel aluminum electric wire. p. 256.

PRZEGLAD POCZTOWY. (Poland. Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafow) Warszawa. [Monthly journal of the Polish Ministry of Post and Telegraphs]

Contains regularly: Post and telecommunication in the service of people's Poland; Rationalization and progress; Planning, financing and organization.

Vol. 16, nos. 1, 5-9; January, May-September 1952.

PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on social insurance]

Contains regularly: Questions and answers on insurance practice; New laws; Circulars and instructions; Complaints; Review of publications.

Vol. 20, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-J. Frankowski. The International Economic Conference in Moscow. p. 57. J. E. Development of social insurance based on the country's increased production. p. 59. The 16th meeting of the Social Security Agency Council. p. 62. R. Garlicki. The fight of social insurance and labor protection committees against causes of illness. p. 63. A. Szczurzewski. The trade-union committees must cooperate in eliminating the causes of illness in workshops. p. 65. S. Stawowczyk. Organized action in workshops for discovering the reasons for absenteeism caused by illness. p. 66. H. Dromina-czowna. Some sources of abuse in benefit payments at workshops. p. 68. M. Brojewski. How to fill out certificates in cases of temporary work disability. p. 69. F. Luczynski. The right to sickness allowances after termination of the work contract. p. 71. T. Wesylecki. The amount of funeral allowance for miners. p. 73. J. Czerwinski. The bright and the gloomy side of planning on the Social Security Board. p. 78. Z. Radzimowski. An analysis of the fulfillment of the plan according to expenses for allowances in 1951. p. 79. W. Soszynski. The fulfillment of the plan regarding overhead expenses in 1951. p. 81. K. Weyman. Plan of work for the Club of Technics and Standards of the Social Security Agency. p. 82. W. S. Fees for postal money orders. p. 83. J. Longiewski. Competition in the local branches of the Social Insurance Office. p. 84. B. Szymanski. Invalids' rent from social insurance in the Soviet Union. p. 86. W. S. Improvement of work through counting machines. p. 92.

Vol. 20, nos. 4-10, April-October 1952.

PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY. (Centralna Rada Zwiazkow Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the General Council of the Polish Labor Unions]
Contains regularly: Polish labor movement; International labor movement; Economic review; Social policy; Review of periodicals.

Vol. 23, nos. 1-11, Jan. 20-Nov. 5, 1952.

PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY. (Centralna Rada Zwiazkow Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Monthly magazine containing instructions on hygiene and popularizing safety measures at work, issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions]

Contains regularly: Instructions for avoiding accidents at work; Book review; Editor's answers to readers' letters.

Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:—Editor's letter inviting readers' suggestions.

p. 1. W. Strzalkowska. Women at work. p. 2. Contest among trade-unions for safety and hygiene at work in 1951 and 1952. p. 6. The aims of having a contest among factories for promoting safety and hygiene at work. p. 7. Examples of obligations that can be undertaken in 1952. p. 7. L. Morawski. The instructive activities of the Trade-Union Active for the workers' protection during working hours. p. 10. A. Gilewicz. Plumbers' and roofers' work. p. 13. J. Jach. Polygraphic industry, composing-machine room, stereotypography, photochromography. p. 17. W. Stepien. Evacuating people from houses threatened by fire. p. 19. Anniversaries of greater historical importance, in March. p. 20. I. Cwizewicz. The lack of training at conveyance work. p. 21. H. Cymbala. The training of group workers for the social inspection of work in the smelting industry. p. 23. I. Konstantin. Protection at work in the People's Republic of Rumania. p. 24.

Vol. 4, nos. 4-8, 10; April-August, October 1952.

RZEMIESLNIK. (Zwiazek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Weekly issued by the Polish Association of Chambers of Trade]

Contains regularly: News from the chambers of trade; News from the country; Readers' letters.

Vol. 2, no. 47, Nov. 18, 1952.

SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Biweekly popular magazine for workers at collective farms and state agricultural-machine stations; issued by the State Agricultural and Forestry Publications]

Contains regularly: Letters from collective farms; Discussion with our readers; It is good to know who does more, and better; Our mail.

Vol. 3, no. 1-2, Jan. 1, 1952.

Contents:—H. Markiewicz. We and they. p. 1. Struggle for further development of producing cooperatives. p. 1. S. Marucha. How to conduct annual meetings. p. 2. M. Mech. Social action in Szubin village. p. 3. Investment fund. p. 4. M. Chrzanowski. A year's work by the auditing committee at Wierzbica. p. 4. J. Szafranec. A bookkeeper reports on his work. p. 5. A. Bialecka. We have organized work in the Mazowiecki District. p. 6. S. Dobrzanski. Open

letter of the cooperative members at Struga. p. 6. H. Wos. Preparing a cattle shed for calving. p. 7. Using congealed root crops for cattle food. p. 7. S. Kosmider. Cattle breeding has been increased at Badkow. p. 7. R. Kopanski. Let us think of planting mulberry trees. p. 8. M. Ossowska. Again about work in the woods; a report on Kekity at the Reszel District. p. 8. Z. B. Let us care more about the harness. p. 9. B. Wrona. After a year's experience in the state agricultural-machine station at Leszno. p. 9. State agricultural-machine centers struggle for maintenance repairs in the wintertime. p. 10. A. Plechanow. Applying the conveyor-belt method in the state agricultural-machine center at Boguslaw. p. 10. Z. Zielinski. The political department of the state agricultural-machine station at Minsk Mazowiecki organizes groups that will promote the organizing of the collective farms. p. 11. J. Kmiecik. Our leaders; a report on the collective farm at Roszkow. p. 11. J. Cwietow. How the collective farm Frunze struggled for the discipline of work. p. 12.

Nos. 3, 5-14, 17-18; Feb. 1, March 1-July 16, Sept. 1, 1952.

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Monthly on transportation]

Contains regularly: Readers' letters; Information section; Letters of transportation workers; Notes.

Vol. 4, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:—B. Bierut. The Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland. p. 41. K. Rojek. Planning transportation for the year 1952. Part 2. p. 42. M. Urban. The ways of development of truck transportation in Poland. p. 45. M. Zbolewicz. Planning the conveyance of goods. p. 48. F. Hindersin. Main principles of railroad transportation in the U.S.S.R. p. 50. H. M. Further improving utilization of truck transportation. p. 52. A. Miszewski. Influence of flying speed on the cost of transportation. p. 55. L. Hofman. Speedy loading and unloading of vessels in ports. p. 56. J. Rauf. Uniform rules and customs for commercial documentary credits. p. 58. J. DeMezer. Insurance of land transportation means and freight. p. 60. A. L. Soviet five-ton truck crane. p. 69.

Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:—Transport workers discuss the draft of the Constitution. p. 81. K. Rojek. Planning transportation for 1952. Part 3. p. 82. C. Pielas. Organizing the work in a railroad station. p. 85. T. Lesniak. Transportation in the autumn of 1951. p. 86. W. Juszczak. Research on the effectiveness of truck transportation. p. 88. T. Sokolowski. Utilizing the carrying capacity of trucks. p. 91. J. Nowakowski. Utilizing carrying capacity to avoid underloading. p. 94. J. Zieleniewski. Packing and transportation. p. 95. S. Dobrowolski. Problem of capacity in air transport. p. 97. J. Tomasz. Soviet sea transportation regulations for 1951. p. 100. E. Szablowski. Sea transportation and state arbitrage. p. 101.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:—Three important events. p. 161. H. Muller. Work of the Provincial Economic Planning Committees in regard to the co-ordination of transportation. p. 162.

Zobolewicz. Planning passenger transportation. p. 164. T. Lesniak. Concerning the execution of the railroad transportation plan in 1952. p. 167. Gieraltowski. The financial side of the truck transportation establishments in the U.S.S.R. p. 169. Solski. Organization problems in the truck transportation business. p. 171. T. Sokolowski. How to assess the fulfillment of the transportation plan. p. 173. Minorski. Polish Civil Aviation in 1951. p. 176. T. Holowski. Customary practices in U.S.S.R. ports. p. 177. L. Tureckij. Method of computing the round-trip work schedule of a merchant vessel. p. 179. L. Tureckij. From the Russian. p. 179.

Vol. 4, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents:-Editorial on the 8th anniversary of the Manifesto of July 22, 1944. p. 281. Z. Woitarkowski. Planning the transportation of goods for the year 1953. p. 282. K. Szonert. Transportation of building materials and agricultural products. p. 286. P. Solski. Technical background of truck transportation. p. 289. A. Rostocki. Utilizing the carrying capacity of trucks. p. 291. C. Rybak. Truck transportation; branch establishments. p. 293. Z. Pelczynski. Danzig-Gdynia Port Authority applies Kowalow's methods. p. 297. J. Mondalski. Storehouses in ports. p. 299.

Vol. 4, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-On the 19th Convention of the All-Union Communist Party (Bolsheviks). p. 321. I. Walendziak. Analysis of the plan for 1953 on the transportation of goods. p. 322. M. Zobolewicz. Railroad transportation in the autumn of 1952. p. 324. A. Gis. Problem of railroad-line layouts. p. 327. A. Rostocki. Planning truck transportation by personally owned means of transportation. p. 329. M. Urban. Privately hired trucking and using public transport for short-distance transportation. p. 332. T. Nowakowski. Truck, and carriage. p. 335. J. Osinski. Thirty years of air transportation in Poland. p. 337. Z. Pelczynski. The accounting of a freight department in a port. p. 339. I. Tarski. Proper terminology of merchant vessels. p. 340. M. Gawlicki. Sailors' rationalizing ideas as a factor of technical progress. p. 342.

Vol. 4, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents:-The National Front. p. 361. J. Patuszczczyk. U.S.S.R. has helped to develop the Polish transport trade and industry. p. 362. A. Galicki. Planning a socialistic transportation system. p. 364. S. Pawlowski. Utilization of truck transportation in the great communist building program. p. 367. T. Lesniak. Railroad transportation in the 4th quarter of 1952. p. 368. H. T. Mueller. Workers' transportation. p. 370. W. Wedrowicz. Railroad delivery corporation. p. 372. M. Zylicz. Reform of the Polish civil aviation law. p. 373. E. Obertynski. The supervisor of the loading and unloading service in a port. p. 376. J. T. Holowski. Sea transportation vocabulary. p. 378. S. Dmochowski. Insurance of goods in national transportation. p. 380.

CIE GOSPODARSTWO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze, Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Wydawnictwo) Warszawa. [Fortnightly on economics]

Contains regularly: Economic research materials; News from the Soviet Union; Home news; World news; Criticisms; Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 16, July 28, 1952.

Contents:-The new Constitution. p. 866. E. Szyr. Intensifying the struggle for saving coal. p. 867. B. Witwinski. Peat in Poland. p. 873. S. Zawadzki. Perspectives of development in the peat industry. p. 876. W. Biernacki. Iron ore as a basic raw material for smelting. p. 879. B. Himmel. Supply and economy of raw materials at a new stage. p. 881. W. Fiheł. Socialist trade begins the realization of the guiding principles of the 7th meeting of the Central Executive Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. p. 885. L. Osipow. Supporting the elimination of illegal statistical reporting. p. 888. J. Z. Conclusions from the discussion of methods for computing the speed of turnover. p. 891. In favor of enlarging the field of work on dictionaries. p. 899. J. Wolejko. Remarks on the Russian-Polish dictionary of trade. p. 899. L. Malich. Achievements of Rumanian industry. p. 901.

Vol. 7, no. 17, Aug. 11, 1952.

Contents:-Election regulations. p. 930. The first half year of the National Economic Plan in 1952. p. 931. T. Zolotariew. The economic importance of the Volga-Don Canal. p. 933. B. Krupinski. The technical progressive efficiency of mining in the Six-Year Plan. p. 936. B. Muszynski. The net cost and the "decrease in cost" in the building industry. p. 939. T. Szafruga. Controlling the fulfillment of the assortment plan in the turnover of goods. p. 942. W. Gielzynski. Turnover and consumption of dairy products. p. 946. M. Sadowski. Economic aspects of hunting. p. 948.

Vol. 7, no. 18, Aug. 25, 1952.

Contents:-On the coming election. p. 978. Tightening the alliance increases unity. p. 979. J. Marecki. Sufficient supply of villages increases agricultural production. p. 981. J. D. Kretkowski. Present organization tasks of purchasing and contracting. p. 985. W. Perzynski. Decentralized sources of trade. p. 988. M. Markiewicz. Fighting deficiencies in nationalized trade. p. 992. G. Zlotnicki. Team work methods applied to the clothing industry. p. 995. L. Malich. People's democracies fulfill the plans for the second quarter of 1952. p. 1000.

Vol. 7, no. 19, Sept. 8, 1952.

Contents:-In the ranks of the National Front. p. 1026. The 19th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 1027. R. Grzymkowski. Actual problems of labor according to the principles of the 7th session of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. p. 1029. G. Zlotnicki. More women should work in industry. p. 1034. L. Osipow. Statistical analysis of man power changes. p. 1037. S. Hortynski. The planning of standards and inventions and technical progress. p. 1041. A. Szostakowska. On fulfilling the autumn tasks on transportation. p. 1043. L. Siennicki. The Five-Year Plan for the development of the Soviet Union between 1951-55. p. 1047. Jh. Necessity for a higher scientific level of technical control. p. 1050. W. Dimitrow. New method of work in Bulgarian ore mining. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 1052. A. Krzyminski. Economic situation of Israel. p. 1054. hs. Development of the coal industry in the Soviet Union. p. 1057. S. Rumania enjoys the electrification plan. p. 1057.

sg. The rationalization movement in Bulgaria. p. 1058. f. The Soviet Union helps reconstruct the towns of the German People's Republic. p. 1058. pm. Creating a super cartel of coal and steel. p. 1059. f. Depression of the West German economy. p. 1960. rm. The English workers claim a raise in salary. p. 1061. hs. Decline of industrial production and budgetary changes in the United States. p. 1061. f. Collapse of Uruguay's economy. p. 1062. af. Financial difficulties of India. p. 1063. s. Japan wishes to get rid of the sterling pound. p. 1064. sef. In the spirit of Pinay. p. 1064. wer. The Cameroons Development Corporation. p. 1065. wer. Earthquake in Lisbon and the Monte Belle canary. p. 1065. au. Hitlerite beaten tracks. p. 1065. ni. Climatic values of Berchtesgaden. p. 1066. jl. Improvement and development of competition in the steel industry. p. 1066. M. Markiewicz. Preparing a mill according to the season. p. 1068. asz. Development of road construction. p. 1069. f. The plan for renovating apartments in 1952 has not been fulfilled. p. 1070. W. Kozak. Principles of the new organization of agricultural sowing. p. 1071. cb. After the first congress of supply cooperatives. p. 1072. lb. Social labor inspection. p. 1073. Z. Makowiczka. Cooperative working methods in the Silesian building industry. p. 1074. T. Hassny. Remarks on instructing supply workers. p. 1075. Challenge to competition by the Gas Works in Gniezno. p. 1076. A. Nowicki. Subject problems and critical notes on the technical dictionary. p. 1077. F. Stefanski. Improvement of quality in fat production. p. 1078. ja. Remarks on the journal International affairs. p. 1082.

Vol. 7, no. 20, Sept. 22, 1952.

Contents:—The Congress of Regained Territories. p. 1090. The electoral program of the National Front. p. 1091. S. Kurowski. Building planning is in a transitory stage. p. 1097. S. Woycicki. Industrial building in Warsaw. B. Milej. A new system of building in the Warsaw region. p. 1103. W. Kozak. The struggle for crops in agriculture. p. 1108. E. Milewski. Problems of the egg and poultry industry. p. 1111. J. Kretekowski. The role of the self-government in supply and purchase cooperatives. p. 1115. K. Poczenkow. Actual problems of developing the Donetz Coal Basin. p. 1117. L. Siennicki. Wall Street aims at the raw materials of the satellite countries. p. 1123. Will the Bundestag refuse ratification of the general agreement? p. 1126. The social control of trade in the Soviet Union. p. 1127. lm. The plan of the grain purchases in Czechoslovakia is fulfilled. p. 1128. sg. Mechanization of agriculture in Hungary. p. 1129. p. Development of the oil industry in People's China. p. 1129. hs. Price increases and inflation in France continue. p. 1130. sm. The decline of ship building in England. p. 1131. hs. The foreign trade exchange of the United States. p. 1131. af. The depression in the economic situation of Argentina. p. 1132. hg. The foreign trade of Indonesia. p. 1133. h. "Benefits of the Schuman Plan." p. 1134. d. The French "democracy." p. 1135. fi. Statistics without comments. p. 1135. d. American academies. p. 1136. jl. A new type of coal mine in Poland.

p. 1137. f. The extension of the water supply in Warsaw. p. 1137. md. The fight against animal diseases. p. 1139. md. The necessity of the competition movement increasing in the villages. p. 1139. J. Grajlich. Remarks on monthly and quarterly planning. p. 1140. E. Bregula. The proper use of paper bags. p. 1141. A. Siekierski. Standards in retail trade. p. 1142. P. Greniuk. Remarks on the economic dictionary. p. 1143. F. Stefanski. Mechanization in the Gdansk-Gdynia Port. p. 1144. J. Miara. The publishing of technical books. p. 1147.

Vol. 7, no. 21, Oct. 6, 1952.

Contents:—M. Dabrowa. We will make Poland a rich and happy country. p. 1155. S. Kuczborski. Economic reasons for electrification of the main railways. p. 1159. C. Niewadzi. Tasks of national councils in local planning. p. 1162. A. Golde. The struggle against difficulties in organizing Workers' Supply Sections. p. 1165. W. Fihel. Labor's competition in trade. p. 1168. G. Pietrow. The problems of electrification in the Soviet Union. p. 1172. hs. Discussion on accounting. p. 1174. J. Cernohorsky. Czechoslovakia develops hydroelectric plants. p. 1177. V. Perlo. The economic situation in the United States. p. 1178. The Soviet-Chinese agreement in Moscow. p. 1183. tr. The food industry in the Soviet Union. p. 1184. bc. Czechoslovakia prepares man power reserves. p. 1185. fs. The development of the machine-construction industry in Rumania. p. 1186. s. The new socialist buildings in Bulgaria. p. 1187. f. The Leipzig Fair is a proof of the possibility of trade between the East and the West. p. 1187. f. A further step in the work of German unity. p. 1188. s. The Tito clique destroys Yugoslavia. p. 1189. mp. After the Congress of Trade Unions in England. p. 1190. mp. Iran under British and U.S.A. pressure. p. 1191. gh. Venezuela is transformed into a colony of American monopolies. p. 1192. wer. Application of the psychology of profit. p. 1193. h. Some news on French track events. p. 1194. s. Reflections on the Ararat expedition. p. 1194. sef. Turban or sombrero; remarks on General Naguib's reforms in Egypt. p. 1194. W. The necessity for better repairs in foundries. p. 1195. f. A new industrial and commercial center in Sluzewiec. p. 1196. T. Krzyzewski. The struggle for better quality in the building industry. p. 1197. md. More care of cattle. p. 1198. ms. The supplying of villages in the autumn-winter season. p. 1199. hg. Insufficient propaganda for the collecting of useful scraps. p. 1200. A. Swietochowski. The scrap-iron economy in the first half of 1952. p. 1201. S. Jarosinski. A model tractor driver. p. 1203. M. Kosturkiewicz. Activity of the consumers' cooperative in Bytom. p. 1204. T. Slawinski. Compiling a precise and accurate Russian-Polish economic dictionary. p. 1205. A. Chelmonski. A Polish translation of A. W. Wieniediktow's The socialist state property. p. 1209.

Vol. 7, no. 22, Oct. 20, 1952.

Contents:—J. Stalin. Economic problems of socialism in the Soviet Union; remarks on economic problems connected with the discussion of November 1951.

p. 1218. J. Stalin. Reply to Comrade A. Notkin.
 p. 1235. J. Stalin. The mistakes of Comrade
 L. Jaroszenko. p. 1238. J. Stalin. Reply to Comrades
 A. Sanina and W. Wenzlerow. p. 1248. J. Stalin.
 Speech at the 19th Soviet Communist Party Congress.
 p. 1252. Elections are a criterion of the moral and
 political unity of the nation. p. 1253. J. Werner.
 The technicians' contribution to the economic de-
 velopment and power of People's Poland. p. 1255.
F. Erdai. The annual balance of the Hungarian
 cooperative production. p. 1258. A. Izmirliw.
 Bulgaria on the way to socialist industrialization.
 Tr. from Bulgarian. p. 1260. S. Bielak. Spanish
 economy under the yoke of fascism. p. 1262. The
 Congress of Peace Defenders in Peking. p. 1264.
sg. Three years of development of China's national
 economy. p. 1265. sef. The cry of the candidates
 in the U.S.A. elections. p. 1266. Before the Con-
 ference on Capital Repairs. p. 1267. kw. The
 pledges in the coal industry. p. 1268. asz. The
 Warsaw subway, a great investment of the Six-Year
 Plan. p. 1269. hg. The reduction of achievements
 in the Warsaw gas works. p. 1270. W. Falkowska.
 For better technical control. p. 1271. F. Stefanski.
 The necessity of better repairs of the railways'
 rolling stock. p. 1272. hs. Ekonomista, quarterly
 organ of the Polish Economic Society. p. 1276.
wer. "Defenders" of women. p. 1279. d. A criti-
 cism of criticism. p. 1280.

Vol. 7, no. 23, Nov. 3, 1952.

Contents:-After the electoral victory. p. 1282. The
 35th anniversary of the great Socialist October
 Revolution. p. 1283. J. Litwin. The proper utiliza-
 tion of combines in mining. p. 1288. W. Bielski.
 Application of uniform technology in building.
 p. 1290. J. Thierry. Socialist methods of manage-
 ment in the Polish building industry. p. 1294.
S. Hortynski. We should use the Zandarowa method
 more. p. 1297. A. Siekierski. The purchase plan
 and its current control. p. 1300. S. Pichula. Short
 term credit for seasonal economic processes.
 p. 1304. J. Cernohorsky. New tasks of the Czecho-
 slovak cooperatives. p. 1311. N. Fortis. The
 Greek economy under American occupation. p. 1313.
U.N.O. Discusses the problem of world peace
 strengthening. p. 1315. g. Development prospects
 of Soviet agriculture. p. 1317. h. The construction
 of a water dam in Hungary. p. 1317. h. The
 development of cotton culture and cotton industry in
 Bulgaria. p. 1318. f. The West German working
 masses fight against the armament program. p. 1319.
pm. The English budgetary deficit in the first
 quarter of 1952-53. p. 1320. mp. The decline of
 agriculture in Brazil. p. 1320. ws. The "new
 history" and the "new saints" in the U.S.A. p. 1321.
sef. Affairs of King Faruk. p. 1322. at. The im-
 portance of a good repair organization. p. 1323.
asz. Building in winter conditions. p. 1323. tk.
 The working organization project and building im-
 provement. p. 1324. f. General inventory of
 stationary equipment. p. 1325. asz. Utilization of
 empty space in trucks. p. 1326. hg. Remarks on
 the production of luxury items. p. 1326. W. Falkowska.
 The responsibility of wholesale and retail trade for
 quality. p. 1327. wer. Breeding must overtake
 plant production in cooperatives. p. 1328.
P. Greniuk. The new stage of development in agricul-
 tural education. p. 1329. Z. Zurawski. More

attention is needed for the production of fabricated
 leather. p. 1331. A. Radwanovsky. A Czechoslovak
 voice in the discussion on dictionaries. p. 1332.
W. Krzeminski. The principle of the shortest way
 in the distribution of goods. p. 1334. J. Kos.
 Comments on the monthly journal Gospodarka rybna.
 the fishery journal. p. 1337. at. A new book of
 T. Sokolowski and A. Rostocki on automobile trans-
 portation. p. 1340.

Vol. 7, no. 24, Nov. 17, 1952.

Contents:-Studies concerning the 19th Congress of the
 Soviet Union's Communist Party and the work of
 Stalin are the best ideological weapons and sources
 of experience. p. 1346. Competition will help ful-
 fill the plan for the year 1952. p. 1347. T. Lipski.
 Concern for workers' living conditions is important
 in the fulfillment of the plan. p. 1350. W. Gielzynski.
 Improvement of repair shops is a prerequisite for the
 fulfillment of the plan in industry. p. 1353. I. Haendel.
 Taking inventory in industry. p. 1358. A. Peryt.
 The necessity to increase the system of handicraft
 services in the villages. p. 1360. J. Marecki. A
 new system of wages in rural trade. p. 1363.
J. Kowalski. Technical problems in the economic
 press. p. 1366. jh. Balance of materials and their
 part in economic planning. p. 1369. L. Malich.
 Economic achievements in countries of peoples'
 democracies. p. 1373. L. Siennicki. Evidences of
 a crisis in the conditions of the capitalist camp.
 p. 1376. St. Development of Soviet national
 economy in the third quarter of 1952. p. 1380. h.
 A new coal mining combine of Czechoslovak produc-
 tion. p. 1381. S. Rumanian workers use Soviet
 labor methods. p. 1381. S. Success of the Bulgarian
 state loan. p. 1382. f. Local plans in the German
 People's Republic. mp. Decay of Italian industry.
 p. 1383. bi. Crisis in the economic conditions of
 the Benelux countries. p. 1384. mp. Plans for in-
 creasing the expansion of American capital. p. 1385.
mp. Mexico under the rule of American capital.
 p. 1386. h. Japan rebuilds her war industry.
 p. 1386. bz. Laments and suggestions of London's
 The economist. p. 1388. ws. Jules Moch's Elec-
 trical revisionism. p. 1388. sef. Remarks on a
 trial in Zurich. p. 1389. Communique on the
 accomplishment of the National Economic Plan in the
 third quarter of 1952. p. 1390. wk. A technical
 Party conference in the foundry "Pokoje". p. 1391.
hg. The factory "Chodakow" doesn't care enough
 for the workers of rural origin. p. 1391. krz.
 One tape instead of two, in factories manufacturing
 footwear. p. 1392. th. The proper control of ware-
 house management. p. 1393. krz. A new synthetic
 material in the footwear industry. p. 1394. th.
 Awards to automobile drivers for economizing on
 tires. p. 1395. M. Pomianowski. Development of
 leafy trees. p. 1396. f. Necessity to enlarge the
 assortment of food markets. R. Frenkel. Practical
 education of students from technical schools in
 manufacturing establishments. p. 1398. N. Kronik.
 The role, tasks and rights of plan makers. p. 1401.
A. Sleszynski. A discussion on the dictionary.
 p. 1404. wer. More care for buildings is necessary.
Falk. Difficulties in furniture production. p. 1407.
Sef. Dead accounts. p. 1408.

ZYWIENIE ZBIOROWE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly on collective nutrition]

Contains regularly: Editor's advice; Readers' letters; Review of economic periodicals; Review of publications; Editor's answers.

Vol. 7, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:--J. Sikorski. The journal *Zywienie zbiorowe* can be helpful in workers' meetings. p. 2. J. Majewski. Struggle for fulfillment of the economic plan. p. 5. J. Nielepkowicz. Knowledge concerning the plans is a guarantee of their fulfillment. p. 8. M. Niczman. Struggle for better quality is the paramount task of workers in the Food Consumers' Association, Z.S.S., in 1952. p. 9. E. Pawlowski. The central store of a local enterprise. p. 11. J. Reterski. Mechanization of workshops and the fulfillment of the production plan. p. 12. B. Kapuscinska. Useful scraps. p. 14. W. Sniadowski. Swine breeding. p. 15. S. Gasiorowski. New organization for collective nutrition. p. 17. J. Zawada. Realizing the problem concerning the plan of collective nourishment. p. 18. M. Rogozinska. Dishes based on venison. p. 19. J. Czarnecka. Diet in cases of high fever and tuberculosis. p. 21.

Vol. 7, nos. 2, 4-10, February, April-October 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

SERIALS

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow. **DZIENNIK URZEDOWY.** Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Polish Ministry of Finance]

No. 18, Nov. 12, 1952.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. **DZIENNIK URZEDOWY.** Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Education]

Nos. 15-17, Sept. 30-Oct. 30, 1952.

RADA NARODOWA. (Poland. Kancelaria Rady Panstwa) Warszawa. [Fortnightly journal of the Chancery of the State Council on matters of the national councils (people's committees)]

Contains regularly: News on the activities of the national councils; News from correspondents; News on the activities of the councils in other peoples' democracies; Legal review; Press review; Official communications; Legal adviser.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-16, Jan. 1-Aug. 15, 1952.

SPRAWY CHLOPSKIE. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Bimonthly journal on rural sociology and politics issued by the United Peasant Party]

Contains regularly: Domestic survey; Foreign review; Peasant affairs in the world; Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 2, March-April 1950.

Contents:--A. Juskiewicz. The Soviet Union's struggle against imperialism for a lasting peace. p. 3. K. Banach. Political diversion in the peasant movement. p. 28. S. Cieslak. The problem of man power in the Six-Year Plan. p. 50. B. Struzek. The collective farm Dabrowka Slapska; a sketch. p. 68. E. Jagiello-Lysiowa. Chlopskie Zycie gospodarcze; to the history of the fortnightly Peasants' economy. p. 105. J. Kaczynski. The care of children in rural areas. p. 133.

Vol. 4, no. 3-4, May-August 1950.

Contents:--T. Ilczuk. Importance of the Six-Year Plan. p. 7. W. Szewczyk. Labor competition. p. 38. W. Schayer. The capitalistic background of the agricultural education of the past. p. 75. W. Szmidt. Collective farms in Bulgaria, Hungary, Rumania, Czechoslovakia and Albania. p. 103.

Vol. 4, no. 6, November-December 1950.

Contents:--Proceedings of the Supreme Council of the United Peasant Party [Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe] on December 7-9, 1950.

No. 1, January-February 1951.

Contents:--S. Ignar. Tasks of the United Peasant Party in the struggle for Peace and the Six-Year Plan. p. 8. A. Juskiewicz. By daily work and toil we are strengthening the national front in the country. p. 39. A. Juskiewicz. The German People's Republic, Poland's ally in the fight for peace. p. 50. J. Ozga Michalski. The struggle of the United Peasant Party for collective farming. p. 62. S. Piotrowski. Cultural and educational activity in the country. p. 71.

No. 2, March-April 1951.

Contents:--J. Ozga Michalski. Before the National Peace Plebiscite. p. 3. C. Wycech. The peasant revolt of Kostka Napierski in the 17th century. p. 16. S. Zimny. Activity of the communal branches of the United Peasant Union. p. 30. T. Orlewicz. Remarks on some imperialistic theories. p. 56. E. Kovalev. The agrarian policy of the Chinese Communist Party. Tr. from the Russian. p. 67.

SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Quarterly published by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
Contains regularly: Political reviews; Documents and reports; Book reviews; Activities of the United Nations; Chronology of international events.

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1951.

Contents:-K. Sidor. Peaceful policy of the Soviet Union. p. 5. T. Lychowski. International economic conference in Moscow. p. 21. J. Jurkiewicz. The nunciature of Achilles Ratti in Poland (1918-21). p. 38. S. Litauer. The crisis of British imperialism in Egypt. p. 63. H. Kowalski. Remarks on the British elections. p. 74. J. Raciborski. The fruitless 13th session of the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations. p. 82. R. Jasica. The San Francisco Conference. p. 96.

Vol. 5, no. 1, January-February 1952.

Contents:-T. Lychowski. The world economic situation in 1951. p. 5. J. Jurkiewicz. The Vatican and the plebiscite in Upper Silesia. p. 28. Y. Mastane. Iraq's struggle for freedom and peace. p. 52. J. Raciborski. Africa as a slave of monopolies. p. 66. Z. Ciechomska. Remilitarization of western German economy. p. 81. J. Gorski. Review of important international events, November-December 1951. p. 92.

Vol. 5, no. 2, March-April 1952.

Contents:-The United Nations after its sixth session. p. 9. K. Sidor. International importance of the great communistic construction programs. p. 24. M. Lachs. International significance of the Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. p. 33. S. Ajzner. The struggle in North Africa. p. 43. M. Michalski. Turkey in the chains of American imperialism. p. 58. J. Golembiowski. Anglo-American controversies in Japan. p. 73. S. Szenic. Struggle for peace and German unity by the National Front in the German People's Republic. p. 83. J. Gorski. Review of the important international events in January-February 1952. p. 98.

Vol. 5, no. 3, May-June 1952.

Contents:-Remarks on the International Economic Conference in Moscow. p. 7. M. Lachs. Bacteriological warfare is a crime against humanity. p. 19. N. Rubinsztein. Marxism-Leninism; the scientific basis for Soviet foreign policy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27. K. Janicki. A new stage of the struggle for a democratic peace with Germany and elimination of the danger of war in Europe. p. 51. A. Bramson. A definition of aggression and laws to protect the peace. p. 60. S. Szenic. Remilitarization of Austria. p. 68. J. Gorski. Review of important international events (March-April 1952) p. 76.

Vol. 5, no. 4, July-August 1952.

Contents:-Editorial. The foreign policy of the People's Poland. p. 3. N. Rubinsztein. Marxism-Leninism; the scientific basis of Soviet foreign policy. p. 28. Vid. Remarks on the stabilization loan of 1927. p. 47. M. Tomala. Economic expansion of west German monopolies. H. Kowalski. A European army means the revival of the Wehrmacht p. 73. N. Sandulovic. Yugoslavia, the outpost of Wall Street. p. 80. W. Nowicki. Scandinavia within the orbit of American imperialism. J. Zdanowicz. Symptoms of depression in American economy. p. 100. J. Gorski. Review of important international events, May - June 1952. p. 106.

Polish Soviet Nonaggression Pact of 1932. p. 70. S. B. American defenders of the German "revisionists" in the era between the two world wars. p. 83. M. Tomala. Building socialism in the German People's Republic. p. 90. J. Golebiowski. The Arab League, a tool of Anglo-American imperialism. p. 97. J. Golebiowski. The U.S.A. on the verge of an election. p. 108. J. Gorski. The political and economic review of important international events, July-August 1952. p. 117. Ster. Attempts by the imperialistic states to annex the open seas. p. 133. Ster. The problem of fixing the limits of territorial seas. p. 135.

Vol. 5, no. 5, September-October 1952.

Contents:-Communique on the convocation of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3. Recommendations of the 19th Party Congress concerning the fifth Five-Year Plan of Development of the Soviet Union for the years 1951-55. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. Text of the revised by-laws of the Party. Tr. from the Russian. p. 29. Thirty-five years of struggle for peace. p. 46. T. Dabrowski. International economic relations in the Socialistic camp. p. 57. B. Jaworznicki. The

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of international documents published by the Polish Institute of International Affairs in Polish, Russian, French or English]

Nos. 11, 12, 1951.

Nos. 2, 4-6, 1952.

ZYCIE PARTII. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party]
Contains regularly: Party announcements.

No. 4-5, April-May 1951.

Contents:-A. Starewicz. May 17, the day of the peace plebiscite. p. 5. S. Marianski. Elections in a branch organization of the Party. p. 11. E. Szczepanski. The Korabielnik system in building. p. 15. W. Badura. The Party organizations work in the Kunicki factory at Lodz. p. 18. J. Gordon. The necessity of intensifying the political indoctrination of railroad engineers and conductors. p. 22. J. Sendek. The struggle for an adequate daily output. p. 26. S. Mogolski. Critical notes on the activity of the agricultural cooperative in Grudusk. p. 31. Z. Juzwa. First experiences of mass propaganda. p. 35. E. Krol. The results of lack of control in the propaganda section of the District Party Committee in Piotrkow. p. 40. A. Dmitrin. Regional party committee and Party organizations on collective farms. p. 43.

7. LAW

SERIALS

CZASOPISMO PRAWNO-HISTORYCZNE. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk) Poznań. [Annual on the history of law issued by the Society of Friends of Science in Poznań. French summaries]

Vol. 3, 1951.

Contents:—J. Bardach. Trends in the theory of the history of state and law. p. 1. M. Bartosek. The *Ingenuitas* in Roman law. In French. p. 12. W. Osuchowski. A study on Roman maritime law. p. 41. R. Taubenschlag. Inviolability of domicile in Greco-Roman Egypt. p. 53. Z. Kaczmarczyk. Colonization based on German law in Poland, and the evolution of feudal rent. p. 59. G. Labuda. Legal aspects of relationship of "Deutsche Orden" with the German Empire in the light of the Golden Bull of Frederick II, in 1226. p. 87. S. Roman. Concerning the date of the origin of the Statute of Warta. p. 155. W. Ochmanski. Fight of the Polish nobility against the brigand mountaineers in the 17th and 18th centuries. p. 193. S. Szczotka. Liberation of the peasants in Krakow Province from slavery, between 1572-1794. p. 243. B. Lesnodorski. Feudal and bourgeois elements in the structure and law of the Duchy of Warsaw. p. 304. J. Matuszewski. The problem of bigamy among the Slavic clergy. p. 337.

Vol. 4, 1952.

Contents:—W. Voise. Social and political ideas of Andrei Frycz Modrzewski. p. 1. Z. Radwanski. The main changes in the Polish civil law in the Enlightenment period. p. 37. J. Adamus. The patrimonial theory of the state at the time of Piasts. p. 94. A. Vetulani. Recently discovered source material for the history of Polish medieval matrimonial law. p. 126. J. Matuszewski. *Aqua abrenuntiationis*; law of renunciation. A study on medieval civil law. p. 164. E. Cieslak. The sailor's legal status according to the *Roles d'Oleron* and the laws of the Hanseatic League in the 14th and 15th centuries. p. 238. J. Gerlach. "Nawsie"; the village collective property in the Middle Ages. p. 260. J. Struminski. Town and district councils in the Congress Kingdom, 1861-63. p. 274. W. Sobocinski. Problems of history and laws of the Kiev Ukraine state. p. 359. J. Bardach. Remarks on patrimonial social order and limits of renunciation of property in medieval Poland. p. 407. W. Hejnosz. Again on the medieval Russian translation of the laws established by Casimir the Great and Wladyslaw Jagiello. p. 459. B. Lesnodorski. Two studies on Andrei Zamoyski's code. p. 466. J. Baszkiewicz. Studies on history of Galician-Volhynian Russia by W. T. Paszuto; a review. p. 481. K. Kaczmarczyk. The book of endowment of the Poznań diocese in 1510, edited by J. Nowacki; a review. p. 487.

NOWE PRAWO. (Poland. Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwosci I Generalna Prokuratura) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Ministry of Justice and the Office of the Prosecutor]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Review of legal periodicals of the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Instruction in law; Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 8, no. 1 (74), January 1952.

Contents:—Remarks on the Draft Constitution. p. 1. Constitution of the Polish People's Republic; text. p. 5. P. Horoszowski. Some problems of criminal science. p. 18. S. Szer. Remarks on the property law of minors. p. 25.

Vol. 8, no. 2-3, February-March 1952.

Contents:—On speeding up of court proceedings. p. 1. Opinions of Polish jurists on the Draft Constitution. p. 3. L. Lernell. Tasks and organization of courts in the Draft Constitution. p. 5. L. Szygula. Law on conditional paroling. p. 17. I. Klajnerman. Prosecutors and decisions in the field of administrative penal law. p. 22. M. Swiecicki. Certain problems of labor codes in the people's democracies. p. 32. S. Breyer. The course of prescription for the property of immovables. p. 52.

Vol. 8, nos. 7-10, July-October 1952.

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Zrzeszenie Prawników Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Polish Lawyers' Association. With English and Russian summaries]

Contains regularly: Criticisms and reports; Miscellaneous; Readers' letters; Court decisions in civil matters; Court decisions in criminal matters; Polish legal bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 1, January 1952.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Journal of laws, published by the Council of Ministers]

No. 43, Nov. 6, 1952.

PRZEGLAD USTAWODAWSTWA GOSPODARCZEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly survey of economic legislation] Contains regularly: News on economic and legal matters; Review of publications.

Vol. 5, nos. 7-9, July-September 1952.

8. EDUCATION

SERIALS

FIZYKA I CHEMIA. (Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Bimonthly for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education]

Contains regularly: Remarks on applied didactics; Outlines of lessons; Book and periodical review.

Vol. 5, no. 1, January-February 1952.

Contents:-L. Infeld. Science fighting for peace. p. 1. Z. Grabowski. Biography of W. Świątowski; laureate of the State prize for chemistry. p. 6. O. Wolczek. The transuranium elements. p. 11. M. Ługowska. Synthetic fats. p. 21. P. Halfter. Research on the results of teaching physics in school. p. 32. Table of contents to vol. 1951. Suppl.

Vol. 5, no. 2, March-April 1952.

Contents:-W. Lewicki. Marcell Nencki, great Polish biochemist. p. 1. W. Zonn. On measuring the temperature of planets. p. 4. E. Rutkowska. Out-of-school and after-class learning of physics and the problems of education. p. 13. P. Halfter. Checking the results of teaching physics in the 7th grade. p. 20.

Vol. 5, no. 3, May-June 1952.

Contents:-The 60th birthday of B. Bierut, President of Poland. p. 2. E. Dowgird. The electromagnetic nature of light. p. 4. S. Lotz. Two-color film. p. 12. P. Halfter. The concept of mass and weight in the teaching of physics. p. 14. P. Halfter. Checking the results of teaching physics in the 7th grade. p. 27. M. Krynski. Realizing the aim of polytechnical education in chemistry lessons. p. 30. E. Laszkiewicz. The law of multiple proportion (methodical remarks). p. 38. A. Piławski. Teaching magnetism and electromagnetism in high school. p. 41.

Vol. 5, no. 4, September-October 1952.

NOWA SZKOLA. (Państwowy Ośrodek Oświatowych Prac Programowych i Badań Pedagogicznych i Wydział Społeczno-Pedagogiczny Związku Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Bimonthly, issued by the Board of Educational Research and the Polish Teachers' Union]

Contains regularly: Extracts from works on Marxism; Reviews and reports; Notes from Poland and other countries.

Vol. 3, nos. 2-5, March-October 1952.

POLONISTYKA. (Instytut Badań Literackich) Warszawa. [Bimonthly journal for teachers of the Polish language, issued by the Institute of Literary Research]

Contains regularly: Reviews of periodicals and books; Chronicle of current literary events.

Vol. 5, no. 1, January-February 1952.

Contents:-J. Buculewski. Henryk Sienkiewicz. p. 1. J. Kram. The problems of the Six-Year Plan in teaching the Polish language. p. 22. J. Kulpa. Remarks on methods of teaching the Polish language

in the 5th to the 7th grades. p. 28. P. Baginski. An example of how to conduct lessons in the 7th grade, based on S. Macisłowski's novel *Starling*, a spring bird. p. 31. J. Kram. Polish language lessons on poetry, according to the Six-Year Plan. p. 40.

Vol. 5, no. 2, March-April 1952.

Contents:-On the draft of the Constitution. p. 1. H. Markiewicz. On the origin and social function of literary works. p. 3. S. Zolkiewski, Konrad Wallenrod. p. 23. J. Z. Jakubowski. The attempt to synthesize the teaching of 11th graders. p. 36. E. Sawymowicz. Experience with synthesis. p. 38. A. Mirkowicz. Self-education of the Polish language teacher. p. 40. P. Baginski. How to verify in the 7th grade the results of teaching the Polish language in the 5th to the 7th grades. p. 45. J. Guminska. Remarks on compulsory reading in elementary schools. p. 48.

Vol. 5, no. 3, May-June 1952.

Contents:-On the 60th birthday of President B. Bierut. p. 2. World Peace Council appeals for the commemoration of great cultural anniversaries. p. 6. H. Markiewicz, *Nikolai Gogol*. p. 8. J. Z. Jakubowski. *Adolf Dygasinski*; the 50th anniversary of his death. p. 18. J. Kubin. The school's educational work as viewed from the compositions of pupils in the 7th grade. p. 30. W. Czerniewski. Compositions on the history of Polish literature in the 10th grade. p. 34. M. Bzdega. How to attain a high standard of literary composition. p. 46.

Vol. 5, no. 4, September-October 1952.

Contents:-On the 7th meeting of the United Polish Workers' Party. p. 1. K. Budzyk. Polish culture of the Renaissance period. p. 4. J. Kram. Polytechnical and practical education through teaching the Polish language. p. 25. J. Kulpa. Remarks on compulsory reading in primary school; teachers' drafts of lessons. p. 29. W. Janczewski. The plan on how to conduct a lesson in the 9th grade on the topic: the struggle against occupation and terror in foreign countries. p. 34.

POLSKA I ŚWIAT WSPÓŁCZESNY. (Poland, Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Bimonthly journal for teachers, issued by the Ministry of Education]

Contains regularly: Periodicals and book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 1, January-February 1952.

Contents:-M. Muszkat. The gangster-like policy of American imperialism. p. 1. F. Trawnicki. Remilitarizing Japan. p. 11. J. Raciborski. Egypt in its struggle for national sovereignty and social liberation. p. 21. Problems brought into lessons by the new Constitution of the Peoples' Poland. p. 33. J. Dowiat. Molding the idea of socialism in education. p. 4. S. Cwenar. Attempts to combine teaching on current affairs with the science of Poland and Polish language in the 7th grade. p. 55. J. Schwartz. New forms of wall newspapers in schools. p. 58.

Vol. 5, no. 2, March-April 1952.

Contents:-A. Gwizdz. On the eve of the enactment of the Constitution of the Peoples' Republic of Poland. p. 1. J. Lucki. The role of the superstructure in the development of socialism. p. 11. A. Wendel. The constitution of victorious socialism. p. 16.

P. Trzawinski. The American act of financing my so-called "democratic" activities in U.S.S.R., p. 24. How to include the new Constitution in the science teaching programs of Poland today and how to realize them in the school year 1951-52, p. 29. M. Pilecka. Lessons on Stalin's Constitution in the 10th grade, p. 33. A. Z. A teacher's experience in readings for youth, p. 39.

Vol. 3, no. 3, May-June 1952.

Contents: Editorial on the 60th birthday of B. Hierut, p. 2. J. Pionat. The principle of the people's authority in the constitution of the People's Republic of Poland, p. 9. J. Pawlowska. The socio-economic structure of the People's Republic of Poland (Selected problems for discussion on the new Constitution), p. 10. J. Blonska. Fiction-like character of the bourgeois constitutions, p. 23. E. Sluczancki. Some problems in teaching the Constitution, p. 28. A. Lipinski. Teaching the Constitution in U.S.S.R. schools, p. 35. M. Pilecka. Fine works of literature and didactic value of them, p. 41. Report on the survey of the results of teaching on the science of society in 1951, p. 46.

Vol. 3, no. 4, September-October 1952.

Contents: A. Hegaszon. Types and forms of states, p. 1. J. Isakiat. Law as the expression of the will of the working class, p. 10. J. Pawlowska. Bibliography on the Constitution for teachers, p. 17. J. Blonska. Mapping the idea of the dictatorship of the proletariat while teaching the Constitution in the schools, p. 25. A. Kwiatkowska. Experience of the best teachers in history and the Constitution, p. 33.

YOUNG. T. (Poznan). WENGERKIN. Poznan [Pozen]. Catalog of the German University at Poznan under the German occupation, containing information about its organization, a staff roster of the University and the composition of its classes.

Under German rule 1943-45.

Science magazine 1949

PIACA SWIETLIOWA. (R.B.W. "Prasa") Warszawa. [Monthly journal on adult education conducted in village reading rooms]

[Contains regularly: Letters of readers; Instructions for learning plays, games, dances; Suggestions on reading; News from abroad; Anniversaries.]

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents: The 60th birthday of B. Hierut, p. 3. J.C. May Day long ago and today, p. 7. J. Makaruk. Let us listen purposefully to radio programs, p. 11. E. Apa. Polish art festivals, p. 14. J. Blonska. Factory club rooms as centers of cultural life, p. 10. R. Matlak. We shall activate more reading room activities, and organize new reading rooms, p. 18. Selection of reading material concerning the 60th birthday of B. Hierut, p. 24.

Vol. 2, no. 5-6, May-June 1952.

Contents: J. Orszak-Michalski. They struggled for Poland, p. 1. A selection of poetry and songs for Peasant Day and anniversaries of peasant strikes, p. 6. J.C. Education Day, Book Day and Press

Day, p. 13. J.K.C. The Children's International Day, p. 14. A. Kamienska. A workers' peace meeting; a poem, p. 17. Before the rally of young leaders devoted to Poland, p. 18. Ivan Michurin, p. 20. Osoka. Founding experimentation fields, p. 21. We popularize the breeding of rabbits, p. 26. A breeding contest, p. 29. B. Bigorajski. Civic organizations and village people's councils for the development of reading room activities, p. 30. L. Kurdybacha. The giant of thought and knowledge; the 500th anniversary of Leonardo da Vinci's birthday, p. 42.

Vol. 2, no. 10, October 1952.

SZKOLA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty i Zwiasek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Monthly devoted to cooperation between the school and parents in the education of children, issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers' Association]

Contains regularly: Brief notes; Readers write; Educational adviser; From parents' associations; What to read.

Vol. 4, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents: V.I. Lenin's views on communist morality, p. 1. N. Obrebska. Let us be vigilant, p. 2. J. Borek. Parents should also apply the resolutions of the Polish Youth League, p. 4. M. Drozd. Let us not forget about plays at school, p. 6. J. Zielinski. Boarding houses for school youth should be supervised, p. 8. E. Jackiewiczowa. School rules help parents, p. 9. M.D. How Silesian coal miners educate their children, p. 11. I. Pieczernikowa. Learning is the most important work of children, p. 14. In the Youth's Palace in Katowice, p. 15. J. Nadolska. How the school carries on extra-curricular educational activities, p. 17. The child should be conditioned, p. 18.

Vol. 4, nos. 3-10, March-October 1952.

SZKOLA ZAWODOWA. (Centralny Urzad Szkolenia Zawodowego i Zwiasek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Biweekly journal on vocational education, issued by the Central Vocational Education Board and the Polish Vocational Teachers' Union]

Contains regularly: On school life; Reports of correspondents; Vocational training in the U.S.S.R.; Letters to the editor.

p. 31. M. Korolec. Two-year school for lathemen, in metals, organized by the Soviet Ministry of Manpower Reserves. p. 46. T. Nowacki. Organization of innovator's movements in Soviet establishments. p. 58. A. Morawski. Schools and courses on forestry according to the Six-Year Plan. p. 66. J. Zielinski. Additional educational courses for teachers. p. 72. T. Nowacki. Girls learn joiner work at Jarocin. p. 78.

No. 1, January 1-15, 1952.

Contents:-The tasks of vocational schools in the new school year; editorial. p. 1. A. Taton. The task of organizing Communist Party Units in vocational schools. p. 7. E. Kuroczko. The Polish Professional Teachers' Union, a unifying organization for all teachers. p. 8. B. Wojtuliewicz. Drawing conclusions from examinations given in vocational schools. p. 11. B. Biegeleisen. The application of methods used by shock workers. p. 15. Vocational training in the Soviet Ministry of Manpower Reserve trains skilled workers for industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 24. A vocational education in the German Democratic Republic. p. 28.

Nos. 2, 4-16, 18-21; Jan. 16, Feb. 16-Aug. 31, Sept. 16-Nov. 1, 1952.

Torun, Poland. Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu. SPIS WYKŁADOW. Torun. [Program of courses, curricula of subjects at the Schools of Humanities, Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Law and Economics, and Fine Arts]

1946-47.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Dzieci i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Monthly journal devoted to the education of children in kindergarten, issued by the Children's Friend Association and the Polish Teachers' Union]

Contains regularly: Letters; Books; Educational news from Poland; News from the Soviet Union.

No. 5, January 1952.

Contents:-S. Mach. Lenin's work is invincible. p. 242. Z. K. The struggle for peace and fulfillment of the Six-Year Plan. p. 243. H. Jegermanowa. The guiding principles for parents' committees in kindergartens. p. 247. T. Nowacki. Aspects of technological education in kindergartens. p. 250. H. Mystkowska. Organization of district and province conferences to discuss program and methods. p. 254. H. Semenowicz. My idea of polytechnical education in kindergarten. p. 258. M. T. Poguzelska. Education in the spirit of friendship. Tr. from the Russian. p. 261. M. Parnowska. Motion pictures in kindergarten. p. 268. H. Hermelinowa. On listening to the radio in kindergarten. p. 270. Z. Podolakowa. The picture book for children. p. 272. M. Wieman. How I brought about the listening of six-year old children to music on records. p. 274. M. Wieman. How to use radio programs in the music education of children. p. 276.

No. 7, March 1952.

Contents:-K. S. The draft of the Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland. p. 578. J. W. Kindergartens in villages in 1952. p. 579. W. M. Experiences in my work in kindergartens. p. 582. Z. Topinska. The timetable in a kindergarten. p. 585. J. Jasielska-Drabikowa. Hygiene and child care care in temporary kindergartens. p. 591. G. W. Iwakina. Introducing educational games for older children. Tr. from the Russian. p. 594. D. Dziatelowaska. Poetry in a kindergarten. p. 600. H. Unicka. Collecting herbs. p. 603. M. Fiedler. Indoor games. p. 607. N. G. Games involving movement. p. 610. M. Wieman. Using radio programs for the musical education of children. p. 613.

Nos. 8-11, April-July 1951-52.

Nos. 1, 3; September, November 1952-53.

WYCHOWANIE W ZESPOLE. (Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Dzieci) Warszawa. [Monthly journal devoted to education; issued by the Children's Friend Association]

Contains regularly: Materials for group activities; Book review; Chronicle.

No. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-From the New Year message of B. Bierut, President of Poland. p. 1. On rules for children in schools. p. 2. We shall win in the struggle for youth. p. 6. W. Nitka. Shaping conscious discipline. p. 9. H. Libera. Stressing the educational aspect of lessons. p. 13. S. Wojciechowski. Regulations for the schools of the Children's Friend Association. p. 14. C. Moscicki. A few remarks on rules governing dormitories for children. p. 17. N. N. Skatkin. Shaping the communist outlook. Tr. from the Russian. p. 21. J. Werner. Fish in an aquarium as a means for experiments by youth. p. 25. From A. Makarcuko's and W. I. Lenin's writings. p. 12, 20, 24.

Nos. 3-7, 9, 10; March-July, September, October 1952.

ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE. (Zrzeszenie Studentów Polaków za Granicą) London. [Monthly on studies by Polish youth abroad, issued by the Association of Polish Students Abroad]

Contains regularly: Letters to the editor and editor's answers; Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 3, no. 6-7, April-May 1952.

Contents:-L. Angerer. Assistance fund. p. 1. B. W. Degrees conferred on Polish students in European universities. p. 2. Balance of the Assistance Fund for Polish students in Europe. p. 2. B. W. Cracow was not built in a day. p. 2. W. J. Studying at the University of Free Europe at Strassbourg. p. 2. J. Bielatowicz. The emigration that protects civilization. p. 3. R. Guminski. Assessment of acquiescence. p. 3. Z. M. Jablonski. Geometry of Lagerfuhrer Fritsch, commander of a concentration camp; fragments. p. 4. Z. Lawrynowicz. Social degradation in exile. p. 6. J. Kitowicz. Dyngus; a Polish Eastertide custom. p. 6. S. Student. Humorous stories. p. 7. A. Bojuta. Walks in and about London. p. 8.

10. FINE ARTS

SERIALS

MATEMATYKA, TEORIA I DYSKUSJA Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZUKA. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki, Recepta Teorii i Historii Sztuki) Warszawa. [Quarterly on theory and history of art, methodology of research on art, and critique of art, issued by the Section of Theory and History of Art of the State Institute of Art]

No. 3-4, 1950.

Contents: J. Starynski. The social function of art according to history, p. 7. M. Gondek. Contents and form in the visual arts, p. 40. K. Wyka. Matejko and Witkacy, p. 73. H. Krawczyk. The educational function of works of art, p. 141. H. Lefebvre. An introduction to aesthetics; two fragments. Tr. from the French, p. 204.

POLSKA SZUKA LUDOWA. (Poland, Panstwowy Instytut Badania Sztuki Ludowej) Warszawa. [Illustrated monthly review on Polish peasant art, organ of the Research Institute of Peasant Art. Contains regularly: French, English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 3, nos. 9-12, September-December 1949.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-12, January-December 1950.

Vol. 6, nos. 1, January-February 1952.

PRZEGLED ARTYSTYCZNY. (Zwiazek Polskich Artystow Plastykow) Warszawa. [Illustrated bimonthly journal of the Society of Polish Plastic Arts]

Contains regularly: Notes from Poland; Notes from abroad; Bibliography of periodicals on arts.

No. 1, 2, 1952.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

SERIALS

JEZYK POLSKI. (Towarzystwo Miłośnikow Języka Polskiego) Krakow. [Bimonthly issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language] Contains regularly: Readers' letters and editor's answers; News of the Society.

Vol. 32, nos. 2, 3, March-April, May-June 1952.

LODZ TEATRALNA. (Panstwowy Teatr Wojska Polskiego) Lodz. [Theatrical magazine issued by the State Theater of the Polish Army] Contains regularly: Chronicle.

Vol. 2, no. 6, 1947-48.

Contents: J. Szczepanski. Negroes in the United States, p. 1. L. Lopatynska. The respectful prostitute; a review on Sartre's book, p. 13. S. Ciesielska Borkowska. The philosophy of Sartre's work, p. 20. Z. Sirzolecki. Scenery in the contemporary French theater, p. 28. S. Ciesielska Borkowska. Fernand de Rojas' Celestine in the Lodz Theater, p. 30.

PAMIETNIK LITERACKI. (Instytut Badan Literackich i Towarzystwo Literackie im. Adama Mickiewicza) Warszawa. [Quarterly journal on Polish literature, published by the Institute of Literary Research and the Adam Mickiewicz Literary Society]

Vol. 42, no. 2, 1951.

PLOMYK. Warszawa. [Weekly children's magazine]

Vol. 30, nos. 39-45, 47-48; May 25-July 6, 20, 1952.

ROCZNIK SLAWISTYCZNY. (Uniwersytet Jagiellonski) Krakow. [A journal on Slavic philology issued by the Jagellon University in Krakow] Contains regularly: Bibliography.

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1948.

Contents: J. Kurylowicz. The long intonation in Baltic-Slavic languages, p. 1. T. Milewski. Parallel development of the gender in the grammar of the Hittite and Slavic languages, p. 14. M. Mole. On the history of the development of the pre-Slavonic \bar{y} in the Slovenian language, p. 24. J. Safarewicz. On the origin of the Slavs and their country during the prehistoric period, by T. Lehr-Splawinski; a review, p. 28. S. Urbanczyk. Research on the religion of the Western Slavs, by E. Wienecke; a review, p. 40. Z. Klemeniewicz. Propositions that begin with the word *co* (what, which and that) in the Polish language, by S. Urbanczyk; a review, p. 56. Z. Stieber. The prosody of the Polish language, by M. Dluska; a review, p. 61. F. Slawski. Etymological and orthographical dictionary of the Bulgarian literary language, p. 68. S. Todorow. On the problem of the north-western dialect of the Bulgarian language, p. 98. K. Mirczew. On the problem of northwestern dialect of the Bulgarian language, p. 109. T. Lehr-Splawinski. Work of Cyril and Methodius among the Slavs, p. 116. J. Safarewicz. Discussion on the name of the Neisse River, p. 138. T. Lehr-Splawinski. Historical outline of the old Russian literary language, p. 152.

TWORCZOSC. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly literary journal issued by the Association of Polish Writers] Contains regularly: Literary news; Scientific news; Book reviews; Theater; International news.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, 9, 10; January-March, September, October 1952.

WARSZAWA. Warszawa. [Fortnightly literary journal]

Vol. 5, no. 7, November 1, 1950.

Contents:-W. Mrozowski. Three poems: A happy day has come; About hands; To mother. p. 1. J. Rytard. A fragment of the novel It doesn't hurt. p. 1. R. Kolodziejczyk. Premiere, a short story. p. 2. A. Kielpiński. The crime of a good man, a critical treatise. p. 3. L. Kaltenbergh. A country in Czechoslovak cinematography. p. 3. A. Hutnikiewicz. Edgar Allan Poe. p. 4. L. Bukowiecki. The conscious Hamlet; review of the film of Lawrence Olivier. p. 5. B. Kamodźski. A poem: After the flight of the birds. p. 5.

12. SCIENCE

FERENS, ERNEST. *Klasyfikacja naczynek układu nerwowego centralnego*. Wrocław, Wrocławskie Towarzystwa Naukowe, 1951. 71 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, seria B., nr. 30) [The classification of blood vessels in the central nervous system. Bibl., plates, tables]

Z BADAN CZWARTORZEDU W POLSCE. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny, 1952. 625 p. (Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 65) [Research on the Quaternary in Poland. Vol. 1 contains fourteen papers. Russian and English summaries. Bibl., 50 relief maps in text, 12 plates in pocket]

SERIALS

ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA. (Muzeum Ziemi) Warszawa. [Quarterly on geology, issued by the Geological Museum. Includes summaries in French or English]

Vol. 1, no. 2, April 1950.

Contents:-Z. Gorizdro-Kulczycka. The Devonian Dipnois of the Holy Cross Mountains. p. 53. B. Halicki. Some problems concerning the stratigraphy of the pleistocene of the European Lowland. p. 106. J. Wojciechowski. Native gold and associated ores of the mineral vein near Szczawnica. p. 143. A. Jahn. Peculiar polygonal markings on the meadows in the Wieprz River Valley. p. 150.

Vol. 1, no. 4, October 1950.

Contents:-M. Bremowna. Results of botanical investigations of interglacial deposits in the Niemen Basin. p. 335. A. Srodon. The development of vegetation in the Grodno area during the last interglacial period. p. 365. J. Samsonowicz. The Devonian in Volhynia. p. 401.

Vol. 2, no. 1-2, January-June 1951.

CHEMIK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Monthly devoted to the popularization of chemistry and problems of the chemical industry, issued by the State Technical Publications]

Contains regularly: Everything can be computed; Voice of correspondents.

Vol. 5, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-T. B. The new Constitution and the rights of woman. p. 63. E. Zawada. Tasks in the third year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 64. J. Goralski. Superphosphate granulated. p. 66. T. Kulasinski. Chlorinizing organic compounds. p. 68. P. Koberecki. Methyl alcohol (methanol). p. 70. A. S. The problem of sewers in factories. p. 73. M. Marcinkowski. The fast dyes. p. 74. W. Kozielecki. Let us protect chemistry from the hatred of people. p. 77. Z. Zieliński. Filtrating presses. p. 78. tb. Consultation on the results of the application of Kowalow's method. p. 82. tb. Results of the application of Kowalow's method in the coal electrode industry. p. 83. J. Krajewski. The effectiveness of work in the factory laboratory has been doubled. p. 88.

Vol. 5, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-The 60th birthday of Mr. B. Bierut. p. 95. B. Ruminski. Tasks of chemistry. p. 96. T. Kalusinski. Catalysts as sensitive and powerful instruments in chemist's hands. p. 98. T. Proba. Industrial electrolysis of sodium chloride. p. 101. E. Schneider. Albuminous fibre. p. 104. J. Nowak. Active (adsorptive) coal. p. 106. K. Heller. The use, inspection, and maintenance of glass thermometer. p. 108. S. Leszczynski. Washing soda; sodium carbonate. p. 111. Exchange of experiences. p. 112. AS. Forgotten source of copper. p. 112. A. Szymanski. Azotox (DDT). p. 113. H. Witkowski. Fighting for the most effective economy in nonferrous metals. p. 114. J. Gdynia. Planning departmental production. p. 117. K. Watorski. Fighting industrial diseases. p. 125.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-Resolutions of the Conference of Chemists. p. 159. Z. Neldner. Increasing the standard of contests. p. 160. W. Albrecht. Nylon and perlon as synthetic filament. p. 161. K. Pallon. Phenol and its importance in technic. p. 164. T. Kalusinski. Catalysts and their application in organic industry. p. 166. T. B. Kozłowski. Consumption of raw materials in the chemical industry. p. 170. S. Molinski. Problem of the paint and varnish industry. p. 172.

Vol. 5, no. 7-8, July-August 1952.

COLLOQUIUM MATHEMATICUM. Wrocław. [Transactions and proceedings of the Polish Mathematical Society in Wrocław. In French or English]

Vol. 1, no. 1 - 4, 1948.

Contents:-H. Steinhaus. A theorem by M. Jarnik. p. 1. R. Salem. An extension of the convexity theorem by M. Riesz. p. 6. M. Śierpinski. A

Chinese hypothesis concerning the numbers $(2^n-2)/n$.
 p. 9. E. Marczewski. Uniform convergence and relative measurability. p. 15. S. Hartman. Two notions of independent functions. p. 19. H. Steinhaus. On the cubic volume of a wooden trunk. p. 23.
 H. Steinhaus. Obituary on S. Banach. p. 74.
 S. Banach. A sequence of sets excluding the existence of a measure. p. 103. E. Marczewski. Measures in independent fields of sets. p. 122.
 E. Marczewski. Measures in non-separable metric spaces. p. 133. R. Sikorski. On a generalization of Borel's theorem by Banach and Cantor-Bernstein. p. 140.
 T. Rył-Nardzewski. A theorem on uniform convergence. p. 145. W. Sierpiński. Remarks on the division of first numbers. p. 193. A. Mostowski. A theorem on the numbers $\cos 2\pi k/n$. p. 195.
 Z. Dettlowski. A proof that $\sqrt{2}$ is irrational. p. 197.
 E. Marczewski. The symmetrical difference in the theory of sets and in Boolean algebras. p. 199.
 H. Nelson. On the symmetrical difference of sets as a group operation. p. 203. K. Borsuk. The Euler characteristic of normal spaces. p. 200. C. Kuratowski. A topological problem on the theory of measure. p. 210. H. Jenson. On two notions of independent functions. p. 214. J. Duda. On a problem of Marczewski. p. 216. W. Orlicz. The uniform convergence of orthogonal developments of limited functions. p. 218. A. Zygmund. Two notes on the summability of infinite series. p. 225. M. Stark. On a functional equation. p. 230. H. Steinhaus. Interpretation of statistical results. p. 232.
 C. Kuratowski. A method of prolongation of relatively closed or open sets. p. 273. R. Sikorski. On the separability of topological spaces. p. 276.
 R. Sikorski. Remarks on a problem of Banach. p. 285.
 A. Aleksiewicz. Linear functionals on Denjoy integrable functions. p. 289. J. Mikusiński. Linear functionals in Abelian groups. p. 294. S. Hartman. Occasional periodicity of periodical functions. p. 297.
 H. Steinhaus. Elementary inequalities between the expected values of current estimates of variance. p. 312. W. Sierpiński. Władysław Nikliński and his scientific works. p. 322.

GAZETA OBSERWATORIA P.I. H. M. (Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Monthly Bulletin of the Polish Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology]

Contains regularly: News from foreign periodicals; Mailbox.

Vol. 4, no. 4, April 1951.

Contents: M. Molga. Thermal conditions of the atmosphere strata nearest to the earth. p. 1.
 L. Skibniewski. Why are we building waterways? p. 5. S. Rogiński. A footbridge for hydrometric surveying. p. 8. S. Zakrent. The pyrheliometer and its use. p. 10. H. Zych. Where and how to make geophysical studies on the university level. p. 16.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents: S. Zych. The tasks of the First Congress of Polish Science. p. 1. K. Prawdź-Layman. Lebergas. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents: R. Guminski. Similarity in the material observed is essential for climatological research. p. 1. M. Molga. The time for sowing spring corn in Poland. p. 4. S. Rogiński. The use of wind energy. p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1951.

Contents: M. Molga. Research on the influence of meteorological conditions on vegetation and good crop yields of agricultural plants. p. 1. S. Rubinin. Observations on synchronization of the return of some singing birds with the developmental stages of plants. p. 5. S. Zakrent. Ultraviolet radiation; its effects on organic life and some methods of measuring them. p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 8, August 1951.

Contents: W. Parczewski. Strange cloud formations. p. 1. K. Prawdź-Layman. Polar sea ice. p. 6. A. Wilecki. Influence of climatic elements on the appearance of insects harmful to plants. p. 8. A. Rojcecki. Mathematical method of forecasting slight frosts. p. 10.

Vol. 4, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: S. Zakrent. Surveying the intensity of ultraviolet radiation for practical use. p. 1. M. Molga. A map on the frequency of the hailstorms in the districts of Danzig, Olsztyn, Białystok in 1946-50. p. 8. W. Chelchowski. The use of hearth in climatological forecasts. p. 11. F. J. How to use the wet-bulb thermometer. p. 13.

Vol. 4, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: M. Molga. The influence of the height of the location of a rain gauge on the quantity of atmospheric precipitation. p. 1. C. Centkiewicz. The coldest places on the earth's surface. p. 4. B. Wojnicz. Research trips on the M. S. Zodiak. p. 7. J. Agawa. Camera obscura meteorologica. p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents: R. Guminski. The isothermal method in climatology. p. 2. W. Wlazniowski. Frost and ice in Warsaw between 1920-50. p. 9. P. Domianczuk. The use of rockets for research in the upper atmosphere. p. 12.

Vol. 4, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents: L. Skibniewski. The problem of plants in water economy. p. 1. M. Molga. The influence of the temperature on the living processes of plants. p. 4. S. Rogiński. Methods of measuring dowfall. p. 7.

Vol. 5, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents: E. Stenz. How to observe the aurora borealis. p. 2. K. Prawdź-Layman. The climatic regions of the Baltic area. p. 4. M. Molga. Temperature of the air and plants, and the methods of measuring temperature in "agrometeorology." p. 6. L. Skibniewski. The river and its regulation. p. 10. C. Centkiewicz. Research on arctic currents. p. 12.

Lublin (City). Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej.
[Roczniki] ANNALES. SECTIO C, BIOLOGICA.
Lublin. [Papers on biology in Polish, with abstracts in Russian and English, or French]

Vol. 2, 1947.

Contents:-J. Urbanski. Critical review of mollusks in Poland. p. 1. W. Stenslicka. The systematic position of *Ngandong* man. p. 37. Z. Raabe. Research on *Thigmotricha* Ch. Lw. Part 2. New fresh water species of genus *Ancistrina* Cheissin. p. 111. K. Strawinski. Research in the biology and occurrence of *Neurotoma nemoralis* L. (Hymenoptera-Pamphiliidae) in Poland. p. 121. T. Laczynska. The role of the pollen hormone in the development of fruit and seeds in *Lilium regale*. p. 131. J. Urbanski. Research on *Zooecidra* in the region of Gdynia. p. 151. T. Laczynska. The action of colchicine and different temperatures on the roots of *Allium cepa* and *Hordeum vulgare*. p. 167. J. Mydlarski. Anthropological map of the Carpathian population. p. 181. M. Chomiak. The buccinator in ruminants (cows, sheep and goats). p. 213. J. Urbanski. *Aeschna subarctica* Walker (Odonata, Aeschnidae) in the Kartuzy region. p. 237. J. Urbanski. Odonatological notes from Bulgaria. p. 241. Z. Stuchly. Researches on the metamorphosis in amphibians. Part 1 The eliciting of the metamorphosis in axolotls by means of a quantitative blocking of the reticulo-endothelial system with an indifferent factor. p. 267. Z. Raabe. The process of morphological adaptation to parasitic life among the Ciliata. p. 277.

Vol. 5, no. 9, March 30, 1951.

Contents:-K. Pawelska. Introductory studies of beetles of the Elateridae. (Col.) p. 307.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Apr. 25, 1951.

Contents:-T. Rylska. Research on the function of mitotic substances. p. 321.

Vol. 5, no. 11, May 10, 1951.

Contents:-J. Kubik. Analysis of the Pulawy population of *Sorex araneus araneus* L. and *Sorex minutus minutus* L. p. 335.

Vol. 5, no. 12, May 30, 1951.

Contents:-M. Chomiak. Motor nuclei of the medulla oblongata in the cow, pig and horse. p. 373.

Lublin (City). Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej.
ROCZNIKI. DZIAŁ AA. FIZYKA I CHEMIA. Lublin.
[Papers on physics and chemistry, with English summaries]

Vol. 4, no. 1-5, 1949.

Contents:-A. Teske. Brownian movement of radioactive particles. p. 1. A. Waksmundzki. The properties of adsorbed layers of quinoline and some methyl derivatives of quinoline at the surface of their aqueous solutions. p. 47. W. Zuk. Investigations on ionization phenomena in a mass spectrometer. p. 67. W. Hubicki. Electrometric studies on the precipitation of ferric arsenate. p. 111. W. Hubicki. Electrometric studies on the precipitation of ferric antimonate and ferrous sulphoantimonate. p. 127.

MATEMATYKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne)
Warszawa. [Bimonthly journal for teachers of mathematics, issued by the Polish Mathematical Society]

Contains regularly: Notes; Examples of mathematical compositions; Readers' letters; Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 2, March-April 1952.

Contents:-W. Wrona. More about the "barrel formula." Application of the formula $V = \frac{\pi}{6} (P + Q) + \frac{2}{3} h s = \frac{\pi}{6} (P + 4S + Q)$ in teaching mathematics. p. 1. J. Dianni. On the origins of Polish mathematical thinking. p. 6. W. Lewartowski. The role of mathematics in the organization of polytechnical education. p. 16. A. Berg. Fostering independent thought by elementary school pupils on mathematics lessons. p. 27. J. Maciejewski. How much mathematical education should the physics teacher expect from pupils? p. 31.

Vol. 5, no. 3, May-June 1952.

Contents:-Editorial on the 60th birthday of B. Bierut. p. 3. E. Berger. A formula for calculating the area of a circle. p. 5. S. Hartman. The vibrations of a chord. p. 9. B. Iwaszkiewicz. On make-up examinations. p. 16. I. Koszelew. Let us prevent failures in the children's education. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22. A. M. Rusiecki. Arranging algebraic equations. p. 25. A. Nitecka. School equipment for teaching mathematics. p. 29.

Vol. 5, no. 4, September-October 1952.

Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. COMPTES RENDUS MENSUELS DES SEANCES DE LA CLASSE DES SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES ET NATURELLES. Krakow. [Proceedings of the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, of the Polish Academy of Science and Letters]

Nos. 8-10, June-December 1949.

Nos. 1-10, January-December 1950.

Nos. 1-4, January-April 1951.

Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. ROZPRAWY WYDZIAŁU MATEMATYCZNO-PRZYRODNICZEGO. Krakow. [Treatises of the Section of Mathematics and Natural Sciences of the Polish Academy of Science]

Vol. 34, Seria III, no. 3, 1949.

Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL. SERIE B: SCIENCES NATURELLES. Krakow. [Cracovie] [Bulletin of the Science and Mathematics Section of the Academy of Science and Letters]

No. 1-3BII, January-March 1950.

Contents:-J. Czopek. The structure of the embryonic compound of monsters (sea trout *Salmo trutta* L. and brown trout *Salmo trutta* f. *fario* L.) in Dunajec. p. 1. A. Pigon. Surface tension in dissected vacuoles. p. 13. W. Juszczyk. The food of the

aquatic frog, *Rana esculenta* L. in natural water reservoirs and in artificial fish ponds. p. 31.
M. Chłocewicz. The effect of different colors of light on the physiological state of the chromatophores in the shrimp *Crangon crangon* L. p. 81.

No. 4-6BII, April-June 1950.

No. 4-10BI, April-December 1950.

Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE. Warszawa. [Papers of the Polish Botanical Society, in Polish, English or French]

Vol. 20, no. 2, 1950.

Contents:—J. Gyorffy. Study on the double flowers of the *Nymphaea rubra* var. *longiflora*. p. 347. J. Kornas. The vegetable groups of the Krakow Jura. Part 1. Groups of cultivated fields. p. 361. R. Kobendza. Critical review of some species of *Lepidium* R. Br. and some new species of Polish flora. p. 439. W. Gajewski. The inheritance of specific traits in the hybrid germ *coccineum* x *rivale*. p. 455. J. Kondratowicz. Origin and development of suber in *Evonymus europaea* L. and *Evonymus verucosa* Scop. p. 477. B. Pawlowski. Supplements and corrections to the flora of Sadecczyzna region. p. 501. K. Swieczynski. A simplified serological test for determining virus X in potato plants. p. 513. K. Browicz. An experiment in Coniferae statistics. p. 523. Z. Radwanska-Paryska. *Pulsatilla slavica* (Reuss.) Zamb. et Paegl., a new plant of the Polish flora. p. 540. Z. Radwanska-Paryska. Floristic notes from the Tatra Mountains. p. 557. F. Gorski. Contribution to studies on the dissymmetric hydrolysis caused by the esterases. p. 557. S. Guminski. Research on the conditions and the mechanism of efficiency of humic compounds on the vegetal organism. p. 580. M. Lucka. Wild plants sold at the markets in Krakow. p. 621. A. Bajer. Cytological studies on *Cochlearia polonica*. p. 635. W. Leszczak. Cyto-ecological studies in *Aconitum* species from the Tatra Mountains. p. 647. A. Zurzycka. The influence of temperature on phototactic movements of chloroplasts. p. 665. Z. Radwanska-Paryska. *Digitalis puparea* L., a newly discovered component of the Tatra flora. p. 681. A. Skirgiello. Mycologic flora of Lomna Valley (Czechoslovakia). p. 689. A. Bajer. Electrical forces in mitosis. p. 709. I. Reifer. Determining the total amount of nitrogen in plant material by micromethods. p. 739.

PRACE MATEMATYCZNO-FIZYCZNE. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych) Warszawa. [Annual on mathematics and physics, issued by the Warsaw Society of Science, Section of Mathematics and Physics]

Vol. 47, 1949.

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Society of General Science]

Contains regularly: Scientific news; Polemics; Errare humanum est; Panopticum of the culture; World news; Editorial post; Book review.

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1952.

Contents:—M. Molga. Aridity as an old enemy of human economy. p. 74. B. Dobrzański. Science versus aridity in the Lublin region. p. 81. A. Pasternak. Low and lowest temperatures. p. 86. T. Watt. Peace or pestilence? p. 94. A. Sokolski. Where turbines are manufactured. p. 102. L. Gosztowt. Useful effort instead of Sisyphus' work, or perpetuum mobile on the basis of rationalization. p. 104. K. Modrzewska. In the land of the Jazyges. p. 108. J. Brodzki. Bruno Winawer, a scientist, playwright, and radiotelegraphist. p. 113. T. Bardadın. New hearing aids. p. 117.

Vol. 8, no. 3, 1952.

Contents:—An extract of the draft of the Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland. p. 146. A. Muszkat. The U.N. in the service of imperialism. p. 147. The conference on Pawlow's teaching at Krynica. p. 155. J. Konorski. Time correlations as a basic feature of cerebellum activity. p. 162. I. Hausmanowa. Problems of cortex and organ physiopathology. p. 170. A. Jus. Physiopathology of higher nervous activities as a basis of contemporary psychiatry. p. 178. C. F. Powell. Recent discoveries of impermanent forms of matter. Tr. from the English. p. 185. A. Pozdniev. New methods of masonry. p. 191.

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1952.

Contents:—M. Muszkat. The great charter of rights to science and culture. p. 218. S. Drzewinski. Artificial filament. p. 227. J. Szargut. Pumping heat. p. 233. L. Rostkowski. Trachoma. p. 237. J. Rostafinski. Camels lived in Poland at the time of the Piasis. p. 241. W. Zawadzki. Documents of Giordano Bruno's trial before the inquisition court. p. 247. W. Swietoslowski. Phenomena of liquid in a decisive state. p. 255. J. Aleksandrowicz. Registering currents generated by insects by means of a radiograph. p. 262. S. Pietraszko. Contribution of Poles to science. p. 265. E. Bialoborski. Tricks of relativity, or one more proof of the principle of energy conservation. p. 267.

PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY. (Związek Mierniczych R. P.) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on geodesy and surveying, issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors]

Contains regularly: Progress in technology and organization; News of the Association; Review of books and publications; Geodetic abstracts; Bulletin of the Geodetic Research Institute.

Vol. 8, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:—A. Szczucki. Program of fundamental geodetic surveys. p. 37. E. Romanowicz. Geodetic methods of investigating surface effects caused by mining. p. 42. J. Sulowski. Planning rural settlements. Part 4. p. 50. T. Otechowski. Fire-security problem in planning and managing rural settlements. p. 53. E. Lukasiwicz. The new precise base rod for precise traversing. (Cont.) p. 55. W. Senisson. The simplified method of computing areas by means of coordinates. p. 56. U. Fonfarska. Methods of making transparencies. p. 57. F. Paczynski. Rationalizing on detail measurements. p. 61.

Vol. 8, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents: -Z. Kowalczyk. The function of mine surveying in the mine industry. p. 84. B. Szmielew. Introduction to the pamphlet The organization of areas of socialist collective farms. p. 86. I. Buchholz. Ground allotment to retired and excluded members of collective farms. p. 69. J. Sulowski. Planning of agricultural settlements. (Cont.) p. 70. J. Wereszczynski. Research tour of the M/S Kozlorozec. p. 75. T. Michalski. Rationalization of adjustment on independent triangulation nets. p. 80. W. Senisson. Set of computation machines and its application. p. 82.

Vol. 8, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents: -B. Szmielew. Efforts to reduce the outlays in surveying. p. 96. T. Dulski. Cost of surveying. p. 97. W. Szmidt. Management problems on collective farms after the cumulation of land. p. 99. W. Baranski. Some observations on E. Weychert's article Geodetic problems in the Six-Year Plan. p. 105. E. Weychert. Tachymetric web. p. 107. K. Bramorski. The application of harmonograms in surveying. p. 116. Z. Labecki. A new base rod model for Heckmann's long-range finder. p. 118. I. Rabczuk. Improvement proposal for improving the work card used by surveying contractors. p. 121. L. Wleckowski. A letter from the Photogrammetry Establishment. p. 122. Z. Moraczewski. The surveyor's part in engineering works. p. 122.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents: -Our obligations. p. 127. Z. Kowalczyk. Technical progress in mine surveying. p. 129. J. Niewiarowski. The universal theodolite 0"5. Geodetic tavitock. p. 131. T. Michalski. Means of indirect determination of direction. p. 135. T. Olechowski. Factors determining the dimensions of buildings in the economic centers of collective farms. p. 138. S. Dmochowski. New concepts in the method of radial triangulation. p. 144. W. Senisson. Examples of approximate adjustment in triangulation. p. 148.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents: -J. Buchholz. Planning of settlements on collective farms. p. 157. L. Michalczyk. Agricultural management; problems of irrigation. p. 163. W. Klepurski. Scaffold construction of secondary triangulation points. p. 167. Z. Musiatowicz. Computation of the system of changed coordinates. p. 172. L. Gorecki. Surveys and computations for railway routes. p. 178. J. Dobrzynski. Tachymetric nomogram for the division of 360 and 400 g. p. 179. H. Cytowski. Some remarks on cartographic works. p. 180.

Vol. 8, no. 7-8, July-August 1952.

Contents: -A. Szczucki. July 22, 1944 - July 22, 1952. p. 187. J. Zgierski. Engineers and surveyors as careful guardians of working and studying youth. p. 188. S. Szancer. Examining the preciseness of tunnel excavations in connection with constructing subways, by applying the ellipse of mean-square errors. p. 190. M. Odlanicki. Geodetic surveys and mapping out the globe's surface. p. 194. F. Piatkowski. Historical outline of Polish cartography and its guiding principles. p. 196. S. Debski. The surveying service in agriculture. p. 202. T. Olechowski. Historical outline of the structure of Polish agriculture. p. 204. W. Fedorowski.

Training assistant surveyors in the Ministry of Agriculture. p. 208. J. Piotrowski. Prof. Popov's method of land leveling. p. 214. E. Lukasiewicz. Scientific-technical conference on polygonal, high-precision measuring, held at the State Geodetic Institute. p. 223. H. Strusinski. Nomogram for calculating the admissible differences of taping. p. 226. B. Lipinski. Theory and practice in professional education. p. 228. W. Baranski. The first handbook on geodesy for surveyors, by A. Szczerby. p. 229. I. Buchholz. Courses for agricultural organizers in Janow. p. 231. J. Zgierski. The 4th and 5th scientific-technical conferences of Polish surveyors. p. 231. P. Stachiewicz. Increase in membership of the Polish Surveyors' Association. p. 234. Z. Zielinski. From the Surveyors' Association in Lodz. p. 234. F. Biernacki. Enamelled plates for drawing maps and reproductions. p. 241.

Vol. 8, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents: -A. Szczucki. We will vote with slogans of progress, peace and socialism. p. 287. W. Baranski. Central Office of Geodesy and Cartography. p. 289. E. Weychert. Planning in geodesy. p. 290. M. Odlanicki. The part of geodesy in town and country planning. p. 296. T. Olechowski. Extracts of the history of the agricultural system in Poland in the 19th century. p. 302. A. Czechowicz. Demarcation and the geodetic service on industrial constructions. p. 307. J. Zgierski. Branches of the Union of Polish Surveyors. p. 312.

ROCZNIK POLSKIEGO TOWARZYSTWA GEOLOGICZNEGO. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne) Krakow. [Annals of the Polish Geological Society; with French or English summaries]

Vol. 20, nos. 3, 4, 1951.

Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział Nauk Matematyczno-Fizycznych. SPRAWOZDANIA. Warszawa. [Transactions and proceedings of the Society of Science in Warsaw, Section on Mathematics and Physics. English or French summaries]

Vol. 41, 1948.

Contents: -K. Zarankiewicz. The Dirichlet principle. p. 1. E. Marczewski. Mazurkiewicz's theory on ultimate variable space. p. 7. T. Wazewski. On the systems of two differential linear equations. p. 9. W. Kemula. The catalytic influence of the lead containing ions on the electroreduction of oxygen in the presence of surface active substances. p. 13. K. Borsuk. Cinematic theory of a curve. p. 23. H. Helson. The symmetric difference of sets. p. 41. Z. Zahorski. On the set of roots of an equation. p. 43. W. Sierpinski. Sieve operation and the analytic functions of an unfinished sequel of sets. p. 47. T. Banachiewicz. The solution of normal equations by the method of least rectangles. p. 63. R. Sikorski. On an ordered algebraic field. p. 69. A. Alexiewicz. The Denjoy integrals of abstract functions. p. 97. J. Kalicki. On Tarski's matrix method. p. 130.

WADOMOSCI MUZEUM ZIEMI. (Muzeum Ziemi) Warszawa. [Journal on geology published by the Geological Museum]
Contains regularly: English or French summaries; Historical notes; Notes from Poland; Notes from abroad; Bibliography.

Vol. 3, 1947.

Contents: -120th anniversary of Stanislaw Stanczyk's death. p. 1. S. Malkowski. Our yesterday, today, and tomorrow. p. 3. S. Ziemiński. Remarks on the earth 3500 years ago. p. 11. B. Potewski. The earth and architecture. p. 14. M. Kutazkiwicz. Geological structure of the Silesian Mountains. p. 18. A. Tokarski. The mysteries of the Carpathian Flysch. p. 44. A. Głow. A chemical method for locating ores. p. 71. B. Haliński. Project for a national maritime park. p. 77. E. Masalski. The monuments of nature serve science and add to its popularity. p. 81. J. Czarnocki. Projects and requirements of regional museums in the field of earth science. p. 85. A. Jaroszewicz-Halińska. Geological documents and methods of collecting them. p. 107. B. Hryniewicz. The first Polish work on peat in the 18th century. p. 110. B. Hryniewicz. Stefan de Risle's project for creating a museum of natural history in Warsaw in the 18th century. p. 114. J. M. Geological collections in the National Museum of the United States during 1939-46. p. 228. J. P. Earth science in the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 235. A. Tokarski. The Atlantic Charter and geology. p. 248.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1951.

Contents: -W. Szafar. Problems and program of research in paleontology in Poland. p. 317. B. Haliński. Development of geomorphology in Poland. p. 323. A. Głow. Possibilities for the development of mineralogy in Poland. p. 329. T. Olezak. The force of gravity on the territory of Poland. p. 339. S. Siedlecki. A page from the history of life on Earth. p. 355. M. Kozyński. Advances of paleontology on the Tertiary. Part 2. p. 399. A. Chetnik. Amber mining and the amber industry in the middle basin of the Narwa. p. 437. R. Kozłowski. Importance of research on science. p. 445. Summary of the discussion on amber at the conference arranged by the Polish Geological Museum on Jan. 27, 1951. p. 451.

WADOMOSCI SLUZHBY HYDROLOGICZNEJ I METEOROLOGICZNEJ. (Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Bulletin of the Polish Hydrological and Meteorological Institute]
Contains regularly: Chronicle.

Vol. 1, 1950.

Contents: -T. Kopcewicz. The influence of the moisture content of turbulent air on the vertical distribution of the wind in the stratum of the atmosphere in contact with the earth. p. 5. J. Szallinski. Tasks and methods of aerological soundings. p. 43. R. Guminaki. Important elements in the agricultural climate of the southeastern Poland. p. 57.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1951.

Contents: -K. Chomicz. Downpours and heavy rains in Poland. p. 6. T. Piller. New experiments of introducing formulas for the disposition of speed, crossways, in flowing water. p. 89.

Vol. 2, no. 4-5, 1951.

Contents: -M. Stangenberg. Chemical composition and bacteriological symptoms of water pollution in the Wieprz and Pilica Rivers. p. 5. I. Cichożak. Biological symptoms of water pollution in the Wieprz and Pilica Rivers. p. 45. K. Debski. Influence of forests on hydrological conditions. p. 50. J. Lamhor. Changes in the bottom of the Warta River after regulation. p. 71.

ZABYTKI PRZYRODY NIEOŻYWIONEJ. (Muzeum Ziemi) Warszawa. [Journal on the remains of inanimate nature, issued by the Polish Geological Museum]

Contains regularly: Reports and notes; Polish chronicle; Foreign chronicle; Readers' letters; French summaries.

No. 1 (New series 4), 1951.

Contents: -S. Malkowski. Preservation of monuments of inanimate nature, and the museums. p. 6. K. Kowalski. Polish caverns, inventory and preservation. p. 11. S. Zwolinski. The Ice Grotto in the Tatra Mountains. p. 19. J. Wojciechowski. Some monuments of inanimate nature in Lower Silesia. p. 24. S. Siedlecki. Triassic rock near Bolech. p. 35. K. Kowalski. The bat crevice in Podlesie. p. 38. E. Masalski. The most important rocks of St. Cross, Świętokrzyskie Mountains. p. 41.

13. MEDICINE

SERIALS

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Monthly on ideology, scientific and organizational problems of Polish pharmacy]

Contains regularly: News from the Pharmacy Center; Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Obituaries; Brief notes.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents: -H. Bukowiecki. Microscopic and statistical method of analysis of *Viscum album* L. s. angustifolium Wleasb. p. 243. v value of *Coriandrum sativum* p. 247. M. Nikonorow. Cr ing. p. 248. Z. Kubink. Cr stitutes for extracts and ad

Harmony in nature: p. 258. S. Prof. J. Muszynski named an honorary member of the Polish Pharmaceutical Society. p. 261. H. Romanowski. 100th anniversary of the invention of the oil lamp. p. 263. S. Pron. The old "Culina vulgo Laboratorium dicta" and its remains in the Polish Pharmacy Museum at Krakow. p. 263. L. Krowczynski. Obituary of J. Estreicher. p. 266. Z. Pludrzynski. Employees inventiveness in the light of law. p. 271.

Vol. 8, nos. 8, 10; August, October 1952.

Lublin (City). Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. [ROCZNIKI] ANNALES. SECTIO D [NAUKI LEKARSKIE] [Papers of the Ophthalmological Clinic of the Medical School at the University of Lublin, with summaries in English, French or German]

Vol. 5, no. 7-11, 1950.

Contents: - J. Lesinski. The uterus and the oestrogenic hormone in lactating women. p. 129. W. Pregowski. Variations in interpleural pressures and mobility of the mediastinum. p. 183. J. Opienska-Blauth. Partition-paper chromatography of some organic acids. p. 221. A. Goldschmied. The effect of light hypoglycaemic states (L. H. S.) and adrenalin on the white cell count in blood. p. 277. A. Goldschmied. Preliminary report on sleep therapy applied in cases of hyperthyreosis. p. 335.

Vol. 5, no. 12-20, 1950.

Contents: - L. Fleck. Leukergy and leukopoieses. p. 343. W. Stein. Leukergy and the problem of the central nervous regulation of leukocytosis and leukopoiesis. p. 355. S. Borkowska. Leukergy in anaphylactic states. p. 387. Z. Umiastowska. Leukergy in the course of postoperative disease and postoperative states. p. 407. J. Wojtkiewiczowa. Test of leukergy provocation by tuberculin in the treatment of skin tuberculosis with calciferol, streptomycin or pas. p. 445. D. Borecka. Tuberculin provocation of leukergy as a test for active pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 469. H. Ordynska. The leukergy test in rheumatic diseases of children. p. 487. L. Fleck. The immunological significance of leukergy. p. 507.

MEDYCYNĄ DOSWIADCZALNĄ I MIKROBIOLOGIA. (Państwowy Zakład Hygieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa. [Quarterly organ of the Polish Institute of Hygiene and the Microbiological Society]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1951.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1952.

Contents: - H. Meisel. Botulinus type A toxin. Part I. p. 165. A. W. Kozinski. Adsorption of endotoxic symplexes from gram-negative bacilli on the surface of erythrocytes. I. The role of the polysaccharide fraction. p. 177. A. W. Kozinski. Adsorption of endotoxic symplexes from gram-negative bacilli on the surface of erythrocytes. II. The use of Formalin-treated R. B. C. to the investigation and elution of protein components of endotoxic symplexes. p. 187. R. Pakula. Different polysaccharides in hemolytic streptococci. Analysis by methods of hemagglutination and precipitation. p. 197. 122

A. W. Kozinski. The influence of S. typhosa fraction on the viral hemagglutination. II. Inhibition gradient. p. 217. F. Milgrom. Researches on immunology of destruction processes in tuberculosis. p. 227. L. Rzućidło. Chemical and biological properties of purified tuberculin of saprophytic mycobacteria. p. 247. J. Alkiewicz. The inhibiting action of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the growth of Aspergillus fumigatus. p. 257. Z. Sembrat-Niewiadomska. Anti-Vi agglutinins as index of infection. p. 263. L. Dryl. The value of differentiating the strains of S. typhi by means of typhoid anti -- Vi bacteriophages in epidemiological studies. p. 277. J. Kwapiński. Color variations of cultures of tubercle bacilli. p. 283. E. Skrodzki. Rats as an epidemiological factor in icterus infectiosus. p. 291.

PRZEGLĄD LEKARSKI. (Towarzystwa Lekarskie. Krakowskie, Wrocławskie i Bytomskie) Krakow. [Monthly medical journal, organ of the Medical Societies in Krakow, Wrocław and Bytom] Contains regularly: Critical review on publications; Russian summaries.

Vol. 8, nos. 1, 2; 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1952.

Contents: - Editorial. Every physician gives his opinion on the draft of the new Polish Constitution. p. 83. S. Liwzyc. The new ways of endocrinology. p. 85. M. Wilczek. Mistakes in diagnosis and treatment of eye diseases. p. 92. M. Rudolf. Research on hampering processes in development. p. 95. S. Zajaczek. Critique on the theory of chromosome heredity based on investigations in the early stage of ontogenesis. p. 97. J. Brylinska. The influence of poison on growth and regeneration. p. 100. J. Niwelinski. The influence of cholesterol inoculation on the chemism of the gonads of white rats. p. 104. H. Roguski. Stimulating to further growth germs hampered in the critical stage. p. 106. A. Jurand. The influence of light from the mercury lamp on the growth and development of the tadpole Rana temporaria. p. 107. R. Wroblewski. Reaction of nuclear acids in the hormone glands. Part 2. The ovaries. p. 111. J. Guzek. The influence of typhoid fever toxin on ovaries. p. 114.

Vol. 8, no. 6, 1952.

ROCZNIK FARMACEUTYCZNY. (Farmaceutyczny Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Pharmacology yearbook, issued by the Pharmaceutical Publishing Institute of the Polish Chamber of Pharmacy]

1949-50.

WIADOMOŚCI LEKARSKIE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Lekarskie) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Polish Medical Society]

Contains regularly: Readers' questions and editor's answers; Chronicle of the Polish Medical Society.

Vol. 5, no. 9, September 1952.

Vol. 5, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents: -A. Handolizale. Medicine and the peace. p. 3. A. Kulesza. Fundamental information on the Heine-Medina disease. p. 8. J. Kwapiński. Research on hydrazide of isonicotinic acid. p. 13. J. Bulski. The danger of womb splitting. p. 20. A. Graca. Operative treatment for consequences from the Heine-Medina disease. p. 25. B. Praszalowiez. First medical aid for injury caused by scalding. p. 31. J. Pogorzelski. The millenary anniversary of Avicenna, the great physician and philosopher. p. 41.

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated journal published by the Polish Red Cross]

Vol. 4, nos. 8, 10, 11, 1952.

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Six no. a year; a journal on public health issued by the Polish Institute of Medical Publications]

Vol. 68, nos. 1-4, January-August 1952.

14. AGRICULTURE-PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SERIALS

GOSPODARKA MIESNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Bimonthly on the problems of the meat industry]
Contains regularly: Mailbox of questions and answers.

Vol. 4, no. 2, March-April 1952.

Contents: -P. Bojarski. Obligatory deliveries and contracting for butchers' meat in 1952. p. 53. J. Parnas. Tasks of veterinary science and practice in the light of the Government's decisions on breeding. p. 58. X. National conference on fodder. p. 59. J. Mazarski. Development of meat production on state farms. p. 62. J. Czech. Achievements of collective farms in breeding during 1951. p. 64. M. Hoffmann. The role and tasks of contracting agents. p. 65. Z. Bielawski. Nomenclature and classification of cattle for slaughter. p. 67. W. Pezacki. The touch method of estimating the fattening of beef cattle. p. 69. F. O. Planning the system and the installations for receiving living animals for slaughter. p. 71. W. Szymanski. Breeding of young pigs. p. 74. K. Raczak. The fattening of pigs in summer. p. 75. W. Bukowski. The results of breeding and fattening swine during the summer in the Koszalin District. p. 76. K. Majewski. Straw mats used for fattening during the summer. p. 78. Fattening swine. p. 79. Fattening and pasturing of cattle. p. 80. E. Wesolowski. New method of scalding pig and eliminating coup from the pig's hide. p. 80. M. Mieszal. Tanners' tasks in order to avoid hide damage. p. 83. D. Pawlow. Salting meat by means

of blood injections. p. 85. W. Buchwald. Mechanizing the slaughter of poultry. p. 89. Skinning technique in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 91. Z. Sluzewski. Prime cost and increase of meat and fat by proper slaughtering. p. 94. K. Zielińska. The problem of drying meat. p. 95. J. Janicki. Factors influencing the taste of poultry. p. 99.

Vol. 4, nos. 3-5, May-October 1952.

GOSPODARKA RYBNA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated journal devoted to fisheries and the fish industry]
Contains regularly: Foreign chronicle; Home chronicle; Readers' letters; Advice on fish culture and fisheries.

Vol. 4, nos. 3-9, 11; March-September, November 1952.

GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly on problems of grain culture and trade, milling and baking]
Contains regularly: Readers' letters and editor's answers; Economic brief notes.

Vol. 3, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents: -A. Zebalski. The problem of higher grain yield. p. 2. S. Gućwa. The last stage of planned government purchase of grain. p. 5. J. Kaminski. Grain storage and conservation, the first task of the Polish Grain Establishments. p. 8. J. Janicki. Scientific bases of grain preservation. p. 12. R. Strzelecki. Structure of costs in the milling industry. p. 15. Reaction of yeast in the dough. p. 20. The new Polish Constitution. p. 22. Conference of employees of the Polish Grain Establishments on the results of 1951 and tasks for 1952. p. 23. New cadres of peasant "activists" were born in the struggle for fulfillment of the state grain purchasing plan. p. 24. The objectives of the Five-Year Plan (1951-55) of the German People's Republic concerning agriculture. p. 25. B. S. Courses in grain drying. p. 26. Skrz. Preliminary and proper grain cleaning. p. 27.

Lublin (City). Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. [ROCZNIKI] ANNALES, SECTIO DD, MEDICINA VETERINARIA. [Papers on veterinary medicine in Polish, English or other western languages, or with abstracts in English]

Vol. 6, no. 6-14, 1951.

MECHANIZATOR ROLNICTWA. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated on mechanization of agriculture; issued by the Government Agricultural and Forestry Publications]

Contains regularly: From the Soviet Union the people's democracies; Answers to readers; Chronicle of local issues; Book review.

Vol. 1, no. 1, March 1952.

Contents: -B. Bierut. Fighters' village. p. 1. The staff of the Machine Center at Niebogłosz to fulfill its obligations. p. State Farm at Białun invite

to undertake obligations, p. 5. An appeal of P. Olik, a tractor driver at the State Agricultural-Machine Center at Złolow, p. 6. An appeal of S. Marczak, a tractor driver, p. 6. J. Sredzinski, Organizing a tractor driver team for the sowing campaign in a State Agricultural-Machine Center, p. 7. J. Halas. How our gang has become a leading one at Steszew State Agricultural-Machine Center, p. 9. A dispatcher in a State Agricultural-Machine Center, p. 10. R. Zakrzewski, Care of gang living conditions in a State Agricultural-Machine Center, p. 12. A. Konowrocki, Combining machines and implements in the spring sowing campaign, p. 13. R. Lewin, A circuit instructor in the spring sowing campaign, p. 15. J. Wojciech, Keeping fuel clean, p. 16. W. Sieniatycki, 5016 hours of work of the "Ursus" tractor without the need for repairs, p. 17. A harrow lifting implement, p. 18.

Vol. 1, no. 2, April 1952.

Contents:-Forward, for a rich harvest, p. 1. A. Groblecki, Supplying the State Agricultural-Machine Centers with fuel, p. 3. M. Wojtylak, Using beasts of burden for work in agricultural cooperatives, p. 4. O. Czeliszcze, Achievement of our industrial brigade, p. 5. We begin the campaign of the spring sowing season in the State Agricultural-Machine Center No. 38 at Chociwel, p. 6. We begin the campaign of the spring sowing season in Kamieny Most, p. 7. J. Zajtz, The building investments in the State Agricultural-Machine Centers, p. 8. J. Sredzinski, To strengthen the control of agricultural works, p. 9. Men who lead, p. 10. The technical inspection of tractors, p. 12. A. Kaukas, How to repair harvesting machines with care and at the proper time, p. 14. T. Nowacki, The suspended parts in the Zetor 25K tractor, p. 15. J. Miazga, Changes in the construction of the KD-35 tractor, p. 17.

Vol. 1, no. 3, May 1952.

Contents:-Quotation from Mr. Bierut's speech on the function of socialistic agriculture, p. 1. Editorial on the 60th birthday of the President of the Republic of Poland, p. 2. Striving for an early completion of spring jobs, p. 3. Suggestions for the spring sowing campaign, p. 4. A. Rutkowski, Organizing a maintenance service for tractors and agricultural machines, p. 5. Z. Matyas, State farms train tractor drivers, p. 7. Z. Grochowski, Using a tractor brigade from the State Agricultural-Machine Center on a collective farm, p. 8. Those who lead; state awards, p. 10. A. Konowrocki, Soviet potato planter SKN-2, p. 12. Maintenance of the fuel filter "Zetor", p. 14. Agricultural-machine repairs, p. 15. Between row cultivators, p. 16. T. Nowacki, Machines and implements attached to the tractor, Zetor 25K, by means of levers, p. 17.

Vol. 1, no. 4, June 1952.

Contents:-Before a rally of the Polish Youth League, On cover. G. Dobrzanski, Multiplying our achievements, p. 1. Z. Matyas, Organizing the vocational training of tractor maintenance workers on state farms, p. 3. Preparing a State Agricultural-Machine Center brigade for harvesting, p. 3. M. Borowiec, Inter-row cultivation of beets, p. 4. Hay harvest on state farms, p. 6. Rationalization, p. 6. Increasing agricultural production, p. 7. Procedure of handing down combines and harvesting machines, p. 8. Those

who lead; state awards, p. 11. J. Orszak, Combining machines and implements for harvesting, p. 12. Preparing for after-harvest plowing, p. 14. J. Myszkowicz, Soviet three-wing hay harvester, K-8, p. 15. T. Nowacki, Machines and implements attached by means of levers to the tractor, Zetor 25K, Part 2, p. 16. Suggestions for repairing the engine KD-35, Tr. from the Russian, p. 18. Z. M. State farms train workers in their workshops, p. 19.

Vol. 1, no. 5, July 1952.

Contents:-Editorial on the 8th anniversary of the liberation of Poland, p. 1. The Radymno State Agricultural-Machine Center workers' team undertakes obligations, p. 2. Z. M. State farms undertake obligations on the occasion of Poland's liberation anniversary, p. 3. Ready for a harvesting-threshing campaign, p. 4. Harvesting-threshing campaigns in State Agricultural-Machine Centers, p. 5. W. Zaremba, Preparing for the harvest on state farms, p. 6. Combines will be used in the fields, p. 7. M. Szewko, Agrotechny in post harvest plowing and green pasture sowing, p. 8. Those who lead; state awards, p. 10. Thresh, p. 12. T. Nowacki, Between-row cultivators attached to tractor, Zetor 25K, by means of levers, p. 14. Improved clutch greasing of the recently produced tractor, Ursus, p. 15. Guarantees for tractors, p. 16. W. Z. Introductory plan for harvesting and threshing campaigns, p. 17. Improving workshop buildings, p. 18.

Vol. 1, no. 6, August 1952.

Contents:-The Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland as a constitution of the working people. On cover, Directing all efforts towards autumn sowing and plowing, p. 1. Fulfillment of the purchase plan for crops as a patriotic duty, p. 2. Autumn labor as a foundation for a rich harvest, p. 4. How to conduct threshing, p. 6. T. Nowacki, Implements joined to tractor Zetor 25K by means of levers, p. 7. Plows for autumn plowing, p. 8. Employing the Soviet two-row harvester TEK-2 for potato crops, p. 9. State awards for those who lead, p. 10. Sowing machine maintenance, p. 12. The right economy of fuel, p. 13. Guarantees for tractors, p. 14. Autumn plowing, p. 15. Autumn sowing, p. 16. For efficient workshops, p. 17. Preparing workshops for seasonal repair, p. 18. Organizing crop harvesting and threshing, p. 19. Soviet airmen in the service of agriculture, p. 20.

MEDYCYNĄ WETERYNARYJNA, (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa.

[Monthly journal on veterinary medicine, issued by the State Agricultural and Forestry Publications]

Contains regularly: Notes from veterinary practice and terrain; Colloquium medicum; Abstracts; Book reviews and bibliography; Notes.

Vol. 7, nos. 5-12, May-December 1951.

PLON, (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa.

[Monthly illustrated journal devoted to popularizing the science of agriculture; issued by State Agricultural and Forestry Publications]

Contains regularly: News on agriculture; Answers to readers' letters; Reading suggestions.

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents: H. Komarski. Complete preparedness for spring sowing. p. 3. Posture, the basis for breeding. p. 5. K. Gajowski. A good meadow yields much hay. p. 6. The great scientist helps collective farm workers. p. 8. Lower, cloudy sown rows are the best for plants. p. 9. J. Gluszczyk. Let us increase the yield of rapeseed. p. 10. Spring wheat should be sown early. p. 11. W. Zydłowicz. The rapeseed beetle as a dangerous destroyer of rapeseed. p. 12. Remember to economize when working with the potato. p. 13. S. Szarynski. A high price for high quality flax. p. 15. We build great industries. p. 16. M. Kwiatkowski. A good bull guarantees a good new breed. p. 18. The selection of sows. p. 19. O. Drechsler. Assistance at calving. p. 20. S. Huchon. Care of the foal. p. 22. A. Tucholska. Hatching chicks. p. 23. Cooperative farms: Krzyżanki i Sława lead in the production of milk. p. 24. Still more presents profit by the popularization of agricultural sciences. p. 25. J. Skłodzielewski. New tariff introduced on the purchase of tobacco. p. 26. E. Matulewicz. Of what value is the early planting of tobacco. p. 27. A. Koneczewicz. From one practice in breeding the tobacco plant. p. 27.

Vol. 3, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents: April 18, the 60th birthday of Bolesław Bierut, President of Poland. p. 2. Polish villages celebrate the 60th birthday of Poland's President by undertaking obligations in production. p. 3. T. Dłamecki. The green tape; green pastures. p. 5. K. Dłamecki. Using light ground for planting lucerne by applying the right cultivation and fertilization. p. 8. S. Szarynski. Cultivating grass for seed. p. 9. Topinambur, a valuable pastureable plant. p. 10. S. Kulak. Pasturable white lupine yields 60 quintals of seed per 1 hectare. p. 11. J. Binzer. Drain water should not be wasted. p. 12. S. Janicki. Cultivating corn. p. 13. M. Lachowicz. What is experimentation. p. 14. The Volga-Don Canal opened to navigation. p. 15. Rebuilt agricultural farms wait for peasant tenants. p. 16. M. Kwiatkowski. Milk cannot be replaced as a food for calves. p. 18. Sowing clover and lucerne without dodder. p. 19. J. Rogala. Fighting the gadfly. p. 20. W. Szularz. How farmers profit by the law of compulsory delivery of animals to slaughterhouses. p. 21. S. Hoser. The number of reared young pigs depends upon the care of the breeder. p. 21. A. Tucholska. Rearing chicks. p. 23. K. Kubicki. Airing potato heaps. p. 24. J. Gluszczyk. The time and manner of sowing sugar beets can determine the yield. p. 25. W. Szymanski. When sowing rapeseed one should remember... p. 25. J. Skłodzielewski. Why does early planting bring a better yield of tobacco. p. 26. Founding the collective herds. p. 26. J. Dragonian. Fertilizing the Virginia tobacco plant with manure. p. 27.

Vol. 3, nos. 8-9, 11; May-September, November 1952.

POSTĘPY WIEDZY ROLNICZEJ. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Quarterly issued by State Agricultural and Forestry Publications]

Vol. 3, no. 3-4, July-December 1951.

Contents: J. Dembowski. The organization of science and higher schools. p. 3. Report by the section of biology and agricultural science at the 1st Polish Congress of Science. p. 13. A. Listowski. For strengthening the cooperation between biologists

and agriculturists. p. 22. K. Tarwid. The interests of ecology in agrology. p. 27. M. Łazowska. Some ecological aspects on problems of synanthitropism. p. 34. W. Krajński. The conservation of nature in Poland and the need for forestry. p. 39. S. Białobok. Dendrology confronts the needs of economy. p. 57. M. Szczęsniak. Science of the soil in the face of geology. p. 70. T. Marchlewski. The present day biological aspect of feeding animals. p. 80. M. Czaja. Animal husbandry and present day methods of feeding. p. 90. H. Malarski. Some problems on feeding. p. 90. H. Malarski. Some problems on the modern feeding of animals. p. 104. A. Ślawinski. Production, rationing and utilization of green fodder. p. 110. J. Grzymala. The problem of green fodder in relation to year-round feeding of domestic animals. p. 132. S. Barbański. Results of agrotechnical and physiological experiments on breeding plants. p. 141. M. Modzelewska. Production of seed by silique and podded plants, with relation to the problem of fodder. p. 155. P. Strebeyko. The importance of water in the plant industry. p. 168. M. Batalin. Should institutes maintain permanent grounds for experimentation? p. 182. A. Makarewicz. Michael Oczapowski, 1788-1854; a biographical essay. p. 192. A. Kwiatkowski. Prof. Dr. Felix Ferlikowski, 1885-1951; an obituary. p. 199. J. Kiełanowski. The problem of Polish terminology in the translation of Darwin's writings. p. 202. A. Nowotny-Mieczyska. The present state of research on plant hemoglobin. p. 213. T. Dominik. Cultivation of plant tissues in a glass for use as a pure substratum for the cultivation of obligate parasites. p. 224.

Vol. 4, no. 3(15), May-June 1952.

Contents: I. Mieczurin. Answers to questions based on Marxist-Leninist natural science. p. 3. J. Dembowski. The methods of dialectical materialism are a prerequisite to the development of Polish science. p. 7. M. Czaja. The increase of agricultural production and problems for research. p. 10. W. Bojnar. New views on the pollination of plants. p. 10. W. Romankow. The role of insects in pollinating alfalfa. p. 26. W. Truszkowska. Research on myco-trophism of corn plants in the U. S. S. R. p. 38. Z. Wierzbowski. On the toxicity of the pasture lupine. p. 41. M. Jordan. The vegetative hybrids in the family of Solanaceae. p. 51. A. Jurand. Restraining certain functions of the cerebellum by employing Lithospermum officinale L. p. 62. J. Niwolski. Influence of crystalline cholesterol injected into the testicle of a white rat on the testicle and globus major during experimental deficiency of vitamin B₁ (beriberi). p. 75.

Vol. 4, no. 4(16), July-August 1952.

Contents: A quotation on the Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland from B. Bierut's speech. p. 3. State awards in the fields of biology, agriculture and forestry in 1952. p. 4. J. Ostromecki. Computing the quantity of water required by plants in a certain area. p. 6. T. Ruebenbauer. The problem of resistance to drooping in corn plant breeding. p. 26. N. Balicka. My research on the rhiza area of cultivated plants. p. 30. J. Strzemska. Research on corn plant mycorrhiza. p. 38. J. Kiełpiński. Recent research on mountain pastures. p. 43. E. Hohendorf. Research on the influence of short electromagnetic waves on the development of rad-

icles and the growth of cultivated plants. p. 50.
M. Strzemiński. The activities of W. Dokuczajew at
Pulawy. p. 55.

PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY. (Naczelna Organi-
zacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly; organ of
the Association of Engineers of the Agricultural and
Food Industries, issued by the Chief Technical
Organization]

Contains regularly: Chronicle of the food industry;
Bulletin of the Central Institute of Agricultural and
Food Industries; Bibliographical review compiled
by the Documentation Section of the Central Institute
of the Agricultural and Food Industries (Główny
Instytut Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego). English,
French and Russian summaries.

Vol. 5, no. 7-8, July-August 1951.

Contents: -W. Czaplinski. Microorganisms in sugared
fruit products. p. 292. E. Szmidtgal. Achievements
and technical progress in the soap industry. p. 295.
A. Dangel. Problems of food and agriculture standard-
ization. p. 303. T. Cywinski. Possibilities for a
full utilization of dairy products. p. 305.
J. Marcinkowski. Safety and sanitary conditions in
the different branches of the food industry in 1950.
p. 310. W. Szybalski. The paraffining of eggs. p. 313.
S. Zagrodski. A Polish synonym for "food industry."
p. 317. K. Bogdanski. Enzymology applied to food
technology. p. 319. J. Janicki. Recovery of waste
fats. p. 326.

Vol. 5, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents: -Z. Miller. Organization of the Polish food
industry during the years 1944-51. p. 385. Z. Kozlinski.
Critical remarks on the elaboration of technical plan-
ning. p. 388. J. Zaleski. Symposium on monosodium
glutamate and glutamic acid. p. 390. D. Tilgner. The
influence of thermal processing on meat. p. 393.
R. Kaczmarek. New method for determining the
solubility of dextrans in cold water. p. 400. E. Szmidt-
gal. Achievements and possibilities of further techni-
cal progress in the soap industry. p. 402. M. Wojcie-
chowicz. The raw materials used to produce pectin.
p. 404. K. Bogdanski. A suitable name for the food
industry and the food section of polytechnical insti-
tutes. p. 408.

Vol. 5, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents: -J. Hattowski. New trends in natural science.
p. 433. J. Janicki. Biochemical methods of defining
the vitality of seeds. p. 436. Z. Kaniuga. The problem
of flabbiness in dill pickles. p. 439. M. Kamienny.
Some technical and technological problems of the fish
processing industry. p. 443. J. Janicki. Scientific
attainments in the brewing industry. p. 447. A. Rein-
hercs. The value of protein hydrolyzates in normal
human nutrition. p. 451.

Vol. 5, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents: -L. Siemion. Commissions of Neighborly
Collaboration in the Food Industry. p. 477. J. Kozelka.
Ethanol-acetic fermentation in the distilleries.
p. 480. J. Janicki. Surface active quaternary ammo-
nium salt compounds; new substances to fight micro-
organisms in the food industry. p. 483. E. Prost.
Canned meat and recent microbiological research.
p. 489. W. Trzcinski. The problem of nicotine. p. 492.
A. Reinhercs. The new method of producing vitamin
B. Wojcieszak. Continuous
industry. p. 500. B. Pritulak.
the confectionary industry.

Vol. 5, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents: -W. Plewko. Leading technicians of the food
industry. p. 525. W. Lech. Some unsterile canned
vegetables. p. 527. K. Skalski. Thermal disturb-
ances during the technical process of acetic fermenta-
tion. p. 531.

15. TECHNOLOGY

BUKOWIECKI, ANTONI. Metaloznawstwo. Wyd. 2.

[Geneva, Wszecchnarodowy Komitet Związków
Młodzieży Chrześcijańskiej, c1945] 63 p. (Bib-
lioteka żołnierska, podręczniki dla dokształcających
szkol zawodowych, nr. 2) [Metals and metal-
working; a manual for locksmiths]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli.

Cennik robót budowlanych i instalacyjnych na 1950 r.
Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951.
2 v. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli,
nr. 42) [Price list of works in building and
installation for the year 1950. Part 2 and 3]

SERIALS

CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa
Techniczne) Kraków. [Monthly on adhesives in
the building industry]

Contains regularly: Editor's answers; News
from the foreign press; Bibliography of adhesives
compiled by the Research Center of the adhesives
industry.

Vol. 8, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents: -On the eve of the third year of the Six-Year
Plan. p. 1. W. Duda. Cement as a secondary product
of sulphuric acid produced from gypsum. p. 3. W. F.
The production of precast gypsum products is grow-
ing. p. 7. J. Tokarski. The role of lime in the soil.
p. 8. B. Szalwinski. Application of gypsum in the
ceramic industry. p. 14. I. Ahrends. Production of
cement (Cont.) p. 16. A. Szygocki. Concerning techni-
cal standards. p. 19.

Vol. 8, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents: -M. Rolek. Blast furnace and boiler slag.
p. 45. L. Adamiakowski. Exploitation of gypsum
stone. p. 51. W. Koziełski. Some chemical reac-
tions of fireproof concrete. p. 54. R. A. Automatic
regulation of clinkers in revolving limekilns. p. 58.
The cement industry in Estonia. p. 62. Engines
for revolving limekilns. p. 63.

DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ. (Polskie Wydawnictwa
Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Monthly on industry
and factory management, issued by the Polish Eco-
nomic Publications]

Contains regularly: Reports on issues in industry,
and its management; Letters to the Editor; Develop-
ment of industrial and labor relations abroad; Com-
munications.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents:-A. Zebrowski. Eighth anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. p. 1. Conferences on cooperative factory production. p. 5. A. Hoffmanowa. The plan should be carried out in full. p. 9. J. Bednarowicz. The report, submitted at the time due, as a way to the right analysis of factory production. p. 13. J. Frackiewicz. The role of the chief accountant in an establishment. p. 15. B. Moszkowicz. How to carry out a plan for decreasing cost of production. p. 17. J. Mieczynski. The factories in the Katowice industrial region attempt to decrease the cost of production. p. 18. A. Fortuna. The exhibition of craftsmen's work in the Cracow, Kielce, and Rzeszow provinces. p. 20. M. Caban. How the utilization of waste in a chemical industry increases the profits. p. 22. J. Ostrowski. Let us mechanize transport in factories. p. 24. J. Kowalski. A few remarks on the rational exploitation of machines. p. 25.

Vol. 2, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents:-On the fulfillment of recommendations suggested by the 7th meeting of the Central Committee of the United Polish Workers' Party. p. 1. M. Bialek. Planning the supply for small industry according to the present rules. p. 2. J. Bednarowicz. Planning for the provision of credit. p. 5. J. Frackiewicz. The role of contests in the work of bookkeepers. p. 7. S. Zmijewski. For more care in proper storage of goods. p. 9. T. Tomaszewicz. The meeting of economic activists attached to the industry of medical equipment. p. 11. L. Tarczynski. Consulting the workers of the ship equipment industry. p. 12. B. Mirocki. Participation of small industry in the construction of the Marszalkowska District Housing Project. p. 13. W. Smolenski. Problem of calculating net cost and prices in cooperative production. p. 17. T. Chmielewski. Current methods of tightening by means of gushing. p. 19. W. Horodyski. Impregnation of poles; importance in national economy. p. 20. L. Owczarek. The utilization of osier bark in the production of thread. p. 22. M. Lewandowski. How to reduce coal consumption by 70%. p. 23. Let us know the outstanding rationalizers. p. 24. Z. Gnatowska. A few remarks on training the staff in small industry. p. 27. J. Kolczynski. Let us train bookkeepers right now, within factories and on the job. p. 28. Training disabled men during 1952-53. p. 29. J. G. Control, factory, and trade-marks. p. 30. L. Olszewski. Facilitating the payment of taxes for the service co-operatives. p. 31. On the knowledge of statutory rules. p. 31.

Vol. 2, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-The day of election will be the day of victory for the Polish nation. p. 1. P. Zelicki. Some problems on craftsmen's production according to the guiding principles of the 7th meeting of the Central Committee of the United Polish Workers' Party. p. 2. The fulfillment of the plan by nationalized small industry during the first half of 1952. p. 6. To fulfill the plan is the main task during the second half of 1952. p. 8. How workers in small industry understood the suggestions of the 7th meeting of the Central Committee of the United Polish Workers' Party. p. 11. S. Morawski. Combined reports on finance and production. p. 13. J. Niemiec. Proper organization of sales in the service of production.

p. 15. R. Trampowski. Better utilization of odds and ends of raw materials in the cooperative industry. p. 18. J. Small industry initiates the production of highest quality goods. p. 19. J. Siwkowski. The use of trade-marks in small industry. p. 20. Z. Meissner. The management of the metal goods industry struggles for fulfillment of the first Half-Year Plan. p. 22. W. Stattler. Service and maintenance of steam boilers. p. 23. W. Kwiatkowski. Importance of culture and order in the place of work. p. 25. Men who gained the mark of distinction as rationalizers of production. p. 26. Leaders and rationalizers who distinguished themselves in building the Marszalkowska District Housing Project. p. 27. Podgorzle, the town of children's gaiety. p. 30. J. G. The professional qualifications of managers in factories producing consumer goods. p. 32. T. The production of refrigerators. p. 33. Z. Zurawski. Fishermen's cooperative in their effort for fulfillment of the plan in 1952. p. 34. T. Kielce's industrial unit "Wietrzni" struggles against difficulties. p. 36. T. Lublin's scale factory has built a new production hall. p. 37. S. Mastalski. About razor blades, the team producing them, and difficulties in the work. p. 38.

Vol. 2, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents:-On the coming election. p. 1. Soviet nations build communism. p. 5. Tasks of handicraft production reviewed in the guiding principles stated by the 7th convention of the Central Committee of the United Polish Workers' Party. p. 6. Conference of handicraft activists, arranged by the Ministry of Small Industries and Handicrafts. p. 12. W. Swietlik. Quality of goods, a main factor for increasing consumption. p. 13. S. Prochnik. Increased production of investment goods for farming. p. 15. W. Flecki. How to economize with left-over materials. p. 16. H. Landesberg. Marginal remarks on the regulation of wages in the cooperative industry. p. 19. Z. Lancmanski. Increased employment of disabled men, new task of trade-unions. p. 22. W. Iwaszkiewicz. More care for craftsmen less adapted to the circumstances of work. p. 23. Conference of economic activists arranged by the Ministry of Metal, Fancy and Household Goods. p. 24. B. Adamus. Reporting on the budgets of cooperative productive units. p. 26. The results of the contest in the handicraft industry during the month of April 1952. p. 27. J. G. Training and employment of youth in productive units. p. 29. New principles supporting the activities of technological and rationalizer clubs. p. 30. R. Noszczyk. Unbreakable glass. p. 31. S. Stotka. We should economize on non-iron metals. p. 32. The rally of young activists is being held in Warsaw. p. 34. J. Mieczynski. The realization of investment plans in productive units in the Danzig region. p. 36. t. Gizeckie sawmills as the models to follow. p. 37. t. The Mragowski productive unit should overcome difficulties. p. 38. t. The Olszyn exhibition as a means for greater activity in neglected economic regions. p. 39. Method of production control as applied by the Russian management. p. 42.

Vol. 2, no. 11, November 1952.

DROGOWNICTWO. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjno) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on road construction, maintenance, repair and finances]

Contains regularly: Organization, standardization and improvements; Polish standards; Research; Review of the Soviet periodicals; Review of foreign periodicals; Bibliography on road construction; Criticism; Notes; Letters.

Vol. 7, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents: W. Górzalski. Reorganization of public road service. p. 2. I. Borowski. The density of the road network. p. 3. J. Miedziński. In the right direction for workers' inventiveness. p. 11. W. Maciejewicz. Applying F. Kowalev's method to road construction. p. 14. S. Rola. Surface, or pavement? p. 18. W. Antek. Remarks on drawing up production and financial plans by construction-assembling corporations. p. 19. J. Buriak. Legal foundations for the reorganization of road economy. p. 20. Automatic snow loader. p. 24. Mechanical whirling-wind-tube ploughs employed for clearing snowbound roads. p. 24.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents: The 8th anniversary of People's Poland. p. 177. J. Quirini. Prefabricated concrete road bridges. p. 178. Z. Skarzynski. Reducing dust on roads with run-down surfaces. p. 181. J. Szach. Possibility of improving third class roads by using reinforcing mixtures. p. 183. M. Brzostowski. Technical control over investment road works in the Soviet Union. p. 188. The ground work and surface; control and procedure of public works. p. 190. J. Miedziński. Organizing work sites. p. 193. S. Mieczyslawski. Safe surfaces for road bridges. p. 196. W. Skolimowski. Research on road techniques conducted by the Institute of Road and Airfield Construction of the Warsaw Polytechnic School, in 1952. p. 198. Z. Skarzynski. Construction of a stone-concrete surface in the so-called "Kongkreit" system. p. 207. J. Purzycki. On road construction experiments. p. 208.

GAZ, WODA, TECHNIKA SANITARNA. (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodoociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Polish Association of Gas, Water and Sanitation Engineers]

Contains regularly: Practical news; News from the foreign press.

Vol. 26, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents: J. Wierzbicki. Sewage disposal by land irrigation. p. 34. L. Obidowicz. Safety valves in gas installations. p. 36. Z. Mrazek. Discharge of waste from gas plants in the light of the laws in force. p. 45. J. Kłosowski. Concrete basements as resistance factors for the arch of water pipes. p. 48. K. Dohnalik. Rational economy of electricity in water-supply and sewage plants. p. 50. A. Blatko. Methods of protecting water pipes against soil corrosion. p. 52.

Vol. 26, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents: L. Obidowicz. Blanking gas and natural gas. p. 65. A. Baranski. Analysis of costs in the Warsaw gas plant. p. 69. S. Kolodziejczyk. Experiments in fermenting the dampness of cellars. p. 73. W. Hermanowicz. Evaluation of the grease content in sewage using "scent-extraction" methods. p. 75. J. Felcz. Water meters as fundamental factors of an economical water works administration. p. 79. E. Weglorz. Ashes and slag. p. 85.

Vol. 26, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents: A. Baranski. Controlling the execution of production plans in the gas industry. p. 97. W. Chrastar. Water hammer in water pipelines. p. 100. W. Skarzewski. Possibilities of mechanizing tunnel construction. p. 107. M. Nierojewski. Radiant heating in industrial establishments. p. 111. Z. Gierwat. Flooding in the Gdansk District water system. p. 118.

Vol. 26, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents: A. Hubicka. How to develop the inventive spirit among employees. p. 130. A. Szpilowicz. The use of gas in a central coal economy. p. 134. I. Churkowska. Boron in Poland's water supply. p. 141. Z. Gierwatowski. The use of air conditioning equipment. p. 144.

Vol. 26, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents: J. Cabański. Pollution of the Dnipro River. p. 162. J. Kowalski. Coke gas and municipal gas as sources of highly valuable fuel. p. 168. Z. Gierwatowski. The elements of air conditioning installations. p. 170. S. Wojnarowski. The mill scale of water pipes. p. 176. T. Mielnicki. Coal ashes. p. 180.

Vol. 26, no. 7-8, July-August 1952.

Contents: M. Nowak. Experiments in sewage purification using flotation without detergents. p. 184. S. Wojnarowski. Substitutes for water and sewage pipe connections. p. 190. H. Działowski. Removing benzol from gas using activated carbon. p. 204. W. Weglorski. Calculating the diameter of one-pipe heating circuits. p. 208. J. Kłosowski. The treatment of paper mill wastes. p. 212. G. Wasylaszko. Modern achievements in gas production. p. 215. J. Wierzbicki. Year-round use of sewage in agriculture. p. 222. W. Skarzewski. Pump turbines for dirty sewage. p. 229. J. Felcz. Development of German water measuring systems on the basis of projected new standards, DIN 5260 and 19625. p. 230. T. Mielnicki. Chemical analysis of coal. p. 232. A. H. Causes of employee inactivity. p. 235. W. Skarzewski. Mechanization of narrow gauge systems on a small scale. p. 235. A. H. Improvements in gas measuring. p. 238. M. G. Transformation of a rapid filter into a filter of the AKU system. p. 239.

Vol. 20, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-A. Epsztein, Normal methods of gas combustion, p. 242. A. Jagielski, Coal samples from the Rybnar coal mine, p. 247. K. Starmach, Biological analysis of water and provisions for doing it correctly, p. 250. T. Gabryszewski, Estimating indoor water piping, p. 255. W. Skoraszewski, A revolving bolt with delayed action, p. 262. W. Skoraszewski, Standardization of pipe tighteners, p. 263. E. G., Elimination of lead tighteners from water pipes, p. 263. K. Zahoda, Calculating the compactness of high elasticity gaseometers, p. 264. J. Białwidowa, Basic information on microbes and water purification, p. 266. E. Goracki, Water chlorination as a safety measure for the worker, p. 269.

Vol. 20, no. 11, November 1952.

Contents:-The month of friendship, p. 305. J. Głuszowski, Problems of natural gas exploitation, transportation, and utilization in Soviet technical literature, p. 306. R. Zygmunt, Sanitary equipment of towns and technical progress, p. 309. J. Jasi, Influence of red lead painted tanks on the lead content in water, p. 316. E. Szmigda, Technical problems of laundering, p. 318. L. Porowski, Methods of controlling heat delivery for municipalities served by distant heating systems, p. 324.

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on water economy and engineering issued by the National Technical Organization]

Contains regularly: Bibliography; Notes.

Vol. 12, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-S. Ihnatowicz, The Danube-Black Sea Canal, p. 122. K. Chomicz, An analysis of rainfall formulas applied to hydrotechny, p. 130. Z. Mikulski, An investigation of methods of establishing the coefficient of soil filtration, p. 131. T. Tillinger, The mechanization of control work on the Wiala River, p. 136. C. Zakaszewski, The problem of the irrigation of meadows, p. 141. J. Ostrowski, Guiding principles of the agricultural management of the Kuwasy March, p. 146. J. Ostrowski, Calculations on the irrigation of meadows in the Nurczyk River Valley, p. 148. W. Skoraszewski, Constructing a canal of reinforced concrete, p. 153. H. Witkowski, The struggle for economizing on nonferrous metals, p. 155. Z. Wierzbicki, Saving water in reservoirs and the problem of forecasting on rainfall and floods, p. 156.

Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-L. Skibniowski, Water management in the German People's Republic; Five-Year Plan, p. 163. W. Skoraszewski, A town water-catchment works, p. 166. J. Cwikiewicz, Testing methods of the coefficient of soil filtration, p. 168. J. Ostrowski, Spring irrigation of green areas, p. 170. A. Buchowski, River regulation as applied to the needs of agriculture, p. 172. J. Liebfeld, The standardization of technical projects of water supply and sewer systems, p. 176. W. Kollis, Very fine sand as a base in hydraulic engineering work, in the light of recent research, p. 182. K. Puczyński, Sinking reinforced concrete walls in very watery

soil, p. 185. J. Wierzbicki, Irrigation of natural pasture land by sewerages, p. 189. L. Skibniowski, The furrow system of town-sewerage irrigation, p. 192.

Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-K. Matul, The present state of progress in water management in Polish agriculture, p. 184. S. Bac, Guiding principles in the irrigation of meadows and pasture land, p. 198. J. Grzymala, The fertilization and cultivation of meadows and pasture land, p. 204. M. Stangenberg, The fertilizing properties of river waters, p. 209. E. Kulwiec, The training of water management staff in agriculture in Poland, p. 215. Z. Sochon, Tasks and organization of the Polish Office of Water Management, p. 220. K. Sarnecki, Technical means and agricultural measures in the struggle against floods, p. 233. F. Rosinski, Some problems of ground drainage in Poland, p. 224. J. Kwapiszewski, Mole drainage in Poland, p. 226. J. Wierzbicki, Artificial rain arrangements in Poland, p. 231. B. Czerny, Problems on the standardization of water-management work in agriculture, p. 235. J. Patuszynski, The regulation of small rivers in mining regions, p. 236.

Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents:-J. Matuszewicz, The problem of water cadaster in Poland, p. 242. S. Turczynowicz, The role of the staff for the improvement and protection of nature, p. 245. C. Trzeciak, A bureau for water management from the point of view of communal problems, p. 247. J. Pronczuk, Some remarks on the irrigation of meadows, p. 249. K. Debski, The problem of a choice of the type of barrage for sub-Carpathian rivers, p. 252. F. Zawistowski, Guiding principles for the agricultural management of the Kuwasy marsh, p. 254. W. Kollis, Very fine sand as a base in hydraulic engineering work in the light of recent research, p. 259. W. Potz, A practical apparatus for preliminary work in hydraulic engineering, p. 264. L. Skibniowski, New achievements in the agricultural utilization of sewages, p. 266. J. Sierociński, Some remarks on the improvements in the Ner River Valley, p. 269. F. Patora, Results of experiments and observations on the irrigated meadows in the Ner River Valley, p. 273.

Vol. 12, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents:-J. Pronczuk, The problem of permanent meadows and pasture land, p. 282. K. Chomicz, The formula of maximum rainfall in Poland, p. 289. J. Lambor, Observations on R. Chomicz's articles on standardizing the measurement of rainfall in hydrotechny, p. 293. O. Dub, Intensity of rainfall as a basis for the calculation of a sewage system, Tr. from the Slovak, p. 296. K. Chomicz, Answers to the remarks of J. Lambor and O. Dub, p. 296. J. Kwapiszewski, Construction of abutted dams without reinforced heads, p. 299. M. Mazur, Study of water supply of the cable railway station on Kasprowy Wierch Mountain, p. 303. S. Wojnarowicz, Lowering of the ground water level by means of filters, p. 307.

Vol. 12, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents:-Great days. p. 361. A. Riedel. The Volga-Don Canal as an element of a great plan. p. 363. Z. Dzielowski. Prospects of progress in water-engineering construction in the light of the latest Soviet achievements. p. 366. J. Ostromecki. Single changes in the elements of water balance in a basin influenced by field engineering operations. p. 370. K. Debski. Evaporation from the open surface of water reservoirs. p. 375. J. Matusiewicz. Principles of preparing the bottom of a water reservoir for inundation. p. 378. p. 378. Z. Zarnecki. The filtration of water through the dikes in the light of Soviet investigations. p. 385. J. Wokroj. Guides for the building of bridge profiles. p. 392. R. Stobnicki. The mechanization of water-engineering works and the lines of development. p. 395.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly devoted to the popularization of technics and inventions]

Contains regularly: Technics in the wide world; Polish workers' share in technical progress; Corner for the young constructor; Mail box.

Vol. 4, no. 1, January 1951.

Contents:-S. Kasperkiewicz. Reports from cement factories. p. 1. W. Rychter. Safety measures in railroad operations. J. Lutostawski. Different methods of casting. p. 13. W. Urbanowicz. Construction of seagoing vessels. p. 18. W. Zonn. Everyday physics. p. 24. A. Bibillo. "Electronic nose" saves workers' lives. p. 28. Supplement. Author index and table of contents for the year 1950.

Vol. 4, nos. 2-4, February-April 1951.

Vol. 5, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-J. Borowski. Natural gas. p. 2. S. Gorecki. Widia steel or Carbology? p. 7. T. Chmielewski. Technology on preparing cans for preserves. p. 10. Scientific fiction. p. 14. S. K. Physics of low temperature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15. H. Laczynski. Socialist care of equipment. p. 21. W. Zonn. Physics for everyday. p. 22. L. Zycki. The new moon. p. 25. List of publications on technics. p. 30. Polish worker is a co-operator in progress. p. 31.

Vol. 5, nos. 3-9, March-September 1952.

HUTNIK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Monthly journal on metallurgy. Contains also a supplement the bulletin of the Central Metallurgical Institute, Główny Instytut Metalurgii]

Contains regularly: News; Bibliography on metallurgy.

no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-M. Schneider. The practicability of a new pouring of steel. p. 1. M. Markuszewicz. Research on metal transformer sheets. p. 7. Attendance and supervision of gas furnaces. p. 15.

Vol. 19, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-E. Terlecki. New views on heating steel for hot-work in a plastic form. p. 37. C. Murski. Classification and planning of time in rolling-mill departments. p. 42. E. Zmihorski. Main lines on construction of heat-treatment departments in machine shops. p. 48.

Vol. 19, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-I. Ingłot. Quick methods for the analysis of steel. p. 77. S. Gregorczyk. Photometric method for determining the existence of tungsten and silicon in steel. p. 80. W. Klimecki. New applications of spectroscopy in metallurgy. p. 86. K. Schmidt. The use of polarography in the examination of metals. p. 90. K. Rutkowski. Methods and apparatus for the control of gas content in metals. p. 95.

Vol. 19, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-W. Gryksztas. May 1st, the holiday of labor. p. 157. T. Senkara. The transfer of heat into heated material. p. 159. Z. Jaglarz. Operating plate mills under the most economical conditions. p. 168. F. Staub. Equipment for the electrolytic polishing and etching of metallographic samples. p. 174.

Vol. 19, no. 7-8, July-August 1952.

Contents:-W. Gryksztas. The July manifesto. p. 237. S. Olenski. The 7th plenary meeting of the Polish United Workers' Party. p. 239. A. Ofiok. Technical progress in the field of blast furnace plants during the last ten years. p. 242. F. Byrtus. Suitability of coke for use in blast furnaces from the point of view of testing methods. p. 253. B. Sewerynski. Results of research on the sintering of iron ore and its development during recent years. p. 280. B. Sewerynski. Research on the sintering of ores in Sweden. p. 288. B. Sewerynski. Preparation of ores for sintering on a fire grate. p. 271. M. Orman. Zirconium, its properties and alloys. p. 273. Z. Bojarski. Radioactive isotopes and their application in the field of industrial materials. p. 275. W. T. Laboratory for research on the resistance of metals in the Institute of Metallurgy. Suppl. p. 3. J. T. Research on the influence of caustic magnesite in sintering typical Polish fireproof clays. Suppl. p. 28. Z. W. The scientific and technical conference of Polish rolling-mill workers on May 13, 1952. Suppl. p. 30.

Vol. 19, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-J. Plaskowski. The problem of the author in Polish technical literature. p. 297. J. Czarny. Executive planning in steel plants. p. 300. L. Tarnowski. Voltage and induction motors in metallurgy. p. 306. Z. Maslanka-Orman. Investigation of the process for producing high purity aluminum by electric refining. p. 312. W. Szymborski. Refractory materials. p. 317. Z. Gorny. Tin restoration using bronze Babbitt metals. p. 318. E. Zalesinski. Tests of zinc concentrate reduction with methane. p. 320. B. Razumowski. Molybdenum as a refractory material. p. 321.

INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. Contains also a supplement, the bulletin of the Institute of Building.]

Vol. 9, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents:—The Marszałkowska Housing Development. p. 250. T. Niczewski. Glued wooden constructions. p. 251. S. Hempel. Nailed wooden constructions used in industrial building. p. 255. W. Danilecki. Computation for masonry constructions on the basis of ultimate conditions. p. 262. W. Kuczyński. Correlation between the resistance of cylindrical and cube concrete. p. 269. Z. Kotarski. Reed plates and their application in building. p. 274. T. Ciszowski. Bending the caisson through sinking. p. 279. Scientific-technical conference of the Institute of Building Technics concerned with wood economy in building, and held in Warsaw, June 5-7, 1952. Suppl. p. 21-A.

Vol. 9, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:—The 7th meeting of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party. p. 281. W. Michniewicz. Modernization in designing wooden roof trusses. p. 282. I. Kisiel. Correct dimensions of power-hammer foundations. p. 288. R. Dąbrowski. Some remarks concerning computations of the stresses on tunnel walls considered as arcs, under normal conditions. p. 292. J. Kaliciński. Mechanization of the Warsaw subway construction. p. 301. S. Kajfasz. Reinforcing beds. p. 25-A.

Vol. 9, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents:—On the eve of the elections for the Diet. p. 311. The laureates of state awards for achievements in science and technology. p. 312. C. Klos. The influence of temperature changes on the walls of silo cells. p. 313. T. Niczewski. Plywood construction. (Cont.) p. 315. J. Lempiński. Reinforced concrete arcs. p. 323. W. Danilecki. Computing masonry construction on the basis of the limit of strength. p. 325. W. Wachniewski. Collapsible forms employed in building concrete walls. p. 327. J. Czulk. Simplified computations on the framework beneath surface coverings. p. 329. R. Dąbrowski. Some remarks concerning computations of the stresses on tunnel walls considered as arcs, under normal conditions. (Cont.) p. 333. B. Kopyciński. Rationalizing the use of cement for construction. p. 337.

KINOTECHNIK. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza)

Krakow. [Monthly on the technological aspects of cinematography, issued by the Moving-Pictures Publishing Agency]

Contains regularly: Publications review; Readers' letters and editor's answers.

Vol. 5, no. 45, April 1952.

Contents:—Vostro. Review of the work of the Technical Bureau of Cinematography. p. 867. B. Gliksmán. "Sercowka"; construction principles of a projector. p. 870. A. Trojanowski. Technological instruction in the Cinematographic Institute. p. 873. Mig. The movie gong. p. 874. B. G. The projection method

of reading sound registration. p. 875. J. Wojciechowski. Production of the 16 mm. static projector. p. 876. T. Malecki. New methods of regulating sound dynamics. p. 878. S. Dykowski. Regeneration of silver from a used fixer. p. 882. R. Wajdowicz. The multichannel regulation of the color of sound. p. 884. J. Brzozowski. The problem of standardization in the construction of cinematographic apparatus. p. 886.

MATERIALY BUDOWLANE. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly journal devoted to problems of production and use of building materials, issued by the Central Organization of Technicians. Contains monthly supplement of the Technological Institute of Silicates (Instytut Technologii Krzemianow)]

Contains regularly: Miscellaneous; New publications; Bibliographical review of the Institute of the Technology of Silicates.

Vol. 7, no. 7-8, July-August 1952.

Contents:—Revival of a National Day. p. 193. S. Pyjor. "Siporex" and "Ytong", modern building materials. p. 194. T. Tyrowicz. Standardization of building stone. p. 205. A. Rusiecki. Faults in the ceramics for building. p. 207. K. Szmidt. Information concerning the organization of establishments in the building-materials industry. p. 213. E. Lebeda. Transporting bricks in containers. p. 217. J. Bielejec. Economic factors in light concrete. p. 219. N. H. Hryckiewicz. Building materials of flax fibers and gypsum. p. 222. K. Szonert. Price system and turnover of building materials. p. 227.

Vol. 7, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:—The Constitution as testimony of national greatness. p. 233. J. Zawistowski. Jurassic limestone as facing material. p. 235. Z. Kotarski. Peat used as insulation. p. 236. S. Lewin. Integration of the annular kiln with the drying plant. p. 247. S. Pyjor. Heat losses of massive concrete roofs. p. 252. A. Czerwowski. Nonexploited building-stone deposits in Poland. p. 254. K. Szonert. Regional economy of building ceramics. p. 258.

MŁODY TECHNIK. (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa.

[A monthly magazine on technology for youth]

Contains regularly: In a few words; Technics in the Soviet Union; Sports and technology; Humor; Editor's answers; Chemical corner; Mathematical circle; What, how, why?

Vol. 2, nos. 10-22, 24; Jan. 15-July 31, Aug. 15, 1952.
Vol. 3, no. 1, 2; September, October 1952.

NAFTA. (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow. [M journal on petroleum issued by the Petr Institute]

Contains regularly: Reports of the institute, Current news; Oil statistics.

Vol. 1, nos. 2-7, July-December 1945.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-5, 7-9, 11, 12; January-May, July-September, November, December, 1946.

Vol. 3, nos. 3-8, 10-12; March-August, October-December 1947.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents:-Petroleum engineers and technicians in the struggle for peace and the Six-Year Plan. p. 121. J. Wojnar. The job of science in the Six-Year Plan for the petroleum industry. p. 122. S. Krimmer. Application of the "Es-Ka 2" boring apparatus for percussion drilling. p. 128. W. Kulczycki. Condensation in oil fields. (Cont.) p. 128. S. Ochęduszek. Calorimetric research on natural gas. p. 133. W. Dubis. Natural gas pipe burners. p. 137. H. Liander. Brief testing of oxidation resistance in transformer oil. p. 140. W. Zajeziński. Reduction of paraffin-oil, processing losses by means of new dewaxing methods. p. 147.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents:-Excerpts from the address of the Vice-Minister of Mines, B. Krupinski, at the meeting of former students of the Mining Academy. p. 153. W. Kulczycki. Condensation in oil fields. p. 154. J. Glogoczowski. The surface tension of Polish crude oils. p. 160. S. Ochęduszek. Calorimetric research on natural gas. p. 163. J. W. Some problems in technical science. p. 168. Z. Wilk. Drilling for crude oil and natural gas. p. 170.

Poland. Ministerstwo Przemysłu Ciekłego. PRACE GŁÓWNEGO INSTYTUTU ODLEWNICTWA. Katowice. [Papers on the works of the Polish Smelting Institute]

Contains regularly: Summaries in Russian and English.

No. 1, 1951.

Contents:-W. Loskiewicz. Characteristics of sulphuric matter in grey cast iron. p. 1. J. Piaskowski. Producing spheroid cast iron in a crucible furnace. p. 13. M. Misiąg. The modulus of elasticity of grey cast iron. p. 19. Z. Wertz. Research on the activation bentonite in Poland. p. 29. J. Piaskowski. Settling of cement in hypereutectic carbon steel. p. 43.

PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników) Warszawa. [Monthly on building, of the Main Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Engineers and Constructors]

Contains regularly: Experience and observation; New publications; Readers' letters; Building news; Patents, and organizational and technical improvements; Organizational life; Regulations and legal decisions; Bulletin of the Institute of Building Organization and Mechanization; Bibliography of building.

Vol. 24, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-S. Kurowski. Activity and organization of the government-owned construction enterprises. in 1951. p. 1. W. Iwanowski. Importance of the exhibition on construction engineering in Warsaw. p. 8. Z. M. Information on work in winter. p. 12.

T. Berens. Possibility of increasing the efficiency of digging machines. p. 14. W. Piasecki. Colored plaster. p. 16. T. Ciszewski. The reasons for caisson disease. p. 19.

Vol. 24, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-Estimating averages for winter work. p. 49. W. W. Michajłow. Houses with prefabricated plates and frames. Tr. from the Russian. p. 53. F. Esse. Physical and chemical influences on structures. p. 63. A. Sniłko-Pleszko. Industrializing installation work. p. 67. J. Grabczyk. Utilizing electric energy in the construction of large buildings. p. 69. Z. M. Levelling the ground by using a vibrating machine. p. 72. T. W. Types of hand trucks used for conveying materials. p. 73. Z. L. Aluminum paints. p. 74. B. T. The research work project in the Institute for Building Organization and Mechanization during 1952. p. 83. J. Wasilewski. New home-produced machines at the exhibition of building techniques. p. 84.

PRZEGŁAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablowego) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Association of Polish Electricians, the Central Board of Energetics, the Central Board of Electrical Machines Industry, and the Central Board of the Cables Industry]

Contains regularly: Chronicle; Electrical vocabulary; Review of publications; News of the Association of Polish Electricians.

Vol. 26, no. 4-5-6, June 21, 1950.

Contents:-S. Andrzejewski. Auxiliary services of large power plants. p. 130. W. Szumilin. Transmission of electric energy at voltages higher than previously used. p. 141. Z. Skoczynski. Reactance of synchronous machines. p. 150. B. Kartaszyński. The influence of forced agitation on the parallel operation of generators and motors, as well as on relay protection in cases of breakdown in power systems. p. 166. K. Kolbowski. Certain operating problems in cable systems. p. 172. L. Szklarski. Determining losses in the Leonard system. p. 176. T. Lipińska-Pilarzowa. The aging of insulating oils and its prevention. p. 180. J. Gniewiewski. Thunderstorms and overvoltage in high-tension overhead lines in Poland in 1948. p. 198. W. Smoluchowski. Electrical machinery, transformers, switchgear, control equipment, etc. at the 23rd International Fair in Poznań. p. 203. T. Schwartz. Thermodynamic foundations of electrothermics. p. 216. F. Sondij. Electric temperature measurements. p. 217. Z. Lizewski. Resistance and electrode type heaters. p. 221. J. Swirczewski. Industrial ore furnaces. p. 225. T. Missala. Induction furnaces. p. 231. R. Śleński. Induction surface heating by means of high frequency current. p. 238. T. Skrzypek. Dielectric heating. p. 244. M. Mazur. Drying by infrared radiation. p. 250. M. Mazur. Achievements and prospects of electrothermics. p. 253.

Vol. 27, no. 4-5-6, June 21, 1951.

Contents: - J. Skowronski. Electrical materials under the provisions of the Six-Year Plan. p. 142. M. Szremowicz. Distributing networks in electric power systems. p. 149. L. Zienkowski. The problem of restricting the number of types and sizes of electric machinery. p. 160. S. Szpor. History of a specific lightning. p. 162. S. Szpor. New cameras for photographic lightning studies. p. 164. S. Szpor. An experimental lightning field in Szklarska Poreba. p. 166. T. Lubradzka. New problems in lightning technique. p. 170. L. Berson. Selection of the "working point" in the standardization of lamps. p. 173. K. Zuchowicz. Aircraft lighting equipment. p. 178. A. Myslicki. Overhead transmission lines. p. 184. W. Fischer. Electric engineering training problems. p. 203. S. Chmielnicki. Implementation of engineering progress. p. 205.

Vol. 27, no. 7-8, Nov. 21, 1951.

Contents: - T. Czaplicki. Combined power and heat practice. The fuel economy movement. p. 213. W. Szuman. Central electric and heat supply systems. p. 215. W. Ney. Central electric and heat supply problems. p. 228. W. Sz. Achievements in combined electric and heat supply practice in the Soviet Union. p. 243. W. Szuman. Combined electric and heat supply practice in Czechoslovakia. p. 252. S. Andrzejewski. Technical progress in power engineering practice in Poland. p. 260. J. Statkiewicz. Technical progress in the electrical engineering industry. p. 264. B. Kolesinski. Technical progress in the cable, accumulator and element industry. p. 270. Technical progress in the telecommunication industry under the provisions of the Six-Year Plan. K. Borkowski. Progress in exchange design technique. p. 271. J. Grabowski. Progress in transmission design technique. p. 272. S. Manczarski. Progress in radio design technique. p. 272. W. Barwicz. Progress in electron tube design. p. 273. L. Berson. Progress in lighting technique. p. 273. W. Strachalski. Progress in traffic signal design. p. 275. J. Dobrski. Progress in X-ray apparatus design. p. 276. A. Popowicz. Progress in alarm signal design. p. 276. W. Kosinski. Progress in production technology. p. 277. P. Mosiewicz. Progress in telecommunication materials. p. 277. T. Bezbrody. Progress in production enterprise organization. p. 279. K. Kassenberg. Progress in production control. p. 279. C. Rajski. Proper cooperation between industries and operation enterprises, and other means of a general nature for achieving engineering progress in mass production. p. 280. L. Szklarski. Determination of losses in an induction type hoisting motor. p. 282.

Vol. 28, no. 2, Febr. 21, 1952.

Contents: - S. Andrzejewski. Planning the main building of a power plant. p. 45. M. Jablonski. Single phase work of asynchronous three-phase motors. p. 53. J. Klarner. Measuring the electric power used by industrial consumers. p. 61. The First Polish Conference on Electrotechnical Materials in Wrocław, April 3-5, 1951. p. 63.

Vol. 28, no. 3, March 21, 1952.

Contents: - S. Lebson. The electric measuring-instruments industry and its place in the Six-Year Plan. p. 92. S. Domoslowski. Standardization of electric measuring instruments. p. 94. B. Jablonski. Professional training in electric measuring and automatism. p. 98. M. Puczek. Measurement of nonelectrical quantities by means of electrical methods for industrial and power engineering purposes. p. 103. A. Smolinski. Electrical method of determining the silicon content of silicon steel. p. 107. B. Modrzejewski. pH-value measurement, automatic recording and automatic control by the electric method. p. 108. M. Kuha. Telemetering, using high tension lines. p. 113.

Vol. 28, no. 4, April 21, 1952.

Contents: - Electrical engineers' tribute to President Bierut. p. 139. T. Czaplicki. Automatism and electric measuring. p. 140. J. Browkin. Automatization of technological processes and telemetering in the sugar industry. p. 141. E. Wasilenko. Compensation for errors using the Schering bridge. p. 150. J. Walter. Automatic D. C. potentiometers. p. 153. Z. Gajewski. The problem of standards in thermoelectric temperature measurement. p. 164. J. Keller. High constancy thermostats and accurate temperature measurement. p. 169. B. Sochor. Temperature recording and control in industry. p. 172. J. Rolinski. Photoelectric cells and their application in the control and automatization of technological processes. p. 175.

Vol. 28, no. 5-6, June 21, 1952.

Contents: - E. Jezierski. "Three-winding" transformers. p. 186. R. Kurdziel. Recent achievements in earth-leakage protection by use of generators. p. 190. A. Straszewski. Proper current supply conditions for electric excavators. p. 201. Z. Skoczynski. Electric power systems and electric machines. p. 205. J. Zielinski. The problem of saving nonferrous metals in the electrical engineering industry. p. 221. S. Sekowski. The use of ultraviolet rays for water purification. p. 222. Z. Jardel. Workers' inventiveness in the light of legal provisions. p. 233. M. Mazur. Organization and method in electric terminology work. p. 235. W. Fischer. New educational trends in the activities of the Polish Association of Electrical Engineers. p. 237. K. Kolbinski. Specialists' training courses. p. 238. J. Szebrzynski. Correspondence courses. p. 239. M. Turowski. Courses in general electric-power management. p. 240.

Vol. 28, no. 8, Aug. 21, 1952.

Contents: - C. Niewiadomski. Opportunities for saving nonferrous metals in the electric cable and conductor industry. p. 291. Z. Mroczkowski. The problem of nonferrous metals economy in electric plant and substation equipment. p. 294. Z. Rybicki. Automatic voltage regulation in electric machines. p. 296. I. Berson. Principles of electric light bulb design. p. 303. W. Szumilin. Transmission problems in

high tension lines. p. 317. W.F. A model for an objective light meter. p. 333. J.B. Electrotechnical "preszpan" paper with the addition of straw cellulose. p. 334. W.S. Streetcar brake solenoids. p. 334.

Vol. 28, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-State awards for achievements in the field of electricity in 1952. p. 337. Z.Sicinski. Condenser paper. p. 337. H.S.Kozlowski. Equations for the most economic inside diameter of asynchronous machines. p. 347. J.Wisniewski. Notes on the economic designing of supply systems for industrial establishments. p. 350. M.Zmijewski. Supplying electric current by means of overhead conductor rails is one method of saving nonferrous metals. p. 351. O.Wolczek. Possibilities of applying nuclear reactors for generating electric energy. p. 353. W.Szumilin. Three-phase 380 kw transmission equipment and direct high tension current transmission. p. 359.

Vol. 28, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents:-Polish electricians march in the ranks of the National Front, struggling for peace and socialism. p. 381. H.Lukomski. Valve arresters. p. 385. W.Gladysz. The problem of electric-power equipment in industrial establishments, from the point of reliability of operation. p. 393. J.Hrusa. Speed governors for asynchronous motor-driven hoisting machines. p. 399. T.Dobrowski. Computation of illumination from fluorescent tubes. p. 406. T.Nazarewski. Methods for increasing the technical value of the rationalization movement. p. 410. Accidents during working hours in the electrical and power industries. p. 413. M.Mazur. Changes in the terminology of resistance and allied terms. p. 417. Removal of slag from boilers by means of water "lances" and chemical powders. p. 419. Z.Skoczynski. Generalization of the principle of equivalent electromotive force and its application in network analyzer computations of short-circuit current. p. 421.

PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Monthly on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Engineers and Mechanical Technicians. Contains also a supplement Przegląd bibliograficzny mechaniki, bibliography of mechanical engineering]

Contains regularly: Review of technical periodicals; Chronicle; Books received.

Vol. 9, no. 12, December 1950.

Vol. 11, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-W.Moszynski. The problem of anisotropic friction in rolling, sliding solid bodies. p. 46. R.Sobolski. Standardizing overhead traveling crane crabs. p. 54. A.Jozefik. Production of H.S.S. cutting tools. p. 61. A.Zielinski. Influence of the piston rod on piston speed in the hydraulic driving mechanisms of machine tools. p. 67. S.Bak. The accuracy of the comparison method in checking gauge block height with optical flats. p. 71. S.Gebalski. Copper-lead alloys as bearing metals. p. 72.

Vol. 11, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-E.Kuczynski. Outline for the construction of machine tools. p. 90. J.Jakubowski. Selective interchangeability. p. 96. R.Krzeszewski. Electroplating of a metallographic test specimen. p. 100. Z.Rytel. The development of high capacity internal combustion engines. p. 108. R.Sobolski. Standardizing overhead travelling crane crabs. (Concl.) p. 114. R.Szewalski. Theories of mechanisms. (Cont.) p. 122.

Vol. 11, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-A.Piatkiewicz. Remarks on the calculation and design of double block brakes for hoisting machinery. p. 133. J.Wozniacki. Surface wear of metals. p. 140. A.Jozefik. Production of H.S.S. cutting tools. p. 147. J.Laszkiewicz. The problem of the cooling on the heating surfaces of steam boilers, and its prevention. p. 150. W.Gundlach. The systems of units. p. 157. S.Ocheduszeko. Energy balances for chemical reactions. (Concl.) p. 162. A.Zmyslowski. Present trends in boiler construction in the German People's Republic. p. 168.

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-S.Rytwinski. Hot cutting of metals. p. 179. J.Joffe. Calculation of the contact rigidity of machine tools. p. 186. T.Sawicki. Pneumatic apparatus for length measurements. p. 193. T.Jakubowski. Selective interchangeability. (Concl.) p. 196. K.Zembrzuski. Operating characteristics and its influence upon the hauling capacity of a steam locomotive. p. 201. S.Perycz. The problem of optimal division among the rows of blades in steam and gas turbines. p. 208. K.Wiszowaty. Fine mechanics industry from the viewpoint of technical science. p. 212.

PRZEGŁAD SPAWALNICTWA. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich. Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on welding, issued by the Association of Polish Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding]

Contains regularly: Workshop practice; Information bulletin of the Institute of Welding.

Vol. 4, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-Z.Szczecinski. Corrosion in welded joints of acid-resisting steel. p. 1. Zd. High-speed, short-arc welding method. p. 6. B.Kolakowski. Some details on the erection of a welded construction, the P.K.O. edifice, in Warsaw. p. 10. J.Angres. The limits of use of an X-ray apparatus. p. 15. M.Rzecki. Storing and transporting of gas cylinders. p. 19. J.Gabrys. Arc welding cast iron. p. 22.

Vol. 4, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-W.Czyrski. Weldability of structural steels. p. 25. J.Biernacki. Welding shop organization. p. 31. M.Rzecki. First aid in cases of electric shock. p. 36. W.Pac. Remarks on the standardization of tensile tests of filler metal and welded metal. p. 38. J.Gabrys. Welding of locomotive wheels. p. 44. Welding of diesel engine heads. p. 44.

Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. p. 49. W. Pac. Comments on the tensile test standard for butt welding of joints. p. 50. W. Czyski. Weldability of structural steels. p. 55. B. Sochor. New trends in spot welding machine construction. p. 62. es. Plate beams in welded crane construction. p. 63. J. Biernacki. Welding shop organization. p. 65. S. Orzechowski. Use of the magnetic clutch for brazing very small parts. p. 71. M. R. Safety measures in atomic hydrogen welding. p. 72.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-Program of instruction for welding engineers and organization of a chair of welding at a technical high school. p. 121. K. Cymorek. Arc welding by Wolodin's method, using a bundle of electrodes. p. 123. E. Sledziwski. Welding of steel reinforcements in concrete structures. p. 129. W. Czyski. Weldability of structural steels. p. 131. T. Drazkiewicz. Metalizing guns. p. 135. Z. Dobrowolski. Standards of efficiency in acetylene burners. p. 140. M. Rzecki. Safety and health measures in resistance welding operations. p. 141.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents:-Congress of the leading young builders of the People's Poland. p. 145. J. Wegrzyn. Cast-iron arc-welding metallurgy. p. 146. B. D. Design of acetylene generators. p. 155. T. Drazkiewicz. Metalizing guns. p. 160. E. Sledziwski. Cross joints. p. 163. J. Gabrys. Use of welding in chemical apparatus construction. p. 165.

Vol. 4, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-Application of Kowalow's method in welding practice. p. 193. W. Pac. Different types of elasticity tests for welded joints. p. 199. Z. Piotrowski. Colored protective eyeglasses. p. 204. Qualification test rules for arc and gas welding operators. p. 206. M. Socha. Welding jigs and fixtures. p. 212. Fatigue prevention methods during arc welding. p. 214.

Vol. 4, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents:-We enter a new epoch. p. 217. Z. Szczecinski. Arc welding of rail joints. p. 218. W. Pac. Elasticity testing of welded joints. p. 225. Tentative Polish standards for elasticity testing of welded joints over 4 mm. thickness. p. 232. M. Socha. Welding jigs and fixtures. p. 234. J. Gabrys. Workshop practice. p. 239.

PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on industry and technology, issued by the Chief Technical Organization. Contains also Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej, B. C. I., a bulletin of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar, B. G. U. M., a bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures]

Contains regularly: News from the Organization; Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals; Brief notes.

Vol. 73, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-Editorial. Engineers and technicians at the front in the battle for national technical progress, peace and socialism. p. 281. Letter from the Conference on Fuel Economy to President Bierut. E. Szyr. Struggle for coal economy in industry and transportation. p. 285. B. Witwinski. The National Conference on Coal Economy and its results. p. 293. J. Porebski. The problem of full exploitation of the productive power of working establishments. p. 299. J. Czarnowski. How to lengthen the life of machines. p. 303. J. Michejda. The consumption norm of electric current as an indication of its efficient use. Part 3. p. 307.

Vol. 73, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents:-Election program of the Popular Front. p. 323. The draft of directives issued by the 19th Congress of the Communist Party concerning the fifth Five-Year Plan of development of the Soviet Union for 1951-55. p. 324. J. Porebski. Leading Soviet techniques. p. 331. I. P. Bardin. Metals for the great structures of communism. p. 337. M. Chudzynski. The Volga-Don Canal. p. 340. D. Gajewski. The work of the Soviet scientific and technical associations during 1951-52. p. 343. I. S. Some bibliographical problems in the Soviet Union. Suppl. p. 20.

PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Monthly journal issued by the Telecommunication Section of the Polish Electrical Engineers' Association; articles classified according to Universal Decimal classification; contains also a supplement on telecommunication bibliography issued by the Telecommunication Documentation Center, and a bulletin of the Telecommunication Industry Institute]

Vol. (25)19, no. 7-8, July-August 1952.

Contents:-J. G. The 7th anniversary of the Manifesto of the Polish Committee of National Liberation, July 22, 1945. p. 215. S. Ryzko. Quality factor; a scheme for putting concepts in order. p. 216. A. Czechowski. High-frequency heating in the service of the Six-Year Plan. p. 224. S. M. Economy of nonferrous metals in the telecommunication industry. p. 252. S. W. Pentrioda, a new system of large tape condensers. p. 255. W. A. Trembinski. The aims of scientific research institutes and selection of the staff. p. 257.

Vol. (25)19, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-E. Kuzniecowa. Problem of very low-frequency waves. p. 263. A. Czechowski. Dielectric heating. p. 265. A. Jelonek. Measuring devices for doing research on dielectric properties of high-frequency current. p. 275. J. Holownia. Investigating acoustic conditions in cotton textile factories. p. 286. W. Majewski. Introductory research on the influence of separate production phases on asymmetry of copper cuprous-oxide rectifiers. p. 288.

Vol. (25)19, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents:-J.G. Polish technicians participate in the activities of the National Front. p. 299. J. Holownia. Five element tuning of superheterodyne receivers in medium radiofrequency wave range. p. 300. J. Trechcinski. Computing the system of calibration. p. 310. J. Plebanski. Phase converters. p. 317. A. Czechowski. Dielectric heating. Part 2. p. 323.

PRZEMYSŁ CHEMICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów [i] Główny Instytut Chemii Przemysłowej) Warszawa. [Monthly journal issued by the Association of Polish Chemical Engineers and Chemists, and the Central Institute of Industrial Chemistry, with a bulletin of the Institute as supplement. Russian and English summaries]

Contains regularly: World news; Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 3, March 1951.

Contents:-H. Chwalibog. The improvement of working methods in the sulphuric acid industry. p. 129. H. Zarebski. Some methods of control used in sulphuric acid production. p. 132. S. Zagrodski. Production of dry ice and liquid carbon dioxide using the gaseous by-products of fermentation. p. 141. S. Leszczynski. The corrosion problem in soda manufacture. p. 151. Z. Klonowski. Improvements in the quality of dyes and varnishes. p. 156. P. Bubińska. Employee ingenuity. p. 160. T. Milobedzki. The nomenclature of inorganic compounds. p. 162. H. Hermanowski. The chemical industry in Czechoslovakia. p. 166. Z. Blaszkowska. The pH-metric determination of the exchange capacity of cations and the rate of ion exchange. p. 169. J. Baranowska. The preparation of alpha-naphthylacetic acid. p. 175.

Vol. 7, no. 7-8, July-August 1951.

Contents:-I. Zlotowski. The use of stable and radioactive isotopes in chemical analysis. p. 385. W. Kemula. The use of polarography in industrial analytic laboratories. p. 398. B. Modrzejewski. The use of electronics in industrial analytic laboratories. p. 398. S. Zuczkiewicz. Available sources of laboratory equipment for the chemical industry. p. 404. J. Szychliński. The application of the color band method to exact measurements of density of unstable liquid systems. p. 411. T. Lipiec. Preparation of thioacetamidi. p. 415. I. Reifer. Microdetermination of phosphorus in plant material. p. 416. H. Ziomkowski. Most frequent workers' ailments in the chemical industry. p. 422. W. Kuczynski. The bitumens of brown coal. p. 429. S. Ciborowski. Adsorption and catalysis. p. 438. J. Obłój. Synthetic waxes. p. 445. A. Bojanowska. New rodenticides. p. 454. J. Gilewicz. The investigation of coal composition by extraction. p. 459. A. Wachal. Surface active compounds obtained from refining petroleum waste. p. 464. J. Bagniewski. Some comments on progress in the world tire industry. p. 473. B. Kamiński. Publications of the Polish Academy of Science in chemistry. p. 477.

Vol. 7, no. 9, September 1951.

Contents:-A. Grossman. Rationalization movement in the coke by-products industry. p. 515. J. Szuba. Characteristics and properties of coal tars. p. 520. K. Wiszniowski. The production of naphthalene from coal tar. p. 528. R. Szczepanil. 2-methylnaphtalene. p. 532. K. Bojanowska. Production system in manufacturing establishments. p. 535. K. Akerman. Short description of the principal industrial gypsum and anhydrite beds in Poland. p. 537. Z. Zielinski. Theoretical basis of apparatus design based on the mechanical flow of gas bubbles through a liquid. p. 544. S. Wydrzycki. Titanium dioxide in the synthetic fiber industry. p. 548.

Vol. 7, no. 10, October 1951.

Contents:-A. Zmaczynski. Achievements of the U.S.S.R. chemical industry in the years 1946-50. p. 579. The form and the importance of U.S.S.R. assistance to the Polish chemical industry. p. 587. S. Mine. Investigation of anticorrosive capacity by the "breakdown potential" measurement method. p. 592. J. Hennig. 1-5-rinyl-thiooxazolidone, a natural antithyroid agent. p. 602. D. Rostafinska. Modern application of pyridine bases. p. 606. M. Wnek. Modern methods of benzol refinement. p. 607. F. Krzeszowski. Method of calculating warehouse planning standards. p. 616.

Vol. 7, no. 11, November 1951.

Contents:-B. Planeta. Insecticide emulsions and suspensions. p. 643. E. Borowski. 6-chloro-3-aminophenol as an antitubercular agent. p. 647. A. Ziabicki. Preparation of p-hydroxy-diphenyl. p. 649. W. Klimecki. Application of spectrography in the industrial analytic laboratories. p. 652. J. Nadziakiewicz. Coke tar as a product of primary tar cracking. p. 660. T. Niewiadomski. Continuous distillation of coal tar. p. 666. J. Minczewski. Standard plans for chemical laboratories. p. 675. W. Swietoslawski. Preparation of benzene-benzine mixture for ethanol dehydration. p. 683. E. Treszczanowicz. Preparing acetane from acetylene and water using the zinc-manganese contact. p. 686. W. Dahlig. The polyacetals. p. 690. W. Gustowski. The preparation of ninhydrine. p. 694.

Vol. 7, no. 12, December 1951.

Contents:-M. Wajnryb. Fiber forming resins. p. 707. Z. Rybicki. The elements influencing the filter value of spinning liquids in the viscose process. p. 716. M. Laczkowski. Orlon. p. 722. P. Rosciszewski. Methods of bonding rubber with metals. p. 727. J. Zawadzki. Synthesis of acetone from acetylene and water using vanadium and zinc. p. 731. J. Kucharski. Application of the photocolormetric method for determining the existence of small quantities of ammonium nitrogen in water. p. 734.

Vol. 8, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-J. Caborowski. The burning of pyrites by fluidizing methods. p. 49. I. Reifer. A new method of determining glucose, saccharose and soluble starch in pure solutions. p. 58. J. Bogucka. A new method of determining vitamin B₁₂ in *Lactobacillus Lactis* Dornier. p. 65. T. Stobiecki. The question of liquid nitrogenous fertilizers from the point of view of economy. p. 66. M. Kamiński. Papers on chemistry published during the years 1876-1939 in *Kosmos*. p. 71. S. Caborowski. Determination of the specific surface of solids. p. 78. N. Majchert. Preparation of a metal surface for rubber coating. p. 81. J. Minczewski. Water determination using the Karl Fischer reagent. p. 83. M. Kwiatkowski. The normal laboratory bench. p. 86.

Vol. 8, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-B. Ruminski. Problems of the chemical industry in the third year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 101. T. Lityński. A comparison of the fertilizing value of calcined phosphate ground to dust with that ground incompletely. p. 106. S. Minc. The measurement of steel polarization in sea water as an indicator of anticorrosive properties. p. 110. T. Pomowski. Enzymatic synthesis of waxes. p. 118. S. Gross. Absorption spectrophotometry. p. 127. S. Zagrodzki. Glycerine fermentation in the presence of potassium salts. p. 135. E. Pischinger. An investigation on solution purification for calcium chloride production. p. 141. A. Galecki. From the past of Polish chemistry. p. 143. H. Bojarska. Contrasting materials for X-ray analysis. p. 147.

Vol. 8, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-F. Wajngot. The Constitution of the Polish People's Republic. p. 161. W. Bobrownicki. Actual problems of the phosphorous fertilizer industry. p. 163. W. Woyciecki. A new type of calorimetric bomb; chotery system. p. 166. I. Stolarczyk. Tabular representation of thermodynamic formulae. p. 168. B. Szatanski. Production and properties of sodium chlorite. p. 177. K. F. Heller. Protective devices for manometers. p. 184. R. Sierbin. Dehydration of alcohols in the chemical industries. p. 187. H. Zarebski. The U. S. S. R. organization for improvising manufacturing and using the apparatus to control production. p. 192. I. Chmielewska. Vitamins and antivitamins K. Part 5. p. 196. J. Michalowska. Synthetic core adhesives. p. 198.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-Report of the chemical industry to President Bierut. p. 213. F. Wajngot. The First Theoretical Chemistry Conference. p. 216. S. Bretsznajder. Some technological problems of catalytic processes. p. 219. T. Holber. A method of adding two-phase mass transfer resistance in cases where one of the components is diffused in the presence of inert substances. p. 225. M. Janczewski. Preparation of naphthalene-1, 4-disulphonic and 1, 4-disulphinic acids. p. 234. W. Hermanowicz. Determining the presence of zinc in water by using paper chromatography. p. 238. W. Bobrownicki. Production of sulphuric acid from gypsum by the Muller-Kuhne method. p. 241. J. Caborowski. Drying of gases by fluidization. p. 244. J. Chmielewska. Vitamins and antivitamins K. Part 5. p. 253. A. Pilc. Research on the preparation of melamine. p. 256. W. Kubica. Water

economy in the rubber industry. p. 262.

F. Wacławczyk. Use of steel and iron in the production of sulphuric acid. p. 266. B. Biegeleisen. Application of Kowalow's method in the Polish chemical industry. Supplement.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-W. Świetosławski. The working control of distillation columns. p. 273. S. Bretsznajder. The problem of sulphur dioxide regeneration from diluted industrial flue gases. p. 276. H. Bojarska-Dahlig. Nicotinic acid. p. 285. J. Urbanski. Preparation and application of ethylene oxide in the chemical industry. p. 296. J. Prochnicki. The fight against damage in industry. p. 296. Z. Maraszkiewicz. Standardization in the chemical laboratory. p. 298. W. Nowakowski. A laboratory method for determining the exchange capacity of cation exchangers used in water softening. p. 300. W. Wiekiera. The electrochemical method required by the Polish Pharmacopoeia II, of obtaining iodoform. p. 305.

Vol. 8, no. 7-8, July-August 1952.

Contents:-The realization of obligations of the chemical industry. p. 313. K. Akerman. Calcium sulphate as a chemical raw material. p. 314. T. Lityński. Fertilizing value of Polish brown coal. Part 2. p. 318. L. Lesniewicz. Apparatus for automatic analysis of gases in the chemical industry. p. 321. Z. Zagorski. Thermogravimetric analysis. p. 326. R. Rampuch. The recent development of processes of coal hydrogenation. p. 330. Z. Kukulski. The rationalization on university degree level. p. 334. M. Niesiolowski. The problem of lowering production costs in the chemical industry. p. 340. B. Kasinski. The right plan for industrial investments. p. 344. Z. Szmidtowa. Synthetic methods of production for ethyl alcohol. p. 346. E. Schneider. Physico-chemical method for hardening casein. p. 348. F. Wajngot. The conference "Polish Mineral Raw Materials" held on May 16-18, 1952. p. 352. A. Basinski. Experiments on purification of phosphoric acid obtained by extraction. p. 355. L. Kaganowicz. An objective method of determining the degree of fat deodorization. p. 358. J. Michalowska. Core adhesives from fish oil. p. 360. W. Golembiewska. A new method of vial-glass examination. p. 365.

Vol. 8, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents:-Mobilizing results of the Conference of Chemists held on July 14, 1952 in Krakow. p. 377. Z. Ledochowski. New structural analogues of p-aminosalicylic acid. p. 380. L. Studzinska. "Epoxy" resins. p. 382. J. Dobrowolski. The influence of some compounds on the velocity of copper solubility in diluted nitric acid. p. 386. A. Swinarski. Standards of consumption in the sulphuric acid industry. p. 396. K. Tuszyński. Modern methods of separating liquid mixtures. p. 399. T. Czech. Comparing the results of Cenzene distillation by apparatus of different types. p. 406. A. Dobraczynski. The problem of systematizing measurements and investigations concerning plastics. p. 408. A. Zalski. How to make the most timely industrial investments. p. 411. H. Hermanowski. Chemical industry in Korea. p. 414. J. Wolf. The

synthesis of p-nitroacetophenone and p-sulphamidoacetophenone. p. 417. Z. Blaszkowska. A simple method of removing impurities from distilled water for pharmaceutical purposes by the use of a cation exchanger. p. 418. K. Zieborak. Benzene-gasoline mixtures for ethanol dehydration. p. 422.

Vol. 8, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents:-Before elections. p. 433. M. Axt. Problems concerning technical progress in the chemical industry. p. 435. J. Zlotowski. Quantitative determination of potassium by radioactivity measurements of isotope K 40. p. 439. S. Minc. The polarographic methods of examining corrosion of metals. p. 443. M. Bukala. A new model of the distillation head steered by the electronic periodical regulator. p. 449. S. Leszczynski. Ammonia consumption in soda production. p. 451. J. Ingrot. Utilizing the remaining waste solutions after the etching of steel by sulphuric acid. p. 454. T. Kozłowski. Problem of material consumption in the chemical industry. p. 462. L. Guziur. The necessity of effective cooperation in solving transportation problems in a factory. p. 465. Z. Bankowski. Publishing plans of the State Technical Publications, on chemistry. p. 467. W. Kijewski. Polish bibliography of coke chemistry in 1951. p. 469. W. Zielinski. The effect of agents depressing the surface tension of water on the emulsion polymerization of vinyl chloride. p. 471. N. Planeta. Rubber coating of metals by electrophoresis. p. 473.

PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on wood, furniture and the forest industries. Contains also Bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Patterns]

Contains regularly: Rationalization and innovation; Adviser's box; Brief notes; Bibliographical notes; Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-S. Schabinski. The furniture and wood industry in the third year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 1. N. Godera. The forest industry's efforts for thrift in 1952. p. 2. J. Bizanz. Practical tasks and aims of technical control in sawmills. p. 3. F. Krzysik. The problem of producing and saturating beech railway sleepers. p. 5. J. Prazmo. Technical improvement of felt plates. p. 6. T. Skrzypek. Gluing wood with high-frequency currents. p. 8. M. Plucinski. Methods of gluing narrow surfaces of furniture. p. 16. W. Krolkowski. Organization of sawing deal board in the furniture factories. p. 18. M. Pachelski. Material efficiency in the wood industry. p. 19. H. Dziekonski. Remarks on calculating the swiftness of sawing. p. 22.

Vol. 3, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-O. Korczewski. Using Kovalov's method in sawmills. p. 30. S. Gorzynski. Industrial optimization of sawmill production. p. 33. S. Zadkowski. Sawing oakwood in frieze workshops. p. 36. A. Parczewski. Production, quality and use of "ignofol". p. 39. W. Zebrowski. Fireproofing in the wood industry. p. 42. W. Giebulowicz. The wood furniture industry. p. 44. M. Wolinski.

Proper preparation of the wood's surface in gluing together furniture. p. 47. Z. Polczynski. Preparation of furniture surfaces for gluing. p. 50. Z. Szczepkowski. Documentation of bookkeeping in a factory. Part 2. p. 53.

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-N. Godera. Production of partly fabricated oak veneer in sawmills. p. 61. J. Bisanz. The ways of reducing the amount of labor in sawmills. p. 64. S. K. Importance of classification of wood. p. 66. T. Perkitny. Trotex mosaic plates. p. 68. C. Metrak. New models of furniture. p. 71. S. Kuznicki. Organization principles of furniture production. p. 74. Z. Czajka. Curving edges of plates in a hydro-pneumatic press. p. 78. S. Madej. Possible increase in the efficiency of materials used in box production. p. 81. M. Szydłowski. Kowalov's method in wood industry. p. 83. J. Dubalski. Technique of supplying establishments according to the newly reorganized wood industry. p. 87.

PRZEMYSŁ ROLNY I SPOŻYWCZY. (Główny Instytut Przemysłu Rolnego i Spożywczego) Warszawa. [Monthly organ of the Central Institute of the Agricultural and Food Industries and the Association of Engineers of Agricultural and Food Industries. Contains also a bulletin of the Institute and summaries in English, French and Russian]

Vol. 6, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-We begin the 6th year of our publication. p. 1. J. Pijanowski. New trends and new methods of preservation in the food industry. p. 3. M. Bartko. Evaporation of the beet-molasses distillate in industrial distilleries. p. 13. J. Janicki. Antioxidants. p. 17. J. Trojan. Decrease of tobacco during fermentation. p. 22. E. Kajdanski. Soybean products in the food industry. p. 24.

Vol. 6, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-M. Hoffmann. The agricultural and food industry enters the third year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 46. A. Yoszt. The basis of sewage disposal. p. 50. H. Anders. Object and effects of the chlorination of waste water. p. 55. Z. Ziolkowski. A development in the technology of yeast, the method of reversible separation. p. 57. W. Pezacki. Activity as a criterion of the decomposition of fat back. p. 61. A. Saatzan. The influence of low temperature on enzyme activity in food stuffs. p. 67. J. Cywinski. The food industry at the Wrocław exhibition of workers' inventions. p. 70.

Vol. 6, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-S. Zagrodzki. The possibilities of producing glycerin by fermentation. p. 85. J. Sznajder. Selective hydrogenation of fats. p. 90. F. Nowotny. Progress in knowledge of structure and physico-chemical properties of starch. p. 94. E. Ottomanski. Yield in the small fish industry. p. 100. P. Wojcieszak. Purification of wine by ferricyanide. p. 102. D. Tilgner. Organoleptic evaluation of food. p. 106. M. Stepinski. Situation and development of the fish industry in People's Poland. p. 114. Palczewski. Using ceramic plugs for the airing process in yeast production. p. 121. Laboratory production of estrogens from the fungus *Aspergillus niger*. p. 121.

B.Szluński. Product for cleaning greasy bottles. p. 122. J. Hórski. Coordinate work on the chemistry of fat, agrotechnics and physiology regarding oleaginous plants. p. 122. A. Przyszczypkowski. Bleaching beeswax for cosmetics. p. 124.

Vol. 6, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents: -E. Pijanowski. The analysis of fruits and vegetables. p. 131. J. Janicki. The influence of ultraviolet rays on the basic organic substances of food products. p. 135. H. Karczewska. The hybridization of yeast and its applicability in the industry. p. 140. M. Burbiana. The bacteriological control of canned meats. p. 145. A. Marczulajtis. The economic and technological aspects of the production of margarine. p. 152. K. Gerlicz. The economic problems of the fruit and vegetable industry. p. 156.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents: -W. Plewko. New people perform the new technique. p. 173. W. Kuczynska. Planning in the plants of the agricultural and food industries. p. 176. P. Szarski. Preservation of the surface of tin cans against darkening and corrosion. p. 181. J. Blachnio. Asphalt lining for beer tanks. p. 185. H. Łaskowski. Discussion on K. Skalski's article Thermal disturbances in the technical process of acetic fermentation. p. 189. W. Lech. Suitableness of different strawberry varieties for food industry. p. 192. Z. Glowacki. Raw products and emulsifiers for the production of melted cheese. p. 198. B. Oleski. Development of fruit and vegetable industry in People's Poland. p. 204. J. Jakubowska. The First Congress of Hungarian Microbiologists. p. 205.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents: -E. Pijanowski. Analyses of fruit and vegetable products. p. 217. E. Szmidtgal. Proper use of fatty substances in washing products. p. 223. W. Kurpisz. Egg powder; a new method of egg preservation in Poland. p. 227. K. Skalski. Starting fermentation by introduction of acetic-acid generators. p. 230. P. Szarski. Modernization of analytical methods in the laboratories of the meat industry. p. 234. W. Buchwald. The postwar achievements of the poultry industry. p. 237. M. W.. Meeting of the scientific council of the Institute for the Agricultural and Food Industries. p. 239. W. Migula. State technical school of the food industry in Sandomierz. p. 240. J. H.. Trends of development in Soviet microbiology. p. 240. M. Stepinski. Refrigeration in the Soviet Union. p. 241. Z. Rudolf. Principles of refuse purification in the agricultural and food industries. p. 247. J. Just. The sanitary and hygienic characteristics of sewers in the agricultural and food industries. p. 250. T. Kirkor. The cleaning of sewers in the agricultural and food industries. p. 251.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents: -The care for the young workers and technicians is the social duty of all technicians and engineers. p. 257. M. Stepinski. The meat and milk industry in the third year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 258. J. Pietrzykowski. Ion exchange and its utilization in the food industry. p. 262. K. Blaim. The wild strawberry and bilberry of the Lublin region as raw materials for the wine industry. p. 269. T. Cywinski. The microbiological factor in the preservation of butter. p. 272. J. Grzegorzewicz. The

fish economy in the German People's Republic. p. 278. D. J. T.. Research on packing by the German Institute of Food Technology. p. 278. W. Plewko. The role of technical press in the struggle for progress and the fulfillment of the Six-Year Plan. p. 279. R. Brokowski. Critical review of installations for the purification of refuse and their state in the agricultural and food industry. p. 283. R. Pytlík. How to make refuse harmless in the agricultural and food industry. p. 287. T. Golebiowski. A new method of accelerating the malt process in the beer industry. p. 289. S. Fulde. Research on new surface-active products of erucic acid. p. 290.

Vol. 6, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents: -W. Kurpisz. The contribution of engineers and technicians to the development of technical progress in the food industry. p. 295. I. Michalska. Commercial sterility of canned meats. p. 300. K. Rogalinski. Investigations on the contents of natural oils in fir bark of summer and winter harvesting. p. 303. Z. Kaniuga. A new method of estimating the degree of maturity of green peas. p. 307. S. Elias. The brewing industry fights for better quality beer. p. 312. J. Kroh. The modern theory of structure of organic compounds. p. 315. M. Zawadzki. The confectionary industry in the 3rd year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 322. The chronicle of the Association of Polish Food Technologists. p. 324. J. Balicek. Utilization and purification of waste and sewer waters in the food industry. p. 326. V. Jonas. New methods of purification of waste and sewer waters in the food industry. p. 328.

Vol. 6, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents: -Engineers and technicians in the food industry face the election. p. 371. M. Stepinski. The trends in the development of food cold storage in People's Poland. p. 373. S. Bagdach. Remarks on the article Protection of preserve cans from darkening and corrosion. p. 377. S. Szarski. Answer to Mr. Bagdach's remarks. p. 378. M. Grekowicz. Vitamins B1 and B2, D and carotene (provitamin A) in eatable mushrooms. p. 379. S. Wojtkowiak. A quick method of determining total nitrogen in protein concentrates. p. 384. Communiqué of the Ministry of Food Industry. p. 390. E. Pijanowski. Problem of sewage in dairy establishments. p. 394. Discussion on Mr. Pijanowski's paper. p. 400. A. Niwinski. Determining the best conditions for fermentation and rectification in the production of brandy. p. 402.

PRZEMYSŁ SKORZANY. (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Artykułów Skorzaných) Łódź. [Monthly on the leather industry; issued by the Central Managements of Tanning, Shoe and Leather Article Industries]
Contains regularly: Technical advice box; Bibliographical review.

Vol. 6, nos. 1, 9-12; January, September-December 1951.

Vol. 7, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-Z. Kaszuba. The leather industry at the beginning of the third year of the Six-Year Plan. p. 1. E. Krzywicki. The kinds of bark utilized in tanning. p. 5. W. Lasek. Formulas for computing amounts of acids and bases in manufacturing chrome oxides. p. 8. B. Glowicki. The importance of slaughtering techniques for the economy of hide processing. p. 11. W. Gwizd. A few remarks on sizes and measurements in the shoe industry. p. 13. A. D. Zajackowski. New methods in the production of microporous rubber soles. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16. N. I. Kaszkin. An effective way of utilizing leather shreds and scraps. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18. K. Koczynski. Efficiency in work. p. 20.

RADIO AMATOR. Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated journal for amateur radio operators]

Contains regularly: New publications; Editor's answers; From home and abroad; Mail of amateur radio operators.

Vol. 2, no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-Popularization of the amateur radio operator movement. p. 1. T. Bzowski. Television; part 29. p. 3. B. U. The amateur radio operator's magnetophone. p. 7. C. Klimczewski. How to read and understand radio diagrams. p. 11. Riga; a radio gramophone of the highest quality. p. 14. Changing loud-speaker tubes. p. 18. J. Glowacki. How to construct a microphone. p. 21. M. Wargalla. Radio station of local audibility. p. 22. Piezoelectric loud-speakers. p. 26. The amateur radio operator's practice. p. 27. Calculations for coils of one turn. p. 32.

RADIO I SWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Weekly radio journal]

Vol. 8, no. 46, Nov. 17, 1952.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Polish Aviation League]

Contains regularly: Bulletins on aviation; Readers' letters; Book and periodical reviews on aviation; Bulletins of the Polish Aero Club.

Vol. 8, no. 10, 1952.

Contents:-M. Jakubik. Members of the Aviation League will present a united front in the elections for the Polish Diet. p. 217. A. Penson. The Polish Army defends the interests of working people. p. 219. J. Przymanowski. The fighter plane. p. 221. J. Swiatek. How the Polish bourgeoisie popularized aviation before World War II. p. 223. M. Monis. Flying tactics in storms. p. 228. E. Adamski. From the notebook of a flying instructor. p. 230. S. Wielgus. The Tatra Mountains are still an unsolved problem. p. 231. Z. Rawicz. Some new remarks on workers' flying clubs. p. 232. T. Sliwak. The problem of 500 km. flights. p. 233. A. Mankowski. The Lisie Katy flying center and the problem of 500 km. flights. p. 233. K. Budzinski. Early stages in the development of airplane engines

in the Soviet Union. p. 234. W. Labanow. Elementary courses in parachuting. p. 235. A. Glass. Airplanes in the years 1928-34. p. 236. W. Gornicki. Secrets of the imperialistic aeronautical trusts. p. 239.

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA. (Zwiazek Polskich Inzynierow i Technikow Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Bimonthly illustrated journal issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Contains also supplement Bulletin of the Central Aeronautical Institute, Biuletyn Glownego Instytutu Lotnictwa]

Contains regularly: Technical letter box; Technical news; Bibliography; Bibliography on aeronautics.

Vol. 7, no. 5, September-October 1952.

Contents:-We are preparing for the national elections. p. 119. M. Monis. Friendship, aid and examples from the Soviet Union are bases of our achievements in aviation. p. 120. Z. Osinski. Production problems in aircraft assembling. p. 122. F. Janik. Development specifications for aircraft construction. p. 126. S. Madeyski. Designs to be used for bidding procedures. p. 135. R. Flach. The problem of a museum of aviation. p. 140. B. Krajewski. Testing device for axial compressors. p. 147.

TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Bimonthly journal on the technical aspects of motorization]

Contains regularly: Technics on motorcars; Vocabulary on motorcars; Bibliography of motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry.

Vol. 2, no. 1, January-February 1952.

Contents:-New Year proclamation by President Bierut. p. 1. W. Hanyga. The expected achievements of the motor industry and the tasks for 1952. p. 2. W. O. Nov. 6, 1951, a great day for the Polish motor industry. p. 3. Description of the automobile M-20 Warszawa. p. 8. W. H. The new motorcycle factory W. F. M. in Warsaw. p. 11. M. Tomiczek. Progress of the organization for automobile repairs in the Soviet Union. p. 12. K. Brun. Newest trends in motorcycle construction. p. 13. J. Jastrzebski. The principal kinds of thermic treatment in the motorcar industry. p. 17. E. Kaminski. The regeneration of spraying and intake valves in high compression engines. p. 22. J. Wojakowski. New inventions and improvement in the motor industry. p. 25. A. Krasuski. Aluminum cylinders with chromed surfaces. p. 30. Z. G. Solder for bearings before covering them with babbitt. p. 32. J. W. The universal hydraulic jack. p. 33. S. Brz. New automatization system of production control. p. 33. T. S. The breaking-in of automobile motors. p. 35.

Vol. 2, no. 2, March-April 1952.

Contents:-Socialist obligations. p. 39. K. Studzinski. Conditions of stability in the motorcar movement. p. 40. M. S. Truck factory at Lublin. p. 46. K. P. The truck "Lublin 51" manufactured by the truck factory. p. 48. J. Kowalski. Repairing

machines and equipment by employing the conveyor-belt system. p. 49. A.K. Methods of checking the quality of production from the truck factory named after Molotov, at Gorki. p. 53. W.Oledzki. Honing. p. 56. K.Delbski. Planning motorcar repair shops. p. 61. T.Sadowski. Workers' inventions in motorcar repair shops. p. 69. T.W. Techniques of the motorcar. p. 72.

Vol. 2, no. 3, May-June 1952.

Contents:-The possibilities of applying the Kowalow's method to motor car production. p. 81. K.Biedrzycki. Adapting machines of a universal type to the conveyor-belt system. p. 83. J.Safian. Streamlined car bodies. p. 86. M.Bernhard. Methods of analyzing the dynamic and economic qualities of cars equipped with torque converters. p. 90. A.Krasuski. Improving the working surface of piston rings. p. 94. A.Trzcinski. The cleaning of metal surfaces. p. 100. W.Oledzki. Lapping. p. 103. A.Bednarczyk. Inaccuracies in wedged joints due to processing. p. 107. A.B. Automatic line for polishing cylinder heads. p. 112. T.H. Shock-absorbing bicycle frame. p. 115. Manufacturing the fuel-injection pump. p. 117. First graduates of the Evening School of Engineering. p. 117.

Vol. 2, no. 4, July-August 1952.

Contents:-July 22d; the 8th anniversary of the manifesto of liberation. p. 121. K.Studzinski. Effectiveness of brake operation and the safety of automobiles during braking. p. 122. A.K. Economy of metal consumption as a factor in car and truck production. p. 127. T.Wrzesinski. Car and truck standards. p. 131. A.Rummel. New ideas in the construction of internal combustion engines. p. 133. J.Wojakowski. "Rationalizers" in automobile construction. p. 136. T.S. New bus "Lowa Omnibus W 500" manufactured in the People's Republic of Germany. p. 140. L.O. Why "4" on mass". p. 142. M.Bernhardt. Mixing valve K-80. p. 143. A.K. Permanent welding of aluminium to steel and cast iron by means of joining layers of Al Fe₃. p. 144. T.H. Bicycle testing on an experimental runway. p. 146. A.B. Automatic tempering pistons. p. 147. A.K. Saving cutting-tool steel. p. 149. Polish National Congress on Technology with special reference to organization of car and truck service and repair in Poland. p. 150. Automotive vocabulary. p. 152. Research concerning the influence of fuel mixtures on the power of an engine. p. 154. Computing the coefficient of wear friction in the Grasselli apparatus. p. 155.

Warsaw. Główny Instytut Mechaniki. PRACE BADAWCZE. Warszawa. [Journal containing papers on metallurgy issued by the Central Institute of Mechanics]

No. 1, 1950.

Contents:-F.Tychowski. Influence of heat treatment on the tendency of carbon steel to age. p. 1. A.Latour. Research on the selection of optimum heat-treatment conditions for high-speed cutting steel. p. 10. W.Kurcin. Characteristics of Mayer's coefficients "a" and "n" in hardness measurements. p. 18. Z.Zbyszynski. The Hertz equation and the Brinell test. p. 27. W.Kurcin. The influence of some factors on the exactness of ball impressions testing hardness. p. 29. F.Tychowski. Studies on

hardening by an induction current with a frequency of 10,000 cycles per second. p. 42. T.Gutkowski. The problem of non-astigmatic spectacle lenses. p. 56.

No. 2, 1950.

Contents:-F.Tychowski. Influence of heat treatment on high-speed-cutting-tool steel in sub-zero temperature. p. 69. J.Haman. Methods of testing the hardness of a tool edge. p. 87. T.Riedel. Comparison of sharpening carbide tipped tools by the electrocontact method and by grinding after heating. p. 104. W.Kurcin. Increasing the accuracy testing of hardness by using the Poldi tester. p. 110. Z.Zbyszynski. Analysis of the shot-peening process. p. 118. A.Minchejmer. Principles of the construction of the globoid gear for automobile steering. p. 128. J.Brach. Problems of container transportation. p. 147.

WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablowego) Warszawa. [Monthly journal on electrical engineering issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers' Association, and the Central Boards of the Power Industry, the Electrical Machine Industry, and the Cable Industry] Contains regularly: Rationalizers' corner; Brief notes on electrotechnics; Mail box; Book review.

Vol. 12, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-J.Szlachcic. Electrical instruments of increased frequency. p. 25. T.Dobrowolski. Frames of projectors. p. 28. L.Michalski. Practical application of the even heating of dielectrics and half-conductive materials. p. 31. J.Harasymowicz. Conducting heat through steam pipes. p. 33. L.Walewski. Economizing on tin alloys in the electrotechnic industry. p. 35. T.Moskalewski. Empty lead heads for cables. Part 1. Construction, sizes for fitting, and application. p. 36. Z.Tarłowski. Computing the distribution of electric current and the reduction of potential tension in electric-network junction stations of A. C. electric current. p. 38. S.M. Stop motors. p. 40. J.Wolski. Insulated tools and insulating pads. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41.

Vol. 12, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-M.Mazur. The electric-spark method of working metals. p. 49. J.Kaminski. Inductive electric furnaces with normal frequency. p. 51. S.Bladowski. Insulated electric wires resisting humidity and chemical influence. p. 54. L.Walewski. The problem of economizing on tin in the electrotechnical industry. p. 56. M.R. tubes with electrodes. p. 57. Z. Metacin, a new method regulating asynchronous motors. p. 59. J. The Kowalow method applied at Ural Automobile Factory. p. Calculating the distribution of voltage in closed mains in alternating current with active method for the superposition Sm. Big Leonard's transformer. Transportable high-voltage.

Vol. 12, nos. 4, 5; May, April

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Monthly devoted to popularizing the technics of mining, issued by State Technical Publications]

Contains regularly: Talks on mining vocabulary; Mining, in questions and answers; Brief notes; Book and periodical review.

Vol. 3, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-J. Rabsztyń. The problem of cyclicism in coal mining. p. 29. W. Czachorski. History of pit deepening. p. 33. A. Osuch. Techniques of boring holes in coal faces. p. 36. The result of the contest in writing popular pamphlets on technology. p. 40. Z. Gostkowski. Let us avoid striking and burning with electric current. p. 41. T. Piaseczny. Mechanization of pit prop and wall building in coal mine tunnels. p. 44. E. Krok. The geophone and its use in coal mines. p. 47. F. Spiewak. The participation of rationalizers in fighting the danger from explosion of coal slack. p. 49. F. Jankowski. Coal miners participate in new forms of contests. p. 52.

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-W. Gorka. Preventing fire in coal mines is a major task of coal miners. p. 59. F. Wszolek. Coal miners fight fire. p. 60. A. Naturski. How to organize work in a coal mine. p. 62. L. Orlowski. Cementing clefts in coal faces in order to consolidate fireproof dams. p. 64. J. Borowski. Let us acquaint ourselves with the petroleum industry. p. 66. W. Pogoda. Preventing self-ignited fires in coal mines. p. 70. J. Olszewski. Soviet methods of hand drilling in working face, preparatory to blasting. p. 73. S. Chojnacki. Main tasks connected with the use of the combine in the Don Basin. p. 76. After the first stage in the socialist contest. p. 79. On the instrument that indicates the lowering of pressure in coal mines. p. 82. B. Mieszkowski. The state rewards help by elaborating the rationalizer's ideas. p. 83. The box of suggestions. p. 84.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Katowice. [Monthly journal popularizing the technology and economics of foundry work]

Contains regularly: Book review; Notes.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-W. Gryksztas. May Day, a festival of the working people. p. 1. A. Kolano. Repairing arch roofs in Martin furnaces. p. 2. J. Banas. Technology of manufacturing steel of the quality required in the production of cutting tools. p. 5. L. Horoch. Accounting methods among departments and among establishments. p. 11. S. Ruranski. General conditions of hygiene and safety in a foundry. p. 13. L. Andrejew. Utilizing chips of bronze mixed with babbitt for the production of tin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15. M. Kamskij. Applying the heat treatment in finishing parts for machines made of cast iron. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18. R. O'Donnel. Parts of the pulling mechanism found in a steel-rolling mill. p. 19. L. Andrejew. By-products of the coking process. p. 24.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-S. Olencki. Smelter's day. p. 1. Z. Maslanka-Orman. Aluminum castings. p. 5. T. Wozniakiewicz. Co-operation between technical control departments and production departments. p. 11. S. Ambrozewicz. The achievements, during 1951, of the movement encouraging inventions by workers in foundries. p. 15. A. Ligocki. Decreasing the consumption of nonferrous metals in smelting houses. p. 19. W. Kowalski. Safety measures in the smelting industry. p. 21. J. Banas. General knowledge of the blacksmith's trade. p. 23. R. O'Donnel. Constructing a roller. p. 28.

WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Monthly journal devoted to popularizing telecommunication, issued by the Telecommunication Section of the Polish Electrical Engineers' Association]

Contains regularly: Rationalizer's projects; Reports from the telecommunication section.

Vol. 21, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-J. G. Television at the Warsaw Radio Exhibition. p. 21. J. Kosacki. Review of modern systems of radio telephony. p. 22. J. Lubek. Electroacoustic transformers. p. 28. W. A. Trembinski. Reserve installations to secure a permanent supply of electric current. p. 38.

Vol. 21, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-J. Gornicki. Laws concerning rationalization. p. 45. J. Trechcinski. Some special problems in the construction of a telephone exchange. p. 47. J. Turowski. Soviet selector sets. p. 57. S. Milewski. Flat teletechnical transformers. p. 62.

Vol. 21, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-J. G. The draft of the Constitution of the People's Republic of Poland. p. 69. S. Liszka. Current regulators. p. 70. T. Tutinas. Joint switches. p. 81. T. C. Improving the compactness and the equality of tension of the brushes on the collector's rings in the electric regulator ST-35. p. 86.

Vol. 21, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-J. G. Obligations of the telecommunication industry and service workers in honor of the 60th birthday of Mr. B. Bierut. p. 93. J. Trechcinski. Practical computing of ampere turns in telephone transmitters. p. 94. J. Bilobran. Device for signalizing automatically the breaking of telephone cable insulation. p. 104. S. Liszka. Electric current line arresters. Part 2. p. 106. W. A. Trembinski. Carbon regulators of contact type. p. 109.

Vol. 21, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents:-K. Kozłowski. Installing radiotelephones throughout the country. p. 161. R. Trechcinski. The quality of cable radio programs. p. 163. R. Trechcinski. Automatic regulations in amplifying transformers. p. 166. H. Lutynski. Radiophony in the technique of cable radiophony. p. 169. T. Genello.

Transferring electric current of acoustic frequency by overhead steel cables in cable radiophony. p. 172. R. Trechcinski. New automatic decentralized system of cable radiophony. p. 174. A. Witort. Cable television. p. 177. A. Wojnar. A radio receiver of modulated frequency. p. 179. A. D. Parallel co-operation of amplifiers. p. 182.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

SERIALS

LIGA MORSKA W SŁUŻBIE POLSKI LUDOWEJ.

Warszawa. [Monthly organizational and propaganda journal of the Maritime League]

Contains regularly: News from the League.

No. 19, July 1952.

Contents:-J. Lyszkiewicz. We carry out the plan of practical training. p. 2. J. Pastuszuk. Basic suggestions concerning training methods in courses organized by sections and branches of the League. p. 4. Z. Krzycki. Recording as the sure evaluation of training. p. 8. J. P. A few remarks regarding safety measures on rivers and at sea. p. 10. J. Sieradzki. How to measure sails. p. 12. W. Jacewicz. How to use the library of the Maritime League. p. 17. Let us profit by Soviet experience. p. 21. The attitude of bourgeois governments and the Government of People's Poland towards maritime problems. p. 25.

No. 20, August 1952.

Contents:-E. Jewpolow. The great charter of accomplishments of the Polish people. p. 3. J. Lyszkiewicz. How to activate propaganda. p. 6. J. Pastuszuk. Who should participate in the competitions on fast ocean crossings. p. 10. Z. Krzycki. Improvement in methods of maritime navigation. p. 14. J. Sieradzki. Checking water sport units. p. 16. J. Sieradzki. Achievements in sailors' sports. p. 18. W. Jacewicz. Difficulties in practical training of sailors in the Maritime League. p. 23. The attitude of bourgeois governments, and the Government of People's Poland towards maritime problems. Part 2. p. 24. What do you know about Soviet achievements? p. 27.

No. 21, September 1952.

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Monthly illustrated on maritime matters, published by the Maritime League]

Contains regularly: Current news from Poland, the U. S. S. R. and other countries; Chronicle of the Maritime League; Editor's answers.

No. 10, October 1952.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Weekly illustrated published by the League of Soldiers' Friends]

Nos. 45-49, Nov. 7-Dec. 5, 1952.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SERIALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOGRAFII I NAUKI O KSIĄZCE.

(Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of bibliography and library science, issued by The Bibliographic Institute of The National Library]

Contains regularly: Bibliography; Periodical and name indexes.

1948.

BOOKS IN POLISH. (Polish University College Library)

London. [Monthly list of books in Polish added to the collections of the Polish University College in London; cataloged according to the Cataloging Code compiled by the L. A. and the A. L. A.]

Nos. 1-3, January-March 1952.

PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY WYDAWNICTW

GOSPODARCZYCH. (Polskie wydawnictwa gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Bimonthly annotated bibliography of books and articles from periodicals on social sciences and technology, published in Poland and in the countries of people's democracies. The list is grouped under 19 subjects, and is issued by the Economic Publishing Establishment as a supplement of Gospodarka Planowa]

Vol. 6, no. 4-5, July-October 1952.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Weekly national bibliography issued by the Bibliographical Institute of the National Library]

Vol. 8, nos. 38-43, Sept. 14-Oct. 19, 1952.

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. BULETIN STIINTIFIC. SERIA: GEOLOGIE, GEOGRAFIE, BIOLOGIE, STIINTE TEHNICE SI AGRICOLE. Bucuresti. [Monthly bulletin issued by the Rumanian Academy, dealing with geology, geography, biology, technical and agricultural sciences]

Vol. 2, no. 1, January 1950.

Contents:-E. Pop. The primary protoplasmic flow [cynesis] and traumatism. p. 3. X. Scobiola. A contribution to the fauna of the Sphecidae Hymenoptera of Rumania. 1st note. p. 17. V. Radu. Peculiarities in the stomach structure of Mesoniscus alpicolus. p. 25. M. Ionescu. Investigation of the intestinal fauna of Reticulitermes Lucifugus Rossi in Rumania. Part 2. p. 35. R. Ciocardel. A contribution to the study of the geology of the Canara-Navodari region (district of Constanta). p. 51. C. Ionescu. The preparation of magnesium hydroxide from Black Sea water. p. 61.

CONTEMPORANUL. Bucharest. [Weekly on political, social and cultural questions]

No. 39, Sept. 26, 1952.

Contents:-Report of Comrade G. Gheorghiu-Dej on the Rumanian Draft Constitution. p. 1. The grandiose picture of our country. p. 3. G. Zaharia. The army, bastion of our conquests. p. 3. V. Porumbacu. On the eve of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3. N. Tautu. The soldier hero Ion Gramada; verse. p. 3. S. Reinstein. Discussing the draft of a new Rumanian orthography. p. 4. V. Ducea. The Revisor, at the Bucharest National Theater. p. 4. S. Titarenco. Short history of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik); a work of the genius of scientific communism. p. 4. I. Olteanu. New historical evidence of the past struggles of our people. p. 5. C. Raducanu. From victory to victory; in China. p. 6. The rout in Bonn. p. 6. The ideological knights of war. p. 6. On the road of aggressive preparation in the Balkans. p. 6.

No. 40, Oct. 3, 1952.

Contents:-An historic event of world significance; the 19th Communist Congress. p. 1. P. Constantinescu-Iasi. The month of the great friendship. p. 1. S. Druia. On the eve of the great congress. p. 1. D. Corbea. The fruits of the electrification plan. p. 2. D. Ignea. Bucharest as a seaport. p. 2. D. Mircea. On the fields of socialist plenty. p. 2. E. Caldararu. That is how things will be at home, in a few years; the Danube Delta transformed into a fertile plain, with attractive towns and svelt factory chimneys, like the Volga Delta. p. 4. I. Vitner. The dawn of communism. p. 3. O. Mosenschi. In the Soviet Union the new theatrical season has begun. p. 4.

V. Balan. Let us improve unceasingly the activities of the "radiofication" centers. p. 4. A collection of the most popular songs. p. 4. I. Conta. Concerning the repertory of the symphonic concerts. p. 4. M. Oprisan. The directives of the fifth Soviet Five-Year Plan, a gigantic contribution to strengthening the material basis of the defense of peace. p. 5. Some remarks on the margin of district meetings of teachers. p. 5. D. Hervian. In the service of peace and the unity of Germany. p. 6.

No. 41, Oct. 10, 1952.

Contents:-A brilliant guide for the peoples' struggles; Malenkov's report to the 19th Congress of the Communist Party. p. 1. T. Chiper. Expressions of love and gratitude; a tribute to the Soviets. p. 1. Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 1. C. Dumitriu. Before the National Congress for the Defense of Peace. p. 2. D. Popescu. Let us raise the political ardor of the masses in the electoral campaign. p. 2. M. Breazu. A new stage in the development of Marxism. p. 2. V. Iiu. A monumental achievement of Soviet cinematography; a film titled The unforgettable year 1919. p. 3. I. Ghilia. Viewing the exposition: The U.S.S.R. on the road to communism. p. 4. V. D. The new Bucharest theatrical season. p. 4. V. Kuprianov. The help given by scientists to the great constructions. p. 5. "Collective" of Technical editions. A contribution to the discussion of the new Rumanian orthography. p. 5. O. Russu. On the technical round tables organized by Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor, A.S.I.T. p. 5. The voice of the poets from Asia and the Pacific Zone. p. 6. I. Ludo. A "Philosemite". . . ; on Tito. G. Episcoposov. "Atomic sociology," the ideological weapon of American imperialism. p. 6.

No. 42, Oct. 17, 1952.

Contents:-A grandiose guide in the fight for socialism and peace; Stalin's speech to the 19th Communist Congress. p. 1. Stalin's speech to the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. p. 1. V. Nicorovici. We support the candidacy of Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej. p. 1. The concerts of the "Nicolae Osipov" popular Russian state orchestra. p. 2. P. Grosu. Helpful advice to those who study Stalin's short biography. p. 2. L. Ionescu. Decade of Soviet music in the capital. p. 2. Soviet Book Week. p. 2. V. Galan. A message about the happy life of the Soviet peoples. p. 3. P. Dumitru. More light; Malenkov, on the Party line in literature. p. 3. D. Gulia. The Party; verse. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3. I. Kolas. Toward new horizons; verse. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3. A. Tvardovski. Defending peace; verse. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3. O. Mosenski. The hero in Soviet films. p. 4. T. Ves can. For the elimination of antiscientific, idealist survivals from the Rumanian Technical Encyclopedia. p. 5. R. Floru. Some aspects of the organization of "aspirantship" in the U.S.S.R. p. 5. C. Paraschivescu-Balaceanu. The peoples' Peace Congress. p. 6. The betrayers of France cannot silence the voice of the people. p. 6. The electoral campaign in the dollar "Democracy." p. 6.

Nos. 44, 45; Oct. 31, Nov. 7, 1952.

MACARA. [Illustrated monthly magazine on social, political, literary, and artistic subjects]
Contains regularly: Book and film review;
Crossword puzzles, Chess, Comics.

Vol. 5, October 1952.

Contents: Our country's fundamental law. p. 1. In view of the historic congress, the 19th Congress of the Soviet Union Communist Party. p. 4. C. Boziei. The five hundreders, a Stakhanovite railwayman. p. 6. Romanian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 8. The new cinema. p. 11. V. Karpov. The factory of factories; the I. V. Stalin plant at Novo-Kramatorsk. p. 12. Soviet achievements. p. 13. I. Murgu. A factory for school children. p. 15. I. Rudasescu. Ion Andreescu. p. 16. O. Samamoglu. Izmir, this summer. 1st from the Russian. p. 17. R. Beligan. Saving the inspector. p. 19. V. Voichita. The fatherland's shield, the army. p. 20. G. Ursu. The salute. p. 22. D. Corbea. In the German Democratic Republic. p. 24. Z. Stancu. The bounds; fragment of a novel. p. 25. C. Coporan. Young Scaris. a short story. p. 28. K. Sincan. Country sports. p. 30. C. Iacob. A pioneer in the science of flying. 5 Chaplains. p. 31. Scarisoara Cave. p. 32.

PIETA NOASTRA. (Comitetul Rational P.M.R. Dorohol a Marelui Poporului Rational) Dorohol. [Weekly organ of the District Committee of the Workers' Party and the District Popular Council in Dorohol]

Vol. 3, nos. 149-151, 153, 154, Oct. 25-Nov. 7, 22, 29, 1952

National Committee for a Free Europe. **CRONICA ROMANEANCA**. New York. [Monthly review of Rumanian affairs]

Vol. 1, no. 2, July 1950.

Contents: An explanation, the publication's aims. p. 1. The 10th of May. p. 2. The situation in Rumania, news and comments. May 1. p. 3. The State Plan. p. 4. Quality of goods. p. 6. The situation on the food markets. p. 7. Farm news. p. 8. Soil conservation. p. 12. Financial news. p. 13. Education. p. 16. The Danube-Black Sea Canal. p. 18. The Cotroceni Palace turned over to the pioneers. p. 19. Loudspeakers in trains. p. 19. Rensselaers and Bucovinians are being hunted. p. 20. Anti-Zionism. p. 20. Anti-American propaganda. p. 21. Catholic priests sign the peace appeal. p. 22. The Party. p. 24. American comments. p. 24. The executive in Rumania. p. 33.

Vol. 3, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents: An open and premeditated crime at the Canal of Death and Terror. p. 1. The phenomenon of totalitarian dictatorships. p. 10. M. Leon in Comandarescu's speech, on the occasion of the Berlin Jurists' Congress. p. 19. The draft of the new Rumanian constitution. (Cont.) p. 21. The so-called discussion of the draft constitution. p. 41. Communist school songs. p. 50. An invented story; Mr. C. Davila's resignation. p. 55. Letter from a Rumanian soldier fighting communism in Indo-China. p. 56. American power. p. 58. Bolshevik "socialism." p. 64. John Dewey's court of enquiry. p. 67. The liberation of enslaved countries and the American

elections. p. 75. The electrification plan in Rumania. p. 82. Two new "Sovroms." p. 84. Insurance in Rumania. Strengthening the anti-aircraft defense of Bucharest. p. 89. Innovator brigades. p. 90. The Scanteia combine. p. 91. The Cominform buildings. p. 91. Arrest of Luca's collaborators. p. 92.

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucarest. [Illustrated fortnightly]

Contains regularly: News from the Rumanian People's Republic; Science; Literature; Arts.

Vol. 5, no. 96, Aug. 15, 1952.

Contents: -The 8th anniversary of Rumania's liberation. p. 1. In honor of August twenty-third. p. 1. Soviet help, an active and decisive factor in the development of the R.P.R. p. 3. From 1944 to 1952, eight years of fulfillment. p. 4. The holiday season. p. 6. The 15th Olympic summer games at Helsinki have ended. p. 6. Our foreign visitors tell us their impressions of Rumania. p. 7. Administrative Committee meeting of the International Union of Air and Land Transport Syndicates. p. 7. D. Aldea. The peace holidays at Sinaia. p. 8.

STIINTA SI CULTURA. (Societatea pentru raspandirea stiintei si culturii) Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated journal for the popularization of science and culture issued by the Society for the Diffusion of Science and Culture]

Contains regularly: Answers to readers.

No. 10, October 1952.

Contents: -I. Niculi. The 19th Congress of Lenin's and Stalin's great Party. p. 1. Celebration of the great friendship; with the Soviets. p. 5. I. Ionita. Why the people love the army now. p. 8. A. Santelevici. John Bernal, fighter for peace. p. 10. Flame. p. 11. The planets' origin. p. 12. E. Camilar. Forest seeds. p. 14. An automatic cement plant; on the Danube-Black Sea Canal. p. 16. D. Torie. Necessary conditions for the proper conservation of grain. p. 19. V. Bologa. Home remedies endanger peoples' health. p. 20. Dams in the Danube Valley; to increase the quantity of fish. p. 22. V. Puscariu. Red Lake. p. 24. D. Hervian. Russo-Chinese friendship, a guarantee of peace. p. 25.

No. 11, November 1952.

Contents: -T. Savulescu. Soviet science in the service of the people and peace. p. 7. N. Vasu. The many rights and freedoms of workers in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 10. The far-reaching democracy of our electoral system. p. 14. C. Loncear. Soviet methods of high productivity. p. 16. N. Moraru. The gigantic progress of cultural life in the Soviet Union. p. 18. N. Profiri. The greatest hydroelectric plants in the world in the Soviet Union. p. 20. G. Bogza. Moscow, a port on five oceans. p. 24. A. Duma. Testimonies on the October victory. p. 26. M. Sarbu. In the Donetz Basin. p. 30. I. Tarnavski. The great Stalinist plan to transform nature. p. 32. I. Turai. Reanimation. p. 37.

ICA. Bucuresti. [Weekly illustrated political
ature]

4, no. 83, Oct. 25, 1952.

.Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW.
Bucharest. [Contains translations and extracts
from the principal dailies]

. 1482-1488, 1490 [1489], 1490, 1491; Oct. 31-
Nov. 7, 9, 11, 12, 1952.

AC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de
Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti.
Weekly paper on culture of the Rumanian Associa-
tion for Friendship with the Soviet Union, ARLUS.
Contains a monthly illustrated supplement under the
same title]

. 8, nos. 23, 24; June 5, 12, 1952.

. 8, no. 38, Sept. 18, 1952.

Contents:-A. Sevchenko. Under the sun of the Stalin
Constitution. p. 1. S. Stalski. I ask to be heard;
verse. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1. The Soviet
people greet the 19th Congress of the Communist
Party of the Soviet Union with a tremendous ardor
in their work. p. 1. The grandiose plan of the
glorious Party of Lenin and Stalin; the fifth Five-
Year Plan. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. We wish
the popular Russian courses all success. p. 4. How
the A. R. L. U. S. - Oradea regional organization pre-
pared the opening of the popular Russian language
courses. p. 4. New Russian language textbooks.
p. 4. Let us popularize Stakhanovite Nicolae Vasu's
initiative. p. 4. I. Loiter. The great communist
constructions in the Ukraine and the Crimea. p. 5.
M. Kozmin. A great revolutionary writer; A. N.
Radishev. p. 5. G. Loghin. Makar Dubrava on the
stage of the Railroad Workers' Theater. p. 5. A
powerful contribution to the cause of peace. p. 6.
M. Kotov. On the eve of the Peking Congress. p. 6.
M. Mihailov. The voice of the German people. p. 6.
E. Kurzanova. An historic document of creative
Marxism; Stalin's interview with American workers
in 1927. p. 6. V. Korionov. On Himmler's footsteps.
p. 6.

. 8, no. 40, Oct. 2, 1952.

Contents:-V. Nikolaev. The Party of Lenin and
Stalin leads the Soviet people toward the triumph of
communism. p. 1. C. Parhon. The Month of Great
Friendship; relationship between Rumania and the
U. S. S. R. p. 1. G. Verioivka. Indestructible ties
of friendship and brotherliness. Tr. from the
Russian. p. 2. I. Mihaev. They acquire our ex-
perience; the Rumanians acquire Russian experience.
Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. I. Rab. Rumanian-
Soviet comradeship in arms. p. 2. R. Beligan.
How I studied to interpret the role of Hlestakov. p. 2.
The glorious road of Lenin and Stalin's Party. p. 3.
Grandiose documents of our gains on the road to
socialism; the new Constitution. p. 4. Eve of
Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month at the "Republica"
plant. p. 4. Let's intensify the organization and in-
auguration of popular courses of Russian. p. 4.
M. Anghelescu. More coal for the fatherland, for
peace. p. 4. The ARLUS clubs of "Sovromtractor"
at Stalin Town recruit new members. p. 4.

I. Goliakov. How the U. S. S. R. Supreme Soviet
is elected. p. 5. Literary progress in the Moldavian
Soviet Republic. p. 5. G. Dudkovski. In the Adji-
Dere Valley; in the Turkmenian Republic. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 41, Oct. 9, 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 16, 1952.

Contents:-The 19th Congress of the Communist Party
of the Soviet Union; Comrade I. V. Stalin's speech.
p. 1. B. Grekov. Our peoples follow the same road.
p. 1. Proceedings of the 19th Congress of the Com-
munist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2. The best
sons of our working people have been proposed as
candidates for the Grand National Assembly. p. 3.
Soviet-Rumanian Friendship Month. p. 3. Soviet-
Rumanian Friendship Month. p. 4. From the ex-
perience of Soviet agitators. p. 5. Soviet Book
Week. p. 5. V. Kovda. The Stalin plan of great
hyrotechnical constructions and the transformation
of nature. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 43, Oct. 23, 1952.

Contents:-The grandiose program of struggle and
victory. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1. B. Grekov.
Ancient Russian history in the light of Comrade Stalin's
teachings. p. 1. The Soviet people salute with
enthusiasm the decisions of the 19th Communist
Congress. p. 1. New books issued during Soviet
Book Week. p. 2. P. Brovka. Three poems. Tr.
from the Russian. p. 2. D. Mazilu. The library of
the Rumano-Soviet Association popularizes Soviet
books. p. 2. I. Dragomir. With Soviet guests at the
Danube-Black Sea Canal. p. 3. M. Christoiu.
I. M. Soloviova visits the August Twenty-Three plant
in Bucharest. p. 3. The friend. p. 3. A. Tudor.
The concert of the Soviet soloists at the Rumanian
Athenae. p. 3. The visits of the Soviet guests. p. 3.
After the Soviet Music Decade. p. 3. Support of the
electoral campaign, an important duty of Rumano-
Soviet Friendship organizations. p. 4. For the
planned extension of Soviet Stakhanovite methods.
p. 4. Manifestations of Rumano-Soviet friendship.
p. 4. Soviet Book Week. p. 4. A. Rabakova. How
candidates run for election as deputies to the Supreme
Soviet of the Soviet Union. p. 5. L. Leonidov. Visiting
constituents. p. 5. I. Suhorukov. The victory of
advanced Michurin science. p. 5. I. Panacevna.
Women leaders in the Moldavian Soviet Republic. p. 5.
B. Vronski. Peace will defeat war. Tr. from the
Russian. p. 6. Bourgeois democracy in action.
Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. For eliminating the
danger of a new world war, for the maintenance of
peace and the strengthening of international security.
p. 6. V. Berezinski. Caught in the act. Tr. from
the Russian. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 44, Oct. 30, 1952.

Contents:-The great friendship. p. 1. To Comrade
Iosif Vissarionovici Stalin, Moscow-Kremlin. p. 1.
Meeting of the "active" of the Central Committee and
the City Committee of the Workers' Party of Bucharest.
p. 1. Upon the return of the delegate to the Congress.
p. 1. The road of "great concrete!" p. 1. P. Brovka.
The Soviet book, educator of the new man. p. 1.
E. Camilar. The love and gratitude of our people for
the Soviet Union mirrored in our literature. p. 2.
S. Cluceru. A play about the dawn of communism;
dawn over Moscow. p. 2. V. Timicisin. The develop-
ment of culture in the Moldavian Republic. p. 2.

V. Blajenov. The democracy of victorious socialism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3. L. Manduc. Soviet help and experience, a decisive factor in the successful fulfillment of the electrification plan of our country. p. 3. A. Tudor. The concerts of Soviet artists, guests of our country. p. 4. E. Barbuta. For the support of Rumanian-Soviet friendship clubs engaged in competitions. p. 4. New members of our association. p. 4. For the extension of Soviet Stakhanovite methods. p. 4. D. Andreev. The eve of the Great October. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. B. Polevoi. New horizons. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. N. Salageanu. Help received from Soviet scientists. p. 5. S. Ionescu. Love for our liberating and great friend. p. 5. C. Rovau. Glorious road of struggle for the cause of communism. p. 5. For peace among peoples, against warmongers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. At the United Nations meeting in New York. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. New successes of the Soviet economy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. I. Orlov. On the eve of the American elections. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. What is happening in Kenya. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 45, Nov. 6, 1952.

Contents:—A. Pancratova. The victorious flag of the Great October. p. 1. R. Boureanu. October 1917, beginning of a new era in the history of man. p. 1. M. Romm. Lenin in October. p. 2. The iron torrent. p. 2. I. Mozalkov. The luminous road of the poet I. Kolas. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. K. Moroz. Lenin and Stalin were the organizers and inspirers of the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 3. P. Vintila. That day at Smolny... p. 3. Enthusiastic manifestations of Soviet-Rumanian friendship. p. 4. L. Bogos. Organizing the popular Russian language courses in the Arad region. p. 4. We rejoice with you, Rumanian friends. p. 4. M. Cristoiu. How the role of the Soviet Union as leader in the fight for peace is popularized. p. 4. For the extension of the use of Soviet working methods. p. 4. I. Sinitin. On the road to unceasing growth. p. 5. V. Popkov. Soviet science in the service of the people. p. 5. The successes of the leaders in socialist competitions in the Soviet Union. p. 6.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

SERIALS

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform. Edition in the English language] Contains regularly: Political notes; Facts expose; From the press of Communist and Workers' Parties; Book review.

No. 42, Oct. 17, 1952.

[Issue on the 19th Congress of the Great Lenin-Stalin Party] Contents:—Comrade J. V. Stalin's speech. p. 1. About revising the program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; a resolution. p. 1. About changing the name of the Party; a resolution. p. 1. About changes in the rules of the Communist Party; a resolution. p. 1. Speech by Comrade K. E. Voroshilov. p. 1. Congress Diary. p. 2. Discussion on reports

of the Central Committee of the Communist Party by Comrade G. M. Malenkov, and of the Central Auditing Commission by Comrade P. G. Moscatov. Speech by Comrade Beria. p. 2. Discussion on Comrade M. Z. Saburov's report, directives of the 19th Party Congress for the fifth Five-Year Plan for development of the U. S. S. R. for 1951-55. Speech by Comrade Bulganin. p. 4. Greetings to the 19th Congress of the C. P. S. U. (B) from Communist and Workers' Parties. p. 5.

Nos. 43-46, Oct. 24-Nov. 14, 1952.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

SERIALS

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Rumania. Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Presedintia Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated monthly magazine of sports and physical culture issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports attached to the Presidency of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1952.

Contents:—The 23d of August is our sportsmen's grandiose feast day. p. 1. Tactics of the game of Rugby. p. 9. The road toward a high level of multilateral physical preparedness for our workers through the second degree of the "Gata pentru Munca si Aparare Sporting Complex." p. 14. Elements of the technique of playing tennis. p. 20. Z. G. Romanova. Physical education of school children. p. 31. Separation of young sportsmen according to age groups. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34. E. Craciun. The theoretical bases of the effects of nourishment on the organism. p. 51.

STADION. Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated sports magazine]

Nos. 166, 167; October November 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SERIALS

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Rumania. Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Weekly paper issued by the Ministry of Buildings and Building Materials and the Union of Syndicates of Wage Earners in the Building Industries]

Contains regularly: News from the land of the builders of communism.

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Weekly illustrated political satire]

Vol. 4, no. 83, Oct. 25, 1952.

U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Contains translations and extracts from the principal dailies]

Nos. 1482-1488, 1490 [1489], 1490, 1491; Oct. 31-Nov. 7, 9, 11, 12, 1952.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Weekly paper on culture of the Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union, ARLUS. Contains a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title]

Vol. 8, nos. 23, 24; June 5, 12, 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 38, Sept. 18, 1952.

Contents:-A. Sevchenko. Under the sun of the Stalin Constitution. p. 1. S. Stalski. I ask to be heard; verse. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1. The Soviet people greet the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union with a tremendous ardor in their work. p. 1. The grandiose plan of the glorious Party of Lenin and Stalin; the fifth Five-Year Plan. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. We wish the popular Russian courses all success. p. 4. How the A.R.L.U.S. - Oradea regional organization prepared the opening of the popular Russian language courses. p. 4. New Russian language textbooks. p. 4. Let us popularize Stakhanovite Nicolae Vasu's initiative. p. 4. I. Loiter. The great communist constructions in the Ukraine and the Crimea. p. 5. M. Kozmin. A great revolutionary writer; A. N. Radishev. p. 5. G. Loghin. Makar Dubrava on the stage of the Railroad Workers' Theater. p. 5. A powerful contribution to the cause of peace. p. 6. M. Kotov. On the eve of the Peking Congress. p. 6. M. Mihailov. The voice of the German people. p. 6. E. Kurzanova. An historic document of creative Marxism; Stalin's interview with American workers in 1927. p. 6. V. Korionov. On Himmler's footsteps. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 40, Oct. 2, 1952.

Contents:-V. Nikolaev. The Party of Lenin and Stalin leads the Soviet people toward the triumph of communism. p. 1. C. Parhon. The Month of Great Friendship; relationship between Rumania and the U.S.S.R. p. 1. G. Verioverka. Indestructible ties of friendship and brotherliness. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. I. Mihaev. They acquire our experience; the Rumanians acquire Russian experience. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. I. Rab. Rumanian-Soviet comradeship in arms. p. 2. R. Beligan. How I studied to interpret the role of Hlestakov. p. 2. The glorious road of Lenin and Stalin's Party. p. 3. Grandiose documents of our gains on the road to socialism; the new Constitution. p. 4. Eve of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month at the "Republica" plant. p. 4. Let's intensify the organization and inauguration of popular courses of Russian. p. 4. M. Anghelescu. More coal for the fatherland, for peace. p. 4. The ARLUS clubs of "Sovromtractor" at Stalin Town recruit new members. p. 4.

I. Goliakov. How the U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet is elected. p. 5. Literary progress in the Moldavian Soviet Republic. p. 5. G. Dudkovski. In the Adjidere Valley; in the Turkmenian Republic. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 41, Oct. 9, 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 16, 1952.

Contents:-The 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; Comrade I. V. Stalin's speech. p. 1. B. Grekov. Our peoples follow the same road. p. 1. Proceedings of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2. The best sons of our working people have been proposed as candidates for the Grand National Assembly. p. 3. Soviet-Rumanian Friendship Month. p. 3. Soviet-Rumanian Friendship Month. p. 4. From the experience of Soviet agitators. p. 5. Soviet Book Week. p. 5. V. Kovda. The Stalin plan of great hydrotechnical constructions and the transformation of nature. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 43, Oct. 23, 1952.

Contents:-The grandiose program of struggle and victory. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1. B. Grekov. Ancient Russian history in the light of Comrade Stalin's teachings. p. 1. The Soviet people salute with enthusiasm the decisions of the 19th Communist Congress. p. 1. New books issued during Soviet Book Week. p. 2. P. Brovka. Three poems. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. D. Mazilu. The library of the Rumano-Soviet Association popularizes Soviet books. p. 2. I. Dragomir. With Soviet guests at the Danube-Black Sea Canal. p. 3. M. Christoiu. I. M. Solovieva visits the August Twenty-Three plant in Bucharest. p. 3. The friend. p. 3. A. Tudor. The concert of the Soviet soloists at the Rumanian Athenaeum. p. 3. The visits of the Soviet guests. p. 3. After the Soviet Music Decade. p. 3. Support of the electoral campaign, an important duty of Rumano-Soviet Friendship organizations. p. 4. For the planned extension of Soviet Stakhanovite methods. p. 4. Manifestations of Rumano-Soviet friendship. p. 4. Soviet Book Week. p. 4. A. Rabakova. How candidates run for election as deputies to the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. p. 5. L. Leonidov. Visiting constituents. p. 5. I. Suhorukov. The victory of advanced Michurin science. p. 5. I. Panacevna. Women leaders in the Moldavian Soviet Republic. p. 5. B. Vronski. Peace will defeat war. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. Bourgeois democracy in action. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. For eliminating the danger of a new world war, for the maintenance of peace and the strengthening of international security. p. 6. V. Berezinski. Caught in the act. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 44, Oct. 30, 1952.

Contents:-The great friendship. p. 1. To Comrade Iosif Vissarionovitch Stalin, Moscow-Kremlin. p. 1. Meeting of the "active" of the Central Committee and the City Committee of the Workers' Party of Bucharest. p. 1. Upon the return of the delegate to the Congress. p. 1. The road of "great concrete!" p. 1. P. Brovka. The Soviet book, educator of the new man. p. 1. E. Camilar. The love and gratitude of our people for the Soviet Union mirrored in our literature. p. 2. S. Cluceru. A play about the dawn of communism; dawn over Moscow. p. 2. V. Timicisin. The development of culture in the Moldavian Republic. p. 2.

V. Blajenov. The democracy of victorious socialism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3. L. Manuc. Soviet help and experience, a decisive factor in the successful fulfillment of the electrification plan of our country. p. 3. A. Tudor. The concerts of Soviet artists, guests of our country. p. 4. E. Barbuta. For the support of Rumanian-Soviet friendship clubs engaged in competitions. p. 4. New members of our association. p. 4. For the extension of Soviet Stakhanovite methods. p. 4. D. Andreev. The eve of the Great October. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. B. Polevoi. New horizons. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. N. Salageanu. Help received from Soviet scientists. p. 5. S. Ionescu. Love for our liberating and great friend. p. 5. C. Rovau. Glorious road of struggle for the cause of communism. p. 5. For peace among peoples, against warmongers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. At the United Nations meeting in New York. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. New successes of the Soviet economy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. I. Orlov. On the eve of the American elections. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. What is happening in Kenya. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 45, Nov. 6, 1952.

Contents:-A. Pancratova. The victorious flag of the Great October. p. 1. R. Boureanu. October 1917, beginning of a new era in the history of man. p. 1. M. Romm. Lenin in October. p. 2. The iron torrent. p. 2. I. Mozalkov. The luminous road of the poet I. Kolas. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. K. Moroz. Lenin and Stalin were the organizers and inspirers of the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 3. P. Vintila. That day at Smolny... p. 3. Enthusiastic manifestations of Soviet-Rumanian friendship. p. 4. L. Bogos. Organizing the popular Russian language courses in the Arad region. p. 4. We rejoice with you, Rumanian friends. p. 4. M. Cristoiu. How the role of the Soviet Union as leader in the fight for peace is popularized. p. 4. For the extension of the use of Soviet working methods. p. 4. I. Sinitin. On the road to unceasing growth. p. 5. V. Popkov. Soviet science in the service of the people. p. 5. The successes of the leaders in socialist competitions in the Soviet Union. p. 6.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

SERIALS

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform. Edition in the English language] Contains regularly: Political notes; Facts expose; From the press of Communist and Workers' Parties; Book review.

No. 42, Oct. 17, 1952.

[Issue on the 19th Congress of the Great Lenin-Stalin Party] Contents:-Comrade J. V. Stalin's speech. p. 1. About revising the program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; a resolution. p. 1. About changing the name of the Party; a resolution. p. 1. About changes in the rules of the Communist Party; a resolution. p. 1. Speech by Comrade K. E. Voroshilov. p. 1. Congress Diary. p. 2. Discussion on reports

of the Central Committee of the Communist Party by Comrade G. M. Malenkov, and of the Central Auditing Commission by Comrade P. G. Moscatov. Speech by Comrade Beria. p. 2. Discussion on Comrade M. Z. Saburov's report, directives of the 19th Party Congress for the fifth Five-Year Plan for development of the U. S. S. R. for 1951-55. Speech by Comrade Bulganin. p. 4. Greetings to the 19th Congress of the C. P. S. U. (B) from Communist and Workers' Parties. p. 5.

Nos. 43-46, Oct. 24-Nov. 14, 1952.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

SERIALS

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Rumania. Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Presedintia Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated monthly magazine of sports and physical culture issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports attached to the Presidency of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1952.

Contents:-The 23d of August is our sportsmen's grandiose feast day. p. 1. Tactics of the game of Rugby. p. 9. The road toward a high level of multilateral physical preparedness for our workers through the second degree of the "Gata pentru Munca si Aparare Sporting Complex." p. 14. Elements of the technique of playing tennis. p. 20. Z. G. Romanova. Physical education of school children. p. 31. Separation of young sportsmen according to age groups. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34. E. Craciun. The theoretical bases of the effects of nourishment on the organism. p. 51.

STADION. Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated sports magazine]

Nos. 166, 167; October November 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SERIALS

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Rumania. Ministerul Constructiilor si Industrii Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Weekly paper issued by the Ministry of Buildings and Building Materials and the Union of Syndicates of Wage Earners in the Building Industries]

Contains regularly: News from the land of the builders of communism.

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Weekly illustrated political satire]

Vol. 4, no. 83, Oct. 25, 1952.

U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Contains translations and extracts from the principal dailies]

Nos. 1482-1488, 1490 [1489], 1490, 1491; Oct. 31-Nov. 7, 9, 11, 12, 1952.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Weekly paper on culture of the Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union, ARLUS. Contains a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title]

Vol. 8, nos. 23, 24; June 5, 12, 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 38, Sept. 18, 1952.

Contents:-A. Sevchenko. Under the sun of the Stalin Constitution. p. 1. S. Stalski. I ask to be heard; verse. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1. The Soviet people greet the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union with a tremendous ardor in their work. p. 1. The grandiose plan of the glorious Party of Lenin and Stalin; the fifth Five-Year Plan. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. We wish the popular Russian courses all success. p. 4. How the A. R. L. U. S. - Oradea regional organization prepared the opening of the popular Russian language courses. p. 4. New Russian language textbooks. p. 4. Let us popularize Stakhanovite Nicolae Vasu's initiative. p. 4. I. Loiter. The great communist constructions in the Ukraine and the Crimea. p. 5. M. Kozmin. A great revolutionary writer; A. N. Radishev. p. 5. G. Loghin. Makar Dubrava on the stage of the Railroad Workers' Theater. p. 5. A powerful contribution to the cause of peace. p. 6. M. Kotov. On the eve of the Peking Congress. p. 6. M. Mihailov. The voice of the German people. p. 6. E. Kurzanova. An historic document of creative Marxism; Stalin's interview with American workers in 1927. p. 6. V. Korionov. On Himmler's footsteps. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 40, Oct. 2, 1952.

Contents:-V. Nikolaev. The Party of Lenin and Stalin leads the Soviet people toward the triumph of communism. p. 1. C. Parhon. The Month of Great Friendship; relationship between Rumania and the U. S. S. R. p. 1. G. Veriova. Indestructible ties of friendship and brotherliness. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. I. Mihaev. They acquire our experience; the Rumanians acquire Russian experience. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. I. Rab. Rumanian-Soviet comradeship in arms. p. 2. R. Beligan. How I studied to interpret the role of Hlestakov. p. 2. The glorious road of Lenin and Stalin's Party. p. 3. Grandiose documents of our gains on the road to socialism; the new Constitution. p. 4. Eve of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month at the "Republica" plant. p. 4. Let's intensify the organization and inauguration of popular courses of Russian. p. 4. M. Anghelescu. More coal for the fatherland, for peace. p. 4. The ARLUS clubs of "Sovromtractor" at Stalin Town recruit new members. p. 4.

I. Goliakov. How the U. S. S. R. Supreme Soviet is elected. p. 5. Literary progress in the Moldavian Soviet Republic. p. 5. G. Dudkovski. In the Adjidere Valley; in the Turkmenian Republic. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 41, Oct. 9, 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 16, 1952.

Contents:-The 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; Comrade I. V. Stalin's speech. p. 1. B. Grekov. Our peoples follow the same road. p. 1. Proceedings of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2. The best sons of our working people have been proposed as candidates for the Grand National Assembly. p. 3. Soviet-Rumanian Friendship Month. p. 3. Soviet-Rumanian Friendship Month. p. 4. From the experience of Soviet agitators. p. 5. Soviet Book Week. p. 5. V. Kovda. The Stalin plan of great hydrotechnical constructions and the transformation of nature. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 43, Oct. 23, 1952.

Contents:-The grandiose program of struggle and victory. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1. B. Grekov. Ancient Russian history in the light of Comrade Stalin's teachings. p. 1. The Soviet people salute with enthusiasm the decisions of the 19th Communist Congress. p. 1. New books issued during Soviet Book Week. p. 2. P. Brovka. Three poems. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. D. Mazilu. The library of the Rumano-Soviet Association popularizes Soviet books. p. 2. I. Dragomir. With Soviet guests at the Danube-Black Sea Canal. p. 3. M. Christoiu. I. M. Soloviova visits the August Twenty-Three plant in Bucharest. p. 3. The friend. p. 3. A. Tudor. The concert of the Soviet soloists at the Rumanian Athenaeum. p. 3. The visits of the Soviet guests. p. 3. After the Soviet Music Decade. p. 3. Support of the electoral campaign, an important duty of Rumano-Soviet Friendship organizations. p. 4. For the planned extension of Soviet Stakhanovite methods. p. 4. Manifestations of Rumano-Soviet friendship. p. 4. Soviet Book Week. p. 4. A. Rabakova. How candidates run for election as deputies to the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. p. 5. L. Leonidov. Visiting constituents. p. 5. I. Suhorukov. The victory of advanced Michurin science. p. 5. I. Panacevna. Women leaders in the Moldavian Soviet Republic. p. 5. B. Vronski. Peace will defeat war. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. Bourgeois democracy in action. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. For eliminating the danger of a new world war, for the maintenance of peace and the strengthening of international security. p. 6. V. Berezinski. Caught in the act. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 44, Oct. 30, 1952.

Contents:-The great friendship. p. 1. To Comrade Iosif Vissarionovitch Stalin, Moscow-Kremlin. p. 1. Meeting of the "active" of the Central Committee and the City Committee of the Workers' Party of Bucharest. p. 1. Upon the return of the delegate to the Congress. p. 1. The road of "great concrete!" p. 1. P. Brovka. The Soviet book, educator of the new man. p. 1. E. Camilar. The love and gratitude of our people for the Soviet Union mirrored in our literature. p. 2. S. Cluceru. A play about the dawn of communism; dawn over Moscow. p. 2. V. Timicisin. The development of culture in the Moldavian Republic. p. 2.

V. Blajenov. The democracy of victorious socialism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3. L. Manduc. Soviet help and experience, a decisive factor in the successful fulfillment of the electrification plan of our country. p. 3. A. Tudor. The concerts of Soviet artists, guests of our country. p. 4. E. Barbuta. For the support of Rumanian-Soviet friendship clubs engaged in competitions. p. 4. New members of our association. p. 4. For the extension of Soviet Stakhanovite methods. p. 4. D. Andreev. The eve of the Great October. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. B. Polevoi. New horizons. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. N. Salageanu. Help received from Soviet scientists. p. 5. S. Ionescu. Love for our liberating and great friend. p. 5. C. Rovau. Glorious road of struggle for the cause of communism. p. 5. For peace among peoples, against warmongers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. At the United Nations meeting in New York. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. New successes of the Soviet economy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. I. Orlov. On the eve of the American elections. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. What is happening in Kenya. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 45, Nov. 6, 1952.

Contents:-A. Pancratova. The victorious flag of the Great October. p. 1. R. Boureanu. October 1917, beginning of a new era in the history of man. p. 1. M. Romm. Lenin in October. p. 2. The iron torrent. p. 2. I. Mozalkov. The luminous road of the poet I. Kolas. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. K. Moroz. Lenin and Stalin were the organizers and inspirers of the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 3. P. Vintila. That day at Smolny... p. 3. Enthusiastic manifestations of Soviet-Rumanian friendship. p. 4. L. Bogos. Organizing the popular Russian language courses in the Arad region. p. 4. We rejoice with you, Rumanian friends. p. 4. M. Cristoiu. How the role of the Soviet Union as leader in the fight for peace is popularized. p. 4. For the extension of the use of Soviet working methods. p. 4. I. Sinitin. On the road to unceasing growth. p. 5. V. Popkov. Soviet science in the service of the people. p. 5. The successes of the leaders in socialist competitions in the Soviet Union. p. 6.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

SERIALS

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform. Edition in the English language] Contains regularly: Political notes; Facts expose; From the press of Communist and Workers' Parties; Book review.

No. 42, Oct. 17, 1952.

[Issue on the 19th Congress of the Great Lenin-Stalin Party] Contents:-Comrade J. V. Stalin's speech. p. 1. About revising the program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; a resolution. p. 1. About changing the name of the Party; a resolution. p. 1. About changes in the rules of the Communist Party; a resolution. p. 1. Speech by Comrade K. E. Voroshilov. p. 1. Congress Diary. p. 2. Discussion on reports

of the Central Committee of the Communist Party by Comrade G. M. Malenkov, and of the Central Auditing Commission by Comrade P. G. Moscatov. Speech by Comrade Beria. p. 2. Discussion on Comrade M. Z. Saburov's report, directives of the 19th Party Congress for the fifth Five-Year Plan for development of the U.S.S.R. for 1951-55. Speech by Comrade Bulganin. p. 4. Greetings to the 19th Congress of the C.P.S.U. (B) from Communist and Workers' Parties. p. 5.

Nos. 43-46, Oct. 24-Nov. 14, 1952.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

SERIALS

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Rumania. Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Presedintia Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated monthly magazine of sports and physical culture issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports attached to the Presidency of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1952.

Contents:-The 23d of August is our sportsmen's grandiose feast day. p. 1. Tactics of the game of Rugby. p. 9. The road toward a high level of multilateral physical preparedness for our workers through the second degree of the "Gata pentru Munca si Aparare Sporting Complex." p. 14. Elements of the technique of playing tennis. p. 20. Z. G. Romanova. Physical education of school children. p. 31. Separation of young sportsmen according to age groups. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34. E. Craciun. The theoretical bases of the effects of nourishment on the organism. p. 51.

STADION. Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated sports magazine]

Nos. 166, 167; October November 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SERIALS

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Rumania. Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Weekly paper issued by the Ministry of Buildings and Building Materials and the Union of Syndicates of Wage Earners in the Building Industries]

Contains regularly: News from the land of the builders of communism.

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Weekly illustrated political satire]

Vol. 4, no. 83, Oct. 25, 1952.

U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Contains translations and extracts from the principal dailies]

Nos. 1482-1488, 1490 [1489], 1490, 1491; Oct. 31-Nov. 7, 9, 11, 12, 1952.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Weekly paper on culture of the Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union, ARLUS. Contains a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title]

Vol. 8, nos. 23, 24; June 5, 12, 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 38, Sept. 18, 1952.

Contents:-A. Sevchenko. Under the sun of the Stalin Constitution. p. 1. S. Stalski. I ask to be heard; verse. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1. The Soviet people greet the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union with a tremendous ardor in their work. p. 1. The grandiose plan of the glorious Party of Lenin and Stalin; the fifth Five-Year Plan. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. We wish the popular Russian courses all success. p. 4. How the A.R.L.U.S. - Oradea regional organization prepared the opening of the popular Russian language courses. p. 4. New Russian language textbooks. p. 4. Let us popularize Stakhanovite Nicolae Vasu's initiative. p. 4. I. Loiter. The great communist constructions in the Ukraine and the Crimea. p. 5. M. Kozmin. A great revolutionary writer; A.N. Radishev. p. 5. G. Loghin. Makar Dubrava on the stage of the Railroad Workers' Theater. p. 5. A powerful contribution to the cause of peace. p. 6. M. Kotov. On the eve of the Peking Congress. p. 6. M. Mihailov. The voice of the German people. p. 6. E. Kurzanova. An historic document of creative Marxism; Stalin's interview with American workers in 1927. p. 6. V. Korionov. On Himmler's footsteps. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 40, Oct. 2, 1952.

Contents:-V. Nikolaev. The Party of Lenin and Stalin leads the Soviet people toward the triumph of communism. p. 1. C. Parhon. The Month of Great Friendship; relationship between Rumania and the U.S.S.R. p. 1. G. Veriovka. Indestructible ties of friendship and brotherliness. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. I. Mihaev. They acquire our experience; the Rumanians acquire Russian experience. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. I. Rab. Rumanian-Soviet comradeship in arms. p. 2. R. Beligan. How I studied to interpret the role of Hlestakov. p. 2. The glorious road of Lenin and Stalin's Party. p. 3. Grandiose documents of our gains on the road to socialism; the new Constitution. p. 4. Eve of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month at the "Republica" plant. p. 4. Let's intensify the organization and inauguration of popular courses of Russian. p. 4. M. Anghelescu. More coal for the fatherland, for peace. p. 4. The ARLUS clubs of "Sovromtractor" at Stalin Town recruit new members. p. 4.

I. Goliakov. How the U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet is elected. p. 5. Literary progress in the Moldavian Soviet Republic. p. 5. G. Dudkovski. In the Adjidere Valley; in the Turkmenian Republic. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 41, Oct. 9, 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 42, Oct. 16, 1952.

Contents:-The 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; Comrade I. V. Stalin's speech. p. 1. B. Grekov. Our peoples follow the same road. p. 1. Proceedings of the 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2. The best sons of our working people have been proposed as candidates for the Grand National Assembly. p. 3. Soviet-Rumanian Friendship Month. p. 3. Soviet-Rumanian Friendship Month. p. 4. From the experience of Soviet agitators. p. 5. Soviet Book Week. p. 5. V. Kovda. The Stalin plan of great hydrotechnical constructions and the transformation of nature. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 43, Oct. 23, 1952.

Contents:-The grandiose program of struggle and victory. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1. B. Grekov. Ancient Russian history in the light of Comrade Stalin's teachings. p. 1. The Soviet people salute with enthusiasm the decisions of the 19th Communist Congress. p. 1. New books issued during Soviet Book Week. p. 2. P. Brovka. Three poems. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. D. Mazilu. The library of the Rumano-Soviet Association popularizes Soviet books. p. 2. I. Dragomir. With Soviet guests at the Danube-Black Sea Canal. p. 3. M. Christoiu. I. M. Soloviova visits the August Twenty-Three plant in Bucharest. p. 3. The friend. p. 3. A. Tudor. The concert of the Soviet soloists at the Rumanian Athenaeum. p. 3. The visits of the Soviet guests. p. 3. After the Soviet Music Decade. p. 3. Support of the electoral campaign, an important duty of Rumano-Soviet Friendship organizations. p. 4. For the planned extension of Soviet Stakhanovite methods. p. 4. Manifestations of Rumano-Soviet friendship. p. 4. Soviet Book Week. p. 4. A. Rabakova. How candidates run for election as deputies to the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. p. 5. L. Leonidov. Visiting constituents. p. 5. I. Suhorukov. The victory of advanced Michurin science. p. 5. I. Panacevna. Women leaders in the Moldavian Soviet Republic. p. 5. B. Vronski. Peace will defeat war. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. Bourgeois democracy in action. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. For eliminating the danger of a new world war, for the maintenance of peace and the strengthening of international security. p. 6. V. Berezinski. Caught in the act. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 44, Oct. 30, 1952.

Contents:-The great friendship. p. 1. To Comrade Iosif Vissarionovitch Stalin, Moscow-Kremlin. p. 1. Meeting of the "active" of the Central Committee and the City Committee of the Workers' Party of Bucharest. p. 1. Upon the return of the delegate to the Congress. p. 1. The road of "great concrete!" p. 1. P. Brovka. The Soviet book, educator of the new man. p. 1. E. Camilar. The love and gratitude of our people for the Soviet Union mirrored in our literature. p. 2. S. Ciuceru. A play about the dawn of communism; dawn over Moscow. p. 2. V. Timicisin. The development of culture in the Moldavian Republic. p. 2.

V. Blajenov. The democracy of victorious socialism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3. L. Manuc. Soviet help and experience, a decisive factor in the successful fulfillment of the electrification plan of our country. p. 3. A. Tudor. The concerts of Soviet artists, guests of our country. p. 4. E. Barbuta. For the support of Rumanian-Soviet friendship clubs engaged in competitions. p. 4. New members of our association. p. 4. For the extension of Soviet Stakhanovite methods. p. 4. D. Andreev. The eve of the Great October. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. B. Polevoi. New horizons. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. N. Salageanu. Help received from Soviet scientists. p. 5. S. Ionescu. Love for our liberating and great friend. p. 5. C. Roivan. Glorious road of struggle for the cause of communism. p. 5. For peace among peoples, against warmongers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. At the United Nations meeting in New York. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. New successes of the Soviet economy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. I. Orlov. On the eve of the American elections. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. What is happening in Kenya. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 45, Nov. 6, 1952.

Contents:- A. Paneratoya. The victorious flag of the Great October. p. 1. R. Bourcane. October 1917, beginning of a new era in the history of man. p. 1. M. Roman. Lenin in October. p. 2. The iron torrent. p. 2. I. Mozulov. The luminous road of the poet I. Kolas. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2. K. Moroz. Lenin and Stalin were the organizers and inspirers of the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 3. P. Vintila. That day at Smolny. . . p. 3. Enthusiastic manifestations of Soviet-Rumanian friendship. p. 4. L. Bogos. Organizing the popular Russian language courses in the Arad region. p. 4. We rejoice with you, Rumanian friends. p. 4. M. Cristoiu. How the role of the Soviet Union as leader in the fight for peace is popularized. p. 4. For the extension of the use of Soviet working methods. p. 4. I. Sinitin. On the road to unceasing growth. p. 5. V. Popkov. Soviet science in the service of the people. p. 5. The successes of the leaders in socialist competitions in the Soviet Union. p. 6.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

SERIALS

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers' Parties) Bucharest. [Weekly organ of the Cominform. Edition in the English language]
Contains regularly: Political notes; Facts expose; From the press of Communist and Workers' Parties; Book review.

No. 42, Oct. 17, 1952.

[Issue on the 19th Congress of the Great Lenin-Stalin Party]

Contents:- Comrade J. V. Stalin's speech. p. 1. About revising the program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; a resolution. p. 1. About changing the name of the Party; a resolution. p. 1. About changes in the rules of the Communist Party; a resolution. p. 1. Speech by Comrade K. E. Voroshilov. p. 1. Congress Diary. p. 2. Discussion on reports

of the Central Committee of the Communist Party by Comrade G. M. Malenkov, and of the Central Auditing Commission by Comrade P. G. Moscatov. Speech by Comrade Beria. p. 2. Discussion on Comrade M. Z. Saburov's report, directives of the 19th Party Congress for the fifth Five-Year Plan for development of the U.S.S.R. for 1951-55. Speech by Comrade Bulganin. p. 4. Greetings to the 19th Congress of the C.P.S.U. (B) from Communist and Workers' Parties. p. 5.

Nos. 43-46, Oct. 24-Nov. 14, 1952.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

SERIALS

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Rumania. Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Presedintia Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated monthly magazine of sports and physical culture issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports attached to the Presidency of the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1952.

Contents:- The 23d of August is our sportsmen's grandiose feast day. p. 1. Tactics of the game of Rugby. p. 9. The road toward a high level of multilateral physical preparedness for our workers through the second degree of the "Gata pentru Munca si Aparare Sporting Complex." p. 14. Elements of the technique of playing tennis. p. 20. Z. G. Romanova. Physical education of school children. p. 31. Separation of young sportsmen according to age groups. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34. E. Craciun. The theoretical bases of the effects of nourishment on the organism. p. 51.

STADION. Bucuresti. [A monthly illustrated sports magazine]

Nos. 166, 167; October November 1952.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SERIALS

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Rumania. Ministerul Constructiilor si Industrii Industrialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Weekly paper issued by the Ministry of Buildings and Building Materials and the Union of Syndicates of Wage Earners in the Building Industries]

Contains regularly: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 4, no. 140, Sept. 13, 1952.

Contents:-Let us train the newly elected union officials thoroughly. p. 1. The Congress of Rumanian Committees for the struggle for peace will meet November 14-16. Three years have passed since the "Constructorul" first appeared. p. 1. For the consolidation of gains set forth in the draft constitution. p. 1. Let us eliminate all bureaucratism from the work protection organizations. p. 2. Socialist formation, the basis for the country's development on the road to socialism. p. 2. A. Nedoresov. Ostrava, the new "Klement Gottwald" steel plant. p. 3. S. Alexandru. Tools for the great building sites of socialism. p. 4. E. David. All efforts to raise the political and cultural level of the Stakhanovites and star workers. p. 4. G. Slavin. Titoist Yugoslavia, a mere colony and military base of the American imperialists. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 143, Oct. 4, 1952.

Contents:-The grandiose congress of Lenin's and Stalin's glorious party. p. 1. The Soviet people honor the Congress of the Communist Party. p. 1. October 2, Armed Forces Day in Rumania. p. 2. F. Iancu. The building-site foreman, a key man in the struggle for the Plan. p. 2. A powerful manifestation of our people's democratic freedoms. p. 2. Congress of the Building Syndicates Union. p. 3. O. Mares. Building Enterprise No. 202-Galati must make up its lag. p. 4. The deficiencies of the "Record" brick plant must be corrected! p. 4. Three years of victories on the way to the creation of a new China. p. 4. P. Toderascu. With the joy of accomplished duty. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 145, Oct. 18, 1952.

Contents:-A powerful stimulant in the fight for peace and socialism. p. 1. The working population welcomes Stalin's speech with immense enthusiasm. p. 1. The 19th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; Comrade Stalin's speech. p. 1. On the eve of the grandiose event of the elections. p. 2. C. Dumitrescu. The fruitful activity of the agitators. p. 2. I. Marian. The cultural life of the builders of the Cuibishev power plant. p. 2. A new building material. p. 2. The working population nominates its best sons for candidates of the Democratic Popular Front in the elections for the Grand National Assembly. p. 3. V. Banu. With ever firmer steps on the road of industrialization of the building trades. p. 4. I. Preda. For speedy elimination of shortcomings at No. 6 Trust-Craiova. p. 4. D. Constantinescu. Let's remove all obstacles in the path of the new technique. p. 4. B. Vladescu. For the extension of the working season in the rough-ceramics sector. p. 4. A powerful manifestation of the partisans of peace in Asia and the Pacific Zone. p. 4.

Vol. 4, no. 146, Oct. 25, 1952.

Contents:-I. Keller. Let's raise the level of organizational work ever higher. p. 1. Comrade Gheorghiu-Dej nominated by the delegates of the electoral district "Mihai Kogalniceanu." p. 1. Stalin's word, a source of strength and victory. p. 1. T. Aurel. To fight for peace is a debt of honor. p. 1. In honor of November 7 and the elections to the Grand National Assembly. p. 1. Victories of our enthusiastic

work. p. 1. Rumano-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 2. V. Dordoi. All obligations assumed under collective contracts must be fulfilled with greatest attention. p. 2. S. Ionescu. How some dispatchers of the Binding Matters Department work. p. 2. Our country blooms; two years of success in the field of electrification. p. 2. The working people nominate their best sons for candidates of the Democratic Popular Front, in the elections for the Grand National Assembly. p. 3. C. Dumitrescu. With the agitators in the field. p. 3. I. Iavorski. What I have learned from Soviet brickmakers. p. 3. C. Rado. For a larger participation of Building Trust No. 8 in the progress of the Magyar Autonomous Region in Transylvania. p. 4. D. Predinger. Soviet help. p. 4. Work productivity can be increased at the building site Orasul Muncitoresc-Hunedoara. p. 4. M. Andonie. Advantages in using prefabricated parts in buildings. p. 4. I. Mitescu. Where labor discipline is lacking. p. 4. G. Robu. Thanks to the use of Soviet methods. p. 4. R. Gheorghe. Exchange of views with the innovators of the Cluj region. p. 4.

Vol. 4, nos. 147, 148; Nov. 1, 5, 1952.

LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman)

Bucuresti. [Monthly theoretical journal of the Rumanian Communist Party]

Contains regularly: Book review and bibliography; Documents.

Vol. 32, Seria V-a, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-Draft Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 1. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Address to the national convention of coal miners. p. 20. Socialist industrialization; the guarantee of socialization in our country. p. 53. Mao Tze-Dun. Concerning contradiction; the basis of dialectic materialism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 69. C. Borgeanu. A model of creative Marxism; Stalin's Marxism and the problems of linguistics. p. 88. V. Florescu. The grandiose Stalinist constructions of communism. p. 107. G. Preoteasa. The peoples' patriotism in the fight for national liberation. p. 126. C. Antip. Cannibalistic propaganda of American and English imperialists. p. 143. P. Radovan. New members now once more accepted by the Party. p. 163.

Vol. 32, Seria V-a, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents:-J. Stalin. Announcement to all Communist organizations of the U.S.S.R. p. 3. Project of the Central Committee of the U.S.S.R. Communist Party; directives of the 19th Congress concerning the fifth Five-Year Plan of the U.S.S.R. for 1951-55. p. 5. Project of the Central Committee of the U.S.S.R. Communist Party; text of the Party's modified statute. p. 29. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. A people's democracy, the instrument for building the new life. p. 46. ED. The Constitution for the building of socialism. p. 54. For the improvement of Party propaganda. p. 73. Mao Tze Dun. About contradiction; a philosophical study. p. 85. N. Goldberger. The thirteenth volume of J. V. Stalin's works; a review. p. 101. A. Munteanu. Let us intensify political work for the creation of new collective farms. p. 124. T. Torok. The basic organization in institutions; Communist Party groups. p. 141.

PIONIERUL. (Comitetul Central al Uniunii Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Weekly issued by the Central Committee of the League of Working Youth]

Vol. 4, nos. 44, 49; Oct. 30, Dec. 4, 1952.

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucuresti. [Monthly journal of economics]

Contains regularly: Planners aid; Economic problems of the popular democracies; Reviews.

No. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-V. Vaida. One year since the historic resolution of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party, March 3 - 5, 1949; deals with the socialist transformation of agriculture. p. 1. T. Savulescu. Acquiring Soviet agrotechnical science, the basic factor in the socialist transformation of agriculture in Rumania. p. 13. A. Caravaev. Stalin, the theoretician and organizer of the collective farm system in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25. I. Mazgareanu. The development of agriculture in the framework of the Rumanian state plan. p. 43. A. Sobaru. The organization of cooperation along the lines drawn up by the resolution of the plenary meeting of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers' Party, March 3 - 5, 1949. p. 54. S. Fenyo. The prospects of silviculture and the lumber industry in Rumania. p. 62. M. Doucet. The decline of agriculture in capitalistic countries. p. 68. A. Leon. The gigantic plan of Soviet economy. p. 84. I. Bojan. The people of Viet Nam build themselves a new life. p. 93. Demographic realities in the people's democracies. p. 141.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

SERIALS

PROBLEME EXTERNE. (Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [A monthly on foreign problems issued by the Institute of Rumano-Soviet Studies]

Contains regularly: Comments; Documents.

Vol. 5, no. 2, February 1952.

Contents:-G. Alexandrov. Socialism means peace and friendship between peoples. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15. S. Perov. Yugoslavia in the chains of fascist dictatorship. Tr. from the Russian. p. 39. Fighting for peace, freedom, and national independence. Tr. from the Russian. p. 47. G. Parhomenko. For the extension of trade between West and East. Tr. from the Russian. p. 47. I. Dudinschi. International economic relations of a new type. Tr. from the Russian. p. 50. M. Marinin. What is hidden behind the "European Army." Tr. from the Russian. p. 60.

Vol. 5, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-The peoples of the world brand as monstrous criminals the American aggressors who use bacteriological weapons. p. 4. F. Hrustov. Imperialism, the source of aggression and wars of conquest. Tr. from

the Russian. p. 8. N. Sergheev. Wasted opportunities; the sixth session of the UNO Assembly. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23. A few comments on Mr. Hoover's broadcast. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28. M. Marinin. Discord in the "European Community." Tr. from the Russian. p. 32. I. Micuson. Why England is interested in Russian trade. Tr. from the Russian. p. 35. L. Belisova. Building the basis of socialism in Albania. Tr. from the Russian. p. 38. A. Alexeev. Two worlds -- two roads of economic development. Tr. from the Russian. p. 45. S. Stemenko. Guarding peace and the security of the socialist fatherland. Tr. from the Russian. p. 52.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents:-S. Zlobin. The inauguration of the Volga-Don Canal, a victory of peaceful labor. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6. I. Sarov. The Volga-Don Canal and its importance for Soviet national economy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9. V. Cepracov. The unequal development of capitalist countries and the sharpening of the contradictions between them. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17. I. Cabin. The revival of German militarism, a threat to peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33. The enraged protest of the Italian people against the visit of "pest general" Ridgeway. p. 43. O. Cecetchina. After the Italian municipal elections. Tr. from the Russian. p. 45. V. Morev. Wall street as it is; a New York street. Part 1. p. 48. N. Tocumaro. Japan under a new occupation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 52. D. Scerbina. On the foreign trade possibilities of the Chinese Republic. Tr. from the Russian. p. 56.

7. LAW

SERIALS

JUSTITIA NOUA. (Societatea de Stiinte Juridice "Justitia Noua") Bucuresti. [A monthly law journal, published by the Society of Juridical Science, "New Justice"]

Contains regularly: Comments; Book review; Review of periodicals; Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1952.

Contents:-S. Nitulescu. The new law for the reorganization of the judiciary. p. 457. A. Tatu. A public prosecutor in Rumania. p. 460. The organs of state power in the light of the new constitution. p. 464. S. Felle. The Code of penal procedure. Some deficiencies in the former Supreme Court, by the new Supreme Court.

P. Galanza. About the definition of Soviet socialist law. p. 526. Colectiv. Guidance for Peoples Assessors: How to establish the material truth. p. 530.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

SERIALS

ALMANAHUL LITERAR. (Uniunea scriitorilor din Republica Populara Romana, Filiala Cluj) Cluj. [A literary monthly issued by the Cluj branch of the Rumanian Writers' Union]

Contains regularly: Soviet section; Notes and comments.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-I. Brad. The unknown rider. p. 3. Shoulder to shoulder. p. 5. Two poems. D. Botez. A letter; a poem. p. 8. V. Teodorescu. On the sunburnt plain; a poem. p. 10. M. Zăciu. Nikos' companions; a short story. p. 13. V. Porumbacu. On the Felecevar. p. 25. The friends. p. 27. The music school. p. 29. Three poems. A. E. Baconsky. Three poems about civil servants. p. 30. A. Gurghianu. My neighbor the locksmith; a poem. p. 36. J. Szasz. Toward spring; a poem. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 39. L. Neamtă. The mastered torrent; a poem. p. 40. Z. Mocanu. In a village of the plains; a short story. p. 42. D. Isac. Avicenna, the pinnacle of mediaeval Arab thought. p. 65. I. Breazu. George Baritiu. p. 75. D. Costa. A furrow across boundary lines. p. 79.

PROBLEME DE LITERATURA SI ARTA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Studii Romano Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Six times a year; a journal devoted to Russian literature and art published by the Institute of Rumanian - Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy]

Contains regularly: Notes and comments; Soviet cultural news; News from the art world; New books; Literary and artistic calendar.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1952.

Contents:-A. Petrosian. Struggling for efflorescence in Soviet literature; reorganization of literary and artistic organizations on the 20th anniversary of the Communist Party decision of April 1932. p. 7. D. Blagoi. V. A. Jucovschi; on the centennial anniversary of his death. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33. B. Borisov. The school of mastery; about the language used by Gorky in his dramas. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36. M. Manizer. Mastery in sculpture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 47. S. Smirnov. The spiritual riches of the Soviet people. Tr. from the Russian. p. 53. G. Alexandrov. The beauty of our reality, as depicted in films distinguished by Stalin prizes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 58.

VIATA ROMANEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Republica Populara Romana) Bucuresti. [Monthly literary magazine issued by the Rumanian Writers' Union]

Contains regularly: Book review. Bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-N. Tautu. The rock on the Tatras. p. 25. V. Tulbure. The girl from Viet Nam. p. 29. M. Zoltan. Do you know? Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 31. N. Hikmet. Pierre Loti. Tr. from the Turkish. p. 34. Li-Che-Bin. The son's return. Tr. from South Chinese. p. 38. I. Demetrius. The people of today. A play. p. 40. D. Mircea. White bread; a novel. Part 2. p. 107. A. Ghilia. The workshop of light. p. 206. I. Brad. The cranes have come back. p. 231. About the development of music in Rumania. p. 235. A. Mianicov. About the principal characteristics of socialist realism. p. 244. G. Bogza. The literary scenario, the ideological and artistic basis of a film. p. 270. M. Grafta. More attention to the popular series. p. 283. A. Oprea. About the magazine. Calauza bibliotecarului. p. 296.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1952.

Contents:-M. Ruman. The last dancer. A poem. p. 3. V. Porumbacu. Their democracy. A poem. p. 9. V. Porumbacu. The premonition. p. 11. Raw materials. p. 12. The doctor. p. 13. Three poems. I. Nagy. At the point of highest tension. A novel. Part 1. p. 25. C. Sarbu. Three men were passing. A poem. p. 93. V. Teodorescu. Lights that do not fail. A poem. p. 94. P. Milotin. The union of young workers' identity card. A poem. p. 102. I. Horea. Thoughts on a copper coin. A poem. p. 103. M. Sadoveanu. Nicotara Potocara, an historical novel. Part 2. p. 104. I. Vitner. Twenty years since the publication of the magazine Blue overalls. p. 235. S. Arghir. A novel about the heroism of our soldiers. p. 245. E. Campus. In the midst of life. p. 251. A. Philippide. For a higher quality of translations from the Russian. p. 261. D. Lazar. Leonardo da Vinci. p. 270.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1952.

Contents: We fight for peace, a collection of poems. p. 7. C. Petrescu. The trumpeter's grandchildren, a cinematographic script. p. 26. I. Nagy. At the point of highest tension, a novel. Part 2. p. 126. A. Surcov. Some problems in the development of Soviet literature. p. 216. S. Farrasan. Two literary reviews that lack "principality." p. 230. M. Grafta. The novel of the tractor drivers' struggle. p. 234. S. Iosifescu. On the way to collective farm prosperity. p. 254. G. Macoveanu. Literary reporting, a way of educating and mobilizing the masses. p. 262. P. Carolan. How the War for Independence is mirrored in literature. p. 277.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1952.

Contents:-Draft Constitution of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 3. V. Porumbacu. You have the floor, verse. p. 19. Muszka Imre's gift, verse. p. 20. Z. Zoltan. In the pioneers' palace, verse. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 22. L. Blancer. From Doftana to

to Simina; verse. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 23.
M. Dragomir. The kulak; verse. p. 24. The reward;
verse. p. 25. E. Caldararu. Happy coasts; verse.
p. 29. D. Nicol. The violins; verse. p. 33.
I. Mircea. Crime in Brooklyn; verse. p. 35.
S. Istvan. At highest tension; a novel. (Cont.) p. 37.
N. Vaprtarov. Land. p. 117. Botev. p. 118. Gorki.
p. 120. Dream. p. 123. Cinema. p. 123. History.
p. 125. Six poems; tr. from the Bulgarian.
C. Simonov. Three points (letter to a friend in
America); verse. Tr. from the Russian. p. 128.
Tao Sian. Fighters for freedom; verse. Tr. from
the Chinese. p. 130. P. Eluard. Luiz Carlos Prestes;
I. Aragon. The protector; verse. p. 134. The plot;
verse. Tr. from the French. p. 135. J. Becher.
Love poem, verse. Tr. from the German. p. 137.
V. Ionif. Men grow with their plant; a short story.
p. 139. P. Ionif. Pest and roses; a "story" of
bacteriological warfare as conducted by the U.S.A.
p. 173. E. Serebriacov. Mao Tze-Dun and the
problems of literature. Tr. from the Russian. p. 180.
H. Hratu. The optimism of the great faith, commu-
nism. p. 195. P. Georgescu. A virulent manifesta-
tion of formalism; Nina Cassan's latest volume of
verse. p. 205. M. Petrovcanu. Concerning
M. Dragomir's Stars of peace. p. 217. E. Campus.
The French people fight. p. 229.

Vol. 5, no. 8-9, August-September 1952.

Contents: M. Benuc. The country's arms; verse.
p. 3. N. Tautu. The hero's brother; verse. p. 5.
Thanks; verse. p. 6. C. Theodorescu. Let's go,
listen to, and intensify the discussion on the con-
stitution; verse. p. 9. M. Dragomir. The weaver;
verse. p. 16. Among the miners; verse. p. 18.
D. Hlatu. At Tei Lake; verse. p. 21. C. Sarbu.
He who does not work, does not eat; verse. p. 25.
A. Ciernu. In Prahova; verse. p. 26. V. Ionescu.
Stories from the mountains; verse. p. 29. E. Camilar.
The right to life; a short story. p. 31. S. Iures.
That's how it was in the Baltic; verse. p. 54.
C. Tudorache. Where the new buildings are rising;
verse. p. 59. I. Horea. A Brazilian charlatan; ;
verse. p. 61. M. Preda. The development; a short
story. p. 62. S. Surcov. To the American soldier;
verse. Tr. from the Russian. p. 161. S. Minalcov.
The crystal vase; verse. Tr. from the Russian.
p. 164. V. Petrov. The eve of the great holiday;
verse. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 167. K. Esiliti.
I distribute anti-American manifestoes; verse. Tr.
from the Japanese. p. 171. H. Zinca. Operation
Magdalen, a short story. p. 172. D. Ignea. A region
which awakens to life; the region of the new Danube-
Black Sea Canal. p. 205. N. Lenau. The Albigenses;
the trek of the Indians; verse. Tr. from the German.
p. 220. P. Langfelder. Lenau, a revolutionary poet.
Tr. from the German. p. 225. Two conventions, one
circus; the Chicago conventions. p. 234. N. Dobrinin.
The social importance of literature. Tr. from the
Russian. p. 248. B. Riuricov. Negative characters
and authors' intransigence. Tr. from the Russian.
p. 268. E. Campus. An epic in prose; Sadoveanu's
latest novel Nicoara Potcoava. p. 276. M. Gafita.
Knowing life, the prerequisite for its correct descrip-
tion. p. 298. S. Arghir. About the latest issues of
Razul nou. p. 303. S. Cristea. Dimitrie Bolintineanu.
p. 310.

12. SCIENCE

SERIALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-
GEOGRAFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane.
Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietic. Sectia Stiintsele
Naturii) Bucuresti. [Periodical dealing with
geology and geography published six times a year by
the Institute of Rumano-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian
Academy. Most of the articles are translations from
Russian periodicals]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; Notes; Review
of periodicals; List of translated articles.

Vol. 7, Seria a II-a, no. 8, March-April 1952.

Contents:-D. Corjinschi. Zonality in metasomatic
infiltration and lode formation. Tr. from the Russian.
p. 5. V. Belousov. On the structure of the Oriental
Alps in the light of general tectonic knowledge. Tr.
from the Russian. p. 30. V. Obrucev. The role and
importance of dust in nature. Tr. from the Russian.
p. 65. B. Alecsandrov. Tibet and the Tibetans.
p. 80. V. Safronov. The problem of the origin of
the earth and planets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 103.
Some theoretical problems of physical geography.
p. 111. V. Lidov. From the experience of complex
geographical research. Tr. from the Russian. p. 141.

Vol. 7, Seria a II-a, no. 9, May-June 1952.

Contents:-G. Adjhirei. The participation of the old
crystalline foundation in the Alpine folding of the
Central Caucasus. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5.
L. N. Botvinchina. The principles according to which
sedimentation cycles in coal formations should be
established and classed according to types. Tr.
from the Russian. p. 21. I. Jemciujnicov. "Incar-
bonization" and metamorphism of coal. Tr. from
the Russian. p. 35. I. Gherasimov. Geographical
observations in the Caspian Sea region. Tr. from
the Russian. p. 49. P. Alampiev. The industrializa-
tion of the eastern Soviet Republics and the liquida-
tion of factual economic inequality between the peoples
of the Soviet Union (after the example of Kazakhstan).
Tr. from the Russian. p. 67. M. Pomus. The prob-
lems of the geography of population in economic
geography studies. Tr. from the Russian. p. 83.
L. Ziman. The transformation of industrial regions
in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the
Russian. p. 95. N. Dumitrascu. The present
stage and problems of geomorphology. Tr. from
the Russian. p. 107.

13. MEDICINE

SERIALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA MEDICINA GENERALA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Roman-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Published six times a year by the Institute of Rumano-Soviet Studies of the Rumanian Academy of Sciences. It is one of the three specialized periodicals which since September 1951 superseded the "Seria Medicina"]

Contains regularly: From the history of medicine in the Soviet Union; Scientific medical life in the Soviet Union; Table of contents of soviet medical periodicals; Review of medical literature.

Vol. 6, Seria III-a, no. 3, January-February 1952.

Contents:-A. Spirchin. I. P. Pavlov's teaching on the two-reflex signaling systems and their philosophical significance. Tr. from the Russian. p. 5. A. D. Ado. Modern views on allergy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15. R. Cavetchi. Problems of oncology in the light of I. P. Pavlov's teaching. Tr. from the Russian. p. 29. S. Milcu. The prospects of endocrinology in the light of I. P. Pavlov's teachings. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44. A. Nicolaev. I. P. Pavlov's teaching on the subject of higher nervous activity; the scientific basis for solving practical problems in gynecology and obstetrics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 56. D. Pletitii. Some problems of the immunity theory and the preventive action of vaccine infection. Tr. from the Russian. p. 72. B. Sosina. The function of elimination of the human stomach in the light of I. P. Pavlov's teaching; radiological examination. Tr. from the Russian. p. 81. T. Vicsnina. Success of public health protection in the Bulgarian Republic. Tr. from the Russian. p. 91. A. Braghin. In Marshallized France. Tr. from the Russian. p. 94. A. Segal. Influenza and how it was fought in Russia during the 18th and at the beginning of the 19th century. Tr. from the Russian. p. 97.

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDIATRIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [A journal of pediatrics published six times a year by the Institute of Rumano-Soviet Studies. One of three specialized medical periodicals which since September 1951 have superseded the former "Seria Medicina"]

Contains regularly: Scientific medical life in the Soviet Union; Book reviews; Facts and comments; From the history of pediatrics in the Soviet Union.

Vol. 6, Seria III-a, no. 3, January-February 1952.

Contents:-N. Crasnogorschi. Some results in pediatric clinics from the application and development of I. P. Pavlov's teaching on higher nervous activity. Tr. from the Russian. E. Bronstein. Determination of the electric sensibility of the eye, as a method for ascertaining the reactivity of the central nervous system of children of school age, both healthy and sick. Tr. from the Russian. p. 22. I. Arsavski.

Some characteristics of the physiology of the intra-uterine and newborn periods, in connection with health protection during early infancy. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28. A. Zelenschi. The problems of diagnosis and clinical treatment of pneumonia in newborn babies. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36. M. Scvortov. The role of tonsils in the rheumatic process. Tr. from the Russian. p. 43. A. Rosenblit. Treatment of children discharged from the hospital and committed to the care of the polyclinic combined with consultation service. Tr. from the Russian. p. 67. The Bolshevik Party and the Soviet Government's care for mothers and children. Tr. from the Russian. p. 71. O. Belencia. From the West; the war psychosis darkens the life of children in capitalist countries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 74. Nil Fedorovici Filatov, 1847-1902; on the 50th anniversary of his death. Tr. from the Russian. p. 78.

15. TECHNOLOGY

SERIALS

AVIATIA SPORTIVA. (Rumania. Comisia Centrala a Aviatiei Sportive pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated monthly, publicity organ for the encouragement of amateur (sporting) flying, issued by the Central Committee of Sporting Aviation attached to the Council of Ministers]

Contains regularly: Glossary of technical terms; Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 8, August 1952.

Contents:-The 8th anniversary of our country's liberation. p. 2. The draft of our republic's new constitution. p. 4. Competitions with the republican model airplane. p. 8. Glory to glorious Stalinist aviation. p. 10. I. Kanevski. The wings of youth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12. Pilot Pak In Sen. p. 13. In a glider into the enemy's rear flank. p. 14. Technical description of a model airplane with pulso-reactor motor. D. Cerchezeanu. Activities of the Sporting Aviation Committee of the Danube-Black Sea Canal work site. p. 18.

ELECTRICIATEA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Republica Populara Romana si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrice) Bucuresti. [Monthly technical journal issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and Electrotechnics]

Contains regularly: Notes; Reviews; Abstracts in Russian.

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents:-P. Andronescu. Currents in triphasic high voltage lines. p. 3. M. Marinescu. The electro-dynamic microphone. p. 9. D. Soare. Static stability

electric systems. p. 14. I. Papadache. Objective methods for determining the efficiency of telephone equipment. p. 21. T. Lucescu. The theory of supplemental alternative magnetization of ferromagnetic steel. p. 25. G. Cosmin. Use of magnetism for the improvement of interrupters. p. 30. V. Cristescu. Attempts to increase precision and reduce the time needed to check electrodynamic watt meters by the compensator method. p. 36. B. Holmski. Use of adjustable transformers of various types in the electric systems of cities. p. 39.

INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din RPR si Ministerul Constructiilor si al Industriei Materialelor de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Monthly journal of the building industry, issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and Building Materials]

Contains regularly: From the experience of the people's democracies; From the activities of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians; Book reviews; Review of periodicals.

Vol. 3, no. 1-2, January-February 1952.

Contents: H. Seramtaev. Twenty years of activity of the All-Union Scientific Society of Engineers and Technicians. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3. New construction machines on Soviet building sites. p. 5. V. Ciuculescu. Building walls with the help of mortar pumps. p. 8. C. Patrascu. Movable exterior scaffolding. p. 12. M. Halmagiu. The first achievements in Rumania in the field of precompressed concrete. p. 17. A. Negoita. Successful use of prefabricated plastering materials. p. 25. Praporgescu. Greater diversification of available building materials. p. 32. Z. Lohel. Transportation of lime in bulk. p. 38. T. Barbasch. Building boards made of compressed fibers. p. 47.

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents: I. Dumitrescu. A new Soviet method for calculating the limit of resistance of buildings to strains and stresses. p. 3. T. Tuchel. Practical remarks on laying bridge foundations at great depths. p. 7. A. Negoita. Experimental worker's houses built out of concrete blocks. p. 12. S. Radulescu. Possibilities of using Rumanian clays for the production of light concrete. p. 24. H. Stern. A new system of flooring: hardwood tiles applied directly on concrete. p. 28. I. Radomilav. How to calculate the capacity of a funicular crane with three masts. p. 33. N. Mihail. Experiments with concrete at low temperatures, $-20^{\circ} \dots +4^{\circ}\text{C}$. p. 38.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SERIALS

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Comitetul pentru acesamintele culturale din R. P. R. de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Illustrated monthly for librarians, issued by the Committee for Cultural Institutions attached to the Council of Ministers]

Vol. 5, no. 9, September 1952.

Contents: -Let us develop the competition for the increase of library activities. p. 1. Libraries participate in popularizing the draft constitution. p. 4. Nazim Hikmet, a great poet and revolutionary fighter. p. 11. Comments on the conference of regional librarians. p. 15. I. Tanzer. How the Arad Regional Library supports the inauguration of a new year for Party education. p. 19. V. Palevici. The activities of the Rodna Central Library in guidance for village libraries. p. 22. The help of intellectuals for village libraries. p. 25. I. Zolotarev. The librarian can give the teacher valuable help. Tr. from the Russian. p. 28. V. Sandulescu. Specialization course organized by the Bucharest Regional Labor Union Council. p. 31. R. Asteleanu. The role and the duties of the Rumanian-Soviet League in the popularization of Soviet books. p. 34. A. Cravcenko. Decline in the number of books read in the U. S. libraries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37. A. Barta. A discussion-club meeting devoted to the struggle for peace. p. 41. The program of the district seminars with village librarians, for the month of September 1952. [Suppl.]

Vol. 5, no. 10, October 1952.

Contents: -Some of the books awarded Stalin prizes. p. 5. How Soviet books help readers. p. 9. D. Mazilu. Getting ready for Soviet-Rumanian Friendship Month at the Library of the A. R. L. U. S. regional council. p. 14. M. Angheliescu. The role of district libraries in the development of village libraries. p. 17. N. Murat. The part of libraries in the struggle against superstition and in the diffusion of knowledge among the working peasantry. p. 21. Z. Nedelcu. The contribution of the Cultural Home Library to the Communist education of the working peasantry. p. 23. A novel of class war The furrow over the boundary line, by Istvan Horvath. p. 26. D. Povaliaev. How we instruct the mobile libraries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 30. I. Irina. How the union's plant committee "helps" our library. p. 33. E. Gutsch. The activity of the volunteer "collective" of the Arad library for children and youth. p. 35. On checking book holdings in circulation. p. 39. E. Stefanescu. We are preparing for the competition between central libraries. p. 42. Getting ready for the National Congress for the Defense of Peace. p. 43.

YUGOSLAVIA

1. GENERAL

SERIALS

DOMOVINA. (Slovenska demokratska stranka) Napa, Calif.
[Organ of the Democratic Party of the Slovenian political exiles]

No. 1, Apr. 6, 1951.

Nos. 2, 3; March 15, Aug. 15, 1952.

DUGA. (Glas) Beograd. [Weekly illustrated published by Glas, Printing and Publishing Enterprise of the People's Front of Serbia]

Vol. 8, nos. 360, 362-364; Oct. 26, Nov. 9-23, 1952.

Gimnasticki savez Hrvatske. KALENDAR. Zagreb.
[Almanac of the Gymnastics Association of Croatia]

1950.

IDNINA. (Mladinsko novinsko-knigoizdavačko pretpri-
jatje Novo pokolenie) Skopje. [Bimonthly on lit-
erature and art for youth]
Contains regularly: Survey of films and literary
activities; Reproductions of art.

Vol. 1, no. 1, May-June 1949.

Contents:-Introduction. p. 1. Greeting to Tito,
a poem. p. 3. T. Momirovski. Cultural demon-
stration of Macedonian youth during May and June
1949. p. 5. H. Polenakovic. Kiril Tetoec Pejcinovic,
life and work. p. 25. C. Organdzieva. A. Pushkin,
a biography. p. 39.

Vol. 1, no. 2, July-August 1949.

Contents:-K. Markovski. One year of the Cominform
antirevolutionary campaign against Yugoslavia.
p. 65. V. Nazor. Titoists forward; a poem. p. 71.
D. Zografski. The significance of Saint Elias
Day in the history of Macedonian people. p. 74.
H. Polenakovic. Joakim Krcovski, educator and
writer. p. 88. A. Mavrovski. Red letters, a short
story. p. 108. D. Taskovski. The crisis in bourgeois
art. p. 124.

ISTARSKI ZBORNIK. Zagreb. [Almanac on Istria]

Vol. 1, 1949.

Contents:-D. Zlatic. The Communist Party of Yugo-
slavia in the building up of Istria. p. 21. G. Massa-
rotti. The Italian minority in Istria. p. 26. I. R.
Through the history of Istria; the Roman rule. p. 29.
Z. Kulundzic. Matija Vlacic-Flacius Illyricus,
prominent Istrian Protestant. p. 33. T. P. The
Croatian language in Istria. p. 51. T. Perusko. The
Croatian national movement in Istria. p. 55.

M. Marjanovic. The position of Istria in the diplo-
matic struggle for the Adriatic Sea, 1914-20. p. 61.
Z. Crnja. The rebellion of Pulj in 1918 and the
insurrections in Istria, 1918 and 1921. p. 69.
D. Gervais. The struggle and liberation of Istria
from Rapallo until 1941. p. 74. Z. Stankovic. Our
army; a poem. p. 78. D. Gervais. The Slovenian
Carinthia [Karnten]. p. 79. D. Gervais. The
Istrian partisan; a poem. p. 112. V. A. The post-
war struggle for Istria. p. 114. K. Vidan. Trieste.
p. 130. L. Ljubotina. The national struggle for the
liberation and establishment of national sovereignty
over Istria. p. 136. V. Car Emin. The optants.
p. 146. Five-Year Plan for Istria. p. 167.
J. Percan. New trend in Istrian agriculture. p. 178.
R. F. Barbalic. The Istrian merchant marine and its
present economic trend. p. 180. D. Suprak. Coopera-
tives in Istria. p. 194. V. Vitobovic. Viticulture and
fruit culture under new conditions in Istria. p. 200.
V. K. Fisheries of Istria, past and present. p. 212.
V. Antic. Tourist trade in Istria. p. 216. V. Bradic.
Social insurance and protection of the workers
security in Yugoslavia. p. 231. J. Gjurnic. Develop-
ment of physical culture in Istria. p. 235. I. Premuz.
The land connecting Istria with its hinterland. p. 228.
Bibliography on Istria. p. 242.

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja
novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly satirical
issued by the Journalists' Association of Serbia]

Vol. 18, nos. 697-699, 701-703, Nov. 8-22, Dec. 6-
20, 1952.

JUGOSLAVIJA. (Savez udruženja novinara FNRJ)
Beograd. [Monthly magazine, issued by the
Federation of Yugoslav Journalists]

Contains regularly: Fashion, Countries and
events; New books, Chess.

Vol. 1, no. 1, August 1947.

Contents:-Editorial. Five years instead of one.
p. 5. O. Davico. Interview with General Markos.
p. 6. The superhighway between Belgrade and
Zagreb is only 5% longer than the air line. p. 10.
Attack on the railroad station Lozovik in 1941.
p. 14. S. Stankovic. Ohrid Lake, realm of living
fossils. p. 18. B. Copic. Major Bank, a story
about guerillas. p. 20. Z. Vukadinovic. How to say,
how to write. p. 22. D. Kostic. Festivity in the
Kremlin; a poem. p. 25. The press of the national
minorities in Yugoslavia. p. 26.

JUGOSLAVIJA SSSR. (Društvo za kulturnu saradnju
Jugoslavije sa SSSR) Beograd. [Illustrated monthly
issued by the Society for Cultural Cooperation between
Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union]

Contains regularly: Bibliography, Soviet cultural
chronicle.

nos. 8, 9, 1946.

nos. 15, 17, 23, 1947.

nos. 41-43, 1949.

no. 44, June 1949.

Contents: M. Pavicevic. Anniversary of the 5th Congress of the Yugoslav Communist Party. p. 1. M. Jakovic. Attack at Lajkovac; a sketch on guerrilla fighting in Serbia. p. 7. D. Kostic. Bread in Vah; a military poem. p. 12. C. Minderovic. The year 1941 below Cer; part of a diary of guerrilla warfare in Serbia below Mt. Cer. p. 13. V. Nazor. The boat on Kupa; a poem of patriotic guerrilla inspiration. p. 16. T. Tostic. Labor; a poem to labor. p. 17. Hospital in Serbia. p. 18. M. Gorki. A. P. Chekhov. p. 20. E. Salamon. The drive for industrialization. p. 25. M. Stevanovic. Exhibition of the paintings of Uros Predic and Paja Jovanovic. p. 29.

MELOMIPUH. Zagreb. [Politico-satirical weekly]

nos. 8, nos. 364, 370-372, 374, 376; Sept. 26, Nov. 7-11, Dec. 5, 19, 1952.

OVOLAK GLAS (Oslobodilna fronta Slovenije)
Ljubljana. [Weekly organ for the country people
issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front]

nos. 10, nos. 37, 44, 46, Sept. 10, Oct. 29, Nov. 12, 1952.

KOLEDAR DRUŽBE SV. MOHORJA. Celovec [Klagenfurt]
Austria. [Almanac of the Slovenian publishing
society Sveti Mohor]

1952.

Contents: Grateful acknowledgment of the Society "Mohorjeva družba" to the American Slovenians. p. 28. Letter of Governor Frank J. Lausche to the Society "Mohorjeva družba" on its 100th anniversary. p. 30. J. Debevec. Governor Frank J. Lausche; a biography. p. 32. The list of subscribers and donors to the Society "Mohorjeva družba" at Celovec. p. 35. F. H. What does an American subscriber think about the books of "Mohorjeva družba"? p. 49. A. N. A peasant boy becomes a Pope; a biography of Pope Pius X. p. 50. G. Rozman. I saw a saint; memoirs on Pope Pius X. p. 53. P. Odilo. An important jubilee for American Slovenians. p. 56. S. S. Religious spring in Trieste. p. 67. The religious movement in Slovenian Carinthia [Karnten]. p. 71. S. S. Newly ordained priests in Slovenian Carinthia [Karnten] and the territory of Trieste. p. 76. V. Inzko. From the Carinthian cultural chronicle. p. 81. M. Hartmanova. Poems. p. 88. Home economics schools at St. Rupert and St. Peter in Slovenian Carinthia [Karnten]. p. 89. V. Zwiter. Ideas and fights of Slovenian students in Carinthia [Karnten]; a cultural and historical survey on student activities between 1920-52. p. 92. V. Zwiter. On the play "Miklova Zala". p. 98. Zas. Cultural work in Gorica territory. p. 102. A. R. Msgr. Dr. Karel Margotti, Archbishop of Gorica; an obituary. p. 105. J. Peterlin. The cultural activity of Catholic organizations in Trieste territory. p. 107. F. Valas. To the poet, Dr. Joza Lovrencic, on his 61st birthday

anniversary; a poem. p. 112. Adactus. Night on the Adriatic Sea; poems. p. 113. M. Jakopic. The girl from Karst; a poem. p. 114. S. Stanic. Andrej Jozef Lavrin, the Dean of St. Peter's, poet and writer; a biography. p. 115. J. Sever. Slovenian "cultural" garden in Cleveland. p. 117. N. Babnik. Great celebrations of Slovenians in Holland. p. 121. M. Krek. Liberation work in America. p. 125. C. Zebot. The fight for world peace. p. 129. M. Jevnikar. Some anniversaries. p. 135. A. N. In memoriam of Msgr. Mirko Brumat, a cultural worker. p. 140. F. Erjavec. Msgr. Dr. Josip Turk; an obituary. p. 144. S. Sardenko. Sursum corda; a poem. p. 146. V. Mersol. On carcinoma. p. 147. M. Turnsek. Noble faces in a foreign country; a short story. p. 159. P. Benaud. The tomb in the jungle; a short story. Tr. from the French by T. Barut. p. 164. L. Zagar. Flight into space. p. 167.

KOLEDARCEK. (Slovenska beseda) Buenos Aires.
[Illustrated pocket almanac, issued by Slovenska
beseda, organ of Slovenian emigrants in Argentina]

1950.

LJUDSKA PRAVICA. (Komunistična Partija Slovenije)
Ljubljana. [Weekly illustrated organ of the Com-
munist Party of Slovenia]
Contains regularly: New books; Cultural notes;
Weekly review of world news.

Vol. 12, nos. 171-176, Nov. 10-Dec. 15, 1951.

NARODNA MILICIJA. (Yugoslavia. Glavna uprava
Narodne milicije Ministarstva unutrašnjih poslova)
Beograd. [Monthly illustrated magazine issued
by the Headquarters of the People's Militia at the
Federal Ministry of Interior]
Contains regularly: Questions and answers;
Physical culture and sports; Chess; Cartoons;
Crossword puzzle.

No. 1, January 1948.

NASA REC. (Srpska zadruga "Oslobodenje") Paris.
[Nine no. a year issued by "Oslobodenje," Serbian
Democratic Youth in exile]
Contains regularly: Notes and communications;
Literary section.

Vol. 4, nos. 26, 27; Feb. 15, Apr. 1, 1951.
Vol. 5, nos. 27-29, July 1-Oct. 1, 1952.

NASA ZENA. (Antifasistički front zena Crne Gore)
Cetinje. [Illustrated monthly of the Central
Committee of the Anti-Fascist Women's Front
of Montenegro]
Contains regularly: Reports; Theater and film
review; Practical suggestions for the home; Pattern
designs.

Vol. 8, no. 6, December 1951.

National Committee for a Free Europe. PREGLED;
YUGOSLAV-CROATIAN REVIEW. New York.
[Monthly review of Yugoslav affairs with an
emphasis on events in Croatia. Title on cover:
Croatian Report on Yugoslavia]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, Jan. 15-March 15, 1952.

National Committee for a Free Europe. PREGLED;
YUGOSLAV-SERBIAN REVIEW. New York.
[Monthly review of Yugoslav affairs with an emphasis
on events in Serbia. Title on cover: Serbian Report
on Yugoslavia]

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2; Jan. 15, Feb. 15, 1952.

National Committee for a Free Europe. PREGLED;
YUGOSLAV-SLOVENIAN REVIEW. New York.
[Monthly review of Yugoslav affairs with an emphasis
on events in Slovenia. Title on cover: Slovenian
Report on Yugoslavia]

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 2, 4; January, February, April 1952.

NOVA BORBA. (Jugoslavenski komunisti u Cehoslovackoj)
Praha. [Organ of the Yugoslav Communists of pro-
Cominform trend in Czechoslovakia]

No. 21, May 19, 1952.

NOVI SVET. (Drzavna založba Slovenije) Ljubljana.
[Monthly for literature and arts]
Contains regularly: Criticisms; Our problems;
Theater; Moving pictures; Fine arts; Music;
Architecture; Reviews; Chronicles; New books.

Vol. 2, 1947.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-12, 1949.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-12, 1950.

OMLADINA. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd.
[Weekly illustrated of the National Youth of Yugo-
slavia]

Vol. 7, nos. 42-48, Oct. 22-Dec. 3, 1952.

PREGLED. ("Svjetlost," drzavno izdavačko preduzeće
Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Monthly journal
on politics, economics and the cultural problems of
Bosnia and Herzegovina]
Contains regularly: Notes; Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 1-2, [January-February] 1948.

Contents: -An address by the People's Committee
Executive Body to the people of Bosnia and Herze-
govina on the eve of the local elections of February
and March 1948. p. 1. R. Colakovic. The signifi-
cance of the elections for People's Front Committees.
p. 6. M. Apostolski. Thirty years of the Soviet
army. p. 14. D. Krndija. The Marshall Plan and
the impending economic crisis in the United States.
p. 28. P. Judin. Centenary of the Manifesto of the
Communist Party. p. 42. M. T. Jovcuk. Leninism
and Russian progressive culture. p. 55. D. Lopandic.

Development of economy in the countries of socialism
and people's democracies. p. 74. D. Ljubibratic.
Self-government and the people's power. p. 89.
M. Fincl. Three factors which determine the role
and importance of our film. p. 91. M. Katic.
Architectonic and technical problems of the plan
to build collective and cultural houses. p. 95.
T. Krusevac. Three trials of Petar Kocić. p. 101.
I. Taubman. Map of Sarajevo. p. 115. A. Stajic.
New Yugoslav Criminal Code in force since Feb. 12,
1947.

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 1948.

Contents: -D. Lopandic. Results and experiences of
the first year of planning in Bosnia and Herzegovina.
p. 161. A. Babic. The year 1948 and its historic
importance. p. 173. D. Pejanovic. Inhabitants of
Bosnia and Herzegovina during the last hundred years,
1840-1940. p. 186. A. Solovjev. Religious teaching
of the so-called Bosnian Church. p. 190. A. Petruscy.
Ways of development of socialist and capitalistic
agriculture during the last thirty years. p. 206.

Vol. 3, no. 4, April 1948.

Contents: -M. Cablarovic. The problem of mass
cultural work in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 249.
H. Bajukalic. New methods in forestry. p. 265.
M. Markovic. Savo Skaric Zemljic, a Bosnian
Herzegovinian patriot and writer, under the
Austrian rule. p. 281. A. Petruscy. Present
problems of contemporary literature. p. 297.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1948.

Contents: -May 1st slogan issued by the Central
Committee of the Yugoslav Communist Party.
p. 337. R. Colakovic. The economic plan for 1948
is a decisive step in putting into effect the Five-Year
Plan of Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 342. B. Hristov.
Hristo Botev, Bulgarian national revolutionist, and
the idea of the International. p. 359. A. Stajic. The
development of social-economic relations and rights
in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 364. V. Urvic.
Results and experiences to the present time in this
year's drive to combat illiteracy in Bosnia and
Herzegovina. p. 375. S. Kamhi. The Yugoslav
Law on Misdemeanors, of Dec. 17, 1947. p. 383.
M. Markovic. Savo Skaric Zemljic, a Bosnian-
Herzegovinian patriot and writer, under the
Austrian rule. p. 389.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1948.

Contents: -D. Krndija. Yugoslav Federal Loan to
foster the development of the Five-Year Plan.
p. 425. V. Rakic. The Budgetary and Economic
Plan of Bosnia and Herzegovina for 1948. p. 430.
J. Vukovic. Our tasks in developing literary
language. p. 442. M. Bilic. Two conflicting
policies in Soviet-American relations. p. 448.
A. Stajic. The development of social-economic
relations and rights in Bosnia and Herzegovina.
p. 462. D. Lopandic. Unused potential agricultural
reserves of Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 479.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1948.

Contents:—Statement of the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Yugoslav Communist Party against the Cominform Resolution on the condition of the Yugoslav Communist Party. p. 505. D. Krndija. The future of the dinar, the Yugoslav monetary unit. p. 513. V. Kolarov. Dimitrije Blagojev, Bulgarian socialist, the 24th anniversary of his death. p. 522. T. Krusevac. The peasant movement and the strike of 1910 in Bosnia and Herzegovina under Austrian rule. p. 536. I. Kecmanovic. For a greater number and better type of public libraries. p. 554. R. Besarovic. Peter Kocic, Bosnian-Herzegovinian patriot and writer; anniversary of his birth. p. 560.

Vol. 3, no. 8, August 1948.

Contents:—V. Kreco. The 5th Convention of the Yugoslav Communist Party, July 1948, and its resolutions. p. 585. U. Vidovic. Accomplishment of the Economic Plan of Bosnia and Herzegovina during the first half of 1948. p. 604. V. Rakic. The plan to cut cost prices, and its role in building socialist economics. p. 620. T. Krusevac. National insurrection in Bosnia and Herzegovina preceding the Austrian occupation of that country in 1878. p. 628. S. Popovic. Fruit culture in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 641. I. Kecmanovic. The Theater of Sarajevo; a review of its last dramatic season. p. 647.

Vol. 3, no. 9, September 1948.

Contents:—M. Rakic. Carrying out the decision of the 5th Convention of the Yugoslav Communist Party to create a united youth organization in Yugoslavia. p. 665. D. Lopandic. Disproportion and weak points in the previous agricultural development in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 682. V. Rakic. Plan to cut cost price, and its role in building socialist economics. p. 703. T. Krusevac. National insurrection in Bosnia and Herzegovina preceding the Austrian occupation of the country in 1878; failure of the insurrection. p. 715. A. Papic. Trade results under controlled prices. p. 723.

Vol. 3, no. 10, October 1948.

Contents:—D. Krndija. Specific and general conditions of the socialist development of Yugoslavia. p. 749. N. Milicevic. Silvije Strahimir Kranjcevic, Croatian poet; a commemoration. p. 764. The great achievement of constructive socialism in Soviet Russia. p. 772. A. Tupara. Contour farming. p. 781. B. M. Jankovic. Antilabor legislation in the United States. p. 787. V. Jokanovic. Preserving monuments of culture in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 794. The problems of Soviet aesthetics. p. 799.

Vol. 3, no. 11-12, November-December 1948.

Contents:—Tasks of the Communist Party of Bosnia and Herzegovina putting into effect the decisions of the 5th Convention of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. p. 829. The forces of the Soviet People have been growing from year to year; a fragment from the speech of V. M. Molotov. p. 838. S. Maglajlic. Five years of the new Yugoslavia. p. 842. R. Petovar. Seven years of the Yugoslav army. p. 854. B. Zihnerl. Yugoslav peoples in 1848. p. 869.

N. Zec. Childhood psychology and the problem of education. p. 886. O. Milicevic. Half a century of the Maxim Gorki Theater, in Moscow. p. 900. J. A. Bac. Work on improving agricultural methods in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 907. B. Peric. Legal provisions on the formation and cessation of labor relations. p. 922. N. Rosental. The problem of Soviet aesthetics. p. 935.

Vol. 4, no. 1, January 1949.

Contents:—N. Jurincic. A quarter of a century since the death of Great Lenin. p. 1. D. Dzermal. Some problems of state-owned estates. p. 14. D. Pejanovic. Printing establishments in Bosnia and Herzegovina under Turkish rule. p. 22. V. Spacic. Character of state property. p. 28. M. Samic. Contemporary bourgeois philosophy, a spiritual weapon of imperialism. p. 39. E. Difficult position of the labor class in Great Britain. p. 55. E. Pasalic. New imperialistic onslaughts against Indonesia. p. 57.

Vol. 4, no. 2, February 1949.

Contents:—D. Lopandic. Reconstruction up to the present and further tasks in the agriculture of Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 81. Reorganization of the executive body of district people's committees. p. 95. E. P. Triumphs of the Chinese people in the revolutionary struggle against Kuomintang reaction and foreign imperialists. p. 110. N. Zec. Childhood psychology and problems of education. p. 119. D. Sergejski. Antiquarian collections of the Museum of Sarajevo and their further building up. p. 127. D. K. The standard of living of workers shall improve in 1949. p. 139. V. Dordevic. Cutting costs of the state's administration. p. 142. Lj. Bakic. The importance of savings is vital in the nation's economy. p. 143. A. Husbasic. Three years' activity of agricultural tool stations in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 147. E. German patents in the United States of America and in Great Britain. p. 150.

Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1949.

Contents:—V. Butozan. Spring sowing is nationwide work. p. 161. D. Krstic. Mountain pastures and their utilization. p. 167. B. Peric. Labor standards and the socialist way of payment of labor. p. 182. S. Konforti. Reorganization of the executive board of district people's committees. p. 197. M. Eric. Development and results of the Soviet agriculture. p. 202. V. Linecki. Behind the scenes of the so-called European Economic Cooperation. p. 216.

Vol. 4, no. 4, April 1949.

Contents:—M. Ostojic. The Communist Party of Yugoslavia, a leading force of National Revolution. p. 241. H. Brkic. Fundamental tasks of the Party in a drive to carry out the Plan for 1949. p. 251. D. Krndija. The North Atlantic Treaty and the aspiration of the masses toward peace. p. 278. B. M. Jankovic. The Ruhr problem. p. 287. B. Peric. Labor standards and socialist way of payment of labor. p. 296.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1949.

Contents:-May 1st 1949 proclamation of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. p. 321. S. Maglajlic. The syndicates of Bosnia-Herzegovina in the building up of socialism. p. 329. D.V. Dimitrijevic. Legal protection of the economy of Yugoslavia. p. 356. D.K. Results of discussions on scientific research work in the Soviet Union. p. 368. S. Kulisic. Foundation of new museums in Bosnia-Herzegovina. p. 377.

Vol. 4, nos. 6, 7-8; June, July-August 1949.

RAVNOGORSKI BORAC. (Udruzenje boraca Kraljevske Jugoslovenske vojske Draza Mihailovic) London. [Illustrated monthly organ of the Society of Yugoslav Royal Army Fighters, Draza Mihailovic]

Contains regularly: Festivals and celebrations of the Society; The Society's news; Fund Draza Mihailovic; Obituaries; Announcements.

Vol. 4, no. 38, February 1952.

Contents:-Dis-Junior. To the Serbian peasant; a poem. p. 2. M. Vidakovic. Christmas Eve in the enslaved country; a poem. p. 2. Unexpected death of King George VI. p. 3. ND. Korea, an expensive experience. p. 4. King Peter's Christmas and New Year's message. p. 5. S. Pocekovic. Weakness of the Belgrade regime. p. 6. M. Dragin. The hangman's call. p. 8. M. Dragin. Under Communist Party management. p. 10. Z. Raketic. History, do come to help. p. 15. M. Dragin. Irony of fate. p. 16. United Nations Organization. p. 17. ZR. Jean de Latre de Tasigny. p. 19. M. D. Brankovic. Bosnian Golgotha; night of horror. p. 20. C. Radovic. Reminiscences on the great fight; so fought Cica (Draza Mihailovic). p. 22.

Vol. 4, nos. 41, 43; May, July 1952.

REPUBLIKA. (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Weekly of the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party]

Vol. 19, nos. 356, 365-369; Aug. 26, Oct. 28-Nov. 25, 1952.

DER SCHAFFENDE. (Zentralausschuss des Gewerkschaftsbundes Jugoslaviens) Belgrade. [Illustrated fortnightly for Germans and Austrians in Yugoslavia issued by the Central Committee of the Labor Union of Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Reports on the life and events in Yugoslavia; Sports review; Commercial and industrial survey; Advertisements.

3, no. 22, June 3, 1950.

nos. 1, 7, 9, 12, 16, 17; Jan. 15, Apr. 16, y 16, July 1, Sept. 16, Oct. 1, 1952.

1. (Ujedinjena zemljoradnicka stranka) Beograd. Weekly of the United Agrarian Party]

90, Dec. 17, 1951.

92-901, Jan. 1-Mar. 5, 1952.

SLOBODNA TRIBUNA. (Srpski republikanski pokret) Paris. [Monthly of the Serbian Republican Movement]

Vol. 3, no. 12-13, January-February 1951.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Izvrсни odbor Hrvatske republikanske seljacke stranke) Zagreb. [Weekly organ of the Executive Committee of the Croatian Republican Peasant Party]

Vol. 10, nos. 34, 47-51; Aug. 20, Nov. 19-Dec. 17, 1952.

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana. LETOPIS. Ljubljana. [Annual of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts]

Vol. 2, 1947.

[This issue covers the period 1943-47]
Contents:-Temporary statutes, organization, sections, institutes, committees. p. 9. Members. p. 23. Deceased members. p. 59. Reports on the work of the academy. p. 127. Addresses by members. p. 183. The library, publications of the academy. p. 219.

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA. Chicago. [Monthly of the Movement for a Free Slovenian State]

Vol. 3, nos. 7, 10; July 20, Oct. 20, 1952.

SLOVENSKO BRATSTVO. (Belgrade. Slovenski komitet Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Monthly issued by the Slavic Committee of Yugoslavia]
Contains regularly: Review; Notes; Bibliography.

Vol. 2, nos. 6-12, June-December 1948.

SOVREMENOST. Skopje. [Monthly journal on literature, fine arts and social problems]
Contains regularly: Reviews.

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1952.

Contents:-"Sovremenost" in the past and now. p. 3. B. Sesik. Fundamental principles of Hegel's aesthetics and its current meaning. p. 5. G. Abadzjev. The fugitive; a tale. p. 28. G. Todorovski. Near the window; Landscape; Forgiveness. Three poems. p. 44. D. Zografski. Some Soviet assertions concerning classic Marxist-Leninist views on the Eastern question. p. 46.

Srpska akademija nauka. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Quarterly bulletin containing abstracts of transactions and proceedings of the Serbian Academy of Sciences]

Contains regularly: Activities of Sections and Institutes of the Academy; New members; List of foreign scientific institutions with which the Academy exchanges its publications; Visits of foreign and native scientists; Publications of the Academy; Index of names.

Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2; 1950.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1951.

Srpska akademija nauka. GODISNJAK. Beograd.
[Annual of the Serbian Academy of Science]

Vol. 57, 1950.

STVARANJE. Cetinje. [Monthly on economics,
literature and culture]
Contains regularly: Notes; Bibliography.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-10, January-October 1947.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-12, January-December 1949.

SVEDOCANSTVA. Beograd. [Fortnightly on literature,
art, science, politics and social life]
Contains regularly: Appraisals, reviews, notes,
news, criticism.

Vol. 1, no. 8, June 29, 1952.

Contents:-O. Bihalji-Merin. Conversation on steel,
and on conscience. p. 1. The UNESCO International
Artists' Conference. p. 1. B. Karlovaris. Art
exhibition of the painter Lazar Vujaklija. p. 3.
M. Milunovic. Art exhibition of the painter Lazar
Vozarevic. p. 3. M. Dedinac. Shakespeare, in
translation. p. 4. V. Desnica. Do you like the
movies? p. 5. M. Durdevic. The conscience of
Mr. Popovic, on trial. p. 6. M. Pavlovic. Defense
of our town; a poem. p. 6. V. Popovic. On father's
grave; a poem. p. 7. M. Krlez. Yugoslav ency-
clopedia. p. 9. Z. Milisavac. Dusan Vasiljev in
Timisoara. p. 10. B. Kovacevic. The unknown
Vladislav P. Dis. p. 11. J. Herceg. A new vine.
p. 12. I. Ivanji. Strength, conscience, and heart.
p. 13.

Vol. 1, nos. 9-16, July 12-Oct. 18, 1952.

YOUTH LIFE. (People's Youth of Yugoslavia) Beograd.
[Eight no. a year. Illustrated magazine in the English
language, issued by the Yugoslav Youth League]

Vol. 1, nos. 2, 3; May, October 1951.

No. 5, March 1952.

Contents:-The Council of Producers. p. 1. A. Otovic.
Feat in the night. p. 5. F. Bennet. Memories of
work drives by Yugoslav youth. p. 6. T. Martelanc.
Lake Success near Dobo. p. 10. A. Christl. A letter
from Heidelberg. p. 11. J. Bucevic. The Edinburgh
Conference. p. 12. J. Gustincic. The United Nations
p. 14. Along the Adriatic coast. p. 16. D. Chesworth.
Our visit to Yugoslavia. p. 18. P. Anastasijevic.
A month in India. p. 19. K. Vidas. Activities of our
Student Union. p. 20. J. Jovanovic-Zmaj. The three
Haidouks; a poem. p. 22. Haidouks and the Turkish
rule. p. 22. P. Ivacic. Stalin instead of Hitler.
p. 24. M. Markovic. Belgrade's youth hostel. p. 25.
A. Petkovic. The 1st Congress of the USAOJ, United
League of the Anti-Fascist Youth of Yugoslavia. p. 26.
Lj. Vukadinovic. Hopes of the Olympics. p. 28.
J. Bogdanovic. Technical experience for engineering
students. p. 30.

YUGOPRESS; INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Feature
and News Agency Yugopress) Belgrade. [Biweekly]

Nos. 63-70, 72-75; Oct. 15-Nov. 8, 15-26, 1952.

Zemaljsko antifasisticko vijece narodnog oslobodjenja
Hrvatske. Ogljed informacija. BILTEN. [Biweekly,
issued by the Information Office of ZAVNOH, Anti-
Fasist Council of National Liberation of Croatia]

Nos. 19-22, Dec. 6-16, 1944.

2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

SERIALS

GLASNIK; SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE
CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd.
[Official gazette of the Serbian Orthodox Church]
Contains regularly: Official announcements;
Chronicle; Letters; Survey of the international
ecclesiastical events; Criticisms and reports;
Announcements of the Church Tribunals.

Vol. 33, no. 10, October 1952.

3. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

SERIALS

HISTORIJSKI ZBORNIK. (Povijesno drustvo Hrvatske)
Zagreb. [Quarterly of the Historical Society of
Croatia. Abstracts in French, English or Russian]
Contains regularly: Brief contributions; Book
review; Editor's notes; Society; List of exchanged
publications.

Vol. 4, no. 1-4, 1951.

ISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Istorisko drustvo Narodne
republike Srbije) Beograd. [Quarterly of the
Historical Society of the People's Republic of Serbia]
Contains regularly: Critiques and book reviews;
News from societies and institutes; Bibliography.

Nos. 1-3, 1949.

No. 1-2, 1950.

Contents:-Our National War of Liberation and the
Cominform falsifications. p. 3. J. Marjanovic. The
working class and the Communist Party in the general
elections of Yugoslavia from 1920 to 1950. p. 63.
K. Georgijevic. Two unknown manus-
Orfelin from 1772 and 1778. p. 63.
position of Zeta, in Montenegro
dynasty. p. 97. M. Garas
in Serbia. p. 123. D. Vi
character of revolution"
ist-fascist regime. p. 1
of the rebellion of Spart...

No. 3-4, 1950.

No. 3-4, 1951.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Federation of Yugoslav Journalists) Beograd. [Fortnightly journal on international problems. Published also in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna Politika, and in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale]
Contains regularly: Editorial comments: Through the fog of propaganda; Letters to the editor; Books and magazines.

Vol. 3, no. 21, Nov. 1, 1952.

STARINAR. (Srpska akademija nauka. Arheoloski institut) Beograd. [Review published by the Archeologic Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Summaries in western languages]
Contains regularly: Criticism and appraisals; In memoriam.

[New series] no. 2, 1951.

VJESNIK ZA ARHEOLOGIJU I HISTORIJU DALMATINSKU (Arheoloski muzej) Split. [Bulletin on archeology and the history of Dalmatia, issued by the Archeological Museum at Split. Summaries in French]

Vol. 52 [covers years 1935-49] 1950.

Contents:-M. Abramovic. The western necropolis of ancient Salona. p. 1. D. Rendic-Miocevic. Ethnography and topography of the Dalmatian coast in antiquity: Jadastini. p. 19. P. Lisicar. On the prehistorical and Greek vases found in Dalmatia. p. 35. S. Gunjaca. New contribution to the ubiety of Tilurium. p. 50. M. Suic. A new ancient epigraphic monument at Nin. p. 53. J. Posedel. The bone counters in the Archeological Museum at Zadar. p. 59. E. Dyggve. The church of Saint Luke on the island of Lastovo. p. 63. L. Katic. Topographical notes concerning the neighborhood of Salona. p. 79. K. Prijatelj. The Romanic Tuscan crucifix at Split. p. 97. R. Bucic. St. Mary of Lesna, the first cathedral of Hvar. Civitas nova et civitas quae aliis temporibus fuit. p. 108. A. Jutronic. From where does Andrija Buvina come? p. 122. K. Stosic. Did Bonino da Milano work on the building of the cathedral of Sibenik? p. 128. A. Zaninovic. Juraj Zebic, Croatian author from the 16th century and Dominican friar. p. 31. F. Kestercanek. The power to pardon and its cession to the citizens of the Republic of Ragusa. p. 157. V. Foretic. The loggia of the main guard at Dubrovnik. p. 176. D. Beric. On the trail of a national iconographer. p. 182. C. Fiskovic. Some documents on Dalmatian artists from the 15th to the 17th century. p. 188. K. Prijatelj. The proposal of Bernardo Buontalenti to the Republic of Dubrovnik. p. 219. A. Strgacic. On a ducal ordinance of Sali. p. 225. D. Beric. New documents on Dositej Obradovic found in Dalmatia. p. 234. D. Rendic-Miocevic. Discovery of two deposits of imperial Roman coins near Dugopolje in Dalmatia. p. 239. M. Abramic. Tyche (Fortuna) Salonitana; heraldic arms of the ancient city of Salona. p. 279. I. Stjepcevic. Kotor and Grbalj, an historical review; with bibliographic footnotes and indexes. A supplement.

Yugoslavia. Armija. Vojnoistoriski institut. ZBORNIK DOKUMENATA I PODATAKA O NARODNOOSLOBODILACKOM RATU JUGOSLOVENSKIH NARODA. Beograd. [A collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War published by the Army Historical Institute]

Contains regularly: Index of names and places.

Vol. 2, 1949.

Contents:-Bulletin of the General Headquarters of the National Liberation Partisan Units of Yugoslavia. No. 1-11, 1941. p. 9. Bulletin of the General Headquarters of the National Liberation, Partisan and Volunteer Army of Yugoslavia. No. 12-19, 1941-1942. Bulletin of the General Headquarters of the National Liberation Army and Partisan Units of Yugoslavia. No. 20-47, 1942-1944. p. 193. Official Gazette of the Ministry of National Defense of Democratic Federal Yugoslavia. No. 1-7, 1945. p. 621. Orders of the Commander in Chief of the Armed Forces and the Ministry of National Defense of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. p. 653.

4. GEOGRAPHY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SPORTS AND GAMES

SERIALS

FISKULTURA. (Komitet za fiskulturu vlade FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on the theory and practice of physical culture, published by the Yugoslav Governmental Committee for Physical Culture]

Contains regularly: Sport conferences; Chronicles; Reports.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-10, 1948.

GEOGRAFSKI VESTNIK. (Geografsko drustvo v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Papers on geography, geology and related sciences, issued by the Geographic Society of Ljubljana]

Contains regularly: Short news; Review of books; Chronicle; Summaries in western languages.

Vol. 23, 1951.

Contents:-A. Serko. The river system of Ljubljana. p. 3. A. Melik. The Pliocene Pivka. p. 17. S. Ilesic. The lengthwise profile of Soca River. p. 41. D. Radinja. The Sava River in Ljubljansko polje. p. 67. S. Lipoglavsek-Rakovec. The basin of the Krka River. p. 85. L. Rakovec. The paleogeography of the Julian Alps. p. 109. R. Savnik. The salines on the Slovenian coast of the Adriatic Sea. M. Kos. Older and newer settlements around Ljubljana. p. 157. M. Wraber. Forest vegetation and problems in forestry in Prekmurje. p. 179.

SRPSKI ETNOGRAFSKI ZBORNIK. . . NASELJA I
POROKLO STANOVNIŠTVA. (Srpska akademija
nauka) Beograd. [Transactions of the Ethnograph-
ic Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences on
Serbian rural settlements and peasant life]

Vol. 56, no. 30, 1948.

This issue contains three monographs bound in one]
Contents: No. 1. S. Mijatovic. The region of Belica
in Serbia; an ethnological study. No. 2. R. Lj. Pavlovic.
Podbar and Gokanica, two regions in the Ibar River
valley, in Serbia. No. 3. P. Radenovic. The Unac
River region in western Bosnia.

Srpsko geografsko drustvo. GLASNIK. Beograd.
[Bulletin of the Serbian Geographic Society]

Contains regularly: Geographic bibliography;
Geographic notes.

Vol. 28, nos. 1, 2, 1948.

Vol. 29, nos. 1, 2, 1949.

Vol. 30, nos. 1, 2, 1950.

Vol. 31, nos. 1, 2, 1951.

PUTIZAM I UGOSTITELJSTVO. (Yugoslavia. Zavod
za unapredjenje turizma i ugostiteljstva) Beograd.
Monthly journal on tourist and hotel trade, issued
by the Federal Board for Promoting Tourism and
Hotel Trade]

Contains regularly: Recipes; Little lexicon; Humor.

Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1952.

Contents: Lj. Babic. General planning for tourism.
p. 131. J. Rupnik. Activities of workers' councils
and executive committees in hotel enterprises. p. 134.
B. Protic. Serbian hotel problems. p. 138. Extracts
from a report by European hotel specialists who
visited the United States to study the hotel trade.
p. 145. The European Commission for Tourism,
C.E.T., spreads mass propaganda in the United States.
p. 151. H. Vajs. Problems of the Slovenian Hotel
Association. p. 153. N. Cermak. Fluctuations in
tourist trade and problems of hotel associations.
p. 155. J. Lazarevic. Hotel-trade exhibit in London.
p. 157. S. M. Arrival of foreign tourist ships in our
ports. p. 158. K. P. Spasovski. Opening of a school
restaurant in Skoplje. p. 159. M. Dordevic.
Telephone switchboards in modern hotels. p. 160.
A. Skoric. Method of serving in restaurants.
p. 163.

Yugoslavia. Komitet za turizam i ugostiteljstvo.
UPUSTVO ZA SASTAVLJANJE RADNOG I FINAN-
SIJSKOG PLANA U UGOSTITELJSTVU. Beograd.
[Regulations governing the operational and financial
plans in tourist trade, issued by the Committee on
Tourism and Hotel Trade]

1951.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

SERIALS

ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA. (Jugoslavenska akademija
znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za higijenu rada)
Zagreb. [Transactions of the Yugoslav Academy
of Science on industrial hygiene, occupational diseases
and labor conditions. Abstracts in English or in other
western languages]

Contains regularly: Book reviews; News from the
Institute of Industrial Hygiene.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, 1951.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Weekly on
political economy]

Contains regularly: Important economic publications;
Yugoslav economic statistics.

Vol. 1, no. 28, Oct. 9, 1952.

Contents: N. Balog. Work on the new legal system
in agriculture. p. 541. G. Economy in budget
expenditures. p. 543. A. Tasic. Temporary
limitation of imports. p. 544. A. Musulin. Data
on Yugoslav foreign trade in 1950 and 1951. p. 545.
D. Zoric. How to determine the amount of consumer
credit. p. 547. J. Skocir. Repayment of invested
credit annuities. p. 548. B. Orlovic. Yugoslav
bookkeeping system. p. 548. Z. How to correct
unfair practices in social services. p. 549. D. The
erroneous concept of commercial services. p. 550.
M. Trade negotiations with Sweden. p. 550.
S. Intervention of the Material Stock Board in
markets. p. 551. A. B. It is necessary to change
the scale of the cadastral net income. p. 551.
P. Inter-crediting system and the amount of income.
p. 552. D. The parallel between accounting and
bookkeeping of an enterprise. p. 553. Z. Rajh. The
economy of Burma. p. 553. V. Some problems of
British economy. p. 555. M. Under the protection
of an "older brother"; "voluntary" loans in Hungary.
p. 556. Avr. The 7th annual assembly of the
International Bank and Monetary Fund. p. 557.
D. Gvozdenovic. How to measure the productivity
of work. p. 558.

EKONOMSKA REVIJA. (Društvo ekonomistov Slovenije)
Ljubljana. [Bimonthly organ of the Society of
Economists of Slovenia]
Contains regularly: From foreign countries;
Bibliography.

Vol. 1, nos. 3, 4, 1950.

Vol. 2, nos. 3-4, 5-6, 1951.

FINANSIJE. (Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo finansija. Finansiski institut) Beograd. [Monthly journal issued by the Institute of Finances of the Federal Ministry of Finances]
Contains regularly: Cases of financial administration; Notices.

Vol. 2, no. 4, April 1947.

Contents:-S. Zujovic. Yugoslav federal budget for 1947. p. 161. O. Blagojevic. The motivation of the Yugoslav federal budget for 1947. p. 189. M. Scekcic. Local labor statutes. p. 201. M. Dropulic. The taxes on flour mill products. p. 201.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1947.

Contents:-M. Bajic. The enactment of the decrees of the Yugoslav Government on stockpiles and prices. p. 241. V. Kostic. Government decrees on stockpiles and prices and Yugoslav credit policy. p. 248. L. Pretner. The newest measures of the Yugoslav National Bank to help transactions in foreign trade with documented letters of credit. p. 252. Z. Fijucek. The basis of the credit system of the Soviet Union. p. 258. N. Devrnja. The rates for social insurance of dependents. p. 266.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1947.

Contents:-K. Vasiljevic. Striking a balance in economic planning. p. 321. S. Dakic. The budget system of Yugoslavia. p. 334. M. Galovic. Budget accounting through the National Bank. p. 347. B. Jovanovic. The collection of state incomes. p. 349. B. Protic. Credit planning and its application. p. 361. M. Askovic. Budget control and statistics. p. 368. A. Bjeladinovic. State-owned enterprises. p. 371. Z. Alkalaj. Price structure. p. 377. The making and operating a quarterly budget and a monthly cashier credit plan. p. 380.

Vol. 2, no. 7-8, July-August 1947.

Contents:-K. Gligorov. Some organizing and functioning problems of the financial services of the republic and of the people's committees. p. 402. S. Dakic. The budget system of Yugoslavia. p. 407. D. Nep. The taxing of cooperatives under the new legal provisions. p. 417. N. V. Nikolic. The role of insurance in our national economy. p. 422. M. Vukovic. The Soviet housing and communal credit plan. p. 425. M. M. Sretenovic. The revision of state-owned enterprises. p. 434.

Vol. 2, no. 9, September 1947.

Contents:-K. Gligorov. Some problems connected with the federal budget for 1947. p. 479. S. Danilovic. The financial and credit system in Yugoslavia and the Federal Investment Bank. p. 488. S. Dakic. The Yugoslav budget system. p. 500. D. Nep. The taxation of collectives under the new legal provisions. p. 512. M. K. I. Currency circulation of some foreign countries during the first part of 1947. p. 518.

Vol. 2, no. 10, October 1947.

Contents:-A report of the First Congress of the Union of the Yugoslav Treasury Department Employees, September 28-30, 1947 including an address by the Secretary of Treasury. p. 569.

Vol. 2, no. 11-12, November-December 1947.

Contents:-V. Krstic. The Federal Investment Bank of Yugoslavia. p. 679. M. Sretenovic. The revision of government-owned enterprises. p. 688. N. Nikolic. The development of insurance in Yugoslavia. p. 693. M. Tontic. The taxes on engineering construction. p. 697. Lj. Jankovic. The reduction of production

costs and the accumulation of cash on hand. p. 702. D. Nep. The taxation of collectives under the new legal provisions. p. 705. S. Popovic. The new system of wages and rewards. p. 710. Z. Mrkusic. The share of foreign capital in credit given to prewar Yugoslav industry. p. 716.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January 1948.

Contents:-S. Dakic. Balancing the budget. p. 1. V. Kostic. The Federal Investment Bank of Yugoslavia. p. 8. D. Nep. The taxation of collectives under the new legal regulations. p. 14. M. Mikic. The income tax on collectives. p. 18. D. N. The annual filing of income-tax reports by collectives. p. 23. S. Popovic. The new system of wages and rewards. p. 26. L. Kos. Port charges in our harbors. p. 33.

Vol. 3, no. 2-3, February-March 1948.

Contents:-S. Dakic. The budget system of Yugoslavia. p. 81. M. Tontic. The taxation on the trade of flour mill products. p. 86. F. Prihodin. The assessment of the income taxes on collectives. p. 96. S. Roncevic. Financial statistics. p. 103. D. Papic. The characteristics of monetary reforms in the Soviet Union and the capitalistic countries. p. 108. M. Mikic. The income tax on incorporated collectives. p. 112.

Vol. 3, no. 4, April 1948.

Contents:-O. Blagojevic. The report on the federal budget for 1948 by the Yugoslav Deputy Finance Minister. p. 162. The parliamentary debates on the federal budget for 1948 with reports of the Finance Ministers of the Federated Republics on past budgets of 1947. p. 206. The fourth plenary session of the Central Administration of the Union of Treasury Employees. p. 206.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1948.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1948.

Contents:-S. Dakic. The budgetary system of Yugoslavia, receipts. p. 321. I. Berka. Budgetary standards. p. 330. F. Prihodin. The income tax on collectives. p. 341. S. Domacina. Better statistical tables; a requisite for a more successful national economy. p. 347. M. Dropulic. Distribution of the collection of income taxes among town and country district committees and their levying. p. 351. The budgets of the Federated Republics for 1948. p. 354.

Vol. 3, no. 7-8, July-August 1948.

Contents:-D. Radosavljevic. The basic principle of the Yugoslav financial policy. p. 401. K. Gligorov. A drive to get taxes paid is one of the fundamental duties of the finance agents. p. 407. S. Jovanovic. The reorganization of the financial policy. p. 411. P. Petijevic. Reorganization and broadening of the bank system. p. 416. V. Beader. Planning the cashier's duties and the correct use of cash on hand. p. 421. S. Dakic. Local economy and local budgets. p. 426. E. Injac. Our first national loan and its results. p. 431. B. Stjepanovic. The importance of credit planning and its effects. p. 436.

Vol. 3, no. 9-10, September-October 1948.

Contents:- The resolutions of the Fifth Congress of the Yugoslav Communist Party and the Party's future tasks. p. 481. D. Ilic. Financial supervision. p. 482. B. Lazarevic. Our income-tax system. p. 497. K. Gligorov. The financial planning of government-owned enterprises. p. 506. B. Jovanovic. Previous experiences with the income tax system in regard to farm management. p. 510. J. Zarkovic. Statistical records in finance. p. 519. E. Lesjak. Planning the use of woods in forestry. p. 525. R. Tanaskovic. The organization and tasks of the financial committees of the city and of the districts. p. 531. T. Sima. Some experiences gained from the credit planning of the people's committees of Croatia. p. 537. B. G. The principles of the taxing policy of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 542.

Vol. 3, no. 11-12, November-December 1948.

Contents:- D. Cvijetic. Money saving in our economic planning. p. 569. D. Mijic. The final auditing of government-owned enterprises. p. 581. R. Radovanovic. A new method of keeping taxation and tax collection records. p. 588. B. Race. For complete, correct, and timely bookkeeping in government-owned enterprises. p. 596. The development of the economy in the Soviet Union. p. 599.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-12, January-December 1949.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-12, January-December 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 1-2, January-February 1951.

Vol. 7, no. 1-2, January-February 1952.

Contents:- S. Dakic. The new budgetary system. p. 1. D. Mijic. The problem of amortizing the fundamental means of economic enterprises. p. 14. M. Vuckovic. Fundamental proportions in the domain of contemporary credit. Part 1. p. 31. D. Zoric. Realization of the evidence and control of society through the Yugoslav National Bank. p. 42. B. Race. Compulsory calculation in the system of planning and finance. p. 53. S. Milatovic. Basis of income tax. p. 58. J. Kostunica. Recourse of the State Insurance Institute toward the Yugoslav State Railroads. p. 72. B. Kitajevic. Finances during the National Liberation War; from the liberation of Belgrade to the final liberation of the country. p. 76.

KALENDAR ZA STEDISE (Narodna banka Jugoslavije) Sarajevo. [Almanac for thrifty people, issued by the Sarajevo branch of the Federal Bank]

1952.

KMECKA ZENA. (Antifasisticna fronta zen Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated monthly issued by the Anti-Fascist Women's Front of Slovenia; with supplements Kmecki dom, and 6 dress patterns]
Contains regularly: Short news; From our organization.

Vol. 4, no. 8-9, 1950.

Contents:- The working people acquire more and more rights. p. 129. Before the 3d Congress of the Anti-Fascist Women's Front of Yugoslavia. p. 130. M. Benko. More enjoyment for the children. p. 132. K. Spurova. The peasant Budra. p. 134. A letter from Macedonia about the Macedonian village women. p. 137. A letter from a peasant woman at Travnik. p. 138. Why does Vandica not

obey her mother? p. 139. Turgenjev. On the sea: Little sparrow. Short stories. p. 141. K. Destovnik-Kajuh. Love poems. p. 142. K. D. Impressions from West Germany. p. 144. Conflict in Korea. p. 147. The national loan serves not only the community, but also the individual. p. 148. Interview with a woman painter, A. Gerlovic. p. 149. The new social insurance. p. 151. G. Varga. Cavalleria rusticana; a short story. p. 153.

LOKOMOTIVA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zaleznica) Beograd. [Monthly illustrated popular magazine on railroads issued by the Central Administration of Yugoslav Railways. In Latin and Cyrillic]

Contains regularly: From the history of railroads; Wife and household; Economic dictionary; Comics; Throughout the world by railway.

No. 21, 1952.

Contents:- K. Popivoda. Farewell speech to the Youth Brigade of the railroad tract Banja Luka-Doboj in Bosnia. p. 1. B. Bogavac. Significance of the reorganization of our railroads. p. 2. L. S. The Cominform deceived itself on railroad track Lupoglava-Staliye in Croatia. p. 3. Children's Medical Center in Paris, a great achievement of the United Nations. p. 3. The new bridge over Drava River near Ptuj in Slovenia. p. 4. Among the railroad workers no one ever sees or hears. p. 6. New York, the greatest automobile station. p. 7. Research on building proper homes. p. 8. B. Nizamovski. There are also our voluntary brigades; an account of voluntary work on the railroads in Macedonia. p. 10. Atomic energy gets more and more useful to humanity. p. 11. H. Mehmedbasic. Bosnian mountains call sportsmen. p. 12. M. R. Sonnevile. A contribution to the modernization of railroads. Tr. from the French. p. 14. V. Brguljan. The switch, a play from the life of the railroad workers during the National Liberation War, by Mirko Bozic. p. 16.

NARODNA OMLADINA. (Narodna omladina. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Monthly journal issued by the Central Committee of the Yugoslav Youth League]
Contains regularly: Notes; Bibliography.

Vol. 3, nos. 9-12, April-November 1949.

NARODNO ZADRUGARSTVO. (Komitet za zadrugarstvo) Beograd. [Monthly on cooperatives issued by the Government Committee of Cooperatives]
Contains regularly: Legislation on cooperatives; News and reports; Notes and bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 1, April 1948.

Contents:- Building up of cooperative homes. p. 1. D. Bajalica. Peasant cooperatives and the system of price control. p. 10. K. Gligorov. Credit policy of cooperatives. p. 20. A. Bojancic. Saving and producing cooperatives. p. 26. V. Popovic. Relationship between personal and cooperative management in a peasant working cooperative. p. 31. N. Spiric. Some organizational and economic problems of the Croatian peasant working cooperatives. p. 41. S. Landekic. Final budget of the principal cooperatives. p. 49. Law concerning the jurisdiction of the Government Committee on Cooperatives. p. 70.

No. 2, May 1948.

Contents:-May 1st. p. 1. E. Kardelj. Agriculture. p. 6. J. Blazevic. The new system of trade. p. 13. M. Ivanovic. Peasant cooperatives and the promotion of agriculture. p. 18. P. Kulundzija. National youth and cooperatives. p. 24. M. Gajic. Cultural and educational work in cooperatives. p. 29. A. Bojanic. Credit and saving in the management of peasant cooperatives. p. 33. S. Jovicic. Development of agricultural cooperatives in Serbia. p. 41. Lj. Savic. Some problems of statistics in cooperatives. p. 45. Izos. Cooperative societies of Slovenia and their problems. p. 49. V. Popovic. The fruit brigade in agricultural cooperatives. p. 59.

No. 3, June 1948.

Contents:-Cooperative homes and the economic and cultural transformation of our village. p. 1. D. Bajalica. New responsibilities of the Union of District Cooperatives. p. 7. B. Stepanovic. Financial planning of the Union of District Cooperatives. p. 19. A. Starc. Cooperatives and the planning of agricultural production. p. 27. B. Zlataric. The role of cooperatives in our foreign trade. p. 35. D. Uzelac. Peasant cooperatives and compulsory delivery of products. p. 38. Z. Markovic. Salaries of cooperative employees. p. 43. N. Serecer. Production of cooperative homes and saving materials. p. 52.

No. 4-5, July-August 1948.

Contents:-The Fifth Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia and cooperative organizations. p. 1. Socialist planning in the promotion of agriculture and the raising of the cultural level of villages. p. 5. E. Kardelj. Further aims of our socialist building up. p. 7. B. Kidric. Our aims in agriculture. p. 14. K. Popivoda. The policy of our Party in villages. p. 17. T. Brajovic. The production of cooperative homes and the responsibility of teachers in raising the cultural and educational levels of villages. p. 22. D. Stosic. Cattle breeding farms of peasant cooperatives. p. 32. N. Spiric. Peasant cooperatives in Croatia. p. 37. M. Petrovic. The duties of chairmen of agricultural cooperatives. p. 47. D. Regan. The production of farm buildings. p. 53. N. Hljuz. Salaries in professional cooperatives. p. 61. N. Engler. Effective control of trade of cooperatives. p. 67. P. Petrovic. New principles of peasant cooperatives of a general type. p. 72. V. Borisavljevic. The production of cooperative homes in Bosanski Brod. p. 81. V. Majevski. Destructive action of rightist socialists in the International Cooperative Union. p. 86.

No. 6, September 1948.

Contents:-D. Bajalica. Peasant cooperatives as a factor in leading the peasants on the socialist building up. p. 1. A. Bojanic. Cooperative unions and their relations with villages. p. 18. Lj. Veljkovic. Development of agricultural cooperatives in the field of cattle breeding. p. 25. Tasks of the working employees' cooperative unions. p. 37. Development in peasant cooperatives of the role of peasant of plants. p. 49.

No. 7, October 1948.

Contents:-M. Ivanovic. Planning of agricultural production in peasant cooperatives. p. 1. V. Popovic. Peasant cooperatives and mechanized agriculture. p. 12. D. Stosic. Organization of the stud farms of peasant cooperatives. p. 19. S. Schagic. The drive for a high income in agricultural cooperatives. p. 25. N. Engler. New provisions dealing with quality control of commodities in trade. p. 34. V. Gajic. Cooperative organization of Poland. p. 38. S. Nesovic. Criminal law on offenses against public property, cooperative property and social organizations. p. 49. Z. Markovic. The property of cooperatives and cooperative unions in liquidation. p. 56.

No. 8, November 1948.

Contents:-The 29th of November 1943, the national commemorative day of Yugoslavia. p. 1. Lj. Veljkovic. Some organizational problems of agricultural cooperatives. p. 5. N. Spiric. This year's economic results in the agricultural cooperatives of Croatia. p. 15. M. Cukovic. Raising the level of organization in peasant cooperatives. p. 22. M. Ceramillac. Some problems of professional cooperatives. p. 28. D. Skorac. The drive for quality in professional cooperatives. p. 38. M. Glomazic. Two important measures to promote agriculture. p. 43. M. Petrovic. Role and importance of control committees in agricultural cooperatives. p. 48. Z. Markovic. Working discipline and the responsibility of cooperative employees. p. 53. A. Orchanov. Soviet consumer cooperatives and the International Union of Cooperatives. p. 59.

No. 9, December 1948.

Contents:-J. B. Tito. A speech at the Second Congress of the Communist Party of Croatia. p. 1. B. Kidric. Our cooperative organizations. p. 13. V. Bakaric. Our policy in villages. p. 17. D. Bajalica. For a stronger indoctrination of cooperative organizations in cooperative problems. p. 23. A. Bojanic. Organization and activities of cooperative properties. p. 30. V. Kilbarda. Cooperatives and local economy. p. 39. M. Cukovic. The cooperative press and publishing activities. p. 44. D. Potonjak. Some results of the agricultural cooperatives of Croatia. p. 51. S. Nesovic. Importance of new laws on estimable duties of workers and amendments and supplements to the law on agrarian reform and colonization. p. 59. D. Horic. Some observations concerning the reorganization of peasant cooperatives. p. 64. S. Cermuskin. Accomplishments with which agriculture in the Soviet Union greeted the thirty-first anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 69. I. Hohlov. The 50th anniversary of the Centrosojuz. p. 74. K. Piskovski. Tasks in the field of collective supply. p. 81. Lj. Savic. Annual census of agricultural cooperatives. p. 87.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January 1949.

Contents:-J. B. Tito. Broadcast to the people of Yugoslavia for New Year 1949. p. 1. M. Todorovic. An address to the Federal Parliament on the Ministry of Agriculture budget for 1949. p. 5. J. Mimica. Applications of agronomic techniques in agricultural cooperatives during the winter. p. 21. Lj. Veljkovic. How and in what ways to help newly

created agricultural cooperatives. p. 26. M. Cukovic. Role and tasks of peasant cooperatives in raising the cultural and educational levels of our village. p. 36. J. A. Benediktov. Toward new victories in socialistic agriculture. p. 43. Integral collective farm funds. p. 52. Peasant cooperatives of Slovenia in 1948. p. 55. Joining of the Union of Agricultural Cooperatives and Agricultural Cooperatives of Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 59.

Vol. 3, no. 2, February 1949.

Contents: Resolution of the second plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia in January 1949 on fundamental tasks of the Party in the socialistic transformation of villages and the increasing of agricultural production. p. 1. D. Bajalica. Uniform leadership of agricultural cooperatives is a new stimulus to their development. p. 27. D. Radosavljevic. Directions for bookkeeping in agricultural cooperatives. p. 37. A. Karavaev. Triumph of Lenin-Stalin teaching on socialist transformation of agriculture. p. 47. New organizations are wanted for collective farm village. p. 52. The best agricultural cooperative (Red Proletarian) was given a Yugoslav-made truck as a gift by Marshal Tito. p. 57. Constitution of the Central Union of the Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia. p. 59. Joining of the Union of Agricultural Cooperatives and Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Macedonia. p. 64.

Vol. 3, no. 3, March 1949.

Contents: Resolution of the first federal convention of peasant cooperative members. p. 1. M. Todorovic. Development and tasks of peasant cooperatives. p. 6. M. Banjac. Results of last year's drive in building cooperative homes. p. 33. N. Nazarev. To improve planning of collective farm production. p. 44. J. Tadeuh. Village cooperatives serve peasants with small and average property holdings. p. 50. Constitution of the Central Union of the Agricultural Cooperatives of Croatia. p. 53. Conclusions of the twelfth plenary session of the National Youth of Yugoslavia, February 1949. p. 59.

Vol. 3, no. 4, April 1949.

Contents: New guiding principles for agricultural cooperatives. p. 1. A. Bojanic. Organization and tasks of the District Union of the agricultural cooperatives. p. 10. S. Sinanovic. Role and tasks of federal machine-tool stations in the development of agricultural cooperatives. p. 27. Lj. Veljkovic. New financial structure in agricultural cooperatives. p. 41. D. Regan. Regular working group system in agricultural cooperatives. p. 41. M. Lackovic. Mutual cooperation of the Central Unions of the agricultural cooperatives of Yugoslavia. p. 63. Regulations dealing with credit and supply of agricultural cooperatives and cooperative economy. p. 73. N. E. Mihajlota. A steady working brigade is the basic of success. p. 78.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1949.

Contents: Lj. Mijatovic. To pay full attention to the enforcement of Federal Government decisions on credit and the supplying of agricultural cooperatives and cooperative economy. p. 1. B. Stepanovic. Financial plans and agricultural cooperatives. p. 8. U. Andeevski. To rush the organization of agricultural cooperatives. p. 17. V. Popovic. Correct

organization of work in an agricultural cooperative p. 22. S. Ceremuskin. Completion of production planning in collective farms. p. 36. N. Vitorovic. Development of agricultural cooperatives in Montenegro. p. 42. T. Grujski. How we improved our cattle breeding. p. 52.

Vol. 3, no. 6-7, June-July 1949.

Contents: D. Bajalica. Enlargement of small agricultural cooperatives is a condition of their future development. p. 1. Lj. Mijatovic. Some problems and tasks of agricultural cooperatives in the development of socialistic trade. p. 6. R. Matijasevic. The drive for the improvement of cattle breeding is the most important task of agricultural cooperatives. p. 14. S. Lazarov. Planning of work in agricultural cooperatives. p. 20. M. Petrovic. Special rewards in agricultural cooperatives for workers who excel in their work. p. 29. D. Radosavljevic. Directions for bookkeeping in agricultural cooperatives. p. 35. N. Ilijic. New financial planning for agricultural cooperatives. p. 38. Fundamental law on peasant cooperatives. p. 50. Central Federal Arbitration. p. 79. D. Horic. Care and protection in agricultural cooperatives. p. 82. First experimental stations in agricultural cooperatives. p. 85.

Vol. 3, no. 8-9, August-September 1949.

Contents: J. B. Tito. An address to the representatives of agricultural cooperatives of Macedonia. p. 1. M. Ivanovic. The perfection of the sowing plan for agricultural cooperatives for 1950. p. 12. S. Miliwojevic. Tasks of cooperatives in autumnal sowing. p. 20. D. Uzelac. Duties of agricultural cooperatives toward federal planning. p. 26. S. Sehagic. Importance of socialistic competition in raising production in agricultural cooperatives. p. 31. M. Vuckovic. New fundamental law on agricultural cooperatives. p. 44. Lj. Veljkovic. How to establish agricultural cooperatives. p. 52. R. Matijasevic. Essential work on organized strengthening of agricultural cooperatives. p. 64. M. Petrovic. Organized planting of orchards in agricultural cooperatives. p. 71.

Vol. 3, no. 10, October 1949.

Contents: D. Bajalica. For a more effective and direct leadership of agricultural cooperatives by government agricultural agencies of district people's committees. p. 1. A. Singer. Bookkeeping and supervision in agricultural cooperatives of Serbia. p. 6. R. Matijasevic. To organize agricultural cooperatives. p. 14. A. Grle. Agronomic technique in agricultural cooperatives during the winter. p. 19. M. Culafic. Agricultural cooperatives in the mountain districts of Montenegro and the prospect for their development. p. 28. P. Ivekovic. Development of the cooperative movement in sea fishing and its importance. p. 35. M. Ceramilac. Some problems of agricultural cooperatives in the districts of Backa Topola, Sombor and Odzaci. p. 41. R. Barjaktarevic. The responsibilities of the bookkeepers in agricultural cooperatives. p. 52. D. S. D. How the agricultural cooperative Buducnost in Zmajevu attained 43.5 "mc" per hectare (2.47 acres). p. 58. F. Siljak. Twenty-one new agricultural cooperatives in a month are the result of the steady political drive of the Party organizations in Tuzla District. p. 63.

3, no. 11-12, November-December 1949.
Contents:-The drive for greater production in agricultural cooperatives. p. 1. A.Bojanic. Constant application of the democratic system in agricultural cooperatives is a condition of their economic development. p. 9. S.Lazarov. Planning of man power in agricultural cooperatives. p. 20. Dz.Horic. Some problems of the agricultural cooperative

Novi Zivot in Sremski Karlovci. p. 25. A.Grle. For the better use of manure in agricultural cooperatives. p. 43. Distributing the income and drafting the final budget for agricultural cooperatives in 1949. p. 48. Computing the working days of cooperative members working in many cooperatives. p. 80. Directions for distributing grain stocks within agricultural cooperatives as food for members and forage for livestock. p. 82.

Vol. 4, no. 1, January 1950.

Contents:-J.B.Tito. The 1950 New Year's address to the people of Yugoslavia. p. 1. Decisions of the third plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia relating to the drive for the Five-Year Plan. p. 17. M.Todorovic. Speech delivered to the Federal Parliament by the Minister of Agriculture on the 1950 budget for agriculture. p. 20. Lj.Veljko. Socialistic transformation of a village and the reaction of the capitalistic elements. p. 32. Increasing agricultural production of agricultural cooperatives. p. 50. R.Mandic. International trade. p. 69. S.Lazarov. Directions on how to organize work in agricultural cooperatives. p. 73.

Vol. 4, no. 2, February 1950.

Contents:-The current tasks of the National Front of Yugoslavia. p. 1. Competition among agricultural cooperatives in the National Front of Yugoslavia. p. 7. Dz.Horic. The National Front and competition among agricultural cooperatives. p. 9. F.Pavlek. The drive for greater agricultural production per acre. p. 14. B.Jugo. Crop rotation in an agricultural cooperative. p. 20. M.Knezevic. Preparations for the introduction of crop rotation on the agricultural cooperative Njegos. p. 26. A.Grle. Manure technique in agricultural cooperatives. p. 30. P.Milenkovic. Research results on 15 agricultural cooperatives. p. 35. M.J. Some observations on Radio-Belgrade broadcasts for villages. p. 57. Two important meetings of members of agricultural cooperatives in Slovenia and Macedonia in January 1950. p. 66.

Vol. 4, no. 3, March 1950.

Contents:-J.B.Tito. A speech in Drvar on agricultural cooperatives and agriculture. p. 1. B.Duricic. Organization is the basis for strengthening and developing agricultural cooperatives. p. 17. Lj.Veljko. Tasks of district unions of peasant cooperatives and the strength of their organization. p. 23. K.Jelusic. Responsibility of syndicates in promoting agriculture. p. 35. D.Stankovic. Tasks of agricultural cooperatives of a general type and peasant working cooperatives in promoting fruit culture. p. 42. L.Stojkovic. Agricultural experimental stations in agricultural cooperatives. p. 50. S.Marjanovic. The development of the peasant cooperative of the village Malce near Nis. p. 55. Regulations on approval of final expenses of

cooperatives and district unions of agricultural cooperatives. p. 62. First meeting of the Central Union of the Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia. p. 68. M.Grko. Cooperative stud farms. p. 75.

Vol. 4, no. 4-5, April-May 1950.

Contents:-J.B.Tito. An address to the Yugoslav Federal Parliament of April 1950 reviewing the work of the previous sessions. p. 1. D.Bajalica. Direction and management of agricultural cooperatives. p. 54. D.Ljubobratovic. Federal Cabinet Decree of April 1950 to promote livestock breeding. p. 66. R.Matijasevic. Day nurseries in agricultural cooperatives. p. 73. B.Jerkovic. Some tasks of our cooperative press. p. 81. A.Grle. Hoeing accuracy in agricultural cooperatives. p. 89. F.Pavlek. Preparations for the sowing of summer potatoes in peasant working cooperatives. p. 95. Federal Cabinet Decree of April 1950 to promote cooperative livestock breeding. p. 101. Federal Cabinet Decree of April 1950 on price control in trade. p. 105. Lj.V. Mirko Lackovic, agricultural cooperatives are preparing the way to build up socialism in villages. p. 108. M.J. Three numbers of Socialistic Agriculture, monthly of the Macedonian Ministry of Agriculture. p. 118.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1950.

Contents:-Resolution of the annual meeting of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. p. 1. M.Todorovic. For the increasing development of agricultural cooperatives of a similar type. p. 7. Yugoslav cooperative organizations between 1947-50. p. 14. S.Sehagic. Politico-ideological and cultural-educational activities in agricultural cooperatives. p. 32. S.Reljin. Relation and cooperation between agricultural and tractor brigades in agricultural cooperatives. p. 45. Federal Cabinet Decrees on cooperative economy. p. 54. M.Petrovic. Some observations on the article: Research results in 15 agricultural cooperatives. p. 61.

Vol. 4, no. 7-8, July-August 1950.

Contents:-J.B.Tito. A speech delivered to the first special session of the Federal Parliament concerning the law on management of government-owned enterprises. p. 3. V.Popovic. Agricultural cooperatives credit. p. 30. A.Uspejanov. Some problems of agricultural cooperatives of a similar type in Macedonia. p. 47. S.Landekic. Inspection of agricultural cooperatives. p. 62. A.Popovic. Apiculture in agricultural cooperatives. p. 71. B.Jerkovic. Some observations on Zadruga, monthly organ of the Central Union of the Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia. p. 78. Federal Cabinet decree on supplying tractors, agricultural machines and tools to agricultural cooperatives, providing for mechanization and for investments needed to build up cooperative agriculture. p. 91. Directions for distributing grain and other plant products to agricultural cooperatives in 1950. p. 97.

NAS SAOBRAČAJ. (Serbia. Savet za saobraćaj) Beograd.
[Monthly journal on transportation issued by the Serbian Transportation Board]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-12, January-December 1950.

Vol. 2, nos. 9-12, September-December 1951.

ol. 3, no. 1, January-March 1952.

Contents:-Some problems of highway transportation. p. 1. The new highway Uzice-Zlatibor, Serbia. p. 6. D. Stevanovic. Organization of road maintenance and repair service. p. 7. D. Petrovic. Do machine-repairing shops belong to industry or the handicraft trade? p. 10. H. Tomasevic. Sounding of rivers by graphic methods. p. 12. Tractors with moving cogs. p. 17. D. Stefanovic. Winter motor-traffic problems. p. 18. B. Ristic. Ground stabilization by using cement in building roads and airdromes. p. 20. Television in practice. p. 28. S. Cvetkovic. On the relationship between the socialist and private sectors in highway transportation in Serbia. p. 29. R. M. Lukovic. Steamship-boiler water and smoke tubes and their deterioration. p. 33. M. K. Mitrovic. Consolidation of ground by rolling or vibration. p. 37. M. K. Mitrovic. Use of rubber in road building. p. 39. D. Novakovic. The 9th International Roads Congress. p. 41. S. F. Udovic. Micheline, the first train with pneumatic tires. p. 43. Brief story of the motorcar, in pictures. p. 45. V. M. A. Anniversary of our known scholar Michael Idvorsky Pupin. p. 46.

NAS ZIVOT, CASOPIS SLEPIH JUGOSLAVIJE.
(Centralni odbor Udruzenja slepih Jugoslavijs)
Beograd. [Quarterly organ of the Central
Organization of the Blind of Yugoslavia on
economic and cultural problems]

Contains regularly: Our organizations; News;
Review of the press.

Vol. 3, no. 7, September 1952.

NASA ZENA. (Antifasisticka fronta zena Slovenije)
Ljubljana. [Illustrated monthly for women, issued
by the Anti-Fascist Women's Front of Slovenia, with
Young pioneers, a supplement for children]
Contains regularly: Editorial mail; Cooking
recipes; Style patterns [a supplement]

Vol. 10, no. 10, 1952.

NOVA TRGOVINA. (Savez radnika i namestenika
trgovackih preduzeca Jugoslavije) Beograd.
[Monthly on business, commerce and trade, issued
by the Union of Workers and Employees of the Yugo-
slav Commercial Enterprises]

Vol. 1, no. 1, June 1948.

Contents:-J. Blazevic. Our socialistic trade; new
work and new men in commerce. p. 1. G. Polovina.
The organization and operation of trade by people's
committees. p. 5. P. Gerencevic. Government
regulations on prices and supplies as the foundation
for further development of trade. p. 13. Lj. Mijatovic.
The necessity of extending the commercial network
as a result of the increase in production and traffic.
p. 18. R. Stojanovic. Vocational education for peas-
ant cooperatives. p. 26. M. Radovic. Elimination
of speculation from commerce. p. 27. P. Milosevic.
For better care and transportation of government-
bought cattle. p. 31. V. Petrovic. Success and
failure in regulating costs in trade. p. 33.
P. Petrovic. For a better cooperation between
people's district committees and district unions
of agricultural cooperatives in trade involving

stabilized prices. p. 36. A. Jung. Good financial
management of enterprises. p. 39. Decisions of
the plenary session held on May 10 and 11, 1948
by the Central Administration of the Employees'
and Workers' Union attached to Yugoslav Commer-
cial Enterprises. p. 42.

Vol. 1, no. 2, July 1948.

Contents:-J. Blazevic. Tasks and problems before
the convention of the Fifth Congress of the Communist
Party of Yugoslavia. p. 1. P. Gligoric. Great
activity of the pre-congress competitions in workers'
collectives of the commercial enterprises. p. 6.
D. Lompar. New tasks and a new style of work for
planning groups. p. 9. L. Mijatovic. For a more
complete grasp by our socialistic sector of types
of goods to be produced. p. 16. G. Polovina. New
forms and methods in the supply process. p. 19.
B. Maticevic. To ensure adequate quantities of
federal grain stock is our most important duty.
p. 25. J. Bogdanovic. Supervision and statistics
are essential elements of good management. p. 30.
M. E. For a better organization of commercial and
supply commissariats in the district committees.
p. 36.

Vol. 1, no. 3, August 1948.

Contents:-B. Kidric. Standard of living and com-
merce; abstract from a report delivered at the Fifth
Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia.
p. 1. L. Mijatovic. Cadres in commerce. p. 3.
SIB. Organization of Soviet district commerce.
p. 9. D. Uselac. Expected corn crop yield to be
based on the yields of other grains in order to fix
the quantities of bound (compulsory) deliveries.
p. 11. Z. Bohte. Regulations concerning compul-
sory deliveries by small peasant economies in
Slovenia. p. 15. N. D. Cermak. Some problems
of compulsory milk delivery. p. 17. M. Erak.
The organization and management of commerce.
p. 21. S. Ciric. The responsibility of syndicate
organizations for better city supply. p. 27. V. Bonac.
The development of commerce and the regulation of
prices in Slovenia. p. 30. N. Engler. Free commerce
and the supply problem. p. 32. R. Duricic. Our
socialistic commerce needs a wide network of
inspectorship organization. p. 35. List of published
laws and regulations. p. 47.

Vol. 1, no. 4, September 1948.

Contents:-B. Kidric. Our actual tasks; a deeper and
more extensive economic organization; problems of
methodic planning, supervision and statistics; more
vigorous Marx-Lenin indoctrination of our economic
cadres. Abstracts from a report made to the Fifth
Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia.
p. 1. G. Polovina. Struggle for raising the standard
of living of the working people. P. Gligoric. The
pre-congress competition of the workers' collectives,
People's Storehouses. p. 14. K. Car. Some results
of abolishing private sectors in the small trade and
hotel industry. p. 18. F. Spanic. Compulsory
delivery agencies and their responsibility for winter
supply. p. 26. Z. Bohte. The compulsory grain
delivery contracts in Slovenia. p. 30. B. Dominko.
Some experiences in compulsory delivery and
trade in fruits. p. 34. List of published laws and
regulations. p. 47.

ol. 1, no. 5, October 1948.

Contents:-G. Polovina. Previous results of federal planning for winter supply. p. 1. S. Ciric. Cooperation of the syndicates and economic planners in commerce. p. 8. N. Engler. Against discrimination in dealing with industrial commodity stocks. p. 12. A. Isajev. National income in the Soviet Union and in capitalistic countries. p. 15. D. Mijuskovic. Inadequate management of commerce and supply agencies. p. 20. A. Kon. The transfer of industrial commodities to the commercial network. p. 23. D. Culic. Some actual problems of commerce and supply operation planning. p. 27. Competitions of the workers' collectives in the commercial enterprises on the occasion of the First Congress of the United Syndicates of Yugoslavia. p. 32. List of published laws and provisions. p. 47.

ol. 1, no. 6, November 1948.

Contents:-Lj. Mijatovic. Some operation problems of district commerce agencies and town people's committees. p. 1. M. Radic. Some supply problems of large cities and industrial centers in Croatia. p. 6. S. Ciric. For efficient antibureaucratic activity by town and district syndicate committees. p. 15. N. Engler. Inspection of the quality of commercial commodities. p. 19. F. Spanic. Stubborn effort for better food in restaurants and messes of workers and government officials. p. 22. B. Stojanovic. Enforcement of our plan for the compulsory delivery and distribution of agricultural products. p. 28. R. Stojanovic. The activity of syndicate units and our socialist construction. p. 32. List of published laws and provisions. p. 46.

Vol. 1, no. 7, December 1948.

Contents:-G. Polovina. More inspection of the consumer commodity supply. p. 1. B. Begovic. Cutting commercial costs and improving the quality of commodities is the important task of our commercial cadres. p. 9. F. Spanic. The future tasks of supply agencies of the district and the town people's committees. p. 14. M. Jankovic. Production forecasting for 1949. p. 19. P. Panjan. Compulsory milk delivery in Slovenia. p. 22. I. Zivko. Organization of commerce under government price control in Croatia. p. 26. D. Krstic. Some misuses of ration cuts. p. 28. B. Breginski. Increase in the people's consumption in Soviet Russia. p. 32. S. Stavrevski. First socialistic fair in Macedonia. p. 39. List of published laws and provisions. p. 47.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-11, January-November 1950.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-8, 10-12; January-August, October-December 1951.

ORGANIZACIJA RADA. (Savezna uprava za unapredjenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Monthly review on management issued by the Federal Agency for the Progress of Production]

Contains regularly: Questions and answers; Bibliography.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-12, 1951.

POMORSTVO. (Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo pomorstva) Split. [Illustrated monthly on the problems of the merchant marine, issued by the Yugoslav Ministry of the Merchant Marine]

Contains regularly: Events of the Yugoslav merchant marine; Texts of the legal provisions governing the Yugoslav merchant fleet; Reports on the navigation of Yugoslav ships; Bibliography.

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 4; September, October, December 1946.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-12, January-December 1948.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-11, January-November 1949.

Vol. 5, nos. 2-8, 10; February-August, October 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1951.

PRERADIVACKA INDUSTRIJA. (Yugoslavia. Savet

za preradivacku industriju) Beograd. [Monthly of the Council for the Processing Industry]

Contains regularly: Questions and answers; From foreign books and newspapers; Bibliography.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-8, 1950.

RADNIK. (Sindikati Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly of the Serbian Trade Unions]

Vol. 2, no. 37, Jan. 11, 1951.

Contents:-V. Nenadovic. Four years of planning in Serbia. p. 1. M. Cukovic. Economic education of workers. p. 1. D. Ranišavljevic. Education of the working people on a wider plan. p. 2. D. Sijan. Voluntary work. p. 2. D. Petrovic. First visit to a library. p. 3. M. Ilic. From the history of our worker's movement. p. 6. S. Sevaljevic. Wood plant of Sremska Mitrovica. p. 7.

ROBNI PROMET. (Croatia. Ministarstvo trgovine i opskrbe) Zagreb. [Monthly on domestic and foreign trade, hotel and tourist trade, issued by the Ministry of Trade and Supply. Until January 1952 issued under the title Nova trgovina]

Contains regularly: From foreign press; Trade-Union news; News and information; Notes; New laws; Little lexicon.

Vol. 1 (3), no. 1, January 1952.

Contents:-The third year since the publication of our periodical. p. 3. T. Vrkljan. Certain contrasting phenomena in the trade system and in the organization of the market network. p. 6. E. Pihler. Commodity turnover and development of the socialist sector of production. p. 18. Z. Vajner. Market research. J. Kruzic. Participation of agricultural cooperatives in wholesale trade. p. 31. M. Semo. Effect of the new marketing system on improving the quality and extending the variety of industrial products. p. 35. I. Bukljaj. Agreement between contracting parties concerning the wrapping of merchandise. p. 38. V. Juric. Payment entries in bookkeeping records on trade. p. 43. D. Alfier. The organization of tourism. p. 5.

rbia. Ministarstvo industrije. Savet preradivacke industrije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Monthly bulletin on the industry of Serbia issued by the Ministry of Industry]

Vol. 2, no. 2-3, February-March 1950.

INDIKALIST. LE SYNDICALISTE. (Slobodni jugoslavenski radnicki savez u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvriere) Paris. [Monthly organ of the Free Yugoslav Workers' Union in exile, section of the C. G. T. - Force Ouvriere]

Vol. 2, nos. 7-11, July-November 1951.

Vol. 3, no. 4, April 1952.

INDIKATI. (Centralni odbor Saveza sindikata Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Monthly of the Central Committee of Syndicates of Yugoslavia] Contains regularly: Notes; Activities of the syndicalist organizations; International syndicalist movement; Questions and answers.

Vol. 1, no. 1, January 1949.

Contents:-The first convention of the Yugoslav Union of Syndicates and its resolutions. p. 1. J.S. Popovic. The statutes of the Yugoslav Union of Syndicates. p. 11. M. Mijuskovic. Some experiences at syndicate schools. p. 15. M. Milojkovic. The law on honorary vocations of workers, a sign of the revolutionary change in our country. p. 19. M. Vladimirov. Republic, provincial, and district syndicate councils in the Soviet Union. p. 23. I. Borscenko. Marx and Engels, on the role of syndicates in capitalistic society. p. 25. L. Stefanovic. The first petition by workers addressed to the Serbian Parliament in 1898. p. 30. Decisions of the 19th plenary session of the All-Union Central Council of the Soviet Syndicates. p. 34. Agriculture and industrial workers of Italy in the struggle for their country's independence. p. 36.

Vol. 1, no. 2, March 1949.

Contents:-Socialist transformation of our village and the tasks of syndicates. p. 3. M. Pavicevic. The struggle for preservation and the strengthening of the World Federation of Syndicates. p. 9. I. Bozicevic. The importance of syndicate conventions in Yugoslavia. p. 21. L. Plavsic. Problem of the new man-power force. p. 25. L. Stefanovic. Thirty years since the foundation of the Yugoslav Communist Party and the Yugoslav Syndicate Movement. p. 30. I. Borscenko. Lenin and Stalin, on the role played by syndicates in the epoch of imperialism. p. 34. Proclamation by the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Syndicates to workers the world over. p. 41. The working class and Yugoslav syndicates condemn sharply any attempt to split the World Federation of Syndicates. p. 43. P. Kljacko. Democracy of Soviet syndicates. p. 45.

Vol. 1, no. 3, May 1949.

Vol. 1, no. 4, July 1949.

Contents:-M. Pavicevic. The 2d Congress of the World Federation of Syndicates held in Milan, Italy, from June 29 to July 9, 1949. p. 3. I. Bozicevic. A review on the annual conventions held by branches of the syndicate. p. 9. V. Perko. Heavy industry and its role in building socialist economy. p. 15.

M. Mijuskovic. Position and education of youth workers. p. 22. D. Salaj. Declaration of the Yugoslav Delegation to the Congress of the World Federation of Syndicates in Milan, June-July 1949, and the proclamation of the Congress. p. 29.

Vol. 1, no. 5, October 1949.

Contents:-N. Kotle. The drive for greater productivity in labor is an advanced stage in socialist competition. p. 3. N. Milanovic. Our tasks in raising syndicate cadres. p. 12. J. Cazi. The Yugoslav Syndicate Union and the foundation of the Soviet Union. p. 21. International Labor Movement and the syndicates. p. 30. G.V. Labor legislation in old Yugoslavia. p. 32.

Vol. 1, no. 6, December 1949.

Contents:-D. Vucinic. November 29, the date of the Yugoslav Revolution, and its international importance. p. 3. Decisions at the 10th plenary session of the Central Committee of the Yugoslav Union of Syndicates. p. 12. M. Pavicevic. Immediate political indoctrination work in the syndicates. p. 16. L. Plavsic. Syndicates in a drive for greater productivity of work. p. 27. M. Mijuskovic. Dimitrije Tucovic and syndicates, a commemoration on the 35th anniversary of a Serbian Marxist's death. p. 39. The International Labor Movement and syndicates. p. 46.

Vol. 2, no. 1, February 1950.

Contents:-I. Bozicevic. Syndicate conventions in 1949. p. 3. G. Vujnovic. Our social insurance, a review on social insurance in Yugoslavia before and after the war. p. 19. A. Deleon. Lenin's views on syndicates. p. 39. V. Olujic. Problems of cooperation between syndicates and youth organizations in government-owned enterprises. p. 58. B. Dokovic. Syndicates and a greater participation of women in economy. p. 64. I. Maslo. Observing units of people's inspectors in government-owned enterprises. p. 66.

Vol. 2, no. 2, April 1950.

Contents:-Workers' councils. p. 3. J. Davico. Principles of the salary fund idea. p. 14. J. Popovic. The efforts of syndicates to stabilize manpower. p. 20. N. Kotle. Tasks of miners' syndicates in 1950. p. 27. A. Deleon. The first union show by the Art Societies' Syndicate. p. 34. Appeal by the Yugoslav Union of Syndicates to the World Federation of Syndicates. p. 45. V. Kostic. For adequate rewards to engineers and technical workers. p. 52. A. Klanjsek. A political indoctrination service in syndicate organization. p. 56.

Vol. 2, no. 4, August 1950.

Contents:-Decisions of the Central Committee of the Yugoslav Union of Syndicates. p. 3. N. Milanovic. The organizational problems of the Yugoslav Union of Syndicates. p. 9. Lj. Ristovic. Developing the technical skill of workers in an effort to increase productivity. p. 28. G. Vujnovic. Our syndicates and social insurance. p. 42. A. Lazarevic. Problems on the technical education of workers. p. 55. M. Mihajlovic. Varied effects of the violation of provisions concerning salaries. p. 60.

SOCIJALISTICKA ZORA. (Centralniot komitet na Komunistickata partija na Makedonija) Skopje. [Monthly organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Macedonia]

Vol. 1, no. 1, January-February 1949.

Contents:-The decisions of the First Congress of the Communist Party of Macedonia. p. 1. The names of the members of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Macedonia. p. 16. The decisions of the Second Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. p. 18. K. Crvenkovski. The importance of the First Congress of the Communist Party of Macedonia. p. 35. L. Mojsov. Lenin and the problem of nationalism. p. 53. N. Mincev. Cotton production in Macedonia. p. 78. M. H. Vasilev. The Second Congress of the Communist Party of Serbia. p. 92.

Vol. 1, no. 2, March-April 1949.

Contents:-The resolution of the Second Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Macedonia. p. 1. S. Gigov. Thirty years of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. p. 12. L. Calovska. Tito, the initiator and organizer of all our victories. p. 22. M. H. Vasilev. The struggle of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia to build up socialism by its own force. p. 37. The history of the Communist Party of Macedonia; Lazo Mojsov and the activity of the Party's organization during the first year of its constitution in 1920. p. 73.

Vol. 1, no. 3, May-June 1949.

Contents:-C. Uzunovski. The State Defense Police, a potential force in our People's Revolution. p. 1. K. Miljovski. Some problems of our national history. p. 21. A. Grlickov. The increase in the national income of the People's Republic of Macedonia. p. 45. R. Dzunov. Some political problems concerning our commercial organization. p. 55.

Vol. 1, no. 4, July-August 1949.

Contents:-The speech of Marshal Tito to the solemn meeting in Skopje celebrating five years of the People's Republic of Macedonia. p. 1. Speech of Marshal Tito to the representatives of labor cooperatives of Macedonia. p. 14. Speech of Lazar Kolisevski to the solemn meeting in Skopje celebrating five years of the People's Republic of Macedonia. p. 24. R. Dzunov. Some problems of socialistic reconstruction of villages. p. 33. D. Najdeski. Some problems of the Party's schools for correspondents. p. 62.

Vol. 1, no. 5, September-October 1949.

Contents:-L. Kolisevski. Some present economic problems. p. 1. K. Crvenkovski. The activity of the Party's organization and our youth. p. 40. The resolution of the Third Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Macedonia. p. 65. K. H. Vasilev. Some problems of the contemporary socialist movement in the light of the Marxist-Leninist teaching about the revolution. p. 77.

Vol. 1, no. 6, November-December 1949.

Contents:-The resolution of the Third Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia concerning education. p. 1. The resolutions of the Third Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia concerning the struggle for the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan. p. 9. K. H. Vasilev. Some problems of the contemporary socialist movement in the light of the Marxist-Leninist teaching about the revolution. p. 12. P. Zdravkovski. The national minorities in the People's Republic of Macedonia. p. 49. D. Zografski. Dimitrije Tucovic, the creator and leader of the modern labor movement of Serbia. p. 76. M. B. From the history of the Communist Party of Macedonia; notes on the sixth anniversary of the Party's meeting at the village of Fustane. p. 90.

Vol. 2, no. 1, January-February 1950.

Contents:-B. Koneski. Contemporary Macedonia literary language. p. 1. V. Nikolov. The problem of the security of independence of small countries at the present time. p. 23. D. Zografski. Thirty years from the foundation of the Social Democratic Organization of Skopje. p. 48. V. Maleski. Notes on the struggle against the so-called cosmopolitanism in the Soviet Union. p. 60. Publication of the organ Communist in Macedonian language. p. 80.

Vol. 2, no. 2-3, March-June 1950.

Contents:-The First Republic's Convention of the Communist Party of Macedonia, its decisions and some present economic tasks. p. 2. V. Smilevski. A report on the work of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Macedonia from the First Congress to the First Republic Party's Convention. p. 12. M. Mincev. Some present economic problems and the activity of the local organs of people's committees. p. 55. D. Najdeski. The work of the main Party's organizations on the indoctrination of the Party members. p. 97. D. Zografski. Export planning, an important task for 1950. p. 111.

Vol. 2, no. 4-5, July-October 1950.

Contents:-A circular of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia to the Party's organizations urging a drive for saving and equitable supply and distribution. p. 1. Decisions of the 4th extended plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Macedonia. p. 8. I. Masov. Yugoslav foreign policy. p. 13. K. Bogoev. Our tasks in the field of commodities, price relations. p. 32. D. Mitrev. Some informative characteristics of contemporary Bulgarian art. p. 49. L. Sekuloska. Stalin's article, Anarchism or socialism. p. 84. R. Janhuba. Italy after World War II. p. 99.

Vol. 4, nos. 9-12, 14; Sept. 10-Oct. 25, Nov. 26, 1952.

CIJALNA POLITIKA. (Yugoslavia. Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd.
Monthly on social policy issued by the Federal Board for Health and Social Policy. Supersedes Vesnik Rada and Socijalno Staranje with its supplement Decja Zastita

Contains regularly: Labor and labor relations abroad; Our working collectives; Questions and answers; Through books and periodicals; Bibliography; Official part: labor laws and legislation.

1. 1, no. 1, 1951.

Contents:—Some thoughts on the responsibilities of this new periodical. p. 1. M. Dular. Employment of women in our economy. p. 3. K. Modric. Rehabilitation and professional employment of disabled veterans. p. 9. V. D. Desic. Decentralization of the system of compensation and wages. p. 14. J. Juzbasic. Skill and technical education necessary for craftsmen. p. 26. B. J. Promotion of specialists to higher posts, and the technical education of workers. p. 30. S. Vilhar. Earnings of Italian workers and their standard of living. p. 33.

TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Fortnightly official gazette on transportation, issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads]

1. 7, nos. 12-14, June 1-July 2, 1952.

TRGOVINSKI GODISNJAK. (Nova trgovina) Beograd. [Almanac on commerce issued by Nova trgovina, New commerce]

1952.

Contents:—Almanac of some important dates. p. 1. B. Sefer. Forecast of stocks of foodstuffs and industrial articles for 1952. p. 29. M. Mijatovic. Review of the development of commodity circulation in Yugoslavia after the last war. p. 31. M. Jankovic. New products of Yugoslav industry. p. 37. B. The new economic and financial system. p. 39. D. Uzelac. How the National Liberation Army was supplied during the last war. p. 42. D. Trifunovic. World's tobacco market. p. 46. S. O. Economic crises. p. 48. O. Cyclic and seasonal economic changes. p. 52. S. Economic possibilities. p. 54. C. G. Origin of the stock exchange and first speculations. p. 58. D. G. Mass consumption. p. 60. A. K. Advertising as a medium for promoting the circulation of commodities. p. 62. V. V. R. An unsuccessful attempt; the efforts of Serbia to effect a customs union with Bulgaria since the end of the 19th century. p. 64. D. Nikolic. The history of banking in Serbia. p. 66. G. How coffee and tobacco became commercial items. p. 69. V. Milenkovic. Origin and development of trade and traders in medieval Serbia. p. 71. B. Jovanovic. The machine that conquered the world; the opening of the Liverpool-Manchester railroad line, Sept. 15, 1830, and the further development of railways. p. 74. O. Raw silk, rayon fiber and nylon. p. 76. M. Cvetkovic. Horse breeding in Yugoslavia. p. 79. S. One hour of bookkeeping. p. 81. S. Modern trading; what a trader should be like. p. 87. D. C. Yugoslav production and export of sheepskins and kidskins. p. 89. V. C. Transportation prices of commodities. p. 92. B. Jovanovic.

Packing, in commerce. p. 93. J. B. Paper. p. 95. Lj. World cotton production and market. p. 98. J. Nedic. New methods for packing and transporting fruits and vegetables in the United States. p. 99. L. Kristoforovic. New grain harvest and mill regulations. p. 100. Accounting, in trade. p. 102. Network of airways of Yugoslavia. p. 106. Prices for transporting passengers, luggage and commodities by express, as of Oct. 20, 1951. p. 107.

ZENA DANAS. (Antifasisticna fronta zena Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated monthly issued by the Anti-Fascist Women's Front of Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Fashion page; Arts review; Furnishing and decorating the home; Legal advice; Film; Medical advice; Beauty culture; Humor; Small housekeeping problems; Dress patterns.

No. 93, March 1952.

Contents:—V. Tomsic. The role of women in the development of socialism. p. 1. J. Popovic. Dara's baby; a short story. p. 2. R. Njegus. A poem, written in one day. p. 3. Z. N. V. Gogolj; the centenary of his death. p. 4. J. G. The peoples of the world desire peace. p. 5. St. Thousands of women workers in the factory "Iskra" at Kranj. p. 6. B. Savic. Some problems on equality. p. 7. M. Krsmanovic. From the strip to the book. p. 8. A. Humbert. French contemporary art. p. 10. D. P. Origin of children's drawings and pictures. p. 11. V. Zanko. Young schoolmistress. p. 14. K. M. The first woman with a diploma for artistic filigrafin handicraft. p. 14. B. Popovic. Women, conquerors of the sky. p. 15. L. Adamic. A boy and his village; a fragment from My country. p. 17. B. The culture of the breast of a nursing woman. p. 19.

Yugoslavia. Glavna direkcija posta. PTT VESNIK. Beograd. [Semimonthly official bulletin of the Yugoslav Post, Telegraph and Telephone Service]

Vol. 60, nos. 10-12, May 16-June 16, 1952.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo finansija. FINANSIJSKI ZBORNIK. Beograd. [Weekly gazette of the Ministry of Finance]

Vol. 10, nos. 1-52, Jan. 5-Dec. 28, 1939.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-52, Jan. 4-Dec. 26, 1940.

Yugoslavia. Narodna banka. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Monthly bulletin of the National Bank of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 2, nos. 1-12, January-December 1948.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-12, January-December 1949.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

SERIALS

Belgrade (District) SLUZBENI GLASNIK OBLASTI
BEOGRADSKE. Beograd. [Official gazette of the
district of Belgrade]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-9, March 31-Sept. 1, 1951.

Belgrade. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Monthly
bulletin of the city of Belgrade]

Vol. 8, nos. 9, 10; Nov. 1, 25, 1952.

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-)
Narodna skupstina. STENOGRAFSKE BELESKE.
Sarajevo. [Stenographic records of the sessions
of the Parliament of Bosnia and Herzegovina]

Session of Sept. 26-27, 1950.

Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Federated Republic, 1945 -)
SLUZBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]

Vol. 8, nos. 24-26, Oct. 13-Nov. 3, 1952.

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-)
Ustavotvorna skupstina. STENOGRAFSKE BELESKE.
Sarajevo. [Stenographic records of the sessions
of the Constitutional Assembly of Bosnia and Herze-
govina]

Sessions of Nov. 11, 1946-Dec. 31, 1946.

THE COMMUNIST. (Communist Party of Yugoslavia.
Central Committee) [Monthly organ]

Vol. 1, no. 1, October 1946.

Contents:-T. Of what does the specific character of
the liberation struggle and the revolutionary trans-
formation of Yugoslavia consist. p. 1. M. Dilas.
Distortion of the character of the people's authority.
p. 11. A. Rankovic. The struggle for further de-
velopment of our country. p. 23. B. Kidric. The
character of our economy. p. 34. J. B. Tito. Report
of Comrade Tito on the previous work and the tasks
of the Party; from the 5th Conference of the Com-
munist Party of Yugoslavia in Zagreb, 1946. p. 49.

Croatia. (Federated Republic, 1945 -) NARODNE
NOVINE. Zagreb. [Official gazette]

Vol. 8, nos. 50-56, Oct. 23-Dec. 4, 1952.

LJUDSKA FRONTA. (Zvezni odbor Ljudske fronte
Jugoslavije) Ljubljana. [Monthly organ of the
People's Front of Yugoslavia. Slovenian edition]
Contains regularly: From the Federal Secretariat;
News from local organizations.

Vol. 1, no. 1, August 1949.

Contents:-M. Jovicevic. The political activity of the
People's Front member organizations is necessary
for their continuation. p. 3. V. Zunic. Certain mis-
takes in enforcing the statutes of the People's Front
of Yugoslavia; failures in the activities of certain
member organizations. p. 12. M. Jovanovic. The
work of special brigades of the People's Front. p. 17.

LJUDSKA UPRAVA. (Slovenia. Svet vlade za zakono-
dajo in izgradnjo ljudske oblasti) Ljubljana.

[Monthly on local government issued by the Govern-
ment Council of Legislation and the People's Govern-
ment]

Contains regularly: From people's committee
activities; From daily practice; Answers to questions;
Recently enacted important laws.

Vol. 1, no. 6, 1948.

Contents:-E. Kardelj. The fight of the Yugoslav
Communist Party for people's sovereignty, its
affirmation, and furtherance. p. 241. L. Sentjurc.
County Five-Year Plans, a new step toward improv-
ing the work of people's committees. p. 251.
J. Penca. Let us improve the marketing system.
p. 256. J. Dekleva. How the peasants' taxes will
be reduced. p. 260. M. Subic. The income tax of
peasant households. p. 263. S. Sivic. The founding
of local enterprises. Part 2. p. 265. B. Kocijancic.
Consolidation of local people's committees. p. 270.
V. Sumrada. Conducting of public affairs by the
people's committees. p. 275. A. Zupan. More help
for local people's committees. p. 277. D. Premrov.
How the mobilization of labor is proceeding. p. 282.
J. Stante. State arbitration and people's committees.
p. 285. J. Fercl. Work of the people's committees
for better breeding of cattle. Part 2. p. 288.

Vol. 1, no. 7-8, 1948.

Contents:-S. Kavcic. The organization and system of
action of local people's committees. p. 305. V. Hafner.
Let us increase the participation of the public in
local government. p. 312. D. Jelenc. Problems of
affirmation before the planning organs of the people's
committees. p. 319. B. Debev. The new organiza-
tion of statistical service, and people's committees.
p. 321. J. Goricar. People's committees and the
judiciary. p. 327. M. Ogrizek. Financial planning
of local enterprises. p. 337. B. Musar. Charges in
cooperatives of different types. p. 346. L. Potocnik.
The significance of handicraft cooperatives. p. 346.
I. Volcic. How people's committees should enforce
the regulations on taxes. p. 350. A. Bizjak. Our
legislation on invalidity. p. 361.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-12, 1949.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-9, 1950.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1951.

Contents:-I. Regent. On the development of the
Ministry of Education and its future organization.
p. 1. E. Ceferin. The new form of leadership of
peasant working cooperatives. p. 4. B. Debev.
What statistical data the local people's committees
have to record. p. 12. B. Bucin. For the improve-
ment of telephonic communications. p. 19.

4, no. 2, 1951.

Contents: J. H. Essential principles of the laws on the actions of people's committees in counties, county boroughs and town wards. p. 49. J. Hacin. Law on the electoral assemblies. p. 52. J. Globovnik. Citizens' councils. p. 58. F. Potisek. How some people's committees enforce the regulation on reimbursement for travel expenses. p. 63. J. Cesar. Characteristics of people's committee budgets in 1951. p. 68. B. Debevec. What statistics the local people's committees can compile. p. 71. M. Zlebnik. How can the tax payer calculate his yearly taxes? p. 78. M. Jersic. The important role of councils of national health. p. 82. D. J. The relation of state organs and civil service employees toward the public. p. 84.

4, nos. 3, 8-12, 1951.

4, no. 3, 1952.

Contents: J. Globovnik. The problem of statutes for people's committees. p. 89. R. M. The election of workers' councils and executive committees. p. 95. J. Ziberna. The Yugoslav National Bank and people's committees. p. 99. S. Lapajne-Oblak. Town planning becomes elaborate. p. 103. I. Murko. Judicial liquidation of economic enterprises; new laws. p. 110. Z. Sifrer. The meaning and development of matriculae [registries]. p. 117. M. Saje. New building laws. p. 121.

4, no. 4-5, 1952.

Contents: E. Kardelj. The new law on people's committees. p. 145. J. Potrc. The Council of Health and Social Policy is a governmental social organ. p. 171. J. Globovnik. The problem of statutes for people's committees. p. 178. J. Erjavec. The organization of public health service. p. 184. B. Skala. What should we know on the import and export trade. p. 191. M. R. The development of competence in workers' councils. p. 199. B. Linhart. The development of the banking system. p. 209. M. Hecovar. Irregularities in transferring by deed the ownership of real estates. p. 212. B. Spicar. Illegalities in the management of labor relations. p. 216. J. Macek. Let us preserve archive material. p. 225.

Macedonia. (Federated Republic, 1945 -) SLUZBENI
VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]

Vol. 8, nos. 28-35, Oct. 14-Dec. 11, 1952.

MEĐUNARODNI UGOVORI. (Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo
inostranih poslova) Belgrade. [Journal of inter-
national treaties concluded by Yugoslavia]

No. 8, 1948.

Contents: Czechoslovak-Yugoslav protocol on the
release from Yugoslav citizenship of persons of
Czech and Slovak origin, concluded in Belgrade,
Nov. 13, 1948.

Montenegro. (Federated Republic, 1945 -) SLUZBENI
LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 8, nos. 7-12, 19, 20, 22; Mar. 31-May 24,
Oct. 15, 25, Nov. 15, 1952.

NARODNA DRŽAVA. (Yugoslavia. Savezna kontrolna
komisija) Beograd. [Monthly of the problems of
state administration, economy and controls]
Contains regularly: Reports and surveys; Cases.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-12, January-December 1950.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-10, 1951.

NARODNA UPRAVA. (Bosnia and Herzegovina. Komitet
za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Sarajevo.
[Bimonthly on government issued by the Committee
for Legislation and Government Organization]
Contains regularly: New laws; Discussion topics;
Our practices; Questions and answers; Through books
and newspapers; Bibliography.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 4-6; January-April, July-December 1950.

Vol. 2, nos. 2, 3-4; March-April, May-August 1951.

NARODNI ODBOR. (Serbia. Savet za zakonodavstvo i
izgradnju narodne vlasti) Beograd. [Journal on
government, issued by the Serbian Council for Legis-
lation and Government Organization]

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1952.

Contents: The 5th anniversary of the Constitution of
the People's Republic of Serbia. p. 1. M. Kangrga.
Annulment and change of legal actions in administra-
tive procedure. p. 4. T. Janjic. Administrative con-
flicts, a means for developing and strengthening
socialist legality. p. 7. M. Nastasovic. All forces
for accomplishing the key objectives in 1952. p. 14.
S. Paligoric. The role of the local building-materials
industry in social planning for the Serbian building in-
dustry, in 1952. p. 20. V. Cakic. Judges for cases
involving misdemeanors. p. 22. B. Prokic. The
work of the district and town councils in instruction
and culture. p. 28. S. Milosavljevic. Communities
concerned with flood control, water administration
and all activities involving water. p. 33. V. Nesic.
A new system for the election of workers' councils
and administrative committees in enterprises. p. 36.
M. Jovic. Cabinet decree on the foundation and
activity of commercial enterprises, a new weapon in
the fight against speculation in commerce. p. 40.
M. J. Rounding off the fields of agricultural proper-
ties and peasant working cooperatives. p. 43. M. J.
The procedure in liquidating economic enterprises.
p. 44. A. Sukrija. Characteristic respect of some
people's committees and public prosecutors. p. 49.
D. Aleksic. Disrespect toward the principle of
collectivity in some people's committees. p. 53.
P. Simic. Reading the minutes from sessions of the
people's committees. p. 54. P. Stamatovic. Remarks
on the work of people's committees in founding enter-
prises and institutions. p. 55.

Serbia. (Federated Republic, 1945 -) SLUZBENI
GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 8, nos. 33-36, Oct. 25-Nov. 28, 1952.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

SERIALS

Belgrade (District) SLUZBENI GLASNIK OBLASTI
BEOGRADSKE. Beograd. [Official gazette of the
district of Belgrade]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-9, March 31-Sept. 1, 1951.

Belgrade. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Monthly
bulletin of the city of Belgrade]

Vol. 8, nos. 9, 10; Nov. 1, 25, 1952.

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-)
Narodna skupstina. STENOGRAFSKE BELESKE.
Sarajevo. [Stenographic records of the sessions
of the Parliament of Bosnia and Herzegovina]

Session of Sept. 26-27, 1950.

Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Federated Republic, 1945 -)
SLUZBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]

Vol. 8, nos. 24-26, Oct. 13-Nov. 3, 1952.

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945-)
Ustavotvorna skupstina. STENOGRAFSKE BELESKE.
Sarajevo. [Stenographic records of the sessions
of the Constitutional Assembly of Bosnia and Herze-
govina]

Sessions of Nov. 11, 1946-Dec. 31, 1946.

THE COMMUNIST. (Communist Party of Yugoslavia.
Central Committee) [Monthly organ]

Vol. 1, no. 1, October 1946.

Contents:-T. Of what does the specific character of
the liberation struggle and the revolutionary trans-
formation of Yugoslavia consist. p. 1. M. Dilas.
Distortion of the character of the people's authority.
p. 11. A. Rankovic. The struggle for further de-
velopment of our country. p. 23. B. Kidric. The
racter of our economy. p. 34. J. B. Tito. Report
omrade Tito on the previous work and the tasks
e Party; from the 5th Conference of the Com-
st Party of Yugoslavia in Zagreb, 1946. p. 49.

Vol. 1, no. 1, August 1949.

Contents:-M. Jovicevic. The political activity of the
People's Front member organization: is necessary
for their continuation. p. 3. V. Zunic. Certain mis-
takes in enforcing the statutes of the People's Front
of Yugoslavia; failures in the activities of certain
member organizations. p. 12. M. Jovanovic. The
work of special brigades of the People's Front. p. 17.

LJUDSKA UPRAVA. (Slovenia. Svet vlade za zakono-
dajo in izgradnjo ljudske oblasti) Ljubljana.

[Monthly on local government issued by the Govern-
ment Council of Legislation and the People's Govern-
ment]

Contains regularly: From people's committee
activities; From daily practice; Answers to questions;
Recently enacted important laws.

Vol. 1, no. 6, 1948.

Contents:-E. Kardelj. The fight of the Yugoslav
Communist Party for people's sovereignty, its
affirmation, and furtherance. p. 241. L. Sentjurc.
County Five-Year Plans, a new step toward improv-
ing the work of people's committees. p. 251.

J. Penca. Let us improve the marketing system.
p. 256. J. Dekleva. How the peasants' taxes will

be reduced. p. 260. M. Subic. The income tax of
peasant households. p. 263. S. Sivic. The founding
of local enterprises. Part 2. p. 265. B. Kocjanec.
Consolidation of local people's committees. p. 270.

V. Sumrada. Conducting of public affairs by the
people's committees. p. 275. A. Zupan. More help
for local people's committees. p. 277. D. Premrov.

How the mobilization of labor is proceeding. p. 282.
J. Stante. State arbitration and people's committees.

p. 285. J. Ferdel. Work of the people's committees
for better breeding of cattle. Part 2. p. 288.

Vol. 1, no. 7-8, 1948.

Contents:-S. Kavcic. The organization and system of
action of local people's committees. p. 305. V. Hafner.

Let us increase the participation of the public in
local government. p. 312. D. Jelenc. Problems of
affirmation before the planning organs of the people's

committees. p. 319. B. Debevc. The new organiza-
tion of statistical service, and people's committees.

p. 321. J. Gorisar. People's committees and the
judiciary. p. 327. M. Ogrizek. Financial planning

of local enterprises. p. 337. B. Musar. Charges in
cooperatives of different types. p. 346. L. Potocnik.

The significance of handicraft cooperatives. p. 346.
I. Voleic. How people's committees should enforce

the regulations on taxes. p. 350. A. Bizjak. Our
legislation on invalidity. p. 361.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-12, 1949.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-9, 1950.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1951.

Contents:-I. Regent. On the development of the
Ministry of Education and its future organization.

p. 1. E. Ceferin. The new form of leadership of
peasant working cooperatives. p. 4. B. Debevc.

What statistical data the local people's committees
have to record. p. 12. B. Ducin. For the improve-
ment of telephonic communications. p. 19.

ol. 4, no. 2, 1951.

Contents:-J.H. Essential principles of the laws on the actions of people's committees in counties, county boroughs and town wards. p. 49. J.Hacin. Law on the electoral assemblies. p. 52. J.Globevnik. Citizens' councils. p. 58. F.Potisek. How some people's Committees enforce the regulation on reimbursement for travel expenses. p. 63. J.Cesar. Characteristics of people's committee budgets in 1951. p. 68. B.Debevec. What statistics the local people's committees can compile. p. 71. M.Zlebnik. How can the tax payer calculate his yearly taxes? p. 78. M.Jersic. The important role of councils of national health. p. 82. D.J. The relation of state organs and civil service employees toward the public. p. 84.

ol. 4, nos. 3, 8-12, 1951.

ol. 5, no. 3, 1952.

Contents:-J.Globevnik. The problem of statutes for people's committees. p. 89. R.M. The election of workers' councils and executive committees. p. 95. J.Ziberna. The Yugoslav National Bank and people's committees. p. 99. S.Lapajne-Oblak. Town planning becomes elaborate. p. 103. I.Murko. Judicial liquidation of economic enterprises; new laws. p. 110. Z.Sifrer. The meaning and development of matriculae [registries]. p. 117. M.Saje. New building laws. p. 121.

ol. 5, no. 4-5, 1952.

Contents:-E.Kardelj. The new law on people's committees. p. 145. J.Potrc. The Council of Health and Social Policy is a governmental social organ. p. 171. J.Globevnik. The problem of statutes for people's committees. p. 178. J.Erjavec. The organization of public health service. p. 184. H.Skala. What should we know on the import and export trade. p. 191. M.R. The development of competence in workers' councils. p. 199. B.Linhart. The development of the banking system. p. 209. M.Hocevar. Irregularities in transferring by deed the ownership of real estates. p. 212. B.Spicar. Illegality in the management of labor relations. p. 216. J.Macek. Let us preserve archive material. p. 225.

Macedonia. (Federated Republic, 1945 -) SLUZBENI
VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]

Vol. 8, nos. 28-35, Oct. 14-Dec. 11, 1952.

MEDUNARODNI UGOVORI. (Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo
inostranih poslova) Belgrade. [Journal of inter-
national treaties concluded by Yugoslavia]

No. 8, 1948.

Contents:-Czechoslovak-Yugoslav protocol on the
release from Yugoslav citizenship of persons of
Czech and Slovak origin, concluded in Belgrade,
Nov. 13, 1948.

Montenegro. (Federated Republic, 1945 -) SLUZBENI
LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 8, nos. 7-12, 19, 20, 22; Mar. 31-May 24,
Oct. 15, 25, Nov. 15, 1952.

NARODNA DRZAVA. (Yugoslavia. Savezna kontrolna
komisija) Beograd. [Monthly of the problems of
state administration, economy and controls]
Contains regularly: Reports and surveys; Cases.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-12, January-December 1950.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-10, 1951.

NARODNA UPRAVA. (Bosnia and Herzegovina. Komitet
za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti) Sarajevo.
[Bimonthly on government issued by the Committee
for Legislation and Government Organization]
Contains regularly: New laws; Discussion topics;
Our practices; Questions and answers; Through books
and newspapers; Bibliography.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 4-6; January-April, July-December 1950.

Vol. 2, nos. 2, 3-4; March-April, May-August 1951.

NARODNI ODBOR. (Serbia. Savet za zakonodavstvo i
izgradnju narodne vlasti) Beograd. [Journal on
government, issued by the Serbian Council for Legis-
lation and Government Organization]

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1952.

Contents:-The 5th anniversary of the Constitution of
the People's Republic of Serbia. p. 1. M.Kangrga.
Annulment and change of legal actions in administra-
tive procedure. p. 4. T.Janjic. Administrative con-
flicts, a means for developing and strengthening
socialist legality. p. 7. M.Nastasovic. All forces
for accomplishing the key objectives in 1952. p. 14.
S.Paligoric. The role of the local building-materials
industry in social planning for the Serbian building in-
dustry, in 1952. p. 20. V.Cakic. Judges for cases
involving misdemeanors. p. 22. B.Prokic. The
work of the district and town councils in instruction
and culture. p. 28. S.Milosavljevic. Communities
concerned with flood control, water administration
and all activities involving water. p. 33. V.Nesic.
A new system for the election of workers' councils
and administrative committees in enterprises. p. 36.
M.Jovic. Cabinet decree on the foundation and
activity of commercial enterprises, a new weapon in
the fight against speculation in commerce. p. 40.
M.J. Rounding off the fields of agricultural proper-
ties and peasant working cooperatives. p. 43. M.J.
The procedure in liquidating economic enterprises.
p. 44. A.Sukrija. Characteristic respect of some
people's committees and public prosecutors. p. 49.
D.Aleksic. Disrespect toward the principle of
collectivity in some people's committees.
P.Simic. Reading the minutes from ses-
sions of people's committees. p. 54. P.Stamatc.
on the work of people's committees in
enterprises and institutions. p. 55.

nia. (Federated Republic, 1945 -) URADNI LIST.
Ljubljana. [Fortnightly official gazette]

9, nos. 25-31, 33-35; Sept. 5-Oct. 28, Nov. 18-
Dec. 4, 1952.

este (Free territory. Yugoslav zone) URADNI LIST
VOJNE UPRAVE JA [JUGOSLOVANSKE ARMIJE]
JUGOSLOVANSKE ZONE NA STO [SVOBODNEGA
TRZASKEGA OZEMLJA] IN ISTRSKEGA OKROZNEGA
LJUDSKEGA ODBORA. Koper. [Monthly official
gazette of the Yugoslav Army Military Administration
for the Yugoslav Zone of the Free Territory of Trieste
and the People's Committee of Istria. Each issue in
Slovenian, Croatian and Italian with the title occur-
ring in the above languages, by turn]

1, no. 1, Sept. 1, 1947.

1, 4, nos. 9, 10; June 30, July 31, 1950.

goslavia. Narodna skupstina. STENOGRFSKE
BELESKE. (Prezidium Narodne skupstine FNRJ)
Beograd. [Stenographic records of the sessions
of the Yugoslav Parliament]

venth ordinary session, May 25-28, 1949.

goslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official
gazette]

1, 8, nos. 51-55, Oct. 15-Nov. 12, 1952.

goslavia. Ustavotvorna skupstina. STENOGRFSKE
BELESKE. Beograd. [Stenographic records of the
sessions of the Yugoslav Constituent Assembly]
sessions of Nov. 29, 1945-Feb. 1, 1946.

zagreb. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Zagreb. [Weekly
bulletin of the city of Zagreb]

1, 6, nos. 35-38, 39-42; Oct. 29, Nov. 13, 1952.

7. LAW

SERIALS

STORISKO-PRAVNI ZBORNIK. (Pravni fakultet.
Opsti seminar za istoriju drzave i prava) Sarajevo.
[Papers on the history of law, published by the Law
School at Sarajevo]

Contains regularly: Criticism; Appraisals;
Bibliography.

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2; 1949.

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, 1950.

LJUDSKI PRAVNIK. (Drustvo pravnikov Ljudske
republike Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Monthly of
the Association of Jurists of the People's
Republic of Slovenia]

Contains regularly: Notes, reports and cases.

Vol. 4, nos. 1, 2, 4-12, 1949.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-12, 1950.

Vol. 6, no. 10-12, 1951.

NASA ZAKONITOST. Zagreb. [Monthly for legal
education]

Contains regularly: Administrative and judiciary
practice.

Vol. 1, no. 6, June 1947.

Contents:-N. Sekulic. Lawyers in our legal system.
p. 123. M. Erak. Without proper enforcement of
all economic provisions the Five-Year Plan cannot
be carried into complete execution. p. 126. M. Brkic.
The appeal period in criminal procedure. p. 131.
N. Perencevic. For permanent sessions of people's
committees. p. 134.

Vol. 2, no. 1-2, January-February 1948.

Contents:-T. Markovic. Measures for protecting
national property. A survey on criminality.
p. 1. M. Ivic. A ruling of the Supreme Court
of Croatia on the validity of so-called Old Catholic
marriages under the new Yugoslav legislation. p. 8.
N. Perencevic. Some errors in local economy. p. 12.
A. Prokop. Fundamental law of Dec. 6, 1947, on the
relationship of parent and child. p. 16. Uglešic.
Judicial statistics, a means of supervising and
inspecting the judiciary. p. 21. Z. Perisic.
Establishing the Society of Lawyers of Croatia
and preparing its articles. p. 24. P. Z. The
Sentence of the Military Court in Nurnberg; a
ruthless violation of the fundamental principles
of justice and humanity. p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 5-7, May-July 1948.

Contents:-Resolutions of the 5th congress of the
Communist Party of Yugoslavia on the fundamental
future tasks of the Party. July 21-27, 1948. p. 89.
State security measures. Trial of Lj. Milos,
B. Kavran and others. p. 93. S. N. Bratus. Engels
on civil law. p. 116. A. Berus. New aspects of
Croatia's financial policy. p. 125. B. Kidric.
Carrying into execution the tasks of local recon-
struction. p. 132. V. Ivancevic. Notes on a survey
of Yugoslav disciplinary law as of May 29, 1948.
p. 134. T. M. Present forms of economic specula-
tion. p. 140. M. Tafra. Counsel for the defense and
his courtroom manner during a criminal case. p. 150.
S. Meznaric. The problem of competent judgment
under present Yugoslav law; in cases of separate
maintenance. p. 156. M. Legal provision for the
compulsory delivery of grain and enforcement of
the provision. p. 159. I. Rafaj. Legal responsibility
of the father of an illegitimate child in case of non-
support. p. 166.

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1949.

Contents:-J. B. Tito. Our main tasks in 1949. A speech to the Federal Parliament introducing the budget for 1949. p. 1. Z. Perisic. Some organizational problems and the political strengthening of the courts. p. 4. D. Raskovic. The law on crimes against national property and the properties of cooperative and other collective organizations of October 11, 1948. p. 9. M. Vukovic. Classification of things (res) in civil law. p. 19. D. Peheim. Court practice concerning marriage licenses under clause 23 of the Marriage Law. p. 24. M. Tafr. Duties of the Chamber of Lawyers under the new Criminal Procedure of Dec. 12, 1948. p. 28. M. Ivic. Is it possible for a wrongful act to be treated as an offense if no complaint has been lodged? p. 33.

Vol. 3, no. 2-3, 1949.

Contents:-Resolutions passed at the annual session of the Society of Lawyers of Croatia. p. 51. J. Brncic. Some characteristics of our people's democracy. p. 53. J. Radmilovic. The character of our state and our laws and the duties of our lawyers. p. 67. I. Lapenna. International law and the relations between socialistic countries. p. 77. H. Eisner. Copyright; general facts. p. 82. V. Bayer. Principles for ascertaining facts in Yugoslav criminal procedure. p. 95. F. Bacic. The theory of a free judgment of evidence. p. 104. S. Meznaric. Legal provisions and court practice in the field of real estate. p. 112. A. Prokop. The marriage license in terms of clause 23 of the Marriage Law. p. 125. B. Bazala. Seizure of a criminal suspect. p. 127. M. Belcic. Refutation of a sentence because of violation of criminal procedure provisions. p. 134. B. Sulina. Commutation of a work sentence designed to rehabilitate the prisoner. p. 138.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1949.

Contents:-Resolutions passed at the conference of the Society of Lawyers of Croatia on Nov. 21, 1949. p. 179. Resolution of the Society of Lawyers of Yugoslavia in connection with the trial of Laslo Rajk in Budapest. p. 181. B. Zlataric. Validation of marriages under the new law of May 9, 1946. p. 185. J. Radmilovic. Handicrafts under the new Yugoslav legislation. p. 197. F. Kalin. A complaint against the decision to discharge the accused and set him free in accordance with Section 251, ¶ 2 of the criminal procedure code. p. 211.

Vol. 4, no. 1-2, 1950.

Contents:-H. Krizman. Let us perform our tasks during this great era. An address to the plenary session of the Croatian Society of Lawyers on Feb. 16, 1950. p. 3. I. Krbek. The legislative work of the Yugoslav Federal Parliament since its election in December 1945. p. 6. J. Radmilovic. New social insurance for Yugoslav workers, government employees and their families. p. 15. V. Bayer. The fundamental principles of organization in the Yugoslav regular courts. p. 19. I. Milic. The protection of property as formulated in the Draft on Civil Procedure. p. 38. D. Pavic. In favor of a correct application of Sections 23 and 27 of the Law of Misconduct in Office. p. 45. I. Bukljias. Property cases resulting from administrative and civil relations of a legal nature. p. 51.

B. Sulina. The application of legal provisions on a sentence in the case of concurrent crimes. p. 60. V. Ibler. State boundaries of Yugoslavia. p. 68. B. Bazala. The legal invalidity of a marriage because of coercion and error. p. 84.

Vol. 4, no. 3-4, 1950.

Contents:-J. Brncic. Text and explanation of the new Basic Law of July 13, 1950 on Management of Government-Owned Enterprises and Higher Economic Societies by Workers' Collectives. p. 115. J. Brncic. Socialist concept of law and its role. p. 130. N. Smaic. Relation between indictment and sentence. p. 139. B. Zlataric. Observations on the Croatian Law on Husband and Wife Property Relationship of May 22, 1950. p. 153. I. Bukljias. Legal, economic, and planning character of pre-arranged arbitration. p. 169. B. Gjebic-Marusic. Crimes committed aboard ship. p. 183. B. Marsic. Housing problem in Croatia under present laws. p. 190. P. Milan. Yugoslav juridical system under the Law of October 30, 1946. p. 194.

Vol. 4, no. 5-6, 1950.

Contents:-N. Perencevic. The principle of self-determination and the constitutions of East European countries. p. 243. D. Pavic. Some problems concerning application of Sections 261 and 280 of Criminal Procedure. p. 252. T. Markovic. Laws for the protection of the defendant, an expression of democracy; a parallel between related Soviet Union and Yugoslav laws. p. 262. B. Marsic. Public prosecutor's role in administrative procedure under the Yugoslav Constitution. p. 273. I. Bukljias. Mandatory procedure and review of procedure before state arbitration under the Law of June 29, 1950. p. 282. B. First. The new Law on the Election of the Deputies to the Croatian Republic Parliament. p. 294.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1951.

8. EDUCATION

SERIALS

NARODNI STUDENT. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije na beogradskom universitetu i velikim skolama) Beograd. [Illustrated weekly of the Yugoslav Student Union at the University of Belgrade] Contains regularly: University world-wide news; Humor; Crossword puzzles.

Vol. 17, nos. 17, 18, 20-23; Oct. 3, 15, 29-Nov. 19, 1951

PROSVETNI PREGLED. (Pedagosko drustvo NR Srbije i Udruzenja prosvetnih radnika Srbije) Beograd. [Semimonthly issued by the Serbian Pedagogical Society and the Union of Serbian Educators]

Contains regularly: Current problems; Questions and answers; Newest publications of the Pedagogical Library; Education in foreign countries.

Vol. 7, nos. 18-21, Nov. 12-Dec. 10, 1951.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 15, 1952.

Contents:-P. Radoman. Creation of the Educational Workers' Association on a nationwide basis instead of as a common syndicate, as heretofore. p. 1. S. Starcevic. Financial policy of the new Educational Workers' Association. p. 1. N. Micic. The supply problem of the professional press. p. 1. B. Veljkovic. Sections for repeaters in the Belgrade secondary schools. p. 2. D. Stanojevic. Comparative or separate learning of printed and written letters in the primary schools. p. 3. T. Manevic. Three textbooks of the Russian language, for secondary schools. p. 4. D. M. Mandic. Children's organizations and out-of-school educational institutions. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 2-3, Feb. 8, 1952.

Contents:-M. Petrovic. Teachers' social work. p. 1. M. Petrovic. Education of national minorities in Serbia. p. 3. S. C. For a better organization of preschool institutions. p. 4. D. D. Prokic. Vocation of the people's teacher. p. 5.

Vol. 8, no. 4-5, March 3, 1952.

Contents:-D. V. For carrying on more effective physical culture in schools. p. 1. A. J. Some problems of publishing books for children. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 6, March 20, 1952.

Contents:-R. Vukovic. For greater vigilance and a more determined fight against magic and superstition. p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 7, April 7, 1952.

Contents:-V. Pesic. Tito's reply is the people's reply; a polemic argument with Italy on Trieste. p. 1. V. Rudic. Some examples of religious influence on school children. p. 3. R. Michel. The International Federation of Teachers' Societies. p. 3.

Vol. 8, nos. 8-15, Apr. 24-Oct. 11, 1952.

9. MUSIC

NOTES on the dances and songs to be performed at the Yugoslav Folk Music Festival in Opatija, September 9-14, 1951. 43 p.

10. FINE ARTS

SERIALS

NASA FOTOGRAFIJA. [FOZA. Zadruga fotografiskih obrtnika] Zagreb. [Monthly illustrated organ of the Photographical Section of the Chamber of Handicrafts and of the Educational Committee of the Photographers]

Contains regularly: Reports and news

Vol. 6, nos. 1-9, January-September 1952.

11. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

SERIALS

BESEDA. (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana. [Ten no. a year, illustrated review for literature and culture]

Contains regularly: Book review, Arts, Through time and world, Brief notes

Vol. 1, nos. 4-10, 1951-52

HRVATSKA REVIJA. LA REVISTA CROATA.

Buenos Aires. [Quarterly on culture and literature in Croatian and Spanish]

Contains regularly: Croatia in foreign books, Cultural review.

Vol. 1, nos. 2, 4, June, November-December 1951

HRVATSKO KOLO (Matica hrvatska) Zagreb.

[Trimonthly for literature and poetry]

Contains regularly: Criticism, New books, Literary survey, Theater, Film review, Broadcasting, Art review, Communications of the editor.

Vol. 1, no. 1, January-March 1948.

Contents:-Z. Bremer. What is the Neo-Slavic movement? p. 1. V. Nazor. Lamentation for a young fallen comrade; a poem. p. 12. A. Slodnjak. The 70th anniversary of Oton Zupancic, Slovenian poet. p. 14. A. Herzen. The Revolution of 1848. Fragments from the Memoirs. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31. E. Sinko. Cultural inheritance and socialistic realism. p. 95. Centenary of the Communist Manifesto. p. 137.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January-March 1950.

Contents:-A. Barac. Evgenij Kuncic, Croatian realist writer. His life and work. p. 3. V. Zaninovic. Ante Kovacic, Croatian writer. 60th anniversary of his death. p. 20. V. Desnica. Christmas tale. p. 40.

Vol. 3, no. 2, April-June 1950.

Contents:-M. Franicevic. The 500th anniversary of the birth of Marko Marulic Pecenic, Croatian classical poet. p. 189. O. Solc. The poetry of Ivan Goran Kovacic. p. 250. C. Fiskovic. A poem on Marko Marulic Pecenic. p. 263. K. Prijatelj. Matej Ponzone, Dalmatian baroque painter. p. 269. B. Krizman. The 18th century envoys of the Republic of Dubrovnik (oratores tributi) entrusted with the delivery of a trade tribute to the Ottoman Empire. p. 295. B. Klaić. Dura Danicic, Serbian philologist. The 125th anniversary of his birth and the new system of accenting the Serbo-Croatian language. p. 307.

Vol. 3, no. 3, July-September 1950.

Contents:-A. Barac. Vladimir Nazor; the first anniversary of his death. p. 381. W. Whitman. Salut au monde! Tr. from the English. p. 421. G. Gamulin. Through the Italian picture galleries. p. 430. Michelangelo. Six sonnets. Tr. from the Italian. p. 454. Z. Markovic. Juliusz Slowacki; the life and work of the Polish poet. p. 471. A. Djamic. Some contributions to the understanding of Marulic's poetry. p. 488. D. Beric. A contribution to the bibliography on Marko Marulic Pecenic. p. 497. B. Kojic. Maksim Gorki on Jack London. p. 511. B. Klaić. Jovan Vukovic; orthographic rules concerning the use of verbs in the *ijekavski* dialect of the Serbo-Croatian language. p. 517.

Vol. 3, no. 4, October-December 1950.

Contents:-V. Zaninovic. Viktor Car Emin, Croatian poet. The 80th anniversary of his birth. p. 573. J. Skavic. Fragments of Croatia's cultural history during the 17th century. p. 631. P. Lasta. Milan Marjanovic as a critic. p. 665. Kostandin and the Sun's daughter. A Greek folk song. Tr. p. 672. B. Krizman. An attempt by the Republic of Dubrovnik to establish a consulate at Zagreb in the 18th century. p. 678. From the lyrics of primitive peoples. p. 695.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, 1951.

KNJIZEVNI JADRAN. Split. [Monthly on literature]

Vol. 1, no. 4-5, April-May 1952.

Contents:-Comrade Tito's 60th anniversary. p. 1. K. Njegovan. Comrade Tito in Split in 1939. p. 1. H. S. The 25th of May; a poem. p. 1. I. R-r. The London Pact of April 25, 1915. p. 2. N. Disopra. In his hands. p. 2. N. C. Two proclamations on May 1. p. 4. Collected pictures of works of sculptor Ivan Rendic. p. 4. R. Katalinic-Jeretov. Vagabond. p. 4. M. Marjanovic. Barba Riki; a poem. p. 5. V. Parun. Parting, a poem. p. 5. B. V. S. The life of a mother, under occupation. p. 5. Z. Vekaric. Judgment; a poem. p. 6. V. Desnica. The spring of Littoral Coast Street; a poem. p. 6. C. Culic. In reflex; a poem. p. 6. S. Vinaver. The basic problem of our culture. p. 7. C. Cicin-Sain. Where in Split the seat of the Illyrian Academy existed. p. 8. D. Annual of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. p. 8. J. Herzeg. More care for the mother tongue. p. 8. R. V. Rainer Maria Rilke, on the Adriatic Sea. p. 9. R. M. Rilke. Orpheus, Euridice and Hermes. p. 9. D. Denkovic-Bratic. Mihailo Lalic's The first snow. p. 10.

Vol. 1, nos. 6, 9, 10; June, September, October 1952.

MLADINSKA REVIJA. Ljubljana. [Monthly published by Mladinska knjiga]
Contains regularly: Criticism; Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 8, 1950-51.

Contents:-P. Vozlic. Stanko Vraz Illyrian from Styria; a biography. p. 460. S. Vraz. Poems. p. 465. B. Grabnar. Contradictions, criticism and literature. p. 483. J. Kos. Literature, ideology and partisanship. p. 490. S. Barbaric. Towards scientific recruiting. p. 492. I. Skusek. The newest Italian anthology of Slovenian poetry. p. 493. J. M. Note on Percy Bysshe Shelley. p. 496.

MLADOST. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Monthly on literature and culture, issued by the Yugoslav Youth League]

Contains regularly: Received books; Notes.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-12, January-December 1947.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-12, January-December 1948.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-8, January-August 1949.

NAS JEZIK. (Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Monthly of the Serbian Linguistical Institute of the Serbian Academy of Science]

Contains regularly: Living words; Terminology and its problems; Etymological notes; Editor's notes; Letters to the Editor.

Vol. 1, no. 5-6, 1950.

Contents:-A. Belic. Compound words in the Serbo-Croatian language. p. 169. I. Sekulic. Nouns which end in -lo. p. 178. M. Stevanovic. Origin and meaning of nouns ending in -lo. p. 180. N. Banasevic. On editions of Luca *microcosma* by Njegos, and interpretation of some of its verses. p. 191. B. M. Micovic. The meaning of the word *sjera*; water in which the sheared wool of sheep is washed for the first time. p. 208. D. Zivkovic. Translation work and the problem of language. p. 213. S. Predic. Improvements in Serbian handwritten Cyrillic. p. 226. B. Acic. Abbreviations in speech and in writing. p. 234. K. T. The problem of writing Russian patronymics. p. 237.

Vol. 1, no. 7-8, 1950.

Contents:-A. Belic. Serbo-Croatian synonyms. p. 263. M. Stevanovic. Transcription of some Macedonian names into Serbo-Croatian spelling. p. 278. R. B. The consonant group *stn* should not be used in Serbo-Croatian according to Serbo-Croatian grammarians, but should be replaced by the group *sn*. p. 285. B. Milanovic. The pronoun form *sobom* used with verbs *nositi*, *voditi*, etc. p. 295. B. M. Micovic. Meaning of the expressions *zezeno zlato* and *suvo zlato*. p. 303. S. Markovic. Usage of personal and impersonal forms of the verb *trebati*. p. 311. I. Popovic. Pronunciation of the words *zljeb* and *zljezda*. p. 318. A. Paunov. The problem of our technical terminology. p. 323. M. Leskovac. The word *pestis* in one of the proverbs of mediaeval Latin origin collected by Vuk Karadzic. p. 327. M. Ivic. Something from semantics. p. 329.

Vol. 1, no. 9-10, 1950.

Contents:-A. Belic. Centenary of the Knjizevni dogovor, the Literary Agreement, held in Vienna on March 28, 1850 and attended by the leading Serbo-Croatian philologists of the time who laid down the basis for a unique Serbo-Croatian language. p. 343. Text of the Knjizevni dogovor. p. 349. V. S. Karadzic. Basic rules for the Serbo-Croatian southern dialect. p. 351. A. B. Serbo-Croatian synonyms. Part 2. p. 355. M. Stevanovic. A particular form of the present participle of the verb poznati. p. 365. Index covering the year 1950. p. 383.

NOV DEN. (Drusvoto na pisatelite na Makedonija) Skopje. [Monthly on language, literature, arts and social science, published by the Writers' Union of Macedonia]

Contains regularly: Critical reviews; Events of the month; New books and publications.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1948.

Contents:-F. Petre. For our own orthography. p. 3. F. Petre. Poetry of Oton Zupancic. p. 5. L. Karovski. Legend of Tikves; a poem. p. 27. K. Casule. One evening; a two-act play. p. 41. L. Dzuvalckovski. The opening of our opera season; Pagliacci by Leoncavallo. p. 62. B. Koneski. Criticism of some of our translations. p. 66.

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1948.

Contents:-L. Kolisevski. In commemoration of the the memory of Goce Delcev, Macedonian revolutionist and patriot. p. 3. D. Bojanovski-Dize. Goce Delcev and his times. p. 9. Lj. Lape. A contribution to the history of the struggle of our people in the 16th and the beginning of the 17th centuries against Turkish rule. p. 26. B. Koneski. Our folk songs as a reflection of our national liberation movement. p. 40. M. Zafirovski. Goce Delcev as remembered by his contemporaries, S. Arsov and N. Puskarov. p. 73.

NOVA OBZORJA. (Savez mariborskih kulturnih delavcev) Maribor. [Illustrated monthly literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor]

Contains regularly: Criticisms and reports.

Vol. 5, no. 5, 1952.

Contents:-F. Sijanec. Veno Pilon, a Slovenian painter. p. 273. D. Hribar. Autumn elegy. p. 280. L. Zorman. Carmen; a short story. p. 285. K. Kovic. Accordion player; Mimi; Remembrance. Poems. p. 299. D. Mevlja. Card players; Mask put aside. Poems. p. 305. R. G. From the poetry of the Peruvian Indians. p. 306. P. Marinceva. Remembrance; Desire. Poems. p. 309. B. Teply. Reflections of economic and social conditions in Slovenian literature during the century before the March Revolution in 1848. p. 310. B. Rudolf. Dramatization of Deseti brat, and Desetnica Alencica, at the Maribor theater. p. 317.

RAZGLEDI. Trieste. [Monthly literary magazine]

Contains regularly: Reviews.

No. 11, 1951.

Vol. 7, nos. 1-8, 1952.

REPUBLIKA. Zagreb. [Monthly on literature and art]

Contains regularly: Documents and comments; Reports; Notes.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-12, January-December 1947.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-12, January-December 1948.

Vol. 5, no. 2-3, February-March 1949.

Vol. 7, nos. 2-12, February-December 1951.

SLAVISTICNA REVILJA. (Slavisticno drustvo) Ljubljana.

[Review on the history of literature and linguistical problems published by the Slavic Society in Ljubljana, Institute for the Slovenian Language and Institute for Literature of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts]

Contains regularly: Notes and documents; Reports and chronicles; Bibliography; Abstracts in western languages.

Vol. 2, no. 3-4, 1949.

Contents:-F. Ramovs. The dative and locative of plural endings in the Slovenian -i declension. p. 177. F. Koblar. The "Zadruga"; Ljubljana high school students' literary circle. Part 2. p. 184. A. Slodnjak. Contributions to the data on Preseren and his time. Part 2. The crown of sonnets. p. 231. D. Moravec. Shakespeare and the Slovenes. Part 2. p. 250. F. Vodnik. The 60th anniversary of France Koblar. p. 292. F. Ramovs. The origin of the words *oslenoti* "esurire," *sla* "fames; cupido, libido" and *snagolten* "avidus." p. 301. R. Nahtigal. Note on the Russian word "brazda" or "brzda." p. 303. R. Nahtigal. On the name "Kocel." p. 303. F. Ramovs. Trubar's expression *od mladju* "a puero." p. 305. R. Filipovic. Shakespeare and the Croats in the 19th century. p. 306. D. Ludvik. Preseren's application for a scholarship in 1819. p. 317. F. Dobrovoljc. The French translation of Cankar's "Oscenjenje in pomiljenje." p. 322. M. Rupel. A Slovenian receipt from 1743. p. 323. C. Kristan. Notes on the "Slovenska bibliografija 1945-47." p. 324. F. Grivec. Notes on Jan Stanislas "Slovensky juh v sredoveku." p. 332.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje literature i jezika. GLAS. Belgrade. [Transactions in philology of the Serbian Academy of Sciences, Department of Literature and Languages, with abstracts in some western language, or in Latin]

Vol. 201, no. 1, 1951.

Contents:-M. Resetar. The oldest speech of Dubrovnik. p. 1. P. Kolendic. First public performance of the Dundo Maroje by Marin Drzic in Rome in 1551. p. 49. M. Budimir. Two kinds of Aristotle's tragedies. p. 67. M. Duric. The conquerors of the Balkans and their fate in the light of Aeschylus' Persae. p. 95.

SRPSKA RIJEC. (Srpsko kulturno prosvjetno drustvo Prosvjeta) Zagreb. [Monthly illustrated on literature, history and contemporary social and economic problems issued by the Serbian cultural society "Prosvjeta" in Zagreb]

Contains regularly: Current news; Political survey; Editorial comments; Folk humor.

Vol. 2, no. 11, November 1952.

12. SCIENCE

SERIALS

TRONCEMIQUE ET MACROCEMIQUE.
 mologique de Belgrad, Belgrad.
 or Belgrad Institute of Belgrade.

year 1949].
 Mihailovic. Introduction, p. 5.
 Microcosmic yearbook for 1949, p. 7.
 Macrocosmic yearbook for 1949, p. 45.

year 1949].
 N. Trajic. Microcosmic yearbook for
 H. I. Nedeljkovic. Macrocosmic year
 5, p. 53.

A 1 METEOROLOGSKA SAOPštenJA
 Astronomiska opservatorija, Belgrad.
 sional on astronomy and meteorology
 e Astronomical Observatory of Belgrade
 tants in French.

1951.
 M. Bevarlic. Results of observations on
 eage through a new device constructed
 p. 1. M. D. H. Meteorologic charac
 Belgrade during 1949, p. 20. P. M. D.
 termination of periodical errors of the
 rope micrometric error of the Astronomi
 tory of Belgrade, p. 25. B. Pogovic.
 ces calculation of the rising and setting
 stars, p. 43. B. M. Bevarlic. Total moon
 ctuber 7th 1949, p. 48. B. M. Bevarlic.
 al observation on 12 comets discovered
 on two periodical comets, p. 51. P. M. D.
 d large groups of sun spots during 1949
 Bevarlic. New building of the Astro
 STVARNOST, p. 63. A. Danjon. The newest
 astronomy. Tr. from the French, p. 66.
 ectronic optic binary, p. 72. B. M. Bevarlic
 on, p. 75.

od GODINJAK, Sarajevo. [Transac
 Biological Institute. Summaries in
 rman or Russian].

1948.
 2, 1949.

matikara i fizikara Narodne republike
 BNIK, Beograd. [Bulletin issued by
 tion of Mathematicians and Physicists]

regularly; Summaries in French and
 summaries; Sessions of the Society.

4, 1949.
 2, 1950.
 2, 1951.

EFEMERIDE . . . MALIH PLANETA. (Astronomiska
 opservatorija Univerziteta u Beogradu). Beograd.
 [Bulletin of the Astronomical Observatory in
 Belgrad reporting on the ephemerids of small
 planets. French parallel text].

No. 1, 1947.
 [This issue covers observations on 98 small planets,
 in 1947].

No. 2, 1948.
 [This issue covers observations on 106 small planets,
 in 1948].

No. 3, 1949.
 [This issue covers observations on 106 small
 planets, in 1949].

GEODETICKA SLUZBA NARODNE REPUBLIKE SRBIJE.
 (Serbia. Geodetska uprava) Beograd. [Two no.
 a year, journal on geodesy and cartography, issued
 by the Geodetic Administration of Serbia].
 Contains regularly: Questions and answers,
 Information, Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 1, January-June 1952.
 Contents: S. Jankovic. Cadastre as a basis for land
 tax, p. 3. D. Berkovic. One more contribution to
 the theme of calculating the factors "a" and "b",
 p. 12. M. Pratic. Proposition for elaboration of
 the uniform sketch, p. 17. D. Sobic. Historical
 development of our cartographic works, p. 21.
 M. Petrovic. How has the cartographic enterprise
 "Geokarta" grown up? p. 26. S. Jovanovic. A review
 of Cedomir Cvethovic's Geodetska i inzenjerska,
 p. 39. M. Ninkovic. Land cadastre, p. 39.
 V. Melentijevic. Determining the lengths of the
 sides of a polygon by the trigonometric method,
 p. 43. D. Nikolic. Quartz chronometers and the
 problem of time service in Yugoslavia, p. 95.
 C. Cvethovic. Measuring the deformations of dams
 by geodetic methods, p. 107.

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo. Biološka sekcija.
 GLASNIK PERIODICUM BIOLOGORUM, Zagreb.
 [Annual of the Biological Section of the Croatian
 Natural Sciences Society. Summaries in western
 languages or in Russian].

Vol. 1, series II-B, 1947.

Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo. GLASNIK MATEMA-
 TICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI, Zagreb.
 [Five no. a year, bulletin on mathematics, physics,
 and astronomy, issued by the Croatian Natural
 Sciences Society. Summaries in French, English or
 German].

Contains regularly: Book reviews and bibliography;
 Cases and problems in mathematics.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1947.

Contents:-A. Gilic. Graphic method in resolving the spheric astronomical triangle of the geographical latitude of Zagreb ($\varphi = 45^{\circ} 49'$, 5). p. 1. M. Sevdic. Combination of triangle and quadrilateral in the geometrical theory of Lobachevskii. p. 11. S. Skreb. Elementary deductions in barometric calculation of altitude. p. 18.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1947.

Contents:-Z. Jankovic. The cycloid as a tautochrone and brachistochrone. p. 49. L. Jakupcevic. Logarithmic table. p. 73. D. P. Nikola Tesla. p. 77.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1947.

Contents:-Z. Jankovic. Decrease of acceleration in components. p. 97. J. Mokrovic. Deep focus earthquakes. p. 118. M. Sevdic. Aleksei Nikolaevich Krylov, his life and work. p. 119.

Vol. 2, no. 4-5, 1947.

Contents:-R. Vernic. Determination of the orbits of the binary stars. p. 145. A. Gilic. Sunspots in 1946 and 1947. p. 177.

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1948.

Contents:-S. Hondl. The attraction of a uniform spherical surface. p. 97. M. Hegedusic. Dielectric-insulator. p. 114. J. Karamata. Obituary, Mihailo Petrovic, Serbian mathematician. p. 123. M. Milankovic. Uproar in the monastery. An anecdote from the life of Mihailo Petrovic. p. 127. R. E. Psychological and logical moment in mathematics, and two other articles. p. 128. D. P-c. New material particles, mesons (Y^+ , Y^-). p. 132. F. N. The Institute for Mathematical Research in Czechoslovakia. p. 136.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1948.

Contents:-G. Kurepa. Concerning ordered groups which may be enumerated. p. 145. Z. Jankovic. Two simple cases of the potential theory. p. 152. D. P-c. Polish physicists; war victims. p. 172. D. P-c. French physicists, chemists and mathematicians; war victims. p. 173. S. Mardesic. Representing space by means of a mirror and a hollow glass ball. p. 175.

Vol. 3, no. 5, 1948.

Contents:-S. Hondl. R. Boscovich's calculations of the density of light. p. 193. G. Viguer. Effusion of noncompressible viscous fluid from a thin inclined tube. p. 202. G. Viguer. Dispersion by whirling, noncompressible viscous fluid in a two dimensional movement. p. 209. Z. Markovic. Emile Picard (1856-1941). p. 213. D. Blanusa. J. Kepler's second law. p. 218. Z. Jankovic. A report on the work of the Mathematics and Physics Section of the Croatian Natural Sciences Society in 1948. p. 235. Z. Britvic. A report on the work of the Astronomical Section of the Croatian Natural Sciences Society in 1948. p. 236.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1949.

Contents:-G. Viguer. Geometric canons of the Abel equation. p. 145. D. Grdenic. The absorption factor for single crystals in X-ray structure analysis. p. 149. V. Nice. Completion and proof of a theory concerning the J. Plucker conoid. p. 175. F. I. Havlicek. The gravitation constant. p. 176. D. Kurepa. Science in the service of man. p. 177. Z. Jankovic. A report on the first regular annual meeting of the Croatian Society of Mathematicians and Physicists. p. 182. D. Pejnovic. The International Conference of Weights and Measures in Paris, October 1948. p. 185.

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1949.

Contents:-G. Viguer. New equations of the action of viscous fluids. p. 193. D. Blanusa. A geometric interpretation of Eratosthenes' riddle. p. 201. V. S. Vrkljan. On the subject of meson (Y^+ , Y^-) spinning. p. 203. M. Vuckic. Chebyshev's polynomials. p. 209. J. Ecimovic. Vladimir Vranic's Economic mathematics. p. 221. D. B. N. W. MacLachlan's Modern operational calculus with applications in technical mathematics. p. 222.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1950.

Contents:-V. Nice. Concerning the surface of a paraboloid in rotation. p. 3. Z. Jankovic. The variation principle in the theory of restricted relativity. p. 12. S. Hondl. B. Stay and R. Boscovich on absolute motion. p. 21. F. I. Havlicek. Gerstner and Stokes on waves. p. 33.

Vol. 5, no. 2-3, 1950.

Contents:-S. Bilinski. The G. Monge theory on the quadrangle. p. 49. D. Blanusa. A simple demonstration of the Heron formula. p. 56. L. Rajcic. A study on the fundamental planimetric constructions of Lobatchevsky's geometry by the artificial methods of projective geometry. p. 57. V. Vranic. Some mathematical signs in teaching. p. 121.

Vol. 5, no. 4-5, 1950.

Contents:-L. Karadzic. A theory on functional series. p. 145. V. Glaser. Concerning relations between determinants. p. 162. V. Vranic. On the application of duality to the consideration of correlations in statistics. p. 166. S. Bilinski. Generalizations on a Monge theory. p. 175. D. Pejnovic. A contribution to the experiments on ultrasonic waves in fluids. p. 178. A. Gilic. Sunspots in 1949. p. 188. V. Vrkljan. L. de Broglie's wave equations and the theory of relativity. p. 198. S. Fempl. Concerning the area of the truncated oblique cone with a circular base. p. 202.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 4, 6, 1951.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1952.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za matematicke, fizicke i tehnicke nauke. RAD. Zagreb. [Transactions of the Section for Mathematics, Physics and Technology of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]

No. 3, 1950.

NAUKA I PRIRODA. (Naučna knjiga) Beograd.

[Ten no. a year, illustrated on natural sciences]
Contains regularly: News and notes.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-10, 1949.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-10, 1950.

PRIRODA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno društvo) [Zagreb]

[Ten no. a year; a popular illustrated periodical on natural sciences issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences]

Contains regularly: Information on the natural sciences; Notes and reports.

Vol. 39, nos. 3, 5, 6; March, May, June 1952.

PROTEUS. (Prirodoslovno drustvo) Ljubljana.
[Ten no. a year, illustrated popularized science magazine, issued by the Slovenian Society of Natural Sciences]

Contains regularly: Young natural scientist;
New books; Brief news; A talk with the reader;
Protection of nature; Society news; Books received.

Vol. 13, nos. 2-10, 1950-51.

Srpska Akademija Nauka. Hidrotehnicki Institut.
ZBORNİK RADOVA. Beograd. [Transactions
on the hydrotechnics of the Serbian Academy of
Science, Section of Technology; English and
French abstracts]

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1951.

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za ekologiju i
biogeografiju. ZBORNİK RADOVA. Beograd.
[Transactions of the Serbian Academy of Sciences,
Institute of Ecology and Biogeography]

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1950.

Contents: S. Stankovic. Introduction to the first
publication of the Institute. O. Grebenscikov.
Vegetation of the central part of Stara Planina,
farthest western branch of the Balkan Mountains.
p. 1. B. Jovanovic. Plant life on Suva Planina, a
Balkan mountain south of Nis in Serbia. p. 37.
Z. Pavlovic. Meadows and pastures of Zlatibor, a
mountain in Serbia. p. 61. B. Jovanovic. Fagus
moesiaca and its generation. p. 75. L. Rajevski.
Pinus nigra arn. var. Pallasiana (Lamb.) near
Kontljegrad on the Serbo-Bulgarian frontier. p. 83.
P. Cernjavski. Beech forests in Yugoslavia. p. 85.
A. Ruzic-Petrov. A contribution to the knowledge
on the ecology of Citellus Citellus L. p. 97.
S. D. Matvejev. Origin of bird fauna of Serbia. p. 141.
S. D. Matvejev. Collection of birds from the Lake
Ohrid region, in the Struga Museum in Macedonia.
p. 165. S. Grozdanic. Halictus sexcinctus F. in
Homolj, Serbia. p. 171. S. Grozdanic. Xylocopa
violacea and Xylocopa valga. 177. O. Grebenscikov.
A contribution to knowledge on Orthoptero, the
grasshopper fauna found in the high mountains of
Serbia and Macedonia. p. 181. P. Sisojevic. A
contribution to the knowledge on nests of the
Lymantria dispar L. p. 197. D. Milovanovic.
Seasonal changes of the organic life in the Danubian
waters at Apatin, in Serbia. p. 211.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje prirodno matema-
tiskih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Transactions of
the Department of Science and Mathematics of the
Serbian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 198, no. 3, 1950.

13. MEDICINE

SERIALS

MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava
Jugoslovenske armije) Beograd. [A monthly in
Serbo-Croatian, issued under the title Vojno-
sanitetski preglad by the Medical Service of the
Yugoslav Army]

Contains regularly: Summaries in foreign
languages; Communications; Case reports; Some
observations of troops; Through our medical
journals.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, 3-4, 1952.

NARODNO ZDRAVLJE. (Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo
narodnog zdravlja. Komitet za zastitu narodnog
zdravlja) Beograd. [Monthly journal on public
health with summaries in English and French,
issued by the Committee for Protecting National
Health. Contains a supplement bulletin on the prices
of medicines Bilten cena lekovima]

Contains regularly: New laws; Notes and news;
Books and newspapers.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-6, 9-12, 1949.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-12, 1950.

Vol. 7, nos. 1-6, 1951.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje medicinskih nauka.
GLAS. Beograd. [Papers of the Medical Depart-
ment of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. Sum-
maries in western languages]

Index to vol. 202, no. 3, 1951.*

Index to vol. 203, no. 1, 1951.

Index to vol. 204, no. 4, 1951.

14. AGRICULTURE—PLANT AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SERIALS

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Sumarski fakultet. GLASNIK.
Beograd. [Bulletin containing papers of the
Forestry School of the University of Belgrade.
Summaries in western languages]

No. 1, 1950.

Nos. 2, 3; 1951.

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Croatia. Ministarstvo ribarstva. Uprava za ribarstvo) Zagreb. [Monthly on sea fisheries, issued by the Board of Fisheries attached to the Ministry of Fisheries]

Contains regularly: News; Fishing trade.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, 6; January-April, June 1951.

Vol. 4, no. 1-2, 1952.

Contents:-Law on the sea fisheries of Croatia, dated Feb. 12, 1950. p. 1. Mik. Production of smoked fishes and its importance. p. 7. V. Lepetic. Fishing for sardines in the Montenegrin Littoral. p. 10. J. Basioli. Decline of fishery products from the Donja Neretva River region in Herzegovina. p. 12. P. M. Favorable results from Proleter, the fishery working cooperative in Milna, on Brac Island. p. 15. C. Kalebic. The importance of knowing foreign languages for the development of our sea fisheries. p. 17. L. Kos. Legislation concerning our oldest fishery. p. 17. A. Peranic. Is it practical to merge the Fishery School with the Sea Technical School in Dubrovnik. p. 18. O. Lahman. Our fishermen in the Pacific. p. 18. K. Fishing for sardines near the Union of South Africa. p. 21.

NOVO SELO. (Bosnia and Herzegovina. Ministarstvo poljoprivrede i Ministarstvo drzavnih poljoprivrednih dobara) Sarajevo. [Monthly on agriculture, issued by the Ministries of Agriculture and State Lands]
Contains regularly: Book for us; Through periodicals.

Vol. 1, nos. 2-6, May-October 1950.

PCELAR. (Srpsko pcelarsko drustvo) Beograd. [Monthly organ of the Serbian Apicultural Society]
Contains regularly: Questions and answers; The work of our organizations.

Vol. 47, nos. 1-12, January-December 1950.

POLJOPRIVREDA. (Jugoslavija. Ministarstvo poljoprivrede) Beograd. [Monthly journal issued by the Yugoslav Ministry of Agriculture]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-10, March-December 1948.
" 2, nos. 1-10, January-October 1949.

Univerzitet. Zemjodelsko-sumarski fakultet.
ZN ZBORNIK. Skopje. [Annual of the School culture and Forestry at the University of
Summaries in French, German and Russian]

SOCIALISTICKA POLJOPRIVREDA. (Glavni zadruzni savez FNRJ i Savezni institut za poljoprivrednu ekonomiku) Beograd. [Monthly of the Central Union of Yugoslav Agricultural Cooperatives and the Federal Institute for Agricultural Economics]
Contains regularly: Criticism and book reviews; News of the Union; Notes; Agricultural and cooperative legislation; Agricultural bibliography; Supplement.

Vol. 2, no. 1, January 1951.

Vol. 2, no. 2, February 1951.

Contents:-D. Bajalica. Five years of working peasant cooperatives, p. 1. R. Pantovic. Economy in agriculture. p. 18. S. Sinanovic. Improvement of agricultural production. p. 30. Z. Vitasovic. Problems on the growing of potatoes. p. 40. A. V. P. Our agricultural machinery and the problem of its standardization. p. 50. P. Bajic. Some problems of the working peasant cooperatives in the district of Novi Sad. p. 56. Lj. Veljkovic. Against the critic for criticism's sake. p. 67. Chronological index of regulations dealing with cooperative organizations, published in the official Federal gazette from Oct. 1, 1950 to Jan. 1, 1951. p. 77. V. Gajic. Cooperative organizations in Finland. p. 95.

Vol. 2, no. 3, March 1951.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1951.

Contents:-D. Bajalica. Some problems hindering further strengthening of agricultural cooperatives. p. 1. B. Sefer. The transition for some agricultural commodities to free trade. p. 19. C. Obracevic. The improvement of cattle breeding in Serbia. p. 37. M. Todorovic. Some drawbacks for mechanization in the present management of stock. p. 54. G. B. Cvetkovic. The world grain stock. p. 60. Decisions at the 2d plenary session of the Central Union of the Yugoslav Agricultural Cooperatives in April 1951.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1951.

Contents:-M. Vuckovic. Some new elements on the disintegration of the state. p. 1. S. Milivojevic. The labor councils and executive committees of the state-owned agricultural properties. p. 17. V. Milenkovic. The importance of agriculture for our foreign trade. p. 29. T. Grujevski. For a harmonious relationship between the principal and secondary divisions of the working peasant cooperatives. p. 39. K. Jelusic. The economic financial activity of the general agricultural cooperatives of Croatia. p. 42.

Vol. 2, nos. 7-12, July-December 1951.

SOCIJALISTICKO ZEMJODELSTVO. (Macedonia. Ministerstvoto za zemjodelstvo) Skopje. [Monthly on agricultural problems, published by the Ministry of Agriculture of the People's Republic of Macedonia]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-9, January-September 1951.

SUMARSKI LIST. (Društvo sumarskih inženjera i tehničara FNR Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Monthly on forestry and forest economy published by the Association of the Foresters and Forest Technicians of Yugoslavia]

Contains regularly: Communications of the editor and survey of domestic and foreign professional publications; Abstracts in western or Russian languages; Bibliographical footnotes.

Vol. 73, nos. 1-11, January-November 1949.

Vol. 74, nos. 1-12, January-December 1950.

VETERINARSTVO. (Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod) Zagreb. [Monthly abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals on veterinary medicine]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1951.

ZADRUGA. (Zadružne organizacije Srbije) Beograd. [Weekly of the agricultural cooperatives of Serbia]

Contains regularly: Letters to the Editor; Questions and answers; Varied activities; Political review; World news.

Vol. 4, no. 188, Sept. 25, 1952.

Contents: -V. Popovic. Credit to agricultural co-operatives is a great help that must be rationally used. p. 1. Thirteen days in the International Co-operative School in Compiègne, in France. p. 2.

15. TECHNOLOGY

SERIALS

ARHIV ZA KEMIJU. (Hrvatsko kemijsko društvo i Sekcija kemičara Društva inženjera i tehničara Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Quarterly of the Croatian Chemical Society and the Chemical Section of the Croatian Society of Engineers and Technicians]

Contains regularly: Technical reports; News. Abstracts in English or other western languages.

Vol. 18, no. 1-4, 1946.

Contents: -M. Prostenik. A synthesis of margaric acid. p. 1. M. Prostenik. Homologues of pyridine. 2d report. 2,5-diethyl pyridine. p. 3. M. Prostenik. Homologues of pyridine. 3d report. The reduction of 2-acetyl-pyridine to 2-ethyl-pyridine. p. 10. E. Cerkovnikov. Chemical composition and antihistaminic action. I. N and NN'-substituted derivatives of piperazine. p. 12. E. Cerkovnikov. Chemical composition and antihistaminic action. II. 1-benzyl-4-(α -dimethylaminoethyl)-piperazine. p. 37. K. Balenovic. Contribution to the knowledge of the polyoxo-compounds. III. Sym-dibenzoyl acetone. p. 41. M. Krajcinovic. Contribution to the knowledge of the thorough oxidation of chemically modified celluloses. p. 44. D. Barkovic. Contribution to the knowledge of the alcohols of dammar gum. p. 66. I. Brihta. The viscosimetry of aqueous solutions. p. 76.

D. Tomic. The fluorine in the thermal springs of the Croatian Zagorje. p. 77. D. Strohal. Testing of coke in a stream of carbon dioxide in a Rose crucible. p. 81. E. Cerkovnikov. Chemical composition and antihistaminic action; 3d report. Some heterocyclic derivatives of N (-dimethylaminoalkyls). p. 87.

Vol. 19, no. 1-4, 1947.

Contents: -K. Weber. Natural inhibitors. p. 1. B. Tezak. The aggregational character of the Weimarn's precipitation curve for BaSO₄. p. 9. B. Tzak. The characterization of precipitation maxima with special respect to the coagulation phenomena. p. 19. B. Tezak. The dimensions of various cations in aqueous solutions as determined by coagulation measurements on silver bromide. p. 29. E. Cerkovnikov. The N-substituted derivatives of p-toluene-sulfonamide. p. 38. E. Cerkovnikov. Chemical constitution and chemotherapeutic action. 1st report. The bacteriostatic activity of some sulfonamide preparations of bacillus dysenteriae. p. 42. A. Rezek. Research on the phosphatases of the gasteropod mollusks of the Helix class (Helix pomatia). p. 48. G. Karahanjan. The enzymatic decomposition of the xanthopterin. p. 61. S. Cmelik. A contribution to the knowledge of the chemical composition of the fungi Sarcoscypha coccinea and Polystigma rubrum. p. 63. K. Weber. A contribution to the knowledge of the spectrometric determination of carbon monoxide in blood. p. 69. K. Weber. Spectrochemical studies. II. The determination of thallium in organs. p. 93. M. Krajcinovic. The benzidine number as a new chemical constant for oxycellulose. p. 101. M. Krajcinovic. A contribution to the knowledge of oxidized starches. p. 104.

Vol. 20, no. 1-4, 1948.

Contents: -B. Tezak. Electrolytic coagulation of silver halides according to W. Ostwald's theory of activity coefficients. p. 1. B. Tezak. Coprecipitation and the relationship between adsorption, occlusion and mixed crystal formation. p. 16. J. Rzymkowski. Titanium oxalate as a photographic developer. p. 26. S. Asperger. Kinetics of the photochemical oxidation of chrome glue. p. 46. I. Belic. The crystal form and the dielectric constant of trichloro naphthalene and tetrachloronaphthalene. p. 61. I. Belic. Synthesis of hexachlorocyclohexane and the quantitative determination of the gamma isomer. p. 64. V. Thaller. Amino acids. II. N-Phthalyl-p-methoxy-L-phenylalanine. p. 68. D. Brovet. The action of Raney nickel on some aromatic thioamides. p. 70. V. Hahn. The preparation of some quinoline bases with restorative properties. p. 73. V. Hahn. On 5-alkyl-5-acyl derivatives of barbituric acid. p. 87. N. Muic. The azo compounds of pyrroles and phenyl arsonic acids. p. 92. P. Stern. The influence of glycerophosphocholine on the action of Cholinesterase. p. 97. S. Cmelik. A contribution to the knowledge of the chemical composition of testicles of the trygon pastinaca L. p. 101. N. Allegretti. The atabrine action on the succinoxidase system. II. Protection from atabrine inhibition in tissues. p. 114. V. N. Njegovan. A method for the preparation of ferric chloride. p. 120. M. Krajcinovic. Application of the diamino reaction to the determination of some macromolecular substances which contain carboxyl groups. p. 122. M. Mirnik.

the improved utensils for inorganic qualitative micro analysis. p. 26. B. Rogina. Determination of small amounts of iodine in iodized table salt. p. 130. D. Barkovic. Reaction of harmine with bromine. p. 135. S. Asperger. Magnetism and chemistry. p. 142. V. N. Njegovan. The necessity of search for rare metals. p. 152. E. Cerkovnikov. The notation and numeration of organic compounds. p. 154. D. Grdenic. Roentgenological structural analysis of organic compounds. I. Determination of the size and symmetry of molecules. p. 159. M. Tkalcic. Hematopoietic factors of vitamin B complex. p. 170. P. Mildner. On the hydrolysis of wood. p. 174. E. Matijevic. Grades and methods of analysis of photographic gelatin. p. 180. Mirnik. Inorganic qualitative semimicro and microanalysis. p. 187. S. Miholic. Colorimetric analysis of silicates. p. 224. V. N. Njegovan. Bettler's analytical scales. p. 231. P. Mildner. New synthesis of organic silicon compounds. p. 233.

21, no. 1-4, 1949.

Contents: -E. Matijevic. Photoelectric phenomena in the organic oxidation-reduction systems. I. Becquerel's photoelectric effect in the thionine-thiosinamine system. p. 1. E. Matijevic. Photoelectric phenomena in the organic oxidation-reduction systems. II. Becquerel's photoelectric effect in the thionine-diethylthiosinamine system. p. 22. K. Weber. Studies on the xanthopterin. I. The extinction of the fluorescence of xanthopterin. p. 37. S. Asperger. The influence of temperature on the photooxidation of ethylene glycol with potassium chromate. p. 59. J. Rzymski. A photographic developer for producing unusually high contrasts. p. 68. Plotnikov. The possibility of substituting pyrocathechol for hydroquinone in metolhydroquinone developer. p. 86. B. Tezak. Methorics, a name for the physics and chemistry of the borderline region. p. 93. B. Tezak. Methorics of the precipitation processes. I. Some concepts of crystal growth from electrolytic solutions. p. 96. M. Mirnik. Methorics of the precipitation processes. II. The influence of the activity of precipitating ions on the structure of the precipitate of silver iodide. p. 109. T. Pinter. A new definition of the general gas constant and the unit of heat. p. 143. P. Gustavson. Chlorination of methane. p. 150. D. Fies. Arsenical compounds of azo-5-oxy-2-methyl-3-carbathoxypyrrole. p. 169. M. Prostenik. The homologues of pyridine IV. 3,5-methyl pyridine. p. 175. M. Prostenik. The synthesis of 1,3-dibromo and 1,3-diacetoxy-nalkano-(2). p. 182. N. Allegretti. The effect of cysteine and cystine on the coagulation of fibrinogen by means of thrombin. p. 189. V. N. Njegovan. The preparation of potassium iodide. p. 210. V. N. Njegovan. The qualitative determination of antimony in the presence of tin. p. 216. E. Hermann. The accuracy of the volumetric determination of Al_2O_3 and Na_2O in solutions of sodium aluminate with the use of tropine and phenolphthalein indicators. p. 218. D. Barkovic. Contribution to the quantitative determination of the sodium salts of some barbiturates and sulphonamides. p. 225.

BILTEN. DOKUMENTACIJA INOSTRANE STRUCNE LITERATURE. (Savezna uprava za unapredjenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Monthly abstracts in applied sciences from foreign periodicals, issued by the Federal Board of Economic Development; Beginning vol. 3, no. 1 superseded by Dokumentacija strucne literature]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-8, 1950.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-6, January-June 1951.

BILTEN. DOKUMENTACIJA STRUCNE LITERATURE. (Savezna uprava za unapredjenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Monthly bulletin containing, in five series, abstracts, classified according to Universal Decimal classification. Series A: Agriculture and forestry; B: Mechanical and electrical engineering; C: Geology, mining and metallurgy; D: Chemistry and chemical technology; E: Building techniques, architecture and transportation. Issued by the Federal Board of Economic Development. Supersedes Dokumentacija inostrane strucne literature]

Vol. 3, no. 1 [A-E] January 1952.

Vol. 3, no. 2 [A, B, D, E] February 1952

BILTEN SADRZAJA STRANIH CASOPISA. DODATAK "ZELENOM BILTENU". (Savezna uprava za unapredjenje proizvodnje) [Monthly supplement to Biltens; dokumentacija strucne literature, containing in corresponding series A-E tables of contents from selected foreign periodicals on science, agriculture and technology. Issued by the Federal Board of Economic Development]

Vol. 1, no. 1 [A-E] January 1952

Vol. 1, no. 2 [A, B, E] February 1952.

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Yugoslavia Elektroprivredna preduzeća i ustanove) Beograd. [Bimonthly issued by Electrical Engineering Enterprises and Institutions] Contains regularly: Domestic news, News from foreign countries, Bibliography, Summaries in English and French.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-12, January-December 1949

Vol. 3, nos. 1-12, January-December 1950

ELEKTROTEHNIŠKI VESTNIK. (Elektrotehniška sekcija društva inženirjev in tehnikov FIH Jugoslavije in elektrotehniških obrti v Sloveniji) Ljubljana. [Monthly journal of the Electrical Engineering Section of the Yugoslav Society of Engineers and Technicians and of the Electrical Industries of Slovenia. Articles classified according to Decimal classification] Contains regularly: For younger cadres; Reports; Information on electrical engineering practices; Curiosities from technology and economy; International conferences; New books and periodicals; Provisions and regulations; Abstracts in English, French and Russian.

Vol. 18, nos. 1-6, 1950.

GRADEVINAR. (Croatia. Ministarstvo gradevina) Zagreb. [Monthly journal on engineering issued by the Ministry of Building; with a supplement Kako treba graditi, i. e. How to build] Contains regularly: Questions and answers; List of newly promulgated laws, decrees, regulations and decisions.

Vol. 2, nos. 3-12, March-December 1950.

KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI. (Tehnolosko-ekonomski biro za kemijsku industriju i Zavod za unapređenje prehrambene industrije NRH) Zagreb. [Bimonthly on the chemical industries of Croatia, issued by the Bureau on Technology and Economics of the Chemical Industry]

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1952.

Contents: -D. Sulc. The crab apple for producing natural fruit vinegar and pectin. p. 33. T. Vrbaski. Production of vinegar anhydride and vinegar acid by acetaldehyde oxidation. p. 36. P. Gustavson. New development in the field of softeners. p. 41. G. Karsulin. Synthetic dry oils. p. 43. R. Striker. Tanning colloids. p. 45. M. Horvatic. Gas power plants, an insufficiently developed industry in Yugoslavia. p. 47.

NAŠE GRADEVINARSTVO. (Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo gradevina) Beograd. [Monthly journal on building and construction issued by the Ministry of the Building and Construction Industry, with a supplement "Sluzbeni vesnik" containing current decrees and regulations]

Contains regularly: Chronicle; How not to work; Publications; Letters, a free tribune for suggestions, proposals, and criticisms; From foreign reviews; Improvement of the construction industry.

Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3-4; September, November-December 1947.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-12, January-December 1948.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-12, January-December 1949.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-10, January-October 1950.

PRONALAZASTVO. (Yugoslavia. Savezna uprava za pronalazastvo Privrednog saveta) Beograd. [Quarterly on inventions, patterns, models, and trade-marks, the official bulletin of the Federal Administration for Inventions attached to the Economic Council]

Contains regularly: Listing of issued invention certificates; Listing of patent claims; Registered and issued patents; Listing of registered trade-marks.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-9, January-September 1951.

Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2; March 31, June 30, 1952.

RADIO SLOVENIJA. Ljubljana. [Weekly illustrated information bulletin of the radio station at Ljubljana with schedules of the radio stations of Ljubljana and Zagreb]

Vol. 1, nos. 2-9, 11-31; Jan. 29-May 20, June 4-Dec. 29, 1951.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Dec. 30, 1951.

Vol. 2, nos. 2, 22-24; Jan. 6, May 25-June 14, 1952.

RADIO ZAGREB. Zagreb. [Weekly radio magazine of the Radio Zagreb with weekly schedules]

Contains regularly: Anecdotes; Cartoons; English language courses; French language courses.

Vol. 7, nos. 2, 3, 7-16; Jan. 16, Feb. 1, Apr. 2-Aug. 19, 1951.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Jan. 28-Feb. 3, 1952.

Contents: -K. ci. V. Vuckovic, composer and warrior. p. 1. B. Pavic. Mila Dimitrijevic, our great opera singer. p. 2. Bozidar Kunc, our concert pianist touring the United States. p. 3. M. Sachs. Richard Wagner's Lohengrin. p. 4. L. Hemond. Lizzie Blakeston; a short story. p. 6. J. Hercog. Antabuse, new medicine against alcoholism. p. 8. M. Delic. Fifteen days of winter olympic games. p. 10. J. Ivastinovic. Encyclopedia on the screen. p. 12. Vladimir Ruzdjak, singer of Schubert's songs. p. 13. B. Pecnik. Marin and Jure Franicevic's play On an island. p. 14.

Vol. 8, nos. 13-29, Mar. 24-July 20, 1952.

SAOBRAČAJ. (Nakladno preduzeće Saobraćaj) Zagreb. [Monthly illustrated on motorcar traffic and automobile market problems]

Contains regularly: Technical reports of new cars on the market; World motor news; etc.

Vol. 4, no. 10, 1951.

STANDARDIZACIJA. (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Monthly of the Federal Commission for Standardization]

Contains regularly: Projects for the standardization of Yugoslav products; Tables; Illustrations; Abstracts in western languages.

Vol. 1, no. 1, August 1950.

Contents: -M. Lj. Instead of forward. The significance and the basic task of standardization. p. 2. E. Standards of weights and measures. p. 6. Lj. Card index of standardization. p. 6. E. Gergeli. Standards of quality and production planning of the leather and shoe industries. p. 7. Lj. Standard numbers. p. 10. A. Koman. Quality standards for textiles. p. 12. I. C. Review of work on standardization in technology, metallurgy, electric engineering and in the lumber industry. p. 13. Cooperation of Yugoslavia on international standardization. p. 17. Foreign standards approved by Yugoslavia. p. 24.

Vol. 1, no. 2, September 1950.

Contents: -I. Ivanic. Basic standards of building-construction materials. p. 29. B. Stankovic. Some observations on the problem of specifications and markings of steel. p. 37. I. Karpinski. Standardization as an important factor in saving of steel in building construction. p. 40. J. Simonci. Standardization in the food industry. p. 42. Cal standardization. p. 44. I. Kelez. Standard glass tubes. p. 45. Yugoslav standard

Session of the International Electric Engineering Commission (IEC) in Paris, July 10-21, 1950. p. 58. Review of approved documentation by the International Standards Organization (ISO). p. 59. Material approved by the International Electric Engineering Commission (IEC). p. 60. Foreign standards approved by Yugoslavia. p. 61.

Vol. 1, no. 3-4, October-November 1950.

Vol. 1, no. 5, December 1950.

Contents:-Lj. Standardization program for 1951. p. 157. M. Sprung. Problems of standards for pine lumber. p. 158. Yugoslav standard. p. 160. Standards for wood, lumber and timber. p. 165. Yugoslav proposal for flooring standards. p. 184. Yugoslav proposal for brick standards. p. 190. Yugoslav proposal for commercial lime standards. p. 195. Yugoslav proposal for gypsum standards. p. 199. Yugoslav proposal for hemp-fiber standards. p. 202. Foreign standards approved by Yugoslavia and international standard documentation. p. 207.

Vol. 2, nos. 8-12, 1951.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-5, January-May 1952.

TEHNICKI PREGLED. (Uprava za unapredenje proizvodnje pri planskoj komisiji NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Bimonthly technical organ of the Production Board of the Croatian Planning Commission] Contains regularly: From the foreign publications; Technical news.

Vol. 1950, nos. 1-3.

TEHNIKA NARODU. (Centralni odbor narodne tehnike) Beograd. [Illustrated weekly for the popularization of technology and physics, issued by the Central Committee of Popular Technics]

Vol. 5, nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, 25, 26, 30-36, 40, 41; Jan. 30, Feb. 3, 17, March 2, July 20, 27, Aug. 24-Oct. 5, 11, 18, 1952.

16. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

SERIALS

BRODOGRADNJA. (Yugoslavia. Centralna uprava brodogradnje) Zagreb. [Illustrated bimonthly on shipbuilding, issued by the Central Administration of Shipbuilding]

Contains regularly: Abstracts from the foreign press; Technical curiosities and the history of shipbuilding; Questions and answers.

Vol. 2, no. 9-10, September-October 1951.

FRONT. (List "Narodna Armija") Beograd. [Illustrated monthly on the Yugoslav Army]

Contains regularly: Great military leaders; Curiosities about foreign armies; Military lexicon; Page for army youth.

Vol. 8, nos. 5, 10, 12; May, October, December 1952.

JUGOSLOVENSKI MORNAR. (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Monthly illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Navy] Contains regularly: Physical culture and sports; Chess; Yachting.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1, 1949.

VAZDUSNA ODBRANA. Beograd. [Illustrated monthly on civilian air defense] Contains regularly: Brief domestic and foreign news.

Vol. 4, nos. 2, 4, 6, 9, 11; February, April, June, September, November 1939.

VOJNO - ISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Jugoslovenska armija. Vojno - istoriski institut) Beograd. [Bimonthly journal issued by the Institute of Military History of the Yugoslav Army]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, April-December 1950.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-5, February-October 1951.

17. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

SERIALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA RASPRAVA, CLANAKA I KNJIZEVNIH RADOVA U CASOPISIMA NARODNE REPUBLIKE HRVATSKE. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Classified index of Croatian periodicals, arranged in 43 groups, with a separate index of authors and translators, and a list of periodicals indexed; issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Science and Art in Zagreb]

1948.

[Covers the years 1945 and 1946]

1949.

[Covers the year 1947]

1949.

[Covers the year 1948]

JUGOSLOVENSKA TEHNICKA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Savezna uprava za unapredenje proizvodnje) Beograd. [Technical bibliography arranged according to the Universal Decimal classification, issued monthly by the Federal Direction for Economic Advancement]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-6, January-June 1951.

